BLEAK HOUSE

BY

CHARLES DICKENS.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY H. K. BROWNE.

LONDON: BRADBURY & EVANS, BOUVIERIE STREET.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Author of "BLEAK HOUSE" reserves to himself the right of publishing a Translation in France.
EDMISTON’S POCKET SIPHONIA, OR WATERPROOF OVERCOAT.

WEIGHT 10 oz.

Sole Manufacturers of the celebrated Pocket Siphonia, remarkable for its lightness and softness of texture, adapted for Sportsmen, Travellers, and Tourists, easily folded to carry in the Pocket or on Saddle; the most important feature in this Waterproof is being mineralised, which effectually resists the powerful heat of the sun and the most violent rains, also obviating the stickiness and unpleasant smell peculiar to all other Waterproofs. —Price according to size, 40s. to 55s.; all silk throughout, 50s. to 65s. Measurement, length of coat, and size round the chest over the coat.

NOTICE.—NAME & ADDRESS STAMPED INSIDE. NONE OTHERS ARE GENUINE.

EDMISTON & SON, 416 & 69, STRAND,
Near the Adelphi Theatre.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

Waterproof — "The lightest and most effectual, is the Siphonia, made by EDMISTON & Son, of 69, Strand; they can be carried in the hat or pocket; and for the summer we hear they are about to have light coloured Siphonias." —Bell's Life, April 20th, 1851.

"New Invention — A newly invented waterproof garment has been manufactured by EDMISTON & Son, 69 Strand, and its lightness and softness of texture exceeds all other fabrics that have been brought before the notice of the public; on that account well adapted for riding or walking; can easily be carried in the pocket or hat, and the most important feature respecting it is the process of mineralisation, which effectually resists the powerful heat of the sun—a desideratum so much required, to prevent the unpleasant smell, and sticking observable in all hitherto waterproof garments."—British Army Despatch, May 9th, 1851.

"A new waterproof garment adapted to the very changeable weather of the season, has been manufactured by EDMISTON & Son. It is remarkably light and soft, and may be carried in the pocket. This is really an ingenious substitute for the cumbersome great coat or the troublesome umbrella."—Home News, May 24th, 1851.

Leggings or Overalls.
Yacht Jackets.
Fishing and Shooting Hats or Caps.
Driving Gloves.
Cricketing do.
Gun Covers.
Gig Aprons.
Sou-Westers.
Goloshes.

Ladies' Capes, with Hoods.
Do. Paletots.
Air Cushions.
Do. Pillows.
Do. Beds.
India Rubber Portable Folding Baths.
Nursing Aprons.
Crib Sheets.

The newly invented Swimming Gloves.

FISHING AND SHOOTING BOOTS, soft and pliable, require no dressing, and every description of India Rubber and Gutta Percha Goods, Piping, Tubing for Watering Gardens, &c.

AGENTS APPOINTED.

LONDON: EDMISTON & SON, 416 & 69, STRAND, near the Adelphi.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW PUBLICATIONS.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CHEAP EDITION OF THE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Works of Mr. Charles Dickens.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniformly printed in crown 8vo, Corrected</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Revised throughout, with new Prefaces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by the Author, and Frontispieces to each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>volume, handsomely bound in cloth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE PICKWICK PAPERS.</strong></td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.</strong></td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP.</strong></td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BARNABY RUDGE.</strong></td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.</strong></td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OLIVER TWIST.</strong></td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SKETCHES BY BOZ.</strong></td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMERICAN NOTES.</strong></td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, from the Accession of James the First.**

To which is prefixed a Review of the Progress of England from the Saxon Period to the Last Year of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 1603. By John MacGregor, M.P.

2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 50s.

**THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF BARTHOLOM GEORGE NIEBUHR.** From the 2 vol. 8vo, 32s.

German. With Essays on his Character and Influence. By the Chevalier Bunsen and Professors Brandis and Lomell.

**THE POETICAL and DRAMATIC WORKS OF SIR E. BULWER LYTTON, Bart.**

Vol. I., with a Portrait and Vignette, 8s.

**ALICE LEARMONT.** A Fairy Tale. By the Author of "Olive," &c. Illustrated by J. Godwin.

Feap, elegantly bound, 5s.

**THE LIFE OF JOHN STERLING.**

By Thomas Carlyle. Second Edition. Post 8vo, 19s. 6d.


**THE PASSIONS OF ANIMALS.**

By Edward P. Thompson, Author of "Note-Book of a Naturalist," &c. Post 8vo, 10s. 6d.

**EXCURSION TO CALIFORNIA.**

Over the Prairies, Rocky Mountains, and Great Sierra Nevada; with a Stroll through the Diggings and Ranches of that Country. By William Kelly, J.P.

2 vols. 8vo, 21s.

**THE ERNE, ITS LEGENDS AND ITS FLY-FISHING.** By Rev. H. Newland.

Post 8vo, cloth, with Plates and Map, 13s.

**ROMANCE OF THE PEERAGE:**

or, Curiosities of Family History. By George Lillie Craik, Esq., Professor of History in Queen's College, Belfast.

4 vols., with Portraits, post 8vo, 10s. 6d. each

LONDON: CHAPMAN AND HALL, 193, PICCADILLY.
NEW AND POPULAR BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

PUBLISHED BY

GRANT & GRIFFITH,
SUCCESSORS TO
NEWBERY & HARRIS,
CORNER OF
SAINT PAUL'S CHURCH-YARD.

MARK SEAWORTH : a Tale of the Indian Ocean. By the Author of "Peter the Whale." With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. cloth.

ANECDOTES OF THE HABITS AND INSTINCTS OF ANIMALS. By Mrs. Lee. With Illustrations by H. W. W. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. cloth.

THE DOLL AND HER FRIENDS. By the Author of "Letters from Madras." With Illustrations by Fair. Small 12mo, 2s. 6d. cloth. 3s. 6d. coloured.

GOOD IN EVERYTHING; or, the Early History of Gilbert Harland. By Mrs. Barwell. With Illustrations. Royal 16mo, 3s. 6d. cloth; 4s. 6d. coloured.

STORIES OF JULIAN AND HIS PLAYFELLOWS. With Illustrations. Small 12mo, 2s. 6d. plain; 3s. 6d. coloured.

TALES FROM CATLAND. Written for Young Kittens. By an Old Tabby. With Illustrations by H. Warren. Small 12mo, 2s. 6d. plain; 3s. 6d. coloured.


TALES OF SCHOOL LIFE. By Agnes Loudon. Illustrated by J. Ansdon. Royal 16mo, 3s. 6d. plain; 4s. 6d. coloured.

THE WONDERS OF HOME; in Eleven Stories. By GRANDFATHER GRAY. Second Edition. With Engravings. Royal 16mo, 3s. 6d. plain; 4s. 6d. coloured.

THE MODERN BRITISH PLUTARCH; or, Lives of Men distinguished in the recent History of our Country. By the late Dr. W. C. Taylor. Second Thousand, with a new Steel Frontispiece, 12mo, price 6s. cloth.


FACTS FROM THE WORLD OF NATURE, Animated and Inanimate. By Mrs. Loudon. With numerous Engravings. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. cloth; gilt edges.

HANS ANDERSEN'S TALES FROM DENMARK. Translated by C. Bonser. With 20 Illustrations by Courtoy Poul. Small 4to, 5s. plain; 7s. 6d. coloured.

"We prophesy for these Tales an immortality in the nursery."—Blackwood.

TRUE STORIES FROM ANCIENT HISTORY, chronologically arranged from the Creation of the World to the Death of Charlemagne. Tenth Edition, with 24 Steel Engravings. 5s. cloth.

TRUE STORIES FROM MODERN HISTORY, from the Death of Charlemagne to the Year 1849. 7th Edition, with 24 Steel Engravings. 5s. cloth.

TRUE STORIES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Close of the Great Exhibition. Sixth Edition, 36 Steel Engravings. 6s. cloth.

EARLY DAYS OF ENGLISH PRINCES. By Mrs. Russell Gray. Illustrated by John Franklin. Royal 16mo, 4s. plain; 6s. coloured.

Glimpses of Nature and Objects of Interest, described during a Visit to the Isle of Wight. By Mrs. Loudon. Second Edition, with 41 Illustrations. Square 12mo, 3s. 6d. cloth.

THE MINE; or, Subterranean Wonders: being a Description of the Operations of the Miner, and the Products of his Labour. Sixth Edition, with 45 new Woodcuts, and 16 Steel Engravings. Price 4s. cloth.


THE FAVOURITE LIBRARY.

A Series of Works for the Young, each with an Illustration by a Well-known Artist. Complete in 12 Volumes, 1s. each; fancy boards or in Six double Volumes, cloth, gilt edges, at 2s. 6d.

1. THE ESKDALE HERD-BOY. By Lady Stoddart.
2. MRS. LEICESTER'S SCHOOL. By Charles and Mary Lamb.
3. THE HISTORY OF THE ROBINS. By Mrs. Trimble.
4. MEMOIRS OF ROB, THE SPOTTED TERRIER.
5. KEEPER'S TRAVELS IN SEARCH OF HIS MASTER.
6. THE SCOTTISH ORPHANS. By Lady Stoddart.
7. NEVER WRONG; or, The Young Disputant.
8. THE LIFE AND Perversions of a BOZO.
9. TRIMMERS INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF NATURE.
10. RIGHT AND WRONG. By the Author of "Always Happy.
11. HARRY'S HOLIDAY. By Jefferies Taylor.
12. SHORT POEMS AND HYMNS.

2 ADVERTISEMENTS.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

GROOMBRIDGE AND SONS’ NEW WORKS.

THE LATE GRACE AGUILAR.

In the press, in 1 vol., uniform with the Author’s other works,

THE DAYS OF BRUCE.

A Story from Scottish History.

BY GRACE AGUILAR,


Fourth Edition, price 6s. 6d.,

HOME INFLUENCE.

A TALE FOR MOTHERS AND DAUGHTERS.

Second Edition, price 7s.,

THE MOTHER’S RECOMPENSE.

A SEQUEL TO “HOME INFLUENCE.”

Second Edition, price 6s. 6d.,

WOMAN’S FRIENDSHIP.

A STORY OF DOMESTIC LIFE.

Second Edition, price 6s.,

THE VALE OF CEDARS.

A STORY OF SPAIN IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY.

In the press, in a cheap and attractive form,

LABOUR STANDS ON GOLDEN FEET;

or,

The Life of a Foreign Workman.

A HOLIDAY STORY FOR SENSIBLE APPRENTICES, JOURNEYMEN, AND MASTERS.

REID ON THE STEAM ENGINE.

Third Edition, with 49 Illustrations, price 4s. 6d.,

THE STEAM ENGINE;

A Popular Account of its Construction, Action, and History; a Description of its various forms; with a Sketch of the Laws of Heat and Pneumatics, and a Critique on M. Arago’s “Elige de Watt.”

BY HUGO REID.

Illustrated by Whimper, price 3s. 6d.,

SOMETHING NEW FROM THE STORY-GARDEN,

Brought by Sister for Ida, Agnes, and Ernie.

Illustrated with Frontispiece, price 3s.,

THE AMYOTTS’ HOME.

A DOMESTIC STORY.

By the Author of “Tales that might be True,” &c.

Illustrated with Frontispiece, price 1s.,

THE GOOD BOY HENRY;

or,

The Young Child’s Book of Manners.

Illustrated with Frontispiece, price 1s.,

LONDON: GROOMBRIDGE AND SONS, PUBLISHERS, 5, PATERNOSTER ROW.
JOURNAL OF A WINTER'S TOUR IN INDIA; with a Visit to Nepaul. By the Honourable Captain FRANCIS EGERTON, R.N. Woodcuts. 2 vols. Post 8vo.


A BOTANIST'S JOURNEY TO THE BOHEA MOUNTAINS AND THE TEA DISTRICTS OF CHINA AND INDIA. By ROBERT FORTUNE, author of "Wanderings in China." Woodcuts. 8vo.

MODERN INDIA. A SKETCH OF THE CIVIL ADMINISTRATION OF INDIA, With some Account of the Natives and Native Institutions, By GEORGE CAMPBELL, Esq., Bengal Civil Service. 8vo.

KING GUSTAVUS VASA; His ADVENTURES AND EXPLOITS. With Extracts from his Correspondence and Chronicles of his Reign. Frontisp. 8vo.

THE GRENVILLE PAPERS. From the Archives at Stowe; including Mr. Grenville's Political Diary. Edited by WM. JAS. SMITH, formerly Librarian at Stowe. 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.


LIVES OF THE FRIENDS AND CONTEMPORARIES OF LORD CHANCELLOR CLARENDON. By LADY THERESA LEWIS. Portraits. 3 Vols. 8vo. 42s.


HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND FRANCE UNDER THE HOUSE OF LANCASTER. With an Introductory View of the Early Reformation. 8vo. 15s.

THE HAND; ITS MECHANISM AND ENDOWMENTS, as evincing Design. By SIR CHARLES BELL. New Edition. Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE SCHOOL SERMONS. By Rev. Dr. WILKINSON, Master. 8vo.

THE FIRST YEARS OF THE AMERICAN WAR. By LORD MAHON. Forming Vols. 5 and 6 of his History of England. 8vo. 30s.

PARIS, 1851. A FAGGOT OF FRENCH STICKS. By the AUTHOR of "BUBBLES," 2 Vols. Post 8vo. 24s.

AN ACCOUNT OF THE DANES AND NORWEGIANS IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND. By J. J. A. WORSAAE, Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LIFE OF THOMAS STOTHARD, R.A. With Personal Reminiscences. By MRS. BRAY. Illustrated in a novel style of Art. Fcap. 4to. 21s.
In Preparation.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF WILLIAM JERDAN,
WITH HIS LITERARY, POLITICAL, AND SOCIAL REMINISCENCES AND CORRESPONDENCE,
DURING THE LAST FORTY YEARS,
AS EDITOR OF THE SUN NEWSPAPER (1812–17), AND OF THE LITERARY
GAZETTE (1817–59),

In connection with most of the Eminent Persons who have been distinguished in the past
half century as Statesmen, Poets, Authors, Men of Science and Artists.
The First Volume, price 6s., with a Portrait of the Author engraved by Robinson, from a Painting by
Harlowe, will appear on the First of May, and it is proposed to complete the work in 4 or 6 volumes, to be
published Quarterly.

Subscribers' Names received by all Booksellers.

Second Edition, with Twenty-three Engravings on Steel, price 14s. cloth, gilt edges, or 28s. morocco elegant,

FOOTSTEPS OF OUR LORD AND HIS APOSTLES,
IN SYRIA, GREECE, AND ITALY,
A Succession of Visits to the Scenes of New Testament Narrative.

BY W. H. BARTLETT.

"If beauty of design and execution, combined with elegance of narrative and trustworthy description, can
be any recommendation to a book, it is sufficient to say that this excellent volume possesses every one of these
features, and establishes its own character without the need of any further praise."—Bell's Messenger.


GLEANINGS ON THE OVERLAND ROUTE. Second Edition, price 18s. cloth gilt, 28s. morocco elegant.

FORTY DAYS IN THE DESERT. Fourth Edition. 12s. cloth, 24s. morocco.

WALKS ABOUT JERUSALEM. New Edition, cloth 12s., morocco gilt, 21s.

Dr. Cumming’s New Series of Lectures.

Fifth Thousand, in 2 vols., uniformly printed, price 9s. each, bound and gilt,

FORESHADOWS;

OR, LECTURES ON OUR LORD’S MIRACLES AND PARABLES AS EARNESTS OF
THE AGE TO COME.

Third Thousand.

ROMISH MIRACLES. Foolscap, price 1s.

APOCALYPTIC SKETCHES. 3 vols., price 9s. each, cloth gilt.


A MESSAGE FROM GOD. Price 2s. with gilt edges.

PROPHETIC STUDIES. Price 9s. cloth gilt, 13s. morocco elegant.

Second Edition, revised, price 1s. 6d., in a neat pocket Volume,

WOMAN,—Her Mission and Her Life, from the French of MONOD, by Rev. W. G. BARRETT.

Just published, with Portrait, &c., price 7s. 6d., in post 8vo., cloth antique,

Y6 HOUSEHOLD OF SIR THOS. MORE. Libellus
a Margareta More, quindecim annos nata, Chelcicin inceptus.

"Clear and agreeable reading. . . . We can give the book unqualified praise for the pleasant and
tolerably accurate pictures which it affords of the domestic manners of the period; and the characters of some
of the personages represented are drawn with distinctness, and with the features of nature."—Athenaeum.

"It ends with musical melancholy, a strain of exquisitely simple beauty, referring to the judicial slaying of
one of England’s worthiest sons. There are some fine portraits nobly limned herein. There are family pictures
so graphically described that they possess the mind for ever."—Church and State Gazette.

Just published, handsomely bound and gilt,

QUEENE PHILIPPA’S GOLDEN BOOKE. With Illuminations.

Y6 MAIDEN and MARRIED LIFE of MARY POWELL,
ina novel 9vo.

ARThur Hall, Virtue, & Co., 25, Pateroster-row;
Sold by J. Menzies, Edinburgh; and J. McGlashan, Dublin.
NEW AND POPULAR BOOKS.

Dr. W. Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography.
By various Writers. Illustrated with Coins, Plans of Cities, Districts, and Battles, &c. By WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D., Editor of the Dictionaries of "Greek and Roman Antiquities," and of "Biography and Mythology."

"To appear in Quarterly Parts, and to form 1 vol. medium 8vo. (Part 1. price 4s. is now ready.)"

Liebig's Familiar Letters on Chemistry.
New and Cheap Edition, containing the Author's latest Researches on Food, Dietetics, Physiology, Agriculture, &c. Fcap. 8vo. 6s. cloth.

Buff's Familiar Letters on the Physics of the Earth.
Teaching of the Chief Movements of the Land, the Waters, and the Air. By Dr. HOFMANN. Foolscap 8vo. 3s.

Contrasts.—Introduction—Gravity and its Effects.—Tides.—Heat within the Earth.—Warm Springs.—Hot Springs and Jets of Steam.—Jets of Gas and Mud Volcanoes.—Volcanoes and Earthquakes.—Temperature of the Outermost Crust of the Earth.—Temperature of the Lowest Layer of the Atmosphere.—Lines of Equal Heat.—Temperature of the Upper Layers of the Atmosphere.—The Snow Limits.—Glaciers.—Temperature of the Waters, and their Influence on Climate.—Currents of the Sea.—Winds.—Moisture of the Air and Atmospheric Precipitation.—Electricity of the Air, Lightning and Thunder.

De Morgan's Book of Almanacs:
By which the Almanac belonging to any year preceding A.D. 2000 can be found; with means of finding New and Full Moons from B.C. 2000, to A.D. 2000. 8vo. 3s. cloth.

Dr. Wm. Gregory's Letters to a Candid Enquirer on Animal Magnetism. 12mo. 8s. 6d. cloth.

Baron Von Reichenbach's Researches,
On Magnetism, Electricity, Heat, Light, Crystallisation, and Chemical Attraction in their relation to the Vital Force. Translated and Edited (at the express desire of the author), by DR. GREGORY, of the University of Edinburgh. 8vo., cloth, 12s. 6d. (In April.)

Niebuhr's Lectures on Ancient History:
Comprising the History of the Asiatic Nations, the Egyptians, Greeks, Carthaginians, and Macedonians; Translated from the German by DR. SCHMITZ. With Additions from MSS. in the exclusive possession of the Editor. 3 vols. 8vo.

Dr. Lardner on the Steam Engine, Steam Navigation, Roads and Railways. New and Cheap Edition. Large 12mo. 8s. 6d. cloth.

Dr. R. G. Latham's Handbook of the English Language.
For the Use of Students of the Universities and Higher Classes of Schools. Large 8vo. 8s. 6d. cloth.

Dr. Lardner's Handbook of Natural Philosophy and Astronomy. First Course: Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Sound, and Optics. Large 12mo. 400 Woodcuts. 12s. 6d. cloth.

Guesses at Truth. By Two Brothers.

Dr. W. Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology. By VARIOUS WRITERS. 500 Woodcuts. 3 vols. Medium 8vo. £3 15s. 6d.

Dr. W. Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.
By VARIOUS WRITERS. Second Edition. 500 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. £2 2s.

Niebuhr's Lectures on the History of Rome.
By DR. SCHMITZ. Cheap Edition. 3 vols. 8vo. 2s 6d.

A Descriptive Catalogue of School and College Books,
published by TAYLOR, WALTON, AND MABERY. 4to.
The object of this descriptive Catalogue of Books for the Use of Schools and Colleges, is to convey a more satisfactory notion of their contents than can be drawn from reading the titles. Instead of laudatory extracts from reviews, general notices are given of the chief subjects and most prominent particulars of the books. The publication is designed to put the reader, as far as possible, in the same position as if he had inspected for himself, at least cursorily, the works described; and with this view, care has been taken in drawing up the notices, merely to state facts, with but little comment and no exaggeration whatever.

TAYLOR, WALTON, AND MABERY, UPPER GOWER STREET.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

Smith, Elder, & Co.'s New Publications.

1. THE SCHOOL FOR FATHERS. AN OLD ENGLISH STORY. In One Volume.

2. THE LILY OF ST. PAUL'S; A ROMANCE OF OLD LONDON. BY THE AUTHOR OF "TREVETHIAN." In Three Volumes.


4. THE TWO FAMILIES: AN EPISODE IN THE HISTORY OF CHAPELTON. BY THE AUTHOR OF "ROSE DOUGLAS." Two Volumes post 8vo.

5. WOMEN OF CHRISTIANITY, EXEMPLARY FOR PIETY AND CHARITY. BY MISS JULIA KAVANAGH, Author of "Woman in France," "Nathalie," &c. One Volume post 8vo.

with Portraits, price £1s. in embossed cloth, gilt edges.

6. PICTURES OF LIFE IN MEXICO. BY R. H. MASON, Esq. Two Volumes post 8vo, with Etchings, price 21s. cloth.

7. THE LIFE OF TAOU-KWANG, LATE EMPEROR OF CHINA; WITH MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF PEKING. BY THE LATE REV. CHARLES GUTZLAFF. Post 8vo, 10s.

8. FLORENCE SACKVILLE; OR, SELF-DEPENDENCE. BY MRS. BURBURY. Three Volumes post 8vo.

9. AGATHA BEAUFORT; OR, FAMILY PRIDE. BY THE AUTHOR OF "PIQUE." Three Volumes post 8vo.

10. THE FAIR CAREW; OR, HUSBANDS AND WIVES. Three Volumes post 8vo.

PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION.


2. THE PRESENT STATE OF PARTIES: A SERIES OF ETCHINGS, WITH DESCRIPTIONS. BY RICHARD DOYLE, Esq.
THE TRAVELLER'S LIBRARY,
PUBLISHING MONTHLY AND SOLD AT
ONE SHILLING EACH PART,
Is intended to comprise Books of valuable information and acknowledged merit, in a form adapted for reading while Travelling, and at the same time of a character that will render them worthy of preservation; but the price of which has hitherto confined them within a comparatively narrow circle of readers.

The first Seventeen Parts comprise—
1. WARREN HASTINGS. By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY.
2. LORD CLIVE. By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY.
4. SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY. From the "Spectator."
5. WILLIAM PITT, EARL OF CHATHAM. By T. B. MACAULAY.
6–7. LAING'S JOURNAL OF A RESIDENCE IN NORWAY.
8. "RANKE'S HISTORY OF THE POPES." And, "GLADSTONE ON CHURCH AND STATE." By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY.
9–10. PFEIFFER'S LADY'S VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD.
11–12. EOTHEN, OR TRACES OF TRAVEL FROM THE EAST.
13. "THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF ADDISON." And, HORACE WALPOLE. By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY.
14–15. HUC'S TRAVELS IN TARTARY, THIBET, AND CHINA. A CONDENSED TRANSLATION, by MRS. PERCY SINNETT.
16–17. HOLCROFT'S MEMOIRS, WRITTEN BY HIMSELF, AND CONTINUED TO HIS DEATH, FROM HIS DIARY, NOTES, AND OTHER PAPERS.

To be followed by—
AFRICAN WANDERINGS; or, An Expedition from Sennaar to Taka, Bass, and Beni-Amor; with a particular glance at the Races of Bellad Sudan. By FERDINAND WERNER, Author of "Expedition in search of Sources of the White Nile," Translated from the German by J. R. JOHNSTON.

The following Fourteen Parts may be had in Seven Volumes, bound in Cloth, price Half-a-Crown each.—

EOTHEN. Two Parts, One Shilling each; or One Volume, Half-a-Crown.
LAING'S NORWAY. Two Parts, One Shilling each; or One Volume, Half-a-Crown.
A LADY'S VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD. By IDA PFEIFFER. Two Parts, One Shilling each; or One Volume, Half-a-Crown.
HUC'S TRAVELS IN TARTARY, THIBET, AND CHINA. Two Parts, One Shilling each; or One Volume, Half-a-Crown.
MR. MACAULAY'S ESSAYS ON WARREN HASTINGS AND LORD CLIVE. Two Parts, One Shilling each; or One Volume, Half-a-Crown.
MR. MACAULAY'S ESSAYS ON THE EARL OF CHATHAM, ON RANKE'S HISTORY OF THE POPES, AND ON GLADSTONE ON CHURCH AND STATE. Two Parts, One Shilling each; or One Volume, Half-a-Crown.
HOLCROFT'S MEMOIRS. Two Parts, One Shilling each; or One Volume, Half-a-Crown.

LONDON: LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN, AND LONGMANS.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

In Weekly Numbers, price 2d., or stamped for post, 3d.; in Monthly Parts, and in Half-yearly Volumes,

**HOUSEHOLD WORDS.**

**A WEEKLY JOURNAL,**

Conducted by CHARLES DICKENS.

**DESIGNED FOR THE INSTRUCTION AND AMUSEMENT OF ALL CLASSES OF READERS, AND TO ASSIST IN THE DISCUSSION OF THE SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF THE TIME.**

Volumes I., II., and III., price 5s. 6d. each, in cloth boards, are always on sale, and the Fourth Volume will be published on the 22nd of March, price 5s. 6d.

Also, published at the end of every month, at the same Office, price 2d., or stamped for post, 3d.,

**THE HOUSEHOLD NARRATIVE OF CURRENT EVENTS;**

Which being declared, by the Judgment of the Court of Exchequer, a Legal Publication not coming within the provisions of the Stamp Act, will be regularly continued and much improved.

"* The First and Second Volumes, being a Record of the Public Events of 1850—51, are always on sale, price 3s. each, neatly bound in cloth.

OFFICE, No. 16, Wellington Street North. Sold by all Booksellers and Newsmen.

**Works by Mr. Charles Dickens.**

**THE FIRST VOLUME OF A CHILD’S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** With a Frontispiece from a Drawing by F. W. Topham. Corrected and revised from "Household Words," with a Table of Dates. Price 2s. 6d., neatly bound in cloth.


**DOMBEY AND SON.** With Forty Illustrations by H. K. Brown. Price 2s., in cloth.

**THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF OLIVER TWIST.** In demy 8vo., price 11s., in cloth.

**PICTURES FROM ITALY.** In fcp. 8vo., price 6s., in cloth.

In small 8vo, price 5s. each, bound in cloth, with gilt edges.


**THE HAUNTED MAN AND THE GHOST’S BARGAIN.** A Fancy for Christmas Time.

**THE CHIMES.** A Goblin Story of some Bells that rang an Old Year out and a New Year in.

**A CHRISTMAS CAROL.**

**THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH.** A Fairy Tale of Home.

**THE BATTLE OF LIFE.** A Love Story.

**NEW WORKS.**

**PROSE AND VERSE.** By Mark Lemon. Price 4s., in cloth boards.

By the same Author,

**THE ENCHANTED DOLL.** A Fairy Tale for Young People. Illustrated by Richard Doyle. Price 3s. 6d.

**HOW TO SEE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** In Four Volumes. By William Blanchard Jerrold. Price 6d. each, or bound in cloth, complete in One Vol. 2s. 6d.

**WHAT SHALL WE HAVE FOR DINNER?** By Lady Maria Clutterbuck. Price 1s., a New Edition, Enlarged and Improved.

**THE COMIC HISTORY OF ROME.** By G. A. A’Beckett. Illustrated with ten large coloured Engravings and numerous Woodcuts by John Leech. In One Vol. 8vo, price 11s.

**MEN OF CHARACTER.** By Douglas Jerrold.

By the same Author, price 4s. in cloth,

**ST. GILES AND ST. JAMES.**

**BRADBRURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.**
10

ADVERTISEMENTS.

13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

COLBURN & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.
TO BE HAD OF ALL BOOKSELLERS.

Fourth Edition of Mr. D'Israeli's Political Biography of
LORD GEORGE BENTINCK.
Revised, in 1 vol. 8vo, 18s. bound.

Mr. WARBURTON'S DARIEN; or, the Merchant Prince.
3 vols.

LORD PALMERSTON'S OPINIONS and POLICY, as MINISTER, DIPLOMATIST, and STATESMAN, during more than Forty Years of Public Life. With a Memoir by G. H. FRANCIS, Esq. 1 large vol., 8vo, with Portrait. 12s.

THE LITERATURE AND ROMANCE OF NORTHERN EUROPE, constituting a complete History of the Literature of Sweden, Denmark, Norway, and Iceland, with Copious Specimens of the most celebrated Histories, Romances, Popular Legends and Tales, old Chivalrous Ballads, Tragic and Comic Dramas, National Songs, Novels, and Scenes from the Life of the Present Day. By WILLIAM and MARY HOWITT. 2 vols., post 8vo.

CANADA AS IT WAS, IS, AND MAY BE. By the late Lieut-Col. Sir R. BONNYCASTLE. With considerable Additions, and an Account of Recent Transactions. By SIR JAMES E. ALEXANDER, K.L.S., &c. 2 vols., with Maps. (Just Ready.)


RULE AND MISRULE OF THE ENGLISH IN AMERICA. By the Author of "Sam Slick," "The Old Judge," &c. 2 vols 21s.

THE NEW AND POPULAR NOVELS.

ADVENTURES OF A BEAUTY. By MRS. CROWE, Author of "Susan Hopley," &c. 3 vols.


RAVENSCLIFFE. By the Author of "Emilia Wyndham," &c. 3 vols.

JACOB BENDIXEN, THE JEW. By MARY HOWITT. 3 vols.

THE HEIR OF ARDENNAN, A STORY OF DOMESTIC LIFE IN SCOTLAND. By the Author of "Anne Dysart." 3 vols.

EMILY HOWARD. By Mrs. DUNLOP. 3 vols.

FALKENBURG. By the Author of "Mildred Vernon." 3 vols.

RUTH GARNETT. An Historical Romance. 3 vols.

ARTIC MISCELLANIES, A SOUVENIR OF THE LATE POLAR SEARCH. By the Officers and Seamen of the Expedition. Dedicated by permission to the Lords of the Admiralty. Second and cheaper Edition, with a new Preface. With numerous Illustrations. 10s. 6d.

TRAVELS IN EUROPEAN TURKEY, with a Tour through Hungary and the Slavonian Provinces of Austria, &c., in 1850. By EDMUND SPENCER, Esq., Author of "Travels in Circassia," &c. 3 vols., 8vo, with a valuable Map and Illustrations. 21s.

FIVE YEARS IN THE WEST INDIES. By CHARLES WILLIAM DAY, Esq. 2 vols., post 8vo, with Illustrations. (Just Ready.)


ADVERTISEMENTS.

13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

VALUABLE AND INTERESTING WORKS,
PUBLISHED BY COLBURN AND CO.

THE NEW EDITION OF BURKE'S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE FOR 1852.
Revised and corrected throughout, from the Personal Communications of the Nobility, &c. In 1 vol. royal 8vo, with 1500 accurate Engravings of Arms, 38s. bound.

BURKE'S HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY FOR 1852.
Corrected to the present time: a Genealogical Dictionary of the Untitled Aristocracy of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and comprising particulars of 100,000 persons connected with them. 2 vols., royal 8vo, including the SUPPLEMENT, AND A SEPARATE INDEX, GRATIS, 22s. 6d. bound.

LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND.
By AGNES STRICKLAND.
To be completed in 8 vols., price 12s. each.

Memoirs of Horace Walpole AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES. Edited by REGINALD WARBURTON, Esq. 2 vols. 8vo, with Portraits, 20s.


Evelyn's Diary.

Lives of the Princesses of ENGLAND. By Mrs. MARGARET MAITLAND. 2 vol., 10s. 6d. each.


Germany, its Courts and PEOPLE. By the Author of "Mildred Vernon." 2 vols., 21s.

Captain Crawford's Reminiscences of ADMIRALS SIR E. OWEN, SIR B. HALLOWELL CAREW, &c. 2 vols., Portraits, 21s.


Revelations of Prince Talleyrand. By M. COLNAGHI, Private Secretary to the Prince. Cheap Edition. 1 vol., 12s. 6d.

Hochelaga; or, England in the NEW WORLD. Edited by REGINALD WARBURTON. Fourth and Cheaper Edition. 18s. 6d.

Passages in the Life of MRS. MARGARET MAITLAND, of Sunnyside. Cheap Edition. 1 vol., 10s. 6d.

Mr. Warburton's Reginald HASTINGS. An AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Third and Cheaper Edition. 1 vol., 10s. 6d.

POPULAR NOVELS.—CHEAP EDITIONS.
ADAPTED FOR COUNTRY LIBRARIES.
Price only 5s. per Volume.

Time the Avenger.
By the Author of "Emilia Wyndham." 3 vols.

Lady Ponsonby's Pride and RESOLUTION. 3 vols.

Mrs. Trollope's Beauty and INTELLECT. 3 vols.

Miss Kavanagh's Nathalie. 3 vols.

Mr. Howitt's Madam Dor-INGTON. 3 vols.

The Dreamer & the Worker.
By R. H. Horns, Esq. 2 vols.

Madame Pulszky's Tales of HUNGARY. 3 vols.

Mr. Cobbold's Freston TOWER; or, DAYS OF WOLSEY. 3 vols.
THE LIFÉ OF LORD JEFFREY.
With a Selection from his Correspondence.

By LORD COCKBURN,

One of the Judges of the Court of Session in Scotland.

On 1st May,

With frontispiece and vignette, designed and engraved expressly for this Edition, Vol. I. of a New Library Edition, uniform with the Standard English Authors, of

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

By Sir WALTER SCOTT, Bart.

To be completed in Twenty-five Monthly Volumes.

Price 1s. 6d. each.

A. D. & CHARLES BLACK, Edinburgh.


The piracies of the Desings of this esteemed Magazine, which have been for so long a time the ruin of so many interesting works, will be effectually prevented by the new LAW OF INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT, and henceforth it will be the only work in which the original French Plate can be had. LE FOLLIET is uniformly recognised throughout the Courts of Europe as the Oracle of Fashion, and is quoted by the leading journal as affording a more correct account of "La Mode Parisienne" than can be obtained from any other source.—Each number contains three exquisitely coloured Steel Plate Engravings executed in the first style of art. Description of Fashion translated from the French and original contributions in Prose and Verse. Single copies, 1s. 6d. each; subscription, 16s. per year.

Office, 8, Argyle-place, Regent-street; SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & Co., and all Booksellers.

DEDICATED BY PERMISSION TO THE PROVOST OF ETON.

Now ready in 8vo, price 9s. 6d.

THE POPES; an Historical Summary, from LINUS to PIUS IX. By G. A. F. Wilks, M.D.

"In this single volume of moderate size are condensed nearly all the materials requisite for a complete history of the Popes."—Morning Post.

"An admirably arranged historical summary."—Britannia.

"Useful as a book of reference, and conveys a vast deal of information."—John Bull.

"Fair and impartial."—Guardian.

RIVINGTON'S, St. Paul's Churchyard, and Waterloo-place.

The best Edition of Shakspeare in one Volume.—Price 1s. 6d. cloth, or in Twelve Shilling Parts.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE; containing his Plays and Poems, from the text of the editions by Charles Knight; with Explanatory Notes and Fac-similes connected with his Life and Writings abridged from: "William Shakspeare, a Biography." Illustrated by W. Harvey.

C. COX, 12, King William-street, Strand.

SOUTH'S HINTS ON EMERGENCIES.

Third Edition of 3000 copies each, with an additional Chapter on Poisons by Dr. Gliddon's, price 3s. cloth.

HOUSEHOLD SURGERY; or, Hints on Emergencies. By JOHN F. SOUTH, Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital. The Object of this work is to afford some useful hints as to the means which people have in their own power to employ when accidents happen which require immediate attention, and no medical man is at hand, and often cannot be obtained for hours. Such cases are neither few nor unimportant, and many serious con- sequences—may, even death—may be prevented if a judicious person, having been put on the track, makes use of these simple remedies almost as effectually as the most elaborate.

C. COX, 12, King William-street, Strand.

THE DUBLIN UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE.

For March, price 2s. 6d., contains


II. The Celto-Syrtic progresses.

III. The Last Life in the Lease.

IV. The Birds of Ireland.

V. Stray Leaves from Greece.

VI. The Bath of Badmorn.

VII. Lord Palmerston, and our policy in the Medi-terranea.

VIII. The Heirs of Randolph Abbey.

IX. The Recording of the Hunt, by Jonathan Trake Slingsby.

X. The Administration of Science.


Just published by

PARTRIDGE & OAKEY.

Fcap. 8vo, isds, Is. 6d.; per post, 2s.

LOUIS NAPOLEON: the Patriot or the Conspirator? including a Biography and a History of the Coup d'Etat; the Results and Prospects with an Appendix on the probable chances of War. By TRUMAN BLATER, Esq.

Crowd 8vo, cloth, with Engravings, price 5s. 6d., a SEQUEL TO THE FEMALE JESUIT, containing her Previous History, and Recent Discoveries. By WILLIAM TEGG, A. M., Doctor of Divinity, 6s. 6d.; per post, 8s. cloth.

THE PERVERTER IN HIGH LIFE: a True Narrative of Jesuit Duplicity. Post 8vo, price 6s.

TALBS OF THE BRAGANZA: or Reminiscences of a Voyage with the late Captain Simmons, of the Amazon. By T. H. DUNMORE, Esq. London: PARTRIDGE & OAKEY, Paternoster-row; and 70, Edgeware-road.

EVEV MAN his OWN BUTLER.

Second Edition, just published, bound in cloth, price 3s.

EVEV MAN his own BUTLER. By CYRUS REDDING, Author of "The History and Description of Modern Wines." London: WILLIAM TREGG & Co., 85, Queen-street, Cheapside.

NORMA AND SONNAMBULA, 4s. each, complete. BOOSEY's new editions of these Operas for the Pianoforte Solo perfect and complete, beautifully engraved and printed, are just published, price 4s. 6d., each in wrappers, or 5s. each in illuminated covers, gilt edges.


Just published, crown 8vo, price 5s., with Engravings and numerous Woodcuts, elegantly bound.

MEMORIALS FROM BENRHYDDING, CONCERNING THE PLACE, ITS PEOPLE, AND ITS CURSES.

"This is the most handsome and well-embellished volume ever laid upon our table. ** ** Besides much that is entertaining, it gives the only real scientific view of the water cure that we have met with, and presents it in a light that cannot fail to command it to every unprejudiced mind. The work is published from a sense of benefits received, and a desire to enlighten the community."—British Frien.

London: CHARLES GILPIN, 5, Bishopsate Without.

HUSBANDS, FATHERS, BROTHERS,

YOU know how dull they are at home when you are out; therefore before you leave home of an Evening to hear the news, have a quiet reader and play just one game at chess, don't forget to leave some amusement at home. The cheapest and best is READING. Try MOUNTCASTLE'S LIBRARY, Bedford-court, Corent-Garden.
IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

With the Magazines for April will appear, as the First Volume of the

ILLUSTRATED LONDON LIBRARY,

Illustrated with above Two Hundred Engravings,

NINEVEH AND ITS PALACES:

THE DISCOVERIES OF BOTTA AND LAYARD APPLIED TO THE ELUCIDATION
OF HOLY WRIT.

"For the stones shall cry out of the wall, and the beams out of the timber shall answer it."—

BY JOSEPH BONOMI.

PROSPECTUS OF THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON LIBRARY.
PRICE SIX SHILLINGS EACH VOLUME.

ILLUSTRATED WORKS are every day becoming more popular. The aid
which Art can afford to Literature is beginning to be more thoroughly appreciated by the reading public, and the
education of the mind through the eye is felt to be not only of advantage as a source of refined amusement for the
passing hour, but of more positive and permanent instruction. To meet the demand for works of this kind which has
in consequence arisen, the Proprietors of the

NATIONAL ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY
have the honour to announce a New Series, of Larger and more copiously Illustrated volumes, under the title of the

ILLUSTRATED LONDON LIBRARY.

Each volume will contain upwards of 400 pages, full-sized demy octavo, printed on superfine paper, and in a new and
elegant type. The Landscape Illustrations will invariably be derived either from original sketches or from other
authentic sources; the Portraits will be as accurate and faithful as it is possible to make them; while the Architectural and
Archaeological subjects will in all cases be entrusted to the most competent Artists and Engravers. Each Volume
will be handsomely and substantially bound, and will form an elegant ornament to the drawing-room table, as well as
a useful addition to the shelves of the book-case. The Series will include Works of History, Biography and Travels, and the
general progress of Art, Science and Literature; and will in all respects be as varied in the subjects selected as
the intellect and the wants of the present time demand.

New and Important Works just published at 227, Strand.

LOUIS NAPOLEON BONAPARTE

This day is published, in two vols. demy 8vo, price One Guinea, or elegantly bound in calf,
better, marbled edges, £1 11s. 6d.,

THE POLITICAL WORKS OF LOUIS NAPOLEON
BONAPARTE:

With an Original Memoir of his Life, brought down to the present date, drawn from authentic sources.

These volumes possess great interest. Among the most important works of the Prince which they comprise are
his "Political Reforms," with the Scheme of a Constitution, published in 1832; "Ideas of Napoleonism," "On the

In 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth, price 7s.; or handsomely bound in calf, price 14s., Second Edition,

THE LIFE OF GENERAL WASHINGTON.
WRITTEN BY HIMSELF.

With highly finished Engravings, and elegantly bound in cloth, price 5s.,

THE PATHWAY OF THE FAWN.
A Tale of the New Year.
Bound in blue and silver, price 5s.

LADY FELICIA; A NEW NOVEL.

BY HENRY COCKTON, author of "Valentine Vox," "Sylvester Sound," &c.

This day, March 1, Volumes I. and II., sep. 8vo, cloth, price 2s. 6d. each. Volume, Unabridged Edition.

HUC'S TRAVELS IN TARTARY, THIBET, AND
CHINA, IN 1844, 1845, AND 1846.

OFFICE, 227, STRAND.
AMERICAN AND CONTINENTAL LITERARY AGENCY,
ESTABLISHED IN 1837, BY WILEY AND PUTNAM,
12, PATERNOSTER-ROW, LONDON,
FOR THE IMPORTATION OF
Foreign Books, Periodicals, Newspapers, Maps, &c.

IN addition to a well-selected Stock of the Works of American Authors in every
department of Literature, the Agency is supplied by every Steamer from the United States with copies of
all the New Publications of interest and value. By the facilities afforded through the great increase and
rapidity of steam communication between the two countries, orders for Books can be executed in about
thirty-five days.

American Review," &c. &c., regularly received as soon as published.

Catalogues and all information relating to American and Continental Literature will be supplied to
Correspondents.

DELP & TRUBNER, IMPORTERS OF AMERICAN BOOKS, &c. 12, PATERNOSTER-ROW.

SURE GUIDE TO MATRIMONIAL HAPPINESS.
New and Improved Edition.—This day, in a neat volume, in cloth gilt, price 3s. 6d.,
HOME TRUTHS FOR HOME PEACE.
A PRACTICAL INQUIRY INTO WHAT CHIEFLY MARS OR MAKES THE COMFORTS OF
DOMESTIC LIFE. ESPECIALLY ADDRESSED TO YOUNG HOUSEWIVES.

"We cannot too strongly recommend this volume to our female readers; by attention to its contents they
cannot fail to become efficient housekeepers and exemplary wives and mothers."—Weekly Times.
LONDON: EFFINGHAM WILSON, PUBLISHER, 11, ROYAL EXCHANGE.

READABLE BOOKS,
IN VOLUMES, CONTAINING 260 PAGES
IN MONTHLY PARTS, OF 160 PAGES
IN WEEKLY NUMBERS, OF 32 PAGES
ONE SHILLING.
SIXPENCE.
ONE PENNY.

Handsomely printed on good paper, with Frontispieces, & numerous other Illustrations,
FORMING A LIBRARY, SUITABLE AS REGARDS PRICE TO THE PURSE, AND
AS REGARDS PORTABILITY TO THE POCKET.

CHARLES LAMB, in one of his admirable essays, told the public that he could
read anything which he called a book, but intimated that there were things in that shape which he could not
allow to be such. "In this catalogue," says he, "of books which are no books—bibliomaniac—I reckon Court
Calendars, Directories, Pocket-books, Draught-boards bound and lettered on the back, Scientific Treatises,
Almanacks, Statutes of Land, the Works of Thucyides, Gibbon, Robertson, Beattie, Smollett, and generally all
those volumes which 'no gentleman's library should be without.' With these exceptions, I can read almost
anything. I bless my stars for a taste so catholic, so unenvious!"

Had the examples been to the purpose, when the printing-press sends forth library after library, until their
very names are legion, he would have found it necessary to modify his self-congratulation, and to chronicle a few
additional exceptions. It is a known fact that more than half of the books now published escape the trunk-
maker and the buttermaker, are never read at all: for the greater portion of that large section of the community who
do read books, are too overworked to have much leisure for reading recreation beyond that bestowed on the English-
man's necessity—his newspaper; and of the little time that remains, it is idle to expect that it should be spent in
poring over treatises on popular science, dull translated histories, dreary voyages and travels, or dry standard
authors. In short, these books which, as Charles Lamb says, "no gentleman's library should be without!"

If we are to believe the Chancellor of the Exchequer, who recently described to a gaping audience at the Halifax
Mechanics' Institute, the contests of one of the railway book-stalls that engaged his attention, even those great
patrons of cheap literature, the railway travellers, are but indifferently catered for,—for the Chancellor seems to have
stumbled upon a volume of Thucydeides and a Treatise on Logarithms, side by side with Shilling Novels, of the usual
superficial character.

It is true, that Dr. Johnson, on his Tour to the Hebrides, bought a Cooker's Arithmetic to beguile the tedious
of the journey, and when Bowles expressed surprise at his choice, the sage silenced him with this ready reply: "Why,
sir, if you are to have but one book with you upon a journey, it should be a book of science. When you have read
through a book of entertainment, you know it, and it can do no more for you, but a book of science is inexhaustible."

In the belief, however, that most people are not Dr. Johnson, and that they require a somewhat lighter literary fare
to suit their mental disposition, it is proposed to publish, at the lowest possible price, a series of READABLE
BOOKS, the distinguishing feature of which will be a certain vivacity of style and subject, suitable alike to the family
circle, and the solitary student—to the latter suffering from ennui, and the man weary with work—to the sedentary
reader at home, and the more mercurial traveller on river, road, and rail.

The First Volume, the First Part, and the First Number are published this day, and may be obtained of all
Booksellers.

LONDON: HENRY VIZETELLY, GOUGH SQUARE, FLEET STREET.
JOHN MIZZIES, EDINBURGH. JAMES McGlashan, DUBLIN.

A SOVEREIGN REMEDY FOR BAD TEA.

LEADEN PACKAGE, containing FIVE POUNDS of Fine, True, Rich,
Ripe, Rare SOUCHONG TEA (which will please everybody), sent, carriage free, to any part of
England, on receipt of a Post-office Order for ONE SOVEREIGN, by

PHILLIPS AND COMPANY, TEA MERCHANTS,
No. 8, KING WILLIAM-STREET, CITY, LONDON.

And will prove indeed a Sovereign Remedy for Bad Tea.
Newspaper for the Farming and Gardening Interest.

Published every Saturday, price Sixpence, free by post, each Volume complete in itself,

ENLARGED TO TWENTY-FOUR FOLIO PAGES,

THE GARDENERS’ CHRONICLE

AND

AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE;

A Weekly Record of Rural Economy and General News.

THE HORTICULTURAL PART EDITED BY PROFESSOR LINDLEY.

The Farming Part under the Editorship of a practical Farmer.
Reports are regularly given of the English, Scotch, and Irish Agricultural Societies and Farmers’ Clubs—London Market Prices of Corn, Hay, Cattle, Seeds, Hope, Potatoes, Wool, Coal, Timber, Bark, &c., and the Weekly Averages.

As regards the Gardening Part (under the Editorship of Dr. Lindley), the principle is to make it a weekly record of everything that bears upon Horticulture, Floriculture, Arboriculture, or Garden Botany, and such Natural History as has a relation to Gardening, with Notices and Criticisms of all Works on such subjects. Connected with this part are

WEEKLY CALENDARS OF GARDENING OPERATIONS.

Replies to Questions connected with the object of the Paper are also furnished weekly.
Lastly, that description of Domestic and Political News is introduced which is usually found in a Weekly Newspaper.

A Prospectus, with List of Contributors, may be had on application, or by letter, at the Office, 5, Upper Wellington Street, Covent Garden, London.

Parties intending to Commence with the New Volume had better give their Orders at once to any Newsvender.

Every Saturday Price Fourpence of any Bookseller,
Twenty-four and occasionally Thirty-two Large Quarto Pages.

THE ATHENÆUM,

JOURNAL OF LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND ART.

(Stamped to go free by post, 5d.)

CONTAINS:

Reviews, with copious extracts, of every important New English Book, and of the more important Foreign Works.

List of Works published each week.

Reports of the Proceedings of the Learned and Scientific Societies, with Abstracts of all Papers of Interest.

Authentic Accounts of all Scientific Voyages and Expeditions.

Foreign Correspondence on Subjects relating to Literature, Science, and Art.

Criticisms on Art, with Critical Notices of Exhibitions, Picture Collections, New Prints, &c.

Music and Drama, including Reports on the Opera, Concerts, Theatres, New Music, &c.

Biographical Notice of Men distinguished in Literature, Science and Art.

Original Papers and Poems.

Weekly Gossip.

Miscellanea, including all that is likely to interest the informed and intelligent.

THE ATHENÆUM

is so conducted that the reader, however far distant, is, in respect to Literature, Science, and the Arts, on an equality in point of information with the best-informed circles of the Metropolis.

* * * The Athenæum is published every Saturday, but is re-issued each Month, stitched in a wrapper.

THE PUBLISHERS of "The Parlor Library," encouraged by the striking success which has attended their efforts to popularise works of the highest merit in the department of Fiction, beg to announce, that they have now completed their arrangements for the issue of a New Series, to be entitled,

THE BOOKCASE,
and to consist of the most valuable and attractive works of TRAVELS, HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, ETC., ETC.

THE FIRST VOLUME IS NOW READY.
In post 5vo, price 1s. 6d., with Enamelled Cover,
ACROSS THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS,
FROM NEW YORK TO CALIFORNIA, WITH A VISIT TO THE CELEBRATED MORMON COLONY, AT THE GREAT SALT LAKE.

BY WILLIAM KELLY, ESQ.
* A Volume will appear on the 1st of each month with the Parlor Library.

Also Just Published,
MARGARET CATCHPOLE.
BY THE REV. R. COBBOLD.
FORMING THE 7TH VOLUME OF THE PARLOR LIBRARY.
Price 1s. 6d. boards, 2s. cloth.
* Lists free by post on application.

SIMMS AND M'INTYRE,
13, Paternoster Row, London, and Belfast.

NISSEN AND PARKER,
STATIONERS, ENGRAVERS, PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS, ACCOUNT-BOOK MANUFACTURERS, &c.

No. 43, MARK LANE, GREAT TOWER STREET, LONDON.

Respectfully direct the attention of Bankers, Merchants, and Public Companies to their Establishment for the supply of EVERY ARTICLE FOR THE COUNTING-HOUSE.

Experience, extending over twenty years, enables them to offer many advantages in quality and price. In large Mercantile Establishments, the Stationery Department, whilst it involves a considerable outlay, seldom receives the attention which its importance demands, from the fact of few Stationers having combined under one Establishment, Printing in LETTER-PRESS, LITHOGRAPHY and COPPER-PLATE, the Manufacture of ACCOUNT-BOOKS, and the supply of the more minute articles for the office, in addition to the various descriptions of Paper.

NISSEN & PARKER, executing every branch on the Premises, beg to state, that all business entrusted to their care will receive (for the smallest order) the most strict attention; any article not thoroughly approved is immediately exchanged, and in all cases the utmost exertion used to give satisfaction. The extraordinary fact, that upwards of Two Thousand Banking and Mercantile Firms have opened accounts with this Establishment in the short space of seven years, is submitted as a guarantee for the mode in which the business is carried out.

ACCOUNT-BOOKS
of the finest Papers, bound with loose backs, in morse, calf, vellum, and Russia, with bands for extra strength, with or without brass edging, locks or bolt clasps, upon a NEW AND IMPROVED PRINCIPLE, UNITING EVERY SHEET OF PAPER MORE CLOSELY AND PERMANENTLY TOGETHER THAN COULD POSSIBLY BE EFFECTED BY THE OLD SYSTEM OF ACCOUNT-BOOK BINDING.

An extensive assortment of Account-Books, always ready for immediate despatch, ruled to all the usual mercantile patterns.

Books for the East Indies, prepared especially for protection from the destructiveness of the White Ant.

BANKERS, MERCHANTS, MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT, AND OTHERS, REQUIRING STATIONERY, WILL FIND AT THIS ADDRESS,

EVERY ARTICLE FOR THE COUNTING-HOUSE OR LIBRARY,
OF the finest quality.—Letter and Note Papers, Envelopes (with or without stamped addresses), Foreign Copying Papers, India Letter Papers, Despatch and Deed Boxes, Cloth Envelope Boxes, &c., &c., &c.

SHIPPING ORDERS TO ANY EXTENT, ON THE SHORTEST NOTICE.
THE FRENCH IN ENGLAND;
OR, BOTH SIDES OF THE QUESTION ON BOTH SIDES OF THE CHANNEL.
BEING THE STORY OF THE EMPEROR NAPOLEON'S PROJECTED INVASION.

---

Mr. Spong's Sporting Tour.

By the Author of "Handley Cross," "Jorrocks's Jaunts," &c., &c.

Each Number Contains One Coloured Engraving and Numerous Woodcuts, by John Leech.

Price 1s., post free; 1s. 6d., post paid.

THE FIFTH EDITION OF

THE LADIES' COMPANION TO THE FLOWER GARDEN.
BEING AN ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT OF ALL THE ORNAMENTAL PLANTS GROWN IN GARDENS AND SHRUBBERIES; WITH FULL DIRECTIONS FOR THEIR CULTURE.

BY MRS. LOUDON.

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, BOUVIER STREET.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY
is removed from No. 28, Upper King-street, Bloomsbury, to 510, NEW OXFORD-Street, and 20, MUSEUM-STREET.

A sample supply is provided at this Library of all the principal New Works as they appear. The preference is given to Books of History, Biography, Religion, Philosophy, and Travel. The best works of Fiction are also freely added. Single Subscription one guineas per annum. First Class Country Subscription two guineas and upwards, according to the number of volumes required. Literary Institutions and Book Societies supplied on liberal terms.

The Addenda for 1850—1 is now ready, and will be sent in answer to all applications including 12 stamps. CHARLES EDWARD MUDIE, 510, New Oxford-st.

CHARACTER FROM HAND WRITING.

Mr. Warren, of 9, Great College-street, Westminster, continues with great success to delineate the Character of Individuals from their Handwritings. — All persons desirous of testing his art are invited to forward a specimen of their ordinary writing together with 12 postage-stamps, and a mention of their sex and age, to the above address.

THE TOILET OF BEAUTY
furnishes innumerable proofs of the high estimation in which GOWLAND'S LOTION is held by the most distinguished possessors of brilliant complexion. This elegant preparation comprehends the preservation of the complexion both from the effects of cutaneous malady and the operation of variable temperature, by refreshing the delicacy and uniting the brightest tints with which beauty is adorned.

Robert Shaw, London," is in white letters on the Government stamp of the genuine. Price, 2s. 9d. and 5s. 6d.; quarters, 8s. 6d.

THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM;
OR, THE STRUCTURE, CLASSIFICATION, AND USES OF PLANTS. Illustrated upon the Natural System.

THE ELEMENTS OF BOTANY, STRUCTURAL AND PHYTOTHERAPEUTICAL. With a Glossary of Technical Terms, and Numerous Illustrations. 6vo, price 1s. 6d.

THE ELEMENTS OF MEDICAL AND ECONOMICAL BOTANY. With Numerous Illustrations. New Edition. 6vo, price 3s. 6d. half-bound.

MR. CARSTAIRS (Son of the inventor of the celebrated System of Writing), continues to give Lessons to Ladies and Gentlemen of all ages, in his highly improved method, which will impart to the most indolent and that which will impart to the most indolent and careless student, a facility and accuracy by which they will be enabled to write with the greatest fluency and accuracy in the shortest possible time. Arithmetic and Book-keeping taught practically. — Prospectuses of terms, &c., may be had at his establishment, 51, Lombard-street, Ciy.

SIR JAMES MURRAY'S FLUID MAGNESIA.

Prepared under the immediate care of the Inventor, and established for upwards of thirty years, by the profession, for removing BILE, ACIDITIES, and INDIGESTION, restoring APPETITE, preserving a moderate state of the bowels, and dissolving uric acid in GRAVEL and GOUT; also as an easy remedy for SEA SICKNESS, and for the febrile affection incident to childhood it is invaluable.—On the value of Magnesia as a remedial agent it is unnecessary to enlarge, but the Fluid Preparation of Sir James Murray is now the most valued by the profession as it entirely avoids the possibility of those dangerous concretions usually resulting from the use of the article in powder.

Sold by the sole consignee, Mr. WILLIAM BAILEY, of Wolverhampton; and by all wholesale and retail Drugists and Medicine Agents throughout the British Empire, in bottles, 1s., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 14s., and 21s. each.

Note: The dressed Syrup, in Bottles 2s. each.

N.B.—Be sure to ask for "Sir James Murray's Preparation," and to see that his name is stamped on each label in green ink, as follows: — "James Murray, Physician to the Lord Lieutenant."
ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL.

THIS ELEGANT, FRAGRANT, and PELLUCID OIL, in its preservative, realvative, and beautifying qualities for the Human Hair, is unequalled over the whole world. It preserves and reproduces the hair, even at a late period of life; prevents it from turning gray, or if so changed, restores it to its original colour; frees it from swarf and impurity, and renders it soft, silky, curly, glossy.

CAUTION.—A. R. and Sons have complaints repeatedly from parties who have materially suffered from the use of spurious imitations; and to frustrate to some extent such impostions, they here add a small copy in outline of their genuine label from the bottle of MESSRS. PERKINS, BACON & PETCH, the eminent engravers of London, on which will be seen the names and address of the Proprietors in full (these are in red ink on the label), any deviation from which will always prove a spurious article.

The prices are 3s. 6d.; 7s.; family bottles (equal to four small) 10s. 6d.; and double that size 21s. Sold by the Proprietors, and by Chemists and Perfumers.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT and PILLS have AGAIN been MOST EFFICACIOUS in CURING A SORE LEG.—John Thomas, a labourer, far advanced in years, residing at Finsen Bank, near Coventry, had suffered for a very considerable time from a dreadfully sore leg, and was for many months under the care of most eminent medical men, but their remedies appeared perfectly useless.

He then commenced using Holloway's Ointment and Pills, and after giving them a fair trial, his leg was completely cured, and the wounds soundly healed.

These medicines excite all others in the cure of scrofula or king's evil, glandular and other unnatural swellings, scurvy, leprosy, and all diseases of the skin.—Sold by all Dealers, and at Professor Holloway's Establishment, 244, Strand, London.

CHILDREN'S FROCKS, COATS, AND PELISSES;

In all the new Materials and prevailing styles, a large portion of which are expressly adapted for School Wear, at SHARMAN'S, &c., PINSBURY PAVEMENT, LONDON, (between the Bank and Finsbury Square).

SEVERAL HUNDREDS constantly on view, from the useful dress at 1s. 11d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d.; medium, 5s. 6d., 7s., 10s., 12s. 6d., handsome, 15s. 6d., 18s. 6d., 21s. 6d., up to the richest goods made in Silk Velvets, Three, Four, and Five Guineas.

HOLLAND DRESSES of all kinds. Pinnfiores, 14ld.; Frocks, 1s. 6d., 1s. 6d.; ditto, long sleeves, 2s. 6d., 2s. 9d.; BONNETS, 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 5s. 6d.

MANTLES, PALETOTS, CLOAKS, JACKETS, and SPENCERS, in great variety, adapted for all ages, two years and upwards.

INFANTS' CLOAKS, HOODS, HATS, and BONNETS, LONG and SHORT ROBES, French Cambric Caps, Day and Night Gowns, Robe Blankets and Squares, Lawn and Cambric Night Caps, Open and Round Shirts, Trimmed Nursery Baskets, and Bassinets, with a general Stock of BABY LINEN, together with every article usually required for a YOUNG FAMILY; thus obviating the trouble and inconvenience (so long complained of) in going to various shops when JUVENILE CLOTHING is required.

** An illustrated Pamphlet, affording additional information, sent free on the receipt of a paid Letter.

STRAKER'S NEW & IMPROVED SIDE & UPRIGHT LEVER PRESSES, which for every character of work stands unrivalled; in sizes from 15 by 20 inches upwards.

IMPORTER OF LITHOGRAPHIC STONES.
The most extensive Stocks of which are constantly on hand and at the lowest current rates.

DETAILED PRICE LISTS
Of Presses, and every Material and Instrument in the art, together with Designs, forwarded on application.

Instruction in the Art afforded to Amateurs and Public Institutions.
PRIZE MEDAL.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN, Manufacturing
Goldsmiths, Established A.D. 1798, beg to announce to the Nobility, Gentry, and Public in general, that in obedience to the numerous calls made upon them since the Great Exhibition, they have resolved to throw open their Manufactory to the public at Manufacturers' Prices, a closer connection than has hitherto existed between the real workman in the precious metals and the Public, being obviously an advantage to both parties.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN's dealings will be principally to establish confidence in the gold employed in the manufacture of chains, where at present the greatest uncertainty exists, owing to the prevalence of electro-gilt articles, and weighing chains, frequently as low as 11 carats fine=38s. 11d., against sovereigns of 22 carats fine=77s. 10d. per oz., where there is no analogy between one and the other; a chain weighing 5 sovereigns being intrinsically worth only 9s. The object of the vendor is wholly to conceal the remaining 5s.

Gold is capable of being alloyed to any extent, and in order to protect the public, WATHERSTON & BROGDEN will make the Mint price of 77s. 10d. per oz. for British standard, the basis of all their operations, and making their profit on the workmanship alone, will charge the bullion in their chains at its intrinsic value, undertaking to repurchase it at any time at the same price: thus—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Carat Gold</th>
<th>Price per oz.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 Carat</td>
<td>£83. 14.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Carat</td>
<td>£86. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Carat</td>
<td>£77. 10d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The price for workmanship will be charged according to the intricacy or simplicity of the pattern. For example—

A Chain weighing 2 oz. of 15 Carat Gold is worth, at 83s. 14d. per oz., 5 6 2 intrinsic value. Suppose the Workmanship to be 2 0 0

Total: £7. 6 2

By this arrangement the purchaser will see at a glance the proportion charged for labour compared with the bullion in a gold chain, and being always able to realise the one, will have only to decide on the value of the other.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN'S Stock consists of Gold Guard Chains, Albert Chains, Seals, Keys, Rings, Brooches, Bracelets, Diamond Setting, and every description of Goldsmith's and Jeweller's Work, all made on the premises.

MANUFACTORY, No. 16, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; where the processes of manipulation may be seen by those who are interested in the subject.

TESTIMONIAL.

From Mr. JOHN HEATON, Agent, Leeds.

Dear Sirs,—I have the honour to forward you a Testimonial as to the efficacy of Parr's Life Pills in this neighbourhood. I am happy to be able now to inform you that my opinion of their excellence continues unaltered, and the prevailing testimony of my customers assures me that they are a great boon to the working classes; their use having, in a great number of cases which have come under my notice, been attended by the most beneficial results in the removal or abatement of the most distressing maladies—many instances amongst persons whose circumstances rendered it utterly impossible for them to avail themselves of medical treatment, and in many others where medical treatment had been resorted to without avail. It is always satisfactory to know that what one is the means of introducing or circulating is likely to serve the desired purpose; and there is no medicine I sell with greater satisfaction or confidence, on account of their excellence and efficacy in all respects, than Parr's Life Pills. I am, dear Sirs, yours faithfully,

JOHN HEATON.


TO LADIES.

Parr's Life Pills are especially efficacious in all the variety of ailments incident to the Fair Sex. Ladies even of the most delicate constitutions will find them particularly beneficial both before and after confinement; and for general use in Scrofula they cannot be too strongly recommended. They mildly and speedily remove all Skin Eruptions, Swellness of Complexion, Nervous Irritability, Sick Head-ache, Depression of Spirits, Irregularity, or general derangement of the system.


SOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

BY APPOINTMENT

BY

E. Edwards, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard; Barclay & Sons, Farrington-street; Sutton & Co., Bow Churchyard, London; J. and R. Raine & Co., Edinburgh; Mottershead & Co., Manchester; Raine & Co., Liverpool; Apothecaries' Company, Glasgow; Mander & Co., Wolverhampton; Darby & Emsley, Newcastle; and Bolton & Co., York. Also Retail by our Agents in every Town in the United Kingdom; and by most respectable Medicine Vendors, in boxes at 15s. 14d., 25s. 9d., and 53s.
THOS. HARRIS & SON'S
CHRISTAL SPECTACLES.
THE BEST FOR PRESERVING THE EYE.

By Using Harris & Son's Spectacles, the many painful sensations in the eyes so frequently complained of by Ladies when at Needlework, Music, &c., are removed: they are very beneficial by candle-light, and enable the wearer to continue reading a much longer time, without fatigue, or the risk of injuring the sight.

Best Blined Steel Crystal Spectacles and Cases, 15s. 9d. Steel Glass Spectacles ... from 2s. 6d.

OPERA GLASSES
Made on a new principle, at very low prices.

RACE GLASSES,
The most powerful that can be, with cases, £4 10s.

THOS. HARRIS & SON'S

Improved Achromatic Telescopes.
Most amusing for Tourists and Seaside Visitors. For eight miles, 18s.; twelve ditto, 30s.; sixteen ditto, 42s.; twenty ditto, £4. Game-keeper's Telescopes, 20s.

THOMAS HARRIS & SON, Opticians to the Royal Family, 141, OXFORD STREET, corner of Old Cavendish-street; and 63, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, opposite the British Museum Entrance, London.

ESTABLISHED SEVENTY YEARS.

COUGH JUJUBE LOZENGEs.—
These Jujubes are composed of the most approved expectorants, with pure gum, which, by relieving the irritation in the air passages, present a safe, agreeable, and efficacious Medicine in all cases of Asthma, Bronchitis, Difficult Respiration, Consumptive Complaints, and all other affections of the Chest and Lungs.

Prepared and sold by WARWICK BROTHERS, G., GARLICK-HILL, LONDON; and by all Chemists and Druggists throughout the Country. Price 1s. 1d. and 2s. 9d. per box, with directions.

Also Proprietors of the
Acidulated Cayenne Jujube Lozenges.

KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES.—
A CERTAIN REMEDY for disorders of the Pulmonary Organs—in Difficulty of Breathing—in Redundancy of Phlegm—in Inflamed CONSUMPTION (of which Cough is the most positive indication) they are of unrivaled efficacy. In Asthma, and in Winter Cough, they have never been known to fail.

Prepared and sold in Boxes, 1s. 1d. and 2s. 6d. and 4s. 6d., and 10s. 6d. each, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, &c., No. 79, St. Paul's Church Yard, London.

IMPORTANT TESTIMONIAL.
Copy of a Letter from COLONEL HAWKER, (the well known Author on "GUNS AND SHOOTING").

"Longfellow House, near Watlington, Berks, October 21st, 1846.

Sir,—I cannot resist informing you of the extraordinary effect I have experienced by taking only a few of your LOZENGES, I had a cough for several weeks, that defied all that had been prescribed for me; and yet I got completely rid of it by taking about half a small box of your Lozenges, which I find are the only ones that relieve the cough without derang- ing the stomach or digestive organs.

I am, Sir, your humble servant.

P. HAWKER.

To Mr. KEATING, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard.

NATIONAL PROVIDENT
INSTITUTION FOR MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE, ANNUITIES, &c.,
45, GRACECHURCH-STREET, LONDON.

S. HAYHURST LUCAS, Esq., CHAIRMAN.
C. LUSHINGTON, Esq., M.P., DEPUTY-CHAIRMAN.

CONSULTING ACTUARY.—Charles Ansell, Esq., F.R.S.

EXTRACT FROM THE REPORT FOR 1851.—

"In the year ending the 20th November, 1851, 1,231 Policies have been issued: the Annual Premiums on such amount to £18,492 6s. 6d.

"Since the establishment of the Institution in December, 1835, 13,729 Policies have been effected, and the Annual Income is £19,820 3s. 4d.

"The balance of receipts over the disbursements in 1851, is £114,629 3s. 9d. and the capital is now £796,492 18s. 4d.

The next Quinquennial Division of Profits will be made up to the 20th November, 1852, and all who effect assurances before that time will participate in the profits which may accrue to such Policies.

The Report is now ready, and may be had on application to the Office, or of the Agents in the country.

Feb. 6, 1852.

JOSEPH MARSH, Secretary.

LOANS IN CONNECTION WITH LIFE ASSURANCE.—FELICIAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, Established in 1792.

NOTICE.—The Directors are prepared to receive proposals for LOANS ON APPROVED SECURITY in Sums of less than £200, on giving more Policies of Insurance to be effected in the Pelican office.

Applications to be made to the Secretary at the chief office of the Company, No. 79, Lombard street.

Garden Engines, Syringes, &c., upon the last improved principle, manufactured only by

RICHARD READ,
Instrument Maker (by special Appointment) to Her Majesty.

RIMMEL'S TOILET VIN AND VINEGAR (as exhibited in the Fountain at the Crystal Palace) is far superior to Eau-de-Cologne as a Toiletting Lotion for the Toilets or Bath; a reviving Perfume, a pleasant Dentifrice, and a powerful Disinfector for Apartments and Sick Rooms. Its numerous, useful and salutary properties render it an indispensable requisite in all families.

Price 2s. 6d. and 3s.

RIMMEL'S Hair Dye imparts instantaneously to the Hair, Whiskers, &c., a natural and permanent Black or Brown Shade, without the trouble or danger attending other Dyes. Price 2s. 6d.

RIMMEL'S Creamy Bouquet, Jockey Club Bouquet, and other fashionable perfumes. RIMMEL'S Odontine for the Teeth, Nutritive Cream for the Hair, &c., are also highly recommended. Beware of counterfeits.

Sold by all Perfumers and Chemists, and by E. RIMMEL, 30, Gerard-street, Soho, London.

STOOPING OF THE SHOULDERS AND CONTRACTION OF THE CHEST PREVENTED AND CURED, in Children and Adults, by BINYON'S PATENT CHEST EXPANDER, which produces an immediate improvement in the figure, and where one shoulder has grown out, speedily restores it to its natural position. Can be formed for post. Full particulars and price sent on receipt of a stamped envelope, by Mr. A. BINYON, 3, Great Marlborough-street, Regent-street.
THE HAIR.

Beware of Acids! All oils have a powerful acid in them. This truth may be rendered apparent by putting a drop upon copper, a green cankerous rust will soon appear. This acid is, of all things, the most injurious to the skin of the head, upon the healthiness of which mainly depends the existence of a fine head of Hair.

MILTON'S HAIR LUBRICANT

is not oil or grease, strictly, but is an exact resemblance of the peculiar matter with which nature supplies the Hair, and which will, if applied as directed in a Tincture on the Hair sold with each box, restore the Hair from any injury it may have received from improper treatment, and speedily render it vigorous, abundant, and beautiful. In an elegant pot, price 2s.


The above is a fac-simile of an exact resemblance.
MESSRS. J. HOLMES & CO.,

SHAWL MANUFACTURERS,

BY APPOINTMENT,

TO

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN & ROYAL FAMILY,

Have constantly on Sale an immense variety of

FOREIGN SHAWLS,

Which, combined with their vast and superb Productions in HOME MANUFACTURES, have justly rendered their magnificent Establishment the most eminent and attractive in the Metropolis.

171, 173, & 175, REGENT STREET.

AN ADDITIONAL WARE-ROOM IS ARRANGED EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE DISPLAY OF

MANTLES.

USE

KIRBY, BEARD & CO.'S
NE PLUS ULTRA NEEDLES,
WITH LARGE DRILLED EYES.
Sold by every Draper. &c. in the United Kingdom.

M E C H I ,

4, Leadenhall Street.

LONDON.

THE BEST & CHEAPEST

CUTLERY, DESKS, DRESSING CASES

WORK, BOXES, TEA, TRAYS

&PAPIER MACHÉ ELEGANCES.

Baguettes & Boucheron Boards.


Try MECXI’S MAGIC STROP

LADIES VORY HANDLED PENKNIVES IS. EACH.

MECHI'S Patent Castellated Silver Wire Tooth Brushes, 9d. each.
MOURNING:—COURT, FAMILY, & COMPLIMENTARY.

THE PROPRIETOR OF
THE LONDON GENERAL MOURNING WAREHOUSE

Begs respectfully to remind Families whose bereavements compel them to adopt Mourning attire, that every article, of the very best description, requisite for a complete outfit of Mourning, may be had at this Establishment at a moment’s notice.

ESTIMATES FOR SERVANTS’ MOURNING

Affording a great saving to Families, are furnished; whilst the habitual attendance of experienced assistants (including dressmakers and milliners) enables them to suggest or supply every necessary for the occasion, and suited to any grade or condition of the community.

WIDOWS’ AND FAMILY MOURNING

Is always kept made up, and a note, descriptive of the Mourning required, will insure its being sent forthwith either in Town or into the Country, and on the most Reasonable Terms.

W. C. JAY, 247–249, REGENT STREET.

NOVELTY IN SMOKING.
INDERWICK’S NEW SELF-ACTING PIPE TUBE,

By which excellent invention the Pipe may be kept burning during conversation without applying it to the lips, superseding the annoyance of frequent lighting; and it is also recommended to persons afflicted with Asthma or other respiratory disorders, as the irritation produced by inhaling the smoke is entirely avoided, it being conveyed to the lips without drawing the breath.

Price Four Shillings, sent free to any part of the Kingdom, on receipt of Postage Stamps to that amount.


THE GENTLEMEN’S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUKES.

The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Perruquean Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, F. Browne, 47, Fenchurch-street.

F. BROWNE’S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.

Round the Head in manner of a fillet, leaving the Ears loose

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From the Forehead over to the poll, as deep each way as required</th>
<th>As dotted</th>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>Eighths</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 to 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 to 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

From one Temple to the other, across the rise or Crown of the Head to where the Hair grows

| As marked | |
|-----------| 3 to 3 |

THE CHARGE FOR THIS UNIQUE HEAD OF HAIR, ONLY £1 10s.
Messrs. POULSON & Co.'s REGISTERED PARDESSUS,
(5 & 7 VIC. CAP. 56),

OF AMALGAMATED AUSTRALIAN & LLAMA WOOLS.
The immense patronage bestowed upon this really economical and truly elegant
LIGHT SPRING AND SUMMER WALKING OVER-COAT,
(which can also be worn without another), has had but few precedents. It is made of an extremely fine
though durable cloth, which, from its peculiarly soft and silky nature, produces a sensation of the most com-
plete ease and comfort, is now ready, and can be had ready for immediate use in all sizes and colours, at the
very moderate charge of TWO GUINEAS.
In London only at the Sole Patentees and Manufacturers, B. POULSON & CO.'s Court, Clerical, Naval
and Military Tailors, 94, REGENT STREET, and in the country and colonies of their recognised Agents.

PARASOLS.

W. AND J. SANGSTER

Beg respectfully to announce that they will be prepared
this season to submit to the notice of the Nobility and
Gentry an assortment of
PARASOLS MADE OF CHINA CRAPE,
a quantity of this material having been embroidered in
China to their order, expressly for this purpose. They
will be made of various colours, and will form a perfectly
novel and elegant article, the rich effect of embroidered
China Crape, as well as the known strength of the mate-
rial, rendering it peculiarly adapted for a Parasol.
Their Stock will also comprise a variety of Parasols of
Glâché, Moiré, and French figure silks, as well as Alpaca,
so much approved of for the country or sea-side.

140, Regent Street.
94, Fleet Street.
10, Royal Exchange.
75, Cheapside.

March 1, 1852.
The little old Lady
chap1

BLEAK HOUSE.

CHAPTER I.

IN CHANCERY.

LONDON. Michaelmas Term lately over, and the Lord Chancellor sitting in Lincoln's Inn Hall. Implacable November weather. As much mud in the streets, as if the waters had but newly retired from the face of the earth, and it would not be wonderful to meet a Megalosaurus, forty feet long or so, waddling like an elephantine lizard up Holborn-hill. Smoke lowering down from chimney-pots, making a soft black drizzle, with flakes of soot in it as big as full-grown snow-flakes—gone into mourning, one might imagine, for the death of the sun. Dogs, undistinguishable in mire. Horses, scarcely better; splashed to their very blinkers. Foot passengers, jostling one another's umbrellas, in a general infection of ill-temper, and losing their foot-hold at street-corners, where tens of thousands of other foot passengers have been slipping and sliding since the day broke (if the day ever broke), adding new deposits to the crust upon crust of mud, sticking at those points tenaciously to the pavement, and accumulating at compound interest.

Fog everywhere. Fog up the river, where it flows among green aids and meadows; fog down the river, where it rolls defiled among the tiers of shipping, and the waterside pollutions of a great (and dirty) city. Fog on the Essex marshes, fog on the Kentish heights. Fog creeping into the cabins of collier-brigs; fog lying out on the yards, and hovering in the rigging of great ships; fog dropping on the gunwales of barges and small boats. Fog in the eyes and throats of ancient Greenwich pensioners, wheezing by the firesides of their wards; fog in the stem and bowl of the afternoon pipe of the wrathful skipper, down in his close cabin; fog cruelly pinching the toes and fingers of his shivering little 'prentice boy on deck. Chance people on the bridges peeping over the parapets into a nether sky of fog, with fog all round them, as if they were up in a balloon, and hanging in the misty clouds.

Gas looming through the fog in divers places in the streets, much as the sun may, from the spongey fields, be seen to loom by husbandman and ploughboy. Most of the shops lighted two hours before their time—as the gas seems to know, for it has a haggard and unwilling look.

The raw afternoon is rawest, and the dense fog is densest, and the
muddy streets are muddiest, near that leaden-headed old obstruction, appropriate ornament for the threshold of a leaden-headed old corporation: Temple Bar. And hard by Temple Bar, in Lincoln's Inn Hall, at the very heart of the fog, sits the Lord High Chancellor in his High Court of Chancery.

Never can there come fog too thick, never can there come mud and mire too deep, to arrest with the groping and floundering condition which this High Court of Chancery, most pestilent of hourly sinners, holds, this day, in the sight of heaven and earth.

On such an afternoon, if ever, the Lord High Chancellor ought to be sitting here—as here he is—with a foggy glory round his head, softly fenced in with crimson cloth and curtains, addressed by a large advocate with great whiskers, a little voice, and an interminable brief, and outwardly directing his contemplation to the lantern in the roof, where he can see nothing but fog. On such an afternoon, some score of members of the High Court of Chancery bar ought to be—as here they are—mistily engaged in one of the ten thousand stages of an endless cause, tripping one another up on slippery precedents, groping knee-deep in technicalities, running their goat-hair and horse-hair warded heads against walls of words, and making a pretence of equity with serious faces, as players might. On such an afternoon, the various solicitors in the cause, some two or three of whom have inherited it from their fathers, who made a fortune by it, ought to be—as are they not?—ranged in a line, in a long matted well (but you might look in vain for Truth at the bottom of it), between the registrar's red table and the silk gowns, with bills, cross-bills, answers, rejoinders, injunctions, affidavits, issues, references to masters, masters' reports, mountains of costly nonsense, piled before them. Well may the court be dim, with wasting candles here and there; well may the fog hang heavy in it, as if it would never get out; well may the stained glass windows lose their color, and admit no light of day into the place; well may the uninitiated from the streets, who peep in through the glass panes in the door, be deterred from entrance by its owlish aspect, and by the drawl languidly echoing to the roof from the padded dais where the Lord High Chancellor looks into the lantern that has no light in it, and where the attendant wigs are all stuck in a fog-bank! This is the Court of Chancery; which has its decaying houses and its blighted lands in every shire; which has its worn-out lunatic in every madhouse, and its dead in every churchyard; which has its ruined suitor, with his slipshod heels and threadbare dress, borrowing and begging through the round of every man's acquaintance; which gives to money might the means abundantly of wearying out the right; which so exhausts finances, patience, courage, hope; so overthrows the brain and breaks the heart; that there is not an honorable man among its practitioners who would not give—who does not often give—the warning, "Suffer any wrong that can be done you, rather than come here!"

Who happen to be in the Lord Chancellor's court this murky afternoon besides the Lord Chancellor, the counsel in the cause, two or three counsel who are never in any cause, and the well of solicitors before mentioned? There is the registrar below the Judge, in wig and gown; and there are two or three maces, or petty-bags, or privy-purses, or whatever they may be, in legal court suits. These are all yawning; for no crumb of amusement ever falls from Jarndyce and Jarndyce (the cause in hand), which was squeezed dry years upon years ago. The short-hand writers,
THE REPORTERS OF THE COURT, AND THE REPORTERS OF THE NEWSPAPERS, INvariably decamp with the rest of the regulars when Jarndyce and Jarndyce comes on. Their places are a blank. Standing on a seat at the side of the hall, the better to peer into the curtained sanctuary, is a little mad old woman in a squeezed bonnet, who is always in court, from its sitting to its rising, and always expecting some incomprehensible judgment to be given in her favor. Some say she really is, or was, a party to a suit; but no one knows for certain, because no one cares. She carries some small litter in a reticule which she calls her documents; principally consisting of paper matches and dry lavender. A sallow prisoner has come up, in custody, for the half-dozenth time, to make a personal application "to purge himself of his contempt," which, being a solitary surviving executor who has fallen into a state of conglomeration about accounts of which it is not pretended that he had ever any knowledge, he is not at all likely ever to do. In the meantime his prospects in life are ended. Another ruined suitor, who periodically appears from Shropshire, and breaks out into efforts to address the Chancellor at the close of the day's business, and who can by no means be made to understand that the Chancellor is legally ignorant of his existence after making it desolate for a quarter of a century, plants himself in a good place and keeps an eye on the Judge, ready to call out "My lord!" in a voice of sonorous complaint, on the instant of his rising. A few lawyers' clerks and others who know this suitor by sight, linger, on the chance of his furnishing some fun, and enlivening the dismal weather a little.

Jarndyce and Jarndyce drones on. This seacrow of a suit, has, in course of time, become so complicated, that no man alive knows what it means. The parties to it understand it least; but it has been observed that no two Chancery lawyers can talk about it for five minutes, without coming to a total disagreement as to all the premises. Innumerable children have been born into the cause; innumerable young people have married into it; innumerable old people have died out of it. Scores of persons have deliriously found themselves made parties in Jarndyce and Jarndyce, without knowing how or why; whole families have inherited legendary hatreds with the suit. The little plaintiff or defendant, who was promised a new rocking-horse when Jarndyce and Jarndyce should be settled, has grown up, possessed himself of a real horse, and trotted away into the other world. Fair wards of court have faded into mothers and grandmothers; a long procession of Chancellors has come in and gone out; the legion of bills in the suit have been transformed into mere bills of mortality; there are not three Jarndyces left upon the earth perhaps, since old Tom Jarndyce in despair blew his brains out at a coffee-house in Chancery-lane; but Jarndyce and Jarndyce still drags its dreary length before the Court, perennially hopeless.

Jarndyce and Jarndyce has passed into a joke. That is the only good that has ever come of it. It has been death to many, but it is a joke in the profession. Every master in Chancery has had a reference out of it. Every Chancellor was "in it," for somebody or other, when he was counsel at the bar. Good things have been said about it by blue-nosed, bulbous-shoed old benedicts, in select port-wine committee after dinner in hall. Articled clerks have been in the habit of fleshing their legal wit upon it. The last Lord Chancellor handled it neatly, when, correcting Mr. Blowers the eminent silk gown who said that such a
thing might happen when the sky rained potatoes, he observed, "or when we get through Jarndyce and Jarndyce, Mr. Blowers?"—a pleasantery that particularly tickled the maes, bags, and purses.

How many people out of the suit, Jarndyce and Jarndyce has stretched forth its unwholesome hand to spoil and corrupt, would be a very wide question. From the master, upon whose impaling files reams of dusty warrants in Jarndyce and Jarndyce have grimly writhed into many shapes; down to the copying clerk in the Six Clerks' Office, who has copied his tens of thousands of Chancery-folio-pages under that eternal heading; no man's nature has been made the better by it. In trickery, evasion, procrastination, spoliation, botheration, under false pretences of all sorts, there are influences that can never come to good. The very solicitors' boys who have kept the wretched suitors at bay, by protesting time out of mind that Mr. Chizzle, Mizzle, or otherwise, was particularly engaged and had appointments until dinner, may have got an extra moral twist and shuffle into themselves out of Jarndyce and Jarndyce. The receiver in the cause has acquired a goodly sum of money by it, but has acquired too a distrust of his own mother, and a contempt for his own kind. Chizzle, Mizzle, and otherwise, have lapped into a habit of vaguely promising themselves that they will look into that outstanding little matter, and see what can be done for Drizzle—who was not well used—when Jarndyce and Jarndyce shall be got out of the office. Shirking and sharking, in all their many varieties, have been sown broadcast by the ill-fated cause; and even those who have contemplated its history from the outermost circle of such evil, have been insensibly tempted into a loose way of letting bad things alone to take their own bad course, and a loose belief that if the world go wrong, it was, in some off-hand manner, never meant to go right.

Thus, in the midst of the mud and at the heart of the fog, sits the Lord High Chancellor in his High Court of Chancery.

"Mr. Tangle," says the Lord High Chancellor, latterly something restless under the eloquence of that learned gentleman.

"Mud," says Mr. Tangle. Mr. Tangle knows more of Jarndyce and Jarndyce than anybody. He is famous for it—supposed never to have read anything else since he left school.

"Have you nearly concluded your argument?"

"Mud, no—variety of points—feel it my duty submit—judship," is the reply that slides out of Mr. Tangle.

"Several members of the bar are still to be heard, I believe?" says the Chancellor, with a slight smile.

Eighteen of Mr. Tangle's learned friends, each armed with a little summary of eighteen hundred sheets, bob up like eighteen hammers in a piano-forte, make eighteen bows, and drop into their eighteen places of obscurity.

"We will proceed with the hearing on Wednesday fortnight," says the Chancellor. For, the question at issue is only a question of costs, a mere bud on the forest tree of the parent suit, and really will come to a settlement one of these days.

The Chancellor rises; the bar rises; the prisoner is brought forward in a hurry; the man from Shropshire cries, "My lord!" Maces, bags, and purses, indig-nantly proclaim silence, and frown at the man from Shropshire.
"In reference," proceeds the Chancellor, still on Jarndyce and Jarndyce, "to the young girl——"

"Begludship's pardon—boy," says Mr. Tangle, prematurely.

"In reference," proceeds the Chancellor, with extra distinctness, "to the young girl and boy, the two young people,"

(Mr. Tangle crushed.)

"Whom I directed to be in attendance to-day, and who are now in my private room, I will see them and satisfy myself as to the expediency of making the order for their residing with their uncle."

Mr. Tangle on his legs again.

"Begludship's pardon—dead."

"With their," Chancellor looking through his double eye-glass at the papers on his desk, "grandfather."

"Begludship's pardon—victim of rash action—brains."

Suddenly a very little counsel, with a terrific bass voice, arises, fully inflated, in the back settlements of the fog, and says, "Will your lordship allow me? I appear for him. He is a cousin, several times removed. I am not at the moment prepared to inform the Court in what exact remove he is a cousin; but he is a cousin."

Leaving this address (delivered like a sepulchral message) ringing in the rafters of the roof, the very little counsel drops, and the fog knows him no more. Everybody looks for him. Nobody can see him.

"I will speak with both the young people," says the Chancellor anew, "and satisfy myself on the subject of their residing with their cousin. I will mention the matter to-morrow morning when I take my seat."

The Chancellor is about to bow to the bar, when the prisoner is presented. Nothing can possibly come of the prisoner's conglomeration, but his being sent back to prison; which is soon done. The man from Shropshire ventures another remonstrative "My lord!" but the Chancellor, being aware of him, has dexterously vanished. Everybody else quickly vanishes too. A battery of blue bags is loaded with heavy charges of papers and carried off by clerks; the little mad old woman marches off with her documents; the empty court is locked up.

If all the injustice it has committed, and all the misery it has caused, could only be locked up with it, and the whole burnt away in a great funeral pyre, —why, so much the better for other parties than the parties in Jarndyce and Jarndyce!

CHAPTER II.

IN FASHION.

It is but a glimpse of the world of fashion that we want on this same miry afternoon. It is not so unlike the Court of Chancery, but that we may pass from the one scene to the other, as the crow flies. Both the world of fashion and the Court of Chancery are things of precedent and usage; over-sleeping Rip Van Winkles, who have played at strange games through a deal of thundery weather; sleeping beauties, whom the Knight will
wake one day, when all the stopped spits in the kitchen shall begin to turn prodigiously!

It is not a large world. Relatively even to this world of ours, which has its limits too (as your Highness shall find when you have made the tour of it, and are come to the brink of the void beyond), it is a very little speck. There is much good in it; there are many good and true people in it; it has its appointed place. But the evil of it is, that it is a world wrapped up in too much jeweller’s cotton and fine wool, and cannot hear the rushing of the larger worlds, and cannot see them as they circle round the sun. It is a deadened world, and its growth is sometimes unhealthy for want of air.

My Lady Dedlock has returned to her house in town for a few days previous to her departure for Paris, where her ladyship intends to stay some weeks; after which her movements are uncertain. The fashionable intelligence says so, for the comfort of the Parisians, and it knows all fashionable things. To know things otherwise, were to be unfashionable. My Lady Dedlock has been down at what she calls, in familiar conversation, her “place” in Lincolnshire. The waters are out in Lincolnshire. An arch of the bridge in the park has been sapped and stopped away. The adjacent low-lying ground, for half a mile in breadth, is a stagnant river, with melancholy trees for islands in it, and a surface punctured all over, all day long, with falling rain. My Lady Dedlock’s “place” has been extremely dreary. The weather, for many a day and night, has been so wet that the trees seem wet through, and the soft loppings and prunings of the woodman’s axe can make no crash or crackle as they fall. The deer, looking soaked, leave quagmires, where they pass. The shot of a rifle loses its sharpness in the moist air, and its smoke moves in a tardy little cloud towards the green rise, coppice-topped, that makes a back-ground for the falling rain. The view from my Lady Dedlock’s own windows is alternately a lead-colored view, and a view in Indian ink. The vases on the stone terrace in the foreground catch the rain all day; and the heavy drops fall, drip, drip, drip, upon the broad flagged pavement, called, from old time, the Ghost’s Walk, all night. On Sundays, the little church in the park is moulid; the oaken pulpit breaks out into a cold sweat; and there is a general smell and taste of the ancient Dedlocks in their graves. My Lady Dedlock (who is childless), looking out in the early twilight from her boudoir at a keeper’s lodge, and seeing the light of a fire upon the latticed panes, and smoke rising from the chimney, and a child, chased by a woman, running out into the rain to meet the shining figure of a wrapped-up man coming through the gate, has been put quite out of temper. My Lady Dedlock says she has been “bored to death.”

Therefore my Lady Dedlock has come away from the place in Lincolnshire, and has left it to the rain, and the crows, and the rabbits, and the deer, and the partridges and pheasants. The pictures of the Dedlocks past and gone have seemed to vanish into the damp walls in mere lowness of spirits, as the housekeeper has passed along the old rooms, shutting up the shutters. And when they will next come forth again, the fashionable intelligence—which, like the fiend, is omniscient of the past and present, but not the future—cannot yet undertake to say.

Sir Leicester Dedlock is only a baronet, but there is no mightier baronet than he. His family is as old as the hills, and infinitely more
respectable. He has a general opinion that the world might get on without hills, but would be done up without Dedlocks. He would on the whole admit Nature to be a good idea (a little low, perhaps, when not enclosed with a park-fence), but an idea dependent for its execution on your great county families. He is a gentleman of strict conscience, disdainful of all littleness and meanness, and ready, on the shortest notice, to die any death you may please to mention rather than give occasion for the least impeachment of his integrity. He is an honorable, obstinate, truthful, high-spirited, intensely prejudiced, perfectly unreasonable man.

Sir Leicester is twenty years, full measure, older than my Lady. He will never see sixty-five again, nor perhaps sixty-six, nor yet sixty-seven. He has a twist of the gout now and then, and walks a little stiffly. He is of a worthy presence, with his light grey hair and whiskers, his fine shirt-frill, his pure white waistcoat, and his blue coat with bright buttons always buttoned. He is ceremonious, stately, most polite on every occasion to my Lady, and holds her personal attractions in the highest estimation. His gallantry to my Lady, which has never changed since he courted her, is the one little touch of romantic fancy in him.

Indeed, he married her for love. A whisper still goes about, that she had not even family; howbeit, Sir Leicester had so much family that perhaps he had enough, and could dispense with any more. But she had beauty, pride, ambition, insolent resolve, and sense enough to portion out a legion of fine ladies. Wealth and station, added to these, soon floated her upward; and for years, now, my Lady Dedlock has been at the centre of the fashionable intelligence, and at the top of the fashionable tree.

How Alexander wept when he had no more worlds to conquer, everybody knows—or has some reason to know by this time, the matter having been rather frequently mentioned. My Lady Dedlock, having conquered her world, fell, not into the melting but rather into the freezing mood. An exhausted composure, a worn-out placidity, an equanimity of fatigue not to be ruffled by interest or satisfaction, are the trophies of her victory. She is perfectly well bred. If she could be translated to Heaven tomorrow, she might be expected to ascend without any rapture.

She has beauty still, and, if it be not in its heyday, it is not yet in its autumn. She has a fine face—originally of a character that would be rather called very pretty than handsome, but improved into classicity by the acquired expression of her fashionable state. Her figure is elegant, and has the effect of being tall. Not that she is so, but that "the most is made," as the Honorable Bob Stables has frequently asserted upon oath, "of all her points." The same authority observes, that she is perfectly got up; and remarks, in commendation of her hair especially, that she is the best-groomed woman in the whole stud.

With all her perfections on her head, my Lady Dedlock has come up from her place in Lincolnshire (hotly pursued by the fashionable intelligence), to pass a few days at her house in town previous to her departure for Paris, where her ladyship intends to stay some weeks, after which her movements are uncertain. And at her house in town, upon this muddy, murky afternoon, presents himself an old-fashioned old gentleman, attorney-at-law, and eke solicitor of the High Court of Chancery, who has the honor of acting as legal adviser of the Dedlocks, and has as many cast-iron boxes in his office with that name outside, as if the present
baronet were the coin of the conjuror's trick, and were constantly being juggled through the whole set. Across the hall, and up the stairs, and along the passages, and through the rooms, which are very brilliant in the season and very dismal out of it—Fairy-land to visit, but a desert to live in—the old gentleman is conducted, by a Mercury in powder, to my Lady's presence.

The old gentleman is rusty to look at, but is reputed to have made good thrift out of aristocratic marriage settlements and aristocratic wills, and to be very rich. He is surrounded by a mysterious halo of family confidences; of which he is known to be the silent depository. There are noble Mausoleums rooted for centuries in retired glades of parks, among the growing timber and the fern, which perhaps hold fewer noble secrets than walk abroad among men, shut up in the breast of Mr. Tulkinghorn. He is of what is called the old school—a phrase generally meaning any school that seems never to have been young—and wears knee breeches tied with ribbons, and gaiters or stockings. One peculiarity of his black clothes, and of his black stockings, be they silk or worsted, is, that they never shine. Mute, close, irresponsible to any glancing light, his dress is like himself. He never converses, when not professionally consulted. He is found sometimes, speechless but quite at home, at corners of dinner-tables in great country houses, and near doors of drawing-rooms, concerning which the fashionable intelligence is eloquent: where everybody knows him, and where half the Peersage stops to say "How do you do, Mr. Tulkinghorn?" He receives these salutations with gravity, and buries them along with the rest of his knowledge.

Sir Leicester Dedlock is with my Lady, and is happy to see Mr. Tulkinghorn. There is an air of prescription about him which is always agreeable to Sir Leicester; he receives it as a kind of tribute. He likes Mr. Tulkinghorn's dress; there is a kind of tribute in that too. It is eminently respectable, and likewise, in a general way, retainer-like. It expresses, as it were, the steward of the legal mysteries, the butler of the legal cellar, of the Dedlocks.

Has Mr. Tulkinghorn any idea of this himself? It may be so, or it may not; but there is this remarkable circumstance to be noted in everything associated with my Lady Dedlock as one of a class—as one of the leaders and representatives of her little world. She supposes herself to be an inscrutable Being, quite out of the reach and ken of ordinary mortals—seeing herself in her glass, where indeed she looks so. Yet, every dim little star revolving about her, from her maid to the manager of the Italian Opera, knows her weaknesses, prejudices, follies, haughtinesses, and caprices; and lives upon as accurate a calculation and as nice a measure of her moral nature, as her dress-maker takes of her physical proportions. Is a new dress, a new custom, a new singer, a new dancer, a new form of jewellery, a new dwarf or giant, a new chapel, a new anything, to be set up? There are deferential people, in a dozen callings, whom my Lady Dedlock suspects of nothing but prostration before her, who can tell you how to manage her as if she were a baby; who do nothing but nurse her all their lives; who, humbly affecting to follow with profound subservience, lead her and her whole troop after them; who, in hooking one, hook all and bear them off, as Lemuel Gulliver bore away the stately fleet of the majestic Lilliput. "If you want to address our people, sir," say Blaze and Sparkle the Jewellers—meaning by our people, Lady Dedlock and
the rest—"you must remember that you are not dealing with the general public; you must hit our people in their weakest place, and their weakest place is such a place." "To make this article go down, gentlemen," say Sheen and Gloss the mercers, to their friends the manufacturers, "you must come to us, because we know where to have the fashionable people, and we can make it fashionable." "If you want to get this print upon the tables of my high connexion, sir," says Mr. Sladbery the librarian, "or if you want to get this dwarf or giant into the houses of my high connexion, sir, or if you want to secure to this entertainment the patronage of my high connexion, sir, you must leave it, if you please, to me; for I have been accustomed to study the leaders of my high connexion, sir; and I may tell you, without vanity, that I can turn them round my finger,"—in which Mr. Sladbery, who is an honest man, does not exaggerate at all.

Therefore, while Mr. Tulkinghorn may not know what is passing in the Dedlock mind at present, it is very possible that he may.

"My Lady's cause has been again before the Chancellor, has it, Mr. Tulkinghorn?" says Sir Leicester, giving him his hand.

"Yes. It has been on again to-day," Mr. Tulkinghorn replies; making one of his quiet bows to my Lady who is on a sofa near the fire, shading her face with a hand-screen.

"It would be useless to ask," says my Lady, with the dreariness of the place in Lincolnshire still upon her, "whether anything has been done."

"Nothing that you would call anything, has been done to-day," replies Mr. Tulkinghorn.

"Nor ever will be," says my Lady.

Sir Leicester has no objection to an interminable Chancery suit. It is a slow, expensive, British, constitutional kind of thing. To be sure, he has not a vital interest in the suit in question, her part in which was the only property my Lady brought him; and he has a shadowy impression that for his name—the name of Dedlock—to be in a cause, and not in the title of that cause, is a most ridiculous accident. But he regards the Court of Chancery, even if it should involve an occasional delay of justice and a trifling amount of confusion, as a something, devised in conjunction with a variety of other somethings, by the perfection of human wisdom, for the eternal settlement (humanly speaking) of every thing. And he is upon the whole of a fixed opinion, that to give the sanction of his countenance to any complaints respecting it, would be to encourage some person in the lower classes to rise up somewhere—like Wat Tyler.

"As a few fresh affidavits have been put upon the file," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, "and as they are short, and as I proceed upon the troublesome principle of begging leave to possess my clients with any new proceedings in a cause;" cautious man, Mr. Tulkinghorn, taking no more responsibility than necessary; "and further, as I see you are going to Paris; I have brought them in my pocket."

(Sir Leicester was going to Paris too, by-the-by, but the delight of the fashionable intelligence was in his Lady.)

Mr. Tulkinghorn takes out his papers, asks permission to place them on a golden talisman of a table at my Lady's elbow, puts on his spectacles, and begins to read by the light of a shaded lamp.

"In Chancery. Between John Jarndyce——"

My Lady interrupts, requesting him to miss as many of the formal horrors as he can.
Mr. Tulkinghorn glances over his spectacles, and begins again lower down. My Lady carelessly and scornfully abstracts her attention. Sir Leicester in a great chair looks at the fire, and appears to have a stately liking for the legal repetitions and prolixities, as ranging among the national bulwarks. It happens that the fire is hot, where my Lady sits; and that the hand-screen is more beautiful than useful, being priceless, but small. My Lady, changing her position, sees the papers on the table—looks at them nearer—looks at them nearer still—asks impulsively:

"Who copied that?"

Mr. Tulkinghorn stops short, surprised by my Lady's animation and her unusual tone.

"Is it what you people call law-hand?" she asks, looking full at him in her careless way again, and toying with her screen.

"Not quite. Probably"—Mr. Tulkinghorn examines it as he speaks—"the legal character it has, was acquired after the original hand was formed. Why do you ask?"

"Anything to vary this detestable monotony. O, go on, do!"

Mr. Tulkinghorn reads again. The heat is greater, my Lady screens her face. Sir Leicester does, starts up suddenly, and cries "Eh? what do you say?"

"I say I am afraid," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, who has risen hastily, "that Lady Dedlock is ill."

"Faint," my Lady murmurs, with white lips, "only that; but it is like the faintness of death. Don't speak to me. Ring, and take me to my room!"

Mr. Tulkinghorn retires into another chamber; bells ring, feet shuffle and patter, silence ensues. Mercury at last begs Mr. Tulkinghorn to return.

"Better now," quoth Sir Leicester, motioning the lawyer to sit down and read to him alone. "I have been quite alarmed. I never knew my Lady swoon before. But the weather is extremely trying—and she really has been bored to death down at our place in Lincolnshire."

CHAPTER III.

A PROGRESS.

I have a great deal of difficulty in beginning to write my portion of these pages, for I know I am not clever. I always knew that. I can remember, when I was a very little girl indeed, I used to say to my doll, when we were alone together, "Now, Dolly, I am not clever, you know very well, and you must be patient with me, like a dear!" And so she used to sit propped up in a great arm-chair, with her beautiful complexion and rosy lips, staring at me—or not so much at me, I think, as at nothing—while I busily stitched away, and told her every one of my secrets.

My dear old doll! I was such a shy little thing that I seldom dared to open my lips, and never dared to open my heart, to anybody else. It almost makes me cry to think what a relief it used to be to me, when I
came home from school of a day, to run upstairs to my room, and say, "O you dear faithful Dolly, I knew you would be expecting me!" and then to sit down on the floor, leaning on the elbow of her great chair, and tell her all I had noticed since we parted. I had always rather a noticing way—not a quick way, O no!—a silent way of noticing what passed before me, and thinking I should like to understand it better. I have not by any means a quick understanding. When I love a person very tenderly indeed, it seems to brighten. But even that may be my vanity.

I was brought up, from my earliest remembrance—like some of the princesses in the fairy stories, only I was not charming—by my godmother. At least I only knew her as such. She was a good, good woman! She went to church three times every Sunday, and to morning prayers on Wednesdays and Fridays, and to lectures whenever there were lectures; and never missed. She was handsome; and if she had ever smiled, would have been (I used to think) like an angel—but she never smiled. She was always grave, and strict. She was so very good herself, I thought, that the badness of other people made her frown all her life. I felt so different from her, even making every allowance for the differences between a child and a woman; I felt so poor, so trifling, and so far off; that I never could be unrestrained with her—no, could never even love her as I wished. It made me very sorry to consider how good she was, and how unworthy of her I was; and I used ardently to hope that I might have a better heart; and I talked it over very often with the dear old doll; but I never loved my godmother as I ought to have loved her, and as I felt I must have loved her if I had been a better girl.

This made me, I dare say, more timid and retiring than I naturally was, and cast me upon Dolly as the only friend with whom I felt at ease. But something happened when I was still quite a little thing, that helped it very much.

I had never heard my mama spoken of. I had never heard of my papa either, but I felt more interested about my mama. I had never worn a black frock, that I could recollect. I had never been shown my mama's grave. I had never been told where it was. Yet I had never been taught to pray for any relation but my godmother. I had more than once approached this subject of my thoughts with Mrs. Rachael, our only servant, who took my light away when I was in bed (another very good woman, but austere to me), and she had only said, "Esther, good night!" and gone away and left me.

Although there were seven girls at the neighbouring school where I was a day boarder, and although they called me little Esther Summerson, I knew none of them at home. All of them were older than I; to be sure (I was the youngest there by a good deal), but there seemed to be some other separation between us besides that, and besides their being far more clever than I was, and knowing much more than I did. One of them, in the first week of my going to the school (I remember it very well), invited me home to a little party, to my great joy. But my godmother wrote a stiff letter declining for me, and I never went. I never went out at all.

It was my birthday. There were holidays at school on other birthdays—none on mine. There were rejoicings at home on other birthdays, as I knew from what I heard the girls relate to one another—there were none
on mine. My birthday was the most melancholy day at home, in the whole year.

I have mentioned, that, unless my vanity should deceive me (as I know it may, for I may be very vain, without suspecting it—though indeed I don’t), my comprehension is quickened when my affection is. My disposition is very affectionate; and perhaps I might still feel such a wound, if such a wound could be received more than once, with the quickness of that birthday.

Dinner was over, and my godmother and I were sitting at the table before the fire. The clock ticked, the fire clicked; not another sound had been heard in the room, or in the house, for I don’t know how long. I happened to look timidly up from my stitching, across the table, at my godmother, and I saw in her face, looking gloomily at me, “It would have been far better, little Esther, that you had had no birthday; that you had never been born!”

I broke out crying and sobbing, and I said, “O, dear godmother, tell me, pray do tell me, did mama die on my birthday?”

“No,” she returned. “Ask me no more, child!”

“O, do pray tell me something of her. Do now, at last, dear godmother, if you please! What did I do to her? How did I lose her? Why am I so different from other children, and why is it my fault, dear godmother? No, no, no, don’t go away. O, speak to me!”

I was in a kind of fright beyond my grief; and I had caught hold of her dress, and was kneeling to her. She had been saying all the while, “Let me go!” But now she stood still.

Her darkened face had such power over me, that it stopped me in the midst of my vehemence. I put up my trembling little hand to clasp hers, or to beg her pardon with what earnestness I might, but withdrew it as she looked at me, and laid it on my fluttering heart. She raised me, sat in her chair, and standing me before her, said, slowly, in a cold, low voice— I see her knitted brow, and pointed finger:

“Your mother, Esther, is your disgrace, and you were hers. The time will come—and soon enough—when you will understand this better, and will feel it too, as no one save a woman can. I have forgiven her;” but her face did not relent; “the wrong she did to me, and I say no more of it, though it was greater than you will ever know—than any one will ever know, but I, the sufferer. For yourself, unfortunate girl, orphaned and degraded from the first of these evil anniversaries, pray daily that the sins of others be not visited upon your head, according to what is written. Forget your mother, and leave all other people to forget her who will do her unhappy child that greatest kindness. Now, go!”

She checked me, however, as I was about to depart from her—so frozen as I was!—and added this:

“Submission, self-denial, diligent work, are the preparations for a life begun with such a shadow on it. You are different from other children, Esther, because you were not born, like them, in common sinfulness and wrath. You are set apart.”

I went up to my room, and crept to bed, and laid my doll’s check against mine wet with tears; and holding that solitary friend upon my bosom, cried myself to sleep. Imperfect as my understanding of my sorrow was, I knew that I had brought no joy, at any time, to anybody’s heart, and that I was to no one upon earth what Dolly was to me.
Dear, dear, to think how much time we passed alone together afterwards, and how often I repeated to the doll the story of my birthday, and confided to her that I would try, as hard as ever I could, to repair the fault I had been born with (of which I confusedly felt guilty and yet innocent), and would strive as I grew up to be industrious, contented and kind-hearted, and to do some good to some one, and win some love to myself if I could. I hope it is not self-indulgent to shed these tears as I think of it. I am very thankful, I am very cheerful, but I cannot quite help their coming to my eyes.

There! I have wiped them away now, and can go on again properly.

I felt the distance between my godmother and myself so much more after the birthday, and felt so sensible of filling a place in her house which ought to have been empty, that I found her more difficult of approach, though I was fervently grateful to her in my heart, than ever. I felt in the same way towards my school companions; I felt in the same way towards Mrs. Rachael, who was a widow; and O, towards her daughter, of whom she was proud, who came to see her once a fortnight! I was very retired and quiet, and tried to be very diligent.

One sunny afternoon, when I had come home from school with my books and portfolio, watching my long shadow at my side, and as I was gliding up stairs to my room as usual, my godmother looked out of the parlor door, and called me back. Sitting with her, I found—which was very unusual indeed—a stranger. A portly important-looking gentleman, dressed all in black, with a white cravat, large gold watch seals, a pair of gold eye-glasses, and a large seal-ring upon his little finger.

"This," said my godmother in an under tone, "is the child." Then she said, in her naturally stern way of speaking, "This is Esther, sir."

The gentleman put up his eye-glasses to look at me, and said, "Come here, my dear!" He shook hands with me, and asked me to take off my bonnet—looking at me all the while. When I had complied, he said, "Ah!" and afterwards "Yes!" And then, taking off his eye-glasses and folding them in a red case, and leaning back in his arm-chair, turning the case about in his two hands he gave my godmother a nod. Upon that, my godmother said, "You may go upstairs, Esther!" and I made him my curtsey and left him.

It must have been two years afterwards, and I was almost fourteen, when one dreadful night my godmother and I sat at the fireside. I was reading aloud, and she was listening. I had come down at nine o'clock, as I always did, to read the Bible to her; and was reading, from St. John, how our Saviour stooped down, writing with his finger in the dust, when they brought the sinful woman to him.

"So when they continued asking him, he lifted up himself and said unto them, He that is without sin among you, let him first cast a stone at her!" I was stopped by my godmother's rising, putting her hand to her head, and crying out, in an awful voice, from quite another part of the book:

"Watch ye therefore! lest coming suddenly he find you sleeping. And what I say unto you, I say unto all, Watch!"

In an instant, while she stood before me repeating these words, she fell down on the floor. I had no need to cry out; her voice had sounded through the house, and been heard in the street.

She was laid upon her bed. For more than a week she lay there, little
alters outwardly; with her old handsome resolute frown that I so well know, carved upon her face. Many and many a time, in the day and in the night, with my head upon the pillow by her that my whispers might be plainer to her, I kissed her, thanked her, prayed for her, asked her for her blessing and forgiveness, entreated her to give me the least sign that she knew or heard me. No, no, no. Her face was immovable. To the very last, and even afterwards, her frown remained unsoftened.

On the day after my poor good godmother was buried, the gentleman in black with the white neckcloth reappeared. I was sent for by Mrs. Rachael, and found him in the same place, as if he had never gone away.

"My name is Kenge," he said; "you may remember it, my child; Kenge and Carboy, Lincoln's Inn."

I replied, that I remembered to have seen him once before.

"Pray be seated—here, near me. Don't distress yourself; it's of no use. Mrs. Rachael, I needn't inform you who were acquainted with the late Miss Barbary's affairs, that her means die with her; and that this young lady, now her aunt, is dead——"

"My aunt, sir!"

"It really is of no use carrying on a deception when no object is to be gained by it," said Mr. Kenge, smoothly. "Aunt in fact, though not in law. Don't distress yourself! Don't tremble! Mrs. Rachael, our young friend has no doubt heard of—the—a—Jarndyce and Jarndyce."

"Never," said Mrs. Rachael.

"Is it possible," pursued Mr. Kenge, putting up his eye-glasses, "that our young friend— I beg, you won't distress yourself!—never heard of Jarndyce and Jarndyce?"

I shook my head, wondering even what it was.

"Not of Jarndyce and Jarndyce?" said Mr. Kenge, looking over his glasses at me, and softly turning the case about and about, as if he were petting something. "Not of one of the greatest Chancery suits known? Not of Jarndyce and Jarndyce—the—a—in itself a monument of Chancery practice? In which (I would say) every difficulty, every contingency, every masterly fiction, every form of procedure known in that court, is represented over and over again? It is a cause that could not exist, out of this free and great country. I should say that the aggregate of costs in Jarndyce and Jarndyce, Mrs. Rachael— I was afraid he addressed himself to her, because I appeared inattentive; "amounts at the present hour to from six-ty to seven-ty thousand pounds!" said Mr. Kenge, leaning back in his chair.

I felt very ignorant, but what could I do? I was so entirely unacquainted with the subject, that I understood nothing about it even then.

"And she really never heard of the cause!" said Mr. Kenge.

"Surprising!"

"Miss Barbary, sir," returned Mrs. Rachael, "who is now among the Seraphim—"

("I hope so, I am sure," said Mr. Kenge, politely.)

"—Wished Esther only to know what would be serviceable to her. And she knows, from any teaching she has had here, nothing more."

"Well!" said Mr. Kenge. "Upon the whole, very proper. Now to the point," addressing me. "Miss Barbary, your sole relation (in fact,
that is; for I am bound to observe that in law you had none), being deceased, and it naturally not being to be expected that Mrs. Rachael—

"O dear no!" said Mrs. Rachael, quickly.

"Quite so," assented Mr. Kenge;—"that Mrs. Rachael should charge herself with your maintenance and support (I beg you won't distress yourself), you are in a position to receive the renewal of an offer which I was instructed to make to Miss Barbary some two years ago, and which, though rejected then, was understood to be renewable under the lamentable circumstances that have since occurred. Now, if I know that I represent, in Jarndyce and Jarndyce, and otherwise, a highly humane, but at the same time singular man, shall I compromise myself by any stretch of my professional caution?" said Mr. Kenge, leaning back in his chair again, and looking calmly at us both.

He appeared to enjoy beyond everything the sound of his own voice. I couldn't wonder at that, for it was mellow and full, and gave great importance to every word he uttered. He listened to himself with obvious satisfaction, and sometimes gently beat time to his own music with his head, or rounded a sentence with his hand. I was very much impressed by him—even then, before I knew that he formed himself on the model of a great lord who was his client, and that he was generally called Conversation Kenge.

"Mr. Jarndyce," he pursued, "being aware of the—I would say, desolate—position of our young friend, offers to place her at a first-rate establishment; where her education shall be completed, where her comfort shall be secured, where her reasonable wants shall be anticipated, where she shall be eminently qualified to discharge her duty in that station of life unto which it has pleased—shall I say Providence?—to call her."

My heart was filled so full, both by what he said, and by his affecting manner of saying it, that I was not able to speak, though I tried.

"Mr. Jarndyce," he went on, "makes no condition, beyond expressing his expectation, that our young friend will not at any time remove herself from the establishment in question without his knowledge and concurrence. That she will faithfully apply herself to the acquisition of those accomplishments, upon the exercise of which she will be ultimately dependent. That she will tread in the paths of virtue and honor, and—the—a—so forth."

I was still less able to speak, than before.

"Now, what does our young friend say?" proceeded Mr. Kenge. "Take time, take time! I pause for her reply. But take time!"

What the destitute subject of such an offer tried to say, I need not repeat. What she did say, I could more easily tell, if it were worth the telling. What she felt, and will feel to her dying hour, I could never relate.

This interview took place at Windsor, where I had passed (as far as I knew) my whole life. On that day week, amply provided with all necessaries, I left it, inside the stage-coach, for Reading.

Mrs. Rachael was too good to feel any emotion at parting, but I was not so good, and wept bitterly. I thought that I ought to have known her better after so many years, and ought to have made myself enough of a favorite with her to make her sorry then. When she gave me one cold parting kiss upon my forehead, like a thaw-drop from the stone.
porch—it was a very frosty day—I felt so miserable and self-reproachful, that I clung to her and told her it was my fault, I knew, that she could say good bye so easily!

"No, Esther!" she returned. "It is your misfortune!"

The coach was at the little lawn gate—we had not come out until we heard the wheels—and thus I left her, with a sorrowful heart. She went in before my boxes were lifted to the coach-roof, and shut the door. As long as I could see the house, I looked back at it from the window, through my tears. My godmother had left Mrs. Rachael all the little property she possessed; and there was to be a sale; and an old hearth-rug with roses on it, which always seemed to me the first thing in the world I had ever seen, was hanging outside in the frost and snow. A day or two before, I had wrapped the dear old doll in her own shawl, and quietly laid her—I am half ashamed to tell it—in the garden-earth, under the tree that shaded my old window. I had no companion left but my bird, and him I carried with me in his cage.

When the house was out of sight, I sat, with my bird-cage in the straw at my feet, forward on the low seat, to look out of the high window; watching the frosty trees, that were like beautiful pieces of spar; and the fields all smooth and white with last night's snow; and the sun, so red but yielding so little heat; and the ice, dark like metal, where the skaters and sliders had brushed the snow away. There was a gentleman in the coach who sat on the opposite seat, and looked very large in a quantity of wrappings; but he sat gazing out of the other window, and took no notice of me.

I thought of my dead godmother; of the night when I read to her; of her frowning so fixedly and sternly in her bed; of the strange place I was going to; of the people I should find there, and what they would be like, and what they would say to me; when a voice in the coach gave me a terrible start.

It said, "What the de-vil are you crying for?"

I was so frightened that I lost my voice, and could only answer in a whisper. "Me, sir?" For of course I knew it must have been the gentleman in the quantity of wrappings, though he was still looking out of his window.

"Yes, you," he said, turning round.

"I didn't know I was crying, sir," I faltered.

"But you are!" said the gentleman. "Look here!" He came quite opposite to me from the other corner of the coach, brushed one of his large furry cuffs across my eyes (but without hurt me), and showed me that it was wet.

"There! Now you know you are," he said. "Don't you?"

"Yes, sir," I said.

"And what are you crying for?" said the gentleman. "Don't you want to go there?"

"Where, sir?"

"Where? Why, wherever you are going," said the gentleman.

"I am very glad to go there, sir," I answered.

"Well, then! Look glad!" said the gentleman.

I thought he was very strange; for he was wrapped up to the chin, and his face was almost hidden in a fur cap, with broad fur straps at the side.
of his head, fastened under his chin; but I was composed again, and not afraid of him. So I told him that I thought I must have been crying, because of my godmother’s death, and because of Mrs. Rachael’s not being sorry to part with me.

"Con-found Mrs. Rachael!" said the gentleman. "Let her fly away in a high wind on a broomstick!"

I began to be really afraid of him now, and looked at him with the greatest astonishment. But I thought that he had pleasant eyes, although he kept on muttering to himself in an angry manner, and calling Mrs. Rachael names.

After a little while, he opened his outer wrapper, which appeared to me large enough to wrap up the whole coach, and put his arm down into a deep pocket in the side.

"Now, look here!" he said. "In this paper," which was nicely folded, "is a piece of the best plum-cake that can be got for money—sugar on the outside an inch thick, like fat on mutton chops. Here’s a little pie (a gem this is, both for size and quality), made in France. And what do you suppose it’s made of? Livers of fat geese. There’s a pie! Now let’s see you eat ‘em."

"Thank you, sir," I replied, "thank you very much indeed, but I hope you won’t be offended; they are too rich for me."

"Floored again!" said the gentleman, which I didn’t at all understand; and threw them both out of window.

He did not speak to me any more, until he got out of the coach a little way short of Reading, when he advised me to be a good girl, and to be studious; and shook hands with me. I must say I was relieved by his departure. We left him at a milestone. I often walked past it afterwards, and never, for a long time, without thinking of him, and half expecting to meet him. But I never did; and so, as time went on, he passed out of my mind.

When the coach stopped, a very neat lady looked up at the window, and said:

"Miss Donny."

"No, ma’am, Esther Summerson."

"That is quite right," said the lady, "Miss Donny."

I now understood that she introduced herself by that name, and begged Miss Donny’s pardon for my mistake, and pointed out my boxes at her request. Under the direction of a very neat maid, they were put outside a very small green carriage; and then Miss Donny, the maid, and I, got inside, and were driven away.

"Everything is ready for you, Esther," said Miss Donny; "and the scheme of your pursuits has been arranged in exact accordance with the wishes of your guardian, Mr. Jarndyce."

"Of—— did you say, ma’am?"

"Of your guardian, Mr. Jarndyce," said Miss Donny.

I was so bewildered that Miss Donny thought the cold had been too severe for me, and lent me her smelling-bottle.

"Do you know my——guardian, Mr. Jarndyce, ma’am?" I asked after a good deal of hesitation.

"Not personally, Esther," said Miss Donny; "merely through his solicitors, Messrs. Kenge and Carboy, of London. A very superior gentleman, Mr. Kenge. Truly eloquent indeed. Some of his periods quite majestic!"
I felt this to be very true, but was too confused to attend to it. Our speedy arrival at our destination, before I had time to recover myself, increased my confusion; and I never shall forget the uncertain and unreal air of every thing at Greenleaf (Miss Donny’s house), that afternoon!

But I soon became used to it. I was so adapted to the routine of Greenleaf before long, that I seemed to have been there a great while; and almost to have dreamed, rather than to have really lived, my old life at my godmother’s. Nothing could be more precise, exact, and orderly, than Greenleaf. There was a time for everything all round the dial of the clock, and everything was done at its appointed moment.

We were twelve boarders, and there were two Miss Donnys, twins. It was understood that I would have to depend, by-and-by, on my qualifications as a governess; and I was not only instructed in everything that was taught at Greenleaf, but was very soon engaged in helping to instruct others. Although I was treated in every other respect like the rest of the school, this single difference was made in my case from the first. As I began to know more, I taught more, and so in course of time I had plenty to do, which I was very fond of doing, because it made the dear girls fond of me. At last, whenever a new pupil came who was a little downcast and unhappy, she was so sure—indeed I don’t know why—to make a friend of me, that all new comers were confided to my care. They said I was so gentle; but I am sure they were! I often thought of the resolution I had made on my birthday, to try to be industrious, contented, and true-hearted, and to do some good to some one, and win some love if I could; and indeed, indeed, I felt almost ashamed to have done so little and have won so much.

I passed at Greenleaf six happy, quiet years. I never saw in any face there, thank Heaven, on my birthday, that it would have been better if I had never been born. When the day came round, it brought me so many tokens of affectionate remembrance that my room was beautiful with them from New Year’s Day to Christmas.

In those six years I had never been away, except on visits at holiday time in the neighbourhood. After the first six months or so, I had taken Miss Donny’s advice in reference to the propriety of writing to Mr. Kenge, to say that I was happy and grateful; and with her approval I had written such a letter. I had received a formal answer acknowledging its receipt, and saying, “We note the contents thereof, which shall be duly communicated to our client.” After that, I sometimes heard Miss Donny and her sister mention how regularly my accounts were paid; and about twice a year I ventured to write a similar letter. I always received by return of post exactly the same answer, in the same round hand; with the signature of Kenge and Carboy in another writing, which I supposed to be Mr. Kenge’s.

It seems so curious to me to be obliged to write all this about myself! As if this narrative were the narrative of my life! But my little body will soon fall into the back-ground now.

Six quiet years (I find I am saying it for the second time) I had passed at Greenleaf, seeing in those around me, as it might be in a looking-glass, every stage of my own growth and change there, when, one November morning, I received this letter. I omit the date.
Madam,

Jarndyce and Jarndyce.

Our late Mr. Jarndyce being abt to ree into his house, under an Order of the Ct of Chy, a Ward of the Ct in this cause, for whom he wishes to secure an eligible coupl, directs us to inform you that he will be glad of your serces in the said capacity.

We have arrangd for your being forded, carriage free, p't eight o'clock coach from Reading, on Monday morning next, to White Horse Cellar, Piccadilly, London, where one of our cks will be in waiting to convey you to our office as above.

We are, Madam,

Your obedient Servts,

Henry and Carboy

Miss Esther Summerson.

O, never, never, never shall I forget the emotion this letter caused in the house! It was so tender in them to care so much for me; it was so gracious in that Father who had not forgotten me, to have made my orphan way so smooth and easy, and to have inclined so many youthful natures towards me; that I could hardly bear it. Not that I would have had them less sorry—I am afraid not; but the pleasure of it, and the pain of it, and the pride and joy of it, and the humble regret of it, were so blended, that my heart seemed almost breaking while it was full of rapture.

The letter gave me only five days' notice of my removal. When every minute added to the proofs of love and kindness that were given me in those five days; and when at last the morning came, and when they took me through all the rooms that I might see them for the last time; and when some cried, "Esther, dear, say good-bye to me here, at my bedside, where you first spoke so kindly to me!" and when others asked me only to write their names, "With Esther's love;" and when they all surrounded me with their parting presents, and clung to me weeping, and cried, "What shall we do when dear, dear Esther's gone!" and when I tried to tell them how forbearing, and how good they had all been to me, and how I blessed, and thanked them every one; what a heart I had!

And when the two Miss Donnys grieved as much to part with me, as the least among them; and when the maids said, "Bless you, miss, wherever you go!" and when the ugly lame old gardener, who I thought
had hardly noticed me in all those years, came panting after the coach to give me a little nosegay of geraniums, and told me I had been the light of his eyes—indeed the old man said so!—what a heart I had then!

And could I help it, if with all this, and the coming to the little school, and the unexpected sight of the poor children outside waving their hats and bonnets to me, and of a grey-haired gentleman and lady, whose daughter I had helped to teach and at whose house I had visited (who were said to be the proudest people in all that country), caring for nothing but calling out, "Good bye, Esther. May you be very happy!"—could I help it if I was quite bowed down in the coach by myself, and said "O, I am so thankful, I am so thankful!" many times over!

But of course I soon considered that I must not take tears where I was going, after all that had been done for me. Therefore, of course, I made myself sob less, and persuaded myself to be quiet by saying very often, "Esther, now, you really must! This will not do!" I cheered myself up pretty well at last, though I am afraid I was longer about it than I ought to have been; and when I had cooled my eyes with lavender water, it was time to watch for London.

I was quite persuaded that we were there, when we were ten miles off; and when we really were there, that we should never get there. However, when we began to jolt upon a stone pavement, and particularly when every other conveyance seemed to be running into us and we seemed to be running into every other conveyance, I began to believe that we really were approaching the end of our journey. Very soon afterwards we stopped.

A young gentleman who had inked himself by accident, addressed me from the pavement, and said "I am from Kenge and Carboy's, miss, of Lincoln's Inn."

"If you please, sir," said I.

He was very obliging; and as he handed me into a fly, after superintending the removal of my boxes, I asked him whether there was a great fire anywhere? For the streets were so full of dense brown smoke that scarcely anything was to be seen.

"O dear no, miss," he said. "This is a London particular."

I had never heard of such a thing.

"A fog, miss," said the young gentleman.

"O indeed!" said I.

We drove slowly through the dirtiest and darkest streets that ever were seen in the world (I thought), and in such a distracting state of confusion that I wondered how the people kept their senses, until we passed into sudden quietude under an old gateway, and drove on through a silent square until we came to an odd nook in a corner, where there was an entrance up a steep broad flight of stairs, like an entrance to a church. And there really was a churchyard, outside under some cloisters, for I saw the gravestones from the staircase window.

This was Kenge and Carboy's. The young gentleman showed me through an outer office into Mr. Kenge's room—there was no one in it—and pointedly put an arm-chair for me by the fire. He then called my attention to a little looking-glass, hanging from a nail on one side of the chimney-piece.

"In case you should wish to look at yourself, miss, after the journey, as you're going before the Chancellor. Not that it's requisite, I am sure," said the young gentleman civilly.
"Going before the Chancellor?" I said, startled for a moment.

"Only a matter of form, miss," returned the young gentleman. "Mr. Kenge is in court now. He left his compliments, and would you partake of some refreshment?" There were biscuits and a decanter of wine on a small table; "and look over the paper;" which the young gentleman gave me as he spoke. He then stirred the fire, and left me.

Everything was so strange—the stranger for its being night in the day-time, and the candles burning with a white flame, and looking raw and cold—that I read the words in the newspaper without knowing what they meant, and found myself reading the same words repeatedly. As it was of no use going on in that way, I put the paper down, took a peep at my bonnet in the glass to see if it was neat, and looked at the room which was not half lighted, and at the shabby dusty tables, and at the piles of writings, and at a bookcase full of the most inexpressive-looking books that ever had anything to say for themselves. Then I went on, thinking, thinking, thinking; and the fire went on, burning, burning, burning; and the candles went on flickering and guttering, and there were no snuffers—until the young gentleman by-and-by brought a very dirty pair; for two hours.

At last Mr. Kenge came. He was not altered; but he was surprised to see how altered I was, and appeared quite pleased. "As you are going to be the companion of the young lady who is now in the Chancellor's private room, Miss Summerson," he said, "we thought it well that you should be in attendance also. You will not be discomposed by the Lord Chancellor, I dare say?"

"No, sir," I said, "I don't think I shall." Really not seeing, on consideration, why I should be.

So Mr. Kenge gave me his arm, and we went round the corner, under a colonnade, and in at a side door. And so we came, along a passage, into a comfortable sort of room, where a young lady and a young gentleman were standing near a great, loud-roaring fire. A screen was interposed between them and it, and they were leaning on the screen, talking.

They both looked up when I came in, and I saw in the young lady, with the fire shining upon her, such a beautiful girl! With such rich golden hair, such soft blue eyes, and such a bright, innocent, trusting face!

"Miss Ada," said Mr. Kenge, "this is Miss Summerson."

She came to meet me with a smile of welcome and her hand extended, but seemed to change her mind in a moment, and kissed me. In short, she had such a natural, captivating, winning manner, that in a few minutes we were sitting in the window-seat, with the light of the fire upon us, talking together, as free and happy as could be.

What a load off my mind! It was so delightful to know that she could confide in me, and like me! It was so good of her, and so encouraging to me!

The young gentleman was her distant cousin, she told me, and his name Richard Carstone. He was a handsome youth, with an ingenuous face, and a most engaging laugh; and after she had called him up to where we sat, he stood by us, in the light of the fire too, talking gaily, like a light-hearted boy. He was very young; not more than nineteen then, if quite so much, but nearly two years older than she was. They were both orphans, and (what was very unexpected and curious to me) had never met before that day. Our all three coming together for the first
time, in such an unusual place, was a thing to talk about; and we talked about it; and the fire, which had left off roaring, winked its red eyes at us—as Richard said—like a drowsy old Chancery lion.

We conversed in a low tone, because a full-dressed gentleman in a bag wig frequently came in and out, and when he did so, we could hear a drawling sound in the distance, which he said was one of the counsel in our case addressing the Lord Chancellor. He told Mr. Kenge that the Chancellor would be up in five minutes; and presently we heard a bustle, and a tread of feet, and Mr. Kenge said that the Court had risen, and his lordship was in the next room.

The gentleman in the bag wig opened the door almost directly, and requested Mr. Kenge to come in. Upon that, we all went into the next room; Mr. Kenge first, with my darling—it is so natural to me now, that I can't help writing it; and there, plainly dressed in black, and sitting in an arm-chair at a table near the fire, was his lordship, whose robe, trimmed with beautiful gold lace, was thrown upon another chair. He gave us a searching look as we entered, but his manner was both courtly and kind.

The gentleman in the bag wig laid bundles of papers on his lordship's table, and his lordship silently selected one, and turned over the leaves.

"Miss Clare," said the Lord Chancellor. "Miss Ada Clare?"

Mr. Kenge presented her, and his lordship begged her to sit down near him. That he admired her, and was interested by her, even I could see in a moment. It touched me, that the home of such a beautiful young creature should be represented by that dry official place. The Lord High Chancellor, at his best, appeared so poor a substitute for the love and pride of parents.

"The Jarndyce in question," said the Lord Chancellor, still turning over leaves. "is Jarndyce of Bleak House."

"Jarndyce of Bleak House, my lord," said Mr. Kenge.

"A dreary name," said the Lord Chancellor.

"But not a dreary place at present, my lord," said Mr. Kenge.

"And Bleak House," said his lordship, "is in——"

"Hertfordshire, my lord."

"Mr. Jarndyce of Bleak House is not married?" said his lordship.

"He is not, my lord," said Mr. Kenge.

A pause.

"Young Mr. Richard Carstone is present?" said the Lord Chancellor, glancing towards him.

Richard bowed and stepped forward.

"Hum!" said the Lord Chancellor, turning over more leaves.

"Mr. Jarndyce of Bleak House, my lord," Mr. Kenge observed, in a low voice, "if I may venture to remind your lordship, provides a suitable companion for——"

"For Mr. Richard Carstone?" I thought (but I am not quite sure) I heard his lordship say, in an equally low voice, and with a smile.

"For Miss Ada Clare. This is the young lady. Miss Summerson." His lordship gave me an indulgent look, and acknowledged my curtsey very graciously.

"Miss Summerson is not related to any party in the cause, I think?"

"No, my lord."

Mr. Kenge leaned over before it was quite said, and whispered. His lordship, with his eyes upon his papers, listened, nodded twice or thrice,
turned over more leaves, and did not look towards me again, until we were going away.

Mr. Kenge now retired, and Richard with him, to where I was, near the door, leaving my pet (it is so natural to me that again I can't help it!) sitting near the Lord Chancellor; with whom his lordship spoke a little apart; asking her, as she told me afterwards, whether she had well reflected on the proposed arrangement, and if she thought she would be happy under the roof of Mr. Jarndye of Bleak House, and why she thought so? Presently he rose courteously, and, released her, and then he spoke for a minute or two with Richard Carstone; not seated, but standing, and altogether with more ease and less ceremony—as if he still knew, though he was Lord Chancellor, how to go straight to the candor of a boy.

"Very well!" said his lordship aloud. "I shall make the order. Mr. Jarndye of Bleak House has chosen, so far as I may judge," and this was when he looked at me, "a very good companion for the young lady, and the arrangement altogether seems the best of which the circumstances admit."

He dismissed us pleasantly, and we all went out, very much obliged to him for being so affable and polite; by which he had certainly lost no dignity, but seemed to us to have gained some.

When we got under the colonnade, Mr. Kenge remembered that he must go back for a moment to ask a question; and left us in the fog, with the Lord Chancellor's carriage and servants waiting for him to come out.

"Well!" said Richard Carstone, "that's over! And where do we go next, Miss Summerson?"

"Don't you know?" I said.

"Not in the least," said he.

"And don't you know, my love?" I asked Ada.

"No!" said she. "Don't you?"

"Not at all!" said I.

We looked at one another, half laughing at our being like the children in the wood, when a curious little old woman in a squeezed bonnet, and carrying a reticule, came curtseying and smiling up to us, with an air of great ceremony.

"O!" said she. "The wards in Jarndye! Very happy, I am sure, to have the honor! It is a good omen for youth, and hope, and beauty, when they find themselves in this place, and don't know what's to come of it."

"Mad!" whispered Richard, not thinking she could hear him.

"Right! Mad, young gentleman," she returned so quickly that he was quite abashed. "I was a ward myself. I was not mad at that time," curtseying low, and smiling between every little sentence, "I had youth, and hope. I believe, beauty. It matters very little now. Neither of the three served, or saved me. I have the honor to attend court regularly. With my documents. I expect a judgment. Shortly. On the Day of Judgment. I have discovered that the sixth seal mentioned in the Revelations is the Great Seal. It has been open a long time! Pray accept my blessing."

As Ada was a little frightened, I said, to humor the poor old lady that we were much obliged to her.
"Ye-es!" she said maoingly. "I imagine so. And here is Conversation Kenge. With his documents! How does your honorable worship do?"

"Quite well, quite well! Now don't be troublesome, that's a good soul!" said Mr. Kenge, leading the way back.

"By no means," said the poor old lady, keeping up with Ada and me. "Anything but troublesome. I shall confer estates on both,—which is not being troublesome, I trust? I expect a judgment. Shortly. On the Day of Judgment. This is a good omen for you. Accept my blessing!"

She stopped at the bottom of the steep, broad flight of stairs; but we looked back as we went up, and she was still there, saying, still with a curtsey and a smile between every little sentence, "Youth. And hope. And beauty. And Chancery. And Conversation Kenge! Ha! Pray accept my blessing!"

CHAPTER IV.

TELESCOPIC PHILANTHROPY.

We were to pass the night, Mr. Kenge told us when we arrived in his room, at Mrs. Jellyby's; and then he turned to me, and said he took it for granted I knew who Mrs. Jellyby was?

"I really don't, sir," I returned, "Perhaps Mr. Carstone—or Miss Clare—"

But no, they knew nothing whatever about Mrs. Jellyby.

"In-deed! Mrs. Jellyby," said Mr. Kenge, standing with his back to the fire, and casting his eyes over the dusty hearth-rug as if it were Mrs. Jellyby's biography, "is a lady of very remarkable strength of character, who devotes herself entirely to the public. She has devoted herself to an extensive variety of public subjects, at various times, and is at present (until something else attracts her) devoted to the subject of Africa; with a view to the general cultivation of the coffee berry—and the natives—and the happy settlement, on the banks of the African rivers, of our superabundant home population. Mr. Jarndyce, who is desirous to aid in any work that is considered likely to be a good work, and who is much sought after by philanthropists, has, I believe, a very high opinion of Mrs. Jellyby."

Mr. Kenge, adjusting his cravat, then looked at us.

"And Mr. Jellyby, sir?" suggested Richard.

"Ah! Mr. Jellyby," said Mr. Kenge, "is—a—I don't know that I can describe him to you better than by saying that he is the husband of Mrs. Jellyby."

"A nonentity, sir?" said Richard with a droll look.

"I don't say that," returned Mr. Kenge, gravely. "I can't say that, indeed, for I know nothing whatever of Mr. Jellyby. I never, to my knowledge, had the pleasure of seeing Mr. Jellyby. He may be a very superior man; but he is, so to speak, merged—merged—in the more shining qualities of his wife." Mr. Kenge proceeded to tell us that as
the road to Bleak House would have been very long, dark, and tedious, on such an evening, and as we had been travelling already, Mr. Jarndyce had himself proposed this arrangement. A carriage would be at Mrs. Jellyby's to convey us out of town, early in the forenoon of to-morrow.

He then rang a little bell, and the young gentleman came in. Addressing him by the name of Guppy, Mr. Kenge inquired whether Miss Summerson's boxes and the rest of the baggage had been "sent round." Mr. Guppy said yes, they had been sent round, and a coach was waiting to take us round too, as soon as we pleased.

"Then it only remains," said Mr. Kenge, shaking hands with us, "for me to express my lively satisfaction in (good day, Miss Clare!) the arrangement this day concluded, and my (good bye to you, Miss Summerson!) lively hope that it will conduce to the happiness, the (glad to have had the honor of making your acquaintance, Mr. Carstone!) welfare, the advantage in all points of view, of all concerned! Guppy, see the party safely there."

"Where is 'there,' Mr. Guppy?" said Richard, as we went down stairs.

"No distance," said Mr. Guppy; "round in Thavies' Inn, you know."

"I can't say I know where it is, for I came from Winchester, and am strange in London."

"Only round the corner," said Mr. Guppy. "We just twist up Chancery-lane, and cut along Holborn, and there we are in four minutes time, as near as a toucher. This is about a London particular now, ain't it, miss?" He seemed quite delighted with it on my account.

"The fog is very dense indeed!" said I.

"Not that it affects you, though, I am sure," said Mr. Guppy, putting up the steps. "On the contrary, it seems to do you good, miss, judging from your appearance."

I knew he meant well in paying me this compliment, so I laughed at myself for blushing at it, when he had shut the door and got upon the box; and we all three laughed, and chatted about our inexperience, and the strangeness of London, until we turned up under an archway, to our destination: a narrow street of high houses, like an oblong cistern to hold the fog. There was a confused little crowd of people, principally children, gathered about the house at which we stopped, which had a tarnished brass plate on the door, with the inscription, Jellyby.

"Don't be frightened!" said Mr. Guppy, looking in at the coach-window. "One of the young Jellybys been and got his head through the area railings!"

"O poor child," said I, "let me out, if you please!"

"Pray be careful of yourself, miss. The young Jellybys are always up to something," said Mr. Guppy.

I made my way to the poor child, who was one of the dirtiest little unfortunates I ever saw, and found him very hot and frightened, and crying loudly, fixed by the neck between two iron railings, while a milkman and a beadle, with the kindest intentions possible, were endeavouring to drag him back by the legs, under a general impression that his skull was compressible by those means. As I found (after pacifying him), that he was a little boy, with a naturally large head, I thought that, perhaps, where his head could go, his body could follow, and mentioned that the
best mode of extrication might be to push him forward. This was so favorably received by the milkman and beadle, that he would immediately have been pushed into the area, if I had not held his pinafore, while Richard and Mr. Guppy ran down through the kitchen, to catch him when he should be released." At last he was happily got down without any accident, and then he began to beat Mr. Guppy with a hoop-stick in quite a frantic manner.

Nobody had appeared belonging to the house, except a person in pattens, who had been poking at the child from below with a broom; I don't know with what object, and I don't think she did. I therefore supposed that Mrs. Jellyby was not at home; and was quite surprised when the person appeared in the passage without the pattens, and going up to the back room on the first floor, before Ada and me, announced us as, "There two young ladies, Missis Jellyby!" We passed several more children on the way up, whom it was difficult to avoid treading on in the dark; and as we came into Mrs. Jellyby's presence, one of the poor little things fell down stairs—down a whole flight (as it sounded to me), with a great noise.

Mrs. Jellyby, whose face reflected none of the uneasiness which we could not help showing in our own faces, as the dear child's head recorded its passage with a bump on every stair—Richard afterwards said he counted seven, besides one for the landing—received us with perfect equanimity. She was a pretty, very diminutive, plump woman, of from forty to fifty, with handsome eyes, though they had a curious habit of seeming to look a long way off. As if—I am quoting Richard again—they could see nothing nearer than Africa! "I am very glad indeed," said Mrs. Jellyby, in an agreeable voice, "to have the pleasure of receiving you. I have a great respect for Mr. Jarndyce; and no one in whom he is interested can be an object of indifference to me."

We expressed our acknowledgments, and sat down behind the door where there was a lame invalid of a sofa. Mrs. Jellyby had very good hair, but was too much occupied with her African duties to brush it. The shawl in which she had been loosely muffled, dropped on to her chair when she advanced to us; and as she turned to resume her seat, we could not help noticing that her dress didn't nearly meet up the back, and that the open space was milled across with a lattice-work of stay-lace—like a summer-house.

The room, which was strewn with papers and nearly filled by a great writing-table covered with similar litter, was, I must say, not only very untidy, but very dirty. We were obliged to take notice of that with our sense of sight, even while, with our sense of hearing, we followed the poor child who had tumbled down stairs: I think into the back kitchen, where somebody seemed to stifle him.

But what principally struck us was a jaded, and unhealthy-looking, though by no means plain girl, at the writing-table, who sat biting the feather of her pen, and staring at us. I suppose nobody ever was in such a state of ink. And, from her tumbled hair to her pretty feet, which were disfigured with frayed and broken satin slippers trodden down at heel, she really seemed to have no article of dress upon her, from a pin upwards, that was in its proper condition or its right place.

"You find me, my dears," said Mrs. Jellyby, snuffing the two great
office candles in tin candlesticks which made the room taste strongly of hot tallow (the fire had gone out, and there was nothing in the grate but ashes, a bundle of wood, and a poker). "you find me, my dears, as usual, very busy; but that you will excuse. The African project at present employs my whole time. It involves me in correspondence with public bodies, and with private individuals anxious for the welfare of their species all over the country. I am happy to say it is advancing. We hope by this time next year to have from a hundred and fifty to two hundred healthy families cultivating coffee and educating the natives of Borrioboola-Gha, on the left bank of the Niger.

As Ada said nothing, but looked at me, I said it must be very gratifying.

"It is gratifying," said Mrs. Jellyby. "It involves the devotion of all my energies, such as they are; but that is nothing, so that it succeeds; and I am more confident of success every day. Do you know, Miss Summerson, I almost wonder that you never turned your thoughts to Africa?"

This application of the subject was really so unexpected to me, that I was quite at a loss how to receive it. I hinted that the climate—

"The finest climate in the world!" said Mrs. Jellyby.

"Indeed, ma'am?"

"Certainly. With precaution," said Mrs. Jellyby. "You may go into Holborn, without precaution, and be run over. You may go into Holborn, with precaution, and never be run over. Just so with Africa."

I said, "No doubt."—I meant as to Holborn.

"If you would like," said Mrs. Jellyby, putting a number of papers towards us, "to look over some remarks on that head, and on the general subject (which have been extensively circulated), while I finish a letter I am now dictating—to my eldest daughter, who is my amanuensis—"

The girl at the table left off biting her pen, and made a return to our recognition, which was half bashful and half sulky.

"—I shall then have finished for the present," proceeded Mrs. Jellyby, with a sweet smile; "though my work is never done. Where are you, Caddy?"

"I present her compliments to Mr. Swallow, and begs—" said Caddy.

"—And begs," said Mrs. Jellyby, dictating, "to inform him, in reference to his letter of inquiry on the African project.—No, Peepy! Not on any account!"

Peepy (so self-named) was the unfortunate child who had fallen down stairs, who now interrupted the correspondence by presenting himself, with a strip of plaster on his forehead, to exhibit his wounded knees, in which Ada and I did not know which to pity most—the bruises or the dirt. Mrs. Jellyby merely added, with the serene composure with which she said everything, "Go along, you naughty Peepy!" and fixed her fine eyes on Africa again.

However, as she at once proceeded with her dictation, and as I interrupted nothing by doing it, I ventured quietly to stop poor Peepy as he was going out, and to take him up to nurse. He looked very much astonished at it, and at Ada's kissing him; but soon fell fast asleep in my arms, sobbing at longer and longer intervals, until he was quiet. I was so occupied with Peepy that I lost the letter in detail, though I derived
such a general impression from it of the momentous importance of Africa, and the utter insignificance of all other places and things, that I felt quite ashamed to have thought so little about it.

"Six o'clock!" said Mrs. Jellyby. "And our dinner hour is nominally (for we dine at all hours) five! Caddy, show Miss Clare and Miss Summerson their rooms. You will like to make some change, perhaps? You will excuse me, I know, being so much occupied. O, that very bad child! Pray put him down, Miss Summerson!"

I begged permission to retain him, truly saying that he was not at all troublesome; and carried him upstairs and laid him on my bed. Ada and I had two upper rooms, with a door of communication between. They were excessively bare and disorderly, and the curtain to my window was fastened up with a fork.

"You would like some hot water, wouldn't you?" said Miss Jellyby, looking round for a jug with a handle to it, but looking in vain.

"If it is not being troublesome," said we.

"O, it's not the trouble," returned Miss Jellyby; "the question is, if there is any."

The evening was so very cold, and the rooms had such a marshy smell, that I must confess it was a little miserable; and Ada was half crying. We soon laughed, however, and were busily unpacking, when Miss Jellyby came back to say, that she was sorry there was no hot water; but they couldn't find the kettle, and the boiler was out of order.

We begged her not to mention it, and made all the haste we could to get down to the fire again. But all the little children had come up to the landing outside, to look at the phenomenon of Peepy lying on my bed; and our attention was distracted by the constant apparition of noses and fingers, in situations of danger between the hinges of the doors. It was impossible to shut the door of either room; for my lock, with no knob to it, looked as if it wanted to be wound up; and though the handle of Ada's went round and round with the greatest smoothness, it was attended with no effect whatever on the door. Therefore I proposed to the children that they should come in and be very good at my table, and I would tell them the story of little Red Riding Hood which Mrs. Jellyby, with the same sweetness of temper, directed letters about Africa. Her being so employed was, I must say, a great relief to me; for Richard told us that he had washed his hands in a pie-dish, and that they had found the kettle on his dressing-table; and he made Ada laugh so, that they made me laugh in the most ridiculous manner.

Soon after seven o'clock we went down to dinner; carefully, by Mrs. Jellyby's advice; for the stair-carpet, besides being very deficient in stairs-wires, were so torn as to be absolute traps. We had a fine cod-fish, a piece of roast beef, a dish of cutlets, and a pudding; an excellent
dinner, if it had had any cooking to speak of, but it was almost raw. The young woman with the flannel bandage waited, and dropped everything on the table wherever it happened to go, and never moved it again until she put it on the stairs. The person I had seen in pattens (who I suppose to have been the cook), frequently came and skirmished with her at the door, and there appeared to be ill-will between them.

All through dinner; which was long, in consequence of such accidents as the dish of potatoes being mislaid in the coal scuttle, and the handle of the corkscrew coming off, and striking the young woman in the chin; Mrs. Jellyby preserved the evenness of her disposition. She told us a great deal that was interesting about Borrioboola-Gha and the natives; and received so many letters that Richard, who sat by her, saw four envelopes in the gravy at once. Some of the letters were proceedings of ladies' committees, or resolutions of ladies' meetings, which she read to us; others were applications from people excited in various ways about the cultivation of coffee, and natives; others required answers, and these she sent her eldest daughter from the table three or four times to write. She was full of business, and undoubtedly was, as she had told us, devoted to the cause.

I was a little curious to know who a mild bald gentleman in spectacles was, who dropped into a vacant chair (there was no top or bottom in particular) after the fish was taken away, and seemed passively to submit himself to Borrioboola-Gha, but not to be actively interested in that settlement. As he never spoke a word, he might have been a native, but for his complexion. It was not until we left the table, and he remained alone with Richard, that the possibility of his being Mr. Jellyby ever entered my head. But he was Mr. Jellyby; and a loquacious young man called Mr. Quale, with large shining knobs for temples, and his hair all brushed to the back of his head, who came in the evening, and told Ada he was a philanthropist, also informed her that he called the matrimonial alliance of Mrs. Jellyby with Mr. Jellyby the union of mind and matter.

This young man, besides having a great deal to say for himself about Africa, and a project of his for teaching the coffee colonists to teach the natives to turn piano-forte legs and establish an export trade, delighted in drawing Mrs. Jellyby out by saying, "I believe now, Mrs. Jellyby, you have received as many as from one hundred and fifty to two hundred letters respecting Africa in a single day, have you not?" or, "If my memory does not deceive me, Mrs. Jellyby, you once mentioned that you had sent off five thousand circulars from one post-office at one time?"—always repeating Mrs. Jellyby's answer to us like an interpreter. During the whole evening, Mr. Jellyby sat in a corner with his head against the wall, as if he were subject to low spirits. It seemed that he had several times opened his mouth when alone with Richard, after dinner, as if he had something on his mind; but had always shut it again, to Richard's extreme confusion, without saying anything.

Mrs. Jellyby, sitting in quite a nest of waste paper, drank coffee all the evening, and dictated at intervals to her eldest daughter. She also held a discussion with Mr. Quale; of which the subject seemed to be—if I understood it—the Brotherhood of Humanity; and gave utterance to some beautiful sentiments. I was not so attentive an auditor as I might have wished to be, however, for Peepy and the other children came flocking about Ada and me in a corner of the drawing-room to ask for another
story: so we sat down among them, and told them in whispers Puss in Boots and I don't know what else, until Mrs. Jellyby, accidentally remembering them, sent them to bed. As Peepy cried for me to take him to bed, I carried him upstairs; where the young woman with the flannel bandage charged into the midst of the little family like a dragoon, and overturned them into cribs.

After that, I occupied myself in making our room a little tidy, and in coaxing a very cross fire that had been lighted, to burn; which at last it did, quite brightly. On my return downstairs, I felt that Mrs. Jellyby looked down upon me rather, for being so frivolous; and I was sorry for it; though at the same time I knew that I had no higher pretensions.

It was nearly midnight before we found an opportunity of going to bed; and even then we left Mrs. Jellyby among her papers drinking coffee, and Miss Jellyby biting the feather of her pen.

"What a strange house!" said Ada, when we got upstairs. "How curious of my cousin Jarndyce to send us here!"

"My love," said I, "it quite confuses me. I want to understand it, and I can't understand it at all."

"What?" asked Ada, with her pretty smile.

"All this, my dear," said I, "It must be very good of Mrs. Jellyby to take such pains about a scheme for the benefit of Natives—and yet—Peepy and the housekeeping!"

Ada laughed; and put her arm about my neck, as I stood looking at the fire; and told me I was a quiet, dear, good creature, and had won her heart. "You are so thoughtful, Esther," she said, "and yet so cheerful! and you do so much, so unpretendingly! You would make a home out of even this house."

My simple darling! She was quite unconscious that she only praised herself, and that it was in the goodness of her own heart that she made so much of me!

"May I ask you a question?" said I, when we had sat before the fire a little while.

"Five hundred," said Ada.

"Your cousin, Mr. Jarndyce. I owe so much to him. Would you mind describing him to me?"

Shaking back her golden hair, Ada turned her eyes upon me with such laughing wonder, that I was full of wonder too—partly at her beauty, partly at her surprise.

"Esther!" she cried.

"My dear!"

"You want a description of my cousin Jarndyce?"

"My dear, I never saw him."

"And I never saw him!" returned Ada.

Well, to be sure!

No, she had never seen him. Young as she was when her mamma died, she remembered how the tears would come into her eyes when she spoke of him, and of the noble generosity of his character, which she had said was to be trusted above all earthly things; and Ada trusted it. Her cousin Jarndyce had written to her a few months ago,—"a plain, honest letter," Ada said—proposing the arrangement we were now to enter on, and telling her that, "in time it might heal some of the wounds made by the miserable Chancery suit." She had replied, grateful, accepting his
proposal. Richard had received a similar letter, and had made a similar response. He had seen Mr. Jarndyce once, but only once, five years ago, at Winchester school. He had told Ada, when they were leaning on the screen before the fire where I found them, that he recollected him as "a bluff, rosy fellow." This was the utmost description Ada could give me.

It set me thinking so, that when Ada was asleep, I still remained before the fire, wondering and wondering about Bleak House, and wondering and wondering that yesterday morning should seem so long ago. I don't know where my thoughts had wandered, when they were recalled by a tap at the door.

I opened it softly, and found Miss Jellyby shivering there, with a broken candle in a broken candlestick in one hand, and an egg-cup in the other.

"Good night!" she said, very sulkily.
"Good night!" said I.
"May I come in?" she shortly and unexpectedly asked me in the same sulky way.
"Certainly," said I. "Don't wake Miss Clare."
She would not sit down, but stood by the fire, dipping her inky middle finger in the egg-cup, which contained vinegar, and smearing it over the ink stains on her face; frowning, the whole time, and looking very gloomy.
"I wish Africa was dead!" she said, on a sudden.
I was going to remonstrate.
"I do!" she said. "Don't talk to me, Miss Summerson. I hate it and detest it. It's a beast!"
I told her she was tired, and I was sorry. I put my hand upon her head, and touched her forehead, and said it was hot now, but would be cool to-morrow. She still stood, pouting and frowning at me; but presently put down her egg-cup, and turned softly towards the bed where Ada lay.
"She is very pretty!" she said, with the same knitted brow, and in the same uncivil manner.
I assented with a smile.
"An orphan. Ain't she?"
"Yes."
"But knows a quantity, I suppose? Can dance, and play music, and sing? She can talk French, I suppose, and do geography, and globes, and needlework, and every thing?"
"No doubt," said I.
"I can't," she returned. "I can't do anything hardly, except write. I'm always writing for Ma. I wonder you two were not ashamed of yourselves to come in this afternoon, and see me able to do nothing else. It was like your ill-nature. Yet you think yourselves very fine, I dare say?"
I could see that the poor girl was near crying, and I resumed my chair without speaking, and looked at her (I hope), as mildly as I felt towards her.
"It's disgraceful," she said. "You know it is. The whole house is disgraceful. The children are disgraceful. I'm disgraceful. Pa's miserable, and no wonder! Priscilla drinks—she's always drinking. It's a great shame and a great story, of you, if you say you didn't smell her
to-day. It was as bad as a public-house, waiting at dinner; you know it was!"

"My dear, I don't know it," said I.
"You do," she said, very shortly. "You sha'n't say you don't. You do!"
"O, my dear!" said I, "if you won't let me speak——"
"You're speaking now. You know you are. Don't tell stories, Miss Summerson."
"My dear," said I, "as long as you won't hear me out——"
"I don't want to hear you out."
"O yes, I think you do," said I, "because that would be so very unreasonable. I did not know what you tell me, because the servant did not come near me at dinner; but I don't doubt what you tell me, and I am sorry to hear it."
"You needn't make a merit of that," said she.
"No, my dear," said I. "That would be very foolish."
She was still standing by the bed, and now stooped down (but still with the same discontented face) and kissed Ada. That done, she came softly back, and stood by the side of my chair. Her bosom was heaving in a distressful manner that I greatly pitied; but I thought it better not to speak.
"I wish I was dead!" she broke out. "I wish we were all dead. It would be a great deal better for us."
In a moment afterwards, she knelt on the ground at my side, hid her face in my dress, passionately begged my pardon, and wept. I comforted her, and would have raised her, but she cried, No, no; she wanted to stay there!
"You used to teach girls," she said. "If you could only have taught me, I could have learnt from you! I am so very miserable, and I like you so much!"
I could not persuade her to sit by me, or to do anything but move a ragged stool to where she was kneeling, and take that, and still hold my dress in the same manner. By degrees, the poor tired girl fell asleep; and then I contrived to raise her head so that it should rest on my lap, and to cover us both with shawls. The fire went out, and all night long she slumbered thus before the ashy grate. At first I was painfully awake, and vainly tried to lose myself, with my eyes closed, among the scenes of the day. At length, by slow degrees, they became indistinct and mingled. I began to lose the identity of the sleeper resting on me. Now, it was Ada; now, one of my old Reading friends from whom I could not believe I had so recently parted. Now, it was the little mad woman worn out with curtesyng and smiling; now, some one in authority at Bleak House. Lastly, it was no one, and I was no one.
The purblind day was feebly struggling with the fog, when I opened my eyes to encounter those of a dirty-faced little spectre fixed upon me. Peepy had scaled his crib, and crept down in his bedgown and cap, and was so cold that his teeth were chattering as if he had cut them all.
WATERLOW & SONS,
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,
Printers, Lithographers, and Engravers, &c.,
65 to 68, and Carpenters' Hall, LONDON WALL,
49, Parliament Street, & 24, Birchin Lane,
LONDON.

ENVELOPES.

PRICES FOR ENVELOPES ADHESIVE AND STAMPED WITH INITIALS AND COMMERCIAL DEVICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUALITY</th>
<th>Per 100.</th>
<th>Per 1000.</th>
<th>Per 1000 for 5000.</th>
<th>Per 1000 for 10,000.</th>
<th>Per 1000 for 20,000.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>s.  d.</td>
<td>s.  d.</td>
<td>s.  d.</td>
<td>s.  d.</td>
<td>s.  d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>0 6</td>
<td>4 6</td>
<td>4 4</td>
<td>4 2</td>
<td>4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Cream Laid</td>
<td>0 9</td>
<td>6 0</td>
<td>5 9</td>
<td>5 6</td>
<td>5 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thick Cream Laid</td>
<td>1 0</td>
<td>8 6</td>
<td>6 2</td>
<td>7 8</td>
<td>7 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PAPER, ACCOUNT BOOKS, COPYING PRESSES,
LITHOGRAPHIC PRESSES AND MATERIALS,
NUMBERING MACHINES, STAMPING PRESSES,
THE PATENT AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS,
AND GENERAL STATIONERY
FOR EXPORTATION, AT THE LOWEST CURRENT RATES.
BANKERS’ CHEQUES.

STONE’S PATENT PAPER,
FOR
PROTECTION AGAINST FORGERY.

WATERLOW AND SONS,
65 TO 68, AND CARPENTERS’ HALL, LONDON WALL, LONDON,
ENGRAVERS & PRINTERS

of
Bankers’ Notes, Cheques, Drafts, Letters of Credit, &c.,

Have the honour to introduce to the notice of Managers of Private and Joint Stock Banks this entirely new and valuable paper for Cheques, Letters of Credit, &c., and for which Letters Patent have recently been granted. On the application of chemicals for discharging writing ink, this paper becomes so discoloured that the attempt at alteration is detected.

This paper can be made in any colour, and be printed upon with black or coloured ink; but the additional expense of coloured papers, vegetable inks, and complicated engraving, may be saved, as white paper, printed with black ink, is as effectual as coloured papers or vegetable inks.

WATERLOW & SONS beg to submit the following prices for Cheques and Letters of Credit upon STONE’S PATENT PAPER, including all charges for Engraving, &c.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cheques, in black ink, per ream of 4,800</td>
<td>2 s. 6 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, in colour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit Letters, per 1,000, in black ink, 4 sheets</td>
<td>1 s. 7 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, ditto, in colour, 4 sheets</td>
<td>1 s. 10 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, ditto, ditto, in colour, 4 sheets, lithographed</td>
<td>1 s. 15 d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specimens and Designs sent free to all parts of the Kingdom.

ACCOUNT BOOKS,
FOR BANKERS AND MERCHANTS,
Warranted the very best materials, and finished by the most experienced workmen.

These Account Books are manufactured of first-class paper, bound with Patent Flexible Backs, in Russia, calf, vellum, white or green fore, basil (plain or grained), and warranted to open perfectly flat, so that the inner columns may be used with comfort, and without danger of the joints or sections giving way. They are also made with bands, iron backs, brass corners, with or without printed or lithographed headings, and paged or folio’d in type (without any extra charge) by a machine of ingenious and novel construction, worked by Steam Power, which produces a clear and bold figure, of an unequalled regularity, impossible to be obtained by the ordinary machines.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Waste books</th>
<th>Cash ditto</th>
<th>Petty cash ditto</th>
<th>Invoice books</th>
<th>Guard ditto for letters, &amp;c.</th>
<th>Letter books</th>
<th>Ditto for copying machine</th>
<th>Order books</th>
<th>Bill ditto</th>
<th>Contract ditto</th>
<th>Policy books</th>
<th>Postage ditto</th>
<th>Diaries</th>
<th>Manuscript books</th>
<th>Account current ditto</th>
<th>Account sale ditto</th>
<th>Ciphersing ditto</th>
<th>Copy ditlo</th>
<th>Memorandum ditto</th>
<th>Metallic ditto</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General ledger</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bankers’ ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bought ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private ditto with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>locks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket ditto with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clasps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travelling ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance ditto</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Day books</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bought day books</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

An extensive Stock of Account Books, of various Rulings and Bindings, always ready for immediate use.
WATERLOWS’ PATENT AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS,
OR PORTABLE PRINTING MACHINE,
FOR THE COUNTING-HOUSE, OFFICE, OR LIBRARY,
BY MEANS OF WHICH EVERY PERSON MAY BECOME HIS OWN PRINTER.

The Process is simple, and thousands of copies may be produced from any writing, drawing, piece of music, or design (previously made on paper), and the requisite number of copies being finished, the subject may be effaced and another substituted.

The attention of MERCHANTS and SHIPPERS is particularly called to the importance of this invention, for the Colonies and Foreign Countries: and when it is considered that in many places no printer is to be found, and that in some countries, especially in the East, the complication of the numerous Oriental characters renders it necessary for all documents to be multiplied by the tedious process of transcribing, the peculiar advantages of the Autographic Press become manifest.

The Autographic Press will be found of great utility to Railway Companies, Joint Stock Banks, Merchants and Brokers, and to all persons engaged in Business, for printing their own Circulars, Invoices, Statements, &c.

The Press is now in use in some of the first establishments in this country and abroad, and may be seen at work at the Patentees. The following prices include everything pertaining to the Press, and full instructions for using it:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To Print a Subject</th>
<th>£4 4 0</th>
<th>£7 7 0</th>
<th>£9 9 0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ditto 11 x 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto 16½ x 10½</td>
<td>5 5 0</td>
<td>8 8 0</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto 18 x 13½</td>
<td>6 6 0</td>
<td>9 9 0</td>
<td>12 12 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PATENTEES—WATERLOW AND SONS,
65 to 68, LONDON WALL, LONDON.

From the City Article of “The TIMES.”

A very useful invention has been patented by Messrs. Waterlow & Sons, which will be productive of great convenience to Banking Establishments and other concerns requiring to send out circulars with dispatch. It is called the Autographic Press, and a letter written on prepared paper with which it is furnished, can be transferred by a short process to a metallic plate, from which any number of copies may afterwards be taken on common paper and by ordinary pressure. In the colonies and other places where facilities for such operations are now scarce, and in all cases where the documents to be copied are of a confidential nature, it is likely to prove particularly valuable.

“MORNING CHRONICLE.”

An invention has been patented which is likely to prove of great utility to public companies and men of business generally. It will become a great desideratum to merchants in the colonies, and will be found very useful at the chief offices of banks, in suspending the necessity for copying any number of circulars which it may be necessary to send to the branches from time to time. We understand it has received the patronage of His Royal Highness Prince Albert, and it is the invention of Messrs. Waterlow and Sons, London Wall, by whom it has been patented.
WATERLOW and SONS, Wholesale, Retail, and Export Stationers.

PATENT LETTER COPYING PRESSES,

These Machines, although lower in price than those of any other manufacturer, are all warranted, and will be immediately exchanged, or the money returned, if any fault is discovered.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Large 4to.</th>
<th>Foolscap Folio.</th>
<th>Post Folio.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1 10</td>
<td>£2 10</td>
<td>£2 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2 10</td>
<td>£3 3</td>
<td>£3 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£3 3</td>
<td>£5 5</td>
<td>£5 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£4 10</td>
<td>£6 6</td>
<td>£6 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£5 5</td>
<td>£6 6</td>
<td>£6 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£6 6</td>
<td>£7 5</td>
<td>£7 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£7 5</td>
<td>£8 5</td>
<td>£8 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£8 5</td>
<td>£9 5</td>
<td>£9 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£9 5</td>
<td>£10 5</td>
<td>£10 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£10 5</td>
<td>£11 5</td>
<td>£11 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fittings for Quarto Machine.**
- Cloth Pads, per pair: 2s. 6d.
- Damping Brush: 1s.
- Drying Book or Sheets: 10s.
- Oiled Sheets: 10s.

**Fittings for Foolscap Machine.**
- Cloth Pads, per pair: 3s. 6d.
- Damping Brush: 6d.
- Drying Book or Sheets: 2s.
- Oiled Sheets: 2s.

**Fittings for Folio Machine.**
- Cloth Pads, per pair: 4s. 6d.
- Damping Brush: 6d.
- Drying Book or Sheets: 2s.
- Oiled Sheets: 2s.

**COPYING BOOKS,**
- OF BLUE OR CREAM-WOVE COPYING PAPER, OF FIRST QUALITY, TYPE-PAGED BY STEAM POWER.

**COPYING PAPER.**
- BEST FRENCH MAKE. 2. 3d.
- BEST ENGLISH MAKE. 2. 6d.
- Two Reams for 16 0
- Five Reams for 35 0
- Ten Reams for 60 0

Waterlow's Instantaneous Communicative Ink,
FOR COPYING LETTERS,
The only really fluid Copying Ink, is used in many of the Principal Establishments in the City, and is universally admitted the best yet produced.

For PINT, 2s. Per QUART, 3s. Per DOZEN QUARTS, 30s. Per GALLON, 10s.
Per HALF-GALLON, packed for the Country, 6s. 6d. Per GALLON, 6s. 6d., 12s.

**METALLIC PENS,**
Manufactured with all the LATEST IMPROVEMENTS.
A Sample Card of 13 of these Pens will be forwarded by post, free, upon receipt of 8 Postage Stamps.

**QUILL PENS,** at 4s. 6d., 8s., 12s., and 14s. per 100. Turkey Quills, 8s. ditto.

The Patent Expanding Pen Holder will fit any Pen, in Cedar at 6d. and 1s. per doz.; Ebony and German Silver, 3s. 6d. per doz.

Superior Black Ink, adapted for Steel Pens, warranted not to change colour, or corrode the pen; gallons, 5s.; quarts, 2s.; pints, 1s. 3d.; half-pints, 9d.; and gallon bottles, in baskets for the country, 6s. 6d.

**THE GLASS CONE INKSTAND,**
IS THE MOST ECONOMICAL EVER OFFERED TO THE PUBLIC.
It presents so small a surface of ink to the atmosphere, that no evaporation takes place, and the ink is always fresh to the last.

Price 3s., 2s. 9d., 2s. 6d., 2s., 1s. 9d., 1s. 6d., and 1s. 3d.

65 to 69, LONDON WALL, LONDON.
ANTI-BLEAK HOUSE.

A BLEAK HOUSE that is indeed, where the north winds meet to howl an ignoble concert, and bitter blasts mourn like tortured spirits of rebels, who, though prisoners, are unsubdued; where the whirlwind and the hurricane vow their vengeance; and the walls and timbers creak resistance, and, like wounded gladiators, rise again boldly to defy the antagonist. Wise to the inhabitant of the Bleak House if he is not armed with the weapons of an OVERCOAT and SUIT of FASHIONABLE AND SUBSTANTIAL CLOTHING, such as can only be obtained at E. Mosses & Son's Establishments, Aldgate and Minories, New Oxford-street, and Hart-street, London; or at Fargate, Sheffield, or 19, Bridge-street, Bradford, Yorkshire. Who would seek a Bleak House in the month of March, when the old winds take out a fresh license, and to celebrate their re-commencement in a roaring trade, toss over a few houses, and as if churches were not good enough, but must be punished by their harmless spires being blown down,—or tear up a tree or two to save the boys the trouble of stealing the fruit next autumn, then becoming more delicious, they toss over an unprotected traveller, and utter that blow him up in grand style. But the Anti-Bleak House, the establishment whose inventions can annihilate the effects of biting, pinching, screwing, and driving bleak winds, is E. Mosses & Son's; they are determined their garments shall be proof against bleak winds and heavy showers, against cold blasts and sweeping hurricanes: for this purpose they have invented garments which no wind can penetrate, which fit so exactly to the person of the wearer, that they render him secure as if he occupied an Anti-Bleak House, where the March winds having received due notice to quit, dare not remain for fear of having double rent to pay, by spending their fury without any recompense. E. Mosses and Son are perfectly satisfied of the resistance their dress will offer to wind or water, being prepared specially for March, strong, but neat, fine, but substantial, warm, but light, comfortable, but fashionable, the designs of artists, whose fame is identified with the success of E. Mosses & Son for manufacturing the only elegant and Anti-Bleak garments in the kingdom, these are characterised by interminable variety, intrinsic excellence, superb quiddishness, unprecedented in the lowerness of the charge—they are the quintessence of fashion, the emblems of true taste, the unrivalled embodiments of grace and neatness, and the approved essentials of gentility and durability.

LIST OF PRICES.

WINTER OVERCOATS.

The new Reman Overcoat, designed by E. Mosses & Son 10 4 0
Colours, from 0 9 0
Coloured and Plain Wilney Overcoats, in all shapes, from 0 9 0
Bulver 1 0 0
The Premier, expressly made for this establishment 12 10 10
The Albert Cape, made in the most approved waterproof materials, including the Devonshire Kersey, lined throughout, and velvet collars 2 10 0

BOYS WINTER OVERCOATS.

Chesterfield, from 0 9 0
The Byron Jacket and Overcoat, in all materials 0 10 0
Frock, single-breasted, and in various materials 1 5 0

Dress Coats 0 12 0
Super ditto 1 12 0
Best manufactured 2 15 0

Wool Coats 1 15 0
Best manufactured 3 3 0

WAISTCOATS.

Fancy Vests, from 0 3 0
Wilney and plain cloth 9 4 0
Satin, plain and figured 9 6 0

WAISTCOATS, continued. 6 6 0

Black, best manufactured 0 13 6
White Marcella 0 9 6

TROUSERS.

Fancy Trousers, from 0 6 0
Buckskin 0 10 0
Black cloth 0 12 0
Black and Fancy Downskin 1 10 0
Best Black Cashmere Trousers 1 0 0

LADIES' RIDING HABITS.

Summer cloth, with 1 train 2 0 0
Superior ditto 3 0 0
Superfine ditto 4 10 0

LIVERIES.

Page's suit 1 8 0
Footman's 2 10 0
Groom's 3 0 0
Coachman's 3 10 0

MOURNING.

Ready made at Five Minutes' Notice.

Suit complete 1 16 0
Boy's ditto 0 18 0
Made to Measure in Five Hours.

NOTICE.—The Shawl and Fur Departments are now replete with every novelty of the season. The "Universal Guide," a newspaper, containing daily events, &c., and full directions for self-measurement, can be had gratis on application or forwarded post free to any part of the kingdom.

OBSERVE.—Any article purchased either ready made or made to measure, if not approved of, will be exchanged or the money returned.

CAUTION.—E. Mosses & Son have no connection with any other house, or in or out of London, except the following:

London City Establishments:—154, 155, 156, and 157, Minories; 83, 84, 85, 86, Aldgate, opposite the Church, all communicating.

London West End Branch:—506, 507, 508, New Oxford-street; 1, 2, 3, Hart-street, all communicating.

Bradford, Yorkshire Branch, 19, Bridge-street.

Sheffield Branch, 36, Fargate.

TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOSIERS, FURRIERS, BOOT & SHOE MAKERS, AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

The Establishments are closed from sunset, on Friday, till sunset, on Saturday, when business is resumed till 12 o'clock.
HEAL AND SON'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF BEDSTEADS,
Sent free by post.

In Iron, Brass, japanned Wood, Polished Birch, Mahogany,
Rosewood, and Walnut Tree Woods;

Also their
PRICED LIST OF BEDDING.
Their New Warerooms enable them to keep one of each design fixed for inspection.
They have also, in addition to their usual stock, a great variety of the best designs of
PARISIAN BEDSTEADS,
both in Wood and Iron, which they have just imported.

HEAL & SON,
BEDSTEAD AND BEDDING MANUFACTURERS,
196, (opposite the Chapel), Tottenham Court Road.
NOTICE is hereby given that the Author of "BLEAK HOUSE" reserves to himself the right of publishing a Translation in France.
TO SPORTSMEN, TOURISTS, & TRAVELLERS.

EDMISTON’S POCKET SIPHONIA,
OR WATERPROOF OVERCOAT.

WEIGHT 10 oz.

Sole Manufacturers of the celebrated Pocket Siphonia, remarkable for its lightness and softness of texture, adapted for Sportsmen, Travellers, and Tourists, easily folded to carry in the Pocket or on Saddle; the most important feature in this Waterproofing is being mineralized, which effectually resists the powerful heat of the sun and the most violent rains, also obviating the stickiness and unpleasant smell peculiar to all other Waterproofs. — Price according to size, 40s. to 55s.; all silk throughout, 50s. to 65s. Measurement, length of coat, and size round the chest over the coat.

NOTICE.—NAME & ADDRESS STAMPED INSIDE. NONE OTHERS ARE GENUINE.

EDMISTON & SON, 416 & 69, STRAND, Near the Adelphi Theatre.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

Waterproof.—“The lightest and most effectual is the Siphonia, made by EDMISTON & SON, of 69, Strand; they can be carried in the hat or pocket.”—Tel’s Life, April 20th, 1851.

“A new waterproof garment adapted to the very changeable weather of the season, has been manufactured by EDMISTON & SON. It is remarkably light and soft, and may be carried in the pocket. This is really an ingenious substitute for the cumbersome great coat or the troublesome umbrella.”—Home News, May 24th, 1851.

Ladies’ Capes, with Hoods.
Do. Paletots.
Air Cushions.
Do. Pillows.
Do. Beds.
India Rubber Portable Folding Baths.
Nursing Aprons.
Crib Sheets.

The newly invented Swimming Gloves,
Of great propelling power.

FISHING AND SHOOTING BOOTS, soft and pliable, require no dressing, and every description of India Rubber and Gutta Percha Goods, Piping, Tubing for Watering Gardens, &c.


LONDON: EDMISTON & SON, 416 & 69, STRAND, near the Adelphi.
NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Mr. Charles Dickens's Works.
CHEAP EDITION.
Uniformly printed in crown 8vo, Corrected and Revised throughout, with new Prefaces by the Author, and a Frontispiece to each Volume.

The Pickwick Papers.
Nicholas Nickleby.
The Old Curiosity Shop.
Barnaby Rudge.
Martin Chuzzlewit.
Oliver Twist.
American Notes.
Sketches by Boz.

Mr. Thackeray's Works.
The Irish Sketch-Book.

Mrs. Perkins's Ball; Depicted in Twenty-three Plates. Third Edition. Plain, 7s. 6d.; Coloured Plates, 10s. 6d.
Our Street. With Sixteen Illustrations. Second Edition. Plain, 3s.; Coloured Plates, 7s. 6d.
Doctor Birch and His Young Friends. With Illustrations. Plain, 3s.; or, Coloured Plates, 7s. 6d.
Rebecca and Rowena. A Romance upon Romance. With Illustrations by Richard Doyle. Plain, 5s.; or, Coloured Plates, 7s. 6d.

Mr. Charles Lever's Works.
CHEAP EDITION.
Uniformly bound in cloth. 7s. per Volume. With Illustrations.
Harry Lorrequer, 1 Vol.
Charles O'Malley, 2 Vols.
Jack Hinton, 1 Vol.
Tom Burke, 2 Vols.
The O'Donoghue, 1 Vol.
The Knight of Gwylene, 2 Vols.
Roland Cashel, 2 Vols.

Sir E. Bulwer Lytton's Novels and Tales.
CHEAP EDITION.
Uniformly printed in crown 8vo, Corrected and Revised throughout, with new Prefaces by the Author, and a Frontispiece to each Volume.

Rienzi; the Last of the Tribunes.
Paul Clifford.
Pelham; or, The Adventures of a Gentleman.
Eugene Aram. A Tale.
The Last of the Barons.
The Last Days of Pompeii.
Pilgrims of the Rhine.
Godolphin.
Night and Morning.
Ernest Maltravers.

Mr. Carlyle's Works.
The Life of John Stirling. Second Edition. Post 8vo, 10s. 6d.
Sartor Resartus; or, The Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh. Third Edition. Post 8vo, 10s. 6d.
Latter-Day Pamphlets.
The Life of Schiller. Comprehending an Examination of his Works. New Edition, with a Portrait. Small 8vo, 8s. 6d.
Past and Present. Second Edition. Post 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.
MESSRS. BLACKWOOD & SONS’ PUBLICATIONS.

ALISON’S HISTORY OF EUROPE,

ATLAS TO ALISON’S HISTORY OF EUROPE.
By A. KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E. Demy 4to, £3 3s.; Crown 4to, £2 12s. 6d.

ESSAYS, Political, Historical, and Miscellaneous.
By ARCHIBALD ALISON, LL.D. 3 Vols., 8vo, uniform with the Library Edition of “Alison’s History of Europe,” £2 5s.

THE LIFE OF JOHN, DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH,
With some Account of his Contemporaries, and of the War of the Succession. By ARCHIBALD ALISON, LL.D. A New Edition, greatly enlarged. In 2 Vols., 8vo, uniform with the above, 30s.

THE LILY AND THE BEE;
AN APOLOGUE OF THE CRYSTAL PALACE. By SAMUEL WARREN, F.R.S. Foolscap, gilt, 5s.

LAYS OF THE SCOTTISH CAVALIERS,
AND OTHER POEMS. By W. EDMONDSTOUNE AYTOUN. Fourth Edition, foolscap 8vo, 7s. 6d.

MISS STRICKLAND’S LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF SCOTLAND. Vols. I and II., price 10s. 6d. each. Vol. III. will contain the Life of Mary Queen of Scots.

MEMOIRS OF SIR JOHN HEPBURN, Knight,
Commander of the Scots Brigade under Gustavus Adolphus. By JAMES GRANT, Esq. Post 8vo, 8s.

MEMORIALS OF THE CASTLE OF EDINBURGH.
By JAMES GRANT, Esq. Crown 8vo, with Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

CURRAN AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES.
By CHARLES PHILLIPS, Esq., B.A. Fourth Edition, 8vo, 12s. 6d.

LETTERS on the TRUTHS contained in POPULAR SUPERSTITIONS; with an Account of Mesmerism. By HERBERT MAYO, M.D. Third Edition, 7s.

THE SELECT POEMS of DAVID MACBETH MOIR,
(DELTA). Edited by THOMAS AIRD. In 2 Vols., small 8vo. With a Portrait and Memoir. 14s.

On April 30th will be published, price One Shilling, the First Part of a New Work for Young People, to be issued Monthly, and to be entitled,

THE CHARM:
A Magazine for Boys and Girls.

ILLUSTRATED WITH NUMEROUS ENGRAVINGS.

"The Smiles of Nature and the Charms of Art."—Pop.

No periodical addressed to Young People, with any pretensions to first-class merit, exists at the present time; still, we are led to believe that an entertaining and instructive work, carefully edited, and well illustrated, would be received with much favour.

We have undertaken to produce such a work, and we propose to call it "The Charm." It will have the charm of novelty, for we shall have contributions from innumerable sources. It will have the charm of variety, for we shall have contributions from innumerable sources. It will have the charm of novelty, for we shall have contributions from innumerable sources.

We have undertaken to produce such a work, and we propose to call it "The Charm." It will have the charm of novelty, for we shall have contributions from innumerable sources.

Illustrations by well-known artists, each with an illustration, will be continued from month to month.

A Tour through Europe, describing the present state of the country, and the manners and customs of the people, with drawings of the most celebrated scenery, the most renowned cities, and the most picturesque costumes, will also appear regularly.

The Zoological Gardens will receive monthly visits, and at each visit a separate class of animals will be brought under notice—not in too scientific a way, but with many anecdotes of the peculiarity of each in its wild state, and with descriptions of its native haunts, &c.

One portion of our work will be devoted to Scientific Recreations. For this we have secured the aid of a writer of acknowledged abilities, who will endeavour to render the important truths of science in a more attractive way than that which is usually adopted.

Tales of Daring and Adventure will be frequently found in our pages; stories of courage worthy of emulation, or of patient endurance, or of marvellous incidents. And we shall never omit to set apart a space for tales of Legendary Legends, nor forget that Young Folk like a laugh as well as their elders. These will always be accompanied by Illustrations.

The Sports and Games of boys and girls in other countries; advice about Gardening, and information about Botany and Flowers; and now and then talk upon Rabbits, and Pigeons, and other pets, will all in their turn be treated of.

But we have reserved our best promise for the last. Every month we intend to present our young friends with a Picture Tourism, a Young Folks' Gallery of Art,—a Picture that shall be carefully engraved from a painting by a celebrated man,—one that all boys and girls will like, and one which shall tend to cultivate a pure taste for art.

And, lastly, let us here pledge ourselves, that "The Charm" shall ever have the Charm of Fertility. Its moral tendency shall be plainly apparent. It shall inculcate brotherly love, gentleness, and kindness to all God's creatures; it shall endeavour to instill into young minds the love of the beautiful, and lead them to appreciate "the Smiles of Nature, and the Charms of Art."

On April 30th will be published, price One Shilling, to be continued for Eight Months, the First Part of

GRIMM'S HOUSEHOLD STORIES.

ILLUSTRATED WITH FOUR LARGE AND TWENTY-FIVE SMALL ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD.

BY EDWARD H. WEHNER.

Most of the Stories in the "Grimm's Fairy Tales," of the Brothers Grimm, have appeared in England at various times; but, though the contents of the book are as well known here as in Germany, no complete edition has yet been published. The present is a new translation, carefully following the original text, except in a few necessary instances, and always preserving the integrity of the stories. The Illustrations will run plentifully throughout; every tale will have its illustration, and, bound these, four large Engravings will be added in each part.

On April 30th will appear, price Sixpence, the First Number of a New Book of Engravings for Children, to be called,

THE PICTURE PLEASURE-BOOK.

Each number will contain from fifty to sixty Engravings, taken from a variety of sources, and accompanied by short descriptions. It will form an excellent Entertainment for Children, and will be invaluable as an amusement book in young families.

The "Picture Pleasure-Book" will be of a large size, eight pages, Imperial 4to. It will be printed in the best manner, upon strong paper, and will be issued in a wrapper; and the price will be only Sixpence per Month.

LONDON: ADDEY AND CO. (LATE CUNNELL & ADDEY), 21, OLD BOND STREET.
THE NEW NOVELS, 
NOW READY AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

I. 

II. 
ADVENTURES of a BEAUTY. 
By Mrs. CROWE, Author of "Susan Hopley," &c.

"A fascinating interest pervades this tale. The characters are sketched to the life, and sustained in the most telling manner."—John Bull.

Mr. WARBURTON'S DARJEN; or, THE MERCHANT PRINCE. Second Edition.

A romance, embodying imaginings of intense interest. The love scenes are drawn by a master's hand."—Literary Gazette.

IV. 
THE PERILS of FASHION. 
3 Vols. 
COLBURN & Co., Publishers, 12, Great Marlborough-street.

NEW MEDICAL DICTIONARY FOR THE PEOPLE.

In Monthly Parts; price 6d. each, to be completed in 12 Parts. 1, 2, 3 are published.

THE DICTIONARY OF DOMESTIC MEDICINE AND HOUSEHOLD SURGERY. By Spencer Thomson, M.D., L.R.C.P., Illustrated.

This work is intended to be a concise and ready book of reference in cases of emergency, either of severe illness or accident, in the absence of immediate medical assistance, and as a guide in the domestic management of slight ailments, and of the sick room generally. Also a Compendium of those sanitary principles on which the attainment and preservation of health depends. It is the book of the Intelligent Mechanic, of the inexperienced Mother, of the Clergyman, and of the Emigrant.

"It is most clear and copious, and if continued as it has begun, will prove the most valuable periodical of the year."—Tait's Magazine.

"Intended for families and for the clergy, it will be a valuable guide."—Oxford Herald.

"For families and for the clergy, it will be a valuable guide."—Globe.

SESSION 1851-52.

THE LAW REVIEW;
OR, QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JURISPRUDENCE.

This Journal has been established to promote, among others, the following objects:

1. The Free Transfer of Land.
2. The Enfranchisement of Copyhold.
3. Limited Liability in Partnership.
4. The Reform of the Master of the Court of Chancery.
5. A complete Digest of the Statute and Common Law.
6. The Reform of the Legal Profession and the Inns of Court, and a better System of Legal Education.
7. The Establishment of a Minister of Justice.
9. A better System of Legal Procedure in all the Courts, and the Assimilation of Procedure in Courts of Law and Equity, as far as practicable.
10. The Diffusion of Legal Knowledge, and a better System of Law Reporting and Legal Publication.

The Review also contains Biographical Notices of Eminent Lawyers, from authentic sources.

Notices of Legal Works, and on all the above subjects, combine to give a complete Review of all Legislative Changes and Alterations in Practice.

This work receives support and contributions from many eminent Law Reformers of England, Scotland, Ireland, America, and the Continental States of Europe; and contains the Reports and Papers of the Society for Promoting the Amendment of the Law.

The first number appeared in November 1841. The numbers are regularly published on the 1st of February, May, August, and November. Price 6s. each number, or 21 per annum. Nos. 29 and 30, being Nos. 1 and 2 for the present Session 1851-52, were published on the 1st of November and the 1st of February; and No. 31, being No. 4, will be published on the 1st of May, 1852.

STEVENS & NORTON, Law Booksellers, Bell-yard.

MUSIC.—ITALIAN OPERAS.

Nos. each, full music size, with Overtures and Airs complete, being a saving of 8s. out of every 10s. 

—The PIANISTA contains more than 30 Operas, 2s. each.—viz., Novaro, Puritani, Lucrezia, Don Pasquale, Domino Noir, La Figlia, Roberto, Il Prodigio, Figaro, Fidelio, Ninon, and 40 others. Also, Le Prophete; Les Huguenots, Lucia, 4s. each, being very long operas; Beethoven's Symphony in F, and Pastoral, ditto, 2s. each; Rossini's Stabat Mater, 3s.; Haydn's six Canzonettes (26 large folio pages), 2s. 6d.; Cherubini's 16 Exercises, (32 large folio pages), sold, engraved, not music type, 3s.; Czerny's 61 Exercises, (32 large folio pages), sold, engraved, note, not music type, 3s.; Czerny's L'Etoile, 7s.; and all other Piano music, solo and vocal, equallycheap.

PIANISTA Offices, 67, Paternoster-row, and 18, Argyle-street, Regent-street. * One number, as a specimen, sent post free for 30 stamps; three numbers, 7s. 6d. each, and upwards.

"Scrupulously correct, and brought out in a style fit for the Pianoforte of any gentleman."—Morning Post.

TO THE LOVERS OF SHAKSPERE.

In Two Volumes, post 8vo.

SHAKESPEARE'S FEMALE CHARACTERS.

By Mrs. JAMESON, 
Author of "Legends of the Saints," &c.

"Two truly delightful volumes, the most charming of all the works of a charming writer."—Blackwood.

SAUNDERS & OTLEY, Publishers, Conduit-street.
Works on Gardening and Botany.

**PAXTON’S FLOWER-GARDEN.**

EDITED BY DR. LINDLEY AND SIR JOSEPH PAXTON.

**PAXTON’S BOTANICAL DICTIONARY.**

Comprising the Names, History, and Culture of all Plants known in Britain; with a full Explanation of Technical Terms. Crown 8vo, 10s.

"*" The Supplement, containing all the New Plants since the First Edition, may be had separately, price 5s.

**THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM; OR, THE STRUCTURE, CLASSIFICATION, AND USES OF PLANTS.**

ILLUSTRATED UPON THE NATURAL SYSTEM.

BY DR. LINDLEY.


**THE ELEMENTS OF BOTANY; STRUCTURAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL.**

With a Glossary of Technical Terms, and numerous Illustrations. By DR. LINDLEY. 12s. cloth.

"*" The Glossary may be had separately, price 5s. cloth.

**THE ELEMENTS OF MEDICAL AND ECONOMICAL BOTANY.**

By DR. LINDLEY. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo, price 14s. cloth.

**SCHOOL BOTANY; OR, THE RUDIMENTS OF BOTANICAL SCIENCE.**

BY DR. LINDLEY.

With nearly 400 Illustrations. 8vo, price 15s. 6d. half-bound.

**ORCHIDACEÆ LINDENIANÆ; OR, NOTES UPON A COLLECTION OF ORCHIDS FORMED IN COLOMBIA AND CUBA.**

By MR. J. LINDEN. 8vo, price 2s. 6d.

**THE LADIES’ COMPANION TO THE FLOWER-GARDEN.**

BEING AN ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT OF ALL THE ORNAMENTAL PLANTS GROWN IN GARDEN AND SHUBBEBIES, WITH FULL DIRECTIONS FOR THEIR CULTURE.

BY MRS. LOUDON.

The Fifth Edition. Price 7s. cloth, with numerous Woodcuts representing the processes of Grafting, Budding, Layering, &c.

**HOW TO LAY OUT A SMALL GARDEN.**

Intended as a Guide to Amateurs in Choosing, Forming, or Improving a Place (from a Quarter of an Acre to Thirty Acres in extent), with reference to both design and execution.

BY EDWARD KEMP, Landscape Gardener, Birkenhead Park.

Price 3s. 6d., bound in cloth.
New Works and New Editions.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF WILLIAM JERDAN,
WITH HIS LITERARY, POLITICAL, AND SOCIAL REMINISCENCES AND CORRESPONDENCE,
DURING THE LAST FORTY YEARS,
AS EDITOR OF THE SUN NEWSPAPER (1812-17), AND OF THE LITERARY GAZETTE (1817-29),
In connection with most of the Eminent Persons who have been distinguished in the past half century as Statesmen, Poets, Authors, Men of Science and Artists.
The First Volume, price 5s., with a Portrait of the Author engraved by Robinson, from a Painting by Harlowe, will appear on the First of May, and it is proposed to complete the work in 4 or 6 volumes, to be published Quarterly.

Second Edition, with Twenty-three Engravings on Steel, price 14s. cloth, gilt edges, or 28s. morocco elegant.

FOOTSTEPS OF OUR LORD AND HIS APOSTLES,
IN SYRIA, GREECE, AND ITALY,
A Succession of Visits to the Scenes of New Testament Narrative.
BY W. H. BARTLETT.

Price 16s. cloth gilt, 24s. morocco gilt.

GLEANINGS ON THE OVERLAND ROUTE. Second Edition, price 16s. cloth gilt, 28s. morocco elegant.

NINEVEH AND PERSEPOLIS: an Historical Sketch of Ancient Assyria and Persia, with an Account of the recent Researches in those Countries. By W. S. W. VAUX, M.A., of the British Museum. Third Edition, revised and enlarged, in post 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, price 8s. bound in cloth; or 17s. morocco antique.

THE CELT, THE ROMAN, AND THE SAXON.
A History of the Early Inhabitants of Britain down to the Conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity. Illustrated by the Ancient Remains brought to light by recent research. By THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. With numerous Illustrations by F. W. FAIRHOLT, Esq., F.S.A.

THE CANADIAN CRUSOES; a Tale of the Rice Lake Hunting Grounds. By Mrs. TRAILL, late Miss STRICKLAND, Author of “Backwoods of Canada.” In fcap., with numerous Illustrations.

LOVE A REALITY, NOT ROMANCE. By Mrs. THOMAS GOLDART, Author of “Truth is Everything,” &c. With Illustrations by GILBERT. Price 2s. 6d. fcap. cloth, gilt edges.


Yt MAIDEN and MARRIED LIFE of MARY POWELL, afterwards MISTRESS MILTON. New Edition, in post 8vo, with Portrait, price 7s. 6d., antique.

"This is a charming little book: and whether we regard its subject, cleverness or delicacy of sentiment and expression, or say nothing of its type and orthography—it is likely to be a most acceptable present to young or old, be their peculiar taste for religion, morals, poetry, history, or romance."—Christian Observer.

QUEENE PHILIPPA’S GOLDEN BOOKE.
Hand-somely bound and gilt, with Illuminations.

Yt HOUSEHOLD OF SIR THOMAS MORE. Libellus a Margareta More, quindecim annos nata, Crescere inceptus. Uniform with “Mary Powell.”

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & Co., 25, PATERNOSTER-ROW; SOLD BY J. MENZIES, EDINBURGH; AND J. McGlashan, DUBLIN.
NEW WORKS.

Price 3s. 6d. bound in cloth (collected and revised from "Household Words," with a Table of Dates),

A CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
BY CHARLES DICKENS.
VOLUME I. WITH A FRONTISPIECE FROM A DRAWING BY F. W. TOPHAM.

"* The History will be completed in Three Volumes of the same size and price.

Complete in One Volume, price 2s. 6d., bound in cloth,

HOW TO SEE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.
IN FOUR VISITS.
BY WILLIAM BLANCHARD JERROLD.

"As a Guide-book through that vast collection it will be prized for the simplicity of its arrangement, and the clearness of its style."—Leader.

In One Volume 8vo, price 11s., illustrated with Ten large Coloured Engravings and numerous Woodcuts by JOHN LEECH,

THE COMIC HISTORY OF ROME.
BY G. A. A'BECKETT.

By the same Author, in Two Vols. 8vo, price 21s.

THE COMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
ILLUSTRATED WITH TWENTY COLOURED ENGRAVINGS AND NUMEROUS WOODCUTS, BY JOHN LEECH.

Price 7d., Part XVI. of the Collected Edition of the

WRITINGS OF DOUGLAS JERROLD.
Volumes I. and II., containing
"ST. GILES AND ST. JAMES," AND "MEN OF CHARACTER,"
are published, price 4s. each, in cloth; and Volume. III., containing
"MRS. CAUDLE'S LECTURES," AND THE "STORY OF A FEATHER,"
&c., &c., is nearly ready.

Price 4s., in cloth boards,

PROSE AND VERSE.
BY MARK LEMON.

By the same Author, 3s. 6d.,

THE ENCHANTED DOLL.
A Fairy Tale for Young People. Illustrated by RICHARD DOYLE.

Price 1s. A New Edition Enlarged and Improved.

WHAT SHALL WE HAVE FOR DINNER?
BY LADY MARIA CLUTTERBUCK.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVIERIE STREET.
Just Published, in Two Volumes, demy 8vo, with Portrait after Colvin Smith, Price 25s.,

THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE
of

LORD JEFFREY.

By LORD COCKBURN,

ONE OF THE JUDGES OF THE COURT OF SESSION IN SCOTLAND.

Nearly ready,

With Frontispieces and Vignettes, Designed and Engraved by the most eminent Artists, Vol. I. of

A New Library Edition, uniform with the Standard English Authors, of

THE Waverley Novels.

By SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart.

To be completed in Twenty-five Monthly Volumes, demy 8vo, price 9s. each.

* * * See Prospectus at the end of this Number.

ADAM & CHARLES BLACK, EDINBURGH.

New Sporting Work, with Illustrations by John Leech.

Now ready, the Fourth Number (price One Shilling) of

MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR.

By the Author of "Handley Cross," "Jorrocks's Jaunts," &c.

ILLUSTRATED WITH ONE COLOURED ENGRAVING AND NUMEROUS WOODCUTS BY JOHN LEECH.

"The peculiarities of 'Sponge's Tour' render it a thoroughly sporting novel, produced by a profound practitioner in the hunting field, and it is admirably illustrated by Leech."—Bell's Life.

"Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour will be eagerly read in its present form."—Sunday Times.

Complete in One Volume, Price 6s.,

THE MONTH.

A VIEW OF PASSING SUBJECTS AND MANNERS, HOME AND FOREIGN, SOCIAL AND GENERAL.

By ALBERT SMITH,

With numerous Illustrations by JOHN LEECH.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.

GRAND GALLERY PAINTINGS,
INCLUDING

HISTORICAL PORTRAITS
OF DISTINGUISHED PERSONAGES, ADAPTED FOR PUBLIC BUILDINGS, CASTLES, MANSIONS, &c.

MR. WALLESBY constantly offers specimens of the above for Private sale, at his Picture Gallery. Rare Objects of Art, &c., procured to order. Choice works sold for the Nobility and Gentry.

5, WATERLOO PLACE, PALL MALL.
Everybody's Own Butler.
Second Edition, just published, bound in cloth, price 3s.

Every Man his own Butler.
By Cyrus Redding, Author of "The History and Description of Modern Wineries."

Illustrated Literature of all Nations. A New Number of Chapman's Series of Complete Novels, Tales, &c., profusely Illustrated, and printed on fine paper, without advertisement, is published on the 1st and 15th of every month. Lion. Lincoln, by Cooper, beautifully illustrated, in two Parts, each is now ready (16 Part) with the Magazines.

Already Published: -- Manon Lescaut, 6d.; Vicar of Wakefield, 6d.; Sterne's Sentimental Journey, 4d.; Marque Leichter, 5d.; Prisoner of Austria, 2 Parts, 4d. each; Gulliver's Travels, 6d.; Nell Gwynn, 3d.; Guiltless Woman, 6d.; Devil on Two Sticks, 6d.; Mary Queen of Scots, 6d.


New Juvenile Books. By the Author of "Peep of Day," "Near Home," &c. Far off; Or, Asia and Australia described, with Anecdotes and Numerous Illustrations. Fcp., cloth, 5s.

By the Author of "Leila." Leila at Home. A continuation of "Leila in England." By Ann Frances Tyler, Author of "Mary and Florence," &c. Fcp., cloth, 5s.

Harry Brightside: Or, The Young Traveller in Italy. By Aunt Louisa. Fcp., cloth, 4s. 6d.

It will be a very popular Boy's Book, and we trust may exercise a beneficial influence upon the minds of all its young readers. -- Berkshire's Pictor.

Twenty-fourth thousand, fcp., cloth, 7s. 6d.

Proverbial Philosophy: A Book of Thoughts and Arguments, originally treated. By Martin Farquhar Tupper, Esq., B.C.L., F.R.S., of Christchurch, Oxford. Also, The Same, Translated into Proverbs, suited for the use of schools, 1/2m. cloth, 7s. 6d.


The "Amazon." For the most Copious and Authentic Detail of this terrific Catastrophe, read the Sermon preached by the Rev. William Bigg, to the survivors, at Plymouth the Sunday Morning following his miraculous escape. Price 6d. post free, 4d.

"A graphic description of the horrors of the great catastrophe." -- Plymouth Times.


New Ballads by J. W. Chubbry (Composer of the "Sheila of the Ocean") -- "Don't you remember?" words by Eliza Cook; "Beautiful Leaves," words by J. E. Carpenter; "Shadow and Sunshine," words by M. Edwards, Esq. -- "The Days that are No More," words by W. Jones, Esq. each.


Grand and Important Display of Ribbons at the Magazine of French Ribbons. -- Noble Patrons of this noted Denot are respectfully informed, that on and after the 5th of April the importations of this season will be exhibited, which we believe one of the greatest attractions in that useful and necessary article, to dress hitherto unknown. The new Drawing Ribbons will here be found.; "The Covent Garden;" any dress can be matched at once without the trouble of waiting shop after shop. -- The Belt Ribbons can always be had to match dresses.

Magasin de Rubans de Paris, 213, Regent-street (Hardwick's).
FIFTH DIVISION OF PROFITS.

CLERICAL, MEDICAL, AND GENERAL LIABILITY ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTORS,

Read at an Extraordinary General Meeting, held at the Society's Office, the 1st day of January, 1852.

IN accordance with the Provisions of the Deed of Constitution, the Directors have to bring the present Meeting for the purpose of laying before the Proprietors and the Assured the result of an Investigation of the Society's affairs for the five years ending January 30th, 1851.

On Monday the 3rd day of January 1851, the Society was in existence 27 years; and the result of the fifth investigation, affords, like each preceding one, abundant grounds of congratulation as to the past, and of hope for the future. This will be evident by a consideration of the following facts:

The Income of the Society, for the year ending June 30th, 1850, was £186,200; and for the year ending June 30th, 1851, £185,100, being an increase, since the last Quinquennial Division, of £1,000 per annum.

In January, 1847, the Surplus was £15,500.

The total Assets on June 30th last, exclusive of the Proprietors' paid up Capital of £80,000, were £664,227 11 1

Leaving a Surplus of £16,315 7 0

The above Surplus of £16,315 has now to be dealt with; but, in order to avoid inconvenient functions, the Directors have resolved to recommend to this Meeting to Divide the said sum of £180,000.

In conformity with the provisions of the original Deed (which alone regulates the present Division), one-sixth part of the Profits shall be distributed among the Proprietors. This will amount to £60,000, to be laid by as an addition, varying with different ages, from 2½ to 5½ per Cent. on the Profits received during the last year.

In estimating the amount of liabilities, it is important to observe that each Policy has been valued separately: that there has been no encroachment on, or anticipation of, future profits; and that a mode of valuation has been adopted, whereby a larger sum than usual with most other offices has been retained to meet such claims as may arise. This will appear by the following example:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Profits as a Per Cent.</th>
<th>Premiums</th>
<th>Amount in</th>
<th>Dividends</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>2 5</td>
<td>£66,666</td>
<td>£1,666</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>3 0</td>
<td>£50,000</td>
<td>£1,500</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>3 5</td>
<td>£33,333</td>
<td>£1,000</td>
<td>35,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Proprietors and the Assured are aware that the whole of the Share, being ½ of the said Profits, will amount to £30,000, and to the Assured for Life £60,000, leaving one-third of the said Profits, amounting to £20,000, to be held by as a Reserve Fund. The Proprietors will thus receive a Bonus of £6 per Share on the Policy, and the Assured an equal amount on the face of their Policies, being the equivalent in revenue to the above amount of £20,000.

The total sum of £131,125 will be added to the Policies, and be payable at the death of the respective parties, and will form an addition, varying with the different ages, from 2½ to 5½ per Cent. on the Premiums received during the last year.

The consequence has been, that the Reserve Fund, which at the Division of the 1st January, 1851 was only £5,000, will alone exceed £10,000, will alone exceed £10,000, and the Proprietors and the Assured, the directors venture to hope that a considerable increase of business will afford some compensation for this sacrifice.

As regards Assurances, whether old or new, it is clear that the recent movements will prove highly advantageous to them. The difficulties arising from the augmentation of a continually increasing and indivisible Surplus have thus been removed; and at the Division in 1857 the Assured will participate in the proportion above stated, not only in the whole Profits regularly accruing from the general business, but also in the five years' interest derived from the surplus of £20,000 now laid by, together with £10,000, being part of the Principal.

The Directors have tendered to those who have suffered an apparent diminution of their interests, as the Valuation of the Office of 1841, which was the standard of judgment, has been superseded by a new valuation, that the amount of the Profits may be increased as far as it may, and that the assured shall receive a proportion of the whole Profits, instead of a portion alone.

The Directors have further contrived, by the recent arrangement among the Proprietors, to guarantee the payment of the £180,000 Dividend of 1851, by means of a Reserve Fund of £131,125, and to reserve £20,000 for the use of future Assured, who will thus receive a Bonus of £6 per Share, being the equivalent of one-sixth of the profits of the whole Society.

The Directors have, therefore, after a period of 27 years of steady and uninterrupted prosperity, enabled themselves to invite the attention of the Proprietors to the great advantages offered to Assured in this Society. An unusually ample sum has been retained to meet future claims. A large and Permanent Reserve Fund has now reached the limit assigned by Act of Parliament. The expenses of management are small, and do not exceed 3½ per Cent. on the income. A new Prospectus is about to be issued, and is now being printed, and the Directors venture to hope that they will meet with the support of the Proprietors and Assured, and that the Society may thereby establish its position in the market for the future.

The New Prospectus above alluded to can now be obtained of any of the Society's Agents, or by addressing a letter to GEO. H. PINCKARD, ACTUARY, 99, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, London.
QUEENWOOD COLLEGE, NEAR STOCKBRIDGE, HANTS.

Principal—GEORGE EDMONSON.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND MATHEMATICS. 
{JOHN TYNDALL, Ph.D., Foreign Member of the Physical Society, Berlin.
H. DEBIE, Ph.D., Late Assistant in the Laboratory of Professor Bunsen, and Chemical Lecturer in the University of Marburg.

CLASSICS AND HISTORY. 
Mr. Henry Pehlan, T.C.D.

MODERN LANGUAGES AND FOREIGN LITERATURE, 
Mr. J. Haas, from M. de Fellenberg's Institution, Hofweil,
Mr. R. P. Wright.

PAINTING AND DRAWING, 
Mr. R. P. Wright.

ENGLISH AND ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS, Mr. H. Taylor, late Pupil of M. de Fellenberg.

MUSIC. 
Mr. CORKWALL.

FARM SUPERINTENDENT. 
Mr. R. Davis. The Farm contains upwards of 800 Acres.

TERMS.

For Pupils under 10 years of age........................................... £40.
Between 10 and 15.......................................................... £50.
Above 15............................................................................ £60.

For further information see Prospectuses, to be had of the Principal.

Royal Bank Buildings,

LIVERPOOL, 1852.

We did not feel justified, until the month of FEBRUARY of the present year, in recommending this season's imports of Black Teas, the quality of the earlier arrivals having confessedly been much inferior to those of former years. This is attributed to the continued rains which have prevailed in some parts of the Tea districts in China, owing to which the crops have been considerably deteriorated.

Our delay, in order to see the result of a general importation, has already proved most beneficial to the interest of our Connexion. Watchfulness and judgment, exercised in the selection of qualities, will we think, be more than usually appreciated this year. With this conviction, we particularly refer Family Purchasers to the following quotations from our general list of prices.

Fine Congou, Souchong kind ............................................. 3s. 6d.
Strong Congou, Pekoe Souchong kind .......................... 3s. 9d.
First Class Congou, Rich Pekoe Sou. flavour 4s. 0d.
The Extra Fine .................................................. (Very Ripe Pekoe flavour) 4s. 4d.

The FIRST Cost of good and choice kinds being unusually reasonable, at the same time, there is an increasing demand for the commonest BLACK TEA. This indicates that—CHEAPNESS—is more regarded by many Dealers than QUALITY—Disappointment is the necessary consequence to Families whose supplies are derived from parties not possessing the requisite advantage in Selection and Purchase.

The present moderate rate of Carriage of Parcels by Railway, affords to Families in the Country facilities for obtaining their supplies without material additional expense. Whenever desired, we pre-pay the Carriage of parcels, including the charge in the invoice.

Some parties offer to defray the carriage; we take the better alternative, by sending a SUPERIOR QUALITY OF TEA, AT A PRICE which must tend to secure further transactions.

This Branch of our Trade—the serving of Families with Tea and Coffee—was opened in 1849, upon a principle calculated to afford the greatest advantage in Price, with every possible security as to Quality.

BANKERS.

The Br. BANK OF ENGLAND............................................ Liverpool.
ROYAL BANK ............................................................. London.
BRITISH BANK ..............................................................
BANK OF IRELAND .......................................................... Dublin.
Amounts paid into any of these Banking Houses, on our account, adverting us of the same, will be duly passed to credit, and acknowledged, without charge for Banker's Commission.

ROBt ROBERTS & COMP.

ROYAL BANK BUILDINGS (Entrance up the Steps), LIVERPOOL.
THE TEN GUINEA HARMONIUM
NiMUS has the full Compass of Five Octaves, powerful rich tone, and never required tuning, is particularly suited for Churches, Chapels, Schools, &c., producing a sustained tone, susceptible of the utmost expression. An extensive variety of HARMONIUMS, with the Patent Pianoforte Hammer-action, from 16 to 106 Guineas. Warren's Tutor for the above, 4s. WHEATSTONE & CO., Inventors and Patents of the Concertina, 16, Conduit-street, Regent-street, London. Messrs. W. & Co. were awarded the only Exhibition Prize Medal for Harmoniums.

RODGERS'S IMPROVED SHIRT.
No. 34.
31s. 6d. & 37s. 6d., the Half-dozen.

THE most comfortable and perfect-fitting Shirts extant, combining the highest degree of excellence at the smallest cost. Satisfaction (as usual) guaranteed, or the money returned.

Superb Dress Shirts for evening wear. 6s. 6d., 7s. 6d., and 8s. 6d. each. Also, Fashionable Coloured Shirts, ready made, or made to order, 20s., 26s., and 31s. 6d., the half-dozen. A choice of 200 New Patterns.

The general Ready-made Stock is the best, the cheapest, and the largest assortment of Shirts in London, and embraces all the recent improvements in the art. Printed Priced Lists, with directions for self-measurement, and patterns of New Coloured Shirlings, gratis and post-free.


COUGH JUVUBE LOZENGES.
These Jujubes are composed of the most approved expectorants, with pure gum, which, by relieving the irritation in the air passages, present a safe, agreeable, and efficacious Medicine in all cases of Asthma, Bronchitis, Difficult Respiration, Consumption Complaints, and all other affections of the Chest and Lungs.
Prepared and sold by WARWICK BROTHERS, 3, GARlick-HILL, LONDON; and by all Chemists and Druggists throughout the Country. Price 1s. 1d. and 3s. 6d. per box, with directions. Also Proprietors of the Acidulated Ceyenne Jujube Lozenges.

GERARD'S CELEBRATED POMADE FOR THE HAIR.
Superior to all nominally-styled restoratives, as Bissart's Grease, Creamas, Oil, Extracts, &c., &c.; eradicates dandruff and dandruff-producing cholese and renders the hair peculiarly soft and luxuriant, without the greasy clamourness so greatly complained of in similar articles. In case of premature baldness, from whatever cause, it will be found a complete restorative. The Inventor does not assert that it will reproduce hair after falling off from declining years, but guarantees that it will greatly prevent it. It is particularly recommended to sufferers from an Eastern climate. To be procured only at 393, Strand, London, in Pots, 2s. each.

IF YOU REQUIRE

FAMILY ARMS, and name and County to the Heraldic Office, Great Turnstile, Lincoln's Inn. Fee for Search and Sketch, 8s. 6d., or postage stamps, Arm-painted and Combination for Button, Flags, Needlework, &c., Great engraved on Seals, Signet Rings, &c., 8s. 6d.; Monumental Brasses for Churches. Observe. W. H. Perkins, 4, The Knees, Lin- coln's Inn Heraldic Office.

INFANTS' NEW FEEDING BOTTLES. From the Lancet:—"We have seldom seen anything so beautiful as the nursing bottles introduced by Mr. Elam, of Oxford-street." They are adapted to milk, biscuits, and all kinds of food, are the most perfect "artificial mother" ever invented, have an elastic soft nipple, very cleanly and durable, which no infant will refuse, and, whether for weaning, rearing by hand, or occasional feeding, are quite unrivalled.—S. ELAM, 199, Oxford-street, 7s. 6d.; or sent by post, free, 2s. extra. Each is stamped with my name and address. Beware of imitations.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS, A MOST EFFICIENT REMEDY FOR BILIS, INDIGESTION, AND DILAPIDATED CONSTITUTIONS.—The extraordinary powers of this medicine in curing disorders of the stomach, bile, indigestion, and liver complaints are wonderful. Thousands whose lives were a burden to them whilst suffering from these complaints are now enjoying the best of health by taking these invaluable pills, and now strongly recommend their use to others similarly afflicted. A few doses give relief, and a continuance of them for a short time effects a perfect cure. Persons whose constitutions have been weakened by long residence in hot climates cannot have a more certain remedy to restore them to robust health than Holloway's Pills.—Sold by all Druggists, and at Professor Holloway's Establishment, 244, Strand, London.

HUBERT'S ROSEATE POWDER is the most certain and elegant preparation for the removal of superfluos hair on the arms, neck, and face, so as to improve the beauty. The genuine is perfectly innocent, is easy and pleasant, &c. &c.; has been signed "G. H. Hogard" for the last 40 years. Sold for the proprietor by Mr. Hoorna, Chemist, 14, Russell-street, Covent-garden, and 49, London-bridge, City, and by all respectable Perfumers, in packets, price 4s.; double ditto, 7s.; or by post, free, for 50 or 88 postage stamps.

GARDEN ENGINES, SYRINGES, &c.,
UPON THE LAST IMPROVED PRINCIPLE, MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

RICHARD READ,
INSTRUMENT MAKER (BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT) TO HER MAJESTY,
35, REGENT CIRCUS, PICCADILLY.

CAUTION.—As Instruments of the commonest description are extensively circulated throughout the Kingdom, and sold as "READ'S," please observe the Royal Arms, and the words, "READ'S PATENT," without which none are genuine.
PRIZE MEDAL.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN, Manufacturing Goldsmiths, Established A.D. 1798, beg to announce to the Nobility, Gentry, and Public in general, that in obedience to the numerous calls made upon them since the Great Exhibition, they have resolved to throw open their Factory to the public at Manufacturers' Prices, a closer connexion than has hitherto existed between the real worker in the precious metals and the Public, being obviously an advantage to both parties.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN's dealings will be principally to establish confidence in the gold employed in the manufacture of chains, where at present the greatest uncertainty exists, owing to the prevalence of electro-gilt articles, and weighting chains, frequently as low as 11 carats fine=33s. 11d., against sovereigns of 22 carats fine=77s. 10d., when there is no analogy between one and the other; a chain weighing 5 sovereigns being intrinsically worth only 50s. The object of the vendor is wholly to conceal the remaining 50s.

Gold is capable of being allowed to any extent, and in order to protect the public, WATHERSTON & BROGDEN will make the Mint-price of 77s. 10d. per oz. for British standards, the basis of all their operations, and making their profit on the workmanship alone, will charge the bullion in their chains at its intrinsic value, undertaking to repurchase it at any time at the same price: thus—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Carat Weight</th>
<th>Price per Carat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>33s. 11d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>33s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>77s. 10d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The price for workmanship will be charged according to the intricacy or simplicity of the pattern. For example—

A Chain weighing 2 oz. of 15 Carat

Gold is worth, at 33s. 11d. per oz.,=6 0 9 Intrinsic value,

Supposing the Workmanship to be =2 0 0

Total=£7 6 2

By this arrangement the purchaser will see at a glance the proportion charged for labour compared with the bullion in a gold chain, and being always able to realise the one, will have only to decide on the value of the other.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN'S Stock consists of Gold Guard Chains, Albert Chains, Seals, Keys, Rings, Brooches, Bracelets, Diamond Setting, and every description of Goldsmith's and Jeweller's Work, all made on the premises.

MANUFACTORY, No. 18, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; where the processes of manipulation may be seen by those who are interested in the subject.

BEAUTIFUL COMPLEXION.

ROMLAND'S KALYDOR

An Oriental Botanical Preparation, of unrivalled efficacy in rendering the SKIN SOFT, CLEAR, AND FAIR, bestowing a healthy roseate hue on the COMPLEXION.

Composed of BALSAMIC EXOTICS derived chiefly from the East, and pure and free from all mineral or metallic admixture; it displays in unequalled perfection the following admirable qualities. It exerts the most soothing, gentle, cooling, and purifying action on the skin; and by its agency on the pores and minute secretory vessels, expels all impurities from the surface, allays every tendency to inflammation, and thus effectually dissipates all Redness, Tan, Pimplles, Spots, Freckles, and other cutaneous visitations so irksome to Fair or Beauty. Its constant use will transform the listless and clouded COMPLEXION to one of clear and opalescent white; while it invests the NECK, HANDS, AND ARMS, with delicacy and fairness, and perpetuates the charms which it bestows, to the most advanced period of life.

Gentlemen afflicted with tenderness of the Skin in shaving will find the application of the Kalydor alloy all cuticular irritation, removing every pimple, and rendering the skin soft and smooth. Sold in bottles, at 5s. 6d. and ss 6d each.

CAUTION!—The words "ROMLAND'S KALYDOR" are on the wrapper. Sold by A. ROWLAND & SONS, 29, Hatton Garden, London, and by all Chemists and Perfumers.

SOYER'S RELISH.

"To describe the Sauce would be to make our readers hungry,—rich, savoury, exotic, it infuses an ambrosial flavour into the substance on which it is poured."—Bell's Life.

THIS JUSTLY CELEBRATED SAUCE is now in universal use throughout the world. The great renown acquired by M. Soyer, having induced the introduction of several imitations of his Relish, purchasers are required particularly to observe that every genuine bottle bears his portrait on the label, accompanied by the names of his Wholesale Agents,

CROSE AND BLACKWELL, 21, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON,

of whom also may be had his Original Sauces for Ladies and Gentlemen.

GORE HOUSE, KENSINGTON.
SPENCER'S PULMONIC ELIXIR.
A Certain and Speedy Cure for Coughs, Colds, Asthmas, Influenzas, and all Disorders of the Chest and Lungs.

FOR THE NURSERY it is invaluable, as it is as agreeable to the palate as it is useful in all cases of hooping-cough, chin-cough, or common cough; arising from colds, teething, &c.

To invalids whose ailments are increased in frosty and foggy weather, it is a never-failing source of comfort and ease from suffering; enabling them to breathe with freedom during the keenest frost and thickest fog. In fine, it possesses every property which can be beneficial in cases of COUGHS, COLDS, ASTHMA, and all complaints of the CHEST and LUNGS.

It is of the greatest importance in complaints of the chest to attend strictly to the state of the bowels; therefore, should they be constive, the patient should use a gentle aperient; "PARR'S LIFE PILLS" are, from their mild operation, peculiarly adapted to aid the Elixir in effecting a cure.

IMPORTANT CAUTION.

NOTICE.—Persons desirous of testing the efficacy of this Medicine, must observe that on each bottle are the words "SPENCER'S PULMONIC ELIXIR," and that each wrapper has a fac-simile of the Proprietor's signature.

Prepared only by T. Roberts & Co., Crane Court, Fleet Street, London; and sold Wholesale by Edwards, 67, St. Paul's Churchyard; Barclay & Sons, Farringdon Street; Syron & Co., Bow Churchyard; Sanders & Co., Oxford Street, London; Mothershead & Roberts, Manchester; Rimmer & Co., Edinburgh; and Noble, Boston; and Retail by all respectable Medicine Vendors in the Kingdom. In Bottles, at ½d., 1d., and 2s. 9d. each.

RIMMEL'S TOILET VINEGAR (as exhibited in the Fountain at the Crystal Palace), is far superior to Eau-de-Cologne as a Tonic and Refreshing Lotion for the Toilet or Bath, a reviving Perfume, a pleasant Deodoris, and a powerful Disinfectant for Apartments and Sick Rooms. Its numerous, useful and sanitary properties render it an indispensable requisite in all families.

Price 2s. 6d. and 5s.

RIMMEL'S HAIR DYE immediately to the Hair, Whiskers, &c., a natural and permanent Black or Brown Shade, without the trouble or danger attending other Dyes,—Price 5s. 6d. RIMMEL'S Guards' Bouquet, Jockey Club Bouquet, and other fashionable perfumes. RIMMEL'S Odontine Cream for the Teeth, Nutritive Oil for the Hair, &c., are also highly recommended,—Beware of counters. Sold by all Perfumers and Chemists, and by E. Rimmer, 57, Gerard-street, Soho, London.

CHARACTER FROM HANDWRITING.

MR. WARREN, of 9, Great College Street, Westminster, continues, with great success, to DELINEATE THE CHARACTER OF INDIVIDUALS FROM THEIR HANDWRITING. All persons desirous of testing his art are invited to forward a specimen of their ordinary writing, together with Thirteen Postage-stamps, and a mention of their sex and age, to the above address.

THE GENTLEMEN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERRUKE.—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Perruquean Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, F. BROWNE, 47, Fenchurch-street.
THO: HARRIS & SON'S
CHRYSTAL SPECTACLES.
The best for preserving the sight.

PRINCE OF WALES' BAZAAR,
or, THE CRYSTAL PALACE OF REGENT-STREET, 287 to 299, and COSMORAMA. This beautiful Bazaar, fitted up in a style of elegance never before attempted in this or any other country, is OPEN DAILY, from 10 to 6, and includes every useful and fancy article in endless variety, together with a selected AVIARY of native and foreign BIRDS, and also a fine GALLERY OF PAINTINGS for sale, by the old and modern masters. Admission Free.

USE MARSLAND, SON, & CO.'S
CROCHET AND SEWING COTTON.
To MEET the increased demand for their SEWING and CROCHET COTTON, which are recommended by the Editor of the Ladies' Weekly Newspaper, and in all the leading publications, and which have gained such rapid increase in public estimation, MARSLAND, SON, & CO., beg to inform the Drapers, Wholesale and Smallware Dealers generally, that they can be supplied at the Manufacturers, BRIDGE MILLS, BLACKPINTIES, where any orders, forwarded by post or otherwise, will have prompt attention; or they can be supplied by the leading Wholesale Warehouses in Manchester. Manufactured: Bridge Mills, Blackpinties, Manchester.

GLOVER'S SUPERIOR INKS.—
The lawyer's writing ink, the best standard ink for deeds, conveyances, wills, and other important manuscript documents, strongly recommended to bankers, merchants, traders, the clergy, and others. Encre a la Violette, the ladies' writing ink, the most elegant and unique appendage to the fashionable writing desk; Marking Ink for linen, a permanent black, requiring no preparation. Prepared and sold in bottles, at 6d. and 1s., by Glover & Co., Chemists, 10, Goodge-street; 10, Tottenham-court-road. Sold also at 1s., 2s., 3s., 4s., et al., at the highest price in the Kingdom, by Glover & Co., Chemists, 10, Goodge-street; 10, Tottenham-court-road. Sold also at 1s., 2s., 3s., 4s., et al., at the highest price in the Kingdom, by Glover & Co., Chemists, 10, Goodge-street; 10, Tottenham-court-road.

A SOVEREIGN REMEDY FOR BAD TEA.
A LEADEN PACKAGE, containing FIVE POUNDS of FINE, TRUE, RICH, Ripe, BASS SOUCHONG TEA (which will please everybody), sent, CARBAGE FREE, to any part of England, on receipt of a Post-office Order for ONE SOVEREIGN, by PHILLIPS AND COMPANY, TEA MERCHANTS, No. 3, KING WILLIAM-STREET, CITY, LONDON.

AND WILL PROVE INDEED A SOVEREIGN REMEDY FOR BAD TEA.

NOVELTY IN SMOKING.
INDERWICK'S NEW SELF-ACTING PIPE TUBE,

By which excellent invention the Pipe may be kept burning during conversation without applying it to the lips, suppressing the annoyance of frequent lighting; and it is also recommended to persons afflicted with Asthma or other respiratory disorders, as the irritation produced by inhaling the smoke is entirely avoided, it being conveyed to the lips without drawing the breath. Price Four Shillings, sent free to any part of the Kingdom, on receipt of Postage Stamps to that amount.

Wholesale and Retail at J. INDERWICK'S Meerschaum Pipe Warehouse, 58, Prince's-street, Leicester-square, London.
Messrs. POULSON & Co.'s REGISTERED PARDESSUS,

(6 & 7 Vic. Cap. 65.)

The distinguished patronage bestowed upon this really economical and truly elegant LIGHT SPRING AND SUMMER WALKING OVER-COAT, (which can also be worn without another,) has had but few precedents. It is made of an extremely fine though durable cloth, and, from its peculiarly soft and silky nature, produces a sensation of the most complete ease and comfort; it may be had ready for immediate use in all sizes and colours, at the very moderate charge of TWO GUINEAS, inclusive of silk sleeve linings.

In London only at the Sole Patentees and Manufacturers, B. POULSON & Co.'s, Court, Clerical, Naval and Military Tailors, 94, REGENT STREET, and in the country and colonies of their recognised Agents.

CHINA CRAPE PARASOLS.

W. AND J. SANGSTER

Beg respectfully to announce that they have just received from Canton a quantity of China Crape, embroidered expressly to their order, for Parasols.

This beautiful material, so well adapted for the purpose by its peculiar richness and strength, will form a most novel and elegant Parasol.

Their stock will likewise comprise a great variety of Parasols made of Glace, Moiré, and Figured Silks from Lyons. Also, some of the richest Brocaded Silks, from Spitalfields, and the Alpaca Parasol, so much approved of for the country and seaside.

140, Regent Street.
94, Fleet Street.
10, Royal Exchange.
75, Cheapside.
New Weekly Publication.

On Saturday, May 1st, 1852, will be published, Price Twopence,

THE FIRST NUMBER OF THE

PEOPLE'S ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL

OF

Arts, Manufactures, Practical Science, Literature,

AND

SOCIAL ECONOMY.

PROSPECTUS.

THE GREAT EXHIBITION of 1851, whose splendid pageantry has been the crowning marvel of an age of wonders, has established many important principles which mark the advent of a new era in the history of Industry. Amongst these perhaps the most remarkable and gratifying consists in a recognition of a mutual relationship between Mind and Labour much more extensive and intimate than had ever before been supposed to exist, or to be possible. The glorious result of this most Holy Alliance will be to cheer the brow of toil with the light of genius and the smile of promise, and to elevate the character of the Working-man, by giving him a taste for the Beautiful in connexion with the "Useful"—principles which in the economy of Nature are so wondrously associated;—in a word, to extend his resources and his usefulness, by inspiring him with an ambition to bring his peculiar industry, however humble in itself, to bear in some manner upon the highest and most honoured fields of enterprise. By such means we may hope to see the jealousies between classes and rival trades removed, and the best exertions of all uniting for the common good.

Extending our regards beyond our own shores, we see another and still more gratifying result of the Great Industrial Congress of 1851, in the conviction brought to the Productive Classes of all nations of a community of interests existing between them, superior to all interests of nationality, above all prejudices of race and birth. Thus, to sum up, we attain, in the first place, increased knowledge of our own resources and of the resources of the rest of the world, which, whilst it creates a just confidence in ourselves, will also create a feeling of respect for our neighbours;—secondly, an acknowledgment of the true principles of reciprocal dealing, by which the peculiar advantages of one community may be interchanged for those of others;—finally, an enlarged field of commerce, and the infusion of a more liberal spirit into commercial transactions, by which commerce will grow, and with it civilization and peace be extended as the connecting bond of the whole human family.

These new relations of Society, so happily inaugurated, are as yet without an exponent.—"The People's Illustrated Journal" will endeavour to fill a post so honourable and so useful. Industry, Commerce, and Intellectual and Social Progress, in their various phases of development, will be the objects to which the Conductors will devote their undivided attention, and of which they will seek to render a faithful and intelligible account from day to day, and from week to week.

The whole family of the Arts—Arts Mechanical and Useful—Arts
Decorative, and the Fine Arts, properly so called,—will come within the scope of "The People's Illustrated Journal." The artisan shall have his Picture Gallery, his Concert Room, and his Theatre, to dissipate his thoughts, and extend the range of his ideas in his hours of relaxation.

In the department of Manufacturing, whilst those of Foreign nations will come in for a full share of notice, the "Workshops of England," inadequately represented (as is now generally admitted to have been the case) in the Great Exhibition, will be treated of with a fullness of detail, drawn from the most authentic sources, never before attempted. These Papers when completed will comprise a most valuable compendium of the Manufacturing, Commercial, and Industrial resources of Great Britain in the nineteenth century. The Editor of "The People's Illustrated Journal" has already received much valuable and exclusive information from those personally interested and experienced in "the Workshops of England," and invites further communications of a like kind, which will receive his best attention.

Practical Science is daily discovering and revealing new and important applications of natural products and natural affinities in the fabrication of articles of daily use. Special attention will be paid in "The People's Illustrated Journal" to these discoveries, so calculated to increase the comforts of the people and extend the resources of industry.

 Whilst thus more especially devoted to the Arts of Life, "The People's Illustrated Journal" will not neglect the Intellectual Progress of the Community, as manifested in the Literature of the Age. In selecting Works for Review, and in their treatment, the Conductors will study essential features of great permanent interest, rather than the ephemeral attractions of a light and frivolous class of Literature already sufficiently ministered to by others.

The Social Economy of the Industrial World will receive the anxious consideration of the Conductors of "The People's Illustrated Journal," The resources,—the economic arrangements,—the provident dispositions,—the homes, the hopes, the rights, and the duties of the Working Man, will all be treated of in turn, in a spirit of friendly counsel, dictated only by a sincere desire to increase the comforts, and elevate the position, of the producing millions. In connexion with these important questions, the resources and interests of our Colonial Possessions—labour's future field—will naturally claim a large share of consideration.

Occasional Essays on general subjects, Sketches of Men and Manners, and now and then a few lines of Poetry, will be introduced to add the charm of variety to "The People's Illustrated Journal."

With these purposes before it, and conducted with zeal and fidelity, "The People's Illustrated Journal," it is presumed, will occupy a new position of wide influence and utility; and the Proprietors confidently recommend it to the consideration of the intellectual portion of the community.

The Engravings, which will be numerous, and as varied in character as the subjects treated of, will be executed in the highest style of art. The Paper will be of a superior quality, and the Typographical Arrangements of a class equal to that adopted in Publications of four times the cost; thus rendering "The People's Illustrated Journal" the most useful, readable, and ornamental Periodical of the day.

* Published in Weekly Numbers, containing 10 Quarto Pages, Price 2d., and in Monthly Parts.

Published at the Office, 14, Bouverie Street, Fleet Street;
Where all Communications for the Editor are to be addressed; and where Advertisements will be received.

Bradbury and Evans, Printers, Whitefriars.
The Lord Chancellor copies from memory.
pewter-pots and a milk-can hung on the area railings; the door stood open; and we met the cook round the corner coming out of a public-house, wiping her mouth. She mentioned, as she passed us, that she had been to see what o'clock it was.

But before we met the cook, we met Richard, who was dancing up and down Thavies Inn to warm his feet. He was agreeably surprised to see us stirring so soon, and said he would gladly share our walk. So he took care of Ada, and Miss Jellyby and I went first. I may mention that Miss Jellyby had relapsed into her sulky manner, and that I
HOUSEHOLD WORSE

A MANUAL FOR HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT

THE HOUSEHOLD MANUAL OF CURRENT EVENTS

OF THE EXHIBITIONS AT THE TRADE SHOW OF HOME AND GARDEN PRODUCTS IN NEW YORK CITY.
CHAPTER V.

A MORNING ADVENTURE.

ALTHOUGH the morning was raw, and although the fog still seemed heavy—I say seemed, for the windows were so encrusted with dirt, that they would have made Midsummer sunshine dim—I was sufficiently forewarned of the discomfort within doors at that early hour, and sufficiently curious about London, to think it a good idea on the part of Miss Jellyby when she proposed that we should go out for a walk.

"Ma won't be down for ever so long," she said, "and then it's a chance if breakfast's ready for an hour afterwards, they dawdle so. As to Pa, he gets what he can, and goes to the office. He never has what you would call a regular breakfast. Priscilla leaves him out the loaf and some milk, when there is any, over night. Sometimes there isn't any milk, and sometimes the cat drinks it. But I'm afraid you must be tired, Miss Summerson; and perhaps you would rather go to bed."

"I am not at all tired, my dear," said I, "and would much prefer to go out."

"If you're sure you would," returned Miss Jellyby, "I'll get my things on."

Ada said she would go too, and was soon astir. I made a proposal to Peepy, in default of being able to do anything better for him, that he should let me wash him, and afterwards lay him down on my bed again. To this he submitted with the best grace possible; staring at me during the whole operation, as if he never had been, and never could again be, so astonished in his life—looking very miserable also, certainly, but making no complaint, and going snugly to sleep as soon as it was over. At first I was in two minds about taking such a liberty, but I soon reflected that nobody in the house was likely to notice it.

What with the bustle of dispatching Peepy, and the bustle of getting myself ready, and helping Ada, I was soon quite in a glow. We found Miss Jellyby trying to warm herself at the fire in the writing-room, which Priscilla was then lighting with a smutty parlor candlestick—throwing the candle in to make it burn better. Everything was just as we had left it last night, and was evidently intended to remain so. Below stairs the dinner-cloth had not been taken away, but had been left ready for breakfast. Crumbs, dust, and waste paper were all over the house. Some pewter-pots and a milk-can hung on the area railings; the door stood open; and we met the cook round the corner coming out of a public-house, wiping her mouth. She mentioned, as she passed us, that she had been to see what o'clock it was.

But before we met the cook, we met Richard, who was dancing up and down Thavies Inn to warm his feet. He was agreeably surprised to see us stirring so soon, and said he would gladly share our walk. So he took care of Ada, and Miss Jellyby and I went first. I may mention that Miss Jellyby had relapsed into her sulky manner, and that I
really should not have thought she liked me much, unless she had told me so.

"Where would you wish to go?" she asked.

"Anywhere, my dear," I replied.

"Anywhere's nowhere," said Miss Jellyby, stopping perversely.

"Let us go somewhere at any rate," said I.

She then walked me on very fast.

"I don't care!" she said. "Now, you are my witness, Miss Summerson, I say I don't care—but if he was to come to our house, with his great shining lumpy forehead, night after night till he was as old as Methuselah, I wouldn't have anything to say to him. Such Asses as he and Ma make of themselves!"

"My dear!" I remonstrated, in allusion to the epithet, and the vigorous emphasis Miss Jellyby set upon it. "Your duty as a child—"

"O! don't talk of duty as a child, Miss Summerson; where's Ma's duty as a parent? All made over to the public and Africa, I suppose! Then let the public and Africa show duty as a child; it's much more their affair than mine. You are shocked, I dare say! Very well, so am I shocked too; so we are both shocked, and there's an end of it!"

She walked me on faster yet.

"But for all that, I say again, he may come, and come, and come, and I won't have anything to say to him. I can't bear him. If there's any stuff in the world that I hate and detest, it's the stuff he and Ma talk. I wonder the very paving stones opposite our house can have the patience to stay there, and be a witness of such inconsistencies and contradictions as all that sounding nonsense, and Ma's management!"

I could not but understand her to refer to Mr. Quale, the young gentleman who had appeared after dinner yesterday. I was saved the disagreeable necessity of pursuing the subject, by Richard and Ada coming up at a round pace, laughing, and asking us if we meant to run a race? Thus interrupted, Miss Jellyby became silent, and walked moodily on at my side; while I admired the long successions and varieties of streets, the quantity of people already going to and fro, the number of vehicles passing and repassing, the busy preparations in the setting forth of shop windows and the sweeping out of shops, and the extraordinary creatures in rags, secretly groping among the swept-out rubbish for pins and other refuse.

"So, cousin," said the cheerful voice of Richard to Ada, behind me. "We are never to get out of Chancery! We have come by another way to our place of meeting yesterday, and—by the Great Seal, here's the old lady again!"

Truly, there she was, immediately in front of us, curtseying and smiling, and saying, with her yesterday's air of patronage:

"The wards in Jarndyce! Ve-ry happy, I am sure!"

"You are out early, ma'am," said I, as she curtseied to me.

"Ye-es! I usually walk here early. Before the Court sits. It's retired. I collect my thoughts here for the business of the day," said the old lady, mincingly. "The business of the day requires a great deal of thought. Chancery justice is so ve-ry difficult to follow."

"Who's this, Miss Summerson?" whispered Miss Jellyby, drawing my arm tighter through her own.
The little old lady's hearing was remarkably quick. She answered for herself directly.

"A suitor, my child. At your service. I have the honor to attend court regularly. With my documents. Have I the pleasure of addressing another of the youthful parties in Jarndyce?" said the old lady, recovering herself, with her head on one side, from a very low curtsey.

Richard, anxious to atone for his thoughtlessness of yesterday, good-naturedly explained that Miss Jellyby was not connected with the suit.

"Ha!" said the old lady. "She does not expect a judgment? She will still grow old. But not so old. O dear, no! This is the garden of Lincoln's Inn. I call it my garden. It is quite a bower in the summer-time. Where the birds sing melodiously. I pass the greater part of the long vacation here. In contemplation. You find the long vacation exceedingly long, don't you?"

We said yes, as she seemed to expect us to say so.

"When the leaves are falling from the trees, and there are no more flowers in bloom to make up into nosegays for the Lord Chancellor's court," said the old lady, "the vacation is fulfilled; and the sixth seal, mentioned in the Revelations, again prevails. Pray come and see my lodging. It will be a good omen for me. Youth, and hope, and beauty, are very seldom there. It is a long long time since I had a visit from either."

She had taken my hand, and, leading me and Miss Jellyby away, beckoned Richard and Ada to come too. "I did not know how to excuse myself, and looked to Richard for aid. As he was half amused and half curious, and all in doubt how to get rid of the old lady without offence, she continued to lead us away, and he and Ada continued to follow; our strange conductress informing us all the time, with much smiling condescension, that she lived close by.

It was quite true, as it soon appeared. She lived so close by, that we had not time to have done humoring her for a few moments, before she was at home. Slipping us out at a little side gate, the old lady stopped most unexpectedly in a narrow back street, part of some courts and lanes immediately outside the wall of the inn, and said, "This is my lodging. Pray walk up!"

She had stopped at a shop, over which was written, KROOK, RAG AND BOTTLE WAREHOUSE. Also, in long thin letters, KROOK, DEALER IN MARINE STORES. In one part of the window was a picture of a red paper mill, at which a cart was unloading a quantity of sacks of old rags. In another, was the inscription, BONES BOUGHT. In another, KITCHEN-STUFF BOUGHT. In another, OLD IRON BOUGHT. In another, WASTE PAPER BOUGHT. In another, LADIES' AND GENTLEMEN'S WARDROBES BOUGHT. Everything seemed to be bought, and nothing to be sold there. In all parts of the window, were quantities of dirty bottles: blacking bottles, medicine bottles, ginger-beer and soda-water bottles, pickle bottles, wine bottles, ink bottles: I am reminded by mentioning the latter, that the shop had, in several little particulars, the air of being in a legal neighbourhood, and of being, as it were, a dirty hanger-on and disowned relation of the law. There were a great many ink bottles. There was a little tottering bench of shabby old volumes, outside the door, labelled "Law Books, all at 9d." Some of the inscriptions I have enumerated were written in law-hand, like the papers I had seen in Kenge and Carboy's office, and
the letters I had so long received from the firm. Among them was one, in the same writing, having nothing to do with the business of the shop, but announcing that a respectable man aged forty-five wanted engrossing or copying to execute with neatness and dispatch: Address to Nemo, care of Mr. Krook within. There were several second-hand bags, blue and red, hanging up. A little way within the shop door, lay heaps of old cracked parchment scrolls, and discolored and dog's-eared law-papers. I could have fancied that all the rusty keys, of which there must have been hundreds huddled together as old iron, had once belonged to doors of rooms or strong chests in lawyers' offices. The litter of rags tumbled partly into and partly out of a one-legged wooden scale, hanging without any counterpoise from a beam, might have been counsellors' hands and gowns torn up. One had only to fancy, as Richard whispered to Ada and me while we all stood looking in, that yonder bones in a corner, piled together and picked very clean, were the bones of clients, to make the picture complete.

As it was still foggy and dark, and as the shop was blinded besides by the wall of Lincoln's Inn, intercepting the light within a couple of yards, we should not have seen so much but for a lighted lantern that an old man in spectacles and a hairy cap was carrying about in the shop. Turning towards the door, he now caught sight of us. He was short, cadaverous, and withered; with his head sunk sideways between his shoulders, and the breath issuing in visible smoke from his mouth, as if he were on fire within. His throat, chin, and eyebrows, were so frosted with white hairs, and so guarled with veins and puckered skin, that he looked, from his breast upward, like some old root in a fall of snow.

"Hi hi!" said the old man coming to the door. "Have you anything to sell?"

We naturally drew back and glanced at our conductress, who had been trying to open the house door with a key she had taken from her pocket, and to whom Richard now said, that, as we had had the pleasure of seeing where she lived, we would leave her, being pressed for time. But she was not to be so easily left. She became so fantastically and pressingly earnest in her entreaties that we would walk up, and see her apartment for an instant; and was so bent, in her harmless way, on leading me in, as part of the good omen she desired; that I (whatever the others might do) saw nothing for it but to comply. I suppose we were all more or less curious—at any rate, when the old man added his persuasions to hers, and said, "Aye, aye! Please her! It won't take a minute! Come in, come in! Come in through the shop, if t'other door's out of order!" we all went in, stimulated by Richard's laughing encouragement, and relying on his protection.

"My landlord, Krook," said the little old lady, condescending to him from her lofty station, as she presented him to us. "He is called among the neighbours the Lord Chancellor. His shop is called the Court of Chancery. He is a very eccentric person. He is very odd. Oh, I assure you he is very odd!"

She shook her head a great many times, and tapped her forehead with her finger, to express to us that we must have the goodness to excuse him, "For he is a little—you know !—M— !" said the old lady, with great statelyness. The old man overheard, and laughed.
"It's true enough," he said, going before us with the lantern, "that they call me the Lord Chancellor, and call my shop Chancery. And why do you think they call me the Lord Chancellor, and my shop Chancery?"

"I don't know, I am sure!" said Richard, rather carelessly.

"You see," said the old man, stopping and turning round, "they—Hi! Here's lovely hair! I have got three sacks of ladies' hair below, but none so beautiful and fine as this. What color, and what texture!"

"That'll do, my good friend!" said Richard, strongly disapproving of his having drawn one of Ada's tresses through his yellow hand. "You can admire as the rest of us do, without taking that liberty."

The old man darted at him a sudden look, which even called my attention from Ada, who, startled and blushing, was so remarkably beautiful that she seemed to fix the wandering attention of the little old lady herself. But as Ada interposed, and laughingly said she could only feel proud of such genuine admiration, Mr. Krook shrunk into his former self as suddenly as he had leaped out of it.

"You see I have so many things here," he resumed, holding up the lantern, "of so many kinds, and all, as the neighbours think (but they know nothing), wasting away and going to rack and ruin, that that's why they have given me and my place a christening. And I have so many old parchments and papers in my stock. And I have a liking for rust and must and cobwebs. And all's fish that comes to my net. And I can't bear to part with anything I once lay hold of (or so my neighbours think, but what do they know?) or to alter anything, or to have any sweeping, nor scouring, nor cleaning, nor repairing going on about me. That's the way I've got the ill name of Chancery. I don't mind. I go to see my noble and learned brother pretty well every day, when he sits in the Inn. He don't notice me, but I notice him. There's no great odds betwixt us. We both grab on in a muddle. Hi, Lady Jane!"

A large grey cat leaped from some neighbouring shelf on his shoulder, and startled us all.

"Hi! Shew 'em how you scratch. Hi! Tear, my lady!" said her master.

The cat leaped down, and ripped at a bundle of rags with her tigerish claws, with a sound that it set my teeth on edge to hear.

"She'd do as much for any one I was to set her on," said the old man. "I deal in cat-skins among other general matters, and hers was offered to me. It's a very fine skin, as you may see, but I didn't have it stripped off! That wasn't like Chancery practice though, says you!"

He had by this time led us across the shop, and now opened a door in the back part of it, leading to the house-entry. As he stood with his hand upon the lock, the little old lady graciously observed to him before passing out:

"That will do, Krook. You mean well, but are tiresome. My young friends are pressed for time. I have none to spare myself, having to attend court very soon. My young friends are the wards in Jarndyce."

"Jarndyce!" said the old man with a start.

"Jarndyce and Jarndyce. The great suit, Krook," returned his lodger.

"Hit!" exclaimed the old man, in a tone of thoughtful amazement, and with a wider stare than before, "Think of it!"
He seemed so rapt all in a moment, and looked so curiously at us, that Richard said:

"Why you appear to trouble yourself a good deal about the causes before your noble and learned brother, the other Chancellor!"

"Yes," said the old man abstractedly. "Sure! Your name now will be—"

"Richard Carstone."

"Carstone," he repeated, slowly checking off that name upon his fore-finger; and each of the others he went on to mention, upon a separate finger. "Yes. There was the name of Barbary, and the name of Clare, and the name of Dedlock, too, I think."

"He knows as much of the cause as the real salaried Chancellor!" said Richard, quite astonished, to Ada and me.

"Ay!" said the old man, coming slowly out of his abstraction. "Yes! Tom Jarndyce—you'll excuse me, being related; but he was never known about court by any other name, and was as well known there, as—she is now;" nodding slightly at his lodger; "Tom Jarndyce was often in here. He got into a restless habit of strolling about when the cause was on, or expected, talking to the little shopkeepers, and telling 'em to keep out of Chancery, whatever they did. 'For,' says he, 'it's being ground to bits in a slow mill; it's being roasted at a slow fire; it's being stung to death by single bees; it's being drowned by drops; it's going mad by grains.' He was as near making away with himself, just where the young lady stands, as near could be."

We listened with horror.

"He come in at the door," said the old man, slowly pointing an imaginary track along the shop, "on the day he did it—the whole neighbourhood had said for months before, that he would do it, of a certainty, sooner or later—he come in at the door that day, and walked along there, and sat himself on a bench that stood there, and asked me (you'll judge I was a mortal sight younger then) to fetch him a pint of wine. 'For,' says he, 'Krook, I am much depressed; my cause is on again, and I think I'm nearer Judgment than I ever was.' I hadn't a mind to leave him alone; and I persuaded him to go to the tavern over the way there, to other side my lane (I mean Chancery-lane); and I followed and looked in at the window, and saw him, comfortable as I thought, in the arm-chair by the fire, and company with him. I hadn't hardly got back here, when I heard a shot go echoing and rattling right away into the inn. I ran out—neighbours ran out—twenty of us cried at once, 'Tom Jarndyce!'

The old man stopped, looked hard at us, looked down into the lantern, blew the light out, and shut the lantern up.

"We were right, I needn't tell the present hearers. Hi! To be sure, how the neighbourhood poured into court that afternoon while the cause was on! How my noble and learned brother, and all the rest of 'em, grubbed and muddled away as usual, and tried to look as if they hadn't heard a word of the last fact in the case; or as if they had—O dear me! nothing at all to do with it, if they had heard of it by any chance!"

Ada's color had entirely left her, and Richard was severely less pale. Nor could I wonder, judging even from my emotions, and I was no party in the suit, that to hearts so untried and fresh, it was a shock to come
into the inheritance of a protracted misery, attended in the minds of many people with such dreadful recollections. I had another uneasiness, in the application of the painful story to the poor half-witted creature who had brought us there; but, to my surprise, she seemed perfectly unconscious of that, and only led the way upstairs again; informing us, with the toleration of a superior creature for the infirmities of a common mortal, that her landlord was "a little—M—, you know!"

She lived at the top of the house, in a pretty large room, from which she had a glimpse of the roof of Lincoln's Inn Hall. This seemed to have been her principal inducement, originally, for taking up her residence there. She could look at it, she said, in the night—especially in the moonshine. Her room was clean, but very, very bare. I noticed the scantiest necessaries in the way of furniture; a few old prints from books, of Chancellors and barristers, wafered against the wall; and some half-dozen reticules and work-bags, "containing documents," as she informed us. There were neither coals nor ashes in the grate, and I saw no articles of clothing anywhere, nor any kind of food. Upon a shelf in an open cupboard were a plate or two, a cup or two, and so forth; but all dry and empty. There was a more affecting meaning in her pinched appearance, I thought as I looked round, than I had understood before.

"Extremely honored, I am sure," said our poor hostess, with the greatest suavity, "by this visit from the wards in Jarndyce. And very much indebted for the omen. It is a retired situation. Considering, I am limited as to situation. In consequence of the necessity of attending on the Chancellor, I have lived here many years. I pass my days in court; my evenings and my nights here. I find the nights long, for I sleep but little, and think much. That is, of course, unavoidable; being in Chancery. I am sorry I cannot offer chocolate. I expect a judgment shortly, and shall then place my establishment on a superior footing. At present, I don't mind confessing to the wards in Jarndyce (in strict confidence), that I sometimes find it difficult to keep up a genteel appearance. I have felt the cold here. I have felt something sharper than cold. It matters very little. Pray excuse the introduction of such mean topics."

She partly drew aside the curtain of the long low garret-window, and called our attention to a number of bird-cages hanging there; some, containing several birds. There were larks, linnets, and goldfinches—I should think at least twenty.

"I began to keep the little creatures," she said, "with an object that the wards will readily comprehend. With the intention of restoring them to liberty. When my judgment should be given. Ye-es! They die in prison, though. Their lives, poor silly things, are so short in comparison with Chancery proceedings, that, one by one, the whole collection has died over and over again. I doubt, do you know, whether one of these, though they are all young, will live to be free! Very mortifying, is it not?"

Although she sometimes asked a question, she never seemed to expect a reply; but rambled on as if she were in the habit of doing so, when no one but herself was present.

"Indeed," she pursued, "I positively doubt sometimes, I do assure you, whether while matters are still unsettled, and the sixth or Great Seal
The devil.

This was on his forehead, we all drew near to the cages, feigning to examine the birds.

"I can't allow them to sing much," said the little old lady, "for (you'll think this curious) I find my mind confused by the idea that they are singing, while I am following the arguments in court. And my mind requires to be so very clear, you know! Another time, I'll tell you their names. Not at present. On a day of such good omen, they shall sing as much as they like. In honor of youth," a smile and curtsey; "hope," a smile and curtsey; "and beauty," a smile and curtsey. "There! We'll let in the full light."

The birds began to stir and chirp.

"I cannot admit the air freely," said the little old lady; the room was close, and would have been the better for it; "because the cat you saw down stairs—called Lady Jane—is greedy for their lives. She crouches on the parapet outside, for hours and hours. I have discovered," whispering mysteriously, "that her natural cruelty is sharpened by a jealous fear of their regaining their liberty. In consequence of the judgment I expect being shortly given. She is sly, and full of malice. I half believe, sometimes, that she is no cat, but the wolf of the old saying, It is so very difficult to keep her from the door."

Some neighbouring bells, reminding the poor soul that it was half-past nine, did more for us in the way of bringing our visit to an end, than we could easily have done for ourselves. She hurriedly took up her little bag of documents, which she had laid upon the table on coming in, and asked if we were also going into court? On our answering no, and that we would on no account detain her, she opened the door to attend us down stairs.

"With such an omen, it is even more necessary than usual that I should be there before the Chancellor comes in," said she, "for he might mention my case the first thing. I have a presentiment that he will mention it the first thing this morning."

She stopped to tell us, in a whisper, as we were going down, that the whole house was filled with strange lumber which her landlord had bought piecemeal, and had no wish to sell—in consequence of being a little—M—. This was on the first floor. But she had made a previous stoppage on the second floor, and had silently pointed at a dark door there.

"The only other lodger," she now whispered, in explanation; "a law-writer. The children in the lanes here, say he has sold himself to the devil. I don't know what he can have done with the money. Hush!"

She appeared to mistrust that the lodger might hear her, even there; and repeating "Hush!" went before us on tiptoe, as though even the sound of her footsteps might reveal to him what she had said.

Passing through the shop on our way out, as we had passed through it on our way in, we found the old man storing a quantity of packets of waste paper, in a kind of well in the floor. He seemed to be working hard, with the perspiration standing on his forehead, and had a piece of chalk by him; with which, as he put each separate package or bundle down, he made a crooked mark on the panelling of the wall.
Richard and Ada, and Miss Jellyby, and the little old lady, had gone by him, and I was going, when he touched me on the arm to stay me, and chalked the letter J upon the wall—in a very curious manner, beginning with the end of the letter and shaping it backward. It was a capital letter, not a printed one, but just such a letter as any clerk in Messrs. Kenge and Carboy's office would have made.

"Can you read it?" he asked me with a keen glance.

"Surely," said I. "It's very plain."

"What is it?"

"J."

With another glance at me, and a glance at the door, he rubbed it out, and turned an a in its place (not a capital letter this time), and said,

"What's that?"

I told him. He then rubbed that out, and turned the letter r, and asked me the same question. He went on quickly, until he had formed, in the same curious manner, beginning at the ends and bottoms of the letters, the word JARNDYCE, without once leaving two letters on the wall together.

"What does that spell?" he asked me.

When I told him, he laughed. In the same odd way, yet with the same rapidity, he then produced singly, and rubbed out singly, the letters forming the words BLEAK HOUSE. These, in some astonishment, I also read; and he laughed again.

"Hi!" said the old man, laying aside the chalk, "I have a turn for copying from memory, you see, miss, though I can neither read nor write."

He looked so disagreeable, and his cat looked so wickedly at me, as if I were a blood-relation of the birds upstairs, that I was quite relieved by Richard's appearing at the door and saying:

"Miss Summerson, I hope you are not bargaining for the sale of your hair. Don't be tempted. Three sacks below are quite enough for Mr. Krook!"

I lost no time in wishing Mr. Krook good morning, and joining my friends outside, where we parted with the little old lady, who gave us her blessing with great ceremony, and renewed her assurance of yesterday in reference to her intention of settling estates on Ada and me. Before we finally turned out of those lanes, we looked back, and saw Mr. Krook standing at his shop-door, in his spectacles, looking after us, with his cat upon his shoulder, and her tail sticking up on one side of his hairy cap, like a tall feather.

"Quite an adventure for a morning in London!" said Richard, with a sigh. "Ah, cousin, cousin, it's a weary word this Chancery!"

"It is to me, and has been ever since I can remember," returned Ada.

"I am grieved that I should be the enemy—as I suppose I am—of a great number of relations and others; and that they should be my enemies—as I suppose they are; and that we should all be ruining one another, without knowing how or why, and be in constant doubt and discord all our lives. It seems very strange, as there must be right somewhere, that an honest judge in real earnest has not been able to find out through all these years where it is."

"Ah, cousin!" said Richard. "Strange, indeed! all this wasteful wanton chess-playing is very strange. To see that composed Court
yesterday jogging on so serenely, and to think of the wretchedness of the pieces on the board, gave me the headache and the heartache both together. My head ached with wondering how it happened, if men were neither fools nor rascals; and my heart ached to think they could possibly be either. But at all events, Ada—I may call you Ada?"

"Of course you may, cousin Richard."

"At all events, Ada, Chancery will work none of its bad influence on us. We have happily been brought together, thanks to our good kinsman, and it can't divide us now!"

"Never, I hope, cousin Richard!" said Ada, gently.

Miss Jellyby gave my arm a squeeze, and me a very significant look. I smiled in return, and we made the rest of the way back very pleasantly.

In half-an-hour after our arrival, Mrs. Jellyby appeared; and in the course of an hour the various things necessary for breakfast struggled one by one into the dining-room. I do not doubt that Mrs. Jellyby had gone to bed, and got up in the usual manner, but she presented no appearance of having changed her dress. She was greatly occupied during breakfast; for the morning's post brought a heavy correspondence relative to Borrioboola-Gha, which would occasion her (she said) to pass a busy day. The children tumbled about, and notched memoranda of their accidents in their legs, which were perfect little calendars of distress; and Peepy was lost for an hour and a half, and brought home from Newgate market by a policeman. The equable manner in which Mrs. Jellyby sustained both his absence, and his restoration to the family circle, surprised us all.

She was by that time perseveringly dictating to Caddy, and Caddy was fast relapsing into the inky condition in which we had found her. At one o'clock an open carriage arrived for us, and a cart for our luggage. Mrs. Jellyby charged us with many remembrances to her good friend, Mr. Jarndyce; Caddy left her desk to see us depart, kissed me in the passage, and stood, biting her pen, and sobbing on the steps; Peepy, I am happy to say, was asleep, and spared the pain of separation (I was not without misgivings that he had gone to Newgate market in search of me); and all the other children got up behind the barouche and fell off, and we saw them, with great concern, scattered over the surface of Thavies Inn, as we rolled out of its precincts.

CHAPTER VI.
QUITE AT HOME.

The day had brightened very much, and still brightened as we went westward. We went our way through the sunshine and the fresh air, wondering more and more at the extent of the streets, the brilliancy of the shops, the great traffic, and the crowds of people whom the pleasanter weather seemed to have brought out like many-colored flowers. By-and-by we began to leave the wonderful city, and to proceed through suburbs which, of themselves, would have made a pretty large town, in
my eyes; and at last we got into a real country road again, with windmills, rickyards, milestones, farmers’ waggons, scents of old hay, swinging signs and horse troughs: trees, fields, and hedgerows. It was delightful to see the green landscape before us, and the immense metropolis behind; and when a waggon with a train of beautiful horses, furnished with red trappings and clear-sounding bells, came by us with its music, I believe we could all three have sung to the bells, so cheerful were the influences around.

"The whole road has been reminding me of my namesake Whittington," said Richard, "and that waggon is the finishing touch. Halloa! what’s the matter?"

We had stopped, and the waggon had stopped too. Its music changed as the horses came to a stand, and subsided to a gentle tinkling, except when a horse tossed his head, or shook himself, and sprinkled off a little shower of bell-ringing.

"Our postilion is looking after the waggoner," said Richard; "and the waggoner is coming back after us. Good day, friend!" The waggoner was at our coach-door. "Why, here’s an extraordinary thing!" added Richard, looking closely at the man. "He has got your name, Ada, in his hat!"

He had all our names in his hat. Tucked within the band, were three small notes; one, addressed to Ada; one, to Richard; one, to me. These the waggoner delivered to each of us respectively, reading the name aloud first. In answer to Richard’s inquiry from whom they came, he briefly answered, "Master, sir, if you please;" and, putting on his hat again (which was like a soft bowl), cracked his whip, re-awakened his music, and went melodiously away.

"Is that Mr. Jarndyce’s waggon?" said Richard, calling to our postboy.

"Yes, sir," he replied. "Going to London."

We opened the notes. Each was a counterpart of the other, and contained these words, in a solid, plain hand.

"I look forward, my dear, to our meeting easily, and without constraint on either side. I therefore have to propose that we meet as old friends, and take the past for granted. It will be a relief to you possibly, and to me certainly, and so my love to you."

John Jarndyce.

I had perhaps less reason to be surprised than either of my companions, having never yet enjoyed an opportunity of thanking one who had been my benefactor and sole earthly dependance through so many years. I had not considered how I could thank him, my gratitude lying too deep in my heart for that; but I now began to consider how I could meet him without thanking him, and felt it would be very difficult indeed.

The notes revived, in Richard and Ada, a general impression that they both had, without quite knowing how they came by it, that their cousin Jarndyce could never bear acknowledgments for any kindness he performed, and that, sooner than receive any, he would resort to the most singular expedients and evasions, or would even run away. Ada dimly remembered to have heard her mother tell, when she was a very little child, that he had once done her an act of uncommon generosity, and
that on her going to his house to thank him, he happened to see her through a window coming to the door, and immediately escaped by the back gate, and was not heard of for three months. This discourse led to a great deal more on the same theme, and indeed it lasted us all day, and we talked of scarcely anything else. If we did, by any chance, diverge into another subject, we soon returned to this; and wondered what the house would be like, and when we should get there, and whether we should see Mr. Jarndyce as soon as we arrived, or after a delay, and what he would say to us, and what we should say to him. All of which we wondered about, over and over again.

The roads were very heavy for the horses, but the pathway was generally good; so we alighted and walked up all the hills, and liked it so well that we prolonged our walk on the level ground when we got to the top. At Barnet there were other horses waiting for us; but as they had only just been fed, we had to wait for them too, and got a long fresh walk, over a common and an old battle field, before the carriage came up. These delays so protracted the journey, that the short day was spent, and the long night had closed in, before we came to Saint Albans; near to which town Bleak House was, we knew.

By that time we were so anxious and nervous, that even Richard confessed, as we rattled over the stones of the old street, to feeling an irrational desire to drive back again. As to Ada and me, whom he had wrapped up with great care, the night being sharp and frosty, we trembled from head to foot. When we turned out of the town, round a corner, and Richard told us that the post-boy, who had for a long time sympathised with our heightened expectation, was looking back and nodding, we both stood up in the carriage (Richard holding Ada, lest she should be jolted down), and gazed round upon the open country and the starlight night, for our destination. There was a light sparkling on the top of a hill before us, and the driver, pointing to it with his whip and crying, "That's Bleak House!" put his horses into a canter, and took us forward at such a rate, up-hill though it was, that the wheels sent the road-drift flying about our heads like spray from a water-mill. Presently we lost the light, presently saw it, presently lost it, presently saw it, and turned into an avenue of trees, and cantered up towards where it was beaming brightly. It was in a window of what seemed to be an old-fashioned house, with three peaks in the roof in front, and a circular sweep leading to the porch. A bell was rung as we drew up, and amidst the sound of its deep voice in the still air, and the distant barking of some dogs, and a gush of light from the opened door, and the smoking and steaming of the heated horses, and the quickened beating of our own hearts, we alighted in no inconsiderable confusion.

"Ada, my love, Esther, my dear, you are welcome. I rejoice to see you! Rick, if I had a hand to spare at present, I would give it you!"

The gentleman who said these words in a clear, bright, hospitable voice, had one of his arms round Ada's waist, and the other round mine, and kissed us both in a fatherly way, and bore us across the hall into a ruddy little room, all in a glow with a blazing fire. Here he kissed us again, and, opening his arms, made us sit down side by side, on a sofa ready drawn out near the hearth. I felt that if we had been at all demonstrative, he would have run away in a moment.
"Now, Rick!" said he, "I have a hand at liberty. A word in earnest is as good as a speech. I am heartily glad to see you. You are at home. Warm yourself!"

Richard shook him by both hands with an intuitive mixture of respect and frankness, and only saying (though with an earnestness that rather alarmed me, I was so afraid of Mr. Jarndyce's suddenly disappearing), "You are very kind, sir! We are very much obliged to you!" laid aside his hat and coat, and came up to the fire.

"And how did you like the ride? And how did you like Mrs. Jellyby, my dear?" said Mr. Jarndyce to Ada.

While Ada was speaking to him in reply, I glanced (I need not say with how much interest) at his face. It was a handsome, lively, quick face, full of change and motion; and his hair was a silvered iron-grey. I took him to be nearer sixty than fifty, but he was upright, hearty, and robust. From the moment of his first speaking to us, his voice had connected itself with an association in my mind, that I could not define; but now, all at once, a something sudden in his manner, and a pleasant expression in his eyes, recalled the gentleman in the stage-coach, six years ago, on the memorable day of my journey to Reading. I was certain it was he. I never was so frightened in my life as when I made the discovery, for he caught my glance, and appearing to read my thoughts, gave such a look at the door that I thought we had lost him.

However, I am happy to say he remained where he was, and asked me what I thought of Mrs. Jellyby?

"She exerts herself very much for Africa, sir," I said.

"Nobly!" returned Mr. Jarndyce. "But you answer like Ada," Whom I had not heard. "You all think something else, I see."

"We rather thought," said I, glancing at Richard and Ada, who entreated me with their eyes to speak, "that perhaps she was a little unmindful of her home."

"Floored!" cried Mr. Jarndyce.

I was rather alarmed again.

"Well! I want to know your real thoughts, my dear. I may have sent you there on purpose."

"We thought that, perhaps," said I hesitating, "it is right to begin with the obligations of home, sir; and that, perhaps, while those are overlooked and neglected, no other duties can possibly be substituted for them?"

"The little Jellybys," said Richard, coming to my relief, "are really—I can't help expressing myself strongly, sir—in a devil of a state."

"She means well," said Mr. Jarndyce, hastily. "The wind's in the east."

"It was in the north, sir, as we came down," observed Richard.

"My dear Rick," said Mr. Jarndyce, poking the fire; "I'll take an oath it's either in the east, or going to be. I am always conscious of an uncomfortable sensation now and then when the wind is blowing in the east."

"Rheumatism, sir?" said Richard.

"I dare say it is, Rick. I believe it is. And so the little Jell—I had my doubts about 'em—are in a—oh, Lord, yes, it's easterly!" said Mr. Jarndyce.
He had taken two or three undecided turns up and down while uttering these broken sentences, retaining the poker in one hand and rubbing his hair with the other, with a good-natured vexation, at once so whimsical and so loveable, that I am sure we were more delighted with him than we could possibly have expressed in any words. He gave an arm to Ada and an arm to me, and bidding Richard bring a candle, was leading the way out, when he suddenly turned us all back again.

"Those little Jellybys. Couldn't you—didn't you—now, if it had rained sugar-plums, or three-cornered raspberry tarts, or anything of that sort!" said Mr. Jarndyce.

"O cousin!" Ada hastily began.

"Good, my pretty pet. I like cousin. Cousin John, perhaps, is better."

"Then, cousin John!—" Ada laughingly began again.

"Ha, ha! Very good indeed!" said Mr. Jarndyce, with great enjoyment. "Sounds uncommonly natural. Yes, my dear?"

"It did better than that. It rained Esther."

"Ay?" said Mr. Jarndyce. "What did Esther do?"

"Why, cousin John," said Ada, clasping her hands upon his arm, and shaking her head at me across him—for I wanted her to be quiet: "Esther was their friend directly. Esther nursed them, coaxed them to sleep, washed and dressed them, told them stories, kept them quiet, bought them keepsakes?—My dear girl! I had only gone out with Peepy, after he was found, and given him a little, tiny horse!—" and, cousin John, she softened poor Caroline, the eldest one, so much, and was so thoughtful for me and so amiable!—No, no, I won't be contradicted, Esther dear! You know, you know, it's true!"

The warm-hearted darling leaned across her cousin John, and kissed me; and then, looking up in his face, boldly said, "At all events, cousin John, I will thank you for the companion you have given me." I felt as if she challenged him to run away. But he didn't.

"Where did you say the wind was, Rick?" asked Mr. Jarndyce.

"In the north, as we came down, sir."

"You are right. There's no east in it. A mistake of mine. Come, girls, come and see your home!"

It was one of those delightfully irregular houses where you go up and down steps out of one room into another, and where you come upon more rooms when you think you have seen all there are, and where there is a bountiful provision of little halls and passages, and where you find still older cottage-rooms in unexpected places, with lattice windows and green growth pressing through them. Mine, which we entered first, was of this kind, with an up-and-down roof, that had more corners in it than I ever counted afterwards, and a chimney (there was a wood-fire on the hearth) paved all round with pure white tiles, in every one of which a bright miniature of the fire was blazing. Out of this room, you went down two steps, into a charming little sitting-room, looking down upon a flower-garden, which room was henceforth to belong to Ada and me. Out of this you went up three steps, into Ada's bed-room, which had a fine broad window, commanding a beautiful view (we saw a great expanse of darkness lying underneath the stars), to which there was a hollow window-seat, in which, with a spring-lock, three dear Adas might have been lost at once. Out of this room, you passed into a little gallery, with which
the other best rooms (only two) communicated, and so, by a little staircase of shallow steps, with a number of corner stairs in it, considering its length, down into the hall. But if, instead of going out at Ada's door, you came back into my room, and went out at the door by which you had entered it, and turned up a few crooked steps that branched off in an unexpected manner from the stairs, you lost yourself in passages, with mangles in them, and three-cornered tables, and a Native-Hindoo chair, which was also a sofa, a box, and a bedstead, and looked, in every form, something between a bamboo skeleton and a great bird-cage, and had been brought from India nobody knew by whom or when. From these, you came on Richard's room, which was part library, part sitting-room, part bud-room, and seemed indeed a comfortable compound of many rooms. Out of that, you went straight, with a little interval of passage, to the plain room where Mr. Jarndyce slept, all the year round, with his window open, his bedstead without any furniture standing in the middle of the floor for more air, and his cold-bath gaping for him in a smaller room adjoining. Out of that, you came into another passage, where there were back-stairs, and where you could hear the horses being rubbed down, outside the stable, and being told to Hold up, and Get over, as they slipped about very much on the uneven stones. Or you might, if you came out at another door (every room had at least two doors), go straight down to the hall again by half-a-dozen steps and a low archway, wondering how you got back there, or had ever got out of it.

The furniture, old-fashioned rather than old, like the house, was as pleasantly irregular. Ada's sleeping-room was all flowers—in chintz and paper, in velvet, in needle-work, in the brocade of two stiff courtly chairs, which stood, each attended by a little page of a stool for greater state, on either side of the fire-place. Our sitting-room was green; and had, framed and glazed, upon the walls, numbers of surprising and surprised birds, staring out of pictures at a real trout in a case, as brown and shining as if it had been served with gravy; at the death of Captain Cook; and at the whole process of preparing tea in China, as depicted by Chinese artists. In my room there were oval engravings of the months—ladies haymaking, in short waists, and large hats tied under the chin, for June—smooth-legged noblemen, pointing, with cocked-hats, to village steeples, for October. Half-length portraits, in crayons, abounded all through the house; but were so dispersed that I found the brother of a youthful officer of mine in the china-closet, and the grey old age of my pretty young bride, with a flower in her boddice, in the breakfast room. As substitutes, I had four angels, of Queen Anne's reign, taking a complacent gentleman to heaven, in festoons, with some difficulty; and a composition in needle-work, representing fruit, a kettle, and an alphabet. All the moveables, from the wardrobes to the chairs and tables, hangings, glasses, even to the pinushions and scent-bottles on the dressing-tables, displayed the same quaint variety. They agreed in nothing but their perfect neatness, their display of the whitest linen, and their storing-up, wheresoever the existence of a drawer, small or large, rendered it possible, of quantities of rose-leaves and sweet lavender. Such, with its illuminated windows, softened here and there by shadows of curtains, shining out upon the star-light night; with its light, and warmth, and comfort; with its hospitable jingle, at a distance, of preparations for dinner; with the
face of its generous master brightening everything we saw; and just wind
enough without to sound a low accompaniment to everything we heard;
were our first impressions of Bleak House.

"I am glad you like it," said Mr. Jarndyce, when he had brought us
round again to Ada's sitting-room. "It makes no pretensions; but it is
a comfortable little place, I hope, and will be more so with such bright
young looks in it. You have barely half an hour before dinner. There's
no one here but the finest creature upon earth—a child."

"More children, Esther!" said Ada.

"I don't mean literally a child," pursued Mr. Jarndyce: "not a child
in years. He is grown up—he is at least as old as I am—but in simplicity,
and freshness, and enthusiasm, and a fine guileless inaptitude for all
worldly affairs, he is a perfect child."

We felt that he must be very interesting.

"He knows Mrs. Jellyby," said Mr. Jarndyce. "He is a musical
man; an Amateur, but might have been a Professional. He is an Artist,
too; an Amateur, but might have been a Professional. He is a man of
attainments and of captivating manners. He has been unfortunate in his
affairs, and unfortunate in his pursuits, and unfortunate in his family;
but he don't care—he's a child!"

"Did you imply that he has children of his own, sir?" inquired
Richard.

"Yes, Rick! Half-a-dozen. More! Nearer a dozen, I should think. But
he has never looked after them. How could he? He wanted somebody
to look after him. He is a child, you know!" said Mr. Jarndyce.

"And have the children looked after themselves at all, sir?" inquired
Richard.

"Why, just as you may suppose," said Mr. Jarndyce: his countenance
suddenly falling. "It is said that the children of the very poor are not
brought up, but dragged up. Harold Skimpole's children have tumbled
up somehow or other.—The wind's getting round again, I am afraid.
I feel it rather!"

Richard observed that the situation was exposed on a sharp night.

"It is exposed," said Mr. Jarndyce. "No doubt that's the cause.
Bleak House has an exposed sound. But you are coming my way. Come
along!"

Our luggage having arrived, and being all at hand, I was dressed in
a few minutes, and engaged in putting my worldly goods away, when a
maid (not the one in attendance upon Ada, but another whom I had not
seen) brought a basket into my room, with two bunches of keys in it, all
labelled.

"For you, miss, if you please," said she.

"For me?" said L.

"The housekeeping keys, miss."

I showed my surprise; for she added, with some little surprise on her
own part: "I was told to bring them as soon as you was alone, miss.
Miss Summerson, if I don't deceive myself?"

"Yes," said L. "That is my name."

"The large bunch is the housekeeping, and the little bunch is the
cellars, miss. Any time you was pleased to appoint to-morrow morning,
I was to show you the presses and things they belong to."
BLEAK HOUSE.

49

I said I would be ready at half-past six; and, after she was gone, stood looking at the basket, quite lost in the magnitude of my trust. Ada found me thus; and had such a delightful confidence in me when I showed her the keys, and told her about them, that it would have been insensibility and ingratitude not to feel encouraged. I knew, to be sure, that it was the dear girl’s kindness; but I liked to be so pleasantly cheated.

When we went down stairs, we were presented to Mr. Skimpole, who was standing before the fire, telling Richard how fond he used to be, in his school-time, of football. He was a little bright, creature, with a rather large head; but a delicate face, and a sweet voice, and there was a perfect charm in him. All he said was so free from effort and spontaneous, and was said with such a captivating gaiety, that it was fascinating to hear him talk. Being of a more slender figure than Mr. Jarndyce, and having a richer complexion, with browner hair, he looked younger. Indeed, he had more the appearance, in all respects, of a damaged young man, than a well-preserved elderly one. There was an easy negligence in his manner, and even in his dress (his hair carelessly disposed, and his neck-kerchief loose and flowing, as I have seen artists paint their own portraits), which I could not separate from the idea of a romantic youth who had undergone some unique process of depreciation. It struck me as being not at all like the manner or appearance of a man who had advanced in life, by the usual road of years, cares, and experiences.

I gathered from the conversation, that Mr. Skimpole had been educated for the medical profession, and had once lived, in his professional capacity, in the household of a German prince. He told us, however, that as he had always been a mere child in point of weights and measures, and had never known anything about them (except that they disgusted him), he had never been able to prescribe with the requisite accuracy of detail. In fact, he said, he had no head for detail. And he told us, with great humour, that when he was wanted to bleed the prince, or physic any of his people, he was generally found lying on his back in bed, reading the newspapers, or making fancy-sketches in pencil, and couldn’t come. The prince, at last, objecting to this, “in which,” said Mr. Skimpole, in the frankest manner, “he was perfectly right,” the engagement terminated; and Mr. Skimpole having (as he added with delightful gaiety) “nothing to live upon but love, fell in love, and married, and surrounded himself with rosy cheeks.” His good friend Jarndyce and some other of his good friends then helped him, in quicker or slower succession, to several openings in life; but to no purpose, for he must confess to two of the oddest infirmities in the world: one was, that he had no idea of time; the other, that he had no idea of money. In consequence of which, he never kept an appointment, never could transact any business, and never knew the value of anything! Well! So he had got on in life, and here he was! He was very fond of reading the papers, very fond of making fancy-sketches with a pencil, very fond of nature, very fond of art. All he asked of society was, to let him live. That wasn’t much. His wants were few. Give him the papers, conversation, music, mutton, coffee, landscape, fruit in the season, a few sheets of Bristol-board, and a little claret, and he asked no more. He was a mere child in the world, but he didn’t cry for the moon. He said to the
world, "Go your several ways in peace! Wear red coats, blue coats, lawn-sleeves, put pens behind your ears, wear aprons; go after glory, holiness, commerce, trade, any object you prefer; only—let Harold Skimpole live!"

All this, and a great deal more, he told us, not only with the utmost brilliancy and enjoyment, but with a certain vivacious candor—speaking of himself as if he were not at all his own affair, as if Skimpole were a third person, as if he knew that Skimpole had his singularities, but still had his claims too, which were the general business of the community and must not be slighted. He was quite enchanting. If I felt at all confused at that early time, in endeavouring to reconcile anything he said with anything I had thought about the duties and accountabilities of life (which I am far from sure of), I was confused by not exactly understanding why he was free of them. That he was free of them, I scarcely doubted; he was so very clear about it himself.

"I covet nothing," said Mr. Skimpole, in the same light way. "Possession is nothing to me. Here is my friend Jarndyce's excellent house. I feel obliged to him for possessing it. I can sketch it, and alter it. I can set it to music. When I am here, I have sufficient possession of it, and have neither trouble, cost, nor responsibility. My steward's name, in short, is Jarndyce, and he can cheat me. We have been mentioning Mrs. Jellyby. There is a bright-eyed woman, of a strong will and immense power of business-detail, who throws herself into objects with surprising ardor! I don't regret that I have not a strong will and an immense power of business-detail, to throw myself into objects with surprising ardor. I can admire her without envy. I can sympathise with the objects. I can dream of them. I can lie down on the grass—in fine weather—and float along an African river, embracing all the natives I meet, as sensible of the deep silence, and sketching the dense overhanging tropical growth as accurately, as if I were there. I don't know that it's of any direct use my doing so, but it's all I can do, and I do it thoroughly. Then, for heaven's sake, having Harold Skimpole, a confiding child, petitioning you, the world, an agglomeration of practical people of business habits, to let him live and admire the human family, do it somehow or other, like good souls, and suffer him to ride his rocking horse!"

It was plain enough that Mr. Jarndyce had not been neglectful of the adjournment. Mr. Skimpole's general position there would have rendered it so, without the addition of what he presently said.

"It's only you, the generous creatures, whom I envy," said Mr. Skimpole, addressing us, his new friends, in an impersonal manner. "I envy you your power of doing what you do. It is what I should revel in, myself. I don't feel any vulgar gratitude to you. I almost feel as if you ought to be grateful to me, for giving you the opportunity of enjoying the luxury of generosity. I know you like it. For anything I can tell, I may have come into the world expressly for the purpose of increasing your stock of happiness. I may have been born to be a benefactor to you, by sometimes giving you an opportunity of assisting me in my little perplexities. Why should I regret my incapacity for details and worldly affairs, when it leads to such pleasant consequences? I don't regret it therefore."
Of all his playful speeches (playful, yet always fully meaning what they expressed) none seemed to be more to the taste of Mr. Jarndyce than this. I had often new temptations, afterwards, to wonder whether it was really singular, or only singular to me, that he, who was probably the most grateful of mankind upon the least occasion, should so desire to escape the gratitude of others.

We were all enchanted. I felt it is a merited tribute to the engaging qualities of Ada and Richard, that Mr. Skimpole, seeing them for the first time, should be so unreserved, and should lay himself out to be so exquisitely agreeable. They (and especially Richard) were naturally pleased for similar reasons, and considered it no common privilege to be so freely confided in by such an attractive man. The more we listened, the more gaily Mr. Skimpole talked. And what with his fine hilarious manner, and his engaging candor, and his genial way of lightly losing his own weaknesses about, as if he had said, "I am a child, you know! You are designing people compared with me;" (he really made me consider myself in that light); "but I am gay and innocent; forget your worldly arts and play with me!"—the effect was absolutely dazzling.

He was so full of feeling too, and had such a delicate sentiment for what was beautiful or tender, that he could have won a heart by that alone. In the evening when I was preparing to make tea, and Ada was touching the piano in the adjoining room and softly humming a tune to her cousin Richard, which they had happened to mention, he came and sat down on the sofa near me, and so spoke of Ada that I almost loved him.

"She is like the morning," he said. "With that golden hair, those blue eyes, and that fresh bloom on her cheek, she is like the summer morning. The birds here will mistake her for it. We will not call such a lovely young creature as that, who is a joy to all mankind, an orphan. She is the child of the universe."

Mr. Jarndyce, I found, was standing near us, with his hands behind him, and an attentive smile upon his face.

"The universe," he observed, "makes rather an indifferent parent, I am afraid."

"Oh! I don't know!" cried Mr. Skimpole, buoyantly.

"If I do know," said Mr. Jarndyce.

"Well!" cried Mr. Skimpole, "you know the world (which in your sense is the universe), and I know nothing of it, so you shall have your way. But if I had mine," glancing at the cousins, "there should be no brambles of sordid realities in such a path as that. It should be strewn with roses; it should lie through bower, where there was no spring, autumn, nor winter, but perpetual summer. Age or change should never wither it. The base word money should never be breathed near it!"

Mr. Jarndyce patted him on the head with a smile, as if he had been really a child; and passing a step or two on, and stopping a moment, glanced at the young cousins. His look was thoughtful, but had a benignant expression in it which I often (how often!) saw again: which has long been engraven on my heart. The room in which they were, communicating with that in which he stood, was only lighted by the fire. Ada sat at the piano; Richard stood beside her, bending down. Upon the wall, their shadows blended together, surrounded by strange forms,
not without a ghostly motion caught from the unsteady fire, though reflected from motionless objects. Ada touched the notes so softly, and sang so low, that the wind, sighing away to the distant hills, was as audible as the music. The mystery of the future, and the little clue afforded to it by the voice of the present, seemed expressed in the whole picture.

But it is not to recall this fancy, well as I remember it, that I recall the scene. First, I was not quite unconscious of the contrast, in respect of meaning and intention, between the silent look directed that way, and the flow of words that had preceded it. Secondly, though Mr. Jarndyce's glance, as he withdrew it, rested for but a moment on me, I felt as if, in that moment, he confided to me—and knew that he confided to me, and that I received the confidence—his hope that Ada and Richard might one day enter on a dearer relationship.

Mr. Skimpole could play on the piano, and the violoncello; and he was a composer—had composed half an opera once, but got tired of it—and played what he composed, with taste. After ten we had quite a little concert, in which Richard—who was enthralled by Ada's singing, and told me that she seemed to know all the songs that ever were written—and Mr. Jarndyce, and I, were the audience. After a little while I missed, first Mr. Skimpole, and afterwards Richard; and while I was thinking how could Richard stay away so long, and lose so much, the maid who had given me the keys looked in at the door, saying, "If you please, miss, could you spare a minute?"

When I was shut out with her in the hall, she said, holding up her hands, "Oh if you please, miss, Mr. Carstone says would you come upstairs to Mr. Skimpole's room. He has been took, miss!"

"Took?" said I.

"Took, miss. Sudden," said the maid.

I was apprehensive that his illness might be of a dangerous kind; but of course, I begged her to be quiet and not disturb any one; and collected myself, as I followed her quickly upstairs, sufficiently to consider what were the best remedies to be applied if it should prove to be a fit. She threw open a door, and I went into a chamber; where, to my unspeakable surprise, instead of finding Mr. Skimpole stretched upon the bed, or prostrate on the floor, I found him standing before the fire smiling at Richard, while Richard, with a face of great embarrassment, looked at a person on a sofa, in a white great coat, with smooth hair upon his head and not much of it, which he was wiping smoother, and making less of, with a pocket-handkerchief.

"Miss Summerson," said Richard, hurriedly, "I am glad you are come. You will be able to advise us. Our friend, Mr. Skimpole—don't be alarmed!—is arrested for debt."

"And, really, my dear Miss Summerson," said Mr. Skimpole, with his agreeable candor, "I never was in a situation, in which that excellent sense, and quiet habit of method and usefulness, which anybody must observe in you who has the happiness of being a quarter of an hour in your society, was more needed."

The person on the sofa, who appeared to have a cold in his head, gave such a very loud snort, that he startled me.

"Are you arrested for much, sir?" I inquired of Mr. Skimpole.

"My dear Miss Summerson," said he, shaking his head pleasantly, "I
don't know. Some pounds, odd shillings, and halfpence, I think, were mentioned.

"It's twenty-four pound, sixteen, and sevenpence ha'penny," observed the stranger. "That's wot it is."

"And it sounds—somehow it sounds," said Mr. Skimpole, "like a small sum?"

The strange man said nothing, but made another snort. It was such a powerful one, that it seemed quite to lift him up out of his seat.

"Mr. Skimpole," said Richard to me, "has a delicacy in applying to my cousin Jarndyce, because he has lately—I think, sir, I understood you that you had lately——"

"Oh, yes!" returned Mr. Skimpole, smiling. "Though I forgot how much it was, and when it was. Jarndyce would readily do it again; but I have the epicure-like feeling that I would prefer a novelty in help; that I would rather," and he looked at Richard and me, "develop generosity in a new soil, and in a new form of flower."

"What do you think will be best, Miss Summerson?" said Richard, aside.

I ventured to enquire generally, before replying, what would happen if the money were not produced.

"Jail," said the strange man, coolly putting his handkerchief into his hat, which was on the floor at his feet. "Or Coavinses."

"May I ask, sir, what is——"

"Coavinses?" said the strange man. "A house."

Richard and I looked at one another again. It was a most singular thing that the arrest was our embarrassment, and not Mr. Skimpole's. He observed us with a genial interest; but there seemed, if I may venture on such a contradiction, nothing selfish in it. He had entirely washed his hands of the difficulty, and it had become ours.

"I thought," he suggested, as if good-naturedly to help us out, "that, being parties in a Chancery suit concerning (as people say) a large amount of property, Mr. Richard, or his beautiful cousin, or both, could sign something, or make over something, or give some sort of undertaking, or pledge, or bond? I don't know what the business name of it may be, but I suppose there is some instrument within their power that would settle this?"

"Not a bit on it," said the strange man.

"Really?" returned Mr. Skimpole. "That seems odd, now, to one who is no judge of these things!"

"Odd or even," said the stranger, gruffly, "I tell you, not a bit on it!"

"Keep your temper, my good fellow, keep your temper!" Mr. Skimpole gently reasoned with him, as he made a little drawing of his head on the fly-leaf of a book. "Don't be ruffled by your occupation. We can separate you from your office; we can separate the individual from the pursuit. We are not so prejudiced as to suppose that in private life you are otherwise than a very estimable man, with a great deal of poetry in your nature, of which you may not be conscious."

The stranger only answered with another violent snort; whether in acceptance of the poetry-tribute, or in disdainful rejection of it, he did not express to me.

"Now, my dear Miss Summerson, and my dear Mr. Richard," said
Mr. Skimpole, gaily, innocently, and confidingly, as he looked at his
drawing with his head on one side: "here you see me utterly incapable
of helping myself, and entirely in your hands! I only ask to be free.
The butterflies are free. Mankind will surely not deny to Harold
Skimpole what it concedes to the butterflies!"

"My dear Miss Summerson," said Richard, in a whisper, "I have
ten pounds that I received from Mr. Kenge. I must try what that
will do."

I possessed fifteen pounds, odd shillings, which I had saved from my
quarterly allowance during several years. I had always thought that some
accident might happen which would throw me, suddenly, without any
relation or any property, on the world; and had always tried to keep some
little money by me, that I might not be quite penniless. I told Richard
of my having this little store, and having no present need of it; and I
asked him delicately to inform Mr. Skimpole, while I should be gone to
fetch it, that we would have the pleasure of paying his debt.

When I came back, Mr. Skimpole kissed my hand, and seemed quite
touched. Not on his own account (I was again aware of that perplexing
and extraordinary contradiction), but on ours; as if personal considerations
were impossible with him, and the contemplation of our happiness
alone affected him. Richard, begging me, for the greater grace of the
transaction, as he said, to settle with Coavinses (as Mr. Skimpole
now jocularly called him), I counted out the money and received the
necessary acknowledgment. This, too, delighted Mr. Skimpole.

His compliments were so delicately administered, that I blushed less
than I might have done; and settled with the stranger in the white coat,
without making any mistakes. He put the money in his pocket, and
shortly said, "Well then, I'll wish you a good evening, miss."

"My friend," said Mr. Skimpole, standing with his back to the fire,
after giving up the sketch when it was half finished, "I should like to
ask you something, without offence."

I think the reply was, "Cut away, then!"

"Did you know this morning, now, that you were coming out on this
errand?" said Mr. Skimpole.

"Know'd it yes'day aft'noon at tea time," said Coavinses.

"It didn't affect your appetite? Didn't make you at all uneasy?"

"Not a bit," said Coavinses. "I know'd if you was missed to-day,
you wouldn't be missed to-morrow. A day makes no such odds."

"But when you came down here," proceeded Mr. Skimpole, "it was
a fine day. The sun was shining, the wind was blowing, the lights and
shadows were passing across the fields, the birds were singing."

"Nobody said they warn't, in my hearing," returned Coavinses.

"No," observed Mr. Skimpole. "But what did you think upon the
road?"

"Wot do you mean?" growled Coavinses, with an appearance of
strong resentment. "Think! I've got enough to do, and little enough
to get for it, without thinking. Thinking!" (with profound contempt.)

"Then you didn't think, at all events," proceeded Mr. Skimpole,
"to this effect. Harold Skimpole loves to see the sun shine; loves to
hear the wind blow; loves to watch the changing lights and shadows;
loves to hear the birds, those choristers in Nature's great cathedral. And
 does it seem to me that I am about to deprive Harold Skimpole of his share in such possessions, which are his only birthright? ' You thought nothing to that effect?'

"I—certainly—did—not," said Coavises, whose doggedness in utterly renouncing the idea was of that intense kind, that he could only give adequate expression to it by putting a long interval between each word, and accompanying the last with a jerk that might have dislocated his neck.

"Very odd and very curious, the mental process is, in you men of business!" said Mr. Skimpole, thoughtfully. "Thank you, my friend, Good night."

As our absence had been long enough already to seem strange down stairs, I returned at once, and found Ada sitting at work by the fireside talking to her cousin John. Mr. Skimpole presently appeared, and Richard shortly after him. I was sufficiently engaged, during the remainder of the evening, in taking my first lesson in backgammon from Mr. Jarndyce, who was very fond of the game, and from whom I wished of course to learn it as quickly as I could, in order that I might be of the very small use of being able to play when he had no better adversary. But I thought, occasionally when Mr. Skimpole played some fragments of his own compositions; or when, both at the piano and the violoncello, and at our table, he preserved, with an absence of all effort, his delightful spirits and his easy flow of conversation; that Richard and I seemed to retain the transferred impression of having been arrested since dinner, and that it was very curious altogether.

It was late before we separated: for when Ada was going at eleven o'clock, Mr. Skimpole went to the piano, and rattled, hilariously, that the best of all ways, to lengthen our days, was to steal a few hours from Night, my dear! It was past twelve before he took his candle and his radiant face out of the room; and I think he might have kept us there, if he had seen fit, until daybreak. Ada and Richard were lingering for a few moments by the fire, wondering whether Mrs. Jellyby had yet finished her dictation for the day, when Mr. Jarndyce, who had been out of the room, returned.

"Oh, dear me, what's this, what's this!" he said, rubbing his head and walking about with his good-humoured vexation. "What's this, they tell me? Rick, my boy, Esther, my dear, what have you been doing? Why did you do it? How could you do it? How much piece was it?—The wind's round again. I feel it all over me!"

We neither of us quite knew what to answer.

"Come, Rick, come! I must settle this before I sleep. How much are you out of pocket? You two made the money up, you know! Why did you? How could you?—O Lord, yes, it's due east—must be!"

"Really, sir," said Richard, "I don't think it would be honorable in me to tell you. Mr. Skimpole relied upon us—"

"Lord bless you, my dear boy! He relies upon everybody!" said Mr. Jarndyce, giving his head a great rub, and stopping short.

"Indeed, sir?"

"Everybody! And he'll be in the same scrape again, next week!" said Mr. Jarndyce, walking again at a great pace, with a candle in his hand that had gone out. "He's always in the same scrape. He was born in the same scrape. I verily believe that the announcement in the
newspapers when his mother was confined, was ‘On Tuesday last, at her residence in Botheration Buildings, Mrs. Skimpole of a son in difficulties.’”

Richard laughed heartily, but added, “Still, sir, I don’t want to shake his confidence, or to break his confidence: and if I submit to your better knowledge again, that I ought to keep his secret, I hope you will consider before you press me any more. Of course, if you do press me, sir, I shall know I am wrong, and will tell you.”

“Well!” cried Mr. Jarndyce, stopping again, and making several absent endeavours to put his candlestick in his pocket. “I—here! Take it away, my dear. I don’t know what I am about with it; it’s all the wind—invariably has that effect—I won’t press you, Rick; you may be right. But, really—to get hold of you and Esther—and to squeeze you like a couple of tender young Saint Michael’s oranges!—It’ll blow a gale in the course of the night!”

He was now alternately putting his hands into his pockets, as if he were going to keep them there a long time; and taking them out again, and vehemently rubbing them all over his head.

I ventured to take this opportunity of hinting that Mr. Skimpole, being in all such matters, quite a child—

“Eh, my dear?” said Mr. Jarndyce, catching at the word.

“—Being quite a child, sir,” said I, “and so different from other people—

“You are right!” said Mr. Jarndyce, brightening. “Your woman’s wit hits the mark. He is a child—an absolute child. I told you he was a child, you know, when I first mentioned him.”

Certainly! certainly! we said.

“And he is a child. Now, isn’t he?” asked Mr. Jarndyce, brightening more and more.

He was indeed, we said.

“When you come to think of it, it’s the height of childishness in you—I mean me—” said Mr. Jarndyce, “to regard him for a moment as a man. You can’t make him responsible. The idea of Harold Skimpole with designs or plans, or knowledge of consequences! Ha, ha, ha!”

It was so delicious to see the clouds about his bright face clearing, and to see him so heartily pleased, and to know, as it was impossible not to know, that the source of his pleasure was the goodness which was tortured by condemning, or mistrusting, or secretly accusing any one, that I saw the tears in Ada’s eyes while she echoed his laugh, and felt them in my own.

“Why, what a cod’s head and shoulders I am,” said Mr. Jarndyce, “to require reminding of it! The whole business shows the child from beginning to end. Nobody but a child would have thought of singling you two out for parties in the affair! Nobody but a child would have thought of your having the money! If it had been a thousand pounds, it would have been just the same!” said Mr. Jarndyce, with his whole face in a glow.

We all confirmed it from our night’s experience.

“To be sure, to be sure!” said Mr. Jarndyce. “However, Rick, Esther, and you too, Ada, for I don’t know that even your little purse is safe from his inexperience—I must have a promise all round, that nothing of this sort shall ever be done any more. No advances! Not even sixpences.”
We all promised faithfully; Richard, with a merry glance at me, touching his pocket, as if to remind me that there was no danger of our transgressing.

"As to Skimpole," said Mr. Jarndyce, "a habitable doll's house, with good board, and a few tin people to get into debt with and borrow money of, would set the boy up in life. He is in a child's sleep by this time, I suppose; it's time I should take my craftier head to my more worldly pillow. Good night, my dears. God bless you!"

He peeped in again, with a smiling face, before we had lighted our candles, and said, "O! I have been looking at the weather-cock. I find it was a false alarm about the wind. It's in the south!" And went away, singing to himself.

Ada and I agreed, as we talked together for a little while upstairs, that this caprice about the wind was a fiction; and that he used the pretence to account for any disappointment he could not conceal, rather than he would blame the real cause of it, or dispraise or depreciate any one. We thought this very characteristic of his eccentric gentleness; and of the difference between him and those petulant people who make the weather and the winds (particularly that unlucky wind which he had chosen for such a different purpose) the stalking-horses of their splenetic and gloomy humours.

Indeed, so much affection for him had been added in this one evening to my gratitude, that I hoped I already began to understand him through that mingled feeling. Any seeming inconsistencies in Mr. Skimpole, or in Mrs. Jellyby, I could not expect to be able to reconcile; having so little experience or practical knowledge. Neither did I try; for my thoughts were busy when I was alone, with Ada and Richard, and with the confidence I had seemed to receive concerning them. My fancy, made a little wild by the wind perhaps, would not consent to be all unselfish either, though I would have persuaded it to be so if I could. It wandered back to my godmother's house, and came along the intervening track, raising up shadowy speculations which had sometimes trembled there in the dark, as to what knowledge Mr. Jarndyce had of my earliest history—even as to the possibility of his being my father—though that idle dream was quite gone now.

It was all gone now, I remembered, getting up from the fire. It was not for me to muse over bygones, but to act with a cheerful spirit and a grateful heart. So I said to myself, "Esther, Esther, Esther! Duty, my dear!" and gave my little basket of housekeeping keys such a shake, that they sounded like little bells, and rang me hopefully to bed.

CHAPTER VII.

THE GHOST'S WALK.

While Esther sleeps, and while Esther wakes, it is still wet weather down at the place in Lincolnshire. The rain is ever falling, drip, drip, drip, by day and night, upon the broad flagged terrace-pavement, The Ghost's Walk. The weather is so very bad, down in Lincolnshire, that
the liveliest imagination can scarcely apprehend its ever being fine again. Not that there is any superabundant life of imagination on the spot, for Sir Leicester is not here (and, truly, even if he were, would not do much for it in that particular), but is in Paris, with my Lady; and solitude, with dusky wings, sits brooding upon Chesney Wold.

There may be some motions of fancy among the lower animals at Chesney Wold. The horses in the stables—the long stables in a barren, red-brick courtyard, where there is a great bell in a turret, and a clock with a large face, which the pigeons who live near it, and who love to perch upon its shoulders, seem to be always consulting—they may contemplate some mental pictures of fine weather, on occasions, and may be better artists at them than the grooms. The old roan, so famous for cross-country work, turning his large eyeball to the grated window near his rack, may remember the fresh leaves that glisten there at other times, and the scents that stream in, and may have a fine run with the hounds, while the human helper, clearing out the next stall, never sits beyond his pitchfork and birch-broom. The grey, whose place is opposite the door, and who, with an impatient rattle of his halter, pricks his ears and turns his head so wistfully when it is opened, and to whom the opener says, "Woah grey, then, steady! Nobody wants you to-day!" may know it quite as well as the man. The whole seemingly monotonous and uncompanionable half-dozen, stabled together, may pass the long wet hours, when the door is shut, in livelier communication than is held in the servants' hall, or at the Dedlock Arms;—or may even beguile the time by improving (perhaps corrupting) the pony in the loose-box in the corner.

So, the mastiff, dozing in his kennel, in the courtyard, with his large head on his paws, may think of the hot sunshine, when the shadows of the stable-buildings tire his patience out by changing, and leave him, at one time of the day, no broader refuge than the shadow of his own house, where he sits on end, panting and growling short, and very much wanting something to worry, besides himself and his chain. So, now, half-waking and all-winking, he may recall the house full of company, the coach-houses full of vehicles, the stables full of horses, and the out-buildings full of attendants upon horses, until he is undecided about the present, and comes forth to see how it is. Then, with that impatient shake of himself, he may growl, in the spirit, "Rain, rain, rain! Nothing but rain,—and no family here!" as he goes in again, and lies down with a gloomy yawn.

So with the dogs in the kennel-buildings across the park, who have their restless fits, and whose doleful voices, when the wind has been very obstinate, have even made it known in the house itself: up stairs, down stairs, and in my lady's chamber. They may hunt the whole country-side, while the rain-drops are pattering round their inactivity. So the rabbits with their self-betraying tails, frisking in and out of holes at roots of trees, may be lively with ideas of the breezy days when their ears are blown about, or of those seasons of interest when there are sweet young plants to gnaw. The turkey in the poultry-yard, always troubled with a class-grievance (probably Christmas), may be reminiscent of that summer-morning wrongfully taken from him, when he got into the lane among the felled trees, where there was a barn and barley. The discontented goose, who stoops to pass under the old gateway, twenty feet
high, may guggle out, if we only knew it, a waddling preference for weather when the gateway casts its shadow on the ground.

Be this as it may, there is not much fancy otherwise stirring at Chesney Wold. If there be a little at any odd moment, it goes, like a little noise in that old echoing place, a long way, and usually leads off to ghosts and mystery.

It has rained so hard and rained so long, down in Lincolnshire, that Mrs. Rouncewell, the old housekeeper at Chesney Wold, has several times taken off her spectacles and cleaned them, to make certain that the drops were not upon the glasses. Mrs. Rouncewell might have been sufficiently assured by hearing the rain, but that she is rather deaf, which nothing will induce her to believe. She is a fine old lady, handsome, stately, wonderfully neat, and has such a back, and such a stomacher, that if her stays should turn out when she dies to have been a breed old-fashioned family fire-grate, nobody who knows her would have cause to be surprised. Weather affects Mrs. Rouncewell little. The house is there in all weathers, and the house, as she expresses it, “is what she looks at.” She sits in her room (in a side passage on the ground floor, with an arched window commanding a smooth quadrangle, adorned at regular intervals with smooth round trees and smooth round blocks of stone, as if the trees were going to play at bowls with the stones), and the whole house reposes, on her mind. She can open it on occasion, and be busy and fluttered; but it is shut-up now, and lies on the breadth of Mrs. Rouncewell’s iron-bound bosom, in a majestic sleep.

It is the next difficult thing to an impossibility to imagine Chesney Wold without Mrs. Rouncewell, but she has only been here fifty years. Ask her how long, this rainy day, and she shall answer “fifty year three months and a fortnight, by the blessing of Heaven, if I live till Tuesday.” Mr. Rouncewell died some time before the decease of the pretty fashion of pig-tails, and modestly hid his own (if he took it with him) in a corner of the churchyard in the park, near the mouldy porch. He was born in the market town, and so was his young widow. Her progress in the family began in the time of the last Sir Leicester, and originated in the still-room.

The present representative of the Dedlocks is an excellent master. He supposes all his dependents to be utterly bereft of individual characters, intentions, or opinions, and is persuaded that he was born to supersede the necessity of their having any. If he were to make a discovery to the contrary, he would be simply stunned—would never recover himself, most likely, except to gasp and die. But he is an excellent master still, holding it a part of his state to be so. He has a great liking for Mrs. Rouncewell; he says she is a most respectable, creditable woman. He always shakes hands with her, when he comes down to Chesney Wold, and when he goes away; and if he were very ill, or if he were knocked down by accident, or run over; or placed in any situation expressive of a Dedlock at a disadvantage, he would say if he could speak, “Leave me, and send Mrs. Rouncewell here!” feeling his dignity, at such a pass, safer with her than with anybody else.

Mrs. Rouncewell has known trouble. She has had two sons, of whom the younger ran wild, and went for a soldier, and never came back. Even to this hour, Mrs. Rouncewell’s calm hands lose their composure when she speaks of him, and unfolding themselves from her stomacher,
hover about her in an agitated manner, as she says, what a likely lad, what a fine lad, what a gay, good-humoured, clever lad he was! Her second son would have been provided for at Chesney Wold, and would have been made steward in due season; but he took, when he was a schoolboy, to constructing steam-engines out of saucepans, and setting birds to draw their own water, with the least possible amount of labor; so assisting them with artful contrivance of hydraulic pressure, that a thirsty canary had only, in a literal sense, to put his shoulder to the wheel, and the job was done. This propensity gave Mrs. Rouncewell great uneasiness. She felt it, with a mother's anguish, to be a move in the Wat Tyler direction; well knowing that Sir Leicester had that general impression of an aptitude for any art to which smoke and a tall chimney might be considered essential. But the doomed young rebel (otherwise a mild youth, and very persevering), showing no sign of grace as he got older; but, on the contrary, constructing a model of a power-loom, she was fain, with many tears, to mention his backslidings to the baronet. “Mrs. Rouncewell,” said Sir Leicester, “I can never consent to argue, as you know, with any one on any subject. You had better get rid of your boy; you had better get him into some Works. The iron country farther north is, I suppose, the congenial direction for a boy with these tendencies.” Farther north he went, and farther north he grew up; and if Sir Leicester Dedlock ever saw him, when he came to Chesney Wold to visit his mother, or ever thought of him afterwards, it is certain that he only regarded him as one of a body of some odd thousand conspirators, swarthy and grim, who were in the habit of turning out by torchlight, two or three nights in the week, for unlawful purposes.

Nevertheless Mrs. Rouncewell’s son has, in the course of nature and art, grown up, and established himself, and married, and called unto him Mrs. Rouncewell’s grandson: who, being out of his apprenticeship, and home from a journey in far countries, whither he was sent to enlarge his knowledge and complete his preparation for the venture of this life, stands leaning against the chimney-piece this very day, in Mrs. Rouncewell’s room at Chesney Wold.

“And, again and again, I am glad to see you, Watt! And, once again, I am glad to see you, Watt!” says Mrs. Rouncewell. “You are a fine young fellow. You are like your poor uncle George. Ah!” Mrs. Rouncewell’s hands unquiet, as usual, on this reference.

“They say I am like my father, grandmother.”

“Like him, also, my dear,—but most like your poor uncle George! And your dear father.” Mrs. Rouncewell folds her hands again. “He is well?”

“Thriving, grandmother, in every way.”

“I am thankful!” Mrs. Rouncewell is fond of her son, but has a plaintive feeling towards him,—much as if he were a very honorable soldier, who had gone over to the enemy.

“He is quite happy?” says she.

“Quite.”

“I am thankful! So, he has brought you up to follow in his ways, and has sent you into foreign countries and the like? Well, he knows best. There may be a world beyond Chesney Wold that I don’t understand. Though I am not young, either. And I have seen a quantity of good company too!”
"Grandmother," says the young man, changing the subject, "what a very pretty girl that was, I found with you just now. You called her Rosa?"

"Yes, child. She is daughter of a widow in the village. Maids are so hard to teach, now-a-days, that I have put her about me young. She's an apt scholar, and will do well. She shows the house already, very pretty. She lives with me, at my table here."

"I hope I have not driven her away?"

"She supposes we have family affairs to speak about, I dare say. She is very modest. It is a fine quality in a young woman. And scarcer," says Mrs. Rouncewell, expanding her stomacher to its utmost limits, "than it formerly was!"

The young man inclines his head, in acknowledgment of the precepts of experience. Mrs. Rouncewell listens.

"Wheels!" says she. They have long been audible to the younger ears of her companion. "What wheels on such a day as this, for gracious sake?"

After a short interval, a tap at the door. "Come in!" A dark-eyed, dark-haired, shy, village beauty comes in—so fresh in her rosy and yet delicate bloom, that the drops of rain, which have beaten on her hair, look like the dew upon a flower fresh-gathered.

"What company is this, Rosa?" says Mrs. Rouncewell.

"It's two young men in a gig, ma'am, who want to see the house—yes, and if you please, I told them so!" in quick reply to a gesture of dissent from the housekeeper. "I went to the hall door, and told them it was the wrong day, and the wrong hour; but the young man who was driving took off his hat in the wet, and begged me to bring this card to you."

"Read it, my dear Watt," says the housekeeper.

Rosa is so shy as she gives it to him, that they drop it between them, and almost knock their foreheads together as they pick it up. Rosa is shyer than before.

"Mr. Guppy!" is all the information the card yields.

"Guppy!" repeats Mrs. Rouncewell. "Mr. Guppy! Nonsense, I never heard of him!"

"If you please, he told me that!" says Rosa. "But he said that he and the other young gentleman came from London only last night by the mail, on business at the magistrates' meeting ten miles off, this morning; and that as their business was soon over, and they had heard a great deal said of Chesney Wold, and really didn't know what to do with themselves, they had come through the wet to see it. They are lawyers. He says he is not in Mr. Tulkinghorn's office, but is sure he may make use of Mr. Tulkinghorn's name, if necessary." Finding, now she leaves off, that she has been making quite a long speech, Rosa is shyer than ever.

Now, Mr. Tulkinghorn is, in a manner, part and parcel of the place; and, besides, is supposed to have made Mrs. Rouncewell's will. The old lady relaxes, consents to the admission of the visitors as a favor, and dismisses Rosa. The grandson, however, being smitten by a sudden wish to see the house himself, proposes to join the party. The grandmother, who is pleased that he should have that interest, accompanies him—though, to do him justice, he is exceedingly unwilling to trouble her.

"Much obliged to you, ma'am!" says Mr. Guppy, divesting himself of his wet dreadnought in the hall. "Us London lawyers don't often
The old housekeeper, with a gracious severity of deportment, waves her hand towards the great staircase. Mr. Guppy and his friend follow Rosa, Mrs. Rouncewell and her grandson follow them, a young gardener goes before to open the shutters.

As is usually the case with people who go over houses, Mr. Guppy and his friend are dead beat before they have well begun. They stagger about in wrong places, look at wrong things, don't care for the right things, gaze when more rooms are opened, exhibit profound depression of spirits, and are clearly knocked up. In each successive chamber that they enter, Mrs. Rouncewell, who is as upright as the house itself, rests apart in a window seat, or other such nook, and listens with stately approval to Rosa's exposition. Her grandson is so attentive to it, that Rosa is shyer than ever—and prettier. Thus they pass on from room to room, raising the pictured Dedlocks for a few brief minutes as the young gardener admits the light, and reconsigning them to their graves as he shuts it out again. It appears to the afflicted Mr. Guppy and his inconsolable friend, that there is no end to the Dedlocks, whose family greatness seems to consist in their never having done anything to distinguish themselves, for seven hundred years.

Even the long drawing-room of Chesney Wold cannot revive Mr. Guppy's spirits. He is so low that he droops on the threshold, and has hardly strength of mind to enter. But a portrait over the chimney-piece, painted by the fashionable artist of the day, acts upon him like a charm. He recovers in a moment. He stares at it with uncommon interest; he seems to be fixed and fascinated by it.

"Dear me!" says Mr. Guppy. "Who's that?"

"The picture over the fire-place," says Rosa, "is the portrait of the present Lady Dedlock. It is considered a perfect likeness, and the best work of the master."

"Blest!" says Mr. Guppy, staring in a kind of dismay at his friend, "if I can ever have seen her, Yet I know her! Has the picture been engraved, miss?"

"The picture has never been engraved. Sir Leicester has always refused permission."

"Well!" says Mr. Guppy in a low voice, "I'll be shot if it ain't very curious how well I know that picture! So that's Lady Dedlock, is it!"

"The picture on the right is the present Sir Leicester Dedlock. The picture on the left is his father, the late Sir Leicester."

Mr. Guppy has no eyes for either of these magnates. "It's unaccountable to me," he says, still staring at the portrait, "how well I know that picture! I'm dashed!" adds Mr. Guppy, looking round, "if I don't think I must have had a dream of that picture, you know!"

As no one present takes any especial interest in Mr. Guppy's dreams, the probability is not pursued. But he still remains so absorbed by the portrait, that he stands immovable before it until the young gardener has closed the shutters; when he comes out of the room in a dazed state, that is an odd though a sufficient substitute for interest, and follows into the succeeding rooms with a confused stare, as if he were looking everywhere for Lady Dedlock again.

He sees no more of her. He sees her rooms, which are the last
shewn, as being very elegant, and he looks out of the windows from which she looked out, not long ago, upon the weather that bored her to death. All things have an end—even houses that people take infinite pains to see, and are tired of before they begin to see them. He has come to the end of the sight, and the fresh village beauty to the end of her description; which is always this:

"The terrace below is much admired. It is called, from an old story in the family, The Ghost's Walk."

"No?" says Mr. Guppy, greedily curious; "what's the story, miss? Is it anything about a picture?"

"Pray tell us the story," says Watt, in a half whisper.

"I don't know it, sir." Rosa is shyer than ever.

"It is not related to visitors; it is almost forgotten," says the housekeeper, advancing. "It has never been more than a family anecdote."

"You'll excuse my asking again if it has anything to do with a picture, ma'am," observes Mr. Guppy, "because I do assure you that the more I think of that picture the better I know it, without knowing how I know it!"

The story has nothing to do with a picture; the housekeeper can guarantee that. Mr. Guppy is obliged to her for the information; and is, moreover, generally obliged. He retires with his friend, guided down another staircase by the young gardener; and presently is heard to drive away. It is now dusk. Mrs. Rouncewell can trust to the discretion of her two young hearers, and may tell them how the terrace came to have that ghostly name. She seats herself in a large chair by the fast-darkening window, and tells them:

"In the wicked days, my dears, of King Charles the First—I mean, of course, in the wicked days of the rebels who leagued themselves against that excellent King—Sir Morbury Dedlock was the owner of Chesney Wold. Whether there was any account of a ghost in the family before those days, I can't say. I should think it very likely indeed."

Mrs. Rouncewell holds this opinion, because she considers that a family of such antiquity and importance has a right to a ghost. She regards a ghost as one of the privileges of the upper classes; a genteel distinction to which the common people have no claim.

"Sir Morbury Dedlock," says Mrs. Rouncewell, "was, I have no occasion to say, on the side of the blessed martyr. But it is supposed that his lady, who had none of the family blood in her veins, favored the bad cause. It is said that she had relations among King Charles's enemies; that she was in correspondence with them; and that she gave them information. When any of the country gentlemen who followed His Majesty's cause met her, it is said that my Lady was always nearer to the door of their council-room than they supposed. Do you hear a sound like a footsteps passing along the terrace, Watt?"

Rosa draws nearer to the housekeeper.

"I hear the rain-drip on the stones," replies the young man, "and I hear a curious echo—I suppose an echo—which is very like a halting step."

The housekeeper gravely nods and continues:

"Partly on account of this division between them, and partly on other accounts, Sir Morbury and his Lady led a troubled life. She was a lady of a haughty temper. They were not well suited to each other in age or
character, and they had no children to moderate between them. After her favorite brother, a young gentleman, was killed in the civil wars (by Sir Morbury's near kinsman), her feeling was so violent that she hated the race into which she had married. When the Dedlocks were about to ride out from Chesney Wold in the King's cause, she is supposed to have more than once stolen down into the stables in the dead of night, and lamed their horses; and the story is, that once, at such an hour, her husband saw her gliding down the stairs, and followed her into the stall where his own favorite horse stood. There he seized her by the wrist; and in a struggle or in a fall, or through the horse being frightened and lashing out, she was lamed in the hip, and from that hour began to pine away."

The housekeeper has dropped her voice to little more than a whisper.

"She had been a lady of a handsome figure and a noble carriage. She never complained of the change; she never spoke to any one of being crippled, or of being in pain; but, day by day, she tried to walk upon the terrace; and, with the help of a stick, and with the help of the stone balustrade, went up and down, up and down, up and down, in sun and shadow, with greater difficulty every day. At last, one afternoon, her husband (to whom she had never, on any persuasion, opened her lips since that night), standing at the great south window, saw her drop upon the pavement. He hastened down to raise her, but she repulsed him as he bent over her, and looking at him fixedly and coldly, said 'I will die here, where I have walked. And I will walk here, though I am in my grave. I will walk here, until the pride of this house is humbled. And when calamity, or when disgrace is coming to it, let the Dedlocks listen for my step!'"

Watt looks at Rosa. Rosa in the deepening gloom looks down upon the ground, half frightened, and half shy.

"There and then she died. And from those days," says Mrs. Rouncewell, "the name has come down—The Ghost's Walk. If the tread is an echo, it is an echo that is only heard after dark, and is often unheard for a long while together. But it comes back, from time to time; and so sure as there is sickness or death in the family, it will be heard then."

"—And disgrace, grandmother—" says Watt.

"Disgrace never comes to Chesney Wold," returns the housekeeper.

Her grandson apologizes, with "True. True."

"That is the story. Whatever the sound is, it is a worrying sound," says Mrs. Rouncewell, getting up from her chair, "and what is to be noticed in it, is, that it must be heard. My lady, who is afraid of nothing, admits that when it is there, it must be heard. You cannot shut it out. Watt, there is a tall French clock behind you (placed there, 'a purpose) that has a loud beat when it is in motion, and can play music. You understand how those things are managed?"

"Pretty well, grandmother, I think."

"Set it a going."

Watt sets it a going—music and all.

"Now, come hither," says the housekeeper. "Hither, child, towards my lady's pillow. I am not sure that it is dark enough yet, but listen! Can you hear the sound upon the terrace, through the music, and the beat, and everything?"

"I certainly can."

"So my lady says."
WEBSTER'S QUARTO DICTIONARY UNABRIDGED.

In a large Quarto Volume of 1452 pages,

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY
OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

THE ENTIRE WORK UNABRIDGED.

Containing all the matter of Dr. Webster's Original Work, his Improvements up to the time of his death, and now thoroughly revised, and greatly enlarged and improved,

BY PROFESSOR GOODRICH, OF YALE COLLEGE,

WITH

PRONOUNCING VOCABULARIES OF SCRIPTURAL, CLASSICAL, AND GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

"In its Definitions—the object for which nine-tenths of our references to such a work are made—it stands without a rival in the annals of English lexicography."

Price 3ls. 6d. neatly bound in cloth.

"All young persons should have a standard dictionary at their elbow; and while you are about it, get the best: that dictionary is Noah Webster's, the great work unabridged. If you are too poor, save the amount from off your back, to put it into your head."

The Publisher of this new and complete edition of Webster's Dictionary founds its claim to general patronage on the following grounds:

I. It contains the results of the labours of its distinguished author, who devoted himself to the preparation of the original edition for thirty-five years, and expended much of the twelve years following in revising and improving it for a second edition.

II. To the labour of the author has been added that of Professor Goodrich, for nearly three years, assisted by several gentlemen distinguished in literature and the sciences.

III. All the results of the study of the author, as published in the Original Edition in Quarto, and the Revised Edition in Royal Octavo, together with the services of Dr. Goodrich, are now given to the public in one of the cheapest and most beautiful volumes ever issued from the press.

IV. In the exhibition of the Etymology of the language, it is superior to any other Dictionary. There may be a difference of opinion in regard to the correctness of the views of the author as to particular words, yet as exhibiting the roots of the great body of English words, it is an invaluable and indispensable treasury of knowledge. The exhibition of kindred words in other languages, is a most valuable accompaniment.
V. The Definitions are given by a precise and full description, and not by a loose collection of terms more or less synonymous. They exhibit, also, the history of the word, as it has passed from its primary and original to its secondary and derived signification. The signification is illustrated, and the use justified, by ample quotations from the best authors. In respect to words of technical and peculiar use, the definitions have not been hastily assumed from professed authorities, but have been carefully scrutinised, and in many instances, have been furnished directly by gentlemen of the highest authority in particular departments of knowledge.

VI. The vocabulary has been judiciously enlarged by the addition of all the words in actual use, that are properly English. A sufficient number of provincial and obsolete terms has been added, while yet it is not encumbered nor deformed by those which ought not to be admitted into a Dictionary that professes to be a standard of good English.

VII. In Orthography, the changes proposed by Dr. Webster, which have not been sanctioned by general adoption, and which seem to be too violent departures from the general spelling, have been judiciously omitted, while real and important improvements have been wisely retained.

VIII. In Pronunciation, the scheme of notation is simple, and in cases which demand it, the words are respelled. The aim has been to give the actual pronunciation, as practised by the educated classes, avoiding the artificial and affected. The whole subject has been elaborated by Professor Goodrich, whose professional duty it has been to train public speakers for thirty years.

IX. The Table of Scriptural Names has been carefully revised. The Classical Table has received large additions, and has been revised and corrected in some important particulars in which the Table of Walker is deficient and erroneous.

X. The List of Geographical Names is the most extensive ever given in any English Dictionary, comprising, as it does, 12,000 to 13,000 names. The pronunciation, as given by respelling the names with figured vowels, is also indicated. By means of the table, the most important names, especially those of the continent of Europe, can be correctly pronounced.

TESTIMONIALS.

"We can have no hesitation in giving it as our opinion, that this is the most elaborate and successful undertaking of the kind which has ever appeared."—Times.

"The veteran Webster's work is the best and most useful Dictionary of the English Language ever published. Every page attests the learning and talents, the sound judgment and nice discrimination, the great industry, profound research, and surprising perseverance of the author. It is a very manifest improvement on Todd's Johnson, and contains many thousand more words than that or any other English Dictionary hitherto published."—Examiner.

"This volume must find its way into all our public and good private libraries, for it provides the English student with a mass of the most valuable information, which he would in vain seek for elsewhere."—Literary Gazette.

"I have been in the habit of using Dr. Webster's Dictionary for several years past, in preference to all others, because it far excels them all, so far as I know, in giving and defining scientific terms."—Rev. H. Hitchcock, of Amherst College, author of "The Religion of Geology."
Webster's Quarto Dictionary Unabridged.

In point of mechanical execution the volume "would do credit to the most celebrated establishments of Europe."

[Signature]

Author of "The History of England."

"Every scholar knows the value of a work, which, in addition to its etymological learning, has done so much to enlarge our acquaintance with the English vocabulary, both by the number of its words and the accuracy and extent of its definitions."

[Signature]

Author of "History of the Conquest of Peru," &c.

"I find it an invaluable vade mecum."

[Signature]

Author of "The Sketch-Book."

"This great work is, undoubtedly, the most complete Dictionary of the English language that has ever been published, and ages will elapse before any other dictionary of that language will be required. The introductory matter, on the origin and progress of language, etymology, the changes of the English language, and other topics, contains an immense mass of useful information, which must have cost the author a very great degree of labour and research. The pronunciation of Scriptural, Classical, and Geographical names, forms a most valuable appendix to the Dictionary, and cannot be too highly appreciated."

[Signature]

Author of "The Christian Philosopher."

"The Etymological part surpasses anything that has been done for the English language."

[Signature]

Author of "History of the American Revolution."

"So far as I know, there is a unanimity of opinion that Mr. Webster's is the best defining Dictionary in the English language. Whoever may choose to purchase the Dictionary of other Lexicographers, I should earnestly advise to purchase Mr. Webster's also; and I assure you it will give me pleasure, as far as I have the opportunity and ability, to recommend to all students, and especially all those who are mainly dependent on self-culture or self-education, to keep a copy of this work by their side as a hand-book."

[Signature]

Secretary of the U.S. Board of Education.

LONDON: DAVID BOGUE, FLEET STREET.
Webster's Quarto Dictionary Unabridged.

“It is acknowledged, both in this country and in America, to be the most copious and most excellent at present in circulation. Dr. Webster spent thirty years on his Dictionary, ten of which were devoted to the etymological department alone; and he has accordingly thrown much additional light on the origin and primary sense of words, and on the affinities between the English and many other languages.”—Editor of the "London Imperial Dictionary."

“We recommend it to all who desire to possess the most complete, accurate, and reliable Dictionary of the language.”

And thirty other members of the United States Senate.

Millard Fillmore
President of the United States.

Extract of a Letter addressed to a Teachers' Institute, by William Russell, Principal of the Merrimack (N.H.) School for Teachers, and formerly Editor of the "American Journal of Education."

“The edition of Dr. Webster's Dictionary, revised by Professor Goodrich, I would earnestly recommend to the attention of all teachers who are desirous of becoming fully qualified to give instruction in the English language. The copious information which that work embodies on all topics connected with Etymology,—the extreme exactness, as well as the number, extent, and fulness of the definitions which it furnishes to every important word, render it a mine of philological wealth to instructors. The volume is, in fact, the teacher's encyclopedia, as well as lexicon, for daily reference. Could a copy of it be provided, as the permanent property of every district school, the effect, as regards the improvement of instruction, would be deeply and extensively felt, in the increased skill of the teacher, and the higher attainments of his pupils, in the most important part of education—the acquisition of an adequate knowledge and proper use of our own language.”

in a recent conversation with an intelligent American traveller, remarked of this work,—"It has come to be a necessity to every educated man."

Of this great Work upwards of Ten Thousand Copies have been sold in America during the last five years.

DAVID BOGUE, 86 FLEET STREET.
ILLUSTRATED BOOKS,
IN RICH BINDINGS FOR PRESENTS, THE LIBRARY, &c.

Christmas with the Poets:

Longfellow’s Poetical Works, Illustrated.
Including “Evangeline,” “Voices of the Night,” “Seaside and Fireside,” and other Poems; Beautifully illustrated by Birket Foster, Jane Benham, and John Gilbert. Crown 8vo. 21s. cloth; 36s. morocco.

Bunyan’s Pilgrim’s Progress, Illustrated.
Profusely illustrated by William Harvey; with Life of Bunyan, written expressly for this edition, by the Rev. George Cheynier, D.D. Crown 8vo. 12s. cloth; 17s. morocco; large paper, 42s. cloth; 60s. morocco.

Milton’s Poetical Works, Illustrated.
Paradise Lost and Regained, Comus, Samson Agonistes, L’Allegro, &c.; with Essay on Milton’s Life and Writings, by James Montgomery; illustrated with 120 Engravings, by Thompson, Williams; Orrin Smith, &c., from Drawings by William Harvey. Two volumes, crown 8vo. 24s. cloth; 34s. morocco.

Cowper’s Poetical Works, Illustrated.
With Life and Critical Remarks, by the Rev. Thomas Dale; and 75 fine Engravings, by J. Orrin Smith, from Drawings by J. Gilbert. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 24s. cloth; 34s. morocco.

“*The handsomest of the editions of Cowper.*”—Spectator.

Thomson’s Seasons and Castle of Indolence.
With Life and Critical Remarks, by Allan Cunningham; and 48 Illustrations, by Samuel Williams. 12s. cloth; 17s. morocco.

Beattie and Collins’ Poetical Works.
With an Essay on their Lives and Writings, and Illustrations, engraved by S. Williams, &c., from Drawings by John Absolon. Crown 8vo. cloth, 12s. morocco, 17s.

The Romance of Nature;
or, the Flower Seasons Illustrated. By L. A. Twamley. With 27 coloured Plates. Third Edition. 31s. 6d. morocco.

Our Wild Flowers:

Flora’s Gems.
Twelve splendid Groups of Flowers, drawn and coloured by James Andrews; with Poetical Illustrations, by L. A. Twamley. Imperial 4to. 21s. handsomely bound.
Published by David Bogue, Fleet Street.

TABLE BOOKS

FOR THE DRAWING-ROOM, THE BOUDOIR, &c.

The Heroines of Shakspeare.
Forty-five Portraits of the principal Female Characters. Engraved under the superintendence of Mr. CHARLES HEATH, from Drawings by the best Artists. Imperial 8vo. handsomely bound in morocco, 42s.; coloured Plates, 3l. 13s. 6d.; proofs, imperial folio, 3l. 13s. 6d.; India proofs, 5l. 5s.

The Gallery of Byron Beauties.
Portraits of the Heroines of Lord Byron's Poems, from Drawings by the most eminent Artists. Super-royal 8vo. morocco, 3l. 6d.; highly coloured, 3l.

Heath's Waverley Gallery.
Portraits of the principal Female Characters in the Writings of Scott. 36 highly-finished Plates, super-royal 8vo. splendidly bound in morocco, 3l. 6d.; with coloured Plates, 3l.

Gallery of the Graces;
or, Beauties of British Poets. 36 beautiful Female Heads, by Landseer, Boxall, F. Stone, &c., illustrating Tennyson, Campbell, Rogers, Landon, &c. Super-royal 8vo. 3l. 6d. morocco; with coloured Plates, 3l.

The Landscape-Painters of England.
Sketches after English Landscape Painters: Twenty Etchings of their most esteemed and characteristic works, by LOUIS MARVY, with short Notices by W. M. THACKERAY. Folio, 3l. 6d.; coloured, 32s. 6d.

The Bible Gallery.
Eighteen Portraits of the Women mentioned in Scripture, beautifully engraved from Original Drawings, with letterpress Descriptions. Imp. 8vo. handsomely bound, 2l.; with Plates, beautifully coloured, 42s.

The Women of the Bible.
Eighteen Portraits, with letterpress Descriptions (forming a Second Series of the Bible Gallery). Handsomely bound, 2l.; coloured, 42s.

The Christian Graces in the Olden Time.
A Series of Female Portraits, beautifully engraved by the best Artists, with Poetical Illustrations, by HENRY STERRING, D.D. Imperial 8vo. 3l. richly bound and gilt; 42s. coloured.

Sketches at Home and Abroad.
By J. D. HARDING. Sixty Views of the most interesting Scenes, Foreign and Domestic, printed in Tints, in exact imitation of the Original Drawings. Imperial folio, half-morocco, 6l. 6s.

"A treasure-house of delight. Here northern Italy yields up its architectural glories and its lake scenery—Venice, its palaces—the Tyrol, its romantic valleys and villages—the Rhine, cities their picturesque beauty—and France and England their greatest spots of remembrance." —Atheneum.

Martin's Illustrations of the Bible;
Consisting of Twenty large and magnificent Plates, designed and engraved by JOHN MARTIN, Author of “Belshazzar's Feast,” &c. In a large folio volume, cloth. Originally published at 10l. 10s.; reduced to 2l. 3s.
Published by David Bogue, Fleet Street.

Brandon's Architectural Works.

An Analysis of Gothick Architecture.
Illustrated by a series of upwards of 700 Examples of Doorways, Windows, &c.; accompanied with Remarks on the several Details of an Ecclesiastical Edifice. By R. and J. A. Brandon, Architects. 2 large vols. royal 4to. 6l. 5s.

The Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages.
Illustrated by Perspective and Working Drawings of some of the best varieties of Church Roofs; with Descriptive Letterpress. By R. and J. A. Brandon. Royal 4to. uniform with the above, 3l. 3s.

Parish Churches;
being Perspective Views of English Ecclesiastical Structures; accompanied by Plans drawn to a Uniform Scale, and Letterpress Descriptions. By R. and J. A. Brandon. 2 large vols. large 8vo. containing 160 Plates, 2l. 2s.

Winkles's English Cathedrals.
ARCHITECTURAL AND PICTURESQUE ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCHES OF ENGLAND AND WALES. New Edition, with the MANCHESTER CATHEDRAL. 186 Plates, beautifully engraved by B. Winkles; with Historical and Descriptive Accounts of the various Cathedrals. In 3 handsome vols. imperial 8vo. cloth, 2l. 8s.; royal 4to. India proofs (very few left), 6l. 6s.

* * * The Third Volume, comprising Lichfield, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Ripon, Manchester, and the Welsh Cathedrals, may still be had separately, to complete sets, price 24s. in 8vo.; 48s. 4to.

Glossary of Architecture,
Explanatory of the Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture, exemplified by many Hundred Woodcuts. Fifth Edition, much enlarged. 3 vols. 8vo. 48s.

Bloxam’s Gothic Architecture.

Stuart’s Antiquities of Athens,
and other Monuments of Greece. With 70 Plates, accurately reduced from the great work of Stuart and Revett; and a Chronological Table, forming a valuable introduction to the study of Grecian Architecture. 10s. 6d. cloth.

Domestic Architecture.

Wild’s English Cathedrals.
Twelve Select Examples from the Cathedrals of England of the Ecclesiastical Architecture of the Middle Ages. Beautifully coloured after the original Drawings. By Charles Wild. Mounted on tinted cardboard, 6l. 6s. the set.
Practical Works on Drawing and Painting.

BY JOHN BURNET, J. D. HARDING, &c.

Landscape Painting in Oil Colours
Explained, in Letters on the Theory and Practice of the Art. Illustrated by 14 Plates of Examples from the several Schools. By JOHN BURNET, F.R.S., Author of "Practical Hints on Painting." 4to. 21s. cloth.

Practical Hints on Portrait Painting.
Illustrated by Examples from the Works of the best Masters. By JOHN BURNET. Demy 4to. 21s.

Practical Essays on the Fine Arts.
With a Critical Examination into the Principles and Practice of the late Sir David Wilkie. By JOHN BURNET. Post 8vo. 6s.

Lessons on Art: a Complete Course of Instruction, with Examples for Practice. By J. D. HARDING. 4to. 25s. cloth; or in separate Numbers, 21s.

Elementary Art; or, the Use of the Lead Pencil advocated and explained. By J. D. HARDING. With numerous Plates. Third Edition, imperial 4to. 42s.

Lessons on Trees, in Progressive Examples, with Practical Instructions by J. D. HARDING. Imperial 4to. 35s. cloth; or in separate Numbers, 21s.

Harry Wilson on Water-Colours.

The Elements of Art:
A Manual for the Amateur, and Basis of Study for the Professional Artist. By J. G. CHAPMAN. Many Woodcuts. 4to. 10s. 6d.

The Art of Painting Restored
to its simplest and surest principles. By L. HUNDERTPFUND. 24 coloured Plates. Post 8vo. 9s. 6d.

The English School of Painting:
A Series of Engravings of the most admired Works in Painting and Sculpture executed by British Artists, from the days of Hogarth: with Descriptive Notices. 4 volumes, containing nearly 300 Plates, neatly bound, with gilt tops. Originally published at 3l. 12s.; reduced to 28s.

Museum of Painting and Sculpture:
A Collection of the principal Pictures, Statues, and Bas-Reliefs in the Public and Private Galleries of Europe. Drawn and engraved by REVEIL. With Critical and Historical Notices. This splendid work, which contains Engravings of all the chief works in the Italian, German, Dutch, French, and English Schools, includes 1200 Plates, and is an indispensable guide-mecum to the Artist or Collector. In 17 handsome vols. small 8vo, neatly bound, with gilt tops. Originally published at 17l. 17s.; reduced to 4l. 14s. 6d.

The Cartoons of Raffaelle,
from Hampton Court Palace. Engraved by JOHN BURNET. With Descriptive Letterpress and Critical Remarks. 7 large Plates (24 inches by 34). In wrapper, 3ls. 6d.; or coloured, 63s.

Published by David Bogue, Fleet Street, London.
Just Published,

In Two Volumes, Demy Octavo, Price 25s.

THE LIFE OF LORD JEFFREY.

WITH A

SELECTION FROM HIS CORRESPONDENCE.

By LORD COCKBURN.

In One Volume, 8vo, with upwards of 1000 ILLUSTRATIONS, Price 10s. 6d.

Part First of

ELEMENTS OF STRUCTURAL BOTANY.

By J. H. BALFOUR, M.D., F.R.S.E.,

Professor of Botany in the University of Edinburgh.

On 1st May,

With Frontispieces and Vignettes, Designed and Engraved by the Most Eminent Artists, Vol. I. of

A New Library Edition, uniform with the Standard English Authors, of

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

By SIR WALTER SCOTT, BART.

To be completed in Twenty-five Monthly Volumes, demy 8vo, price 9s. each.

ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK, EDINBURGH.
No Works of imagination of the same extent have ever been received with so great favour as the Waverley Novels.

Since their first publication not fewer than a Hundred and Twenty Thousand Copies have been sold in this country, and at least as many in the United States. These have been published in a great variety of modes to suit the taste of the public; but there has been long wanted an Edition in the octavo form, to range with the Standard English Authors, combining the advantages of a large type and portable size.
This desideratum it is proposed to supply by means of a Series, to be denominated the

**LIBRARY EDITION,**

which will consist of **TWENTY-FIVE VOLUMES**, demy 8vo, to be published Monthly, commencing on 1st May next. The printing, however, will proceed more rapidly, so that those who desire to complete their Sets before the termination of the periodical issue, will have an opportunity of doing so a considerable time before the *regular* publication of the last volume.

The work will be printed on the type of which a specimen is subjoined. Each volume will contain a complete Novel or Novels, illustrated with a Frontispiece and Vignette, painted and engraved by the most eminent artists of the day.

**THE LIBRARY EDITION** will contain all the latest corrections of the Author, with some curious additions, especially in **GUY MANNERING** and the **BRIDE OF LAMMERMOOR**.

The price will be Nine Shillings each Volume, handsomely done up in cloth.

6, NORTH BRIDGE,
EDINBURGH, *April* 1852.
About the same time the orphan girl received a letter from Mrs. Bertram, the relation to whom she had written, as cold and comfortless as could well be imagined. It enclosed, indeed, a small sum of money, but strongly recommended economy, and that Miss Bertram should board herself in some quiet family, either at Kippletringan, or in the neighbourhood, assuring her, that though her own income was very scanty, she would not see her kinswoman want. Miss Bertram shed some natural tears over this cold-hearted epistle; for in her mother's time, this good lady had been a guest at Ellangowan for nearly three years, and it was only upon succeeding to a property of about £400 a-year that she had taken farewell of that hospitable mansion, which otherwise might have had the honour of sheltering her until the death of its owner. Lucy was strongly inclined to return the paltry donation, which, after some struggles with avarice, pride had extorted from the old lady. But, on consideration, she contented herself with writing, that she accepted it as a loan, which she hoped in a short time to repay, and consulted her relative upon the invitation she had received from Colonel and Miss Mannering. This time the answer came in course of post, so fearful was Mrs. Bertram that some frivolous delicacy, or nonsense, as she termed it, might induce her cousin to reject such a promising offer, and thereby at the same time to leave herself still a burden upon her relations. Lucy, therefore, had no alternative, unless she preferred continuing a burden upon the worthy Mac-Morlan, who were too liberal to be rich. Those kinsfolk, who formerly requested the favour of her company, had of late, either silently, or with expressions of resentment that she should have preferred Mac-Morlan's invitation to theirs, gradually withdrawn their notice.

The fate of Dominic Sampson would have been deplorable had it depended upon any one except Mannering, who was an admirer of originality; for a separation from Lucy Bertram would have certainly broken his heart. Mac-Morlan had given a full account of his proceedings towards the daughter of his patron. The answer was a request from Mannering to know, whether the Dominic still possessed that admirable virtue of
Preparing for Publication, in 21 Volumes, 4to,

With upwards of Five Hundred Engravings on Steel, and many Thousands on Wood,

A NEW EDITION OF THE

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA,

EDITED BY THOMAS STEWART TRAILL, M.D., F.R.S.E.,

PROFESSOR OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.

This great Repertory of Human Knowledge has continued since the year 1771 progressively to accumulate, in Seven successive Editions, the ever-increasing treasures of Science and Literature. The Edition of 1771 was published in Three volumes, 4to; that of 1778 reached Ten volumes, and that of 1797 Eighteen volumes; to which was added, in 1801, the Supplement, in Two volumes, by Bishop Gleig. In 1810, the work appeared in Twenty volumes, followed by other Two Editions of the same size during the succeeding ten years. To these was added the celebrated Supplement, in Six volumes, edited by Professor Napier, commenced in 1815 and completed in 1824.

The SEVENTH EDITION, completed in 1842, preserved within its contents whatever enriched the pages of former Editions and their Supplements. Most extensive improvements were also introduced into its plan, and amongst its Contributors were included a large number of writers second to none in talents and reputation.
ADAM & CHARLES BLACK'S LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

The sale of 35,000 copies, not during an excitement raised by a factitious reputation, but steadily extending throughout Seven Editions, and over a period of Eighty Years, in which the work was tested and approved by the most accomplished and scientific readers, remains an irrefragable proof of the unquestionable merit of this great National Work.

The EIGHTH EDITION is now preparing for publication. To accomplish this in a manner worthy of the reputation of the work, and to advance its actual value, demands most extensive revision and correction. Articles rendered imperfect by the lapse of time will be submitted for improvement to writers intimately conversant with the respective subjects, while other Articles will be superseded by entirely New Contributions, from Authors not hitherto embraced in the List of Contributors to its pages.

To secure regularity of publication, it is intended to advance the work at press a considerable time before the First Part is issued. The Proprietors propose to commence the publication in Monthly Parts towards the close of 1852, issuing four volumes in the year. For the punctual appearance of the successive volumes of the EIGHTH Edition, the Publishers refer to the regularity maintained in the SEVENTH.

Besides the very eminent writers who have already contributed to the stores of this work, the Editor has secured the aid of other distinguished authors, by whose co-operation they trust the forthcoming edition will not only maintain but advance the reputation of the ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA.

For a limited time the Publishers will take the SEVENTH in exchange for the New Edition, to be supplied as published, on receiving FIVE POUNDS with each copy of the Book.
ADAM & CHARLES BLACK'S LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

BLACK'S GENERAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD.
A New Edition (1851), Revised and Corrected throughout, embracing all the latest discoveries obtained from Government Surveys, Books of Recent Travel, and other sources, and containing a General Index of upwards of 59,000 Names. Price £2, 16s.

BLACK'S MODERN SCHOOL ATLAS.
By W. HUGHES, F.R.G.S. 8vo, (the Maps of Royal Quarto size,) 10s. 6d.

THE BOTANICAL CLASS-BOOK;
Being an Introduction to Structural and Morphological Botany.
By Professor BALFOUR, of the University of Edinburgh. Demy 8vo, with upwards of One Thousand Illustrations. Part I. Nearly ready.

WALLACE; OR, THE DAYS OF SCOTLAND'S THRALDOM:
A ROMANCE. Two Volumes, Post 8vo, price 18s.

VIEWS OF CANADA AND THE COLONISTS.
By JAMES B. BROWN. Second Edition, Foolscap 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.

THE HISTORY OF PALESTINE.
By Dr. KITTO. A New Illustrated Edition, Small 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

THE POOR-LAW MANUAL FOR SCOTLAND.
By ALEXANDER M'NEEL CAIRD, Esq. A New Edition, (the Sixth,) Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

MRS. DALGAIRES' DOMESTIC COOKERY.

THE BREEDING AND ECONOMY OF LIVE STOCK.
By JAMES DICKSON. Second Edition. Foolscap, 3s. 6d.

BREWING AND DISTILLATION.
By Professor THOMSON, of the University of Glasgow. Post 8vo, 6s.

THE FRUIT, FLOWER, AND KITCHEN GARDEN;
By PATRICK NEILL, LL.D., F.R.S.E., Secretary to the Caledonian Horticultural Society. New Edition, 12mo, with upwards of Sixty Woodcuts, 3s. 6d.

THE GENTLE SHEPHERD.
By ALLAN RAMSAY. New Illustrated Edition, 16mo, 2s. 6d.
ADAM & CHARLES BLACK'S LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

A CYCLOPÆDIA OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE,
By Dr. KITTO. With 554 Engravings on Wood, Maps, Views, &c. Two Vols. Royal 8vo, 23.

A POPULAR CYCLOPÆDIA OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE.
By Dr. KITTO. Illustrated by 336 Engravings on Wood, 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

THE WEALTH OF NATIONS.

TRAVELS THROUGH THE ALPS OF SAVOY.
By Professor FORBES, of the University of Edinburgh. Second Edition, Royal 8vo, 28s.

THE POETRY AND POETS OF BRITAIN,
From CHAUCER to TENNYSON. By DANIEL SCRYMGEOUR. Post 8vo, 6s.

BLACK'S PICTURESQUE TOURIST OF SCOTLAND.
Ninth Edition, 1851. In a portable Volume, 8s. 6d.

GUIDE TO THE HIGHLANDS AND ISLANDS OF SCOTLAND.
By GEORGE and PETER ANDERSON of Inverness. Third Edition, 1851. Fcp. 10s. 6d.

BLACK'S ECONOMICAL TOURIST OF SCOTLAND.
Sixth Edition, 1851. Foolscap, 3s. 6d.

BLACK'S ECONOMICAL GUIDE THROUGH EDINBURGH.
Seventh Edition, 1851. Foolscap, 2s. 6d.

BLACK'S PICTURESQUE TOURIST OF ENGLAND.
Second Edition, 1851. Foolscap, 10s. 6d.

BLACK'S PICTURESQUE GUIDE THROUGH WALES.
1851 Edition. Foolscap, 5s.

BLACK'S PICTURESQUE GUIDE TO THE ENGLISH LAKES.

BLACK'S TRAVELLING MAP OF ENGLAND AND WALES.
In neat Portable Case, price 4s. 6d.

* * Smaller Maps of England, of Scotland, and of Ireland, in Pocket Cases, price 2s. 6d. each.

BLACK'S TOURIST'S & SPORTSMAN'S COMPANION TO THE COUNTIES OF SCOTLAND.
In a Portable Volume, strongly bound in leather, 10s. 6d.
WATERLOW & SONS,
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,
Printers, Lithographers, and Engravers, &c.,
65 to 68, and Carpenters' Hall, LONDON WALL,
49, Parliament Street, & 24, Birchin Lane,
LONDON.

ENVELOPES.

PRICES FOR ENVELOPES ADHESIVE AND STAMPED WITH INITIALS AND COMMERCIAL DEVICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUALITY</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
<th>Per 1000</th>
<th>Per 1000 for 6000</th>
<th>Per 1000 for 10,000</th>
<th>Per 1000 for 20,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>s. 6</td>
<td>4 6</td>
<td>4 4</td>
<td>2 2</td>
<td>1 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Cream Laid</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>0 0</td>
<td>0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thick Cream Laid</td>
<td>1 0</td>
<td>8 6</td>
<td>6 2</td>
<td>7 2</td>
<td>7 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PAPER, ACCOUNT BOOKS, COPYING PRESSES,
LITHOGRAPHIC PRESSES AND MATERIALS,
NUMBERING MACHINES, STAMPING PRESSES,
THE PATENT AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS,
AND GENERAL STATIONERY
FOR EXPORTATION, AT THE LOWEST CURRENT RATES.
BANKERS' CHEQUES.

STONE'S PATENT PAPER,
FOR
PROTECTION AGAINST FORGERY.

WATERLOW AND SONS,
65 TO 68, AND CARPENTERS' HALL, LONDON WALL, LONDON,
ENGRAVERS & PRINTERS

Have the honour to introduce to the notice of Managers of Private and Joint Stock Banks this entirely new and valuable paper for Cheques, Letters of Credit, &c., and for which Letters Patent have recently been granted. On the application of chemicals for discharging writing ink, this paper becomes so discoloured that the attempt at alteration is detected.

This paper can be made in any colour, and be printed upon with black or coloured ink; but the additional expense of coloured papers, vegetable inks, and complicated engraving, may be saved, as white paper, printed with black ink, is as effectual as coloured papers or vegetable inks.

WATERLOW & SONS beg to submit the following prices for Cheques and Letters of Credit upon STONE'S PATENT PAPER, including all charges for Engraving, &c.

Cheques, in black ink, per ream of 4,800 ditto, in colour ditto Binding in slip books, 1d. each.
Credit Letters, per 1000, in black ink, ½ sheets ditto, ditto, fly ditto ditto, ditto, in colour, ½ sheets ditto, ditto, fly ditto ditto, ditto, lithographed

Specimens and Designs sent free to all parts of the Kingdom.

ACCOUNT BOOKS,
FOR BANKERS AND MERCHANTS,
Warranted of the very best materials, and finished by the most experienced workmen.

These Account Books are manufactured of first-class paper, bound with Patent Flexible Backs, in Russia, calf, vellum, white or green forel, basil (plain or grained), and warranted to open perfectly flat, so that the inner columns may be used with comfort, and without danger of the joints or sections giving way. They are also made with bands, iron backs, brass corners, with or without printed or lithographed headings, and pagd or folio'd in type (without any extra charge) by a machine of ingenious and novel construction, worked by Steam Power, which produces a clear and bold figure, of an unequalled regularity, impossible to be obtained by the ordinary machines.


An extensive Stock of Account Books, of various Rulings and Bindings, always ready for immediate use.
WATERLows’ PATENT AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS,
OR PORTABLE PRINTING MACHINE,
FOR THE COUNTING-HOUSE, OFFICE, OR LIBRARY,
BY MEANS OF WHICH EVERY PERSON MAY BECOME HIS OWN PRINTER.

The Process is simple, and thousands of copies may be produced from any writing, drawing, piece of music, or design (previously made on paper), and the requisite number of copies being finished, the subject may be effaced and another substituted.

The attention of MERCHANTS and SHIPPERS is particularly called to the importance of this invention, for the Colonies and Foreign Countries: and when it is considered that in many places no printer is to be found, and that in some countries, especially in the East, the complication of the numerous Oriental characters renders it necessary for all documents to be multiplied by the tedious process of transcribing, the peculiar advantages of the Autographic Press become manifest.

The Autographic Press will be found of great utility to Railway Companies, Joint Stock Banks, Merchants and Brokers, and to all persons engaged in Business, for printing their own Circulars, Invoices, Statements, &c.

The Press is now in use in some of the first establishments in this country and abroad, and may be seen at work at the Patentees. The following prices include everything pertaining to the Press, and full instructions for using it:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To Print a Subject</th>
<th>Improved</th>
<th>Improved, on Mahogany Stand</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 x 9</td>
<td>£4 4 0</td>
<td>£7 7 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>£5 5 0</td>
<td>£8 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 1/2 x 10 1/2</td>
<td>12 10 0</td>
<td>13 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>6 6 0</td>
<td>9 9 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 1/2 x 13 1/2</td>
<td>12 12 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PATENTEES—WATERLOW AND SONS,
65 TO 68, LONDON WALL, LONDON.

From the City Article of "The TIMES."

A very useful invention has been patented by Messrs. Waterlow & Sons, which will be productive of great convenience to Banking Establishments and other concerns requiring to send out circulars with despatch. It is called the Autographic Press, and a letter written on prepared paper with which it is furnished, can be transferred by a short process to a metallic plate, from which any number of copies may afterwards be taken on common paper and by ordinary pressure. In the colonies and other places where facilities for such operations are now scarce, and in all cases where the documents to be copied are of a confidential nature, it is likely to prove particularly valuable.

"MORNING CHRONICLE."

A very useful invention has been patented which is likely to prove of great utility to public companies and men of business generally. It will become a great desideratum to merchants in the colonies, and will be found very useful at the chief offices of banks, in suspending the necessity for copying any number of circulars which it may be necessary to send to the Branches from time to time. We understand it has received the patronage of His Royal Highness Prince Albert, and it is the invention of Messrs. Waterlow and Sons, London Wall, by whom it has been patented.
PATENT LETTER COPYING PRESSES,

These Machines, although lower in price than those of any other manufacturer, are all warranted, and will be immediately exchanged, or the money returned, if any fault is discovered.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fittings for Quarto Machine</th>
<th>Fittings for Foolscap Machine</th>
<th>Fittings for Folio Machine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cloth Pads, per pair</td>
<td>Cloth Pads, per pair</td>
<td>Cloth Pads, per pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2s. 6d.</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
<td>4s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dampling Brush</td>
<td>Dampling Brush</td>
<td>Dampling Brush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 6 6</td>
<td>1 6 6</td>
<td>1 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drying Book or Sheets</td>
<td>Drying Book or Sheets</td>
<td>Drying Book or Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 6 6</td>
<td>1 6 6</td>
<td>2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Oiled Sheets</td>
<td>6 Oiled Sheets</td>
<td>6 Oiled Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 0</td>
<td>1 9</td>
<td>0 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COPYING BOOKS,

OF BLUE OR CREAM-WOVE COPYING PAPER, OF FIRST QUALITY, TYPE-PAGED BY STEAM POWER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER BOUND</th>
<th>Each per Doz.</th>
<th>HALF BOUND</th>
<th>Each per Doz.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500 LEAVES</td>
<td>8s. 8d.</td>
<td>500 LEAVES</td>
<td>10s. 10d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750 LEAVES</td>
<td>10s. 10d.</td>
<td>750 LEAVES</td>
<td>13s. 13d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 LEAVES</td>
<td>12s. 12d.</td>
<td>1000 LEAVES</td>
<td>15s. 15d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COPYING PAPER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BEST FRENCH MAKE</th>
<th>s. d.</th>
<th>BEST ENGLISH MAKE</th>
<th>s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two Reams for</td>
<td>16 0</td>
<td>Two Reams for</td>
<td>17 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Reams for</td>
<td>35 0</td>
<td>Five Reams for</td>
<td>37 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Reams for</td>
<td>60 0</td>
<td>Ten Reams for</td>
<td>65 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Waterlows' Instantaneous Communicative Ink,
FOR COPYING LETTERS,
The only really fluid Copying Ink, is used in many of the Principal Establishments in the City, and is universally admitted the best yet produced.

For PINT, 2s. For QUART, 5s. For DOZEN QUARTS, 30s. For GALLON, 10s. For HALF-GALLON, packed for the Country, 6s. 6d. For GALLON, do. do., 12s.

METALLIC PENS,
Manufactured with all the LATEST IMPROVEMENTS.
A Sample Card of 13 of these Pens will be forwarded by post, free, upon receipt of 8 Postage Stamps.

QUILL PENS, at 4s. 6d., 8s., 12s., and 14s. per 100. Turkey Quills, 8s. ditto.
The Patent Expanding Pen Holder will fit any Pen, in Cedar at 6d. and 1s. per doz.; Ebony and German Silver, 3s. 6d. per doz. Ivory and German Silver Pen Holders, 5s. & 7s. per doz.
PORCUPINE HOLDERS, mounted and tipped, 6d. each, or 5s. per dozen.
Superior Black Ink, adapted for Steel Pens, warranted not to change colour, or corrode the pen; gallons, 5s.; quarts, 2s.; pints, 1s. 5d.; half-pints, 9d.; and gallon bottles, in basklets for the country, 6s. 6d.

THE GLASS CORE INKSTAND
IS THE MOST ECONOMICAL EVER OFFERED TO THE PUBLIC.
It presents so small a surface of ink to the atmosphere, that no evaporation takes place, and the ink is always fresh to the last.

Price 3s., 2s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 2s., 1s. 6d., 1s. 6d., and 1s. 3d.

65 to 68, LONDON WALL, LONDON.
APRIL SHOWERS.

Very pleasant indeed, when they fall profusely on the dry ground, invigorating choice shrubs and plants which our polite attentions have preserved from the rough courtesies and fierce embraces of hard frosts and unkind north winds, but very unpleasant for a gentleman, tempted by early sunbeams farther than usual from his residence, or who has preferred to walk to business for the benefit he would derive from mild and refreshing breezes, but in a moment the skies lower as if some one had insulted their dignity, or neglected to eulogise the fine morning, then the liberal drops of an April Shower give the unoffending gentleman a complete drenching. As the course of Nature cannot be changed, and these showers will come, though we never desire a complete soaking in their favours, the best way to escape this inconvenience is to adopt with the neat and waterproof Shirts, now ready at the gigantic establishments of R. Moses & Son, these being the most elegant, artistic, and fashionable inventions of the age.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

On and after the 1st of APRIL, 1852,
FORD’S EUREKA SHIRTS

Will be REMOVED from 185, Strand, to 38, POULTRY.

FORD’S EUREKA SHIRTS are not sold by any Hosters or Drapers, and can therefore be obtained only at 38, POULTRY, LONDON.

The first quality is - - - - 40s. The half dozen.
And the Second Quality - - 30s.

Gentlemen who are desirous of purchasing Shirts in the very best manner in which they can be made, are solicited to inspect these, the most unique and only perfect fitting Shirts made.

PRICE LISTS, containing directions for self-measurement, and every particular, are forwarded post free; and the Pattern Books to select from, of the NEW-REGISTERED COLOURED SHIRTING, on receipt of six stamps.

RICHARD FORD, 38, POULTRY, London.

NOTICE. - The News and far Departments are now open with every novelty to the season.
The "Universal Guide", a newspaper, containing daily events, &c., and full directions for self-measurement, can be had gratis on application or forwarded post free to any part of the kingdom.

Observe.—Any article purchased either ready made or made to measure, if not approved of, will be exchanged or the money returned.

Caution.—E. Moses & Son have no connection with any other house, in or out of London, except the following:—

London City Establishments:—154, 155, 156, and 157, Minories; 83, 84, 85, 86, Aldgate, opposite the Church, all communicating.

London West End Branch:—506, 507, 508, New Oxford-street; 1, 2, 3, Hartstreet, all communicating.

Bradford, Yorkshire Branch, 19, Bridge-street.

Sheffield Branch, 36, Fargate.

TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOSIERS, FURRIERS, BOOT & SHOE MAKERS,
AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
The Establishments are closed from sunset, on Friday, till sunset, on Saturday, when business is resumed till 12 o’clock.
WATERLOW and SONS, Wholesale, Retail, and Export Stationers.

PATENT LETTER COPYING PRESSES,

A Sample Card of 13 of these Pens will be forwarded by post, free, upon receipt of 8 Postage Stamps.

QUILL PENS, at 4s. 6d., 8s., 12s., and 14s. per 100. Turkey Quills, 8s. ditto.
The Patent Expanding Pen Holder will fit any Pen, in Cedar at 6d. and 1s. per doz.; Ebony and German Silver, 3s. 6d. per doz. Ivory and German Silver Pen Holders, 5s. & 7s. per doz.

PORCUPINE HOLDERS, mounted and tipped, 6d. each, or 5s. per dozen.

Superior Black Ink, adapted for Steel Pens, warranted not to change colour, or corrode the pen; gallons, 5s.; quarts, 2s.; pints, 1s. 6d.; half-pints, 9d.; and gallon bottles, in baskets for the country, 8s. 6d.

THE GLASS CONE INKSTAND

Is the most economical ever offered to the public.

It presents so small a surface of ink to the atmosphere, that no evaporation takes place, and the ink is always fresh to the last.

Price 3s., 2s. 9d., 2s. 6d., 2s., 1s. 9d., 1s. 6d., and 1s. 3d.

65 to 69, LONDON WALL, LONDON.
APRIL SHOWERS.

VERY pleasant indeed, when they fall profusely on the dry ground, invigorating choice shrubs and plants which our polite attentions have preserved from the rough severities and fierce inclemencies of hard frosts and unkind north winds, but very unpleasant for a Gentleman, tempted by early summer's farther than usual from his residence, or who has preferred to walk to business for the benefit he would derive from mild and refreshing breezes; but in a moment the skies lower as if some one had insulted their dignity, or neglected to elucidate the fine morning, then the liberal drops of an April shower give the unprepared Gentleman a complete drenching. As the course of Nature cannot be changed, and these showers will occur, the wearer never desires a complete making as their favourites, the best way to escape this inconvenience is to adopt forthwith the next and WATERPROOF SPRING DRIZZLIN', now ready at the extensive Establishments of E. MOSES & SON, these being the most elegant, artistic, and fashionable Inventions of the Age, in fabrics selected from all the markets and manufactories in the world, cut to the best styles, by the most celebrated artists in the universe, liberally encouraged, and supplied with every advantage, regardless of expense, the object of E. MOSES & SON being to continue the celebrity always awarded to them as the first Artists and MERCHANT TAILORS in the universe. Their WATERPROOF SPRING DRIZZLIN' now ready possesses superlative excellences, splendour in materials and patterns, and designs displaying the perfection of talent in the highest degree, and the superiority of the material is enforced by its being light and waterproof.

The Hat Department is replenished with the choicest styles, executed with inimitable taste, and having received the highest possible finish—the lightest, most elegant, and serviceable goods in the world. Caps of every description, a perfect exposition of style and taste.

The Hosiery Department—Every form of modern invention in articles surpassing all others for delicacy of fabric, beauty of pattern, and perfection of colour and shade.

LIST OF PRICES.

WINTER OVERCOATS.

The new Requéece Overcoat, designed by E. & J. E. MOSES & SON

Pina Coats, from

Coloured and Plain White Overcoats, in all shapes, from

The Bulver

The Premier, expressly made for this establishment

The Albert Cape, made in the most approved waterproof materials, including the Devonshire Kersey, lined throughout, and velvet collar.

BOYS' WINTER OVERCOATS.

Chesterfield, from

The Byron Jacket and Overcoat, in all materials

Prince of Wales' Wrapper, elegantly trimmed, and in various materials

Dress Coats

Super dito

Best manufactured,

Frock Coats

Super dito

Best manufactured

WAISTCOATS.

Fancy Vests, from

Witney and plain cloth

Satins, plain and figured

WAISTCOATS, continued.

Black cloth

Ditto, best manufactured

White Morélls

TROUSERS.

Superior dito

Superfine dito

Ladies' Riding Habits.

Summer cloth, with 1 train

Superior dito

Superfine dito

LIVERIES.

Page's suit.

Footman's

Groom's

Coachman's

MOURNING.

Ready made at Five Minutes' Notice.

Suit complete

Boy's dito

Made to Measure in Five Hours.

NOTICE.—The Shawl and Fur Departments are now replete with every novelty of the season.

The "Universal Guide" a newspaper, containing daily events, &c., and full directions for self-measurement, can be had gratis on application or forwarded post free to any part of the kingdom.

OBSERVE.—Any article purchased either ready made or made to measure, if not approved of, will be exchanged or the money returned.

CAUTION.—E. Moses & Son have no connection with any other house, in or out of London, except the following:

London City Establishments:—154, 155, 156, and 157, Minories: 83, 84, 85, 86, Aldgate, opposite the Church, all communicating.

London West End Branch:—506, 507, 508, New Oxford-street; 1, 2, 3, Hartstreet, all communicating.

Bradford, Yorkshire Branch, 19, Bridge-street.

Sheffield Branch, 36, Pargate.

TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOSIERS, FURRIERS, BOOT & SHOE MAKERS, AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

The Establishments are closed from sunset, on Friday, till sunset, on Saturday, when business is resumed till 12 o'clock.
HEAL AND SON'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF BEDSTEADS,
Sent free by post.

In Iron, Brass, Japanned Wood, Polished Birch, Mahogany, Rosewood, and Walnut Tree Woods.

Also their PRICED LIST OF BEDDING.
Their New Warerooms enable them to keep one of each design fixed for inspection.
They have also, in addition to their usual stock, a great variety of the best designs of PARISIAN BEDSTEADS, BOTH IN WOOD AND IRON, WHICH THEY HAVE JUST IMPORTED.

HEAL & SON,
BEDSTEAD AND BEDDING MANUFACTURERS,
196, (opposite the Chapel), Tottenham Court Road.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.
NOTICE is hereby given that the Author of "BLEAK HOUSE" reserves to himself the right of publishing a Translation in France.
EDMISTON'S POCKET SIPHONIA,
OR WATERPROOF OVERCOAT.

WEIGHT 10 oz.

Solo Manufacturers of the celebrated Pocket Siphonia, remarkable for its lightness and softness of texture, adapted for Sportsmen, Travellers, and Tourists, easily folded to carry in the Pocket or on Saddle; the most important feature in this Waterproofing being mineralised, which effectually resists the powerful heat of the sun and the most violent rains, also obviating the stickiness and unpleasant smell peculiar to all other Waterproofs.—Price according to size, 40s. to 55s.; all silk throughout, 50s. to 65s. Measurement, length of coat, and size round the chest over the coat.

NOTICE.—NAME & ADDRESS STAMPED INSIDE. NONE OTHERS ARE GENUINE.

EDMISTON & SON, 416 & 69, STRAND,
Near the Adelphi Theatre.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

Waterproof.—"The lightest and most effectual, is the Siphonia, made by EDMiston & Son, of 69, Strand; they can be carried in the hat or pocket."—Bell's Life, April 36th, 1851.

"A new waterproof garment adapted to the very changeable weather of the season, has been manufactured by EDMiston & Son. It is remarkably light and soft, and may be carried in the pocket. This is really an ingenious substitute for the cumbersome great coat or the troublesome umbrella."—Home News, May 24th, 1851.

Leggings or Overalls. Yacht Jackets.
Fishing and Shooting Hats or Caps.
Driving Gloves.
Cricketing do.
Gun Covers.
Cig Aprons.
Soup-Westers.
Goloshes.

Ladies' Capes, with
Hoods.
Do. Paletots.
Air Cushions.
Do. Pillows.
Do. Beds.
India Rubber Portable Folding Baths.
Nursing Aprons.
Crib Sheets.

The newly invented Swimming Gloves,
Of great propelling power.

EDMISTON'S LIFE-BELTS NONE SHOULD BE WITHOUT.

FISHING AND SHOOTING BOOTS, soft and pliable, require no dressing, and every description of India Rubber and Gutta Percha Goods, Piping, Tubing for Watering Gardens, &c.


LONDON: EDMISTON & SON, 416 & 69, STRAND, near the Adelphi.
Sir,

We thank you for your new work. Though its name is "BLEAK HOUSE," we know well that its inmates will be warm and life-like. We thank you for it; not only for the pleasure that we, in common with all its other readers, shall receive in its perusal, but we thank you on more solid grounds; we thank you for it as a matter of business.

If it be true, that an observer must know of the existence of a place before he can arrange for visiting it, it must be equally true, that the public must be aware of the existence of an establishment before they can contemplate patronising it; and further, that they must be aware of the advantages offered by a particular concern before they will select that in preference to any other. On these grounds, then, we thank you for "BLEAK HOUSE" in a business point of view, because it affords us an opportunity of conveying to all its readers the advantages of our Establishment, and the principles upon which it continues to be conducted.

Many thousands of readers have, we doubt not, entered upon their tasks since even "DAVID COPPERFIELD" monthly appeared, between his "green leaves," and some of these readers may note with favour the statement we here subjoin.

"We keep for the selection of purchasers all kinds of Tea and Coffee fit for use imported into this country, and we supply them at the most moderate cost at which they can possibly be sold.

"We have endeavoured to render ourselves particularly celebrated for supplying Teas of the most sound and excellent qualities.

"We have a Patented Invention for Roasting Coffee, Cocoa, &c. in Silver. By this plan the ordinary evils of roasting such produce in a cylinder made of base metal are avoided, whilst the cost of the produce is not increased.

"We deliver by our Vans all Orders from any part of the Metropolitan Districts, within eight miles of St. Paul's, on the day after such orders are given.

"We also send into the Country, free of carriage, all Orders, if they be accompanied by a remittance for payment, whether by half-notes, Post Office Order, or otherwise, provided the goods ordered amount to £2 or upwards.

"We sell our goods only for immediate payment. Our tariff of profit is fixed without allowing for the interest on capital necessary to support a heavy amount of debts."

For the facilities that this excellent medium of publicity has allowed us for making known the above particulars, we sincerely thank you, and we trust and hope that by our care and attention, and by the excellence of the Goods we supply, those readers of "BLEAK HOUSE," who may turn their favourable patronage to "Number One," will never regret having glanced over the first page of its white paper, on this 1st day of May.

Wishing that you may long live to give birth to heaps of "HOUSEHOLD WORDS," and to numerous Brothers and Sisters of "DAVID COPPERFIELD."

We remain, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servants,

DAKIN & COMPANY.

No. 1, St. Paul's Church-yard, London.

May 1st, 1852.
Works on Gardening and Botany.

PAXTON'S FLOWER-GARDEN.
EDITED BY DR. LINDLEY AND SIR JOSEPH PAXTON.

Each volume is illustrated by thirty-six highly-finished plates and more than two hundred beautiful engravings on wood.

Volumes I. and II. are published. Price 3s. each, elegantly bound in cloth.

* * This work is also published in Monthly Parts, of which 27 are published, and may be procured by order of any bookseller. Price 6s.

PAXTON'S BOTANICAL DICTIONARY.

Comprising the Names, History, and Culture of all Plants known in Britain; with a full Explanation of Technical Terms. Crown 8vo, 16s.

* * The Supplement, containing all the New Plants since the First Edition, may be had separately, price 6s.

THE ELEMENTS OF BOTANY;
STRUCTURAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL.

With a Glossary of Technical Terms, and numerous Illustrations. By DR. LINDLEY. 12s. cloth.

* * The Glossary may be had separately, price 8s. cloth.

THE ELEMENTS OF MEDICAL AND ECONOMICAL BOTANY.

By DR. LINDLEY. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo, price 14s. cloth.

SCHOOL BOTANY;
OR, THE RUDIMENTS OF BOTANICAL SCIENCE.

BY DR. LINDLEY.

With nearly 600 Illustrations. 8vo, price 15s. 6d. half-bound.

ORCHIDACEÆ LINDENIANÆ;
OR, NOTES UPON A COLLECTION OF ORCHIDS FORMED IN COLOMBIA AND CUBA.

By MR. J. LINDEN. 8vo, price 2s. 6d.

THE LADIES' COMPANION TO THE FLOWER-GARDEN.

BEING AN ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT OF ALL THE ORNAMENTAL PLANTS GROWN IN GARDENS AND SHRUBBERIES, WITH FULL DIRECTIONS FOR THEIR CULTURE.

BY MRS. LOUDON.

The Fifth Edition. Price 7s. cloth, with numerous Woodcuts representing the processes of Grafting, Budding, Layering, &c.

HOW TO LAY OUT A SMALL GARDEN.

Intended as a Guide to Amateurs in Choosing, Forming, or Improving a Place (from a Quarter of an Acre to Thirty Acres in extent), with reference to both design and execution.

BY EDWARD KEMP, Landscape Gardener, Birkenhead Park.

Price 3s. 6d., bound in cloth.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

THE HAND-BOOK OF GARDENING.


BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.
JUST PUBLISHED, IN DEMY 8vo., PRICE NINE SHILLINGS,
With Frontispiece, by John Faed, R.S.A., Engraved by L. Stocks, and Vignette, by Birket Foster,
Engraved by W. Forrest,

VOL. I. OF A NEW LIBRARY EDITION,
UNIFORM WITH THE STANDARD ENGLISH AUTHORS, OF

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS,

BY SIR WALTER SCOTT, BART.

TO BE COMPLETED IN TWENTY-FIVE MONTHLY VOLUMES.

No Works of imagination of the same extent have ever been received with so great favour as the WAVERLEY NOVELS.

Since their first publication not fewer than a HUNDRED AND TWENTY THOUSAND COPIES have been sold in this country, and at least as many in the United States. These have been published in a great variety of modes to suit the taste of the public; but there has been long wanted an Edition in the octavo form, to range with the Standard English Authors, combining the advantages of a large type and portable size. This desideratum it is proposed to supply by means of this Series, denominated the LIBRARY EDITION, which will consist of TWENTY-FIVE VOLUMES, demy 8vo., to be published Monthly. The printing, however, will proceed more rapidly, so that those who desire to complete their Sets before the termination of the periodical issue, will have an opportunity of doing so a considerable time before the regular publication of the last volume.

Each volume will contain a complete Novel or Novels, illustrated with a Frontispiece and Vignette, painted and engraved by the most eminent artists of the day. The LIBRARY EDITION will contain all the latest corrections of the Author.

JUST PUBLISHED, IN DEMY OCTAVO, WITH 1060 ILLUSTRATIONS, PRICE 10s. 6d.,

ELEMENTS OF STRUCTURAL BOTANY,
FORMING PART I. OF A NEW BOTANICAL CLASS-BOOK.

BY J. H. BALFOUR, M.D., F.R.S.E.,
PROFESSOR OF BOTANY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.

IN TWO VOLUMES, DEMY OCTAVO, PRICE 25s.,

THE LIFE OF LORD JEFFREY,
WITH A SELECTION FROM HIS CORRESPONDENCE.

BY LORD COCKBURN.

EDINBURGH: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.
LONDON: LONGMAN & CO.; SIMPKIN & CO.; WHITTAKER & CO.; HAMILTON & CO.; AND HОULSTON & STONEMAN.
THE LITERATURE AND ROMANCE OF NORTHERN EUROPE,
With copious Specimens. By William and Mary Howitt. 2 vols. 21s.
"A work replete with interest to the scholar, the philosopher, the antiquarian, and the general reader."—Post.

FIVE YEARS IN THE WEST INDIES.
By Charles W. Day, Esq. 3 vols., with Illustrations. 21s.

CANADA AS IT WAS, IS, AND MAY BE;
With an Account of Recent Transactions, by Sir James E. Alexander. 2 vols., with Map, &c., 21s.
"A very valuable and interesting work."—John Bull.

ADAM GRAEME OF MOSSGRAY.
"A story awakening genuine emotions of interest and delight, by its admirable pictures of Scottish life and scenery."—Morning Post.

Aurelia. A Novel. 3 vols.
The Perils of Fashion. 3 vols.
"A highly entertaining and popular novel. The world of fashion is here painted by an artist who has studied it closely, and traces its lineaments with a masterly hand."—Post.

CARPENTER'S (T.) ARITHMETIC.
New Edition, by W. Rutherford, Esq. Price, bound in cloth, 1s. 6d.


MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.
One Hundred and Fifty Copies of the Life of Lord Jeffrey, and a proportionate supply of every other good new Work, are in circulation at MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, 810, New Oxford Street, and 29, Museum Street, in Great Marlborough Square.—Single Subscription, One Guineas per Annum. First Class Country Subscription, Two Guineas and upwards, according to the number of volumes required. For further particulars apply to CHARLES EDWARD MUDIE, 810, New Oxford Street.

THE DAYS OF BRUCE:
A STORY FROM SCOTTISH HISTORY.
By Grace Aguilar,
London: Groombridge & Sons, 6, Paternoster Row.

LE FOLLET.—IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE GRATUITY.
With the May Number of "LE FOLLET" Journal du Grand Monde, will be presented, GRATIS, a beautifully coloured Steel Plate Engraving, representing all the newest styles for Jackets, Waistcoats, Caps, Sleeves, &c. Also, Three Coloured Plates of Ladies' Fashions, designed and executed in the first style of Art. LA MODE for the month, translated from the French, and eight pages of literary matter. The new Law of International Copyright will prevent contemporaneous works from printing the designs of LE FOLLET.
"No comparison whatever can be drawn between it and its numerous predecessors."—Sun.
"Le Foller must eclipse all other works devoted to the Dresses of Ladies."—Weekly Dispatch.
"No plates comparable to these have ever been issued for the same purpose. They elevate Dress to its proper station among the Fine Arts."—Brisbane.
Single Numbers, 1s. 6d. each; Subscription, 10s. per year. Office, 8, Argyle-place. Simpkin, Marshall & Co., and all Booksellers.
NEW WORKS.

This day is published, in crown octavo, price 6s.,

THE STORY OF NELL GWYN
AND THE SAYINGS OF KING CHARLES II.
Related and Collected by PETER CUNNINGHAM, F.S.A.

Complete in One Volume, price 2s. 6d., bound in cloth,

HOW TO SEE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.
IN FOUR VISITS.
By WILLIAM BLANCHARD JERROLD.

"As a Guide-book through that vast collection it will be prized for the simplicity of its arrangement, and the clearness of its style."—Leader.

In One Volume 8vo, price 11s., illustrated with Ten large Coloured Engravings and numerous Woodcuts by JOHN LEECH,

THE COMIC HISTORY OF ROME.
By G. A. A'BECKETT.

By the same Author, in Two Vols. 8vo, price 21s.

THE COMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
ILLUSTRATED WITH TWENTY COLOURED ENGRAVINGS AND NUMEROUS WOODCUTS, BY JOHN LEECH.

This day is published, price 4s. in cloth, the THIRD VOLUME of the COLLECTED EDITION OF THE
WRITINGS OF DOUGLAS JERROLD.
Containing "MRS. CAUDLE'S LECTURES," the "STORY OF A FEATHER," and "THE SICK GIANT AND THE DOCTOR DWARF."

These Works are also publishing in Weekly Numbers, price 14d. each, and in Monthly Parts, price 7d. each.

Price 4s. in cloth boards,

PROSE AND VERSE.
[BY MARK LEMON.

By the same Author, 3s. 6d.,]

THE ENCHANTED DOLL.
A Fairy Tale for Young People. Illustrated by RICHARD DOYLE.

Price 1s. a New Edition Enlarged and Improved,

WHAT SHALL WE HAVE FOR DINNER?
BY LADY MARIA CLUTTERBUCK.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11 BOUVERIE STREET.
Now Publishing.

NEW MEDICAL DICTIONARY FOR THE PEOPLE.
In Monthly Parts, price Sixpence each, to be completed in 12. Parts 1, 2, 3, are published.

THE DICTIONARY OF DOMESTIC MEDICINE AND HOUSEHOLD SURGERY.

By SPENCER THOMSON, M.D., L.R.C.S., Edinburgh. Illustrated.

This work is intended to be a concise and ready book of reference in cases of emergency, either of severe illness or accident, in the absence of immediate medical assistance, and a safe guide in the domestic management of slight ailments and of the sick-room generally.

Also, a compendium of those sanitary principles on which the attainment and preservation of health depend. It is the book of the intelligent mechanic, of the inexperienced mother, of the clergyman, and of the emigrant.

"It is most clear and copious; and if continued as it has begun, will prove the most valuable periodical of the year."-Tait's Magazine.

"For families and for the clergy it will be a valuable guide."-Oxford Herald.

"Intended for all classes, and giving promise of undoubted excellence."-Narcissus Guardian.

"We doubt whether any Medical Dictionary contains the same amount of correct and practical information. It is a work of very great value."-Glasgow Examiner.

"It is the best work of the kind yet attempted."-Durham Chronicle.

"Dr. Thomson proceeds with his labours in the most satisfactory manner, and as the work progresses its usefulness becomes more and more apparent."-Hampshire Independent.

"We cannot name a work in which families may find such valuable information at so trifling a price."-Cornish Telegraph.

"This work, when complete, will be the best of its kind extant, and ought to be found in every family library."-Portsmouth Guardian.

"It is one of the very best works of its class."-Bradford Observer.

"There can be no doubt of the utility and talent of the work."-Ducks Herald.

"The work may be safely referred to as an invaluable guide."-Ipswich Express.

"Ought to be in the hands of everybody."-Kentish Observer.

"We certainly look upon this as an invaluable work, and no family should be without it."-Cambridge Independent.

PART V. IS JUST PUBLISHED.

PENNY MONTHLY STORY, FOR LITTLE CHILDREN.

The Editors of the "Family Economist" have made arrangements for publishing a series of delightful little Stories for Young Children, to be called-

BUDS AND BLOSSOMS.
The tales will be of a simple character, printed in legible type, with very pretty Engravings. They will be beautiful and attractive little books, adapted for Children of from four to seven years.

PUBLISHED ON THE FIRST OF EVERY MONTH.

STORIES FOR SUMMER DAYS AND WINTER NIGHTS.

SECOND SERIES.

These well-written and beautiful Stories for Young People will be found equally interesting to readers of older growth. They are lively, instructive, and moral; adapted to entertain and improve—to inform the mind and educate the heart. Each Story is illustrated with well-executed engravings. They are among the best and cheapest books for Young People published.

ALREADY PUBLISHED:

THE SEA-KINGS.
MADELAINE TUBE AND HER BLIND BROTHER.
THE YOUNG EMIGRANTS.
THE BOY AND THE BOOK.
OSCAR; A TALE OF NORWAY.
THE CRUSADERS.
THE SHIP AND THE ISLAND.
THE FAIRY CRAFT OF NATURE.
The above may be had in Four Vols., elegantly bound, or in elegant cases, price One Shilling each,—separately, price Threepence each.

ALSO,

HOME AT THE HAVEN,
THE SEEKER AND THE FINDER,
JUST PUBLISHED.

LONDON: GROOMBRIDGE AND SONS; SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.
BURLS PEREAGE & BARONETAGE, for 1852.

New Edition, Revised and Corrected throughout to the Present Time, from the Personal Communications of the Nobility, &c.

Also Just Published.

BURLS LANDED GENTRY, for 1852.

With numerous Additions and Correcations, and A SEPARATE INDEX GRATIA, containing References to the Names of every Person (upwards of 100,000) mentioned. Complete in two large vols., including the Supplement (equal in quantity to thirty ordinary volumes), price only 2s. 2d. bound.

"The 'Peerage' and the 'Landed Gentry' of Mr. Burke are two works of public utility—constantly referred to by all classes of society, and rarely opened without being found to supply the information sought. They are accessions of value to our books of reference, and few who write or talk much about English Peers and English Landed Gentry can well look on as safe authorities without a knowledge of the contents of Mr. Burke's careful compilations."—Athenaeum.

COLBURN AND CO., Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

JOLY, A WOMAN'S BOOK.

BY MRS. NEWTON CROSLAND.

LONDON: GROOMBRIDGE AND SONS, 5, PATERNOSTER ROW.

JOHN CASSELL'S SYSTEM OF NATIONAL EDUCATION,

Which he has firmly established without asking for any special Act of Parliament.

THE ONLY ASSISTANCE he requires from our Legislators is, that they would stand out of his way, or, in other words, that they would repeal the iniquitous and obnoxious tax upon the medium through which he proposes to convey his System of Education to the people, namely, PAPER.—On Saturday, April 3, John Cassell's system of National Education was inaugurated by the publication of the first number of the Popular Educator, in sixteen pages of double crown quarto, price One Penny. The whole system is now in the course of development, by means of WEEKLY NUMBERS, One Penny each, or in Monthly Parts, Fivepence or Sixpence each, according to the number of weeks in each month. The First Monthly Part will be ready on the 1st of May, price Fivepence. This system of National Education will include English Grammar, French, German, Latin, Greek, and Italian, Mathematics, Geometry, Arithmetic, and Algebra; Astronomy, Geography, Geology, Natural History, Botany, Physiology, Chemistry, Mechanics, History, Biography, Political Economy, Music, &c. &c. Every section of the system will be explained in the most clear and comprehensive manner, and, where it is necessary, illustrated with suitable Diagrams. Though teachers and writers of first-rate attainments are engaged for this Work, the whole will be written in a style sufficiently familiar to be perfectly understood by any child or youth who has merely learned to read, and which will at the same time interest and instruct both parents and children, and tend to promote universal education upon sound principles, and by an expeditious method. The whole series is placed under the Inspection of the Professor W. L. L. A. M., F. R. S., University of Glasgow, Judge, Tutor at the University of London, and author of various popular and scientific works. The Popular Educator can be ordered through any Bookseller.—THE WORKING MAN'S FRIEND AND FAMILY INSTRUCTOR (New Series) continues to be published regularly in Weekly Numbers, price One Penny each, or in Monthly Parts, Fivepence or Sixpence each. It is also issued in Half Yearly Volumes, partly bound and interleaved, price 2s. 6d. each. Volume the First is now ready, containing, in addition to a great variety of Miscellaneous Articles, the History of China and the Chinese; the History of Hungary, complete, &c. The Volume contains nearly Two Hundred Engravings.

THE MAGNIFICENT AND RICHLY ILLUSTRATED WORK,

THE ILLUSTRATED EXHIBITOR AND MAGAZINE OF ART.

In now publishing in Weekly Numbers, price Twopence, or in Monthly Parts, price NINEPENCE, or when containing five numbers, Elevenpence.

THE CHARACTERISTICS of this splendid publication are, that it presents specimens of the various departments of Fine Art, and the highest attainments in Wood Engraving, with a perfection of printing hitherto unattempted in works of so moderate a price. The new Printing Establishment of John Cassell is now in full operation, so that he can now present to the public a work a character, and certainly never surpassed in grandeur of design, in execution of details, or in magnificence of illustration, though issued at double or treble the cost. The First Monthly Part will be published on the 1st of May, price Fivepence, and contains a portrait of the late J. M. W. Turner, R.A., drawn by J. Gilbert, and engraved by W. J. Linton; also a copy from one of his celebrated pictures, the Month of the Humber, engraved by W. J. Linton; the Castle of Segovia; the Church of Notre Dame, Nuremberg; four engravings of the Oak Trees; Portrait of J. Baptiste Chardin, and Engravings from two of his celebrated Pictures; several Engravings Illustrating the Manufacture of Soap; Chapel Architecture, an Exterior and Interior; the Lyre Bird; View of the Lake Tiberias; Eight Engravings, from Designs by Maurice Robert; Pegasus in Harness; Specimens of Domestic Art among the Turks and Arabs; several beautiful original Designs for the Manufacture of the Stereoscope, Vignette of Napoleon; View of the Royal Palace, Kensington; Five Engravings of the Lime Tree; Portrait of Berzelius, the Chemist; Landscape, with Castle, by Paul Potter; Scene from Ben Johnson's Alchemist; View of Cockham, Thames, engraved by H. Linton, &c. The First three Monthly Parts of the Exhibitor are published in one Quarterly Section, forming a very handsome Volume, price 2s. 6d.

J. CASSELL, 288, STRAND, AND LUDGATE HILL.
COMPLETION OF LIVES OF THE QUEENS.
Now ready in 8vo., with Portraits, 12s. bound.
THE EIGHTH AND CONCLUDING; VOLUME OF
LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND.
By AGNES STRICKLAND.

NEW, REVISED, AND CHEAPER EDITION, EMBELLISHED WITH PORTRAITS OF EVERY QUEEN.
N.B. Purchasers of this Edition are advised to give early orders for the completion of their sets, to prevent disappointment.

Also, Just Published,

MR. WARBURTON'S
CRESCENT AND THE CROSS.
New Edition. 1 vol., with 15 Illustrations, 18s. 6d.
"Independently of its value as an original narrative, and its useful and interesting information, this work is remarkable for the colouring power and play of fancy with which its descriptions are embroidered. Among its greatest and most lasting charms is its reverent and serious spirit."—Quarterly Review.

JAPAN AND THE JAPANESE.
"No European has been able from personal observation and experience to communicate a tenth part of the intelligence furnished by this writer."—British Review.

COBURN & CO., Publishers, 13, Great Marlborough-street.

Just published, price 2s. 6d., or post free, 3s.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN;
OR, NEGRO LIFE IN THE SLAVE STATES OF AMERICA.

Sooner or later, this book, which has gone through Ten Editions in fourteen days on the other side of the Atlantic, will find its way into the hands of every friend of humanity, as well as every mere novel reader, in the three kingdoms. Clergymen of all denominations will admire it for its pure Christian character; while the mere seeker for amusement will dwell with delight upon the strange novelty of its incidents and the powerful interest of the story; and every reader will feel his heart throb at its pictures of the wrongs and sorrows endured by the African race on the soil of the vaunted freest country in the world.

Slav-life under all its varied phases is here described with an eloquent pen. Charming domestic scenes interspersed with the quaintest touches of negro humour; slave auctions, and slave hunts, with all the dreadful incidents of the pursuit and capture; examples of patient endurance under the infliction of the most terrible cruelties, and instances of heroic affection of an almost sublime character—are here exhibited in living reality. And yet the writer is forced to proclaim that she has only given a faint shadow—a dim picture of the anguish and despair that are at this very moment wringing thousands of hearts, shattering thousands of families, and driving a helpless and sensitive race to frenzy and despair. "Nothing of tragedy," she says, "can be written, can be spoken, can be conceived, that equals the frightful reality of scenes daily and hourly acting on the Atlantic shores, beneath the shadow of American law, and the shadow of the cross of Christ."

READABLE BOOKS.
On April 30th, complete in One Volume, containing Thirty Illustrations, price 10s., Ornamental Boards.

PHILOSOPHERS AND ACTRESSES:
Or Scenes, vivid and picturesque, from the Hundred and One Dramas of Art and Passion. Now first translated from the French. Uniform with the above—

TALES OF MYSTERY, IMAGINATION, AND HUMOUR;
AND POEMS.
By EDGAR ALLANPOE. Being Vol. I. of READABLE BOOKS.

ENGLISHWOMAN'S DOMESTIC MAGAZINE.
No. 1, price 2d., Splendidly Illustrated, may be had of all Booksellers.

The work itself will be found to possess superior claims to support. It will contain Essays by some of our best writers on Female Education, The Influence of Woman in Society, and other subjects tending to elevate the female character. Original Tales, by good Authors; Select Poetry; Anecdotes of Illustrious Females; Reviews of Books; The Flower Garden; Management of Household Pets; The Sick-Room and Nursery; Receipts for Cookery; Things Worth Knowing, &c. Under the head of "PRACTICAL DRESS INSTRUCTOR," will be given Working Diagrams of the separate pieces forming a whole pattern, accompanied with such directions as will enable any lady to furnish herself readily with a paper pattern from them. In the May number will appear the Fashionable Jacket and Vest so universally worn at the present time.

TWENTY-FIVE ELEGANT GOLD WATCHES WILL BE GIVEN AWAY
With the above Work. For further particulars reference is made to the Work itself.

MANGNALL'S QUESTIONS, BY GUY AND WRIGHT.

With an Historical Frontispiece and Engravings.


London: William Tegg & Co. 85, Queen-street, Cheapside.

EDUCATIONAL TRUSTS.
FREE BOYS TO FREE BOARDERS;
OR, FREE SCHOOL REVELATIONS.

On the 1st of May will be published, price One Shilling, the First Number of the Free Schools of Worcestershire. By George Griffen, of Kidderminster. To be completed in about Eight Numbers.


Just Published,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE CONCERTINA, by CARLO MINASI, 42 pp., folio. 8s.

The Third Edition (enlarged) of WARREN'S COMPLET INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE CONCERTINA, 10s. 6d.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE HARMONIUM, by JOSEPH WARREN, 4s. Also, suitable for the same.

LINDLEY'S PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO THE ORGAN, a New Edition, revised and enlarged by J. WARREN, containing 41 Preludes, Introductory, Middle, and Full Voluntaries, and 37 Psalm Tunes with Interludes, 128 pp., oblong 8vo, 3s.

Mears, Wheatstone & Co., Inventors and Patentees of the Concertina, 29, Conduit-street, Regent-street, where may be had a Descriptive Prospectus of the Ten Guineas Harmonium.

Just published, crown 8vo, price 3s., with 6 Engravings and numerous Woodcuts, elegantly bound.

MEMORIALS FROM BEN LINCOCK, REBUDDING, CONCERNING THE PLACE, ITS PEOPLE, AND ITS CURES. "This is the most handsome and well-embellished volume ever laid upon our table. ** The work is published from a sense of benefits received, and a desire to enlighten the community. — British Friend.

London: Charles Gilpin, 5, Bishopsgate Without.

SCHWEPPE'S SODA, POTASS, and MAGNESIA WATERS and AERATED LEMONADE continue to be manufactured upon the largest scale at their several Establishments in London, Liverpool, Bristol, and Derby. The celebrity of these well-known waters, and the preference they universally command, are evidences that their original superior quality over all others is well sustained. Every bottle is protected by a label with the name of the firm, without which none is genuine, and it may be had of nearly all respectable chemists throughout the kingdom. Importers of the German Selters Water direct from the springs, as for the last twenty years.

51, BERNERS STREET, LONDON.

THE TOILET OF BEAUTY

furnishes innumerable proofs of the high estimation in which GOWLTON'S LOTION is held by the most distinguished possessors of brilliant complexions. This elegant preparation comprehends the preservation of the complexion both from the effects of cutaneous malady and the operation of variable temperature, by refreshing and sustaining the brightest tints with which beauty is adorned. "Robert Shaw, London," is in white letters on the Government stamp of the genuine. Prices, 2s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. in quart, 3s. 6d.

GERARD'S CELEBRATED POMADE FOR THE HAIR.

Superior to all nominally-styled restoratives, as Bears' Grease, Creams, Oils, Extracts, &c.; eradicates scurf and dandruff; thoroughly cleanses and renders that hair peculiarly soft and luxuriant, without the greasy clamminess so greatly complained of in similar articles. In cases of premature baldness, from whatever cause, it will be found a complete restorative. The inventor does not assert that it will reproduce hair after falling off from declining years, but guarantees that it will greatly prevent it. It is particularly recommended to sufferers from an Eastern climate. To be procured only at 396, Strand, London, in Pots, 2s. each.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS, A MOST EFFICIENT REMEDY FOR BLIS, INDIGESTION, AND DERMATITIS.

The extraordinary powers of this medicine in curing disorders of the stomach, bile, indigestion, and liver complaints are wonderful. Thousands whose lives were a burden to them whilst suffering from these complaints are now enjoying the best of health by taking these invaluable pills, and now strongly recommend their friends to others similarly afflicted. A few doses give relief, and a continuance of them for a short time effects a perfect cure. Persons whose constitutions have been weakened by long residence in hot climates cannot have a more certain remedy to restore them to a healthy state. — Sold by all Druggists, and at the Establishment of Holloway's Establishment, 244, Strand, London.
ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL.

THIS ELEGANT, FRAGRANT, and PELLUCID OIL, in its preservation, restorative, and beautifying qualities for the Human Hair, is unequalled over the whole world. It preserves and reproduces the hair, prevents it from turning grey; gives it from scarf and impurity, and renders it soft, silky, curly, and glossy.

CAUTION.—A. R., and Sons have complaints repeatedly from parties who have materially suffered from the use of spurious imitations; and to frustrate to some extent such impostures, they here add a small copy in outline of their genuine label from the hand of MESSRS. PERKINS, BACON & PETCH, the eminent engravers of London, on which will be seen the name and address of the Proprietors in full (these are in red ink on the label), any deviation from which will always prove a spurious article.

The prices are 3s. 6d.; 7s. 6d. family bottles (equal to four small) 10s. 6d.; and double that size 21s. Sold by the Proprietors, and by Chemists and Perfumers.

Royal Bank Buildings,
LIVERPOOL, 1852.

We did not feel justified, until the month of FEBRUARY of the present year, in recommending this season's imports of Black Teas, the quality of the earlier arrivals having considerably been much inferior to those of former years. This is attributed to the continued rains which have prevailed in some parts of the Tea districts in China, owing to which the crops have been considerably deteriorated.

Our delay, in order to see the result of a general importation, has already proved most beneficial to the interest of our Connexion. Watchfulness and judgment, exercised in the selection of qualities, will we think, be more than usually appreciated this year. With this conviction, we particularly refer Family Purchasers to the following quotations from our general list of prices.

Fine Congou, Souchong kind
Strong Congou, Pekoe Souchong kind
First Class Congou,
The Extra Fine

The First Class of good and choice kinds being unusually reasonable, at the same time, there is an increasing demand for the commonest Black Tea.—This indicates that—CHEAPNESS— is more regarded by many Dealers than QUALITY—Disappointment is the necessary consequence to Families whose supplies are derived from parties not possessing the requisite advantage in Selection and Purchase.

—The present moderate rate of Carriage of Parcels by Railway, affords to Families in the Country facilities for obtaining their supplies without material additional expense. Whenever desired, we pre-pay the Carriage of parcels, including the charge in the Invoice.

—Some parties offer to defray the carriage; we take the better alternative, by sending a SUPERIOR QUALITY OF TEA, AT A PRICE which must tend to secure further transactions.

This Branch of our Trade—the serving of Families with Tea and Coffee—was opened in 1840, upon a principle calculated to afford the greatest advantage in Price, with every possible security as to Quality.

BANKERS.

The BR. BANK OF ENGLAND
ROYAL BANK
BRITISH BANK
BANK OF IRELAND

Liverpool.
London.

Amounts paid into any of these Banking Houses, on our account, advising us of the same, will be duly passed to credit, and acknowledged, without charge for Banker's Commission.

ROB. ROBERTS & COMP.

ROYAL BANK BUILDINGS (Entrance up the Steps).

LIVERPOOL.
CHILDREN'S FROCKS, COATS, AND PELISSES;

of every description,
LONG AND SHORT ROBES. WITH EVERY OTHER REQUISITE FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.
IN FULL DRESS.
WALKING AND SCHOOL WEAR.
SEVERAL HUNDREDS CONSTANTLY ON VIEW,
AT SHEARMAN'S, 5, FINSBURY PAVEMENT,
BETWEEN THE BANK AND FINSBURY SQUARE.

INFANT'S DRESSES, CLOAKS, HOODS,
HATS, BONNETS, ROBES, CAPS, GOWNS, OPEN SHIRTS, ROBE BLANKETS,
BOYS' AND GIRLS' OVER GARMENTS,
WITH EVERY OTHER ARTICLE IN CLOTHING REQUIRED FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.
BABY LINEN, IN COMPLETE SETS OR OTHERWISE.
TRIMMED BASSINET BASKETS AND CUSHIONS.

An ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET, affording additional information, sent free on receipt of a paid letter.

Under Royal
Patronage.

FREEDOM FROM COUGHS IN TEN MINUTES
AND INSTANT RELIEF AND A RAPID CURE OF
ASTHMA AND CONSUMPTION, COUGHS, Colds,
And all Disorders of the Breath and Lungs,
ARE INSURED BY

DR. LOCOCOCK'S
PULMONIC WAFERS

The extraordinary powers of this invaluable Medicine are now proved by a mass of evidence and testimonials, which must convince the most sceptical that for all disorders of the breath and lungs it is the most effectual remedy ever discovered.

Another Cure of Four Years' Asthma.

MATILDA SHAW, of Stratton, has been severely afflicted with Asthma for four years, so that she could only lie in one position in bed; after taking three boxes of Dr. Locock's Wafers, she is so far cured as to be able to lie in any posture without pain or inconvenience, and can walk any reasonable pace or distance, and carry a load into the bargain. Her testimony is, that for the relief and cure of asthma the Wafers are invaluable. Witness, E. SQUIRE, Bookseller, Louh ; February 22, 1852.

To SINGERS AND PUBLIC SPEAKERS, those Wafers are invaluable, as by their action on the throat and lungs, they remove all hoarseness in a few hours, and wonderfully increase the power and flexibility of the voice.—THEY HAVE A PLEASANT TASTE.

Price 1s. 1d., 2s. 6d., and 11s. per Box.—Also, may be had,

DR. LOCOCOCK'S FAMILY APERIENT AND ANTIBILIOUS WAFERS,
A mild and gentle Aperient and Stomach Medicine, having a most agreeable taste, and of great efficacy for regulating the Secretions and correcting the Action of the Stomach and Liver. Sold at 1s. 1d., 2s. 6d., and 11s. per box.—Also,

DR. LOCOCOCK'S FEMALE WAFERS,
The best Medicine for Females. They have a pleasant taste. Price 1s. 1d., 2s. 6d., and 11s. per box. Full directions are given with every box. Sold by every respectable Chemist and Medicine Vendor.

Observation: None are Genuine but "WAFERS," having the words "DR. LOCOCOCK'S WAFERS," in the Government Stamp outside every Box.
HOW often do we hear from the lips of some friend, in reply to the question of "Why do you not curl your Hair!"—"It is so very weak, it will not keep in curl if I do." Hitherto, there has been no remedy for this weakness, so frequently complained of. A proper and frequent use of

MILTON'S
HAIR LUBRICANT,

the only natural promoter of the growth of Hair, will speedily restore it to a healthy state; and weak hair will only be known by name.

The healthy and vigorous stimulating powers it possesses at once stop any tendency to grey hair or baldness. MILTON'S HAIR LUBRICANT has a new perfume, of a novel and most delicious kind, and forms an exquisite and wholesome addition to the Toilet-table.

Sold by all perfumers and medicine vendors in town and country, in a new and elegantly-designed Toilet-pot, price 2s. each.

PESTACHIO NUT TOILET POWDER

IMPARTS to the Skin a natural whiteness and youthful delicacy attainable by no other means. The Pestachio Nuts being an eatable fruit, the powder prepared from them can be relied on for its perfect innocence and purity.

Sold in boxes, 2s. 6d. and 4s. 6d. each, by all the Fashionable Perfumers in the World; and by S. PIESSE, at the Warehouse, 42, Chapel-street, Edgeware-road.

(52) OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM GATES. (52)

THOS. HARRIS & SON'S
NEWLY-IMPROVED
OPERA GLASSES

Possess great magnifying power, with a clear and much-extended range of view (the acme of perfection), and are now offered at lower prices than is usually charged for those made on the old principle. A large assortment of every description from 1s. each.

THOS. HARRIS and Son's celebrated Race Glass, with patent leather sling case, 4l. 10s.

Keeper's Pocket Telescopes, 20s. each.

Yachting and Deer-stalking Glasses.

THOS. HARRIS AND SON,
OPTICIANS TO THE ROYAL FAMILY,
52, GREAT RUSSELL STREET.

CAUTION.—By reckoning that the number is 52, opposite the British Museum gates, you will avoid mistaking the house.—Established 70 years.
Barker & Company, Clothiers and Shirt Makers, 70, Cornhill, London.

PRIZE MEDAL.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN, Manufacturing
Goldsmiths, Established A.D. 1793, beg to announce to the Nobility, Gentry, and Public in general, that in obedience to the numerous calls made upon them since the Great Exhibition, they have resolved to throw open their Manufactory to the public at Manufacturers' Prices, a closer connexion than has hitherto existed between the real worker in the precious metals and the Public, being obviously an advantage to both parties.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN'S dealings will be principally to establish confidence in the gold employed in the manufacture of chains, where at present the greatest uncertainty exists, owing to the prevalence of electro-gilt articles, and weighing chains, frequently as low as 11 carats fine. 11s. 10d. against sovereigns of 22 carats fine =77s. 14d. per oz., when there is no analogy between one and the other; a chain weighing 6 sovereigns being intrinsically worth only 2s. The object of the vendor is wholly to conceal the remaining 4s. Gold is capable of being alloyed to any extent, and in order to protect the public, WATHERSTON & BROGDEN will make the Mint-price of 77s. 14d. per oz. for British standard, the basis of all their operations, and making their profit on the workmanship alone, will charge the bullion in their chains at its intrinsic value, undertaking to repurchase it at any time at the same price: thus—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gold per oz.</th>
<th>15 Carat</th>
<th>16 Carat</th>
<th>17 Carat</th>
<th>18 Carat</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 Carat Gold will be charged and will realise</td>
<td>33s. 1d.</td>
<td>33s. 1d.</td>
<td>33s. 1d.</td>
<td>33s. 1d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Carat ditto ditto ditto</td>
<td>33s. 6d.</td>
<td>33s. 6d.</td>
<td>33s. 6d.</td>
<td>33s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Carat ditto ditto ditto ditto the Mint-price on</td>
<td>33s. 10d.</td>
<td>33s. 10d.</td>
<td>33s. 10d.</td>
<td>33s. 10d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The price for workmanship will be charged according to the intricacy or simplicity of the pattern. For example—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Chain weighing 2 oz. of 15 Carat</td>
<td>2s. 6d.</td>
<td>2s. 6d.</td>
<td>2s. 6d.</td>
<td>2s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gold is worth, at 33s. 1d. per oz.</td>
<td>0 2 intrinsic value.</td>
<td>0 2 intrinsic value.</td>
<td>0 2 intrinsic value.</td>
<td>0 2 intrinsic value.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supposing the Workmanship to be</td>
<td>0 0 0 0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total:</td>
<td>£7 5 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By this arrangement the purchaser will see at a glance the proportion charged for labour compared with the bullion in a gold chain, and being always able to realise the one, will have only to decide on the value of the other.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN'S Stock consists of Gold Guard Chains, Albert Chains, Seals, Keys, Rings, Brooches, Bracelets, Diamond Setting, and every description of Goldsmith's and Jeweller's Work, all made on the premises.

MANUFACTORY, No. 16, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; where the processes of manipulation may be seen by those who are interested in the subject.
RODGERS'S IMPROVED SHIRT.

No. 84.
31s. 6d. & 37s. 6d. the half-dozen.

THE most comfortable and perfect-fitting Shirts extant, combining the highest degree of excellence at the smallest cost. Satisfaction (as usual) guaranteed, or the money returned.

Superb Stress Shirts for evening wear, 6½, 6d., 7s., 6d., and 8½, 6d. each. Also, Fashionable Coloured Shirts, ready made, or made to order, 20s., 26s., and 31s. 6d., the half-dozen. A choice of 200 New Patterns.

The general Ready-made Stock is the best, the cheapest, and the largest assortment of Shirts in London, and embraces all the recent improvements in the art.

Printed Priced Lists, with directions for self-measurement, and patterns of New Coloured Shirts, gratis and post-free.


READ'S APERITIVE FOUNTAINS

Are acknowledged by the highest medical authorities in this Kingdom, the Continents of Europe, India, and America, as the best instruments of the kind ever offered the Public. Manufactured ONLY by RICHARD READ, 35, REGENT CIRCUS, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

N.B. GARDEN ENGINES, Machines, and Syringes of every description upon the most improved principle.

** Descriptions and post-free.

THE GENTLEMEN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUKE.—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Peruvian Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, P. BROWNE, 47, FENCHURCH-STREET.

P. BROWNE'S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.

Round the Head in manner of a fillet, leaving the Ear loose

From the Forehead over to the poll, as deep each way as required

From one Temple to the other, across the rise of Crown of the Head to where the Hair grows

The Charge for this Unique Head of Hair, ONLY 21 10s.

HUBERT'S ROSEATE POWDER

is the most certain and elegant preparation for the removal of superfluous hair on the arms, neck, and face, so inimical to beauty. The genuine is perfectly innocent, is easy and pleasant to use, and has been signed "G. H. Howard" for the last 40 years. Sold for the proprietor by Mr. Hooper, Chemist, 24, Russell-street, Covent-garden; and 43, London Bridge, City, and by all respectable Perfumers, in packets, price 6d.; or by post, free, for 50 or 89 postage stamps.

STARTLING NEWS FOR TRAVELLERS and others.—One of the most remarkable cases upon record is DALTON'S 15s. DRESSING-CASE; the other, the Dalton Dressing-case, mounted in solid Silver, for 23 10s. These extraordinary facts—for facts they are—are small enough for the pocket, good enough for the fastidious, and, although last, not least, exchangeable if not liked. Old cases repaired or taken in exchange.—DALTON, 88, Quadrant, Regent Street.
MAY.

THEY who really wish to render this month the "merry month of May," should adopt the obvious course of attending to their health. They may be merry and wise at the same time, by the prudent use of Parr's Life Pills. The man who is in a state of health is active, energetic, and fit both for the Business and Pleasure of Life. The use of Parr's Pills not only lengthens life but adds to its enjoyment.

THE ADVANTAGES DERIVED FROM TAKING

1st.—SOUND AND REFRESHING SLEEP.
2nd.—GOOD APPETITE.
3rd.—ENERGY OF MIND AND CLEARNESS OF PERCEPTION.
4th.—GENERAL GOOD HEALTH AND COMFORT.
5th.—THEY ARE FOUND, AFTER GIVING THEM A FAIR TRIAL FOR A FEW WEEKS, TO POSSESS THE MOST ASTONISHING AND INVIGORATING PROPERTIES.

TO LADIES.

Parr's Life Pills are especially efficacious in all the variety of ailments incident to the Fair Sex. Ladies even of the most delicate constitutions will find them particularly beneficial both before and after confinement; and for general use in Scrofula they cannot be too strongly recommended. They mildly and speedily remove all Skin Eruptions, Sallowness of Complexion, Nervous Irritability, Sick Headache, Depression of Spirits, Irregularity, or general derangement of the system.

BOLD WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

BY APPOINTMENT

BY

E. Edwards, 67, St. Paul's Churchyard; Barclay & Sons, Farrington-street; Sutton & Co., Bow church-yard, London; Raimers & Co., Edinburgh; Mottershhead & Co., Manchester; Apothecaries' Company, Glasgow; Raimers & Co., Liverpool; Bacon & Co., Norwich; Bolton & Co., York; Mannts & Co., Wolverhampton, and by all respectable Chemists and Druggists, in boxes at 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 1s. each.

SOYER'S RELISH.

"To describe the Sauce would be to make our readers hungry.—rich, savoury, exotic, it infuses an ambrosial flavour into the substances on which it is poured."—Bell's Life.

THIS JUSTLY CELEBRATED SAUCE is now in universal use throughout the world. The great renown acquired by M. Soyer, having induced the introduction of several imitations of his Relish, purchasers are requested particularly to observe that every genuine bottle bears his portrait on the label, accompanied by the names of his wholesale Agents,

CROSSE AND BLACKWELL, 21, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON,

of whom also may be had his Original Sauces for Ladies and Gentlemen.

GORE HOUSE, KENSINGTON.

RIMMEL'S TOILET VINEGAR (as exhibited in the Fountain at the Crystal Palace) is far superior to Eau-de-Cologne as a Tonic and Refreshing Lotion for the Toilet or Bath: a reviving Perfume, a pleasant Dentifrice, and a powerful Disinfector for Apartments and Sick Rooms. Its numerous, useful and sanitary properties render it an indispensable requisite in all families.

Price 3s. 6d. and 5s.

RIMMEL'S HAIR DYE imparts instantaneously to the Hair, Whiskers, &c., a natural and permanent Black or Brown Shade, without the trouble or danger attending other Dyes.—Price 6s. 6d.

Rimmel's Guards' Bouquet, Jockey Club Bouquet, and other fashionable perfumes, Rimmel's Odontine for the Teeth, Nutritive Cream for the Hair, &c., are also highly recommended.—Beware of counterfeits.

Sold by all Perfumers and Chemists, and by E. Rimmel, 87, Gerard-street, Soho, London.

A SOVEREIGN REMEDY FOR BAD TEA.

A LEADEN PACKAGE, containing FIVE POUNDS of Fine, True, Rich, Rice, RARE SOURCHONG TEA (which will please everybody), sent, carriage free, to any part of England, on receipt of a Post-office Order for ONE SOVEREIGN, by PHILLIPS AND COMPANY, TEA MERCHANTS,

No. 3, KING WILLIAM-STREET, CITY, LONDON.

And will prove indeed a Sovereign Remedy for Bad Tea.
Messrs. POULSON & Co.’s REGISTERED PARDESSUS,
(6 & 7 Vic. Cap. 65.)
The distinguished patronage bestowed upon this really economical and truly elegant
LIGHT SPRING AND SUMMER WALKING OVER-COAT,
(which can also be worn without another,) has had but few precedents. It is made of an extremely fine
though durable cloth, and, from its peculiarly soft and silken nature, produces a sensation of the most com-
plete ease and comfort; it may be had ready for immediate use in all sizes and colours, at the very moderate
charge of TWO GUINEAS. —The Pardessus d’Ete, for Heat, Dust, and Rain. ONE GUINEA.
In London only at the Sole Patentees and Manufacturers, B. POULSON & Co.’s, Court, Clerical, Naval
and Military Tailors, 94, REGENT STREET, and in the country and colonies of their recognised Agents.

CHINA CRAPE PARASOLS.

W. AND J. SANGSTER

Beg respectfully to announce that they have just received from Canton a quantity of China Crape,
embroidered expressly to their order, for Parasols.

This beautiful material, so well adapted for the purpose by its peculiar richness and strength, will form
a most novel and elegant Parasol.

Their stock will likewise comprise a great variety of Parasols made of Glace,
Moiré Antique, and Figured Silks from Lyons. Also, some of the richest Brocaded Silks,
from Spitalfields, and the Alpaca Parasol, so much approved of for the country and sea-side.

140, Regent Street.
94, Fleet Street.

10, Royal Exchange.
75, Cheapside.
COAT, an extremely fine coat of the most elegant cut at the very moderate price of a GUINEA.

DOLLS.
In Re Guppy. Extraordinary proceedings.
The visit at the Brickmaker's.
garden was a kitchen-garden, and then a paddock, and then a stable yard, and then a dear little farm-yard. As to the House itself, with its three peaks in the roof; its various-shaped windows, some so large, some so small, and all so pretty; its trellis-work against the south-front for roses and honey-suckle, and its homely, comfortable, welcoming look; it was, as Ada said, when she came out to meet me with her arm through that of its master, worthy of her cousin John—a bold thing to say, though he only pinched her dear cheek for it.
It was a pleasant evening, I thought, last night, when the wind had a pleasant breeze in my sky, and I felt them throw me. I began to feel a hand and turned the only naked place, a rather regrettable circumstance.

Eve attended through the room, through the window, and I saw her come in, I mean myself, and get in, which, of course, was not the case.
CHAPTER VIII.

COVERING A MULTITUDE OF SINS.

It was interesting, when I dressed before daylight, to peep out of window, where my candles were reflected in the black panes like two beacons, and, finding all beyond still enshrouded in the indistinctness of last night, to watch how it turned out when the day came on. As the prospect gradually revealed itself, and disclosed the scene over which the wind had wandered in the dark, like my memory over my life, I had a pleasure in discovering the unknown objects that had been around me in my sleep. At first they were faintly discernible in the mist, and above them the later stars still glimmered. That pale interval over, the picture began to enlarge and fill up so fast, that, at every new peep, I could have found enough to look at for an hour. Imperceptibly, my candles became the only incongruous part of the morning, the dark places in my room all melted away, and the day shone bright upon a cheerful landscape, prominent in which the old Abbey Church, with its massive tower, threw a softer train of shadow on the view than seemed compatible with its rugged character. But so from rough outsides (I hope I have learnt), serene and gentle influences often proceed.

Every part of the house was in such order, and every one was so attentive to me, that I had no trouble with my two bunches of keys; though what with trying to remember the contents of each little store-room drawer, and cupboard; and what with making notes on a slate about jams, and pickles, and preserves, and bottles, and glass, and china, and a great many other things; and what with being generally a methodical, old-maidish sort of foolish little person; I was so busy that I could not believe it was breakfast-time when I heard the bell ring. Away I ran, however, and made tea, as I had already been installed into the responsibility of the tea-pot; and then, as they were all rather late, and nobody was down yet, I thought I would take a peep at the garden and get some knowledge of that too. I found it quite a delightful place; in front, the pretty avenue and drive by which we had approached (and where, by-the-bye, we had cut up the gravel so terribly with our wheels that I asked the gardener to roll it); at the back, the flower-garden, with my darling at her window up there, throwing it open to smile out at me, as if she would have kissed me from that distance. Beyond the flower-garden was a kitchen-garden, and then a paddock, and then a snug little rick-yard, and then a dear little farm-yard. As to the House itself, with its three peaks in the roof; its various-shaped windows, some so large, some so small, and all so pretty; its trellis-work against the south-front for roses and honey-suckle, and its homely, comfortable, welcoming look; it was, as Ada said, when she came out to meet me with her arm through that of its master, worthy of her cousin John—a bold thing to say, though he only pinched her dear cheek for it.
Mr. Skimpole was as agreeable at breakfast, as he had been over-night. There was honey on the table, and it led him into a discourse about Bees. He had no objection to honey, he said (and I should think he had not, for he seemed to like it), but he protested against the overweening assumptions of Bees. He didn't at all see why the busy Bee should be proposed as a model to him; he supposed the Bee liked to make honey, or he wouldn't do it—nobody asked him. It was not necessary for the Bee to make such a merit of his tastes. If every confectioner went buzzing about the world, banging against everything that came in his way, and egotistically calling upon everybody to take notice that he was going to his work and must not be interrupted, the world would be quite an insupportable place. Then, after all, it was a ridiculous position, to be smoked out of your fortune with brimstone, as soon as you had made it. You would have a very mean opinion of a Manchester man, if he spun cotton for no other purpose. He must say he thought a Drone the embodiment of a pleasanter and wiser idea. The Drone said, unaffectedly, "You will excuse me; I really cannot attend to the shop! I find myself in a world in which there is so much to see, and so short a time to see it in, that I must take the liberty of looking about me, and begging to be provided for by somebody who doesn't want to look about him." This appeared to Mr. Skimpole to be the Drone philosophy, and he thought it a very good philosophy—always supposing the Drone to be willing to be on good terms with the Bee: which, so far as he knew, the easy fellow always was, if the consequential creature would only let him, and not be so conceited about his honey!

He pursued this fancy with the lightest foot over a variety of ground, and made us all merry; though again he seemed to have as serious a meaning in what he said as he was capable of having. I left them still listening to him, when I withdrew to attend to my new duties. They had occupied me for some time, and I was passing through the passages on my return with my basket of keys on my arm, when Mr. Jarndyce called me into a small room next his bedchamber, which I found to be in part a little library of books and papers, and in part quite a little museum of his boots and shoes, and hat-boxes.

"Sit down, my dear," said Mr. Jarndyce. "This, you must know, is the Growlery. When I am out of humour, I come and growl here."

"You must be here very seldom, sir," said I.

"O, you don't know me!" he returned. "When I am deceived or disappointed in—the wind, and it's Easterly, I take refuge here. The Growlery is the best used room in the house. You are not aware of half my humours yet. My dear, how you are trembling!"

I could not help it: I tried very hard; but being alone with that benevolent presence, and meeting his kind eyes, and feeling so happy, and so honored there, and my heart so full—

I kissed his hand. I don't know what I said, or even that I spoke. He was disconcerted, and walked to the window; I almost believed with an intention of jumping out, until he turned, and I was reassured by seeing in his eyes what he had gone there to hide. He gently patted me on the head, and I sat down.

"There! There!" he said. "That's over. Pooh! Don't be foolish."
"It shall not happen again, sir," I returned, "but at first it is difficult!"

"Nonsense!" he said, "it's easy, easy. Why not? I hear of a good little orphan girl without a protector, and I take it into my head to be that protector. She grows up, and more than justifies my good opinion, and I remain her guardian and her friend. What is there in all this? So, so! Now, we have cleared off old scores, and I have before me thy pleasant, trusting, trusty face again."

I said to myself, "Esther, my dear, you surprise me! This really is not what I expected of you!"; and it had such a good effect, that I folded my hands upon my basket and quite recovered myself. Mr. Jarndyce, expressing his approval in his face, began to talk to me as confidentially, as if I had been in the habit of conversing with him every morning for I don't know how long. I almost felt as if I had.

"Of course, Esther," he said, "you don't understand this Chancery business?"

And of course I shook my head.

"I don't know who does," he returned. "The Lawyers have twisted it into such a state of bedevilment that the original merits of the case have long disappeared from the face of the earth. It's about a Will, and the trusts under a Will—or it was, once. It's about nothing but Costs, now. We are always appearing, and disappearing; and swearing, and interrogating; and filing, and cross-filing, and arguing; and sealing, and motioning, and referring, and reporting, and revolving about the Lord Chancellor and all his satellites, and equitably waltzing ourselves off to dusty death, about Costs. That's the great question. All the rest, by some extraordinary means, has melted away."

"But it was, sir," said I, to bring him back, for he began to rub his head, "about a Will?"

"Why, yes, it was about a Will when it was about anything," he returned. "A certain Jarndyce, in an evil hour, made a great fortune, and made a great Will. In the question how the trusts under that Will are to be administered, the fortune left by the Will is squandered away; the legatees under the Will are reduced to such a miserable condition that they would be sufficiently punished, if they had committed an enormous crime in having money left them; and the Will itself is made a dead letter. All through the deplorable cause, everything that everybody in it, except one man, knows already, is referred to that only one man who don't know it, to find out—all through the deplorable cause, everybody must have copies, over and over again, of everything that has accumulated about it in the way of cartloads of papers (or must pay for them without having them, which is the usual course, for nobody wants them); and must go down the middle and up again, through such an infernal country-dance of costs and fees and nonsense and corruption, as was never dreamed of in the wildest visions of a Witch's Sabbath. Equity sends questions to Law, Law sends questions back to Equity; Law finds it can't do this, Equity finds it can't do that; neither can so much as say it can't do anything, without this solicitor instructing and this counsel appearing for A, and that solicitor instructing and that counsel appearing for B; and so on through the whole alphabet, like the history of the Apple Pie. And thus, through years and years, and lives and lives,
everything goes on, constantly beginning over and over again, and nothing ever ends. And we can’t get out of the suit on any terms, for we are made parties to it, and must be parties to it, whether we like it or not. But if won’t do to think of it! When my great Uncle, poor Tom Jarndyce, began to think of it, it was the beginning of the end!”

“The Mr. Jarndyce, sir, whose story I have heard?”

He nodded gravely. “I was his heir, and this was his house, Esther. When I came here, it was bleak, indeed. He had left the signs of his misery upon it.”

“How changed it must be now!” I said.

“It had been called, before his time, the Peaks. He gave it its present name, and lived here shut up: day and night poring over the wicked heaps of papers in the suit, and hoping against hope to disentangle it from its mystification and bring it to a close. In the meantime, the place became dilapidated, the wind whistled through the cracked walls, the rain fell through the broken roof, the weeds choked the passage to the rotting door. When I brought what remained of him home here, the brains seemed to me to have been blown out of the house too; it was so shattered and ruined.”

He walked a little to and fro, after saying this to himself with a shudder, and then looked at me, and brightened, and came and sat down again with his hands in his pockets.

“I told you this was the Growlery, my dear. Where was I?”

I reminded him, at the hopeful change he had made in Bleak House.

“Bleak House: true. There is, in that city of London there, some property of ours, which is much at this day what Bleak House was then,—I say property of ours, meaning of the Suit’s, but I ought to call it the property of Costs; for Costs is the only power on earth that will ever get anything out of it now, or will ever know it for anything but an eyesore and a heartsore. It is a street of perishing blind houses, with their eyes stoned out; without a pane of glass, without so much as a window-frame, with the bare blank shutters tumbling from their hinges and falling asunder; the iron rails peeling away in flakes of rust; the chimneys sinking in; the stone steps to every door (and every door might be Death’s Door) turning stagnant green; the very crutches on which the ruins are propped, decaying. Although Bleak House was not in Chancery, its master was, and it was stamped with the same seal. These are the Great Seal’s impressions, my dear, all over England—the children know them!”

“How changed it is!” I said again.

“Why, so it is,” he answered much more cheerfully; “and it is wisdom in you to keep me to the bright side of the picture.” (The idea of my wisdom!) “These are things I never talk about, or even think about, excepting in the Growlery, here. If you consider it right to mention them to Rick and Ada,” looking seriously at me, “you can. I leave it to your discretion, Esther.”

“I hope, sir”—said I.

“I think you had better call me Guardian, my dear.”

I felt that I was choking again—I taxed myself with it, “Esther, now, you know you are!”—when he seemed to say this slightly, as if it were a whim, instead of a thoughtful tenderness. But I gave the
"I hope, Guardian," said I, "that you may not trust too much to my discretion. I hope you may not mistake me. I am afraid it will be a disappointment to you to know that I am not clever—but it really is the truth; and you would soon find it out if I had not the honesty to confess it."

He did not seem at all disappointed: quite the contrary. He told me, with a smile all over his face, that he knew me very well indeed, and that I was quite clever enough for him.

"I hope I may turn out so," said I, "but I am much afraid of it, Guardian."

"You are clever enough to be the good little woman of our lives here, my dear," he returned, playfully; "the little old woman of the Child's (I don't mean Skimpole's) Rhyme.

"Little old woman, and whither so high?—
'To sweep the cobwebs out of the sky.'

You will sweep them so neatly out of our sky, in the course of your housekeeping, Esther, that one of these days, we shall have to abandon the Growlery, and nail up the door."

This was the beginning of my being called Old Woman, and Little Old Woman, and Cobweb, and Mrs. Shipton, and Mother Hubbard, and Dame Durden, and so many names of that sort, that my own name soon became quite lost among them.

"However," said Mr. Jarndyce, "to return to our gossip. Here's Rick, a fine young fellow full of promise. What's to be done with him?"

O my goodness, the idea of asking my advice on such a point!

"Here he is, Esther," said Mr. Jarndyce, comfortably putting his hands in his pockets and stretching out his legs. "He must have a profession; he must make some choice for himself. There will be a world more Wiglomeration about it, I suppose, but it must be done."

"More what, Guardian?" said I.

"More Wiglomeration," said he. "It's the only name I know for the thing. He is a ward in Chancery, my dear. Kenge and Carboy will have something to say about it; Master Somebody—a sort of ridiculous Sexton, digging graves for the merits of causes in a back room at the end of Quality Court, Chancery Lane—will have something to say about it; Counsel will have something to say about it; the Chancellor will have something to say about it; the Satellites will have something to say about it; they will all have to be handsomely fee'd, all round, about it; the whole thing will be vastly ceremonious, wordy, unsatisfactory, and expensive, and I call it, in general, Wiglomeration. How mankind ever came to be afflicted with Wiglomeration, or for whose sins these young people ever fell into a pit of it, I don't know; so it is."

He began to rub his head again, and to hint that he felt the wind. But it was a delightful instance of his kindness towards me, that whether he rubbed his head, or walked about, or did both, his face was sure to recover its benignant expression as it looked at mine; and he was sure to
turn comfortable again, and put his hands in his pockets and stretch out his legs.

"Perhaps it would be best, first of all," said I, "to ask Mr. Richard what he inclines to himself."

"Exactly so," he returned. "That's what I mean! You know, just accustom yourself to talk it over, with your tact and in your quiet way, with him and Ada, and see what you all make of it. We are sure to come at the heart of the matter by your means, little woman."

I really was frightened at the thought of the importance I was attaining, and the number of things that were being confided to me. I had not meant this at all; I had meant that he should speak to Richard. But of course I said nothing in reply, except that I would do my best, though I feared (I really felt it necessary to repeat this) that he thought me much more sagacious than I was. At which my guardian only laughed the pleasantest laugh I ever heard.

"Come!" he said, rising and pushing back his chair. "I think we may have done with the Growlery for one day! Cyclically a concluding word. Esther, my dear, do you wish to ask me anything?"

He looked so attentively at me, that I looked attentively at him, and felt sure I understood him.

"About myself, sir?" said I.

"Yes.""

"Guardian," said I, venturing to put my hand, which was suddenly colder than I could have wished, in his, "nothing! I am quite sure that if there were anything I ought to know, or had any need to know, I should not have to ask you to tell it to me. If my whole reliance and confidence were not placed in you, I must have a hard heart indeed. I have nothing to ask you; nothing in the world."

He drew my hand through his arm, and we went away to look for Ada. From that hour I felt quite easy with him, quite unreserved, quite content to know no more, quite happy.

We lived, at first, rather a busy life at Bleak House; for we had to become acquainted with many residents in and out of the neighbourhood who knew Mr. Jarndyce. It seemed to Ada and me that everybody knew him, who wanted to do anything with anybody else's money. It amazed us, when we began to sort his letters, and to answer some of them for him in the Growlery of a morning, to find how the great object of the lives of nearly all his correspondents appeared to be to form themselves into committees for getting in and laying out money. The ladies were as desperate as the gentlemen; indeed, I think they were even more so. They threw themselves into committees in the most impassioned manner, and collected subscriptions with a vehemence quite extraordinary. It appeared to us that some of them must pass their whole lives in dealing out subscription-cards to the whole Post-office Directory—shilling cards, half-crown cards, half-sovereign cards, penny cards. They wanted everything: They wanted wearing apparel, they wanted linen rags, they wanted money, they wanted coals, they wanted soup, they wanted interest, they wanted autographs, they wanted flannel, they wanted whatever Mr. Jarndyce had—or had not. Their objects were as various as their demands. They were going to raise new buildings, they were going to pay off debts on old buildings, they were going to establish in a picturesque
building (engraving of proposed West Elevation attached) the Sisterhood of Mediæval Marys; they were going to give a testimonial to Mrs. Jellyby; they were going to have their Secretary's portrait painted, and presented to his mother-in-law, whose deep devotion to him was well known; they were going to get up everything. I really believe, from five hundred thousand tracts to an annuity, and from a marble monument to a silver tea-pot. They took a multitude of titles. They were the Women of England, the Daughters of Britain, the Sisters of all the Cardinal Virtues separately, the Females of America, the Ladies of a hundred denominations. They appeared to be always excited about canvassing and electing. They seemed to our poor wits, and according to their own accounts, to be constantly polling people by tens of thousands, yet never bringing their candidates in for anything. It made our heads ache to think, on the whole, what feverish lives they must lead.

Among the ladies who were most distinguished for this rapacious benevolence (if I may use the expression), was a Mrs. Pardiggle, who seemed, as I judged from the number of her letters to Mr. Jarndyce, to be almost as powerful a correspondent as Mrs. Jellyby herself. We observed that the wind always changed, when Mrs. Pardiggle became the subject of conversation: and that it invariably interrupted Mr. Jarndyce, and prevented his going any farther, when he had remarked that there were two classes of charitable people; one, the people who did a little and made a great deal of noise; the other, the people who did a great deal and made no noise at all. We were therefore curious to see Mrs. Pardiggle, suspecting her to be a type of the former class; and were glad when she called one day with her five young sons.

She was a formidable style of lady, with spectacles, a prominent nose, and a loud voice, who had the effect of wanting a great deal of room. And she really did, for she knocked down little chairs with her skirts that were quite a great way off. As only Ada and I were at home, we received her timidly; for she seemed to come in like cold weather, and to make the little Pardigbles blue as they followed.

"These, young ladies," said Mrs. Pardiggle, with great volubility, after the first salutations, "are my five boys. You may have seen their names in a printed subscription list (perhaps more than one), in the possession of our esteemed friend Mr. Jarndyce. Egbert, my eldest (twelve), is the boy who sent out his pocket-money, to the amount of five-and-three-pence, to the Tockahoopo Indians. Oswald, my second (ten-and-a-half), is the child who contributed two-and-nine-pence to the Great National Smithers Testimonial. Francis, my third (nine), one-and-six-pence-halfpenny; Felix, my fourth (seven), eightpence to the Superannuated Widows; Alfred, my youngest (five), has voluntarily enrolled himself in the Infant Bonds of Joy, and is pledged never, through life, to use tobacco in any form."

We had never seen such dissatisfied children. It was not merely that they were weazen and shrivelled—though they were certainly that too—but they looked absolutely ferocious with discontent. At the mention of the Tockahoopo Indians, I could really have supposed Egbert to be one of the most baleful members of that tribe, he gave me such a savage frown. The face of each child, as the amount of his contribution was mentioned, darkened in a peculiarly vindictive manner, but his was by
far the worst. I must except, however, the little recruit into the Infant Bonds of Joy, who was stolidly and evenly miserable.

"You have been visiting, I understand," said Mrs. Pardiggle, "at Mrs. Jellyby's?"

We said yes, we had passed one night there.

"Mrs. Jellyby," pursued the lady, always speaking in the same demonstrative, loud, hard tone, so that her voice impressed my fancy as if it had a sort of spectacles on too—and I may take the opportunity of remarking that her spectacles were made the less engaging by her eyes being what Ada called "choking eyes," meaning very prominent:

"Mrs. Jellyby is a benefactor to society, and deserves a helping hand. My boys have contributed to the African project—Egbert, one-and-six, being the entire allowance of nine weeks; Oswald, one-and-a-penny-halfpenny, being the same; the rest, according to their little means. Nevertheless, I do not go with Mrs. Jellyby in all things. I do not go with Mrs. Jellyby in her treatment of her young family. It has been noticed. It has been observed that her young family are excluded from participation in the objects to which she is devoted. She may be right, she may be wrong; but, right or wrong, this is not my course with my young family. I take them everywhere."

I was afterwards convinced (and so was Ada) that from the ill-conditioned eldest child, these words extorted a sharp yell. He turned it off into a yawn, but it began as a yell.

"They attend Matins with me (very prettily done), at half-past six o'clock in the morning all the year round, including of course the depth of winter," said Mrs. Pardiggle rapidly, "and they are with me during the revolving duties of the day. I am a School lady, I am a Visiting lady, I am a Reading lady, I am a Distributing lady; I am on the local Linen Box Committee, and many general Committees; and my canvassing alone is very extensive—perhaps no one's more so. But they are my companions everywhere; and by these means they acquire that knowledge of the poor, and that capacity of doing charitable business in general—in short, that taste for the sort of thing—which will render them in after life a service to their neighbours, and a satisfaction to themselves. My young family are not frivouls; they expend the entire amount of their allowance, in subscriptions, under my direction; and they have attended as many public meetings, and listened to as many lectures, orations, and discussions, as generally fall to the lot of few grown people. Alfred (five), who, as I mentioned, has of his own election joined the Infant Bonds of Joy, was one of the very few children who manifested consciousness on that occasion, after a fervid address of two hours from the chairman of the evening."

Alfred glowered at us as if he never could, or would, forgive the injury of that night.

"You may have observed, Miss Summerson," said Mrs. Pardiggle, "in some of the lists to which I have referred, in the possession of our esteemed friend Mr. Jarndyce, that the names of my young family are concluded with the name of O. A. Pardiggle, F. R. S., one pound. That is their father. We usually observe the same routine. I put down my mite first; then my young family enrol their contributions, according to their ages and their little means; and then Mr. Pardiggle brings up the
Suppose Mr. Pardiggle were to dine with Mr. Jellyby, and suppose Mr. Jellyby were to relieve his mind after dinner to Mr. Pardiggle, would Mr. Pardiggle, in return, make any confidential communication to Mr. Jellyby? I was quite confused to find myself thinking this, but it came into my head.

"You are very pleasantly situated here!" said Mrs. Pardiggle.

We were glad to change the subject; and, going to the window, pointed out the beauties of the prospect, on which the spectacles appeared to me to rest with curious indifference.

"You know Mr. Gusher?" said our visitor.

We were obliged to say that we had not the pleasure of Mr. Gusher's acquaintance.

"The loss is yours, I assure you," said Mrs. Pardiggle, with her commanding deportment. "He is a very fervid impassioned speaker—full of fire! Stationed in a wagon on this lawn now, which, from the shape of the land, is naturally adapted to a public meeting, he would improve almost any occasion you could mention for hours and hours! By this time, young ladies," said Mrs. Pardiggle, moving back to her chair, and overturning, as if by invisible agency, a little round table at a considerable distance with my work-basket on it, "by this time you have found me out, I dare say?"

This was really such a confusing question that Ada looked at me in perfect dismay. As to the guilty nature of my own consciousness, after what I had been thinking, it must have been expressed in the color of my cheeks.

"Found out, I mean," said Mrs. Pardiggle, "the prominent point in my character. I am aware that it is so prominent as to be discoverable immediately. I lay myself open to detection, I know. Well! I freely admit, I am a woman of business. I love hard work; I enjoy hard work. The excitement does me good. I am so accustomed and inured to hard work, that I don't know what fatigue is."

We murmured that it was very astonishing and very gratifying; or something to that effect. I don't think we knew why it was either, but this was what our politeness expressed.

"I do not understand what it is to be tired; you cannot tire me if you try!" said Mrs. Pardiggle. "The quantity of exertion (which is no exertion to me), the amount of business (which I regard as nothing) that I go through, sometimes astonishes myself. I have seen my young family, and Mr. Pardiggle, quite worn out with witnessing it, when I may truly say I have been as fresh as a lark!"

If that dark-visaged eldest boy could look more malicious than he had already looked, this was the time when he did it. I observed that he doubled his right fist, and delivered a secret blow into the crown of his cap, which was under his left arm.

"This gives me a great advantage when I am making my rounds," said Mrs. Pardiggle. "If I find a person unwilling to hear what I have to say, I tell that person directly, 'I am incapable of fatigue, my good friend, I am never tired, and I mean to go on until I have done.' It
answers admirably! Miss Summerson, I hope I shall have your assistance in my visiting rounds immediately, and Miss Clare's very soon?"

At first I tried to excuse myself, for the present, on the general ground of having occupations to attend to, which I must not neglect. But as this was an ineffectual protest, I then said, more particularly, that I was not sure of my qualifications. That I was inexperienced in the art of adapting my mind to minds very differently situated, and addressing them from suitable points of view. That I had not that delicate knowledge of the heart which must be essential to such a work. That I had much to learn, myself, before I could teach others, and that I could not confide in my good intentions alone. For these reasons, I thought it best to be as useful as I could, and to render what kind services I could, to those immediately about me; and to try to let that circle of duty gradually and naturally expand itself. All this I said, with anything but confidence; because Mrs. Pardiggle was much older than I, and had great experience, and was so very military in her manners.

"You are wrong, Miss Summerson," said she: "but perhaps you are not equal to hard work, or the excitement of it; and that makes a vast difference. If you would like to see how I go through my work, I am now about—with my young family—to visit a brickmaker in the neighborhood (a very bad character), and shall be glad to take you with me. Miss Clare also, if she will do me the favour."

Ada and I interchanged looks, and, as we were going out in any case, accepted the offer. When we hastily returned from putting on our bonnets, we found the young family languishing in a corner, and Mrs. Pardiggle sweeping about the room, knocking down nearly all the light objects it contained. Mrs. Pardiggle took possession of Ada, and I followed with the family.

Ada told me afterwards that Mrs. Pardiggle talked in the same loud tone (that, indeed, I overheard), all the way to the brickmaker's, about an exciting contest which she had for two or three years waged against another lady, relative to the bringing in of their rival candidates for a pension somewhere. There had been a quantity of printing, and promising, and proxying, and polling; and it appeared to have imparted great liveliness to all concerned, except the pensioners—who were not elected yet.

I am very fond of being confided in by children, and am happy in being usually favored in that respect, but on this occasion it gave me great uneasiness. As soon as we were out of doors, Egbert, with the manner of a little footpad, demanded a shilling of me, on the ground that his pocket-money was "boned" from him. On my pointing out the great impropriety of the word, especially in connexion with his parent (for he added sulkily "By her!")), he pinched me and said "O' then! Now! Who are you? You wouldn't like it, I think? What does she make a sham for, and pretend to give me money, and take it away again? Why do you call it my allowance, and never let me spend it?"

These exasperating questions so inflamed his mind, and the minds of Oswald and Francis, that they all pinched me at once, and in a dreadfully expert way: screwing up such little pieces of my arms that I could hardly forbear crying out. Felix, at the same time, stamped upon my toes. And the Bond of Joy, who, on account of always having the whole of his little
income anticipated, stood in fact pledged to abstain from cakes as well
as tobacco, so swelled with grief and rage when we passed a pastry-cook's
shop, that he terrified me by becoming purple. I never underwent so
much, both in body and mind, in the course of a walk with young people,
as from these unnaturally constrained children, when they paid me the
compliment of being natural.

I was glad when we came to the brickmaker's house; though it was
one of a cluster of wretched hovels in a brickfield, with pigsties close to
the broken windows, and miserable little gardens before the doors,
growing nothing but stagnant pools. Here and there, an old tub was
put to catch the droppings of rain-water from a roof, or they were
banked up with mud into a little pond like a large dirt-pie. At the
doors and windows, some men and women lounged or prowled about,
and took little notice of us, except to laugh to one another, or to say
something as we passed, about gentlefolks minding their own business,
and not troubling their heads and muddying their
shoes with coming to
look after other people's.

Mrs. Pardiggle, leading the way with a great show of moral
determination, and talking with much volubility about the untidy habits of
the people (though I doubted if the best of us could have been tidy in such
a place), conducted us into a cottage at the farthest corner, the ground-
floor room of which we nearly filled. Besides ourselves, there were in
this damp offensive room—a woman with a black eye, nursing a poor
little gasping baby by the fire; a man, all stained with clay and mud,
and looking very dissipated, lying at full length on the ground, smoking
a pipe; a powerful young man, fastening a collar on a dog; and a bold
girl, doing some kind of washing in very dirty water. They all looked
up at us as we came in, and the woman seemed to turn her face towards
the fire, as if to hide her bruised eye; nobody gave us any welcome.

"Well, my friends," said Mrs. Pardiggle; but her voice had not a
friendly sound, I thought; it was much too business-like and systematic.
"How do you do, all of you? I am here again. I told you, you couldn't
tire me, you know. I am fond of hard work, and am true to my word."

"There an't," growled the man on the floor, whose head rested on his
hand as he stared at us, "any more on you to come in, is there?"

"No, my friend," said Mrs. Pardiggle, seating herself on one stool,
and knocking down another. "We are all here.

"Because I thought there warn't enough of you, perhaps?" said the
man, with his pipe between his lips, as he looked round upon us.

The young man and the girl both laughed. Two friends of the young
men whom we had attracted to the doorway, and who stood there with
their hands in their pockets, echoed the laugh noisily.

"You can't tire me, good people," said Mrs. Pardiggle to these latter.
"I enjoy hard work; and the harder you make mine, the better I
like it."

"Then make it easy for her!" growled the man upon the floor. "I
want it done, and over. I wants a end of these liberties took with my
place. I wants a end of being drewed like a badger. Now you're a
going to poll-pry and question according to custom— I know what you're
a going to be up to. Well! You haven't got no occasion to be up to it.
I'll save you the trouble. Is my daughter a washin'? Yes, she is
a washin'. Look at the water. Smell it! That's wot we drinks, How do you like it, and what do you think of gin, instead! An't my place dirty? Yes, it is dirty—it's nat'rally dirty, and it's nat'rally onwhole; and we've had five dirty and onwhole children, as in all dead infants, and so much the better for them, and for us besides. Have I read the little book wot you left? No, I an't read the little book wot you left. There ain't nobody here as knows how to read it; and if there was, it wouldn't be suitable to me. It's a book fit for a baby, and I'm not a baby. If you was to leave me a doll, I shouldn't nuus it. How have I been conducting of myself? Why, I've been drunk for three days; and I'd a been drunk four, if I'd a had the money. Don't I never mean for to go to church? No, I don't never mean for to go to church. I shouldn't be expected there, if I did; the beadle's too gen-tel for me. And how did my wife get that black eye? Why, I giv' it her; and if she says I didn't, she's a Lie!''

He had pulled his pipe out of his mouth to say all this, and he now turned over on his other side, and smoked again. Mrs. Pardiggle, who had been regarding him through her spectacles with a forcible composure, calculated, I could not help thinking, to increase his antagonism, pulled out a good book, as if it were a constable's staff, and took the whole family into custody. I mean into religious custody, of course; but she really did it, as if they were an inexorable moral Policeman carrying them all off to a station house.

Ada and I were very uncomfortable. We both felt intrusive and out of place; and we both thought that Mrs. Pardiggle would have got on infinitely better, if she had not had such a mechanical way of taking possession of people. The children sunkled and stared; the family took no notice of us whatever, except when the young man made the dog bark: which he usually did, when Mrs. Pardiggle was most emphatic. We both felt painfully sensible that between us and these people there was an iron barrier, which could not be removed by our new friend. By whom, or how, it could be removed, we did not know; but we knew that. Even what she read and said, seemed to us to be ill chosen for such auditors, if it had been imparted ever so modestly and with ever so much tact. As to the little book to which the man on the floor had referred, we acquired a knowledge of it afterwards; and Mr. Jarndyce said he doubted if Robinson Crusoe could have read it, though he had had no other on his desolate island.

We were much relieved, under these circumstances, when Mrs. Pardiggle left off. The man on the floor then turning his head round again, said morosely,

"Well! You've done, have you?"

"For to-day, I have, my friend. But I am never fatigued. I shall come to you again, in your regular order," returned Mrs. Pardiggle with demonstrative cheerfulness.

"So long as you goes now," said he, folding his arms and shutting his eyes with an oath, "you may do wot you like!"

Mrs. Pardiggle accordingly rose, and made a little vortex in the confined room from which the pipe itself very narrowly escaped. Taking one of her young family in each hand, and telling the others to follow closely, and expressing her hope that the brickmaker and all his house
would be improved when she saw them next, she then proceeded to another cottage. I hope it is not unkind in me to say that she certainly did make, in this, as in everything else, a show that was not conciliatory, of doing charity by wholesale, and of dealing in it to a large extent.

She supposed that we were following her; but as soon as the space was left clear, we approached the woman sitting by the fire, to ask if the baby were ill.

She only looked at it as it lay on her lap. We had observed before, that when she looked at it she covered her discolored eye with her hand, as though she wished to separate any association with noise and violence and ill-treatment, from the poor little child.

Ada, whose gentle heart was moved by its appearance, bent down to touch its little face. As she did so, I saw what happened and drew her back. The child died.

"O Esther!" cried Ada, sinking on her knees beside it. "Look here! O! Esther, my love, the little thing! The suffering, quiet, pretty little thing! I am so sorry for it. I am so sorry for the mother. I never saw a sight so pitiful as this before! O baby, baby!"

Such compassion, such gentleness, as that with which she bent down weeping, and put her hand upon the mother's, might have softened any mother's heart that ever beat. The woman at first gazed at her in astonishment, and then burst into tears.

Presently I took the light burden from her lap; did what I could to make the baby's rest the prettier and gentler; laid it on a shelf, and covered it with my own handkerchief. We tried to comfort the mother, and we whispered to her what Our Saviour said of children. She answered nothing, but sat weeping—weeping very much.

When I turned, I found that the young man had taken out the dog, and was standing at the door looking in upon us; with dry eyes, but quiet. The girl was quiet too, and sat in a corner looking on the ground. The man had risen. He still smoked his pipe with an air of defiance, but he was silent.

An ugly woman, very poorly clothed, hurried in while I was glancing at them, and coming straight up to the mother, said, "Jenny! Jenny!"

The mother rose on being so addressed, and fell upon the woman's neck.

She also had upon her face and arms the marks of ill-usage. She had no kind of grace about her, but the grace of sympathy; but when she consoled with the woman, and her own tears fell, she wanted no beauty. I say consoled, but her only words were "Jenny! Jenny!" All the rest was in the tone in which she said them.

I thought it very touching to see these two women, coarse and shabby and beaten, so united; to see what they could be to one another; to see how they felt for one another; how the heart of each to each was softened by the hard trials of their lives. I think the best side of such people is almost hidden from us. What the poor are to the poor is little known, excepting to themselves and God.

We felt it better to withdraw and leave them uninterrupted. We stole out quietly, and without notice from any one except the man. He was leaning against the wall near the door; and finding that there was scarcely room for us to pass, went out before us. He seemed to want to hide
that he did this on our account, but we perceived that he did, and thanked him. He made no answer.

Ada was so full of grief all the way home, and Richard, whom we found at home, was so distressed to see her in tears (though he said to me when she was not present, how beautiful it was too!) that we arranged to return at night with some little comforts, and repeat our visit at the brickmaker's house. We said as little as we could to Mr. Jarndyce, but the wind changed directly.

Richard accompanied us at night to the scene of our morning expedition. On our way there, we had to pass a noisy drinking-house, where a number of men were flocking about the door. Among them, and prominent in some dispute, was the father of the little child. At a short distance, we passed the young man and the dog, in congenial company. The sister was standing laughing and talking with some other young women, at the corner of the row of cottages; but she seemed ashamed, and turned away as we went by.

We left our escort within sight of the brickmaker's dwelling, and proceeded by ourselves. When we came to the door, we found the woman who had brought such consolation with her, standing there, looking anxiously out.

"It's you, young ladies, is it?" she said in a whisper. "I'm a watching for my master. My heart's in my mouth. If he was to catch me away from home, he'd pretty near murder me."

"Do you mean your husband?" said I.

"Yes, miss, my master. Jenny's asleep, quite worn out. She's scarcely had the child off her lap, poor thing, these seven days and nights, except when I've been able to take it for a minute or two."

As she gave way for us, we went softly in, and put what we had brought, near the miserable bed on which the mother slept. No effort had been made to clean the room—it seemed in its nature almost hopeless of being clean; but the small waxen form, from which so much solemnity diffused itself, had been composed afresh, and washed, and neatly dressed in some fragments of white linen; and on my handkerchief, which still covered the poor baby, a little bunch of sweet herbs had been laid by the same rough scared hands, so lightly, so tenderly!

"May Heaven reward you!" we said to her. "You are a good woman."

"Me, young ladies?" she returned with surprise. "Hush! Jenny, Jenny!"

The mother had moaned in her sleep, and moved. The sound of the familiar voice seemed to calm her again. She was quiet once more.

How little I thought, when I raised my handkerchief to look upon the tiny sleeper underneath, and seemed to see a halo shine around the child through Ada's drooping hair as her pity bent her head—how little I thought in whose unquiet bosom that handkerchief would come to lie, after covering the motionless and peaceful breast! I only thought that perhaps the Angel of the child might not be all unconscious of the woman who replaced it with so compassionate a hand; not all unconscious of her presently, when we had taken leave, and left her at the door, by turns looking, and listening in terror for herself, and saying in her old soothing manner, "Jenny, Jenny!"
CHAPTER IX.

SIGNS AND TOKENS.

I DON'T know how it is, I seem to be always writing about myself. I mean all the time to write about other people, and I try to think about myself as little as possible, and I am sure, when I find myself coming into the story again, I am really vexed and say, "Dear, dear, you tiresome little creature, I wish you wouldn't!" but it is all of no use. I hope any one who may read what I write, will understand that if these pages contain a great deal about me, I can only suppose it must be because I have really something to do with them, and can't be kept out.

My darling and I read together, and worked, and practised; and found so much employment for our time, that the winter days flew by us like bright-winged birds. Generally in the afternoons, and always in the evenings, Richard gave us his company. Although he was one of the most restless creatures in the world, he certainly was fond of our society.

He was very, very, very fond of Ada. I mean it, and I had better say it at once. I had never seen any young people falling in love before, but I found them out quite soon. I could not say so, of course, or show that I knew anything about it. On the contrary, I was so demure, and used to seem so unconscious, that sometimes I considered within myself while I was sitting at work, whether I was not growing quite deceitful.

But there was no help for it. All I had to do was to be quiet, and I was as quiet as a mouse. They were as quiet as mice, too, so far as any words were concerned; but the innocent manner in which they relied more and more upon me, as they took more and more to one another, was so charming, that I had great difficulty in not showing how it interested me.

"Our dear little old woman is such a capital old woman," Richard would say, coming up to meet me in the garden early, with his pleasant laugh and perhaps the least tinge of a blush, "that I can't get on without her. Before I begin my harum-scarum day—grinding away at those books and instruments, and then galloping up hill and down dale, all the country round, like a highwayman—it does me so much good to come and have a steady walk with our comfortable friend, that here I am again!"

"You know, Dame Durden, dear," Ada would say at night, with her head upon my shoulder, and the firelight shining in her thoughtful eyes, "I don't want to talk when we come up-stairs here. Only to sit a little while, thinking, with your dear face for company; and to hear the wind, and remember the poor sailors at sea——"

Ah! Perhaps Richard was going to be a sailor. We had talked it over very often, now, and there was some talk of gratifying the inclination of his childhood for the sea. Mr. Jarndyce had written
to a relation of the family, a great Sir Leicester Dedlock, for his interest in Richard's favor, generally; and Sir Leicester had replied in a gracious manner, "that he would be happy to advance the prospects of the young gentleman if it should ever prove to be within his power, which was not at all probable—and that my Lady sent her compliments to the young gentleman (to whom she perfectly remembered that she was allied) by remote consanguinity), and trusted that he would ever do his duty in any honorable profession to which he might devote himself."

"So I apprehend it's pretty clear," said Richard to me, "that I shall have to work my own way. Never mind! Plenty of people have had to do that before now, and have done it. I only wish I had the command of a clipping privateer, to begin with, and could carry off the Chancellor and keep him on short allowance until he gave judgment in our cause. He'd find himself growing thin, if he didn't look sharp!"

With a buoyancy and hopefulness and a gaiety that hardly ever flagged, Richard had a carelessness in his character that quite perplexed me— principally because he mistook it, in such a very odd way, for prudence. It entered into all his calculations about money, in a singular manner, which I don't think I can better explain than by reverting for a moment to our loan to Mr. Skimpole.

Mr. Jarndyce had ascertained the amount, either from Mr. Skimpole himself or from Coavises, and had placed the money in my hands with instructions to me to retain my own part of it and hand the rest to Richard. The number of little acts of thoughtless expenditure which Richard justified by the recovery of his ten pounds, and the number of times he talked to me as if he had saved or realised that amount, would form a sum in simple addition.

"My prudent Mother Hubbard, why not?" he said to me, when he wanted, without the least consideration, to bestow five pounds on the brickmaker. "I made ten pounds, clear, out of Coavises' business."

"How was that?" said I.

"Why, I got rid of ten pounds which I was quite content to get rid of, and never expected to see any more. You don't deny that?"

"No," said I.

"Very well! Then I came into possession of ten pounds—"

"The same ten pounds," I hinted.

"That has nothing to do with it!" returned Richard. "I have got ten pounds more than I expected to have, and consequently I can afford to spend it without being particular."

In exactly the same way, when he was persuaded out of the sacrifice of these five pounds by being convinced that it would do no good, he carried that sum to his credit and drew upon it.

"Let me see!" he would say. "I saved five pounds out of the brickmaker's affair; so, if I have a good rattle to London and back in a post-chaise, and put that down at four pounds, I shall have saved one. And it's a very good thing to save one, let me tell you: a penny saved, is a penny got!"

I believe Richard's was as frank and generous a nature as there possibly can be. He was ardent and brave, and, in the midst of all his
wild restlessness, was so gentle, that I knew him like a brother in a few weeks. His gentleness was natural to him, and would have shown itself, abundantly, even without Ada's influence; but, with it, he became one of the most winning of companions, always so ready to be interested, and always so happy, sanguine, and light-hearted. I am sure that I, sitting with them, and walking with them, and talking with them, and noticing from day to day how they went on, falling deeper and deeper in love, and saying nothing about it, and each shyly thinking that this love was the greatest of secrets, perhaps not yet suspected even by the other—I am sure that I was scarcely less enchanted than they were, and scarcely less pleased with the pretty dream.

We were going on in this way, when one morning at breakfast Mr. Jarndyce received a letter, and looking at the superscription said, "From Boythorn? Aye, aye!" and opened and read it with evident pleasure, announcing to us, in a parenthesis, when he was about half-way through, that Boythorn was "coming down" on a visit. Now, who was Boythorn? we all thought. And I dare say we all thought, too—I am sure I did, for one—would Boythorn at all interfere with what was going forward?

"I went to school with this fellow, Lawrence Boythorn," said Mr. Jarndyce, tapping the letter as he laid it on the table, "more than five-and-forty years ago. He was then the most impetuous boy in the world, and he is now the most impetuous man. He was then the loudest boy in the world, and he is now the loudest man. He was then the heartiest and sturdiest boy in the world, and he is now the heartiest and sturdiest man. He is a tremendous fellow."

"In stature, sir?" asked Richard.

"Pretty well, Rick, in that respect," said Mr. Jarndyce; "being some ten years older than I, and a couple of inches taller, with his head thrown back like an old soldier, his stalwart chest squared, his hands like a clean blacksmith's, and his lungs!—there's no simile for his lungs. Talking, laughing, or snoring, they make the beams of the house shake."

As Mr. Jarndyce sat enjoying the image of his friend Boythorn, we observed the favorable omen that there was not the least indication of any change in the wind.

"But it's the inside of the man, the warm heart of the man, the passion of the man, the fresh blood of the man, Rick—and Ada, and little Cobweb too, for you are all interested in a visitor!—that I speak of," he pursued. "His language is as sounding as his voice. He is always in extremes; perpetually in the superlative degree. In his condemnation he is all ferocity. You might suppose him to be an Ogre, from what he says; and I believe he has the reputation of one with some people. There! I tell you no more of him beforehand. You must not be surprised to see him take me under his protection; for he has never forgotten that I was a low boy at school, and that our friendship began in his knocking two of my head tyrant's teeth out (he says six) before breakfast. Boythorn and his man," to me, "will be here this afternoon, my dear."

I took care that the necessary preparations were made for Mr. Boythorn's reception, and we looked forward to his arrival with some curiosity. The afternoon wore away, however, and he did not appear. The dinner-hour arrived, and still he did not appear. The dinner was
put back an hour, and we were sitting round the fire with no light but the blaze, when the hall-door suddenly burst open, and the hall resounded with these words, uttered with the greatest vehemence and in a stentorian tone:

"We have been misdirected, Jarndyce, by a most abandoned ruffian, who told us to take the turning to the right instead of to the left. He is the most intolerable scoundrel on the face of the earth. His father must have been a most consummate villain, ever to have had such a son. I would have that fellow shot without the least remorse!"

"Did he do it on purpose?" Mr. Jarndyce enquired.

"I have not the slightest doubt that the scoundrel has passed his whole existence in misdirecting travellers!" returned the other. "By my soul, I thought him the worst-looking dog I had ever beheld, when he was telling me to take the turning to the right. And yet I stood before that fellow face to face, and didn't knock his brains out!"

"Teeth, you mean?" said Mr. Jarndyce.

"Ha, ha, ha!" laughed Mr. Lawrence Boythorn, really making the whole house vibrate. "What, you have not forgotten it yet! Ha, ha, ha!—And that was another most consummate vagabond! By my soul, the countenance of that fellow, when he was a boy, was the blackest image of perfidy, cowardice, and cruelty ever set up in the streets to-morrow, I would fell him like a rotten tree!"

"I have no doubt of it," said Mr. Jarndyce. "Now, will you come up-stairs?"

"By my soul, Jarndyce," returned his guest, who seemed to refer to his watch, "if you had been married, I would have turned back at the garden gate, and gone away to the remotest summits of the Himalaya Mountains, sooner than I would have presented myself at this unseasonable hour."

"Not quite so far, I hope?" said Mr. Jarndyce.

"By my life and honor, yes!" cried the visitor. "I wouldn't be guilty of the audacious insolence of keeping a lady of the house waiting all this time, for any earthly consideration. I would infinitely rather destroy myself—infinitely rather!"

Talking thus, they went up-stairs; and presently we heard him in his bedroom thundering "Ha, ha, ha!" and again "Ha, ha, ha!" until the faintest echo in the neighbourhood seemed to catch the contagion, and to laugh as joyfully as he did, or as we did when we heard him laugh.

We all conceived a prepossession in his favor; for there was a sterling quality in this laugh, and in his vigorous healthy voice, and in the roundness and fulness with which he uttered every word he spoke, and in the very fury of his superabundances, which seemed to go off like blank cannons and hurt nothing. But we were hardly prepared to have it so confirmed by his appearance, when Mr. Jarndyce presented him. He was not only a very handsome old gentleman—upright and stately as he had been described to us—with a massive grey head, a fine composure of face when silent, a figure that might have become corpulent but for his being so continually in earnest that he gave it no rest, and a chin that might have subsided into a double chin but for the vehement emphasis in which it was constantly required to assist; but he was such a true gentleman in his manner, so chivalrously polite, his face was lighted by a smile of so much sweetness and tenderness, and it seemed so plain that he had nothing to hide, but
showed himself exactly as he was—incapable (as Richard said) of anything on a limited scale, and firing away with those blank great guns, because he carried no small arms whatever—that really I could not help looking at him with equal pleasure as he sat at dinner, whether he smilingly conversed with Ada and me, or was led by Mr. Jarndyce into some great volley of superlatives, or threw up his head like a blood-hound, and gave out that tremendous Ha, ha, ha!

"You have brought your bird with you, I suppose?" said Mr. Jarndyce.

"By Heaven, he is the most astonishing bird in Europe!" replied the other. "He is the most wonderful creature! I wouldn't take ten thousand guineas for that bird. I have left an annuity for his sole support, in case he should outlive me. He is, in sense and attachment, a phenomenon. And his father before him was one of the most astonishing birds that ever lived!"

The subject of this laudation was a very little canary, who was so tame that he was brought down by Mr. Boythorn's man, on his forefinger, and, after taking a gentle flight round the room, alighted on his master's head. To hear Mr. Boythorn presently expressing the most implacable and passionate sentiments, with this fragile mite of a creature quietly perched on his forehead, was to have a good illustration of his character, I thought.

"By my soul, Jarndyce," he said, very gently holding up a bit of bread to the canary to peck at, "if I were in your place, I would seize every Master in Chancery by the throat to-morrow morning, and shake him until his money rolled out of his pockets, and his bones rattled in his skin. I would have a settlement out of somebody, by fair means or by foul. If you would empower me to do it, I would do it for you with the greatest satisfaction!" (All this time, the very small canary was eating out of his hand.)

"I thank you, Lawrence, but the suit is hardly at such a point at present," returned Mr. Jarndyce, laughing, "that it would be greatly advanced, even by the legal process of shaking the Bench and the whole Bar."

"There never was such an infernal cauldron as that Chancery, on the face of the earth!" said Mr. Boythorn. "Nothing but a mine below it on a busy day in term time, with all its records, rules, and precedents collected in it, and every functionary belonging to it also, high and low, upward and downward, from its son the Accountant-General to its father the Devil, and the whole blown to atoms with ten thousand hundredweight of gunpowder, would reform it in the least!"

It was impossible not to laugh at the energetic gravity with which he recommended this strong measure of reform. When we laughed, he threw up his head and shook his broad chest, and again the whole country seemed to echo to his Ha, ha, ha! It had not the least effect in disturbing the bird, whose sense of security was complete; and who hopped about the table with its quick head now on this side and now on that, turning its bright sudden eye on its master, as if he were no more than another bird.

"But how do you and your neighbour get on about the disputed right of way?" said Mr. Jarndyce. "You are not free from the toils of the law yourself."

"The fellow has brought actions against me for trespass, and I have
brought actions against him for trespass,” returned Mr. Boythorn. “By Heaven, he is the proudest fellow breathing. It is morally impossible that his name can be Sir Leicester. It must be Sir Lucifer.”

“Complimentary to our distant relation!” said my Guardian laughingly, to Ada and Richard.

“I would beg Miss Clare’s pardon and Mr. Carstone’s pardon,” resumed our visitor, “if I were not reassured by seeing in the fair face of the lady, and the smile of the gentleman, that it is quite unnecessary, and that they keep their distant relation at a comfortable distance.”

“Or he keeps us,” suggested Richard.

“By my soul!” exclaimed Mr. Boythorn, suddenly firing another volley, “that fellow is, and his father was, and his grandfather was, the most stiff-necked, arrogant, imbecile, pig-headed numskull, ever, by some inexplicable mistake of Nature, born in any station of life but a walking-stick’s! The whole of that family are the most solemnly conceived and consummate blockheads!—But it’s no matter; he should not shut up my path, if he were fifty baronets melted into one, and living in a hundred Chesney Wolds, one within another, like the ivory balls in a Chinese carving. The fellow, by his agent, or secretary, or somebody, writes to me, ‘Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, presents his compliments to Mr. Lawrence Boythorn, and has to call his attention to the fact that the green pathway by the old parsonage-house, now the property of Mr. Lawrence Boythorn, is Sir Leicester’s right of way, being in fact a portion of the park of Chesney Wold; and that Sir Leicester finds it convenient to close up the same.’ I write to the fellow, ‘Mr. Lawrence Boythorn presents his compliments to Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, and has to call his attention to the fact that he totally denies the whole of Sir Leicester Dedlock’s positions on every possible subject, and has to add, in reference to closing up the pathway, that he will be glad to see the man who may undertake to do it.’ The fellow sends a most abandoned villain with one eye, to construct a gateway. I play upon that execrable scoundrel with a fire-engine, until the breath is nearly driven out of his body. The fellow erects a gate in the night. I chop it down and burn it in the morning. He sends his myrmidons to come over the fence, and pass and repass. I catch them in humane man-traps, fire split peas at their legs, play upon them with the engine—resolve to free mankind from the insupportable burden of the existence of those lurking ruffians. He brings actions for trespass; I bring actions for trespass. He brings actions for assault and battery; I defend them, and continue to assault and batter. Ha, ha, ha!”

To hear him say all this with unimaginable energy, one might have thought him the angriest of mankind. To see him, at the very same time, looking at the bird now perched upon his thumb, and softly smoothing its feathers with his forefinger, one might have thought him the gentlest. To hear him laugh, and see the broad good-nature of his face then, one might have supposed that he had not a care in the world, or a dispute, or a dislike, but that his whole existence was a summer joke.

“No, no,” he said, “no closing up of my paths, by any Dedlock! Though I willingly confess,” here he softened in a moment, “that Lady Dedlock is the most accomplished lady in the world, to whom I would do any homage that a plain gentleman, and no baronet with a head...
seven hundred years thick, may. A man who joined his regiment at twenty, and, within a week, challenged the most imperious and presumptuous coxcomb of a commanding officer that ever drew the breath of life through a tight waist—and got broke for it—is not the man to be walked over, by all the Sir Lucifers, dead or alive, locked or unlocked. Ha, ha! ha!"

"Nor the man to allow his junior to be walked over, either?" said my Guardian.

"Most assuredly not!" said Mr. Boythorn, clapping him on the shoulder with an air of protection, that had something serious in it, though he laughed. "He will stand by the low boy, always. Jarndyce, you may rely upon him! But, speaking of this trespass—with apologies to Miss Clare and Miss Summerson for the length at which I have pursued so dry a subject—is there nothing for me from your men, Kenge and Carboy?"

"I think not, Esther?" said Mr. Jarndyce.

"Nothing, Guardian."

"Much obliged!" said Mr. Boythorn. "Had no need to ask, after even my slight experience of Miss Summerson's forethought for every one about her." (They all encouraged me; they were determined to do it.) "I enquired because, coming from Lincolnshire, I of course have not yet been in town, and I thought some letters might have been sent down here. I dare say they will report progress to-morrow morning."

I saw him so often, in the course of the evening, which passed very pleasantly, contemplate Richard and Ada with an interest and a satisfaction that made his fine face remarkably agreeable as he sat at a little distance from the piano listening to the music—and he had small occasion to tell us that he was passionately fond of music, for his face showed it—that I asked my Guardian, as we sat at the backgammon board, whether Mr. Boythorn had ever been married.

"No," said he. "No."

"But he meant to be?" said I.

"How did you find out that?" he returned, with a smile.

"Why, Guardian," I explained, not without reddening a little at hazarding what was in my thoughts, "there is something so tender in his manner, after all, and he is so very courtly and gentle to us, and—"

Mr. Jarndyce directed his eyes to where he was sitting, as I have just described him.

I said no more.

"You are right, little woman," he answered. "He was all but married, once. Long ago. And once."

"Did the lady die?"

"No—but she died to him. That time has had its influence on all his later life. Would you suppose him to have a head and a heart full of romance yet?"

"I think, Guardian, I might have supposed so. But it is easy to say that, when you have told me so."

"He has never since been what he might have been," said Mr. Jarndyce, "and now you see him in his age with no one near him but his servant, and his little yellow friend.—It's your throw, my dear!"

I felt, from my Guardian's manner, that beyond this point I could not
pursue the subject without changing the wind. I therefore forbore to ask any further questions. I was interested, but not curious. I thought a little while about this old love story in the night, when I was awakened by Mr. Boythorn's lusty snoring; and I tried to do that very difficult thing—imagine old people young again, and invested with the graces of youth. But I fell asleep before I had succeeded, and dreamed of the days when I lived in my godmother's house. I am not sufficiently acquainted with such subjects, to know whether it is at all remarkable that I almost always dreamed of that period of my life.

With the morning, there came a letter from Messrs. Kenge and Carboy to Mr. Boythorn, informing him that one of their clerks would wait upon him at noon. As it was the day of the week on which I paid the bills, and added up my books, and made all the household affairs as compact as possible, I remained at home while Mr. Jarndyce, Ada, and Richard, took advantage of a very fine day to make a little excursion. Mr. Boythorn was to wait for Kenge and Carboy's clerk, and then was to go on foot to meet them on their return.

Well! I was full of business, examining tradesmen's books, adding up columns, paying money, filing receipts, and I dare say making a great bustle about it, when Mr. Guppy was announced and shown in. I had had some idea that the clerk who was to be sent down, might be the young gentleman who had met me at the coach-office; and I was glad to see him, because he was associated with my present happiness.

I scarcely knew him again, he was so uncommonly smart. He had an entirely new suit of glossy clothes on, a shining hat, lilac-kid gloves, a neckerchief of a variety of colours, a large hot-house flower in his button-hole, and a thick gold ring on his little finger. Besides which, he quite scented the dining-room with bear's-grease, and other perfumery. He looked at me with an attention that quite confused me, when I begged him to take a seat until the servant should return; and as he sat there, crossing and uncrossing his legs in a corner, and I asked him if he had had a pleasant ride, and hoped that Mr. Kenge was well, I never looked at him, but I found him looking at me, in the same scrutinizing and curious way.

When the request was brought to him that he would go up-stairs to Mr. Boythorn's room, I mentioned that he would find lunch prepared for him when he came down, of which Mr. Jarndyce hoped he would partake. He said with some embarrassment, holding the handle of the door, "Shall I have the honor of finding you here, Miss?" I replied yes, I should be there; and he went out with a bow and another look.

I thought him only awkward and shy, for he was evidently much embarrassed; and I fancied that the best thing I could do, would be to wait until I saw that he had everything he wanted, and then to leave him to himself. The lunch was soon brought, but it remained for some time on the table. The interview with Mr. Boythorn was a long one—and a stormy one too, I should think; for, although his room was at some distance, I heard his loud voice rising every now and then like a high wind, and evidently blowing perfect broadsides of denunciation.

At last Mr. Guppy came back, looking something the worse for the conference. "My eye, miss," he said in a low voice, "he's a Tartar!"

"Pray take some refreshment, sir," said I.

Mr. Guppy sat down at the table, and began nervously sharpening the
carving-knife on the carving-fork; still looking at me (as I felt quite sure without looking at him), in the same unusual manner. The sharpening lasted so long, that at last I felt a kind of obligation on me to raise my eyes, in order that I might break the spell under which he seemed to labour, of not being able to leave off.

He immediately looked at the dish, and began to carve.

"What will you take yourself, miss? You'll take a morsel of something?"

"No, thank you," said I.

"Shan't I give you a piece of anything at all, miss?" said Mr. Guppy, hurriedly drinking off a glass of wine.

"Nothing, thank you," said I. "I have only waited to see that you have everything you want. Is there anything I can order for you?"

"No, I am much obliged to you, miss, I'm sure. I've every thing I can require to make me comfortable—at least I—not comfortable—I'm never that," he drank off two more glasses of wine, one after another. I thought I had better go.

I begged your pardon, miss?" said Mr. Guppy, rising, when he saw me rise. "But would you allow me the flavor of a minute's private conversation?"

Not knowing what to say, I sat down again.

"What follows is without prejudice, miss?" said Mr. Guppy, anxiously bringing a chair towards my table.

"I don't understand what you mean," said I, wondering.

"It's one of our law terms, miss. You won't make any use of it to my detriment, at Kenge and Carboy's, or elsewhere. If our conversation shouldn't lead to anything, I am to be as I was, and am not to be prejudiced in my situation or worldly prospects. In short, it's in total confidence."

"I am at a loss, sir," said I, "to imagine what you can have to communicate in total confidence to me, whom you have never seen but once; but I should be very sorry to do you any injury."

"Thank you, miss. I'm sure of it—that's quite sufficient." All this time Mr. Guppy was either planing his forehead with his handkerchief, or tightly rubbing the palm of his left hand with the palm of his right.

"If you would excuse my taking another glass of wine, miss, I think it might assist me in getting on, without a continual chafe that cannot fail to be mutually unpleasant."

He did so, and came back again. I took the opportunity of moving well behind my table.

"You wouldn't allow me to offer you one, would you, miss?" said Mr. Guppy, apparently refreshed.

"Not any," said I.

"Not half a glass?" said Mr. Guppy; "quarter? No! Then, to proceed. My present salary, Miss Summerson, at Kenge and Carboy's, is two pound a-week. When I first had the happiness of looking upon you, it was one-fifteen, and had stood at that figure for a lengthened period. A rise of five has since taken place, and a further rise of five is guaranteed at the expiration of a term not exceeding twelve months from the present date. My mother has a little property, which takes the form of a small life annuity; upon which she lives in an independent though
unassuming manner, in the Old Street Road. She is eminently calculated for a mother-in-law. She never interferes, is all for peace, and her disposition easy. She has her failings—as who has not?—but I never knew her do it when company was present; at which time you may freely trust her with wines, spirits, or malt liquors. My own abode is lodgings at Fenton Place, Pentonville. It is lowly, but airy, open at the back, and considered one of the wealthiest outlets. Miss Summerson! In the mildest language, I adore you. Would you be so kind as to allow me (as I may say) to file a declaration—to make an offer!"

Mr. Guppy went down on his knees. I was well behind my table, and not much frightened. I said, "Get up from that ridiculous position immediately, sir, or you will oblige me to break my implied promise and ring the bell!"

"Hear me out, miss!" said Mr. Guppy, folding his hands.

"I cannot consent to hear another word, sir," I returned, "unless you get up from the carpet directly, and go and sit down at the table, as you ought to do if you have any sense at all."

He looked pitifully, but slowly rose and did so.

"Yet what a mockery it is, miss," he said, with his hand upon his heart, and shaking his head at me in a melancholy manner over the tray, "to be stationed behind food at such a moment. The soul recoils from food at such a moment, miss."

"I beg you to conclude," said I; "you have asked me to hear you out, and I beg you to conclude."

"I will, miss," said Mr. Guppy. "As I love and honor, so likewise I obey. Would that I could make Thee the subject of that vow, before the shrine!"

"That is quite impossible," said I, "and entirely out of the question."

"I am aware," said Mr. Guppy, leaning forward over the tray, and regarding me, as I again strangely felt, though my eyes were not directed to him, with his late intent look, "I am aware that in a worldly point of view, according to all appearances, my offer is a poor one. But, Miss Summerson! Angel!—No, don't ring!—I have been brought up in a sharp school, and am accustomed to a variety of general practice. Though a young man, I have ferreted out evidence, got up cases, and seen lots of life. Blest with your hand, what means might I not find of advancing your interests, and pushing your fortunes! What might I not get to know, nearly concerning you? I know nothing now, certainly; but what might I not, if I had your confidence, and you set me on?"

I told him that he addressed my interest, or what he supposed to be my interest, quite as unsuccessfully as he addressed my inclination; and he would now understand that I requested him, if he pleased, to go away immediately.

"Cruel Miss," said Mr. Guppy, "hark but another word! I think you must have seen that I was struck with those charms, on the day when I waited at the Whytorseeller. I think you must have remarked that I could not forbear a tribute to those charms when I put up the steps of the Hackney-coach. It was a feeble tribute to Thee, but it was well meant. Thy image has ever since been fixed in my breast. I have walked up and down, of an evening, opposite Jellyby's house, only to look upon the bricks that once contained Thee. This out of to-day, quite an unme-
cessary out so far as the attendance, which was its pretended object, went, was planned by me alone for Thee alone. If I speak of interest, it is only to recommend myself and my respectful wretchedness. Love was before it, and is before it."

"I should be pained, Mr. Guppy," said I, rising and putting my hand upon the bell-rope, "to do you, or anyone who was sincere, the injustice of slighting any honest feeling, however disagreeably expressed. If you have really meant to give me a proof of your good opinion, though ill-timed and misplaced, I feel that I ought to thank you. I have very little reason to be proud, and I am not proud. I hope," I think I added, without very well knowing what I said, "that you will now go away as if you had never been so exceedingly foolish, and attend to Messrs. Kenge and Carboy's business."

"Half a minute, miss!" cried Mr. Guppy, checking me as I was about to ring. "This has been without prejudice?"

"I will never mention it," said I, "unless you should give me future occasion to do so."

"A quarter of a minute, miss! In case you should think better—at any time, however distant, that's no consequence, for my feelings can never alter—of anything I have said, particularly what might I not do—Mr. William Guppy, eighty-seven, Fenton Place, or, if removed, or dead (of blighted hopes or anything of that sort), care of Mrs. Guppy, three hundred and two, Old Street Road, will be sufficient."

I rang the bell, the servant came, and Mr. Guppy, laying his written card upon the table, and making a deserted bow, departed. Raising my eyes as he went out, I once more saw him looking at me after he had passed the door.

I sat there for another hour or more, finishing my books and payments, and getting through plenty of business. Then, I arranged my desk, and put everything away, and was so composed and cheerful that I thought I had quite dismissed this unexpected incident. But, when I went up-stairs to my own room, I surprised myself by beginning to laugh about it, and then surprised myself still more by beginning to cry about it. In short, I was in a flutter for a little while; and felt as if an old chord had been more coarsely touched than it ever had been since the days of the dear old doll, long buried in the garden.

CHAPTER X.

THE LAW-WRITER.

On the eastern borders of Chancery Lane, that is to say, more particularly, in Cook's Court, Cursitor Street, Mr. Snagsby, Law Stationer, pursues his lawful calling. In the shade of Cook's Court, at most times a shady place, Mr. Snagsby has dealt in all sorts of blank forms of legal process; in skins and rolls of parchment; in paper—foolscap, brief, draft, brown, white, whitey-brown, and blotting; in stamps; in office-quills, pens, ink, India-rubber, pounce, pins, pencils, sealing-wax, and wafers; in red tape, and green ferret; in pocket-books, almanacks,
diaries, and law lists; in string boxes, rulers, inkstands—glass and leaden, penknives, scissors, bodkins, and other small office-entery; in short, in articles too numerous to mention; ever since he was out of his time, and went into partnership with Peffer. On that occasion, Cook's Court was in a manner revolutionised by the new inscription in fresh paint, Peffer and Snagsby, displacing the time-honored and not easily to be deciphered legend, Peffer, only. For smoke, which is the London ivy, had so wreathed itself round Peffer's name, and clung to his dwelling-place, that the affectionate parasite quite overpowered the parent tree.

Peffer is never seen in Cook's Court now. He is not expected there, for he has been recumbent this quarter of a century in the churchyard of St. Andrew's, Holborn, with the waggons and hackney-coaches roaring past him, all the day and half the night, like one great dragon. If he ever steal forth when the dragon is at rest, to air himself again in Cook's Court, until admonished to return by the crowing of the sanguine cock in the cellar at the little dairy in Cursitor Street, whose ideas of daylight it would be curious to ascertain, since he knows from his personal observation next to nothing about it—if Peffer ever do revisit the pale glimpses of Cook's Court, which no law-stationer in the trade can positively deny, he comes invisibly, and no one is the worse or wiser.

In his lifetime, and likewise in the period of Snagsby's "time" of seven long years, there dwelt with Peffer, in the same law-stationer's premises, a niece—a short, shrewd niece, something too violently compressed about the waist, and with a sharp nose like a sharp autumn evening, inclining to be frosty towards the end. The Cook's-Courtiers had a rumour flying among them, that the mother of this niece did, in her daughter's childhood, moved by too jealous a solicitude that her figure should approach perfection, lace her up every morning with her maternal foot against the bed-post for a stronger hold andpurchase; and further, that she exhibited internally pints of vinegar and lemon-juice: which acids, they held, had mounted to the nose and temper of the patient. With whichever of the many tongues of Rumour this frothy report originated, it either never reached, or never influenced, the ears of young Snagsby; who, having wooed and won its fair subject on his arrival at man's estate, entered into two partnerships at once. So now, in Cook's Court, Cursitor Street, Mr. Snagsby and the niece are one; and the niece still cherishes her figure—which, however tastes may differ, is unquestionably so far precious, that there is mighty little of it.

Mr. and Mrs. Snagsby are not only one bone and one flesh, but, to the neighbours' thinking, one voice too. That voice, appearing to proceed from Mrs. Snagsby alone, is heard in Cook's Court very often. Mr. Snagsby, otherwise than as he finds expression through these dullest tones, is rarely heard. He is a mild, bald, timid man, with a shining head, and a scruffy chump of black hair sticking out at the back. He tends to meekness and obesity. As he stands at his door in Cook's Court, in his grey shop-coat and black calico sleeves, looking up at the clouds; or stands behind a desk in his dark shop, with a heavy flat ruler, snipping and slicing at sheepskin, in company with his two T ventices; he is emphatically a retiring and unassuming man. From beneath his feet, at such times, as from a shrill ghost unquiet in its grave, there frequently arise complainings and lamentations in the voice already mentioned; and, haply on some occasions,
when these reach a sharper pitch than usual, Mr. Snagsby mentions to the 'Prentices, "I think my little woman is a-giving it to Guster!"

This proper name, so used by Mr. Snagsby, has before now sharpened the wit of the Cook's-Courtiers to remark that it ought to be the name of Mrs. Snagsby; seeing that she might with great force and expression be termed a Guster, in compliment to her stormy character. It is, however, the possession, and the only possession, except fifty shillings per annum and a very small box indifferently filled with clothing, of a lean young woman from a workhouse (by some supposed to have been christened Augusta); who, although she was farmed or contracted for, during her growing time, by an amiable benefactor of his species resident at Tooting, and cannot fail to have been developed under the most favorable circumstances, "has fits"—which the parish can't account for.

Guster, really aged three or four and twenty, but looking a round ten years older, goes cheap with this unaccountable drawback of fits; and is so apprehensive of being returned on the hands of her patron Saint, that except when she is found with her head in the pail, or the sink, or the copper, or the dinner, or anything else that happens to be near her at the time of her seizure, she is always at work. She is a satisfaction to the parents and guardians of the 'Prentices, who feel that there is little danger of her inspiring tender emotions in the breast of youth; she is a satisfaction to Mrs. Snagsby, who can always find fault with her; she is a satisfaction to Mr. Snagsby, who thinks it a charity to keep her. The Law-stationer's establishment is, in Guster's eyes, a Temple of plenty and splendor. She believes the little drawing-room up-stairs, always kept, as one may say, with its hair in papers and its pinafore on, to be the most elegant apartment in Christendom. The view it commands of Cook's Court at one end (not to mention a squat into Cursitor Street), and of Coavins's the sheriff's officer's backyard at the other, she regards as a prospect of unequalled beauty. The portraits it displays in oil—and plenty of it too—of Mr. Snagsby looking at Mrs. Snagsby, and of Mrs. Snagsby looking at Mr. Snagsby, are in her eyes as achievements of Raphael or Titian. Guster has some recompenses for her many privations.

Mr. Snagsby refers everything not in the practical mysteries of the business, to Mrs. Snagsby. She manages the money, reproaches the Tax-gatherers, appoints the times and places of devotion on Sundays, licenses Mr. Snagsby's entertainments, and acknowledges no responsibility as to what she thinks fit to provide for dinner; insomuch that she is the high standard of comparison among the neighbouring wives, a long way down Chancery Lane on both sides, and even out in Holborn, who, in any domestic passages of arms, habitually call upon their husbands to look at the difference between their (the wives') position and Mrs. Snagsby's, and their (the husbands') behaviour and Mr. Snagsby's. Rumour, always flying, bat-like, about Cook's Court, and skimming in and out at everybody's windows, does say that Mrs. Snagsby is jealous and inquisitive; and that Mr. Snagsby is sometimes worried out of house and home, and that if he had the spirit of a mouse he wouldn't stand it. It is even observed, that the wives who quote him to their self-willed husbands as a shining example, in reality look down upon him; and that nobody does so with greater superciliousness than one particular lady, whose lord is more than suspected of laying his umbrella on her
as an instrument of correction. But these vague whisperings may arise from Mr. Snagsby's being, in his way, rather a meditative and poetical man; loving to walk in Staple Inn in the summer time, and to observe how countrified the sparrows and the leaves are; also to lounge about the Rolls Yard of a Sunday afternoon, and to remark (if in good spirits) that there were old times once, and that you'd find a stone coffin or two, now, under that chapel, he'll be bound, if you was to dig for it. He solaces his imagination, too, by thinking of the many Chancellors and Vices, and Masters of the Rolls, who are deceased; and he gets such a flavor of the country out of telling the two "Prentices how he has heard say that a brook "as clear as crystal" once ran right down the middle of Holborn, when Turnstile really was a turnstile leading slap away into the meadows—gets such a flavor of the country out of this, that he never wants to go there.

The day is closing in and the gas is lighted, but is not yet fully effective, for it is not quite dark. Mr. Snagsby standing at his shop-door looking up at the clouds, sees a crow, who is out late, skim westward over the leaden slice of sky belonging to Cook's Court. The crow flies straight across Chancery Lane and Lincoln's Inn Garden, into Lincoln's Inn Fields. Here, in a large house, formerly a house of state, lives Mr. Tulkinghorn. It is let off in sets of chambers now; and in those shrunken fragments of its greatness, lawyers lie like maggots in nuts. But its roomy staircases, passages, and antechambers, still remain; and even its painted ceilings, where Allegory, in Roman helmet and celestial linen, sprawls among balustrades and pillars, flowers, clouds, and big-legged boys, and makes the head ache—as would seem to be Allegory's object always, more or less. Here, among his many boxes labelled with transcendent names, lives Mr. Tulkinghorn, when not speechlessly at home in country-houses where the great ones of the earth are bored to death. Here he is to-day, quiet at his table. An Oyster of the old school, whom nobody can open.

Like as he is to look at, so is his apartment in the dusk of the present afternoon. Rusty, out of date, withdrawing from attention, able to afford it. Heavy broad-backed old-fashioned mahogany and horsehair chairs, not easily lifted, obsolete tables with spindle-legs and dusty baize covers, presentation prints of the holders of great titles in the last generation, or the last but one, environ him. A thick and dingy Turkey-carpet muffles the floor where he sits, attended by two candles in old-fashioned silver candlesticks, that give a very insufficient light to his large room. The titles on the backs of his books have retired into the binding; everything that can have a lock has got one; no key is visible. Very few loose papers are about. He has some manuscript near him, but is not referring to it. With the round top of an inkstand, and two broken bits of sealing-wax, he is silently and slowly working out whatever train of indecision is in his mind. Now, the inkstand top is in the middle: now, the red bit of sealing-wax, now the black bit. That's not it. Mr. Tulkinghorn must gather them all up, and begin again.

Here, beneath the painted ceiling, with foreshortened Allegory staring down at his intrusion as if it meant to swoop upon him, and he cutting it dead, Mr. Tulkinghorn has at once his house and office. He keeps no staff; only one middle-aged man, usually a little out at elbows, who sits in a high Pew in the hall, and is rarely overburdened with business.
Mr. Tulkinghorn is not in a common way. He wants no clerks. He is a great reservoir of confidences, not to be so tapped. His clients want him; he is all in all. Drafts that he requires to be drawn, are drawn by special-pleaders in the Temple on mysterious instructions; fair copies that he requires to be made, are made at the stationer's, expense being no consideration. The middle-aged man in the Pew, knows scarcely more of the affairs of the Peerage, than any crossing-sweeper in Holborn.

The red bit, the black bit, the inkstand top, the other inkstand top, the little sand-box. So! You to the middle, you to the right, you to the left. This train of indecision must surely be worked out now or never.—Now! Mr. Tulkinghorn gets up, adjusts his spectacles, puts on his hat, puts the manuscript in his pocket, goes out, tells the middle-aged man out at elbows, “I shall be back presently.” Very rarely tells him anything more explicit.

Mr. Tulkinghorn goes, as the crow came—not quite so straight, but nearly—to Cook’s Court, Cursitor Street. To Snagsby’s, Law Stationer’s, Deeds engrossed and copied, Law-Writing executed in all its branches, &c., &c., &c.

It is somewhere about five or six o’clock in the afternoon, and a balmy fragrance of warm tea hovers in Cook’s Court. It hovers about Snagsby’s door. The hours are early there; dinner at half-past one, and supper at half-past nine. Mr. Snagsby was about to descend into the subterranean regions to take tea, when he looked out of his door just now, and saw the crow who was out late.

“Master at home?”

Guster is minding the shop, for the ’Prentices take tea in the kitchen, with Mr. and Mrs. Snagsby; consequently, the robe-maker’s two daughters, combing their curls at the two glasses in the two second-floor windows of the opposite house, are not driving the two ’Prentices to distraction, as they fondly suppose, but are merely awakening the unprofitable admiration of Guster, whose hair won’t grow, and never would, and, it is confidently thought, never will.

“Master at home?” says Mr. Tulkinghorn.

Master is at home, and Guster will fetch him. Guster disappears, glad to get out of the shop, which she regards with mingled dread and veneration, as a storehouse of awful implements of the great torture of the law: a place not to be entered after the gas is turned off.

Mr. Snagsby appears: greasy, warm, herbaceous, and chewing. Bolts a bit of bread and butter. Says, “Bless my soul, sir! Mr. Tulkinghorn!”

“I want half a word with you, Snagsby.”

“Certainly, sir! Dear me, sir, why didn’t you send your young man round for me? Pray walk into the back shop, sir.” Snagsby has brightened in a moment.

The confined room, strong of parchment-grease, is warehouse, counting-house, and copying-office. Mr. Tulkinghorn sits, facing round, on a stool at the desk.

“Jarndyce and Jarndyce, Snagsby.”

“Yes, sir.” Mr. Snagsby turns up the gas, and coughs behind his hand, modestly anticipating profit. Mr. Snagsby, as a timid man, is accustomed to cough with a variety of expressions, and so to save words.
"You copied some affidavits in that cause for me lately."
"Yes, sir, we did."

"There was one of them," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, carelessly feeling—
tight, unopenable Oyster of the old school! in the wrong coat-pocket,
the handwriting of which is peculiar, and I rather like. As I happened
to be passing, and thought I had it about me, I looked in to ask you—
but I haven't got it. No matter, any other time will do—Ah! here it
is!—I looked in to ask you who copied this?"

"Who copied this, sir?" says Mr. Snagsby, taking it, laying it flat on
the desk, and separating all the sheets at once with a twist and a twist
of the left hand peculiar to law-stationers. "We gave this out, sir.
We were giving out rather a large quantity of work just at that time. I
can tell you in a moment who copied it, sir, by referring to my Book."

Mr. Snagsby takes his Book down from the safe, makes another belt
of the bit of bread and butter which seems to have stopped short, eyes
the affidavit aside, and brings his right forefinger travelling down a page

"Jarmdyce! Here we are, sir," says Mr. Snagsby. "To be sure!
I might have remembered it. This was given out, sir, to a Writer who
lodges just over on the opposite side of the lane."

Mr. Tulkinghorn has seen the entry, found it before the Law-stationer,
read it while the forefinger was coming down the hill.

"What do you call him? Nemo?" says Mr. Tulkinghorn.

"Nemo, sir. Here it is. Forty-two folio. Given out on the
Wednesday night, at eight o'clock; brought in on the Thursday morning,
after half nine."

"Nemo!" repeats Mr. Tulkinghorn. "Nemo is Latin for no one."

"It must be English for some one, sir, I think," says Mr. Snagsby submits,
with his deferential cough. "It is a person's name. Here it is, you see,
sir! Forty-two folio. Given out, Wednesday night, eight o'clock;
brought in, Thursday morning, half after nine."

The tail of Mr. Snagsby's eye becomes conscious of the head of Mrs.
Snagsby looking in at the shop-door to know what he means by deserting
his tea. Mr. Snagsby addresses an explanatory cough to Mrs. Snagsby,
as who should say, "My dear, a customer!"

"Half after nine, sir," repeats Mr. Snagsby. "Our law-writers, who
live by job-work, are a queer lot; and this may not be his name, but it's
the name he goes by. I remember now, sir, that he gives it in a written
advertisement he sticks up down at the Rule Office, and the King's Bench
Office, and the Judges' Chambers, and so forth. You know the kind or
document, sir—wanting employ?"

Mr. Tulkinghorn glances through the little window at the back of
Coavins's, the sheriff's officer's, where lights shine in Coavins's windows.
Coavins's coffee-room is at the back, and the shadows of several gentlemen
under a cloud loom cloudily upon the blinds. Mr. Snagsby takes the
opportunity of slightly turning his head, to glance over his shoulder at
his little woman, and to make apologetic motions with his mouth to
this effect: "Tul-king-horn—rich—in-flu-en-tial!"

"Have you given this man work before?" asks Mr. Tulkinghorn.

"O dear, yes, sir! Work of yours?"

"Thinking of more important matters, I forget where you said he lived!"
"Across the lane, sir. In fact, he lodges at a—" Mr. Snagsby makes another bolt, as if the bit of bread and butter were insurmountable—"at a Rag and Bottle shop."

"Can you show me the place as I go back?"

"With the greatest pleasure, sir!"

Mr. Snagsby pulls off his sleeves and his grey coat, pulls on his black coat, takes his hat from its peg. "Oh! here is my little woman!" he says aloud. "My dear, will you be so kind as to tell one of the lads to look after the shop, while I step across the lane with Mr. Tulkimghorn?" Mrs. Snagsby, sir—I shan't be two minutes, my love!"

Mrs. Snagsby bends to the lawyer, retires behind the counter, peeps at them through the window-blind, goes softly into the back office, refers to the entries in the book still lying open. Is evidently curious.

"You will find that the place is rough, sir," says Mr. Snagsby, walking deferentially in the road, and leaving the narrow pavement to the lawyer; "and the party is very rough. But they're a wild lot in general, sir. The advantage of this particular man is, that he never wants sleep. He'll go at it right on end, if you want him to, as long as ever you like."

It is quite dark now, and the gas-lamps have acquired their full effect. Jogging against clerks going to post the day's letters, and against counsel and attorneys going home to dinner, and against plaintiffs and defendants, and suitors of all sorts, and against the general crowd, in whose way the forensic wisdom of ages has interposed a million of obstacles to the transaction of the commonest business of life—divining through law and equity, and through that kindred mystery, the street mud, which is made or nobody knows what, and collects about us nobody knows whence or how; we only knowing in general that when there is too much of it, we find it necessary to shovel it away—the lawyer and the law-stationer come to a Rag and Bottle shop, and general emporium of much disregarded merchandise, lying and being in the shadow of the wall of Lincoln's Inn, and kept, as is announced in paint, to all whom it may concern, by one Krook.

"This is where he lives, sir," says the law-stationer.

"This is where he lives, is it?" says the lawyer unconcernedly.

"Thank you."

"Are you not going in, sir?"

"No, thank you, no; I am going on to the Fields at present. Good evening. Thank you!" Mr. Snagsby lifts his hat, and returns to his little woman and his tea.

But, Mr. Tulkimghorn does not go on to the Fields at present. He goes a short way, turns back, comes again to the shop of Mr. Krook, and enters it straight. It is dim enough, with a blot-headed candle or so in the windows, and an old man and a cat sitting in the back part by a fire. The old man rises and comes forward, with another blot-headed candle in his hand.

"Pray, is your lodger within?"

"Male or female, sir?" says Mr. Krook.

"Male. The person who does copying."

Mr. Krook has eyed his man narrowly. Knows him by sight. Has an indistinct impression of his aristocratic repute.

"Did you wish to see him, sir?"

"Yes."

"It's what I seldom do myself," says Mr. Krook with a grin. "Shall I call him down? But it's a weak chance if he'd come, sir!"
"I'll go up to him, then," says Mr. Tulkinghorn.

"Second floor, sir. Take the candle. Up there!" Mr. Krook, with his cat beside him, stands at the bottom of the staircase, looking after Mr. Tulkinghorn. "Hi—hi!" he says, when Mr. Tulkinghorn has nearly disappeared. The lawyer looks down over the hand-rail. The cat expands her wicked mouth, and snarls at him.

"Order, Lady Jane! Behave yourself to visitors, my lady! You know what they say of my lodger?" whispers Krook, going up a step or two.

"What do they say of him?"

"They say he has sold himself to the Enemy; but you and I know better—he don't buy. I'll tell you what, though; my lodger is so black-humoured and gloomy, that I believe he'd as soon make that bargain as any other. Don't put him out, sir. That's my advice!"

Mr. Tulkinghorn with a nod goes on his way. He comes to the dark door on the second floor. He knocks, receives no answer, opens it, and accidentally extinguishes his candle in doing so.

The air of the room is almost bad enough to have extinguished it, if he had not. It is a small room, nearly black with soot, and grease, and dirt. In the rusty skeleton of a grate, pinched at the middle as if Poverty had gripped it, a red coke fire burns low. In the corner by the chimney, stand a deal table and a broken desk: a wilderness marked with a ruin of ink. In another corner, a ragged old portmanteau on one of the two chairs, serves for cabinet or wardrobe; no larger one is needed, for it collapses the cheeks of a starved man. The floor is bare; except that one old mat, trodden to shreds of rope-yarn, lies perishing upon the hearth. No curtain veils the darkness of the night, but the discolored shutters are drawn together; and through the two gaunt holes pierced in them, famine might be staring in—the Banshee of the man upon the bed.

For, on a low bed opposite the fire, a confusion of dirty patchwork, lean-ribbed ticking, and coarse secking, the lawyer, hesitating just within the doorway, sees a man. He lies there, dressed in shirt and trousers, with bare feet. He has a yellow look, in the spectral darkness of a candle that has guttered down, until the whole length of its wick (still burning) has doubled over, and left a tower of winding-sheet above it. His hair is ragged, mingling with his whiskers and his beard—the latter, ragged too, and grown, like the scum and mist around him, in neglect. Foul and filthy as the room is, foul and filthy as the air, it is not easy to perceive what fumes those are which most oppress the senses in it; but through the general sickliness and faintness, and the odor of stale tobacco, there comes into the lawyer's mouth the bitter, rapid taste of opium.

"Hallo, my friend!" he cries, and strikes his iron candlestick against the door.

He thinks he has awakened his friend. He lies a little turned away, but his eyes are surely open.

"Hallo, my friend!" he cries again. "Hallo! Hallo!"

As he rattles on the door, the candle which has drooped so long, goes out, and leaves him in the dark; with the gaunt eyes in the shutters staring down upon the bed.
INDIGESTION is a weakness or want of power of the digestive juices in the stomach to convert what we eat and drink into healthy matter, for the proper nourishment of the whole system. It is caused by every thing which weakens the system in general, or the stomach in particular. From it proceed nearly all the diseases to which we are liable; for it is very certain, that if we could always keep the stomach right we should only die by old age or accident. Indigestion produces a great variety of unpleasant sensations: amongst the most prominent of its miserable effects are a want of, or an inordinate, appetite, sometimes attended with a constant craving for drink; a distension or feeling of enlargement of the stomach, flatulency, heartburn, pains in the stomach, acidity, unpleasant taste in the mouth, perhaps sickness, rumbling noise in the bowels: in some cases of depraved digestion there is nearly a complete disrelish for food, but still the appetite is not greatly impaired, as at the stated period of meals persons so afflicted can eat heartily, although without much gratification; a long train of nervous symptoms are also frequent attendants, general debility, great languish, and incapacity for exertion. The minds of persons so afflicted frequently become irritable and desponding, and great anxiety is observable in the countenance; they appear thoughtful, melancholy, and dejected, under great apprehension of some imaginary danger, will start at any unexpected noise or occurrence, and become so agitated that they require some time to calm and collect themselves; yet for all this the mind is exhilarated without much difficulty; pleasing events, society, will for a time dissipate all appearance of disease; but the excitement produced by an agreeable change vanishes soon after the cause has gone by. Other symptoms are, violent palpitations, restlessness, the sleep disturbed by frightful dreams and startings, and affording little or no refreshment: occasionally there is much moaning, with a sense of weight and oppression upon the chest, nightmare, &c.

It is almost impossible to enumerate all the symptoms of this first invader upon the constitution, as in a hundred cases of Indigestion there will probably be something peculiar to each; but, be they what they may, they are all occasioned by the food becoming a burden rather than a support to the stomach; and in all its stages the medicine most wanted is that which will afford speedy and effectual assistance to the digestive organs, and give energy to the nervous and muscular systems,—nothing can more speedily or with more certainty effect so desirable an object than Norton’s Extract of Camomile Flowers. The herb has from time immemorial been highly esteemed in England as a grateful anodyne, imparting an aromatic bitter to the taste, and a pleasing degree of warmth and strength to the stomach; and in all cases of indigestion, gout in the stomach, windy colic, and general weakness, it has for ages been strongly recommended by the most eminent practitioners as very useful and beneficial. The great, indeed only, objection to its use has been the large quantity of water which it takes to dissolve a small part of the flowers, and which must be taken with it into the
stomach. It requires a quarter of a pint of boiling water to dissolve the soluble portion or one drachm of camomile flowers; and, when one or even two ounces may be taken with advantage, it must at once be seen how impossible it is to take a proper dose of this wholesome herb in the form of tea; and the only reason why it has not long since been placed the very first in rank of all restorative medicines is that in taking it the stomach has always been loaded with water, which tends in a great measure to counteract, and very frequently wholly to destroy the effect. It must be evident that loading a weak stomach with a large quantity of water, merely for the purpose of conveying into it a small quantity of medicine must be injurious; and that the medicines must possess powerful renovating properties only to counteract the bad effects likely to be produced by the water. Generally speaking, this has been the case with camomile flowers, a herb possessing the highest restorative qualities, and when properly taken, decidedly the most speedy restorer, and the most certain preserver of health.

These PILLS are wholly CAMOMILE, prepared by a peculiar process, accidentally discovered, and known only to the proprietor, and which he firmly believes to be one of the most valuable modern discoveries in medicine, by which all the essential and extractive matter of more than an ounce of the flowers is concentrated in four moderate-sized pills. Experience has afforded the most ample proof that they possess all the fine aromatic and stomachic properties for which the herb has been esteemed; and, as they are taken into the stomach unencumbered by any diluting or indigestible substance, in the same degree their benefit been more immediate and decided. Mild in their operation and pleasant in their effect, they may be taken at any age, and under any circumstance, without danger or inconvenience. A person exposed to cold and wet a whole day or night could not possibly receive any injury from taking them, but, on the contrary, they would effectually prevent a cold being taken. After a long acquaintance with and strict observance of the medicinal properties of Norton's Camomile PILLS, it is only doing them justice to say, that they are really the most valuable of all Tonic Medicines. By the word tonic is meant a medicine which gives strength to the stomach sufficient to digest in proper quantities all wholesome food, which increases the power of every nerve and muscle of the human body; or, in other words, invigorates the nervous and muscular systems. The solidity or firmness of the whole tissue of the body which so quickly follows theuse of Norton's Camomile PILLS, their certain and speedy effects in repairing the partial dilapidations from time or intemperance, and their lasting salutary influence on the whole frame, is most convincing, that in the smallest compass is contained the largest quantity of the tonic principle, of so peculiar a nature as to pervade the whole system, through which it diffuses health and strength sufficient to resist the formation of disease, and also to fortify the constitution against contagion; as such, their general use is strongly recommended as a preventative during the prevalence of malignant fever or other infectious diseases, and to persons attending sick rooms they are invaluable as in no one instance have they ever failed in preventing the taking of illness, even under the most trying circumstances.

As Norton's Camomile PILLS are particularly recommended for all stomach complaints or indigestion, it will probably be expected that some advice should be given respecting diet, though after all that has been written upon the subject, after the publication of volume upon volume, after the country has, as it were, been inundated with practical essays on diet, as a means of prolonging life, it would be unnecessary to say more, did we not feel it our duty to make the humble endeavour of inducing the public to regard them not, but to adopt that course which is dictated by nature, by reason, and by common sense. These persons who study the wholesomes, and are governed by the opinions of writers on diet, are uniformly both unhealthy in body and weak in mind. There can be no doubt that the palate is designed to inform us what is proper for the stomach, and of course that must best instruct us what food to take and what to avoid; we want no other adviser. Nothing can be more clear than that those articles which are agreeable to the taste were by nature intended for our food and sustenance, whether liquid or solid, foreign or of native production; if they are pure and unadulterated, no harm need be dreaded by their
USE; they will only injure by abuse. Consequently, whatever the palate approves, eat and drink always in moderation, but never in excess; keeping in mind that the first process of digestion is performed in the mouth, the second in the stomach; and that, in order that the stomach may be able to do its work properly, it is requisite the first process should be well performed; this consists in masticating or chewing the solid food, so as to break down and separate the fibres and small substances of meat and vegetables, mixing them well, and blending the whole together before they are swallowed; and it is particularly urged upon all to take plenty of time to their meals and never eat in haste. If you conform to this short and simple, but comprehensive advice, and find that there are various things which others eat and drink with pleasure and without inconvenience, and which would be pleasant to yourself only that they disagree, you may at once conclude that the fault is in the stomach, that it does not possess the power which it ought to do, that it wants assistance, and the sooner that assistance is afforded the better. A very short trial of this medicine will best prove how soon it will put the stomach in a condition to perform with ease all the work which nature intended for it. By its use you will soon be able to enjoy, in moderation, whatever is agreeable to the taste, and unable to name one individual article of food which disagrees with or sits unpleasantly on the stomach. Never forget that a small meal well digested affords more nourishment to the system than a large one, even of the same food, when digested imperfectly. Let the dish be ever so delicious, ever so enticing a variety offered, the bottle ever so enchanting, never forget that temperance tends to preserve health, and that health is the soul of enjoyment. But should an impropriety be at any time, or ever so often, committed, by which the stomach becomes overloaded or disordered, render it immediate aid by taking a dose of Norton's Camomile Pills, which will so promptly assist in carrying off the burden thus imposed upon it that all will soon be right again.

It is most certainly true that every person in his lifetime consumes a quantity of noxious matter, which if taken at one meal would be fatal; it is these small quantities of noxious matter, which are introduced into our food, either by accident or wilful adulteration, which we find so often upset the stomach, and not unfrequently lay the foundation of illness, and perhaps final ruination to health. To preserve the constitution, it should be our constant care, if possible, to counteract the effect of these small quantities of unwholesome matter; and whenever, in that way, an enemy to the constitution finds its way into the stomach, a friend should be immediately sent after it, which would prevent its mischievous effects, and expel it altogether; no better friend can be found, nor one which will perform the task with greater certainty, than Norton's Camomile Pills. And let it be observed that the longer this medicine is taken the less it will be wanted; it can in no case become habitual, as its entire action is to give energy and force to the stomach, which is the spring of life, the source from which the whole frame draws its succour and support. After an excess of eating or drinking, and upon every occasion of the general health being at all disturbed, these Pills should be immediately taken, as they will stop and eradicate disease at its commencement. Indeed it is most confidently asserted, that by the timely use of this medicine only, and a common degree of caution, any person may enjoy all the comforts within his reach, may pass through life without an illness, and with the certainty of attaining a healthy OLD AGE.

On account of their volatile properties, they must be kept in bottles; and if closely corked their qualities are neither impaired by time nor injured by any change of climate whatever. Price 13½d. and 2s. 9d. each, with full directions. The large bottle contains the quantity of three small ones, or Pills equal to fourteen ounces of Camomile Flowers.

Sold by nearly all respectable Medicine Vendors.

Be particular to ask for "NORTON'S PILLS," and do not be persuaded to purchase an imitation.
A CLEAR COMPLEXION.

GODFREY'S EXTRACT OF ELDER FLOWERS

is strongly recommended for Softening, Improving, Beautifying, and Preserving the SKIN, and giving it a blooming and charming appearance; being at once a most fragrant perfume and delightful cosmetic. It will completely remove Tan, Sunburn, Redness, &c.; and, by its Balsamic and Healing qualities, render the skin soft, pliable, and free from dryness, secur, &c.; clear it from every humour, pimple, or eruption; and, by continuing its use only a short time, the skin will become and continue soft and smooth, and the complexion perfectly clear and beautiful. In the process of shaving it is invaluable, as it allays the irritation and smarting pain, annihilates every pimple and roughness, and renders the skin smooth and firm. It protects the skin from the effects of the cold winds and damp atmosphere which prevail during the winter months, and will be found beyond all praise to use as a Family Lotion on all occasions.

Sold in Bottles, price 2s. 9d., with Directions for using it, by all Medicine Vendors and Perfumers.

A CURE FOR GOUT AND RHEUMATISM.

"The Eighth Plague," said the learned Dr. Johnson, "is the Gout, and that man who discovers a Medicine to alleviate its torments deserves well of his country; but he who can effect a cure should have a Monument raised to his memory as high as St. Paul's, as wide as the Thames, and as lasting as time."

SIMCO'S GOUT AND RHEUMATIC PILLS

are sold by nearly all Medicine Vendors at 1s. 1½d., and 2s. 9½d. per Box; the former containing doses for five and the latter for fifteen days; and so many individuals, who considered themselves martyrs to Gout or Rheumatism, are now ready and willing to bear testimony of the wonderful effects of Simco's Pills, that the Proprietor fearlessly challenges the whole world to produce a Medicine which at all deserves to be compared to them. There are many instances in which persons have been completely restored to health and activity by taking Simco's Gout Pills, who have suffered from Rheumatic Gout for several years, and had drawn on a miserable existence, having lost the use of their limbs, believing that death alone could terminate their sufferings.

Whilst taking the Pills, no particular rules or restrictions are necessary, as they are warranted not to contain any preparation of Mercury whatever; they seldom produce perspiration, purging, or sickness, but invariably improve the general health, sharpen the appetite, and facilitate digestion. Those periodically subject to Gout, Rheumatic Gout, Rheumatic Fever, &c., should keep these Pills by them, as by their timely use an approaching attack may always be averted, and the tendency of these complaints to attack a vital part be effectually counteracted.

INFLUENZA, COUGHS, AND COLDS.

SIMCO'S ESSENCE OF LINSEED

is the most efficacious remedy ever discovered for the relief of persons suffering from Influenza; the first two doses generally arrest the progress of this distressing complaint, and a little perseverance completely removes it. Children's Coughs, as well as recent ones in Adults, will be removed by a few doses (frequently by the first); and Asthmatic persons, who previously had not been able to lie down in bed, have received the utmost benefit from the use of

SIMCO'S ESSENCE OF LINSEED.

Sold in Bottles at 1s. 1½d., and 2s. 9½d. each
The Autobiography of William Jordan:

WITH HIS

Literary, Political, and Social Reminiscences

AND CORRESPONDENCE,

DURING THE LAST FORTY YEARS,

As Editor of the "Sun" Newspaper, 1812-17, & of the "Literary Gazette," 1817-50,

IN CONNECTION WITH MOST OF THE EMINENT PERSONS WHO HAVE BEEN DISTINGUISHED
IN THE LAST HALF CENTURY AS STATESMEN, POETS, AUTHORS, MEN OF SCIENCE, ARTISTS, ETC.

The First Volume, price $1, with a Portrait of the Author, Engraved by Robinson, from a Painting by Harnown, will appear on the Ist of May, and it is proposed to complete the Work in Four or Six Volumes, to be published Quarterly.

Among many Distinguished Names introduced in the Narrative and Correspondence will be found,

Ainsworth, W. Harrison, and W. Francies
Arbuthnot, Charles
Bangor, Bishop of (Mungarie)
Barham
Barham
Barrow, Sir John
Barry, Sir C.
Blackwood
Bessington, Lady
Bowles, Lady
Brough
Bog, Mrs.
Bristol, Bishop of (Gray)
Brougham, Lord
Buchan, Lord
Dawer, Istton Sir E.
Dureis, Bishop of Salisbury
Byron, Lord
Campbell, Thomas
Canning, George
Chamber, W. & R.
Chantrey, Sir F.
Gllandon, Lord
Cokerlisk, B. T.
Colman, D.
Colton
Cook (Tragedian), Tom
Cook, T. P.
Croby, Dr.
Cunningham, Allen
De Tabley, Lord
Dickens, Charles
Dinsell, Isaac and Benjamin
Eldon, Lord
Erskine, Lord
Essex, Lady
Eversley, Professor
Finborough, Lord
Freeling, Sir Francis
Galt
Godwin, William
Greville, T.
Griffin, G.
Griffith, M.
Hali, Mr. and Mrs. S. C.
Hall.
Hastman, Mrs.
Hogg
Hood, Thomas
Hook, Theodore
Hunt, Leigh
Hudson
Irving, Washington
James, G. P. R.
Kensie
Keneally (family)
Lamb, Charles
Landon (L. E. L.
Landseer
Landor, Lord
Lawrence, Sir T.
Lockhart
Londesborough, Lord
Longman, Thomas Norton
Lover
McClos
Macintosh, Sir J.
Macready
Maginn
Marryat, Captain
Mathews
Miles, Dean
Milnes, Monckton
Milton, Miss
Montgomery, James
Moore
Murdjen
Murston, Lord
Murchison, Sir R.
Murray, John
Nares, Archdeacon
Normanby, Lord
Northampton, Lord
Ogren, Cosmo
Ousley, Sir Wm. and Sir Gore
Owen, Professor
Percival, Spencer
Perry, James
Pollock, Lord Chief Baron
Procotor, B. W. (Barry Cornwall)
Ripon, Lord
Roberts, D.
Ross, Sir James Clerk
Russell, Lord John
Satt, Sir Walter
Sedgwick
Shelley
Sheridan, R. Brinsley, Tom & Frank
Smith, James
Smith, Sydney
Southey
Stanfield, Clarkson
Swain, Charles
Talfoord, Justice
Thackeray
Truro, Lord
Turner, Simon
Tytler, P. F.
Ward, B. Plumer
Wolington, Duke of
West, R.
Westmacott, Sir E.
Wigwell
Wilde, Mr. David
Williamby de Erskine, Lord
Winefield, Bishop of (Sumner)
Wordsworth
Wright, T.
Young, (Dragedian)

SUBSCRIBERS' NAMES RECEIVED BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, AND CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW
Mr. Bartlett's New Gift Book.

Third Edition, in super-royal 8vo, Twenty-three Engravings on Steel, and several Woodcuts, price 14s. cloth, gilt edges, or 26s. morocco elegant,

FOOTSTEPS OF OUR LORD AND HIS APOSTLES
In Syria, Greece, and Italy, a Succession of Visits to the Scenes of New Testament Narrative.

"Its beauty of design and execution, combined with elegance of narrative and trustworthy description, can be any recommendation to a book, it is sufficient to say that this excellent volume possesses every one or three features, and establishes its own character without the need of any further praise."—Styl's Messenger.

"Mr. Bartlett has with success brought together an effective and attractive volume, a series of written and engraved memorials of the early days of our faith, which cannot but find a welcome in many a domestic circle, and closer with its recollections every Christian heart, whilst it pleases with its artistic beauty the most careless inspectors. We close the book with regret, and recommend it without fear."—Britannia.

"This is one of the happiest of the many happy Christmas ventures that their publishers have put forth. It is set up in excellent taste, and written in a pleasing and attractive style."—Church and State Gazette.

Second Edition, in super-royal 8vo, price 16s. handsomely bound in cloth gilt, or 28s. morocco elegant,

GLEANINGS, ANTIQUARIAN AND PICTORIAL, on
the OVERLAND ROUTE, illustrated with 28 Steel Plates and Maps; and 23 Woodcuts.

"The present work is as excellent as its former productions, for its lively and picturesque narrative, and for the exquisite engravings by which it is illustrated."—Athenæum.

"It is unquestionably one of the most elegant volumes ever published. The letterpress gives an excellent historical account of Mitis, with graphic sketches of travelling adventures, both at that place and at Gibraltar."—Atlas.

"Should be in the hands of every person travelling by the Overland Route, as well as in every library in the kingdom with the least pretensions to completeness."—Observer.

Third Edition, in super-royal 8vo, price 16s. cloth gilt; 28s. morocco gilt,

THE NILE BOAT; or, Glimpses of the Land of Egypt.
Illustrated by 28 Steel Engravings and Maps, with numerous Cuts.

"Of Mr. Bartlett's merits as a pictorial traveller we have frequently had occasion to speak in terms of high commendation. In the present work he has been eminently successful."—Athenæum.

Fourth Edition, in super-royal 8vo, price 12s. cloth gilt; morocco gilt, 31s.,

FORTY DAYS IN THE DESERT on the Track of the Israelites; or, A JOURNEY FROM CAIRO by WADY FEHIAN to MOUNT SINAI and PETRA. With 27 Engravings on Steel, a Map and numerous Woodcuts.

"The author presents, in this volume, one of the most picturesque accounts of the route across the wilderness of sand we have ever read."—Morning Herald.

New Edition, in super-royal 8vo, cloth gilt, 12s.; morocco gilt, 31s.,

WALKS ABOUT JERUSALEM AND ITS ENVIRONS.
Illustrated by 24 Steel Engravings, 2 Maps, and many superior Woodcuts.

"The volume is well got up in point of embellishments, and contains much valuable matter, with illustrations beautifully executed."—Church of England Magazine.

"It is very elegantly got up, and will be richly ornamental to the table of any drawing-room, library, or boudoir."—Westminster Association Magazine.

"We have at length, in this attractive volume, the description of a complete picturesque guide to the topography of Jerusalem."—Patriot.

"Our impression is, that Jerusalem was never before so successfully delineated."—Evangelist Magazine.

New ready, price 4s. cloth gilt, post 8vo,

SCRIPTURE SITES AND SCENES, from actual Survey,
in Egypt, Arabia, and Palestine. Illustrated by 17 Steel Engravings, 3 Maps, and 37 Woodcuts.

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, AND CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW
Works by the Rev. John Cumming, D.D.

Fifth Thousand, in 2 vols. 8vo, price 9s. cloth, full gilt.

1. **FORESHADOWS; or, Lectures on our Lord’s Miracles and PARABLES as Earnestts of the Age to Come.**

2. **PROPHETIC STUDIES; or, Lectures on the Book of Daniel.** Sixth Thousand, in 8vo, 9s. cloth, elegantly gilt; or 13s. morocco.

3. **APOCALYPTIC SKETCHES; or, Lectures on the Book of Revelation.** Delivered at Exeter Hall, and Crown Court Church. New Editions, Revised and Corrected, with Two Indices. Eleventh Thousand, in two vols. price 9s. each, cloth gilt, or 20s. morocco.

4. **APOCALYPTIC SKETCHES—Third Series.** Or, Lectures on the Seven Churches of Asia Minor. Illustrated by Wood Engravings, representing the present state of the Apostolic Churches. Eighth Thousand, uniform with the above.


7. **THE COMMUNION TABLE; or, Communicant’s Manual:** a Plain and Practical Exposition of the Lord’s Supper. New Edition, 8vo, cloth, price 3s.

8. **ROMISH MIRACLES; a Lecture delivered in the Town Hall, Birmingham.** Third Thousand, price 1s.


10. **LECTURES FOR THE TIMES; or, Illustrations and Refutations of the Errors of Romanism and Tractarianism.** New Edition, Revised, with Additions, price 6s. in cloth.

11. **INFANT SALVATION; or, All Saved who Die in Infancy.** Specially addressed to Mothers mourning the loss of Infants and Children. Fourth Edition, 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, price 2s.


13. **A MESSAGE FROM GOD; or, Thoughts on Religion for Thinking Men.** Fourth Edition, 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 2s.

14. **OCCASIONAL DISCOURSES.** Two vols., price 4s. each.

Arthur Hall, Virtue, and Co., 25, Paternoster Row

NINEVEH AND PERSEPOLIS: An Historical Sketch of Ancient Assyria and Persia, with an Account of the recent Researches in those Countries. By W. S. W. Vacx, M.A., of the British Museum. Third Edition, revised and enlarged, in post 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. Price 8s. bound in cloth; or 12s. morocco antique.

SPECIMENS OF OLD INDIAN POETRY. Translated from the Original Sanskrit into English Verse, by Ralph T. H. Griffith, M.A., Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, and Boden Sanskrit Scholar in the University of Oxford. [In preparation.


"Dr. Caillete has aimed at doing for metaphysics what Sir John Herschel accomplished for astronomy in his popular Manual, and Paley for his subject in his celebrated Evidences of Christianity. He has not merely compiled or analysed, but has read and thought for himself, and what he writes, though no doubt directly traceable to other sources, is stamped with his own character and feeling."—Guardian.


"With smoothness of measure, Mr. Tupper's design is always excellent, and his versification is brought to bear upon things of no transient interest. It seems of the best characteristics of his labour, that he does not write for praise, but for the benefit of his fellow-men—not merely for time, but for eternity."—Holt's Messenger.

THE CANADIAN CRUDESS: A Tale of the Rice Lake Hunting Grounds. By Mrs. Teally (late Miss Strickland), Author of "The Backwoods of Canada." In fcp, with numerous Illustrations. [In preparation.

LOVE A REALITY, NOT ROMANCE. By Mrs. Thomas Gilmart, Author of "Truth is Everything," &c. With Illustrations by Gilbert. Price 3s. 6d. fcp, cloth, gilt edges.


"Never was the theme handled before with greater delicacy, or with a more thorough poetical result. We should like to see this charming volume in the hands of every woman throughout the land. It is calculated to do immense good, and especially to awaken and strengthen in every woman's heart the feeling of responsibility."—Evangelical Magazine.

"More admirable discourses were never written than these; they enter wisely and judiciously into the subject they are intended to expound."—Holt's Messenger.

YF MAIDEN and MARRIED LIFE of MARY POWELL. Afterwards MISTRESS MILTON. New Edition, in post 8vo, with Portrait. Price 7s. 6d. antique.

"This is a charming little book; and whether we regard its subject, cleverness, or delicacy of sentiment and expression—to say nothing of its type and orthography—it is likely to be a most acceptable present to young or old, to their peculiar uses for religion, morals, poetry, history, or romance."—Christian Observer.

QUEENE PHILippA's GOLDEN BOOKE. Handsomely bound and gilt, with Illustrations.

YF HOUSEHOLD of SIR THOMAS MORE. Libellus a Margareta More, quindecim annos nata, Chelseae inceptus. Uniform with "Mary Powell."

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, AND CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.
WILLIAM JERDAN, ESQ.
(Late Editor of the Literary Gazette.)
our favour the greater will be our influence, and consequently our sphere of usefulness,) that it is our purpose to enforce two high principles: I. Social Improvement; II. Political Reform.

With our Social Duties then we will commence. We desire to supply a want long felt by a large portion of the Public; viz., a WEEKLY PAPER that shall at once embrace all the news and topics of the week, and, at the same time, maintain a higher literary character than has generally been assumed by the weekly press. It will be of the full size, consisting of sixty-four columns, printed on superior paper, from bold, clear type.

As our LONDON WEEKLY PAPER is especially intended for the Family Circle, the utmost care will be taken to preserve, throughout, a strictly Moral Tone, and with this view, all advertisements of an objectionable character will be carefully excluded. The proceedings of the Law and Police Courts will be fully reported, and no pains will be spared to obtain the best and latest Foreign, Town, and Country News, with Accurate Accounts of Public Meetings, Lectures, Exhibitions, &c. Carefully digested Reports of the Parliamentary Proceedings and Debates will also be given. Due attention will be paid to the Markets, Funds, Railways, Sporting Intelligence, &c.

We intend making the Reviews of New Books, Science, Archaeology, the Fine Arts, Music, the Theatres, &c., especial features: this portion will be confided to gentlemen distinguished by their attainments in the Arts, Sciences, and Literature.

A PRINCIPAL NOVELTY in this Paper, distinguishing it from all others, will be the devotion, from week to week, of a portion of its Columns to the HISTORY OF THE ORIGIN of contemporary events, with Biographical notices of persons lately sprung into notoriety. Thus, we shall not think it enough to record a passing occurrence, but when it possesses any importance, make it a portion of our duty to give the particulars of such event, and the cause which led to it. It has been a matter of complaint, that, in the newspapers generally, great political incidents as they occur are brought abruptly before the public, without that sort of information relating to their antecedents which would make them intelligible to the general reader; this defect we hope to remedy.

But, while we devote a portion of our space to all these subjects, the Political Department of our Paper will be earnestly conducted, nor shall we shrink, in the slightest degree, from the responsibility attached to it. We will honestly advocate the great cause of National Progress, and we need scarcely add the continuance of the free and enlightened Commercial Policy which has so largely contributed to the present material comforts of the humbler classes, and thus to the general prosperity of the country: while we no less firmly support, on the other hand, the interests of Social Order against Mob Despotism, and the great principles of Constitutional Liberty against Individual or Combined Oppression.

With regard to the Church, we profess ourselves Staunch Protestants, but we shall advocate the cause of Religious Liberty, and do all in our power to promote Reform of Abuses which may have crept into Ecclesiastical Establishments. In short, we shall support deliberate and well-conducted Reform wherever it is required, in Church or in State, in Law, or other Learned Professions, in Corporate Bodies and Institutions, in the Commercial and Colonial Relations of the Kingdom, in Education, and in everything which regards the Social Condition and Social Comforts of our Countrymen. It is for them that our Paper is designed; we shall espouse the cause of no sect or party; but, whatever set of men may be in power, we shall judge every Measure of Government only by its intrinsic merits and the benefits it is likely to secure for the country.

An Edition will be published on Friday, in time for the Evening Mails for the country, and the last Edition on Saturday evening at Six o'clock, which will contain the latest general news, the market and commercial intelligence, with quotations of prices corrected to the hour of going to press.

Orders will be attended to by all News-vendors throughout the United Kingdom; or the Publisher will send it direct from the office upon the receipt of a Quarter's Subscription, viz., 4s. 4d.

Money orders to be made payable to Frederick Tallis, 1, Crane-court, Fleet-street.

LONDON:

PUBLISHED BY FREDERIC TALLIS, 1, CRANE COURT, FLEET STREET.
WATERLOW'S

PATENT IMPROVED AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS,

OR PORTABLE

PRINTING MACHINE,

FOR THE COUNTING-HOUSE, OFFICE, OR LIBRARY,

BY MEANS OF WHICH

EVERY PERSON MAY BECOME HIS OWN PRINTER.

The process is simple, and thousands of copies may be produced from any writing, drawing, or piece of music, or design (previously made on paper), and the requisite number of copies being finished, the subject may be effaced, and another substituted.

Many hundreds of these Presses have now been sold, and are being successfully used by Railway and Public Companies, Bankers, Merchants, Amateurs, &c., &c.; also in Public and Private Schools, for the production of lessons in Music, Drawing, &c., &c.

The Press may be seen at work at the Patentees', and specimens of its production will be forwarded free, upon application.

PRICES.

To print a Subject 11 x 9 - - £7 7 0 - - £9 9 0
Ditto 16½ x 10½ - - 8 8 0 - - 10 10 0
Ditto 18 x 13½ - - 9 9 0 - - 12 12 0

PATENT AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS FOR TRAVELLERS,

WHICH FROM ITS COMPACT FORM IS RECOMMENDED FOR USE ON

VOYAGES AND FOREIGN MISSIONS.

To Print a Subject 11 x 9 Price complete £9 9 0

PATENTEES—WATERLOW & SONS, MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, &c.
65 to 68, LONDON WALL, LONDON.

For Notices of the Press, see other side.
THE PATENT AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS,
(HAND POWER),
ADAPTED FOR EXPORTATION TO THE COLONIES,
OCCUPYING LITTLE SPACE AND VERY PORTABLE.

The attention of MERCHANTS and SHIPPERS is particularly called to the importance of this invention, for the Colonies and Foreign Countries; and when it is considered that in many places no printer is to be found, and that in some countries, especially in the East, the complication of the numerous Oriental characters renders it necessary for all documents to be multiplied by the tedious process of transcribing, the peculiar advantages of the Autographic Press become manifest.

PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14 x 9</td>
<td>£4 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 x 10</td>
<td>£5 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 13</td>
<td>£6 6 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PATENTEES—WATERLOW AND SONS, LONDON.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

From the City Article of "The TIMES."

A very useful invention has been patented by Messrs. WATERLOW & Sons, which will be productive of great convenience to Banking Establishments and other concerns requiring to send out cheques with dispatch. It is called the Autographic Press, and a letter written on prepared paper with which it is furnished, can be transferred by a short process to a metallic plate, from which any number of copies may afterwards be taken on common paper and by ordinary pressure. In the colonies and other places where facilities for such operations are now scarce, and in all cases where the documents to be copied are of a confidential nature, it is likely to prove particularly valuable.
WATERLOW & SONS' PATENT AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.-(Continued.)

"MORNING CHRONICLE."

AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS.—An invention has been patented which is likely to prove of great utility to public companies and men of business generally. It consists of a press and materials, by means of which any person may, from a document previously written on paper, produce any required number of copies. Circulars, letters, prospectuses, &c., can be produced by this invention with the greatest facility; and any number of designs, music, plans, &c., may be expeditiously printed in the same manner, and is all contained in a box of small size, perfectly portable. It will become a great desideratum to merchants in the colonies, and will be found very useful at the chief offices of banks, in suspending the necessity for copying any number of circulars which it may be necessary to send to the Branches from time to time. We understand it has received the patronage of His Royal Highness Prince Albert, and it is the invention of Messrs. WATERLOW and Sons, London Wall, by whom it has been patented.

"WESTMINSTER REVIEW."

The Autoographic Press or Portable Printing Machine.---Under this name the Messrs. WATERLOW, of London Wall, have patented a very simple but effective apparatus, the merits of which cannot fail to be duly appreciated as soon as they are known. The subject to be printed is transferred from paper to the surface of a highly-polished metallic plate, and being charged with ink in the usual manner, the paper on which it is to be printed is placed upon it, and the typanum and wooden swing are brought over it by hand, when a perfect impression is at once obtained. All the work may be done even upon the dressing-case table; and the whole of the apparatus, when not in use, is enclosed in a neat French-polished box, which may be carried beneath the arm. The utility of such a simple application of the lithographic principle must be obvious to mercantile men and others, who are ever desirous of reducing the expense of matters of business generally. The name of "Autoigraphic Press" may perhaps induce the idea that this is some curious machine similar to that used in lithographic printing. Such, however, is not the case, for no press, in the ordinary acceptation of the term, is used at all, the impression, as we have been mentioned, being produced by hand. The requisite number of copies having been obtained, the design is removed from the plate, which is then ready to receive another.

"ATLANT." 

BANKERS' AND MERCHANTS' CIRCULARS.---An invention has been submitted to us, which is likely to prove of very great utility to public companies and men of business generally. It consists of a press and materials, by means of which any person may, from a document previously written on paper, produce any required number of copies. Circulars, letters, prospectuses, &c., can be produced by this invention with the greatest facility; and any number of designs, music, plans, &c., may be expeditiously printed in the same manner, and is all contained in a box of small size, perfectly portable. It will become a great desideratum to merchants in the colonies, and will be found very useful at the chief offices of banks, in suspending the necessity for copying any number of circulars which it may be necessary to send to the Branches from time to time. We understand it has received the patronage of H.R.H. Prince Albert, and it is the invention of Messrs. WATERLOW and Sons, London Wall, by whom it has been patented.

"ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS."

WATERLOW'S AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS.—Amongst the most practically useful inventions which have recently come under our notice, whether we regard it in reference to the commercial world, or as an instrument in the hands of a private gentleman. The "Autoigraphic Press," patented by WATERLOW and Sons, is entitled to foremost mention. By this apparatus any person may with facility print any number of letters, circulars, and ink sketches, musical notations, or other matters, in which duplicate copies may be wanted, the whole machinery being contained in a neat box not larger than a lady's writing-case. The method in which the transfer is effected may be briefly described. For instance: a letter is written on prepared paper, and then transferred to a polished metallic plate by means of hand-power, assisted by a roller. The paper is then washed off the plate with water, when the writing remains on the plate, and is charged with ink from a roller somewhat similar to the ordinary printing roller. Paper is now laid on the plate, and upon the application of pressure, in the manner before described, the impression is formed, and the process may be repeated sixty or seventy times in the hour, the plate being subjected to the ink seventy times in the hour, the plate being subjected to the ink seventy times in the hour, the plate being subjected to the ink seventy times in the hour, the plate being subjected to the ink seventy times in the hour, the plate being subjected to the ink seventy times in the hour, the plate being subjected to the ink seventy times in the hour. When sufficient copies are cast off, the plate is cleaned, and ready for a fresh operation. The specimens we have seen are equal to lithography.

"BANKERS' MAGAZINE."

AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS.—An invention of great utility. Bankers' Circulars may be printed from it with the greatest facility. It will become very useful at the chief offices of banks, in suspending the necessity for copying any number of circulars which it may be necessary to send to the Branches from time to time. It has received the patronage of H.R.H. Prince Albert, to whom it has been submitted by the Patentees, Messrs. WATERLOW and Sons, London Wall.

"SAUNDERS'S DUBLIN NEWS LETTER."

During the course of the week we have had exhibited to us a novel and highly useful machine, called the "Autoigraphic Press," invented and patented by WATERLOW and Sons, of London. The object of the inventors is to enable merchants, bankers, clerks, &c., to take an ed impression, either a facsimile or a part of their circulars, letters, documents, &c. It entirely supersedes the old mode of copying by the ordinary press, and far exceeds the "manifold" system. In fact, it is a complete holograph printer, put up in a neat portable box, and can be purchased at a moderate price. To the commercial community it must prove a great desideratum.

"BOMBAY GAZETTE."

We see that a very useful invention has been patented by Messrs. WATERLOW and Sons, of London, which will be productive of great convenience to banking establishments, and other concerns requiring to send out circulars with dispatch. It is called the "Autoigraphic Press," and a letter written on prepared paper, which is then printed, can be transferred, by a short process, to a metallic plate, from which any number of copies may afterwards be taken on common paper, and by ordinary pressure. In the Colonies, and other places where facilities for such operations are now scarce, and in all cases where the documents to be copied are of a confidential nature, this invention is represented as being likely to prove particularly valuable.

"RAILWAY RECORD."

General Orders to Station Clerks.—Messrs. WATERLOW and Sons, London Wall, have recently patented an invention which is likely to prove of great utility to all Public Companies. A press and materials are put together in a neat box, in such a way that any person may, with the greatest facility, reproduce from MS. any number of copies that may be required. It is called the "Autoigraphic Press"—a very neat, and perfectly portable. Railway Companies would very freely consider the "Autoigraphic Press"—a very neat, and perfectly portable. Railway Companies would very freely consider
These Machines, although lower in price than those of any other manufacturer, are all warranted, and will be immediately exchanged, or the money returned, if any fault is discovered.

| Large 4to | £1 10 | £2 10 | £3 3 | £3 15 | £1 5 | £18s. |
| Foolscap Folio | 2 0 | 3 3 | 4 10 | 5 5 | 2 2 | 12s. |
| Post Folio | - | 4 4 | 6 0 | 6 6 | 3 10 | 14s. |

Fittings for Quarto Machine.
- Cloth Pads, per pair | 2s. 6d.
- Damping Brush | 1s.
- Drying Book or Sheets | 10 6
- Oiled Sheets | 1 9

Fittings for Foolscap Machine.
- Cloth Pads, per pair | 3s. 6d.
- Damping Brush | 1 6
- Drying Book or Sheets | 2 6
- Oiled Sheets | 2 0

Fittings for Post Folio Machine.
- Cloth Pads, per pair | 4s. 6d.
- Damping Brush | 1 6
- Drying Book or Sheets | 2 6
- Oiled Sheets | 2 0

**COPYING BOOKS,**
OF BLUE OR CREAM-WOVE COPYING PAPER, OF FIRST QUALITY
**TYPE-PAGED BY STEAM POWER,**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER ROUND</th>
<th>Each. per doz.</th>
<th>HALF ROUND</th>
<th>Each. per doz.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500 LEAVES</td>
<td>8s. 84s.</td>
<td>500 LEAVES</td>
<td>10s. 102s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750 LEAVES</td>
<td>10s. 103s.</td>
<td>750 LEAVES</td>
<td>10s. 138s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 LEAVES</td>
<td>12s. 126s.</td>
<td>1000 LEAVES</td>
<td>15s. 158s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COPYING PAPER,**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BEST FRENCH MAKE</th>
<th>BEST ENGLISH MAKE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 x 4</td>
<td>4 x 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Reams for</td>
<td>Two Reams for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 0</td>
<td>17 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Reams for</td>
<td>Five Reams for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 0</td>
<td>37 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Reams for</td>
<td>Ten Reams for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 0</td>
<td>65 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Waterlow's Instantaneous Communicative Ink,**
FOR COPYING LETTERS.
The only really fluid Copying Ink, is used in most of the Principal Establishments in the City, and is universally admitted the best yet produced.

Per PINT, 2s. Per QUART, 3s. Per DOZEN QUARTS, 30s. Per GALLON, 10s.
Per HALF-GALLON, packed for the Country, 6s. 6d. Per GALLON, 10s.

**PORTABLE COPYING MACHINE FOR TRAVELLERS,**
Highly finished and fitted complete, £6 6 0

Do. do. Polished Steel, £7 7 0

**WATERLOW & SONS,**
Manufacturing Stationers, Printers, Lithographers, and Engravers.
65 to 68, London Wall, London.
MAY FLOWERS.

VERY PRETTY INDEED, as they lift up their heads like injured innocence, but in claiming protection are frequently cut down, and sometimes they are trodden under foot by some careless or incantious little stranger; this is their plury destroyed for a whole season. There are likewise other beautiful Plants, which, lifting their heads higher in the world, are not so easily crushed; some of them, may look well in the distance, though they serve but little purpose, and frequently become offensive with our senses.

But the May Flowers of ART, TASTE, STYLE, FASHION, and INVENTION, the efforts of the talented and the industrious, without incantations, and associated with every Gentleman's comfort, are the SPRING FASHIONS all ready at the universally celebrated Establishments of E. Moses & Son. These Garments are rich as Nature's lovely Flowers: they are useful, light, and tasteful habiliments, ministered by the Wet, and unfading in the Sun, congenial to one's feelings as a Black House would be on a sultry day.

The variety of May Flowers is one of the most cheering vestiges of the season. The thousands of forms, hues, and colours, which they display is a source of endless gratification to admirers of natural productions. The variety displayed in the SPRING STYLES OF DRESS at E. Moses & Son's is of the most ample and gratifying character, exceeding all previous grand expositions, unequalled for elegance manifested in thousands of fabrics, of different colours, shades, and patterns, while the unparalleled skill for which E. Moses & Son's Establishments have been for many years so celebrated, has formed them with elevated taste into the most wondrous, varied, and fashionable Styles of Dress, suitable for all classes, for young or aged, for nobility, clergy, gentry, tradesmen, or mechanics, in shapes and devices more pleasing, comfortable, and useful than ever presented before.

LIST OF PRICES.

WINTER OVERCOATS.
The new Regency Overcoat, designed by & 3, 4 E. Moses & Son, 21 to 40, 20
Pex Coats, from 6 8 6
Coloured and Plain Witney Overcoats, in all shapes, from 8 0 6
The Builer 1 12 0
The Premier, expressly made for this establish-
Bomnhall & Co. 1 10 0
The Albert Cape, made in the most approved waterproof materials, including the Devon-
shire Kashmir, lined throughout, and velvet collar. 1 15 0
BOYS WINTER OVERCOATS.
Chesterfield, from 0 8 6
The Byron Jacket and Overcoat, in all ma-
terials 1 15 0
Prince of Wales Wrapper, elegantly trimmed, and in various materials 1 5 0

Dress Coats 6 17 0
Super ditto 1 12 0
Best manufactured 2 15 0
Frock Coats 1 0 0
Super ditto 1 15 0
Best manufactured 3 3 6

WAISTCOATS.
Fancy Vests, from 0 3 0
Witney and plain cloth 0 4 0
Saloon, plain and figure 0 6 0

NOTICE.—The Shawl and Fur Departments are now replete with every novelty of the season.

A New Book, entitled "The Library of Kriangofs," containing full directions for self-measurement, can be had gratis on application or forwarded post free to any part of the kingdom.

NOTE.—Any article purchased either ready made or made to measure, if not approved of, will be exchanged or the money returned.

CAUTION.—E. Moses & Son have no connection with any other house, in or out of London, except the following:

London City Establishments:—152, 155, 156, and 157, Minories; 83, 84, 85, 86. Aungate, opposite the Church, all communicating.

London West End Branch:—506, 507, 508, New Oxford-street; 1, 2, 3, Hart-

street, all communicating.

Bradford, Yorkshire Branch, 19, Bridge-street.

Shedfield Branch, 36, Fargate.

TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOSIERS, FURRIERS, BOOT & SHOE MAKERS, AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

The Establishments are closed from sunset on Friday, till sunset on Saturday, when business is resumed till 12 o'clock.
HEAL AND SON'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF BEDSTEADS,
Sent free by post.

It contains Designs and Prices of upwards of One Hundred
Different Bedsteads,

Also their
PRICED LIST OF BEDDING.
Their New Warerooms enable them to keep one of each design fixed for inspection.
They have also, in addition to their usual stock, a great variety of the best designs of
PARISIAN BEDSTEADS,
both in wood and iron, which they have just imported.

HEAL & SON,
BEDSTEAD AND BEDDING MANUFACTURERS,
196, (opposite the Chapel), Tottenham Court Road.

LEADBURY AND EVANS, PRINTERS, WHITECHAPEL.
NOTICE is hereby given that the Author of "BLEAK HOUSE" reserves to himself the right of publishing a Translation in France.
EDMISTON’S POCKET SIPHONIA, OR WATERPROOF OVERCOAT.

WEIGHT 10 oz.

Sole Manufacturers of the celebrated Pocket Siphonia, remarkable for its lightness and softness of texture, adapted for Sportsmen, Travellers, and Tourists, easily folded to carry in the Pocket or on Saddle; the most important feature in this Waterproofing is being mineralised, which effectually resists the powerful heat of the sun and the most violent rains, also obviating the stickiness and unpleasant smell peculiar to all other Waterproofs.—Price according to size, 40s. to 55s.; all silk throughout, 50s. to 65s. Measurement, length of coat, and size round the chest over the coat.

NOTICE.—NAME & ADDRESS STAMPED INSIDE. NONE OTHERS ARE GENUINE.

EDMISTON & SON, 416 & 69, STRAND,
Near the Adelphi Theatre.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

WATERPROOF—"The lightest and most effectual, is the Siphonia, made by EDMISTON & SON, of 69, Strand; they can be carried in the hat or pocket."—Bell's Life, April 20th, 1851.

"A new waterproof garment adapted to the very changeable weather of the season, has been manufactured by EDMISTON & SON. It is remarkably light and soft, and may be carried in the pocket. This is really an ingenious substitute for the cumbersome great coat or the troublesome umbrella."—Home News, May 24th, 1851.

Leggings or Overalls.
Yacht Jackets.
Fishing and Shooting Hats or Caps.
Driving Gloves.
Cricketing do.
Gun Covers.
Gig Aprons.
Sou-Westers.
Goloshes.

Ladies’ Capes, with Hoods.
Do. Paletots.
Air Cushions.
Do. Pillows.
Do. Beds.
India Rubber Portable Folding Baths.
Nursing Aprons.
Crib Sheets.

The newly invented Swimming Gloves,
Of great propelling power.

EDMISTON’S LIFE-BELTS NONE SHOULD BE WITHOUT.

FISHING AND SHOOTING BOOTS, soft and pliable, require no dressing, and every description of India Rubber and Gutta Percha Goods, Piping, Tubing for Watering Gardens, &c.

BELFAST—ALHAMBRA CLOTH COMPANY.
EDINBURGH—GRIEVE & OLIVER, PRINCES-STREET.
LIVERPOOL—J. H. SMITH, 22, LORD-STREET.
SHAFFERSTOWN—JAS. WHITE.
HALE—T. SMITH.
LIVERPOOL—T. SMITH.
HICKS.
PORTSMOUTH—SEABROOK BROTHERS.
SOUTHAMPTON—BAITEN & LUCY.

LONDON: EDMISTON & SON, 416 & 69, STRAND, near the Adelphi.
BLEAK HOUSE ADVERTISER.

AUTobiography of William Jerdan; with his Literary, Political, and Social Reminiscences and Correspondence, during the last Forty Years, as Editor of the "Sun" Newspaper, 1812–17, and of the "Literary Gazette," 1817–50, in connection with some of the eminent persons who have been distinguished in the last half-century as Statesmen, Poets, Authors, Men of Science, Artists, &c. Vol. I., with Portrait, and View of Kelso, after Turner, in post 8vo, price 5s. cloth gilt.


NINEVEH AND PERSEPOLIS: an Historical Sketch of Ancient Assyria and Persia, with an Account of the recent Researches in those Countries. By W. S. W. Vaux, M.A., of the British Museum. Third Edition; revised and enlarged, in post 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. Price 8s. bound in cloth; or 17s. morocco antique.


A WEEK AT KILLARNEY. By Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. Being a Guide to Tourists to the Lakes of Killarney. Illustrated by Twenty Engravings on Steel, from Drawings by T. Carswick, A.R.A., and W. H. Bartlett. Also, 110 Engravings on Wood by various artists, describing the most picturesque of the Beauties, the most remarkable of the Natural Features, and the most Interesting of the ancient Ruins of the Killarney Lakes, and the several Routes through Ireland which conduct to them; with Maps of the Lakes and the adjacent Districts. New Edition, revised by a recent visit. Price 10s. 6d. cloth gilt.


LOVE A REALITY, NOT ROMANCE. By Mrs. Thomas Geldart, Author of "Truth is Everything," &c. With Illustrations by Gilbert. Price 3s. 6d., cloth, gilt edges.


"This is a charming little book; and whether we regard its subject, cleverness, or delicacy of sentiment and expression—to say nothing of its type and orthography—it is likely to be the most acceptable present to young or old, be their peculiar taste for religion, morals, poetry, history, or romance."—Christian Observer.

QUEENE PHILIPPA'S GOLDEN BOOKE. Handsomely bound and gilt, with Illustrations.

YE HOUSEHOLD OF SIR THOMAS MORE. Libellus a Margareta More, quindecim annos matur, Chelsea incepit. Uniform with "Mary Powell."

[ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.]
New Works.

New Sporting Publication, Illustrated by JOHN LEECH.

Now Publishing, in Monthly Parts, to be completed in Twelve, price 1s. each,

MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR.

By the Author of "Handley Cross," "Jorrocks's Jaunts," &c. &c.

Each Number contains One Coloured Engraving and Numerous Woodcuts, by JOHN LEECH.

Six Parts are ready, and may be had by order of any Bookseller or Newsvendor.

This day is published, in crown octavo, price 6s.,

THE STORY OF NELL GWYN
AND THE SAYINGS OF KING CHARLES II.

Related and Collected by PETER CUNNINGHAM, F.S.A.

Complete in One Volume, price 2s. 6d., bound in cloth,

HOW TO SEE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.
IN FOUR VISITS.

By WILLIAM BLANCHARD JERROLD.

"As a Guide-book through that vast collection, it will be prized for the simplicity of its arrangement, and the clearness of its style."—Leader.

In One Volume 8vo, price 11s., illustrated with Ten large Coloured Engravings and numerous Woodcuts by JOHN LEECH,

THE COMIC HISTORY OF ROME.

By G. A. A'BECKETT,

Author of "THE COMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND," in Two Volumes.

Now Publishing, in Weekly Numbers, price 1½d. each, in Monthly Parts, price 7d., and in Volumes,

THE WRITINGS OF DOUGLAS JERROLD.
NOW FIRST COLLECTED.

Three Volumes are completed, Price 4s. each, viz.:

Vol. 1.—MEN OF CHARACTER.
2.—ST. GILES AND ST. JAMES.
3.—MRS. CAULFE'S CURTAIN LECTURES; THE STORY OF A FEATHER;
AND THE SICK GIANT AND THE DOCTOR DWARF.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOVERIE STREET.


The First Monthly Part, embellished with NEARLY ONE HUNDRED BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVINGS, is now ready, price Elevenpence!

Also Publishing in Weekly Numbers, price 2d.

Office, 11, BOVERIE STREET."
PAXTON’S FLOWER-GARDEN.
Edited by DR. LINLEY and SIR JOSEPH PAXTON.

Each volume is illustrated by thirty-six highly-finished plates and more than two hundred beautiful engravings on wood.

Volumes I. and II. are published. Price 35s. each, elegantly bound in cloth.

* * * This work is also publishing in Monthly Parts, of which 27 are published, and may be procured by order of any bookseller. Price 2s. 6d. each.

PAXTON’S BOTANICAL DICTIONARY.
Comprising the names, history, and culture of all plants known in Britain; with a full explanation of technical terms. Crown 8vo, 10s.

* * * The Supplement, containing all the new plants since the First Edition, may be had separately. Price 2s.

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, BOUVIERE STREET.

AdvertiseMENTS.

Colburn & Co.’s New Publications.

THE LIFE of MARIE DE’ MEDICIS, Queen of France, Consort of Henry IV., and Regent under Louis XIII. By Miss PARDOE. 3 vols. 8vo, with portraits, &c., 2s. post. bound.

NEPAUL.—The Narrative of Two Years’ Residence at NEPAUL. By Capt. THOMAS SMITH, Assistant Political Resident at Nepal from 1841 to 1843. 2 vols. 21s.

“This will henceforth be the standard work on Nepal. Capt. Smith’s narrative of his personal adventures is most exciting.”-United Service Gazette.

HISTORY OF THE BRITISH CONQUESTS IN INDIA.
By HORACE ST. JOHN. 2 vols. 21s.

FIVE YEARS IN THE WEST INDIES. By Charles W. DAY, Esq. 2 vols. 21s.

“We recommend these interesting volumes to every one wishing to become acquainted with the condition of our West Indian Colonies.”-John Bull.

The New Novels.

ADAM GRAEME, OF MOSSGRAY. By the Author of "Margaret Malland." Second Edition.

"Adam Graeme" will enhance the reputation of its popular author. In this varied and deeply interesting story, Scottish manners and habits are depicted with the utmost fidelity. It is a work as replete with moral instruction as it is full of dramatic interest."—Britannia.


CONFESSIONS OF AN ETIONIAN. By Charles ROWCROFT, Esq., Author of "Tales of the Colonies," &c. 3 vols.

"The life of an Etonian is here amusingly drawn and happily coloured by an accomplished artist. The work is full of anecdote and lively painting of men and manners."—Globe.

AURELIA; or, A BEAUTY’S LIFE IN ITALY. 3 vols.

"A story of that entrancing sort which cannot be laid aside till the whole is told. Lively sketches of society in Italy, picturesque passages of love, jealousy, revenge, are offered in profusion."—Globe.

NEW, REVISED, AND CHEAPER EDITION.
EMBELLISHED WITH PORTRAITS OF EVERY QUEEN.

Now complete in 8 vols. 8vo, price 12s. each, bound, any of which may be purchased separately.

LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND.
By AGNES STRICKLAND.

"We congratulate the public upon the appearance of this new and cheaper edition of the 'Lives of the Queens of England.' No one can be said to possess an accurate knowledge of the history of this country who has not studied this truly national work, which in this new edition, has received all the aids that further research on the part of the author, and of embellishments on the part of the publishers, could tend to make it still more valuable, and still more attractive, than it had been in its original form."-Morning Herald.

COLBURN & CO., PUBLISHERS, 13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.
WORKS BY DR. LINDLEY.

THE ELEMENTS OF BOTANY; STRUCTURAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL.
With a Glossary of Technical Terms, and numerous Illustrations. By Dr. Lindley. 12s. cloth.

THE ELEMENTS OF MEDICAL AND ECONOMICAL BOTANY.
By Dr. Lindley. With numerous Illustrations. 5vo, price 14s. cloth.

SCHOOL BOTANY;
OR, THE RUDIMENTS OF BOTANICAL SCIENCE.

By Dr. Lindley.

With nearly 400 Illustrations. 5vo, price 5s. 6d., half bound.

ORCHIDACEÆ LINDENIANÆ;
OR, NOTES UPON A COLLECTION OF ORCHIDS FORMED IN COLOMBIA AND CUBA.

By Mr. J. Lindo. 5vo, price 2s. 6d.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.

Carpenter's (T.) ARITHMETIC.
Price, bound in cloth, 15. 6d.

Carpenter's ARITHMETIC:


EVERY EMPLOYER—EVERY SERVANT should read A PLEA FOR A GENERAL HALF-HOLIDAY, once in every week; being an Appeal on behalf of the Labouring Classes.
Price 2d.

London: John King, 129, Fleet-street, and by all Booksellers.

Messrs. Robert Cocks's New Musical Publications.

Hamilton's Modern Instructions for the Pianoforte, fingered by Czerny, 2nd Edition, 4s. "The instructions are clear and simple, the size full music folio, the plates of extra solidity, and more than 140 popular and modern airs, preludes, exercises, &c., twelve chants, and four songs, with the fingering marks, fill up this complete grammar for the piano student."—Morning Advertiser, Feb. 14.


To be had on application, by writing or otherwise, to Robert Cocks & Co., New Burlington-street, London, Publishers to the Queen.

Mangnall's Questions by Guy and Wright.
With an Historical Frontispiece and Engravings.


Corns, Bunions, Diseases of the Nails, etc.

Lately published, price 2s. 6d., by post 3s.

The Foot, its Pains and Penalties.
Being concise Instructions for the Management of the Feet, with Remarks on the Quackery of Pulling out the Roots (so called) of Corns.
By L. Dublacher, Surgeon-Chiroepodist to Her Majesty.
"He omits all technical terms, and writes clearly and intelligibly, vindicating his rational views and sober claims from the preposterous exaggeration of the empirics and daily advertiser."— Examiner.

London: A. Durlacher, 15, Old Bond-street, and all Booksellers; and may be had of the author, 15, Old Burlington-street.

New Discovery in Crochet.
Miss Lambert has just discovered a New Mode of working Crochet, superior to any yet adopted; full Instructions with Engravings of which she is now prepared to forward free by return of post, upon receipt of Two Shillings and Two Stamps. 9, Craven-street, Strand.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE LADIES' COMPANION TO THE FLOWER-GARDEN.
BEING AN ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT OF ALL THE ORNAMENTAL PLANTS GROWN IN GARDENS AND SHRUBBERSIES, WITH FULL DIRECTIONS FOR THEIR CULTURE.

BY MRS. LOUDON.
The Fifth Edition. Price 7s. cloth, with numerous Woodcuts representing the processes of Grafting, Budding, Layering, &c.

HOW TO LAY OUT A SMALL GARDEN.
Intended as a Guide to Amateurs in Choosing, Forming, or Improving a Place (from a Quarter of an Acre to Thirty Acres in extent), with reference to both design and execution.

BY EDWARD KEMP, Landscape Gardener, Birkenhead Park.
Price 3s. 6d., bound in cloth.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR, price 2s.

THE HAND-BOOK OF GARDENING.
For the use of all persons who possess a Garden of limited extent. The Tenth Edition, enlarged and improved.

BRADSBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVIER STREET.

LADIES' BONNETS, DUNSTABLE, RICE, CHIP.
ENGLISH AND FOREIGN FANCY BONNETS, IN EVERY SHAPE, EVERY SIZE, AND EVERY QUALITY.
A large and superior assortment of Leghorn Bonnets, and Children's Hats. Millinary Bonnets, in all colours, of the Newest Designs in Shape and Material. Morning Bonnets. Wedding Bonnets. Also a variety of the choicest Bonnets, direct from the first houses in Paris.

ALL AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES FOR CASH ONLY.
BETHEL WARE, 217, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

A SOVEREIGN REMEDY FOR BAD TEA.
A LEADEN PACKAGE, containing FIVE POUNDS of Fine, True, Rich, English and Chinese Bouchong Tea (which will please everybody), sent, carriage FREE, to any part of England, on receipt of a Post-office Order for ONE SOVEREIGN, by

PHILLIPS AND COMPANY, TEA MERCHANTS,
No. 6, KING WILLIAM-STREET, CITY, LONDON.
And will prove indeed a Sovereign Remedy for Bad Tea.

RIMMEL'S TOILET VINEGAR (as exhibited in the Fountain at the Crystal Palace) is far superior to Eau-de-Cologne as a Tonic and Refreshing Lotion for the Toilet or Bath; a reviving Perfume, a pleasant Dentifrice, and a powerful Disinfectant for Apartments and Sick Rooms. Its numerous, useful and sanitary properties render it an indispensable requisite in all families.
Price 2s. 6d. and £.

RIMMEL'S HAIR DYE imports instantaneously to the Hair, Whiskers, &c., a natural and permanent Black or Brown Shade, without the trouble or danger attending other Dyes.—Price 6s. 6d.
Rimmel's Guards' Bouquet, Jockey Club Bouquet, and other fashionable perfumes. Rimmel's Odontine for the Teeth, Nutritive Cream for the Hair, &c., are also highly recommended.—Beware of counterfeits.
Sold by all Perfumers and Chemists, and by
E. RIMMEL, 39, Gerard-street, Soho, London.

SOYER'S RELISH.
"To describe the Sauce would be to make our readers hungry,—rich, savoury, exotic, it infuses an ambrosial savour into the substance on which it is poured"—Bell's Life.

THIS JUSTLY CELEBRATED SAUCE is now in universal use throughout the world. The great renown acquired by M. Soyer, having induced the introduction of several imitations of his Relish, purchasers are requested particularly to observe that every genuine bottle bears his portrait on the label, accompanied by the names of his wholesale Agents,

CROSSE AND BLACKWELL, 21, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON,
of whom also may be had his Original Sauces for Ladies and Gentlemen.
GORE HOUSE, KENSINGTON.
THE GORGET,
A SELF-ADJUSTING SHIRT.
Registered in London and Patented in Paris.

September, 1851.

THE ELLIPTICAL COLLAR AND WRISTBAND, Registered January, 1852. The most perfect and easy fitting shirt yet produced, and by a simple invention of the patentee, adjusts itself to all movements of the body, either walking, sitting, and riding. The Patentee invites inspection, and is confident no other Shirt will be worn after the Gorget. The price, including the ELLIPTICAL WRISTBAND, 4½d. the half-dozen. The ELLIPTICAL COLLAR (quite unique), in all sizes and shapes, with Patent Elastic Fastening, 12s. the dozen. Price List, with directions for Self-measurement, forwarded to all by post. The PATENT ELASTIC COLLAR FASTENING can be attached to any collar opening back or front. The PATENT ELASTIC COLLAR GORGET is procured only by post by receipt of Four Stamps.

GERARD'S CELEBRATED POMADE FOR THE HAIR.
Superior to all nominally-styled restoratives, as

Brew's Grease, Creams, Oils, Extracts, &c., &c.; eradicates scar and dandruff; thoroughly cleanses and renders the hair peculiarly soft and luxuriant, without the greasy clamminess so greatly complained of in similar articles. In cases of premature baldness, from whatever cause, it will be found a complete restorative. The inventor does not assert that it will reproduce hair after falling off from declining years, but guarantees that it will greatly prevent it. It is particularly recommended to sufferers from an Eastern climate. To be procured only at 309, Strand, London, in Oils, 2s. each.

RODGER'S IMPROVED SHIRT.
No. 84.
31s. 6d. & 37s. 6d., the Half-dozen.

THE most comfortable and perfect fitting Shirts extant, combining the highest degree of excellence at the smallest cost. Satisfaction (as usual) guaranteed, or the money returned. Superb Dress Shirts for evening wear, 6s. 6d., 7s. 6d., and 8s. 6d. each. Also, Fashionable Coloured Shirts, ready made, or made to order, 20s., 26s., and 31s. 6d. the half-dozen. A choice of 200 New Patterns.

The general Ready-made Stock is the best, the cheapest, and the largest assortment of Shirts in London, and embraces all the recent improvements in the art.

Illustrated Priced Lists, with directions for self-measurement, and full particulars, gratis and post-free.

Patterns of the new and elegant designs for Coloured Shirts sent post-paid on receipt of Four Stamps.


THE TEN GUINEA HARMONIUM has the full compass of Five Octaves, powerful and pure tone, and never requires tuning, is particularly suited for Churches, Chapels, Schools, &c., producing a sustained tone, susceptible of the utmost expression. An extensive variety of HARMONIUMS, with the Patent Pianoforte Hammer-action from 16 to 100 Guineas. Warren's Tutor for the above, 4s.—WHEATSTONE & CO., Inventors and Patentees of the Concertina, 236, Conduit-street, Regent-street, London, Messrs. W. & Co., were awarded the only Exhibition Prize Medal for Harmoniums.

PAPERHANGINGS.
COTTRELL, BROTHERS, 500, New Oxford-street, offer to the public a selection from all the best patterns manufactured in London and Paris. The prices range from 6d. per piece of 12 yards. Samples forwarded by post on receipt of six stamps. The trade supplied on very liberal terms, 500, New Oxford-street; also at: Bristol and Bath.

REGISTERED RAILWAY TRUNKS.
B. BARRATT, BROTHERS, 184, OXFORD STREET, between Duke-street, and Orchard-street, Inventors and Manufacturers of the Travelling Wardrobe, Ladies Railway Dress Imperial, and other elegant fittings to divide Rooms from the Dreeses; Overland and Bullock Trunks for India; Light Trunks of every description for Continental and Home Services; Real Solid Leather Portmanteaux of the newest construction; a large assortment of Carpet and Embossed Leather Bags; Frocking and Tie Cases for India and the Colonies.

SCHWEPPE'S SODA, POTASS, and MAGNESIA WATERS and ABRATED LEMONADE continue to be manufactured upon the largest scale at their several Establishments in London, Liverpool, Bristol, and Derby. The celebrity of these well-known waters, and the preference they universally command, are evidences that their original superior quality over all others is well sustained. Every bottle is protected by a label with the name of their firm, without which none is genuine, and it may be had of nearly all respectable chemists throughout the kingdom. Importers of the German Selters Water direct from the springs, as for the last twenty years,

51, BERNERS STREET LONDON.

THE TOILET OF BEAUTY furnishes innumerable proofs of the high estimations in which GOWLAND'S LOTION is held by the most distinguished possessors of brilliant complexion. This elegant preparation comprehends the preservation of the complexion both from the effects of cutaneous malady and the operation of variable temperature, by refreshing its delicacy and sustaining the brightest tinge with which beauty is adorned.

"Robert Shaw, London," is in white letters on the Government stamp of the genuine. Prices, 2s. 9d. and 8s. 6d.; quarts, 8s. 6d.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS, A MOST EFFICIENT REMEDY FOR BIL, INDIGESTION, and other Liver Complaints. The extraordinary powers of this medicine in curing disorders of the stomach, bile, indigestion, and liver complaints are well known. Thousands who suffer from these complaints have been relieved by long residence in hot climates, and cannot have a more certain remedy to restore them to robust health than Holloway's Pills. Sold by all Druggists, and at Professor Holloway's Establishment, 244, Strand, London.
HYDRO-ELECTRIC CHAIN,
FOR PERSONAL USE.

The Records of this Latest Discovery in Electricity, containing upwards of
FOUR HUNDRED Communications of Cures, effected within the last Six Months.

From Physicians of the highest standing, Noblemen, Clergymen, Magistrates, in short, persons in all classes of Society, and from all parts of the country, may now be had at MR. MEINIGHS HEAD OFFICE, and from all the Agents in Town or Country. Being, however, mostly Chance Communications, seem this great number does not and probably represent ONE-FIFTIETH PART of the Cures actually effected within Six Months, in the most variegated forms of Nervous and Functional Disease, by this truly Miraculous Agent. The Discovery, that mild, but continuous Electric Currents, as evolved from these Portable Chains, exercise the most decisive alterative influence on the whole System, will, when generally known, range among the greatest blessings that we owe to Science, and will prove even more conducive to individual happiness than that other Marvel of the Day, the Electric Telegraph. The Chains may, as hitherto, be fully tested beforehand; Full Discourses, with the highest References, Reports of numbers of Important Cures, &c., may be had (by Post for Two Stamps), of CH. MEINIGHS Head Dept., 103, Leonard-street, & 71, Regent-street, London, and from all Agents in Town and Country, and the Colonies. "I can scarcely recommend this ingenious invention too strongly to the notice of my medical brethren."—From that eminent Physician of Guy's Hospital,

DR. GOLDING BIRD, M.D., F.R.S., &c.

AGENTs IN

Powerful Batteries of 120 Plates on the same principle, the Size of a Pocket-book.

THE GENTLEMEN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUK.—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Eceptive and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Peruvian Art, at the Establishment of the Muzzle Inventor, F. BROOKES, 7, FRINCHURCH-STREET.

F. BROOKES'S INFALLIBLE MEASURE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.

Round the Head in manner of a filet, leaving the Ear loose

As dotted

As dotted

As marked

As dotted

The CHARGE FOR THIS UNIQUE HEAD OF HAIR, ONLY £1 10s.
Barker & Company, Clothiers and Shirt Makers, 70, Cornhill, London.

PRIZE MEDAL.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN, Manufacturing Goldsmiths, Established A.D. 1798, beg to announce to the Nobility, Gentry, and Public in general, that in obedience to the numerous calls made upon them since the Great Exhibition, they have resolved to throw open their Manufactory to the public at Manufacturers' Prices, a closer connexion than has hitherto existed between the real worker in the precious metals and the Public, being obviously an advantage to both parties.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN'S dealings will be principally to establish confidence in the gold employed in the manufacture of chains, where at present the greatest uncertainty exists, owing to the prevalence of electro-gilt articles, and weighing chains, frequently as low as 11 carats fine = 38s. 11d., against sovereigns of 22 carats fine = 77s. 10½d., per oz., when there is no analogy between one and the other; a chain weighing a sovereign being intrinsically worth only 56s. The object of the vendor is wholly to conceal the remaining 50s. Gold is capable of being alloyed to any extent, and in order to protect the public, WATHERSTON & BROGDEN will make the Mint-price of 77s. 10½d. per oz. for British standard, the basis of all their operations, and making their profit on the workmanship alone, will charge the bullion in their chains at its intrinsic value, undertaking to repurchase it at any time at the same price: thus—

**15 Carat Gold will be charged and will realise** 35s. 14d. per oz.

**22 Carat ditto ditto ditto the Mint-price of** 77s. 16½d. per oz.

The price for workmanship will be charged according to the intricacy or simplicity of the pattern. For example—

A Chain weighing 2 oz. of 15 Carat

Gold is worth, at 63s. 1d. per oz. 5 6 2 intrinsic value.

Supposing the Workmanship to be 2 0 0

Total...£7 6 2

By this arrangement the purchaser will see at a glance the proportion charged for labour compared with the bullion in a gold chain, and being always able to realise the one, will have only to decide on the value of the other.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN'S Stock consists of Gold Guard Chains, Albert Chains, Snails, Keys, Rings, Brooches, Bracelets, Diamond Settting, and every description of Goldsmiths' and Jewellers' Work, all made on the premises.

**MANUFACTORY, No. 16, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; where the processes of manipulation may be seen by those who are interested in the subject.**
FRENCH ORGANDIE MUSLINS.

THE FRENCH MUSLIN COMPANY

I. ve taken the centrally situated Premises, No. 16, Oxford Street, for the exclusive SALE OF MUSLINS,

and have on show some thousands, many of the designs of which are surpassingly beautiful, and all of that lady-like character so peculiar to the French.

A Pattern Dress sent to any part of the Kingdom on receipt of thirty-six postage stamps.

Address, REID, Manager, 16, Oxford Street, near Tottenham Court Road. For Colonies to ROSSEAU, Rue St. Honore, Paris.

CHILDREN'S FROCKS, COATS, & PELISSES,

of every description,

LONG AND SHORT ROBES. WITH EVERY OTHER REQUISITE FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.

IN FULL DRESS.

WALKING AND SCHOOL WEAR.

SEVERAL HUNDREDS CONSTANTLY ON VIEW,

AT SHEARMAN'S, 5, FINSBURY PAVEMENT,

BETWEEN THE BANK AND FINSBURY SQUARE.

INFANTS' DRESSES, CLOAKS, HOODS,

HATS, BONNETS, ROBES, GOWNS, OPEN SHIRTS, ROBE BLANKETS.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' OVER GARMENTS,

WITH EVERY OTHER ARTICLE IN CLOTHING REQUIRED FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.

BABY LINEN, IN COMPLETE SETS OR OTHERWISE.

TRIMMED BASSINET BASKETS AND CUSHIONS.

An ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET, affording additional information sent free on receipt of a paid letter.
LADIES TRAVELLING,
OR DURING THE DRIVE, AQUATIC EXCURSION,
or while otherwise exposed to the scorching rays of the Sun, and heated particles of Dust, will find

**ROMLAND'S KALYDOR**

a most refreshing preparation for the Complexion, dispelling the cloud of languor and relaxation, alloying all heat and irritability, and immediately affording the pleasing sensation attending restored elasticity and beautiful state of the skin. Composed of choice exotics of balsamic nature, utterly free from all mineral admixture, and pleasing and delightful in its effects, ROWLANDS' KALYDOR, tends to neutralise the effects of atmosphere upon the skin, and to promote that healthy action of the microscopic vessels, by which its general well-being and the beauty of its appearance are so essentially promoted. Freckles, Tan, Spots, Pimples, Flashes, and Discolorations fly before its application, and give place to delicate clearness with the glow of beauty and of bloom. In cases of Sunburn, or Stings of Insects, its virtues have long been acknowledged.

Its purifying and refreshing properties have obtained its selection by Royalty, and the several Courts throughout Europe, together with the Elite of the Aristocracy.—Price 4s. 6d. and 5s. 6d. per bottle.

CAUTION.—The words ROWLANDS' KALYDOR are on the wrapper of each bottle.

Sold by A. ROWLAND & SONS, 20, Hatton Garden, London, and by all Chemists and Perfumers.

Royal Bank Buildings,
LIVERPOOL, 1852.

WE did not feel justified, until the month of FEBRUARY of the present year, in recommending this season's imports of Black Teas, the quality of the earlier arrivals having confessedly been much inferior to those of former years. This is attributed to the continued rains which have prevailed in some parts of the Tea districts in China, owing to which the crops have been considerably deteriorated.

Our delay, in order to see the result of a general importation, has already proved most beneficial to the interest of our Connexion. Watchfulness and judgment, exercised in the selection of qualities, will we think, be more than usually appreciated this year. With this conviction, we particularly refer Family Purveyors to the following quotations from our general list of prices.

**Fine Congou, Souchong kind** 3s. 6d.

**Strong Congou, Pekoe Souchong kind** 3s. 9d.

**First Class Congou, Rich Pekoe Sou. flavour** 4s. 0d.

**The Extra Fine** (Very Ripe Pekoe flavour) 4s. 4d.

The Finer Cost of good and choice kinds being unusually reasonable, at the same time, there is an increasing demand for the commonest Black Tea.—This indicates that—CHEAPNESS—is more regarded by many Dealers than QUALITY—Disappointment is the necessary consequence to Families whose supplies are derived from parties not possessing the requisite advantage in Selection and Purchase.

—The present moderate rate of Carriage of Parcels by Railway, affords to Families in the Country facilities for obtaining their supplies without material additional expense. Whenever desired, we pre-pay the Carriage of parcels, including the charge in the invoice.

—Some parties offer to defray the carriage; we take the better alternative, by sending a superior quality of tea, at a price which must tend to secure further transactions.

—"This Branch of our Trade—the serving of Families with Tea and Coffee—was opened in 1840, upon a principle calculated to afford the greatest advantage in Price, with every possible security as to Quality.

**BANKERS.**

The Br. BANK OF ENGLAND... Liverpool.

ROYAL BANK... London.

BRITISH BANK... Dublin.

BANK OF IRELAND... Dublin.

Amounts paid into any of these Banking Houses, on our account, advancing us of the same, will be duly passed to credit, and acknowledged, without charge for Banker's Commission.

**ROB?[ ROBERTS & COMPX.**

Royal Bank Buildings (Entrance up the Steps),
LIVERPOOL.
A NEW STOVE.—GREAT NOVELTY.

In the construction of the BURTON REGISTER STOVE, it was the first care of the Inventor

WILLIAM S. BURTON,

To avail himself of the most valued of modern improvements in the art of heating, and secondly, so to modify and alter the receptacle for the coals as at once to obtain the simplest and most perfect combination; after a long series of experiments, he has, by the substitution of a graceful form of shell for the present clumsy and ill-adapted form, succeeded in producing a stove, which for soft and brilliant light, as well as purity and quantity of heat, is not only far beyond his most sanguine expectations, but very far superior to anything yet made. Price from 6s. to £15. To be seen in use daily in his show-rooms, where also are to be seen

250 STOVES AND 325 FENDERS,

(exclusive of reserved stock) all differing in pattern, forming the largest assortment ever collected together. They are marked in plain figures, and at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his establishment the most distinguished in this country. Bright stoves, with bronzed ornaments and two sets of bars, £2 10s. to £3 10s.; ditto with ormolu ornaments and two sets of bars, £5 10s. to £6 10s.; bronzed fenders complete, with standards, from 7s. to £3; steel fenders, from £2 15s. to £6; ditto, with rich ormolu ornaments, from £3 15s. to £7 7s.; fire-irons, from 1s. 6d. to £4 4s. Webster and all other patent stoves, with radiating hearth plates; and kitchen ranges, which he is enabled to sell at these very reduced charges. First—from the frequency and extent of his purchases; and secondly—from those purchases being made exclusively for cash.

THE BEST SHOW OF IRON BEDSTEADS IN THE KINGDOM IS WILLIAM S. BURTON'S.

Common Iron Bedsteads, from 12s. 6d.; Portable Folding Bedsteads, from 12s. 6d.; Patent Iron Bedstead, fitted with drop-tall joints and patent rocker, from 1s. 6d.; and Cots from 9s. each; handsome Ornamental Iron and Brass Bedsteads in great variety, from £3 9s. to £31. Bedding of every description.

WILLIAM S. BURTON has TEN LARGE SHOW ROOMS (all communicating), exclusive of the shop, devoted solely to the show of

GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY,

including Cutlery, Nickel Silver, Plated, and Japanese Wares, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, so arranged and classified that purchasers may easily and at once make their selections.

Catalogues, with Engravings, sent (per post) free. The money returned for every article not approved of.

39, OXFORD STREET (corner of Newman-street); Nos. 1 and 3, NEWMAN STREET; and 4 and 5, PERRY'S PLACE.

ROYAL INSURANCE COMPANY,

ROYAL INSURANCE BUILDINGS, LIVERPOOL, AND LOMBARD STREET, LONDON.

Capital, £2,000,000, in 100,000 Shares of £20 each.

TRUSTEES.

JOHN SHAW LEIGH, ESQ.

CHARLES TURNER, ESQ., Chairman in Liverpool.—SAMUEL BAKER, ESQ., Chairman in London.

Actuary and Manager, PERCY N. DOVE, ESQ.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

ASSURANCES (with participation) EFFECTED ON OR BEFORE 31st DECEMBER NEXT, WILL PARTICIPATE IN THE FIRST DIVISION OF PROFITS, to be determined by the result of the Company's Life Transactions to the 31st December, 1854.

The Company, therefore, offers special advantages to parties assuring DURING THE PRESENT YEAR.

Future Division of Profits every FIVE YEARS.

Payment of Life Claims NEVER DISPUTED except in cases of fraud.

FIRE BRANCH.

Insurance against Fire are received upon nearly all descriptions of Property. The Rates of Premium are exceedingly moderate, and governed in each case by a careful consideration of the risk proposed.

LIFE BRANCH.

GUARANTEE OF AN AMPLE CAPITAL, MODERATE PREMIUMS, LARGE PARTICIPATION OF PROFITS BY THE ASSURED, AMOUNTING TO TWO-THIRDS OF ITS NET AMOUNT, AND SMALL CHARGE FOR MANAGEMENT, the Expenses of the office being borne in due proportions by the two Branches.

Extract from the "Post Magazine."

"We know of no other Institution for transacting Fire Assurance business started since the passing of the Registration Act, that can be at all compared with it, either in respect of the extent, or the success of its operations.

The Manager intends to visit Scotland in the present month, and is ready to receive application for Agencies from Persons of INFLUENCE and RESPECTABILITY in its various Cities and Towns.
Messrs. Poulson & Co.'s REGISTERED PARDESSUS,

(5 & 7 Ve., Cap. 65.)

The distinguished patronage bestowed upon this really economical and truly elegant
LIGHT SPRING AND SUMMER WALKING OVER-COAT,
(which can also be worn without another,) has had but few precedents. It is made of an extremely fine
though durable cloth, and, from its peculiarly soft and silky nature, produces a sensation of the most com-
plete ease and comfort; it may be had ready for immediate use in all sizes and colours, at the very moderate
charge of TWO GUINEAS.—The PARDESSUS d'Ete, for Heat, Dust, and Rain, ONE GUINEA.
In London only at the Sole Patentees and Manufacturers, B. POULSON & CO.'s Court, Clerical, Naval
and Military Tailors, 94, REGENT STREET, and in the country and colonies of their recognised Agents.

CHINA CRAPE PARASOLS.

W. AND J. SANGSTER

Beg respectfully to an-
announce that they have just
received from Canton a
quantity of China Crape,
embroidered expressly to
their order, for Parasols.

This beautiful material,
so well adapted for the
purpose by its peculiar rich-
ness and strength, will form
a most novel and elegant
Parasol.

Their stock will likewise
comprise a great variety of
Parasols made of Glacé,
Moi ré Antique, and Figured Silks from Lyons. Also, some of the richest Brocaded Silks
from Spitalfields, and the Alpaca Parasol, so much approved of for the country and sea-side.

140, Regent Street. 10, Royal Exchange.
94, Fleet Street. 75, Cheapside.
CHEAP EDITION
OF THE
WORKS OF MR. CHARLES DICKENS.

In compliance with the general wish of the purchasers of this Edition of the Works of Mr. Charles Dickens, terminating with "Mart
Chuzzlewit," it is intended to include within it the five Christmas
Books:—

A CHRISTMAS CAROL.
THE CHIMES.
THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH.
THE BATTLE OF LIFE.
THE HAUNTED MAN.

These will form, together, when their publication in Numbers shall be completed, ONE ADDITIONAL VOLUME OF THE CHEAP EDITION.

This additional Volume, like its predecessors (and printed to range with them), will be issued in Weekly Numbers, price 1½d. each, and in Monthly
Parts. The first Weekly Number will be published on the 1st of June.

CHAPMAN AND HALL, 193, PICCADILLY.
This beautiful material, so well adapted for the purpose by its peculiar richness and strength, will form a most novel and elegant Parasol.

Their stock will likewise comprise a great variety of Parasols made of Glace, Moiré Antique, and Figured Silks from Lyons. Also, some of the richest Brocaded Silks from Spitalfields, and the Alpaca Parasol, so much approved of for the country and sea-side.

140, Regent Street. 10, Royal Exchange.
94, Fleet Street. 75, Cheapside.
The family portraits at Mr. Bayham Bragge.
Mrs. Gruppy's desolation.
CHAPTER XI.

OUR DEAR BROTHER.

A touch on the lawyer's wrinkled hand, as he stands in the dark room, irresolute, makes him start and say "What's that?"

"It's me," returns the old man of the house, whose breath is in his
CHAPTER XI.

OUR DEAR BROTHER.

A touch on the lawyer's wrinkled hand, as he stands in the dark room, irresolute, makes him start and say "What's that?"

"It's me," returns the old man of the house, whose breath is in his ear. "Can't you wake him?"

"No!"

"What have you done with your candle?"

"It's gone out. Here it is."

Krook takes it, goes to the fire, stoops over the red embers, and tries to get a light. The dying ashes have no light to spare, and his endeavours are vain. Muttering, after an ineffectual call to his lodger, that he will go down stairs and bring a lighted candle from the shop, the old man departs. Mr. Tulkinghorn, for some new reason that he has, does not await his return in the room, but on the stairs outside.

The welcome light soon shines upon the wall, as Krook comes slowly up, with his green-eyed cat following at his heels. "Does the man generally sleep like this?" inquires the lawyer, in a low voice. "Hi! I don't know," says Krook, shaking his head and lifting his eyebrows. "I know next to nothing of his habits, except that he keeps himself very close."

Thus whispering, they both go in together. As the light goes in, the great eyes in the shutters, darkening, seem to close. Not so the eyes upon the bed.

"God save us!" exclaims Mr. Tulkinghorn. "He is dead!"

Krook drops the heavy hand he has taken up, so suddenly that the arm swings over the bedside.

They look at one another for a moment.

"Send for some doctor! Call for Miss Eltie up the stairs, sir. Here's poison by the bed! Call out for Eltie, will you?" says Krook, with his lean hands spread out above the body like a vampire's wings.

Mr. Tulkinghorn hurries to the landing, and calls "Miss Eltie! Eltie! Make haste, here, whoever you are! Eltie!" Krook follows him with his eyes, and, while he is calling, finds opportunity to steal to the old portmanteau, and steal back again.

"Run, Eltie, run! The nearest doctor! Run!" So Mr. Krook addresses a crazy little woman, who is his female lodger: who appears and vanishes in a breath: who soon returns, accompanied by a testy medical man, brought from his dinner—with a broad snuffy upper lip, and a broad Scotch tongue.

"Ey! Bless the hearts o' ye," says the medical man, looking up at them after a moment's examination. "He's just as dead as Phairy!"

Mr. Tulkinghorn (standing by the old portmanteau) inquires if he has been dead any time?
"Any time, sir?" says the medical gentleman. "It's probable he will have been dead about three hours."

"About that time, I should say," observes a dark young man, on the other side of the bed.

"Air you in the maydickle prayfession yourself, sir?" inquires the first.

The dark young man says yes.

"Then I'll just tak' my departure," replies the other; "for I'm nae gude here!" With which remark, he finishes his brief attendance, and returns to finish his dinner.

The dark young surgeon passes the candle across and across the face, and carefully examines the law-writer, who has established his pretensions to his name by becoming indeed No one.

"I knew this person by sight, very well," says he. "He has purchased opium of me, for the last year and a half. Was anybody present related to him?" glancing round upon the three bystanders.

"I was his landlord," grimly answers Krook, taking the candle from the surgeon's outstretched hand. "He told me once, I was the nearest relation he had."

"He has died," says the surgeon, "of an over-dose of opium, there is no doubt. The room is strongly flavored with it. There is enough here now," taking an old teapot from Mr. Krook, "to kill a dozen people."

"Do you think he did it on purpose?" asks Krook.

"Tak' the over-dose?"

"Yes!" Krook almost smacks his lips with the mention of a horrible interest.

"I can't say. I should think it unlikely, as he has been in the habit of taking so much. But nobody can tell. He was very poor, I suppose?"

"I suppose he was. His room—don't look rich," says Krook; who might have changed eyes with his cat, as he casts his sharp glance around.

"But I have never been in it since he had it, and he was too close to name his circumstances to me."

"Did he owe you any rent?"

"Six weeks."

"He will never pay it!" says the young man, resuming his examination. "It is beyond a doubt that he is indeed as dead as Pharaoh; and to judge from his appearance and condition, I should think it a happy release. Yet he must have been a good figure when a youth, and I dare say good-looking." He says this, not unfeelingly, while sitting on the bedstead's edge, with his face towards that other face, and his hand upon the region of the heart. "I recollect once thinking there was something in his manner, uncouth as it was, that denoted a fall in life. Was that so?" he continues, looking round.

Krook replies, "You might as well ask me to describe the ladies whose heads of hair I have got in sacks down stairs. Than that he was my lodger for a year and a half, and lived—or didn't live—by law-writing, I know no more of him."

During this dialogue, Mr. Tulkinghorn has stood aloof by the old portmanteau, with his hands behind him, equally removed, to all appearance, from all three kinds of interest exhibited near the bed—from the young
surgeon's professional interest in death, noticeable as being quite apart from his remarks on the deceased as an individual; from the old man's unction; and the little crazy woman's awe. His imperturbable face has been as inexpressive as his rusty clothes. One could not even say he has been thinking all this while. He has shown neither patience nor impatience, nor attention nor abstraction. He has shown nothing but his shell. As easily might the tone of a delicate musical instrument be inferred from its case, as the tone of Mr. Tulkinghorn from his case.

He now interposes; addressing the young surgeon, in his unmoved, professional way.

"I looked in here," he observes, "just before you, with the intention of giving this deceased man, whom I never saw alive, some employment at his trade of copying. I had heard of him from my stationer—Snagsby of Cook's Court. Since no one here knows anything about him, it might be as well to send for Snagsby. Ah!" to the little crazy woman, who has often seen him in Court, and whom he has often seen, and who proposes, in frightened dumb-show, to go for the law stationer. "Suppose you do!"

While she is gone, the surgeon abandons his hopeless investigation, and covers its subject with the patchwork counterpane. Mr. Krook and he interchange a word or two. Mr. Tulkinghorn says nothing; but stands, ever, near the old portmanteau.

Mr. Snagsby arrives hastily, in his grey coat and his black sleeves. "Dear me, dear me," he says; "and it has come to this, has it! Bless my soul!"

"Can you give the person of the house any information about this unfortunate creature, Snagsby?" inquires Mr. Tulkinghorn. "He was in arrears with his rent, it seems. And he must be buried, you know."

"Well, sir," says Mr. Snagsby, coughing his apologetic cough behind his hand; "I really don't know what advice I could offer, except sending for the beadle."

"I don't speak of advice," returns Mr. Tulkinghorn. "I could advise—"

("No one better, sir, I am sure," says Mr. Snagsby, with his deferential cough.)

"I speak of affording some clue to his connexions, or to where he came from, or to anything concerning him."

"I assure you, sir," says Mr. Snagsby, after prefacing his reply with his cough of general propitiation, "that I no more know where he came from, than I know—"

"Where he has gone to, perhaps," suggests the surgeon, to help him out.

A pause. Mr. Tulkinghorn looking at the law-stationer. Mr. Krook, with his mouth open, looking for somebody to speak next.

"As to his connexions, sir," says Mr. Snagsby, "if a person was to say to me, 'Snagsby, here's twenty thousand pound down, ready for you in the Bank of England, if you'll only name one of 'em, I couldn't do it, sir!' About a year and a half ago—to the best of my belief at the time when he first came to lodge at the present Rag and Bottle Shop—"

"That was the time!" says Krook, with a nod.

"About a year and a half ago," says Mr. Snagsby, strengthened, "he
came into our place one morning after breakfast, and, finding my little woman (which I name Mrs. Snagsby when I use that appellation) in our shop, produced a specimen of his handwriting, and gave her to understand that he was in want of copying work to do, and was—not to put too fine a point upon it—a favorite apology for plain-speaking with Mr. Snagsby, which he always offers with a sort of argumentative frankness, "hard up! My little woman is not in general partial to strangers, particular—not to put too fine a point upon it—when they want anything. But she was rather took by something about this person; whether by his being unshaved, or by his hair being in want of attention, or by what other ladies' reasons, I leave you to judge; and she accepted of the specimen, and likewise of the address. My little woman hasn't a good ear for names," proceeds Mr. Snagsby, after consulting his cough of consideration behind his hand, "and she considered Nemo equally the same as Nimrod. In consequence of which, she got into a habit of saying to me at meals, 'Mr. Snagsby, you haven't found Nimrod any work yet!' or 'Mr. Snagsby, why didn't you give that eight-and-thirty Chancery folio in Jarndyce, to Nimrod?' or such like. And that is the way he gradually fell into job-work at our place; and that is the most I know of him, except that he was a quick hand, and a hand not sparing of night-work; and that if you gave him out, say five-and-forty folio on the Wednesday night, you would have it brought in on the Thursday morning. All of which—"

Mr. Snagsby concludes by politely motioning with his hat towards the bed, as much as to add, 'I have no doubt my honorable friend would confirm, if he were in a condition to do it.'

"Hadn't you better see," says Mr. Tulkinghorn to Krook, "whether he had any papers that may enlighten you? There will be an Inquest, and you will be asked the question. You can read?"

"No, I can't," returns the old man, with a sudden grin.

"Snagsby," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, "look over the room for him. He will get into some trouble or difficulty, otherwise. Being here, I'll wait, if you make haste; and then I can testify on his behalf, if it should ever be necessary, that all was fair and right. If you will hold the candle for Mr. Snagsby, my friend, he'll soon see whether there is anything to help you."

"In the first place, here's an old portmanteau, sir," says Snagsby.

Ah, to be sure, so there is! Mr. Tulkinghorn does not appear to have seen it before, though he is standing so close to it, and though there is very little else, Heaven knows.

The marine-store merchant holds the light, and the law-stationer conducts the search. The surgeon leans against a corner of the chimney-piece; Miss Flite peeps and trembles just within the door. The apt old scholar of the old school, with his dull black breeches tied with ribbons at the knees, his large black waistcoat, his long-sleeved black coat, and his wisp of limp white neck-kerchief tied in the bow the Peerage knows so well, stands in exactly the same place and attitude.

There are some worthless articles of clothing in the old portmanteau; there is a bundle of pawnbrokers' duplicates, those turnpike tickets on the road of Poverty; there is a crumpled paper, smelling of opium, on which are scrawled rough memoranda—as, took, such a day, so many grains; took, such another day, so many more—begun some time ago,
as if with the intention of being regularly continued, but soon left off. There are a few dirty scraps of newspapers, all referring to Coroners' Inquests; there is nothing else. They search the cupboard, and the drawer of the ink-splashed table. There is not a morsel of an old letter, or of any other writing, in either. The young surgeon examines the dress on the law-writer. A knife and some odd halfpence are all he finds. Mr. Snagsby's suggestion is the practical suggestion after all, and the beadle must be called in.

So the little crazy lodger goes for the beadle, and the rest come out of the room. "Don't leave the cat there!" says the surgeon: "that won't do!" Mr. Krook therefore drives her out before him; and she goes furtively down stairs, winding her lithe tail and licking her lips.

"Good night!" says Mr. Tulkinghorn; and goes home to Allegory and meditation.

By this time the news has got into the court. Groups of its inhabitants assemble to discuss the thing; and the outposts of the army of observation (principally boys) are pushed forward to Mr. Krook's window, which they closely invest. A policeman has already walked up to the room, and walked down again to the door, where he stands like a tower, only descending to see the boys at his base occasionally; but whenever he does see them, they quail and fall back. Mrs. Perkins, who has not been for some weeks on speaking terms with Mrs. Piper, in consequence of an unpleasantness originating in young Perkins having "fetched" young Piper "a crack," renews her friendly intercourse on this auspicious occasion. The pothouse at the corner, who is a privileged amateur, as possessing official knowledge of life, and having to deal with drunken men occasionally, exchanges confidential communications with the policeman, and has the appearance of an impregnable youth, unsailable by truncheons and unconfinable in station-houses. People talk across the court out of window, and bare-headed scouts come hurrying in from Chancery Lane to know what's the matter. The general feeling seems to be that it's a blessing Mr. Krook wasn't made away with first, mingled with a little natural disappointment that he was not. In the midst of this sensation, the beadle arrives.

The beadle, though generally understood in the neighbourhood to be a ridiculous institution, is not without a certain popularity for the moment, if it were only as a man who is going to see the body. The policeman considers him an imbecile civilian, a remnant of the barbarous watchmen-times; but gives him admission, as something that must be borne with until Government shall abolish him. The sensation is heightened, as the tidings spread from mouth to mouth that the beadle is on the ground, and has gone in.

By-and-by the beadle comes out, once more intensifying the sensation, which has rather languished in the interval. He is understood to be in want of witnesses, for the Inquest to-morrow, who can tell the Coroner and Jury anything whatever respecting the deceased. Is immediately referred to innumerable people who can tell nothing whatever. Is made more imbecile by being constantly informed that Mrs. Green's son "was a law-writer his-self, and knewed him better than anybody"—which son of Mrs. Green's appears, on inquiry, to be at the present time aboard a vessel bound for China, three months out, but considered accessible by telegraph, on application to the Lords of the Admiralty. Beadle goes
into various shops and parlors, examining the inhabitants; always shutting the door first, and by exclusion, delay, and general idiocy, exasperating the public. Policeman seen to smile to petboy. Public loses interest, and undergoes reaction. Taunts the beadle, in shrill youthful voices, with having boiled a boy; choruses fragments of a popular song to that effect, and importing that the boy was made into soup for the workhouse. Policeman at last finds it necessary to support the law, and seize a vocalist; who is released upon the flight of the rest, on condition of his getting out of this then, come! and cutting it—a condition he immediately observes. So the sensation dies off for the time; and the unmoved policeman (to whom a little opium, more or less, is nothing), with his shining hat, stiff stock, inflexible great-coat, stout belt and bracelet, and all things fitting, pursues his lounging way with a heavy tread: beating the palms of his white gloves one against the other, and stopping now and then, at a street-corner, to look casually about for anything between a lost child and a murder.

Under cover of the night, the feeble-minded beadle comes flitting about Chancery Lane with his summonses, in which every Juror's name is wrongly spelt, and nothing is rightly spelt but the beadle's own name, which nobody can read or wants to know. The summonses served, and his witnesses forewarned, the beadle goes to Mr. Krook's, to keep a small appointment he has made with certain paupers; who, presently arriving, are conducted up-stairs; where they leave the great eyes in the shutter something new to stare at, in that last shape which earthly lodgings take for No one—and for Every one.

And, all that night, the coffin stands ready by the old portmanteau; and the lonely figure on the bed, whose path in life has lain through five-and-forty years, lies there, with no more track behind him, that any one can trace, than a deserted infant.

Next day the court is all alive—is like a fair, as Mrs. Perkins, more than reconciled to Mrs. Pipem, says, in amicable conversation with that excellent woman. The coroner is to sit in the first-floor room at the Sol's Arms, where the Harmonic Meetings take place twice a-week, and where the chair is filled by a gentleman of professional celebrity, faced by little Swills, the comic vocalist, who hopes (according to the bill in the window) that his friends will rally round him and support first-rate talent. The Sol's Arms does a brisk stroke of business all the morning. Even children so require sustaining, under the general excitement, that a pieman, who has established himself for the occasion at the corner of the court, says his brandy-balls go off like smoke. What time the beadle, hovering between the door of Mr. Krook's establishment and the door of the Sol's Arms, shews the curiosity in his keeping to a few discreet spirits, and accepts the compliment of a glass of ale or so in return.

At the appointed hour arrives the Coroner, for whom the Jurymen are waiting, and who is received with a salute of skittles from the good dry skittle-ground attached to the Sol's Arms. The Coroner frequents more public-houses than any man alive. The smell of sawdust, beer, tobacco-smoke, and spirits, is inseparable in his vocation from death in its most awful shapes. He is conducted by the beadle and the landlord to the Harmonic Meeting Room, where he puts his hat on the piano, and takes a Windsor-chair at the head of a long table, formed of several short tables
put together, and ornamented with glutinous rings in endless involutions, made by pots and glasses. As many of the Jury as can crowd together at the table sit there. The rest get among the spittoons and pipes, or lean against the piano. Over the Coroner’s head is a small iron garland, the pendant handle of a bell, which rather gives the Majesty of the Court the appearance of going to be hanged presently.

Call over and swear the Jury! While the ceremony is in progress, sensation is created by the entrance of a chubby little man in a large shirt-collar, with a moist eye, and an inflamed nose, who modestly takes a position near the door as one of the general public, but seems familiar with the room too. A whisper circulates that this is little Swills. It is considered not unlikely that he will get up an imitation of the Coroner, and make it the principal feature of the Harmonic Meeting in the evening.

“Silence, gentlemen—” the Coroner begins.

“Silence there, will you!” says the beadle. Not to the Coroner, though it might appear so.

“Well, gentlemen!” resumes the Coroner. “You are impanelled here, to inquire into the death of a certain man. Evidence will be given before you, as to the circumstances attending that death, and you will give your verdict according to the—skittles; they must be stopped, you know, beadle!—evidence, and not according to anything else. The first thing to be done, is to view the body.”

“Make way there!” cries the beadle.

So they go out in a loose procession, something after the manner of a straggling funeral, and make their inspection in Mr. Krook’s back second floor, from which a few of the Jurymen retire pale and precipitately. The beadle is very careful that two gentlemen not very neat about the cuffs and buttons (for whose accommodation he has provided a special little table near the Coroner, in the Harmonic Meeting Room), should see all that is to be seen. For they are the public chroniclers of such inquiries, by the line; and he is not superior to the universal human infirmity, but hopes to read in print what “Mooney, the active and intelligent beadle of the district,” said and did; and even aspires to see the name of Mooney as familiarly and patronisingly mentioned as the name of the Hangman is, according to the latest examples.

Little Swills is waiting for the Coroner and Jury on their return. Mr. Tulkinghorn, also. Mr. Tulkinghorn is received with distinction, and seated near the Coroner; between that high judicial officer, a bagatelle board, and the coal-box. The inquiry proceeds. The Jury learn how the subject of their inquiry died, and learn no more about him. “A very eminent solicitor is in attendance, gentlemen,” says the Coroner, “who, I am informed, was accidentally present, when discovery of the death was made; but he could only repeat the evidence you have already heard from the surgeon, the landlord, the lodger, and the law-stationer; and it is not necessary to trouble him. Is anybody in attendance who knows anything more?”

Mrs. Piper pushed forward by Mrs. Perkins. Mrs. Piper sworn.

Anastasia Piper, gentleman. Married woman. Now, Mrs. Piper—what have you got to say about this?

Why, Mrs. Piper has a good deal to say, chiefly in parenthesis and without punctuation, but not much to tell. Mrs. Piper lives in the
court (which her husband is a cabinet-maker) and it has long been well
beknown among the neighbours (counting from the day next but one
before the half-baptising of Alexander James Piper aged eighteen months
and four days old on accounts of not being expected to live such was
the sufferings gentlemen of that child in his gums) as the Plaintive—so
Mrs. Piper insists on calling the deceased—was reported to have sold
himself. Thinks it was the Plaintive's air in which that report origi-
natinin. See the Plaintive often, and considered as his air was fearious,
and not to be allowed to go about some children being timid (and if doubted
hoping Mrs. Perkins may be brought forward for she is here and will do
credit to her husband and herself and family). Has seen the Plaintive waxed
and wotrified by the children (for children they will ever be and you
cannot expect them specially if of playful dispositions to be Methoozellers
which you was not yourself). On accounts of this and his dark looks has
often dreamed as she see him take a pickaxe from his pocket and split
Johnny's head (which the child knowes not fear and has repeately
called after him close at his ears). Never however see the Plaintive take
a pickaxe or any other wepping far from it. Has seen him hurry away
when run and called after as if not partial to children and never see him speak
to neither child nor grown person at any time (excepting the boy that sweeps
the crossing down the lane over the way round the corner which if he was
here would tell you that he has been seen a speaking to him frequent).

Says the Coroner, is that boy here? Says the bundle, no, sir, he is
not here. Says the Coroner, go and fetch him then. In the absence
of the active and intelligent, the Coroner converses with Mr. Tulkinghorn.

O! Here's the boy, gentlemen!
Here he is, very muddy, very hoarse, very ragged. Now, boy!—
But stop a minute. Caution. This boy must be put through a few
preliminary paces.

Name, Jo. Nothing else that he knows on. Don't know that every-
body has two names. Never heerd of sich a think. Don't know that Jo
is short for a longer name. Thinks it long enough for him. He don't
find no fault with it. Spell it? No. He can't spell it. No father, no
mother, no friends. Never been to school. What's home? Knows a
broom's a broom, and knows it's wicked to tell a lie. Don't recollect who
told him about the broom, or about the lie, but knows both. Can't exactly
say what'll be done to him arter he's dead if he tells a lie to the gentlemen
here, but believes it'll be something very bad to punish him, and serve
him right—and so he'll tell the truth.

"This won't do, gentlemen!" says the Coroner, with a melancholy
shake of the head.

"Don't you think you can receive his evidence, sir?" asks an attentive
Juryman.

"Out of the question," says the Coroner. "You have heard the boy.
Can't exactly say 'won't do, you know. We can't take that, in a Court
of Justice, gentlemen. It's terrible depravity. Put the boy aside."

Boy put aside; to the great edification of the audience;—especially of
Little Swills, the Comic Vocalist.

Now. Is there any other witness? No other witness.
Very well, gentlemen! Here's a man unknown, proved to have been
in the habit of taking opium in large quantities for a year and a half,
found dead of too much opium. If you think you have any evidence to lead you to the conclusion that he committed suicide, you will come to that conclusion. If you think it is a case of accidental death, you will find a Verdict accordingly.


While the Coroner buttons his great coat, Mr. Tulkinghorn and he give private audience to the rejected witness in a corner.

That graceless creature only knows that the dead man (whom he recognised just now by his yellow face and black hair) was sometimes hooted and pursued about the streets. That one cold winter night, when he, the boy, was shivering in a doorway near his crossing, the man turned to look at him, and came back, and, having questioned him and found that he had not a friend in the world, said, "Neither have I. Not one!" and gave him the price of a supper and a night's lodging. That the man had often spoken to him since; and asked him whether he slept sound at night, and how he bore cold and hunger, and whether he ever wished to die; and similar strange questions. That when the man had no money, he would say in passing, "I am as poor as you to-day, Jo;" but that when he had any, he had always (as the boy most heartily believes) been glad to give him some.

"He was very good to me," says the boy, wiping his eyes with his wretched sleeve. "When I see him a layin' so stretched out just now, I wished he could have heerd me tell him so. He was very good to me, he was!"

As he shuffles down stairs, Mr. Snagsby, lying in wait for him, puts a half-crown in his hand. "If ever you see me coming past your crossing with my little woman—I mean a lady—" says Mr. Snagsby, with his finger on his nose, "don't allude to it!"

For some little time the Jurymen hang about the Sol's Arms colloquially. In the sequel, half-a-dozen are caught up in a cloud of pipe-smoke that pervades the parlor of the Sol's Arms; two stroll to Hampstead; and four engage to go half-price to the play at night, and top up with oysters.

Little Swills is treated on several hands. Being asked what he thinks of the proceedings, characterises them (his strength lying in a singular direction) as "a rummy start." The landlord of the Sol's Arms, finding Little Swills so popular, commends him highly to the Jurymen and public; observing that, for a song in character, he don't know his equal, and that that man's character-wardrobe would fill a cart.

Thus, gradually the Sol's Arms melts into the shadowy night, and then flares out of it strong in gas. The Harmonic Meeting hour arriving, the gentleman of professional celebrity takes the chair; is faced (red-faced) by Little Swills; their friends rally round them, and support first-rate talent. In the zenith of the evening, Little Swills says, Gentlemen, if you'll permit me, I'll attempt a short description of a scene of real life that came off here to-day. Is much applauded and encouraged; goes out of the room as Swills; comes in as the Coroner (not the least in the world like him); describes the Inquest, with recreative intervals of piano-forte accompaniment to the refrain—With his (the Coroner's) tippy tol lo doll, tippy tol lo doll, tippy tol lo doll, Dec!

The jingling piano at last is silent, and the Harmonic friends rally
round their pillows. Then there is rest around the lonely figure, now laid in its last earthly habitation; and it is watched by the gaunt eyes in the shutters through some quiet hours of night. If this forlorn man could have been prophetically seen lying here, by the mother at whose breast he nestled, a little child, with eyes upraised to her loving face, and soft hand scarcely knowing how to close upon the neck to which it crept, what an impossibility the vision would have seemed! O, if, in brighter days, the now-extinguished fire within him ever burned for one woman who held him in her heart, where is she, while these ashes are above the ground!

It is anything but a night of rest at Mr. Snagsby's, in Cook's Court; where Gustfer murders sleep, by going, as Mr. Snagsby himself allows—not to put too fine a point upon it—out of one fit into twenty. The occasion of this seizure is, that Gustfer has a tender heart, and a susceptible something that possibly might have been imagination, but for Tooting and her patron saint. Be it what it may, now, it was so direfully impressed at tea-time by Mr. Snagsby's account of the enquiry at which he had assisted, that at supper-time she projected herself into the kitchen, preceded by a flying Dutch-cheese, and fell into a fit of unusual duration: which she only came out of to go into another, and another, and so on through a chain of fits, with short intervals between, of which she has pathetically availed herself by consuming them in entreaties to Mrs. Snagsby not to give her warning "when she quite comes to;" and also in appeals to the whole establishment to lay her down on the stones, and go to bed. Hence, Mr. Snagsby, at last hearing the cock at the little dairy in Cursitor Street go into that disinterested ecstasy of his on the subject of daylight, says, drawing a long breath, though the most patient of men, "I thought you was dead, I am sure!"

What question this enthusiastic fowl supposes he settles when he strains himself to such an extent, or why he should thus crow (so men crow on various triumphant public occasions, however) about what cannot be of any moment to him, is his affair. It is enough that daylight comes, morning comes, noon comes.

Then the active and intelligent, who has got into the morning papers as such, comes with his pauper company to Mr. Krook's, and bears off the body of our dear brother here departed, to a hemmed-in churchyard, pestiferous and obscene, whence malignant diseases are communicated to the bodies of our dear brothers and sisters who have not departed; while our dear brothers and sisters who hang about official backstairs—would to Heaven they had departed!—are very complacent and agreeable. Into a beastly scrap of ground which a Turk would reject as a savage abomination, and a Caffre would shudder at; they bring our dear brother here departed, to receive Christian burial.

With houses looking on, on every side, save where a reeking little tunnel of a court gives access to the iron gate—with every villainy of life in action close on death, and every poisonous element of death in action close on life—here, they lower our dear brother down a foot or two: here, sow him in corruption, to be raised in corruption: an avenging ghost at many a sick-bedside: a shameful testimony to future ages, how civilisation and barbarism walked this boastful island together.

Come night, come darkness, for you cannot come too soon, or stay too
long, by such a place as this! Come, struggling lights into the windows of the ugly houses; and you who do iniquity therein, do it at least with this dread scene shut out! Come, flame of gas, burning so sullenly above the iron gate, on which the poisoned air deposits its witch-ointment slimy to the touch! It is well that you should call to every passer-by, "Look here!"

With the night, comes a slouching figure through the tunnel-court, to the outside of the iron gate. It holds the gate with its hands, and looks in between the bars; stands looking in, for a little while.

It then, with an old broom it carries, softly sweeps the step, and makes the archway clean. It does so, very busily and trimly; looks in again, a little while; and so departs.

Jo, is it thou? Well, well! Though a rejected witness, who "can't exactly say" what will be done to him in greater hands than men's, thou art not quite in outer darkness. There is something like a distant ray of light in thy muttered reason for this:

"He was very good to me, he was!"

CHAPTER XII.

ON THE WATCH.

It has left off raining down in Lincolnshire, at last, and Chesney Wold has taken heart. Mrs. Rouncewell is full of hospitable cares, for Sir Leicester and my Lady are coming home from Paris. The fashionable intelligence has found it out, and communicates the glad tidings to benighted England. It has also found out, that they will entertain a brilliant and distinguished circle of the délite of the beau monde (the fashionable intelligence is weak in English, but a giant-refreshed in French), at the ancient and hospitable family seat in Lincolnshire.

For the greater honor of the brilliant and distinguished circle, and of Chesney Wold into the bargain, the broken arch of the bridge in the park is mended; and the water, now retired within its proper limits and again spanned gracefully, makes a figure in the prospect from the house. The clear cold sunshine glances into the brittle woods, and approvingly beholds the sharp wind scattering the leaves and drying the moss. It glides over the park after the moving shadows of the clouds, and chases them, and never catches them, all day. It looks in at the windows, and touches the ancestral portraits with bars and patches of brightness, never contemplated by the painters. Athiswart the picture of my Lady, over the great chimney-piece, it throws a broad bend-sinister of light that strikes down crookedly into the hearth, and seems to rend it.

Through the same cold sunshine, and the same sharp wind, my Lady and Sir Leicester, in their travelling chariot, (my Lady's woman, and Sir Leicester's man affectionate in the rumble,) start for home. With a considerable amount of jingling and whip-cracking, and many plunging demonstrations on the part of two bare-backed horses, and two Centaurs with glazed hats, jack-boots, and flowing manes and tails, they rattle out
of the yard of the Hôtel Bristol in the Place Vendôme, and canter between the sun-and-shadow-chequered colonnade of the Rue de Rivoli and the garden of the ill-fated palace of a headless king and queen, off by the Place of Concord, and the Elysian Fields, and the Gate of the Star, out of Paris.

Sooth to say, they cannot go away too fast; for, even here, my Lady Dedlock has been bored to death. Concert, assembly, opera, theatre, drive, nothing is new to my Lady, under the worn-out heavens. Only last Sunday, when poor wretches were gay—within the walls, playing with children among the clipped trees and the statues in the Palace Garden; walking, a score abroad, in the Elysian Fields, made more Elysian by performing dogs and wooden horses; between whiles filtering (a few) through the gloomy Cathedral of Our Lady, to say a word or two at the base of a pillar, within glare of a rusty little gridiron-full of gusty little tapers—without the walls, encompassing Paris with dancing, love-making, wine-drinking, tobacco-smoking, tomb-visiting, billiard card and domino playing, quack-doctoring, and much murderous refuse, animate and inanimate—only last Sunday, my Lady, in the desolation of Boredom and the clutch of Giant Despair, almost hated her own maid for being in spirits.

She cannot, therefore, go too fast from Paris. Weariness of soul lies before her, as it lies behind—her Ariel has put a girdle of it round the whole earth, and it cannot be unclasped—but the imperfect remedy is always to fly, from the last place where it has been experienced. Fling Paris back into the distance, then, exchanging it for endless avenues and cross-avenues of wintry trees! And, when next beheld, let it be some leagues away, with the Gate of the Star a white speck glittering in the sun, and the city a mere mound in a plain: two dark square towers rising out of it, and light and shadow descending on it aslant, like the angels in Jacob's dream!

Sir Leicester is generally in a complacent state, and rarely bored. When he has nothing else to do, he can always contemplate his own greatness. It is a considerable advantage to a man, to have so inexhaustible a subject. After reading his letters, he leans back in his corner of the carriage, and generally reviews his importance to society.

"You have an unusual amount of correspondence this morning?" says my Lady, after a long time. She is fatigued with reading. Has almost read a page in twenty miles.

"Nothing in it, though. Nothing whatever."

"I saw one of Mr. Tulkinghorn's long effusions, I think?"

"You see everything," says Sir Leicester, with admiration.

"Ha!" sighs my Lady. "He is the most tiresome of men!"

"He sends—I really beg your pardon—he sends," says Sir Leicester, selecting the letter, and unfolding it, "a message to you. Our stopping to change horses, as I came to his postscript, drove it out of my memory. I beg you'll excuse me. He says—" Sir Leicester is so long in taking out his eye-glass and adjusting it, that my Lady looks a little irritated. "He says 'In the matter of the right of way—' I beg your pardon, that's not the place. He says—yes! Here I have it! He says, 'I beg my respectful compliments to my Lady, who, I hope, has benefited by the change. Will you do me the favor to mention (as it may interest
her), that I have something to tell her on her return, in reference to the
person who copied the affidavit in the Chancery suit, which so powerfully
stimulated her curiosity. I have seen him.""

My Lady, leaning forward, looks out of her window.
"That's the message," observes Sir Leicester.
"I should like to walk a little," says my Lady, still looking out of her
window.
"Walk?" repeats Sir Leicester, in a tone of surprise.
"I should like to walk a little," says my Lady, with unmistakable
distinctness."

"Please to stop the carriage."

The carriage is stopped, the affectionate man alights from the rumble,
opens the door, and lets down the steps, obedient to an impatient
motion of my Lady's hand. My Lady alights so quickly, and walks
away so quickly, that Sir Leicester, for all his scrupulous politeness, is
unable to assist her, and is left behind. A space of a minute or two has
elapsed before he comes up with her. She smiles, looks very handsome,
takes his arm, lounges with him for a quarter of a mile, is very much bored,
and resumes her seat in the carriage.

The rattle and clatter continue through the greater part of three days,
with more or less of bell-jingling and whip-cracking, and more or less
plunging of Centaurs and bare-backed horses. Their courtly politeness
to each other, at the Hotels where they tarry, is the theme of general
admiration. Though my Lord is a little aged for my Lady, says Madame,
the hostess of the Golden Ape, and though he might be her amiable
father, one can see at a glance that they love each other. One observes
my Lord with his white hair, standing, hat in hand, to help my Lady to
and from the carriage. One observes my Lady, how recognizant or
my Lord's politeness, with an inclination of her gracious head, and the
concession of her so-genteel fingers! It is ravishing!

The sea has no appreciation of great men, but knocks them about
like the small fry. It is habitually hard upon Sir Leicester, whose
countenance it greenly mottles in the manner of sage-cheese, and in whose
aristocratic system it effects a dismal revolution. It is the Radical of
Nature to him. Nevertheless, his dignity gets over it, after stopping to
refit; and he goes on with my Lady for Chesney Wold, lying only one
night in London on the way to Lincolnshire.

Through the same cold sunlight—colder as the day declines,—and
through the same sharp wind—sharper as the separate shadows of bare
trees gloom together in the woods, and as the Ghost's Walk, touched at
the western corner by a pile of fire in the sky, resigns itself to coming
night,—they drive into the park. The Rooks, swinging in their
lofty houses in the elm-tree avenue, seem to discuss the question of the
occupancy of the carriage as it passes underneath; some agreeing that Sir
Leicester and my Lady are come down; some arguing with malcontents
who won't admit it; now, all consenting to consider the question disposed
of; now, all breaking out again in violent debate, incited by one obstinate
and drowsy bird, who will persist in putting in a last contradictory croak.

Leaving them to swing and caw, the travelling chariot rolls on to the
house; where fires gleam warmly through some of the windows, though
not through so many as to give an inhabited expression to the darkening
mass of front. But the brilliant and distinguished circle will soon do that.
Mrs. Rouncewell is in attendance, and receives Sir Leicester's customary shake of the hand with a profound curtsey.

"How do you do, Mrs. Rouncewell? I am glad to see you."
"I hope I have the honor of welcoming you in good health, Sir Leicester?"

"In excellent health, Mrs. Rouncewell."
"My Lady is looking charmingly well," says Mrs. Rouncewell, with another curtsey.

My Lady signifies, without profuse expenditure of words, that she is as wearily well as she can hope to be.

But Rosa is in the distance, behind the housekeeper; and my Lady, who has not subdued the quickness of her observation, whatever else she may have conquered, asks:

"Who is that girl?"

"A young scholar of mine, my Lady. Rosa."
"Come here, Rosa!" Lady Dedlock beckons her, with even an appearance of interest. "Why, do you know how pretty you are, child?" she says, touching her shoulder with her two forefingers.

Rosa, very much abashed, says "No, if you please, my Lady!" and glances up, and glances down, and don't know where to look, but looks all the prettier.

"How old are you?"
"Nineteen, my Lady."
"Nineteen," repeats my Lady, thoughtfully. "Take care they don't spoil you by flattery."

"Yes, my Lady."

My Lady taps her dimpled cheek with the same delicate gloved fingers, and goes on to the foot of the oak staircase, where Sir Leicester pauses for her as her knightly escort. A starring old Dedlock in a panel, as large as life and as dull, looks as if he didn't know what to make of it—which was probably his general state of mind in the days of Queen Elizabeth.

That evening, in the housekeeper's room, Rosa can do nothing but murmur Lady Dedlock's praises. She is so affable, so graceful, so beautiful, so elegant; has such a sweet voice, and such a thrilling touch, that Rosa can feel it yet! Mrs. Rouncewell confirms all this, not without personal pride, reserving only the one point of affability. Mrs. Rouncewell is not quite sure as to that. Heaven forbid that she should say a syllable in dispraise of any member of that excellent family; above all, of my Lady, whom the whole world admires; but if my Lady would only be "a little more free," not quite so cold and distant, Mrs. Rouncewell thinks she would be more affable.

"'Tis almost a pity," Mrs. Rouncewell adds—only "almost," because it borders on impiety to suppose that anything could be better than it is, in such an express dispensation as the Dedlock affairs; "that my Lady has no family. If she had had a daughter now, a grown young lady, to interest her, I think she would have had the only kind of excellence she wants."

"Might not that have made her still more proud, grandmother?" says Watt, who has been home and come back again, he is such a good grandson.

"More and most, my dear," returns the housekeeper with dignity,
"are words it's not my place to use—nor so much as to hear—applied to any drawback on my Lady."

"I beg your pardon, grandmother. But she is proud, is she not?"

"If she is, she has reason to be. The Dedlock family have always reason to be."

"Well!" says Watt, "it's to be hoped they line out of their Prayer-Books a certain passage for the common people about pride and vain-glory. Forgive me, grandmother! Only a joke!"

"Sir Leicester and Lady Dedlock, my dear, are not fit subjects for joking."

"Sir Leicester is no joke, by any means," says Watt; "and I humbly ask his pardon. I suppose, grandmother, that, even with the family and their guests down here, there is no objection to my prolonging my stay at the Dedlock Arms for a day or two, as any other traveller might?"

"Surely, none in the world, child."

"I am glad of that," says Watt, "because I—because I have an inexpressible desire to extend my knowledge of this beautiful neighbourhood."

He happens to glance at Rosa, who looks down, and is very shy, indeed. But, according to the old superstition, it should be Rosa's ears that burn, and not her fresh bright cheeks; for my Lady's maid is holding forth about her at this moment, with surpassing energy.

My Lady's maid is a Frenchwoman of two-and-thirty, from somewhere in the Southern country about Avignon and Marseilles—a large-eyed brown woman with black hair; who would be handsome, but for a certain feline mouth, and general uncomfortable tightness of face, rendering the jaws too eager, and the skull too prominent. There is something indefinably keen and wan about her anatomy; and she has a watchful way of looking out of the corners of her eyes without turning her head, which could be pleasantly dispensed with—especially when she is in an ill-humour and near knives. Through all the good taste of her dress and little adornments, these objections so express themselves, that she seems to go about like a very neat She-Wolf imperfectly tamed. Besides being accomplished in all the knowledge appertaining to her post, she is almost an Englishwoman in her acquaintance with the language—consequently, she is in no want of words to shower upon Rosa for having attracted my Lady's attention; and she pours them out with such grim ridicule as she sits at dinner, that her companion, the affectionate man, is rather relieved when she arrives at the spoom stage of that performance.

Ha, ha, ha! She, Hortense, been in my Lady's service since five years, and always kept at the distance, and this doll, this puppet, caressed—absolutely caressed—by my Lady on the moment of her arriving at the house! Ha, ha! ha! "And do you know how pretty you are, child?"—"No, my Lady."—You are right there! "And how old are you, child? And take care they do not spoil you by flattery, child!" O how droll! It is the best thing altogether.

In short, it is such an admirable thing, that Mademoiselle Hortense can't forget it; but at meals for days afterwards, even among her countrywomen and others attached in like capacity to the troop or visitors, relapses into silent enjoyment of the joke—an enjoyment expressed, in her own convivial manner, by an additional tightness of
face, thin elongation of compressed lips, and sidewise look: which intense appreciation of humour is frequently reflected in my Lady's mirrors, when my Lady is not among them.

All the mirrors in the house are brought into action now: many of them after a long blank. They reflect handsome faces, simpering faces, youthful faces, faces of threescore-and-ten that will not submit to be old; the entire collection of faces that have come to pass a January week or two at Chesney Wold, and which the fashionable intelligence, a mighty hunter before the Lord, hunts with a keen scent, from their breaking cover at the Court of Saint James's to their being run down to Death. The place in Lincolnshire is all alive. By day, guns and voices are heard ringing in the woods, horsemen and carriages enliven the park-roads, servants and hangers-on pervade the Village and the Dedlock Arms. Seen by night, from distant openings in the trees, the row of windows in the long drawing-room, where my Lady's picture hangs over the great chimney-piece, is like a row of jewels set in a black frame. On Sunday, the chill little church is almost warmed by so much gallant company, and the general flavor of the Dedlock dust is quenched in delicate perfumes.

The brilliant and distinguished circle comprehends within it, no contracted amount of education, sense, courage, honor, beauty, and virtue. Yet there is something a little wrong about it, in despite of its immense advantages. What can it be?

Dandyism? There is no King George the Fourth now (more's the pity!) to set the dandy fashion; there are no clear-starched jack-towel neckcloths, no short-waisted coats, no false calves, no stays. There are no caricatures, now, of effeminate Exquisites so arrayed, swooning in opera boxes with excess of delight, and being revived by other dainty creatures, poking long-necked scent-bottles at their noses. There is no beau whom it takes four men at once to shake into his buckskins, or who goes to see all the Executions, or who is troubled with the self-reproach of having once consumed a pea. But is there Dandyism in the brilliant and distinguished circle notwithstanding, Dandyism of a more mischievous sort, that has got below the surface and is doing less harmless things than jack-towelling itself and stopping its own digestion, to which no rational person need particularly object?

Why, yes. It cannot be disguised. There are, at Chesney Wold this January week, some ladies and gentlemen of the newest fashion, who have set up a Dandyism—in Religion, for instance. Who, in mere lackadaisical want of an emotion, have agreed upon a little dandy talk about the Vulgar wanting faith in things in general; meaning, in the things that have been tried and found wanting, as though a low fellow should unaccountably lose faith in a bad shilling, after finding it out! Who would make the Vulgar very picturesque and faithful, by putting back the hands upon the Clock of Time, and cancelling a few hundred years of history.

There are also ladies and gentlemen of another fashion, not so new, but very elegant, who have agreed to put a smooth glaze on the world, and to keep down all its realities. For whom everything must be languid and pretty. Who have found out the perpetual stoppage. Who are to rejoice at nothing, and be sorry for nothing. Who are not to be disturbed by ideas. On whom even the Fine Arts, attending in powder
and walking backward like the Lord Chamberlain, must array themselves in the milliners' and tailors' patterns of past generations, and be particularly careful not to be in earnest, or to receive any impress from the moving age.

Then there is my Lord Boodle, of considerable reputation with his party, who has known what office is, and who tells Sir Leicester Dedlock with much gravity, after dinner, that he really does not see what the present age is tending. A debate is not what a debate used to be; the House is not what the House used to be; even a Cabinet is not what it formerly was. He perceives with astonishment, that supposing the present Government to be overthrown, the limited choice of the Crown, in the formation of a new Ministry, would lie between Lord Coodle and Sir Thomas Doodle—supposing it to be impossible for the Duke of Foodle to act with Goodle, which may be assumed to be the case in consequence of the breach arising out of that affair with Hoodle. Then, giving the Home Department and the Leadership of the House of Commons to Joodle, the Exchequer to Koodle, the Colonies to Loodle, and the Foreign Office to Moodle, what are you to do with Noodle? You can't offer him the Presidency of the Council; that is reserved for Poodle. You can't put him in the Woods and Forests; that is hardly good enough for Quoodle. What follows? That the country is shipwrecked, lost, and gone to pieces (as is made manifest to the patriotism of Sir Leicester Dedlock), because you can't provide for Noodle!

On the other hand, the Right Honorable William Buffy, M.P., contends across the table with some one else, that the shipwreck of the country—about which there is no doubt; it is only the manner of it that is in question—is attributable to Buffy. If you had done with Buffy what you ought to have done when he first came into Parliament, and had prevented him from going over to Buffy, you would have got him into alliance with Buffy, you would have had with you the weight attaching as a smart debater to Buffy, you would have brought to bear upon the elections the wealth of Buffy, you would have got in for three counties Juffy, Kuffy, and Luffy; and you would have strengthened your administration by the official knowledge and the business habits of Buffy. All this, instead of being, as you now are, dependent on the mere caprice of Buffy!

As to this point, and as to some minor topics, there are differences of opinion; but it is perfectly clear to the brilliant and distinguished circle, all round, that nobody is in question but Boodle and his retinue, and Buffy and his retinue. These are the great actors for whom the stage is reserved. A People there are, no doubt—a certain large number of supernumeraries, who are to be occasionally addressed, and relied upon for shouts and choruses, as on the theatrical stage; but Boodle and Buffy, their followers and families, their heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, are the born first-actors, managers, and leaders, and no others can appear upon the scene for ever and ever.

In this, too, there is perhaps more dandyism at Chesney Wold than the brilliant and distinguished circle will find good for itself in the long run. For it is, even with the stillest and politest circles, as with the circle the necromancer draws around him—very strange appearances may be seen in active motion outside. With this difference; that, being realities and not phantoms, there is the greater danger of their breaking in.
Chesney Wald is quite full, anyhow; so full, that a burning sense of injury arises in the breasts of ill-lodged ladies' maids, and is not to be extinguished. Only one room is empty. It is a turret chamber of the third order of merit, plainly but comfortably furnished, and having an old-fashioned business air. It is Mr. Tulkinghorn's room, and is never bestowed on anybody else, for he may come at any time. He is not come yet. It is his quiet habit to walk across the park from the village, in fine weather; to drop into this room, as if he had never been out of it since he was last seen there; to request a servant to inform Sir Leicester that he is arrived, in case he should be wanted; and to appear ten minutes before dinner, in the shadow of the library door. He sleeps in his turret, with a complaining flag-staff over his head; and has some leads outside, on which, any fine morning when he is down here, his black figure may be seen walking before breakfast like a larger species of rook.

Every day before dinner, my Lady looks for him in the dusk of the library, but he is not there. Every day at dinner, my Lady glances down the table for the vacant place, that would be waiting to receive him if he had just arrived; but there is no vacant place. Every night, my Lady casually asks her maid:

"Is Mr. Tulkinghorn come?"

Every night the answer is, "No, my Lady, not yet."

One night, while having her hair undressed, my Lady loses herself in deep thought after this reply, until she see her own brooding face in the opposite glass, and a pair of black eyes curiously observing her.

"Be so good as to attend," says my Lady then, addressing the reflection of Hortense, "to your business. You can contemplate your beauty at another time."

"Fardon! It was your Ladyship's beauty."

"That," says my Lady, "you needn't contemplate at all."

At length, one afternoon a little before sunset, when the bright groups of figures, which have for the last hour or two enlivened the Ghost's Walk, are all dispersed, and only Sir Leicester and my Lady remain upon the terrace, Mr. Tulkinghorn appears. He comes towards them at his usual methodical pace, which is never quickened, never slackened. He wears his usual expressionless mask—if it be a mask—and carries family secrets in every limb of his body, and every crease of his dress. Whether his whole soul is devoted to the great, or whether he yields them nothing beyond the services he sells, is his personal secret. He keeps it, as he keeps the secrets of his clients; he is his own client in that matter, and will never betray himself.

"How do you do, Mr. Tulkinghorn?" says Sir Leicester, giving him his hand.

Mr. Tulkinghorn is quite well. Sir Leicester is quite well. My Lady is quite well. All highly satisfactory. The lawyer, with his hands behind him, walks, at Sir Leicester's side, along the terrace. My Lady walks upon the other side.

"We expected you before," says Sir Leicester. A gracious observation. As much as to say, "Mr. Tulkinghorn, we remember your existence when you are not here to remind us of it by your presence. We bestow a fragment of our minds upon you, sir, you see!"
Mr. Tulkinghorn, comprehending it, inclines his head, and says he is much obliged.

"I should have come down sooner," he explains, "but that I have been much engaged with those matters in the several suits between yourself and Boythorn."


"He is obstinate," says Mr. Tulkinghorn.

"It is natural to such a man to be so," says Sir Leicester, looking most profoundly obstinate himself. "I am not at all surprised to hear it."

"The only question is," pursues the lawyer, "whether you will give up anything;"

"No, sir," replies Sir Leicester. "Nothing. I give up?"

"I don't mean anything of importance. That, of course, I know you would not abandon. I mean any minor point."

"Mr. Tulkinghorn," returns Sir Leicester, "there can be no minor point between myself and Mr. Boythorn. If I go farther, and observe that I cannot readily conceive how any right of mine can be a minor point, I speak not so much in reference to myself as an individual, as in reference to the family position I have it in charge to maintain."

Mr. Tulkinghorn inclines his head again. "I have now my instructions," he says. "Mr. Boythorn will give us a good deal of trouble—"

"It is the character of such a mind, Mr. Tulkinghorn," Sir Leicester interrupts him, "to give trouble. An exceedingly ill-conditioned, levelling person. A person who, fifty years ago, would probably have been tried at the Old Bailey for some demagogue proceeding, and severely punished—if not," adds Sir Leicester, after a moment's pause, "if not hanged, drawn, and quartered."

Sir Leicester appears to discharge his stately breast of a burden, in passing this capital sentence; as if it were the next satisfactory thing to having the sentence executed.

"But night is coming on," says he, "and my Lady will take cold. My dear, let us go in."

As they turn towards the hall-door, Lady Dedlock addresses Mr. Tulkinghorn for the first time.

"You sent me a message respecting the person whose writing I happened to inquire about. It was like you to remember the circumstance; I had quite forgotten it. Your message reminded me of it again. I can't imagine what association I had, with a hand like that; but I surely had some."

"You had some?" Mr. Tulkinghorn repeats.

"O yes!" returns my Lady, carelessly. "I think I must have had some. And did you really take the trouble to find out the writer of that actual thing—what is it!—Affidavit?"

"Yes."

"How very odd!"

They pass into a sombre breakfast-room on the ground-floor, lighted in the day by two deep windows. It is now twilight. The fire glows brightly on the panelled wall, and palely on the window-glass, where,
through the cold reflection of the blaze, the colder landscape shudders in the wind, and a grey mist creeps along: the only traveller besides the waste of clouds.

My Lady lounges in a great chair in the chimney-corner, and Sir Leicester takes another great chair opposite. The lawyer stands before the fire, with his hand out at arm's length, shading his face. He looks across his arm at my Lady.

"Yes," he says, "I inquired about the man, and found him. And, what is very strange, I found him—"

"Not to be any out-of-the-way person, I am afraid!" Lady Dedlock languidly anticipates.

"I found him dead."

"O dear me!" remonstrated Sir Leicester. Not so much shocked by the fact, as by the fact of the fact being mentioned.

"I was directed to his lodging—a miserable, poverty-stricken place—and I found him dead."

"You will excuse me, Mr. Tulkinghorn," observes Sir Leicester. "I think the less said—"

"Pray, Sir Leicester, let me hear the story out;" (it is my Lady speaking). "It is quite a story for twilight. How very shocking! Dead?"

Mr. Tulkinghorn re-asserts it by another inclination of his head.

"Whether by his own hand—"

"Upon my honor!" cries Sir Leicester. "Really!"

"Do let me hear the story!" says my Lady.

"Whatever you desire, my dear. But, I must say—"

"No, you mustn't say! Go on, Mr. Tulkinghorn."

Sir Leicester's gallantry concedes the point; though he still feels that to bring this sort of squalor among the upper classes is really—really—

"I was about to say," resumes the lawyer, with undisturbed calmness, "that whether he had died by his own hand or not, it was beyond my power to tell you. I should amend that phrase, however, by saying that he had unquestionably died of his own act; though whether by his own deliberate intention, or by mischance, can never certainly be known. The coroner's jury found that he took the poison accidentally."

"And what kind of man," my Lady asks, "was this deplorable creature?"

"Very difficult to say," returns the lawyer, shaking his head. "He had lived so wretchedly, and was so neglected, with his gipsy color, and his wild black hair and beard, that I should have considered him the commonest of the common. The surgeon had a notion that he had once been something better, both in appearance and condition."

"What did they call the wretched being?"

"They called him what he had called himself, but no one knew his name."

"Not even any one who had attended on him?"

"No one had attended on him. He was found dead. In fact, I found him."

"Without any clue to anything more?"

"Without any; there was," says the lawyer, meditatively, "an old portmanteau; but—No; there were no papers."
During the utterance of every word of this short dialogue, Lady Dedlock and Mr. Tulkinghorn, without any other alteration in their customary deportment, have looked very steadily at one another—as was natural, perhaps, in the discussion of so unusual a subject. Sir Leicester has looked at the fire, with the general expression of the Dedlock on the staircase. The story being told, he renews his stately protest, saying, that as it is quite clear that no association in my Lady's mind can possibly be traceable to this poor wretch (unless he was a begging-letter writer), he trusts to hear no more about a subject so far removed from my Lady's station.

"Certainly, a collection of horrors," says my Lady, gathering up her mantles and furs; "but they interest one for the moment! Have the kindness, Mr. Tulkinghorn, to open the door for me."

Mr. Tulkinghorn does so with deference, and holds it open while she passes out. She passes close to him, with her usual fatigued manner, and insolent grace. They meet again at dinner—again, next day—again, for many days in succession. Lady Dedlock is always the same exhausted deity, surrounded by worshippers, and terribly liable to be bored to death, even while presiding at her own shrine. Mr. Tulkinghorn is always the same speechless repository of noble confidences: so oddly out of place, and yet so perfectly at home. They appear to take as little note of one another, as any two people, enclosed within the same walls, could. But, whether each evermore watches and suspects the other, evermore mistrustful of some great reservation; whether each is evermore prepared at all points for the other, and never to be taken unawares; what each would give to know how much the other knows—all this is hidden, for the time, in their own hearts.

CHAPTER XIII.

ESTHER'S NARRATIVE.

We held many consultations about what Richard was to be; first, without Mr. Jarndyce, as he had requested, and afterwards with him; but it was a long time before we seemed to make progress. Richard said he was ready for anything. When Mr. Jarndyce doubted whether he might not already be too old to enter the Navy, Richard said he had thought of that, and perhaps he was. When Mr. Jarndyce asked him what he thought of the Army, Richard said he had thought of that, too, and it wasn't a bad idea. When Mr. Jarndyce advised him to try and decide within himself, whether his old preference for the sea was an ordinary boyish inclination, or a strong impulse, Richard answered, Well, he really had tried very often, and he couldn't make out.

"How much of this indecision of character," Mr. Jarndyce said to me, "is chargeable on that incomprehensible heap of uncertainty and procrastination on which he has been thrown from his birth, I don't pretend to say; but that Chancery, among its other sins, is responsible for some of
it, I can plainly see. It has engendered or confirmed in him a habit of putting off—and trusting to this, that, and the other chance, without knowing what chance—and dismissing everything as unsettled, uncertain, and confused. The character of much older and steadier people may be even changed by the circumstances surrounding them. It would be too much to expect that a boy's, in its formation, should be the subject of such influences, and escape them."

I felt this to be true; though, if I may venture to mention what I thought besides, I thought it much to be regretted that Richard's education had not counteracted those influences, or directed his character. He had been eight years at a public school, and had learnt, I understood, to make Latin Verses of several sorts, in the most admirable manner. But I never heard that it had been anybody's business to find out what his natural bent was, or where his failings lay, or to adapt any kind of knowledge to him. He had been adapted to the Verses, and had learnt the art of making them to such perfection, that if he had remained at school until he was of age, I suppose he could only have gone on making them over and over again, unless he had enlarged his education by forgetting how to do it. Still, although I had no doubt that they were very beautiful, and very improving, and very sufficient for a great many purposes of life, and always remembered all through life, I did doubt whether Richard would not have profited by some one studying him a little, instead of his studying them quite so much.

To be sure, I knew nothing of the subject, and do not even now know whether the young gentlemen of classic Rome or Greece made verses to the same extent—or whether the young gentlemen of any country ever did.

"I haven't the least idea," said Richard, musing, "what I had better be. Except that I am quite sure I don't want to go into the Church, it's a toss-up."

"You have no inclination in Mr. Kenge's way?" suggested Mr. Jarndyce.

"I don't know that, sir!" replied Richard. "I am fond of boating. Articled clerks go a good deal on the water. It's a capital profession!"

"Surgeon—" suggested Mr. Jarndyce.

"That's the thing, sir!" cried Richard.

I doubt if he had ever once thought of it before.

"That's the thing, sir!" repeated Richard, with the greatest enthusiasm. "We have got it at last, M.R.C.S.!'"

He was not to be laughed out of it, though he laughed at it heartily. He said he had chosen his profession, and the more he thought of it, the more he felt that his destiny was clear; the art of healing was the art of all others for him. Mistrusting that he only came to this conclusion, because, having never had much chance of finding out for himself what he was fitted for, and having never been guided to the discovery, he was taken by the newest idea, and was glad to get rid of the trouble of consideration, I wondered whether the Latin Verses often ended in this, or whether Richard's was a solitary case.

Mr. Jarndyce took great pains to talk with him, seriously, and to put
it to his good sense not to deceive himself in so important a matter. Richard was a little grave after these interviews; but invariably told Ada and me "that it was all right," and then began to talk about something else.

"By Heaven!" cried Mr. Boythorn, who interested himself strongly in the subject—though I need not say that, for he could do nothing weakly; "I rejoice to find a young gentleman of spirit and gallantry devoting himself to that noble profession! The more spirit there is in it, the better for mankind, and the worse for those mercenary taskmasters and low tricksters who delight in putting that illustrious art at a disadvantage in the world. By all that is base and despicable," cried Mr. Boythorn, "the treatment of Surgeons aboard ship is such, that I would submit the legs—both legs—of every member of the Admiralty Board to a compound fracture, and render it a transportable offence in any qualified practitioner to set them, if the system were not wholly changed in eight-and-forty hours!"

"Wouldn't you give them a week?" asked Mr. Jarndyce.

"No!" cried Mr. Boythorn, firmly. "Not on any consideration! Eight-and-forty hours! As to Corporations, Parishes, Vestry-Boards, and similar gatherings of jolter-headed clods, who assemble to exchange such speeches that, by Heaven! they ought to be worked in quicksilver mines for the short remainder of their miserable existence, if it were only to prevent their destestable English from contaminating a language spoken in the presence of the Sun—as to those fellows, who meanly take advantage of the ardor of gentlemen in the pursuit of knowledge, to recompense the inestimable services of the best years of their lives, their long study, and their expensive education, with pittances too small for the acceptance of clerks, I would have the necks of every one of them wrung, and their skulls arranged in Surgeons' Hall for the contemplation of the whole profession—in order that its younger members might understand from actual measurement, in early life, how thick skulls may become!"

He wound up this vehement declaration by looking round upon us with a most agreeable smile, and suddenly thundering, Ha, ha, ha! over and over again, until anybody else might have been expected to be quite subdued by the exertion.

As Richard still continued to say that he was fixed in his choice, after repeated periods for consideration had been recommended by Mr. Jarndyce, and had expired; and as he still continued to assure Ada and me, in the same final manner, that it was "all right;" it became advisable to take Mr. Kenge into council. Mr. Kenge, therefore, came down to dinner one day, and leaned back in his chair, and turned his eye-glasses over and over, and spoke in a sonorous voice, and did exactly what I remembered to have seen him do when I was a little girl.

"Ah!" said Mr. Kenge. "Yes. Well! A very good profession, Mr. Jarndyce; a very good profession."

"The course of study and preparation requires to be diligently pursued," observed my Guardian, with a glance at Richard.

"O, no doubt," said Mr. Kenge. "Diligently."

"But that being the case, more or less, with all pursuits that are
worth much," said Mr. Jarndyce, "it is not a special consideration which another choice would be likely to escape."

"Truly," said Mr. Kenge. "And Mr. Richard Carstone, who has so meritoriously acquitted himself in the—shall I say the classic shades?—in which his youth had been passed, will, no doubt, apply the habits, if not the principles and practice, of versification in that tongue in which a poet was said (unless I mistake) to be born, not made, to the more eminently practical field of action on which he enters."

"You may rely upon it," said Richard, in his off-hand manner, "that I shall go at it, and do my best."

"Very well, Mr. Jarndyce!" said Mr. Kenge, gently nodding his head. "Really, when we are assured by Mr. Richard that he means to go at it, and to do his best," nodding feelingly and smoothly over those expressions; "I would submit to you, that we have only to inquire into the best mode of carrying out the object of his ambition. Now, with reference to placing Mr. Richard with some sufficiently eminent practitioner. Is there any one in view at present?"

"No one, Rick, I think?" said my Guardian.

"No one, sir," said Richard.

"Quite so!" observed Mr. Kenge. "As to situation, now. Is there any particular feeling on that head?"

"No—no," said Richard.

"Quite so!" observed Mr. Kenge again.

"I should like a little variety," said Richard; "—I mean a good range of experience."

"Very requisite, no doubt," returned Mr. Kenge. "I think this may be easily arranged, Mr. Jarndyce? We have only, in the first place, to discover a sufficiently eligible practitioner; and, as soon as we make our want—and, shall I add, our ability to pay a premium?—known, our only difficulty will be in the selection of one from a large number. We have only, in the second place, to observe those little formalities which are rendered necessary by our time of life, and our being under the guardianship of the Court. We shall soon be—shall I say, in Mr. Richard's own light-hearted manner, 'going at it'—to our heart's content. It is a coincidence," said Mr. Kenge, with a tinge of melancholy in his smile, "one of those coincidences which may or may not require an explanation beyond our present limited faculties, that I have a cousin in the medical profession. He might be deemed eligible by you, and might be disposed to respond to this proposal. I can answer for him as little as for you; but he might!"

As this was an opening in the prospect, it was arranged that Mr. Kenge should see his cousin. And as Mr. Jarndyce had before proposed to take us to London for a few weeks, it was settled next day that we should make our visit at once, and combine Richard's business with it.

Mr. Boythorn leaving us within a week, we took up our abode at a cheerful lodging near Oxford Street, over an upholsterer's shop. London was a great wonder to us, and we were out for hours and hours at a time, seeing the sights; which appeared to be less capable of exhaustion than we were. We made the round of the principal theatres, too, with great
delight, and saw all the plays that were worth seeing. I mention this, because it was at the theatre that I began to be made uncomfortable again, by Mr. Guppy.

I was sitting in front of the box one night with Ada; and Richard was in the place he liked best, behind Ada’s chair; when, happening to look down into the pit, I saw Mr. Guppy, with his hair flattened down upon his head, and woe depicted in his face, looking up at me. I felt, all through the performance, that he never looked at the actors, but constantly looked at me, and always with a carefully prepared expression of the deepest misery and the profoundest dejection.

It quite spoiled my pleasure for that night, because it was so very embarrassing and so very ridiculous. But, from that time forth, we never went to the play, without my seeing Mr. Guppy in the pit—always with his hair straight and flat, his shirt-collar turned down, and a general feebleness about him. If he were not there when we went in, and I began to hope he would not come, and yielded myself for a little while to the interest of the scene, I was certain to encounter his languishing eyes when I least expected it, and, from that time, to be quite sure that they were fixed upon me all the evening.

I really cannot express how uneasy this made me. If he would only have brushed up his hair, or turned up his collar, it would have been bad enough; but to know that that absurd figure was always gazing at me, and always in that demonstrative state of despondency, put such a constraint upon me that I did not like to laugh at the play, or to cry at it, or to move, or to speak. I seemed able to do nothing naturally. As to escaping Mr. Guppy by going to the back of the box, I could not bear to do that; because I knew Richard and Ada relied on having me next them, and that they could never have talked together so happily if any body else had been in my place. So there I sat, not knowing where to look—for wherever I looked, I knew Mr. Guppy’s eyes were following me—and thinking of the dreadful expense to which this young man was putting himself, on my account.

Sometimes I thought of telling Mr. Jarndyce. Then I feared that the young man would lose his situation, and that I might ruin him. Sometimes, I thought of confiding in Richard; but was deferred by the possibility of his fighting Mr. Guppy, and giving him black eyes. Sometimes, I thought, should I frown at him, or shake my head. Then I felt I could not do it. Sometimes, I considered whether I should write to his mother, but that ended in my being convinced that to open a correspondence would be to make the matter worse. I always came to the conclusion, finally, that I could do nothing. Mr. Guppy’s perseverance, all this time, not only produced him regularly at any theatre to which we went, but caused him to appear in the crowd as we were coming out, and even to get up behind our fly—where I am sure I saw him, two or three times, struggling among the most dreadful spikes. After we got home, he haunted a post opposite our house. The upholsterer’s where we lodged, being at the corner of two streets, and my bedroom window being opposite the post, I was afraid to go near the window when I went upstairs, lest I should see him (as I did one moonlight night) leaning against the post, and evidently catching cold. If Mr. Guppy had not been,
Fortunately for me, engaged in the day-time, I really should have had no rest from him.

While we were making this round of gaieties in which Mr. Guppy so extraordinarily participated, the business which had helped to bring us to town was not neglected. Mr. Kenge's cousin was a Mr. Bayham Badger, who had a good practice at Chelsea, and attended a large public Institution besides. He was quite willing to receive Richard into his house, and to superintend his studies; and as it seemed that those could be pursued advantageously under Mr. Badger's roof, and as Mr. Badger liked Richard, and as Richard said he liked Mr. Badger "well enough," an agreement was made, the Lord Chancellor's consent was obtained, and it was all settled.

On the day when matters were concluded between Richard and Mr. Badger, we were all under engagement to dine at Mr. Badger's house. We were to be "merely a family party," Mrs. Badger's note said; and we found no lady there but Mrs. Badger herself. She was surrounded in the drawing-room by various objects, indicative of her painting a little, playing the piano a little, playing the guitar a little, playing the harp a little, singing a little, working a little, reading a little, writing poetry a little, and botanising a little. She was a lady of about fifty, I should think, youthful dressed, and of a very fine complexion. If I add, to the little list of her accomplishments, that she rouged a little, I do not mean that there was any harm in it.

Mr. Bayham Badger himself was a pink, fresh-faced, crisp-looking gentleman, with a weak voice, white teeth, light hair, and surprised eyes: some years younger, I should say, than Mrs. Bayham Badger. He admired her exceedingly, but principally, and to begin with, on the curious ground (as it seemed to us) of her having had three husbands. We had barely taken our seats, when he said to Mr. Jarndyce quite triumphantly.

"You would hardly suppose that I am Mrs. Bayham Badger's third!"

"Indeed?" said Mr. Jarndyce.

"Her third!" said Mr. Badger. "Mrs. Bayham Badger has not the appearance, Miss Summerson, of a lady who has had two former husbands?"

I said, "Not at all!"

"And most remarkable men!" said Mr. Badger, in a tone of confidence. "Captain Swosser of the Royal Navy, who was Mrs. Badger's first husband, was a very distinguished officer indeed. The name of Professor Dingo, my immediate predecessor, is one of European reputation."

Mrs. Badger overheard him, and smiled.

"Yes, my dear!" Mr. Badger replied to the smile, "I was observing to Mr. Jarndyce and Miss Summerson, that you had had two former husbands—both very distinguished men. And they found it, as people generally do, difficult to believe."

"I was barely twenty," said Mrs. Badger, "when I married Captain Swosser of the Royal Navy. I was in the Mediterranean with him; I am quite a Sailor. On the twelfth anniversary of my wedding-day, I became the wife of Professor Dingo."

("Of European reputation," added Mr. Badger in an under tone.)
"And when Mr. Badger and myself were married," pursued Mrs. Badger, "we were married on the same day of the year. I had become attached to the day."

"So that Mrs. Badger has been married to three husbands—two of them highly distinguished men," said Mr. Badger, summing up the facts; "and, each time, upon the twenty-first of March at Eleven in the forenoon!"

We all expressed our admiration.

"But for Mr. Badger's modesty," said Mr. Jarndyce, "I would take leave to correct him, and say three distinguished men."

"Thank you, Mr. Jarndyce! What I always tell him!" observed Mrs. Badger.

"And, my dear," said Mr. Badger, "what do I always tell you? That without any affectation of disparaging such professional distinction as I may have attained (which our friend Mr. Carstone will have many opportunities of estimating), I am not so weak—no, really," said Mr. Badger to us generally, "so unreasonable—as to put my reputation on the same footing with such first-rate men as Captain Swosser and Professor Dingo. Perhaps you may be interested, Mr. Jarndyce," continued Mr. Bayham Badger, leading the way into the next drawing-room, "in this portrait of Captain Swosser. It was taken on his return home from the African Station, where he had suffered from the fever of the country. Mrs. Badger considers it too yellow. But it's a very fine head. A very fine head!"

We all echoed "A very fine head!"

"I feel when I look at it," said Mr. Badger, "that's a man I should like to have seen!" It strikingly bespeaks the first-class man that Captain Swosser pre-eminently was. On the other side, Professor Dingo. I knew him well—attended him in his last illness—a speaking likeness!

Over the piano, Mrs. Bayham Badger when Mrs. Swosser. Over the sofa, Mrs. Bayham Badger when Mrs. Dingo. Of Mrs. Bayham Badger in esse, I possess the original, and have no copy."

Dinner was now announced, and we went down stairs. It was a very genteel entertainment, very handsomely served. But the Captain and the Professor still ran in Mr. Badger's head, and, as Ada and I had the honour of being under his particular care, we had the full benefit of them.

"Water, Miss Summerson? Allow me! Not in that tumbler, pray. Bring me the Professor's goblet, James!"

Ada very much admired some artificial flowers, under a glass.

"Astonishing how they keep!" said Mr. Badger. "They were presented to Mrs. Bayham Badger when she was in the Mediterranean."

He invited Mr. Jarndyce to take a glass of claret.

"Not that claret!" he said. "Excuse me! This is an occasion, and on an occasion I produce some very special claret I happen to have. (James, Captain Swosser's wine!) Mr. Jarndyce, this is a wine that was imported by the Captain, we will not say how many years ago. You will find it very curious. My dear, I shall be happy to take some of this wine with you. (Captain Swosser's claret to your mistress, James!) My love, your health!"

After dinner, when we ladies retired, we took Mrs. Badger's first and
second husband with us. Mrs. Badger gave us, in the drawing-room, a Biographical sketch of the life and services of Captain Swosser before his marriage, and a more minute account of him dating from the time when he fell in love with her, at a ball on board the Crippler, given to the officers of that ship when she lay in Plymouth Harbor.

"The dear old Crippler!" said Mrs. Badger, shaking her head. "She was a noble vessel. Trim, ship-shape, all a tauto, as Captain Swosser used to say. You must excuse me if I occasionally introduce a nautical expression; I was quite a sailor once. Captain Swosser loved that craft for my sake. When she was no longer in commission, he frequently said that if he were rich enough to buy her old hulk, he would have an inscription let into the timbers of the quarter-deck where we stood as partners in the dance, to mark the spot where he fell—raked fore and aft (Captain Swosser used to say) by the fire from my tops. It was his naval way of mentioning my eyes."

Mrs. Badger shook her head, sighed, and looked in the glass.

"It was a great change from Captain Swosser to Professor Dingo," she resumed, with a plaintive smile. "I felt it a good deal at first. Such an entire revolution in my mode of life! But custom, combined with science—particularly science—insured me to it. Being the Professor's sole companion in his botanical excursions, I almost forgot that I had ever been afeet, and became quite learned. It is singular that the Professor was the Antipodes of Captain Swosser, and that Mr. Badger is not in the least like either!"

We then passed into a narrative of the deaths of Captain Swosser and Professor Dingo, both of whom seemed to have had very bad complaints. In the course of it, Mrs. Badger signified to us that she had never madly loved but once; and that the object of that wild affection, never to be recalled in its fresh enthusiasm, was Captain Swosser. The Professor was yet dying by inches in the most dismal manner, and Mrs. Badger was giving us imitations of his way of saying, with great difficulty,

"Where is Laura? Let Laura give me my toast and water!" when the entrance of the gentlemen consigned him to the tomb.

Now, I observed that evening, as I had observed for some days past, that Ada and Richard were more than ever attached to each other's society; which was but natural, seeing that they were going to be separated so soon. I was therefore not very much surprised, when we got home, and Ada and I retired upstairs, to find Ada more silent than usual; though I was not quite prepared for her coming into my arms, and beginning to speak to me, with her face hidden.

"My darling Esther!" murmured Ada. "I have a great secret to tell you!"

A mighty secret, my pretty one, no doubt!

"What is it, Ada?"

"O Esther, you would never guess!"

"Shall I try to guess?" said I.

"O no! Don't! Pray, don't!" cried Ada, very much startled by the idea of my doing so.

"Now, I wonder who it can be about?" said I, pretending to consider.
"It's about," said Ada, in a whisper. "It's about—my cousin Richard!"

"Well, my own!" said I, kissing her bright hair, which was all I could see. "And what about him?"

"O, Esther, you would never guess!"

It was so pretty to have her clinging to me in that way, hiding her face; and to know that she was not crying in sorrow, but in a little glow of joy, and pride, and hope; that I would not help her just yet.

"He says—I know it's very foolish, we are both so young—but he says," with a burst of tears, "that he loves me dearly, Esther."

"Does he indeed?" said I. "I never heard of such a thing! Why, my pet of pets, I could have told you that, weeks and weeks ago!"

To see Ada lift up her flushed face in joyful surprise, and hold me round the neck, and laugh, and cry, and blush, and laugh, was so pleasant!

"Why, my darling!" said I, "what a goose you must take me for! Your cousin Richard has been loving you as plainly as he could, for I don't know how long!"

"And yet you never said a word about it!" cried Ada, kissing me.

"No, my love," said I. "I waited to be told."

"But now I have told you, don't think it wrong of me; do you?" returned Ada. She might have coaxed me to say No, if I had been the hardest-hearted Duenna in the world. Not being that yet, I said No, very freely.

"And now," said I, "I know the worst of it."

"O, that's not quite the worst of it, Esther dear!" cried Ada, holding me tighter, and laying down her face again upon my breast.

"No?" said I. "Not even that?"

"No, not even that!" said Ada, shaking her head.

"Why, you never mean to say—!" I was beginning in joke.

But Ada, looking up, and smiling through her tears, cried, "Yes, I do! You know, you know I do!" and then sobbed out, "With all my heart I do! With all my whole heart, Esther!"

I told her, laughing, why I had known that, too, just as well as I had known the other! And we sat before the fire, and I had all the talking to myself for a little while (though there was not much of it); and Ada was soon quiet and happy.

"Do you think my cousin John knows, dear Dame Durden?" she asked.

"Unless my cousin John is blind, my pet," said I, "I should think my cousin John knows pretty well as much as we know."

"We want to speak to him before Richard goes," said Ada, timidly, "and we wanted you to advise us, and to tell him so. Perhaps you wouldn't mind Richard's coming in, Dame Durden?"

"O! Richard is outside, is he, my dear?" said I.

"I am not quite certain," returned Ada, with a bashful simplicity that would have won my heart, if she had not won it long before; "but I think he's waiting at the door."

There he was, of course. They brought a chair on either side of me,
and put me between them, and really seemed to have fallen in love with me, instead of one another; they were so confiding, and so trustful, and so fond of me. They went on in their own wild way for a little while—I never stopped them; I enjoyed it too much myself—and then we gradually fell to considering how young they were, and how there must be a lapse of several years before this early love could come to anything, and how it could come to happiness only if it were real and lasting, and inspired them with a steady resolution to do their duty to each other, with constancy, fortitude, and perseverance: each always for the other's sake. Well! Richard said that he would work his fingers to the bone for Ada, and Ada said that she would work her fingers to the bone for Richard, and they called me all sorts of endearing and sensible names, and we sat there, advising and talking, half the night. Finally, before we parted, I gave them my promise to speak to their cousin John to-morrow.

So, when to-morrow came, I went to my Guardian after breakfast, in the room that was our town-substitute for the Growlery, and told him that I had it in trust to tell him something.

"Well, little woman," said he, shutting up his book, "if you have accepted the trust, there can be no harm in it,"

"I hope not, Guardian," said I. "I can guarantee that there is no secrecy in it. For it only happened yesterday."

"Aye? And what is it, Esther?"

"Guardian," said I, "you remember the happy night when we first came down to Bleak House? When Ada was singing in the dark room?"

I wished to recall to his remembrance the look he had given me then. Unless I am much mistaken, I saw that I did so.

"Because," said I, with a little hesitation.

"Yes, my dear!" said he. "Don't hurry."

"Because," said I, "Ada and Richard have fallen in love. And have told each other so."

"Already?" cried my Guardian, quite astonished.

"Yes!" said I, "and to tell you the truth, Guardian, I rather expected it."

"The dunei you did!" said he.

He sat considering for a minute or two; with his smile, at once so handsome and so kind, upon his changing face; and then requested me to let them know that he wished to see them. When they came, he encircled Ada with one arm, in his fatherly way, and addressed himself to Richard with a cheerful gravity.

"Rick," said Mr. Jarndyce, "I am glad to have won your confidence. I hope to preserve it. When I contemplated these relations between us four which have so brightened my life, and so invested it with new interests and pleasures, I certainly did contemplate, afar off, the possibility of you and your pretty cousin here (don't be shy, Ada, don't be shy, my dear!) being in a mind to go through life together. I saw, and do see, many reasons to make it desirable. But that was afar off, Rick, afar off!"

"We look afar off, sir," returned Richard.
"Well!" said Mr. Jarndyce. "That’s rational. Now, hear me, my dears! I might tell you that you don’t know your own minds yet; that a thousand things may happen to divert you from one another; that it is well this chain of flowers you have taken up is very easily broken, or it might become a chain of lead. But I will not do that. Such wisdom will come soon enough, I dare say, if it is to come at all. I will assume that, a few years hence, you will be in your hearts to one another, what you are to-day. All I say before speaking to you according to that assumption is, if you do change—if you do come to find that you are more commonplace cousins to each other as man and woman, than you were as boy and girl (your manhood will excuse me, Rick)—don’t be ashamed still to confide in me, for there will be nothing monstrous or uncommon in it. I am only your friend and distant kinsman. I have no power over you whatever. But I wish and hope to retain your confidence, if I do nothing to forfeit it."

"I am very sure, sir," returned Richard, "that I speak for Ada, too, when I say that you have the strongest power over us both—rooted in respect, gratitude, and affection—strengthening every day."

"Dear cousin John," said Ada, on his shoulder, "my father’s place can never be empty again. All the love and duty I could ever have rendered to him, is transferred to you."

"Come!" said Mr. Jarndyce. "Now for our assumption. Now we lift our eyes up, and look hopefully at the distance! Rick, the world is before you; and it is most probable that as you enter it, so it will receive you. Trust in nothing but in Providence and your own efforts. Never separate the two, like the heathen waggoner. Constancy in love is a good thing; but it means nothing, and is nothing, without constancy in every kind of effort. If you had the abilities of all the great men, past and present, you could do nothing well, without sincerely meaning it, and setting about it. If you entertain the supposition that any real success, in great things or in small, ever was or could be, ever will or can be, wrested from Fortune by fits and starts, leave that wrong idea here, or leave your cousin Ada here."

"I will leave it here, sir," replied Richard, smiling, "if I brought it here just now (but I hope I did not), and will work my way on to my cousin Ada in the hopeful distance."

"Right!" said Mr. Jarndyce. "If you are not to make her happy, why should you pursue her?"

"I wouldn’t make her unhappy—not, not even for her love," retorted Richard, proudly.

"Well said!" cried Mr. Jarndyce; "that’s well said! She remains here, in her home with me. Love her, Rick, in your active life, no less than in her home when you revisit it, and all will go well. Otherwise, all will go ill. That’s the end of my preaching. I think you and Ada had better take a walk."

Ada tenderly embraced him, and Richard heartily shook hands with him, and then the cousins went out of the room—looking back again directly, though, to say that they would wait for me.

The door stood open, and we both followed them with our eyes, as they passed down the adjoining room on which the sun was shining, and
out at its farther end. Richard with his head bent, and her hand drawn through his arm, was talking to her very earnestly; and she looked up in his face, listening, and seemed to see nothing else. So young, so beautiful, so full of hope and promise, they went on lightly through the sunlight, as their own happy thoughts might then be traversing the years to come, and making them all years of brightness. So they passed away into the shadow, and were gone. It was only a burst of light that had been so radiant. The room darkened as they went out, and the sun was clouded over.

"Am I right, Esther?" said my Guardian, when they were gone.

He who was so good and wise, to ask me whether he was right!

"Rick may gain, out of this, the quality he wants. Wants, at the core of so much that is good!" said Mr. Jarndyce, shaking his head. "I have said nothing to Ada, Esther. She has her friend and counsellor always near." And he laid his hand lovingly upon my head.

I could not help shewing that I was a little moved, though I did all I could to conceal it.

"Tut tut!" said he. "But we must take care, too, that our little woman's life is not all consumed in care for others."

"Care? My dear Guardian, I believe I am the happiest creature in the world!"

"I believe so too," said he. "But some one may find out, what Esther never will—that the little woman is to be held in remembrance above all other people!"

I have omitted to mention in its place, that there was some one else at the family dinner party. It was not a lady. It was a gentleman. It was a gentleman of a dark complexion—a young surgeon. He was rather reserved, but I thought him very sensible and agreeable. At least, Ada asked me if I did not, and I said yes.
Price SIXPENCE.
Published on the First of every Month, in a Wrapper designed by
GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.

THIS JOURNAL supplies the vacancy that has so long existed between our high and low priced Periodicals, and engages the highest Literary Talent to combine the best features of our established MAGAZINES with the simplicity and truthfulness of HOUSEHOLD WORDS.

ADMIRABLY ADAPTED TO RAILWAY READING.

Opinions of the Press.
"The British Journal." Should this cheap monthly issue continue the same character of papers, evidently written by experienced and powerful hands, it must soon make vast strides in public favour. The articles are well selected, instructive, moral and pleasing, and, above all, not too long or too heavy for gratification and interest."—Court Journal.
"'Harry Coverdale's Courtship,' by Frank Fairlegh, in the BRITISH JOURNAL, is a tale of high promise."—Morning Advertiser.
"It is truly surprising that such an amount of excellent reading can be supplied for the small charge of SIXPENCE."—Glasgow Saturday Post.

NOW READY.
VOLUME I.
OF THE
BRITISH JOURNAL,
Printed on a First-class Paper and handsomely Bound in Cloth and Gold.
Price FOUR SHILLINGS.

Containing Original Papers by FRANCES BROWN, CALDER CAMPBELL, MARY COWDEN CLARKE, ALFRED W. COLE, MISS COSTELLO, FRANK FAIRLEGH, ANGUS B. REACH, CHARLES SWAIN, MISS WINNARD, and many other eminent Writers.

LONDON: AYLOTT & JONES, PATERNOSTER ROW;

AND TO BE OBTAINED OF ALL BOOKSELLERS, AND AT THE RAILWAY STATIONS THROUGHOUT THE KINGDOM.
Price SIXPENCE

Published at the Price of 6d. a Copy, on the First Day of November, by

G. CUMBERLAND,

PRINTED AND SOLD BY J. NICHOLS, 3, ST. THOMAS STREET, NEWPORT.

THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHILOSOPHY AND LITERATURE.

Price SIXPENCE

Published at the Price of 6d. a Copy, on the First Day of November, by

G. CUMBERLAND,

PRINTED AND SOLD BY J. NICHOLS, 3, ST. THOMAS STREET, NEWPORT.

2. Price Sixpence.
3. Published at the price of 6d. a Copy, on the first day of November, by G. Cumberland.
4. Printed and sold by J. Nichols, 3, St. Thomas Street, Newport.

Now Ready.

VOLUME I.

THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHILOSOPHY AND LITERATURE.

Price Sixpence.

Now Ready.

VoluME I.

THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHILOSOPHY AND LITERATURE.

Price Sixpence.

Now Ready.

VoluME I.

THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHILOSOPHY AND LITERATURE.

Price Sixpence.

Now Ready.

VoluME I.

THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHILOSOPHY AND LITERATURE.

Price Sixpence.

Now Ready.

VoluME I.

THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHILOSOPHY AND LITERATURE.

Price Sixpence.

Now Ready.

VoluME I.

THE BRITISH JOURNAL OF PHILOSOPHY AND LITERATURE.

Price Sixpence.

Now Ready.

VoluME I.
WILL BE READY JULY 1.
THE MOST MAGNIFICENT AND SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED VOLUME EVER
ISSUED FROM THE PRESS,
HANDBOMEFLY BOUND IN CLOTH. PRICE 6d.; EXTRA CLOTH, GILT EDGES, 7s. 6d.,
THE FIRST VOLUME OF
THE ILLUSTRATED EXHIBITOR
AND
MAGAZINE OF ART.

This Volume will be beautifully printed on 416 pages Imperial Octavo. It will contain upwards of Two Hundred Principal Engravings, and an equal number of Minor Engravings, Diagrams, &c. The Literary matter is replete with interest, and the Engravings surpass everything of the class hitherto attempted in this country. Altogether, it will form one of the cheapest and most interesting Works ever published. Amongst the Engravings are the following.—

Portraits.—Her Majesty Queen Victoria, Prince Albert, the Prince of Wales, and the Princess Royal; Portrait of the Members of the First Mayfair Ministry; the Right Hon. Baron Truro; Massonelli; the Duke of Brabant; Count de Flahaut; Count de Paris; Duke de Chartres; M. Le Nain; Alot de Vignaincourt; M. J. B. Onody; J. M. W. Turner, R.A.; M. J. B. Chardin; M. Berzelius; J. J. Audubon; Benjamin West and Family; Sir David Wilkie; Mr. Layard; Whiston: Hollar; James Taylor of Birmingham; T. Wright, of Manchester.

Historical.—Landing of the Saxons in Britain; Henry III. and Simon de Montfort; Massaniello at the Head of the Popolani; Queen Elizabeth Knitting a Dress; Battle of Sempach; Layard's Discoveries at Nimrud; Elevation of an Ancient King; Ascent of Lunardi, &c., in a Balloon, &c., &c.

Specimens from the Great Masters.—The Imagination, after Kirobo; The Wooden Leg, by K. Girardet; The Pedlar, after Wilkie; The Vegetable Market, Metztz; Frozen Cascade of Gisbach; Woodcutting in the Alps; The Family Respect, by Le Nain; The Young Sailor Puzzled, R. Jordan; The Course of Human Life, M. Bendelmann; Keo Homo, Titian; Fishing Vessels on the Dogger Bank; View near Hampstead, Constable; The Young Messenger, Wilkie; Infaney, T. Johannos; Practical Charity, K. Girardet; Dog and Heron, M. Onody; Flower Girl, Murillo; Disembarkment of Cleopatra, Claude; Kirkstall Abbey, Turner; Mouth of the Humber, ditto; Asking a Blessing, Chardin; The Larnissus, ditto; Pegasus in Harness, 3 Engravings from Retsch; Landscape with Cattle, Paul Potter; Scene from Ben Jonson's Alchemist; Cockham, on the Thames, by J. D.; The Course of Gisbach; Youth, T. Johannos; The Little Farmer, Loutherbourg; Rabbits on the Wall, Wilkie; Blind Fidder, ditto; Morning, from Strada; Death and Resurrection, from Blake; Tintoret and his Daughter; The Country Doctor; The Casket, from Titian; Manhood and Old Age, T. Johannos, &c., &c.

Architecture.—Interior of the Chapel of Versailles; Gallery des Glaces, Versailles; Cathedral of Evreux; Bishop's Palace at Evreux; Castle of Segovia; Church of Notre Dame; Nuremberg; Winchester Congregational Chapel; Interior of diloto, &c., &c., &c.

Views of Cities, Public Buildings, &c.—M. Matteux's Stall in the Crystal Palace; Dover Castle; Fortress of Hara; Great Industrial Exhibition, New York; Never Castle, Kent; 3 Engravings; Venice; Osborne; Isle of Wight; Kensington Palace; Carlbad; Bridge of Cercis; Palace in Spain; Grotto of St. Paul, Malta; Windsor Castle; Church at Bethlehem; Church of the Madeline; The New House of Commons, Naples; Ascent and Descent of Mount Vesuvius, &c., &c.

Ornamental Sculpture.—Two Designs for Vases, by J. Lepeantre; Trophy of Game; Oliver Twist, by Hughes; Vase, by M. Louis Lautz; England, a Group by Professor Fischer; Belgium and Nassau, ditto; Bas-reliefs at La Celle; Sculptures from Nineveh, 11 Engravings; Cup in Niello; Group in Silver, Turkish Coffee Pot, &c.; Engraved Cup, by Hollar; Ceilings of the Church of Tihilieres, &c., &c.

Natural History.—Eggs of various animals; The Apteryx; the Cassowary; Conchology, several Engravings; Bisses Nest; Black-necked Swans; The Rhinoceros; Trees—Oak, Fir, Lime Tree, &c., several Engravings; The Lyre Bird; Red-winged Thrush; Blue-Jay of America; The Boa Constrictor, 3 Engravings; The Hippopotamus; Butterflies; Californian Gold, &c., &c.

Manufacturing Processes, &c.—Gutta Percha; Wood Carving; Pellet's Glass Works; Clausen's Finx Works; Railway Works; Iron Founding; Sugar Refining; Manufacture of Soap; Electro-plate Works; Oil Cloth Manufactory; Button-making, &c., &c.

Machinery and Inventions.—Mechanical Apparatus; Steam Engine; Photography; Printing Machine; Austrian Furniture; Glaze-cutting Machine; Artificial Egg Hatching, &c., &c.

Ornamental Needlework.—Design for Note Book; Hand Screen; Lamp Mat; Lace Collar; Purse; Braces; Paraders; Shoe; Toilet Setchet; Bertha; Crochet Counterpane; Music-steel Courrette; Mandolin Siervas; Blasting Case; Point Lace; Handkerchief Border; Embroidered Handkerchiefs; Chemisettes; Urne Mat; Knitted Edging; Carriage Slipper; Winter Dress for a Child, &c., &c.

Scientific.—Kinematics; Elements of Design; Perspective; Hydrodynamies; Shadows; The Stereoscope; Hydraulics, &c., &c.

Among the varied Literary Articles will be found—Brief Memoirs of the Persons whose Portraits are given; interesting Descriptions of the Specimens of Art in Painting, Sculpture, &c; Details of Manufacturing Processes and Machinery; Papers on Natural History, Design, Perspective, Kinematics, The Stereoscope, &c.; Historical Notices; Particulars respecting Public Edifices; Directions for executing the various branches of Needlework; and much interesting fragmentary matter. The whole presenting a Volume unique in character.

THE COMMENCEMENT OF A NEW VOLUME will afford a favourable opportunity to those Families and Individuals who have not yet obtained this Splendid Production. The Illustrated Exhibitor and Magazine of Art is published in Weekly Numbers, Two-pence each, or in Monthly Parts, 6d. or 15d. each, according to the number of weeks in each month.

JOHN CASSELL, 9, LA BELLE SAUVAGE YARD, LUDGATE HILL.
THE EDUCATION OF FAMILIES
THROUGH THE MEDIUM OF
"THE POPULAR EDUCATOR."

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

"The Popular Educator" is intended to meet a want deeply felt—namely, a System of Universal Education—of Education based upon sound principles, and obtainable by an expeditious method. The plan has met with decided approval, and the publication has already reached a circulation of nearly One Hundred Thousand. It has been found acceptable not only to the humble classes, but to all ranks and conditions of persons who are anxious of attaining a sound education in French, Latin, German, Italian, Greek, and English Grammar; in Music; Mathematics, in all its branches; Geography, Geology, Physiology, Botany, Chemistry; History, Ancient and Modern; Biography, Natural History, &c.

To meet the urgent wishes of numerous Families and Individuals, John Cassell has determined to publish an Extra Edition upon superior paper; the price will be 1/2d. per Number, or Monthly Parts, containing four Numbers in a neat Wrapper, 7d., or when five Numbers, 8d. This Extra Edition will be published without the weekly headings. The First Part is now ready, price 7d. Persons wishing to have this Superior Paper Edition must give their orders expressly for "the Extra Edition of the Popular Educator." they will otherwise receive the common edition, which is now being published in Weekly Numbers, price One Penny each; or in Monthly Parts, price 5d., when four Numbers, or when five Numbers, 6d.—Orders may be sent to any Bookseller.

The following are the branches, Lessons in which are contained in the first two Monthly Parts already issued:

| ANCIENT HISTORY, with Engravings. | BOTANY, with Engravings. |
| ENGLISH GRAMMAR. | FRENCH. |
| MATHEMATICS. | LATIN. |
| ARITHMETIC. | PHYSIOLOGY, with Engravings. |
| GEOMETRY, with Engravings. | MUSIC. |
| BIOGRAPHY. | FEMALE EDUCATION. |

Other Subjects will follow.

THE WORKING MAN'S FRIEND AND FAMILY INSTRUCTOR.

Now ready, price 3s. 6d., neatly bound in cloth, VOLUME THE FIRST of the New Series of this highly-interesting Work, containing the History of Hungary and its People, with upwards of Eighty Illustrative Engravings; China and the Chinese, with Forty-six Illustrations; numerous Instructive Tales and Narratives; Biographies, with Portraits; Scientific and Miscellaneous Articles, several with Illustrations; containing altogether nearly Two Hundred Pictorial Illustrations.

THE WORKING MAN’S FRIEND AND FAMILY INSTRUCTOR is published regularly in Weekly Numbers, One Penny each, and in Monthly Parts, 5d. or 6d. each, according to the number of weeks in the month. Every Number contains several Illustrative Engravings.

A LIBRARY IN ITSELF.—THE WORKING MAN'S FRIEND AND FAMILY INSTRUCTOR, First Series, complete in Seven Volumes, price 1s. 6d. each, neatly bound. These Volumes contain a store of interesting and highly-instructive Information, on all points in which the majority of the population of this country are concerned, such as is not to be found in any other publication.

Uniform with the above, THE LITERATURE OF WORKING MEN, with Introductory Essays, by Benjamin Parsons and J. Ewing Ritchie. In Two Volumes, price 1s. 6d. each. These Volumes are devoted exclusively to the productions of Working Men, and have been spoken of in terms of admiration by several Members of Parliament, and a large portion of the Public Press.

SC mطر LIBRARY FOR THE YOUNG.

IN ONE SHILLING VOLUMES.

Now ready, in ornamental cover, embellished with beautiful Engravings,

THE HISTORY OF JOSEPH.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

1. JOSEPH LET DOWN INTO THE PIT. 7. CUP FOUND IN BENJAMIN'S SACK.
2. SOLD INTO SLAVERY. 8. JOSEPH MAKES HIMSELF KNOWN TO HIS BROTHER;
3. IN PRISON. 9. MEETING OF JACOB AND JOSEPH.
4. INTERPR ETING PHARAOH'S DREAMS. 10. JOSEPH AND HIS BROTHERS,
5. JACOB SENDING HIS SONS FOR CORN. With Illustrative Maps and other Engravings.
6. SONS OF JACOB DETAINED IN EGYPT. Also ready,

THE TABERNACLE: ITS PRIESTS AND ITS SERVICES.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

1. BEARING OF THE TABERNACLE. 7. ALTAR OF INCENSE.
2. MOUNT SINAI. 8. HIGH PRIEST IN THE TABERNACLE.
3. ALTAR OF BURNED OFFERING. 9. PRIESTS.
4. BRAZEN LAVEN. 10. LEVITICUS.
5. THE GOLDEN CANDLESTICK. 11. NADAB AND ABHIU.
6. THE TABLE OF SHEWBREAD. 12. FEAST OF TABERNACLES.

JOHN CASSELL, 9, LA BELLE SAUVAGE YARD, LUDGATE HILL.
JOHN CASSELL'S LIBRARY, COMPLETE.

This Series consists of Twenty-Five Monthly Volumes, 7d. each, in Paper Covers; or the whole bound in cloth, forming the complete Library, 9s. 6d. or arranged in a Library Box, 10s. The Work may be had separately, as follows—

Historical Works.

THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND.—BY ROBERT FERGUSON, LL.D.
In Four Volumes, 7d. each, or in Two Double Volumes, neatly bound in cloth, 1s. 6d. each; or the whole bound together in One Thick Volume, 3s., or on fine paper, with Portrait of the Author, 3s. 6d.

THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.—BY ROBERT FERGUSON, LL.D.
In Two Volumes, 7d. each, or One Double Volume, neatly bound in cloth, 1s. 6d.

THE HISTORY OF IRELAND.
In Three Volumes, 7d. each, or the Three neatly bound in One, 2s. 6d.

THE HISTORY AND SOURCES OF THE GREATNESS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.—BY BENJAMIN PARSONS.
In Two Volumes, price 7d. each, or neatly bound in One, price 1s. 6d.

THE HISTORY OF FRANCE,
From the Earliest Period to the Present Time; with numerous Portraits. In Three Volumes, 7d. each, or neatly bound in One, 2s. 6d.

Scientific Works.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN, OR, POPULAR CHAPTERS ON ETHNOGRAPHY.—BY JOHN KENNEDY, A.M.
In Two Volumes, 7d. each, or neatly bound in One, 1s. 6d.

THE WONDERS OF THE HEAVENS.—BY FREDERICK S. WILLIAMS.
With Diagrams. In One Volume, price 7d.

THE HISTORY OF THE STEAM ENGINE.
From the Second Century before the Christian Era to the Time of the Great Exhibition, with many Engravings, In One Volume, price 7d.

* * The last Two Volumes bound together, price 1s. 6d.

Voyages and Travels.

SAILINGS OVER THE GLOBE,
OR THE PROGRESS OF MARITIME DISCOVERY, EAST, WEST, SOUTH, AND NORTH.
In Two Volumes, 7d. each, or the Two neatly bound in One, 1s. 6d.

FOOTPRINTS OF TRAVELLERS, IN EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AND AMERICA.
In Two Volumes, 7d. each, or the Two neatly bound in One, 1s. 6d.

The Pathway: a Religious Magazine;

Published on the First Day of every Month, containing 32 pages large Crown Octavo, closely printed, and stitched in a Neat Wrapper, price Twopence.

This Work contains a greater variety of Biblical information, Papers on Church History, Biography, Experimental and Practical Christianity, than any hitherto issued of the same extent. Testimonials to its excellence— as a Work of deep interest and utility to Families, to Sabbath-school Teachers, and to Youth generally— have been borne by a large number of Ministers in the Metropolis and various parts of the kingdom, as well as by a considerable portion of the Public Press. Volumes I. and II. each containing 336 pages, may be had, neatly bound in cloth, price 2s. 3d. each.

Now ready, price 6d., in a neat Wrapper.

CASSELL'S EMIGRANTS' HANDBOOK:
Being a Guide to the various Fields of Emigration in all Parts of the Globe;
WITH AN INTRODUCTORY ESSAY,
ON THE IMPORTANCE OF EMIGRATION, AND THE DANGERS TO WHICH EMIGRANTS ARE EXPOSED.
CONTENTS.—The British American Provinces; Hints to Emigrants to the North American Provinces; The United States; Laws respecting Emigrant Ships; Australia; New South Wales; South Australia; Western Australia; Van Diemen's Land; New Zealand; the Cape of Good Hope; Port Natal; Scene of Waste Lands in the Colonies; Information for Emigrants; Tables of Inland Travelling from New York, and Rate of Fares; Miscellaneous; Government Emigration Officers in the United Kingdom; Government Immigration Officers in the Colonies.

Fifteenth Thousand.—Price 6d., in a neat Wrapper.

A SERIES OF LESSONS IN FRENCH,
On an entirely New and Simple Plan, by means of which a Perfect Knowledge of the French Language may be acquired without the aid of a Teacher. Reprinted, in a revised form, from THE WORKING MAN'S FRIEND.

* * By special permission of Her Majesty's Postmaster-General, this Work may be transmitted through the Post-office, and will be sent free to any address on the receipt of Seven Postage Stamps.

JOHN CASSELL, 9, LA BELLE SAUVAGE YARD, LUDGATE HILL.
THE LIVES AND WORKS OF
THE PAINTERS OF ALL NATIONS.

ON JULY THE FIRST, 1852,

Will be published the First Part of a Magnificent Work, in Imperial Quarto, under the above Title.

As in the Great Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations, the products of the Manufacturing energies of all countries of the earth were ranged side by side, so that the mind could group at once the leading sources and characteristics of the wealth and power of every country, so, in the Work in question, the triumphs which have been achieved by the greatest painters will be collected, and the noblest works of Genius so represented and contrasted, as to realise, in a permanent form, a

Great Exhibition of the Art of All Nations.

Every arrangement has been made to create a work of cosmopolitan interest. French and English Artists, Savans, and Capitalists have, in this instance, united in a common object—that of embodying in a popular form, which all may study and profit by, the glorious lessons conveyed by the "Lives and Works" of those whose energies have been concentrated on the representation of Nature in her purest and most ideal forms.

Many years have been already devoted to a preparation for the present Work, the publication of which has been commenced most successfully in France. Drawings have been made, and exquisite Engravings have been executed, by the first Artists, under the superintendence of that distinguished connoisseur,

M. ARMENGAUD, OF PARIS.

Popular Memoirs of the Painters, accompanied with Notes of a more special and technical nature, have been prepared, in the intervals of his official labours, by

M. CHARLES BLANC,
LATE DIRECTOR-IN-CHIEF OF THE GALLERY OF THE FOYER AT PARIS.

These Memoirs will be translated by

Mr. PETER BERLYN,

The general Editorship of this English Edition will be intrusted to

Mr. M. DIGBY WYATT,
ARCHITECT.


Mr. Wyatts deep study of the Fine Arts, as well as of the connexion which should exist between their culture and industrial progress, will enable him to confer a utilitarian value upon the Work, by a judicious arrangement of the whole, and the supply of occasional notes and explanations. His intimate connexion with the Great Exhibition will have still further qualified him for this department.

Each Monthly Part will consist of sixteen pages of letter-press, with numerous Illustrations inserted in the type, together with several finished and separate Engravings on Wood, so executed as to demonstrate, in the most convincing and unprecedented manner, the capabilities of this process of execution for the reproduction of works of art of the highest and most refined description. The whole will be printed on the best paper, and in the most perfect style of typography.

Each Part (with very rare exceptions) will be complete in itself, and separately pagd, so as to admit of binding in whatever series may be preferred; and will contain a Biography of the Artist; his Portrait; facsimiles of his handwriting, by which his signed pictures may be identified; and Illustrations of his most celebrated Works.

Although each Part, as it appears, will be independent of that by which it may be followed, it is still proposed, when twelve Parts shall have been published, to supply such title-pages, indices, &c., &c., as will render them, in all respects a complete and perfect Volume.

The Parts will appear on the First of every month, at Two Shillings each, and will be supplied through every Bookseller in Town or Country.

BEAUTIFUL PRESENTATION VOLUME.

THE ILLUSTRATED EXHIBITOR FOR 1851.

IN ONE SPLENDID VOLUME,

Embracing upwards of 600 Pages and 1,600 Engravings of Works of Art, Machinery, and Objects of Manufacture in the Great Exhibition, with List of Prize Exhihitors, and the History of the Undertaking, &c., &c.; or handsomely bound in extra cloth, gilt edges, admirably adapted for presents, &c. This is a magnificent, large Volume, and forms one of the most interesting monument records of the Great Exhibition published.

Cases for binding the Numbers of the above in one volume, in ornamental cloth, with gold back and sides, may be had, price £1, 5s.

Handsomely printed in crown 8vo, elegantly gilt, price 3s.

THE CASSELL 200 GUINEA PRIZE ESSAY.

ON THE CONDITION OF IRELAND.

By William Edward Heath, LL.D., Professor of Greek in Queen's College, Galway.

CONTENTS.

On the Existing Evils of Ireland, and their Causes.
On the Industrial Resources of Ireland.
On the Remedies for Irish Distress.

JOHN CASSELL, 9, I.A BELLE SAUVAGE YARD, LUDGATE HILL.
WATERLOW'S

PATENT IMPROVED AUTOGRAFIC PRESS,
OR PORTABLE
PRINTING MACHINE,
FOR THE COUNTING-HOUSE, OFFICE, OR LIBRARY,
BY MEANS OF WHICH
EVERY PERSON MAY BECOME HIS OWN PRINTER.

The process is simple, and thousands of copies may be produced from any writing, drawing, or piece of music, or design (previously made on paper), and the requisite number of copies being finished, the subject may be effaced and another substituted.

Many hundreds of these Presses have now been sold, and are being successfully used by Railway and Public Companies, Bankers, Merchants, Amateurs, &c., &c.; also in Public and Private Schools, for the production of lessons in Music, Drawing, &c., &c.

The Press may be seen at work at the Patentees', and specimens of its production will be forwarded free upon application.

PATENT AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS FOR TRAVELLERS,

WHICH FROM ITS COMPACT FORM IS RECOMMENDED FOR USE ON
VOYAGES AND FOREIGN MISSIONS.

To Print a Subject 11 x 9 Price complete £9 9 0.

PATENTEE—WATERLOW & SONS, MANUFACTURING STATIONERS, &c.
69 to 68, LONDON WALL, LONDON.

For Notices of the Press, see other side.
THE PATENT AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS,
(HAND POWER),
ADAPTED FOR EXPORTATION TO THE COLONIES
OCCUPYING LITTLE SPACE AND VERY PORTABLE.

The attention of MERCHANTS and SHIPPERS is particularly called to the importance of this invention, for the Colonies and Foreign Countries: and when it is considered that in many places no printer is to be found, and that in some countries, especially in the East, the complication of the numerous Oriental characters renders it necessary for all documents to be multiplied by the tedious process of transcribing, the peculiar advantages of the Autographic Press become manifest.

PRICES.

To Print a Subject 14 x 9 - - - £4 4 0
Ditto 16 x 10 - - - 5 5 0
Ditto 18 x 13 - - - 6 6 0

PATENTEES—WATERLOW AND SONS, LONDON.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

From the City Article of "The TIMES."

A very useful invention has been patented by Messrs. WATERLOW & SONS, which will be productive of great convenience to Banking Establishments and other concerns requiring to send out circulars with despatch. It is called the Autographic Press, and a letter written on prepared paper with which it is furnished, can be transferred by a short process to a metallic plate, from which any number of copies may afterwards be taken on common paper and by ordinary pressure. In the colonies and other places where facilities for such operations are now scarce, and in all cases where the documents to be copied are of a confidential nature, it is likely to prove particularly valuable.
WATERLOW & SONS
PATENT AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.—(Continued.)

"MORNING CHRONICLE."

AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS.—An invention has been patented which is likely to prove of great utility to public companies and men of business generally. It will become the best desk-despatch to merchants in the colonies, and will be found very useful at the chief offices of banks, in suspending the necessity for copying any number of circulars which it may be necessary to send to the branches from time to time. We understand it has received the patronage of His Royal Highness Prince Albert, and it is the invention of Messrs. WATERLOW and Sons, London Wall, by whom it has been patented.

"WESTMINSTER REVIEW."

The Autographic Press, or Portable Printing Machine.—Under the name the Messrs. WATERLOW, of London Wall, have patented a very simple but effective apparatus, the merits of which cannot fail to be duly appreciated as soon as they are known. The subject to be printed is transferred from paper to the surface of a highly-polished metallic plate, and being charged with ink in the usual manner, the paper on which it is to be printed is placed over it, and the tympan being laid down, a wooden scraper with a sharp edge is pressed over it by the hand, when a perfect impression is at once obtained. All this may be done even upon the drawing-room table; and the whole of the apparatus, when not in use, is enclosed in a neat French-polished box, which may be carried beneath the arm. The utility of such a simple application of the lithographic principle must be obvious to mercantile men and others, who require a number of copies of their correspondence.

The name of "Autographic Press" may perhaps induce the idea that this is some cumbersome machine similar to that used in lithographic printing.Such, however, is not the case, for no press, in the ordinary acceptation of the term, is used at all, the impression, as we have before mentioned, being produced by hand. The requisite number of copies having been obtained, the design is effected from the plate, which is then ready to receive another.

"ATLAS."

Bankers' and Merchants' Circulars.—An invention has been submitted to us, which is likely to prove of great utility to public companies and men of business generally. It consists of a press and materials, by means of which any person may, from a document previously written on paper, produce any required number of copies. Circulars, letters, prospectuses, &c., can be produced by this invention with the greatest facility; and any number of designs, music, plans, &c., may be expeditiously printed in the same manner. The apparatus is extremely simple, and is all contained in a box of small size, perfectly portable. It will become a great desideratum to merchants in the colonies, and will be found very useful at the chief offices of banks, in suspending the necessity for copying any number of circulars which it may be necessary to send to the Branches from time to time. We understand it has received the patronage of H.H.H. Prince Albert, and it is the invention of Messrs. WATERLOW and Sons, London Wall, by whom it has been patented.

"ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS."

WATERLOW's Autographic PRESS.—Amongst the most practically useful inventions which have recently come under our notice, whether we regard it in reference to the commercial world, or as an instrument in the hands of a private gentleman, "The Autographic Press," patented by WATERLOW and Sons, is entitled to foremost mention. By this apparatus, any person may with facility print any number of letters, circulars, pen and ink sketches, musical notations, or other matters in which duplex press work is required, the characters being composed in a neat box not larger than a lady's writing-case. The mode in which the transfer is effected may be briefly described. For instance: a letter is written on prepared paper, and then transferred to a polished metallic plate by means of hand-power, assisted by a "scraper." The paper is then washed off the plate by means of water, and the plate is charged with ink from a roller somewhat similar to the ordinary printing roller. Paper is now laid on the plate, and upon the application of pressure, in the manner before described, the impression is derived, and the process may be repeated sixty or seventy times in the hour, the plate being subjected to the ink roller for each impression. When the desired number of copies are cast off, the plate is cleansed, and ready for a fresh operation. The specimens we have seen are equal to lithographic.

"BANKERS' MAGAZINE."

AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS.—An invention of great utility. Bankers' Circulars may be printed from it with the greatest facility. It will become very useful at the chief offices of banks, in suspending the necessity for copying any number of circulars which it may be necessary to send to the branches from time to time. It has received the patronage of H.H.H. Prince Albert, to whom it has been submitted by the Patrons, Messrs. WATERLOW and Sons, London Wall.

"SAUNDERS'S DUBLIN NEWS LETTER."

During the course of the week we have had exhibited to us a novel and highly useful machine, called the "Autographic Press," invented and patented by WATERLOW and Sons, of London. The object of the inventors is to enable merchants, bankers, clerks, &c., to take an etching number of copies of their circulars, letters, documents, &c. It entirely supersede the necessity of copying by the ordinary press, and far outstrips the "manifold" system. In fact, it is a complete lithographic press, put up in a neat portable box, and can be purchased at a moderate price. To the commercial community it must prove a great desideratum.

"BOMBAY GAZETTE."

We see that a very useful invention has been patented by Messrs. WATERLOW and Sons, of London, which will be productive of great advantage to all banking establishments, and other concerns requiring to send out circulars with dispatch. It is called the "Autographic Press," and a letter written on prepared paper, with which it is furnished, can be transferred, by a short process, to a metallic plate, from which any number of copies may afterwards be taken on common paper, and by ordinary pressure. In the Colonies, and other places where facilities for such operations are new sources, and in all cases where the documents to be copied are of a confidential nature, this invention is represented as being likely to prove particularly valuable.

"RAILWAY RECORD."

General Orders to Station Clerks.—Messrs. WATERLOW and Sons, London Wall, have recently patented an invention which is likely to prove of great utility to all public Companies. A press and material are put together in a neat box, in such a way that any person may, with the greatest facility, reproduce from MS. any number of copies that may be required. It is called the "Autographic Press"—is very neat, and perfectly portable. Railway Companies would find it exceedingly convenient in issuing orders to their Stalions; and it would in point of expense very soon repay its moderate cost.
These Machines, although lower in price than those of any other manufacturer, are all warranted, and will be immediately exchanged, or the money returned, if any fault is discovered.

Lever Press.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cloth Pads, per pair 2s. 6d.</td>
<td>Cloth Pads, per pair 3s. 6d.</td>
<td>Cloth Pads, per pair 4s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damping Brush 1 6</td>
<td>Damping Brush 1 6</td>
<td>Damping Brush 1 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drying Book or Sheets 1 0</td>
<td>Drying Book or Sheets 1 0</td>
<td>Drying Books or Sheets 2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Oiled Sheets 1 0</td>
<td>6 Oiled Sheets 1 9</td>
<td>6 Oiled Sheets 2 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COPYING BOOKS,
of Blue or Cream-Wove Copying Paper, of First Quality,
**Type-Paged by Steam Power,***

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500 LEAVES</td>
<td>8s. 84s.</td>
<td>500 LEAVES</td>
<td>10s. 102s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750 LEAVES</td>
<td>10s. 105s.</td>
<td>750 LEAVES</td>
<td>13s. 138s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 LEAVES</td>
<td>12s. 126s.</td>
<td>1000 LEAVES</td>
<td>15s. 156s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COPYING PAPER,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Best French Make.</th>
<th>s. d.</th>
<th>Best English Make.</th>
<th>s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two Reams for</td>
<td>16 0</td>
<td>Two Reams for</td>
<td>17 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Reams for</td>
<td>35 0</td>
<td>Five Reams for</td>
<td>37 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten Reams for</td>
<td>60 0</td>
<td>Ten Reams for</td>
<td>63 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Waterlow's Instantaneous Communicative Ink,
**FOR COPYING LETTERS.**
The only **really fluid** Copying Ink, is used in most of the Principal Establishments in the City, and is universally admitted the best yet produced.

Per PINT, 2s. Per QUART, 3s. Per DOZEN QUARTS, 30s. Per GALLON, 10s. Per HALF-GALLON, packed for the Country, 6s. 6d. Per GALLON, do., do., 12s.

PORTABLE COPYING MACHINE FOR TRAVELLERS,

Highly finished and fitted complete, £6 6 0

Do. do. Polished Steel, £7 7 0

WATERLOW & SONS,
Manufacturing Stationers, Printers, Lithographers, and Engravers,
65 to 68, London Wall, London.
A Suit in Chancery and a Suit out of Chancery.

It is not necessary to talk of frightful monsters—nor of spirits, once very disturbing to good people's rest and quiet; a Chancery Suit is justly enough considered as one of the most frightful oppressions which can impose on any domestic. We can generally manage pretty well with natural affairs, and can show courage like Britons at broad daylight; but it is these shadows and this darkness which renders us so timid, because they are supernatural: this must be the case with heavy--frightful--disastrous--annihilating Chancery Suits. Now the difference between a Suit in Chancery and a Suit out of Chancery is just this—in the former a man is every moment tormented, worried, plagued, twisted, sharpened,

a Suit out of Chancery a Suit comfort and

deman has called, and E. Mews &

the most

MARSLAND, SON, & CO.'S

UNRIVALLED AND REGISTERED

GRiffin

crochet COTTON.

MARSLAND, SON, and Co. begs to call particular attention to their unrivalled "GRiffin Crochet COTTON," which has deservedly attained such an extraordinary celebrity throughout the whole country, arising from its decided superiority over every other cotton yet presented to the public.

From the many advantages which MARSLAND, SON, and Co. enjoy in the most improved machinery and great manufacturing skill, together with a rapidly increasing trade, they are enabled to produce both Crochet and Sewing Cotton, which will defy all competition.

Their CROCHET COTTON is made of a peculiar material, which renders it exceedingly pleasant to work with; it has a soft, yet cabled surface, is extremely free from fibre, is warranted not to twist or curl in the working, or to shrink in the washing; and has an extraordinary likeness of finish, which causes the pattern, when crocheted and washed, to possess a beautiful poetic appearance never before attained by any other manufacturer.

M. S. & Co.'s manufacture of CROCHET COTTON contains every variety of Colors, warranted fast.

The Editor of the "Ladies' Newspaper," the "Ladies' Own Book," the Editor of the "Shortway Cutting and Round Work," the Editor of the "Exhibition and Technical Act," and the Editor of the "Blind," and all the leading Publishers of the present day, considering out their works and patterns ask the numbers of Marsland, Son, and Co.'s Crochet Cotton.

M. S. & Co. also manufacture NINE CORD, SIX CORD, and THREE CORD SEWING COTTON, of a quality equal to their Crochet Cotton, which is sold at the same establishment. The full Lengths are guaranteed.

Sold retail by the principal Berlin Wool vendors, drapers, haberdashers, smallware dealers, &c.

H. N. H. The trade supplied by Messrs. Hunt and Co., and Messrs. Black and Son, Newgate Street, London; Messrs. Todd, Horns, and Co., Dublin; Messrs. Lindsay Brothers, Belfast; Messrs. Irvington and Co., Birmingham, by all the leading warehouses in Manchester, and at the Manufacturing, Blackfriars Mills, Blackfriars, Manchester, where all orders by post or personal application will be immediately attended to.

LONDON AGENT: EDWARD WRIGHT, 32, LAWRENCE HOUSE, CHELSEA.

street, all communicating.

Bradford, Yorkshire Branch, 19, Bridge-street.

Sheffield Branch, 36, Fargate.

TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOSIERS, PURRFRYI, BOOT & SHOE MAKERS,
AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

The Establishments are closed from sunset, on Friday, till sunset, on Saturday, when business is resumed till 12 o'clock.
MARSLAND, SON AND CO.'S
NEWLY REGISTERED VARIAGATED AND COLORED
CROCHET COTTON,
FOR MATTS, DOYLEYS, MACASSARS, &c. &c.
WARRANTED FAST COLORS

CRESTS & CENTRES FOR DOYLEYS, &c.
MARSLAND, Son, and Co.'s. Crochet Thread, No. 24; Penelope Crochet Hook, No. 3. Work the ground in open, and the design in close squares. Vide "Ladies' Newspaper," page 182, March 27th, 1852; Edited by Madle. DuFOUR.
Manufactory, Bridge Mills, Blackfriars, Manchester.

WATERLOW & SONS,
Manufacturing Stationers, Printers, Lithographers, and Engravers,
65 to 68, London Wall, London.
A Suit in Chancery and a Suit out of Chancery.

It is not necessary to talk of frightful monsters—nor of spirits, once very disturbing to good people's rest and quiet; a Chancery Suit is justly enough considered as one of the most frightful and frightening circumstances any man can endure. We can generally manage pretty well with natural affairs, and can show courage like Britons at broad daylight; but it is those shadows and this darkness which renders us so timid, because they are supernatural: this must be the case with heavy—glamorous—glamour—

heartbreaking, heartrending, bereavement, brainworking: brushing up one's spirits with the most gratifying assurances of comfort and

peace. But a Suit in Chancery is a very different matter, with this precious portion if a gentleman has property he is in a fair way for losing it; if he has a good suit he may wear it out in expectation, and possibly may find it difficult to get another. On the other hand, a Suit out of Chancery, from E. Moss & Son's, is the best portion of a Gentleman's estate, maintained at the least expense, exceeding the most sanguine expectations—the very essence of all novel and fascinating styles.

LIST OF PRICES.

SUITING.

SPRING AND SUMMER OVERCOATS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The New Vicuna Summer Overcoat</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacon Coats, in a variety of light and elegant</td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super light textures, in every shade</td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Albert Wrapper, in a registered light</td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Napoleon Cape-Cape, made only by</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Napoleon Wrapper, weighing only six</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys Spring and Summer Coats, in all the above</td>
<td>£20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOUNGING AND MORNING COATS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holland Cambridge Coats</td>
<td>£2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alpaca Lacon co.</td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mixed, Summer Cloths</td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super cloak, of a light texture, black and</td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shooting Jackets, in a variety of materials</td>
<td>£20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DRESS COATS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dress Coat</td>
<td>£1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Saxony ditto</td>
<td>£2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial, unusually called best</td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best quality, West of England</td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FROCK COATS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frock Coat</td>
<td>£0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super ditto</td>
<td>£1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super ditto, called best</td>
<td>£2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial ditto</td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very best</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPRING AND SUMMER WAISTCOATS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fancy Quilling Vest</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Quilling, for Dress</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Cassimere</td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidered Cloth</td>
<td>£2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A large assortment of Fancy Ribbons and other</td>
<td>£1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPRING AND SUMMER TROUSERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tweeds</td>
<td>£2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotch ditto</td>
<td>£2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Cassimere</td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fancy Summer Doeskin</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain and Fancy Cambrics</td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LADIES' RIDING HABITS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summer cloth, with 3 trimmings</td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior ditto</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LIVERIES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Page's suit, from</td>
<td>£5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footman's</td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groom's</td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coachman's</td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MOURNING.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suit complete</td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy's suit</td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A RÁNDOSM ALMANACK for the year 1853, to be had Griffith on application.

NOTICE.—The Pawn and Mortgages Departments are now replete with every novelty of the season.

A New Book, entitled "The Library of Elegance," containing full directions for self-measurment, can be had gratis on application or forwarded post free to any part of the kingdom.

OBSERVE.—Any article purchased either ready made or made to measure, if not approved of, will be exchanged or the money returned.

CAUTION.—E. Moss & Son have no connection with any other house, in or out of London, except the following at

London City Establishments:—154, 155, 156, and 157, Minories; 83, 84, 85, 86, Aldgate, opposite the Church, all communicating.

London West End Branch:—506, 507, 508, New Oxford-street; 1, 2, 3, Hart-street, all communicating.

Bradford, Yorkshire Branch, 19, Bridge-street.

Sheffield Branch, 36, Fargate.

TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOSIERS, FURRIERS, BOOT & SHOE MAKERS, AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

The Establishments are closed from sunset on Friday, till sunset on Saturday, when business is resumed till 12 o'clock.
HEAL AND SON'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF BEDSTEADS,
Sent free by post.

It contains Designs and Prices of upwards of One Hundred Different Bedsteads,

In Iron, Brass, Japanned Wood, Polished Birch, Mahogany, Rosewood, & Walnut Tree Woods;

Also their

PRICED LIST OF BEDDING.

Their New Warerooms enable them to keep one of each design fixed for inspection.

They have also, in addition to their usual stock, a great variety of the best designs of

PARISIAN BEDSTEADS,
BOTH IN WOOD AND IRON, WHICH THEY HAVE JUST IMPORTED.

HEAL & SON,
BEDSTEAD AND BEDDING MANUFACTURERS,
196, (opposite the Chapel), Tottenham Court Road.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, PRINTERS WHITEFRIARS.
No. V. JULY. Price 1s.

BLEAK HOUSE

BY
CHARLES DICKENS.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY H. K. BROWNE.

LONDON: BRADBURY & EVANS, BOUVERIE STREET.
AGENTS: J. MENZIES, EDINBURGH; MURRAY AND SON, GLASGOW; J. M'GLASHAN, DUBLIN.

The Author of this Work notifies that it is his intention to reserve the right of translating it.
THE BEST SHOW OF IRON BEDSTEADS IN THE KINGDOM IS WILLIAM S. BURTON'S.

Common Iron Bedsteads, from 12s. 6d.; Portable Folding Bedsteads, from 12s. 6d.; Patent Iron Bedstead, fitted with dove-tail joints and patent sacking, from 15s. 6d.; and Cots from 30s. each; Handsome Ornamental Iron and Brass Bedsteads in great variety, from £3 5s. to £5.

BEDDING OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

The Perfect Substitute for Silver.

THE REAL NICKEL SILVER,

Introduced fifteen years ago by WILLIAM S. BURTON, when plated by the patent process of Messrs. Elkington & Co., is beyond all comparison the very best article next to sterling silver that can be employed as such, either usefully or ornamentally, as by no possible test can it be distinguished from real silver.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tea Spoons, per dozen</td>
<td>18s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Forks</td>
<td>30s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Spoons</td>
<td>20s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Forks</td>
<td>40s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Spoons</td>
<td>60s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fiddle Pattern. Thread Pattern. King's Pattern.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Spoons and Forks, full size, per dozen</td>
<td>12s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert ditto and ditto</td>
<td>18s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten ditto</td>
<td>5s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHEMICALLY PURE NICKEL NOT PLATED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Spoons and Forks, full size, per dozen</td>
<td>12s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert ditto and ditto</td>
<td>18s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten ditto</td>
<td>5s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TEA URNS OF LONDON MAKE ONLY.

The largest assortment of London-made Tea-Urns in the world (including all the recent novelties, many of which are registered) is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, from 27s. to £5.

PAPIER MÂCHÉ AND IRON TEA-TRAYS.

An assortment of Tea-Trays and Waiters wholly unprecedented, whether as to extent, variety, or novelty.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gothic-shape Papier Mâché Tray, per set of three</td>
<td>from 20s. 6d. to 10 guineas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto Iron ditto</td>
<td>from 15s. 6d. to 4 guineas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convex-shape ditto</td>
<td>from 7s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A large quantity of small Papier Mâché and Iron Trays, many of them executed in the highest style of art, at about a quarter of their original cost; being odd, or slightly out of condition. These are especially worthy the attention of tavern and coffee-house keepers. Round and Gothic Waiters, Cake and Bread Baskets, equally low.

WILLIAM S. BURTON

Has TEN LARGE SHOW ROOMS (all communicating), exclusive of the shop, devoted solely to the show of GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY,

including Cutlery, Nickel Silver, Plated, and japanned Wares, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, so arranged and classified that purchasers may easily and at once make their selections.

Catalogues, with Engravings, sent (per post) free. The money returned for every article not approved of.

39, OXFORD STREET (corner of Newman-street); Nos. 1 and 2, NEWMAN STREET; and 4 and 5, FERRY'S PLACE.
FORSTER'S POCKET PEERAGE
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND FOR 1852.

With Genealogical and Historical Notices of the Families of the Nobility; the Archbishops and Bishops; a List of Titles of Courtesy; a Baronetage of the United Kingdom; the Privy Council, &c. &c.

By HENRY RUMSEY FORSTER,
OF THE "MORNING POST."
(SECOND YEAR.)

The following are a few of the Critical Notices of this Work:

MORNING HERALD.—"A cheap, elegant, and useful work, which must command universal appreciation. Although in a pocket compass, it is replete with genealogical and historical notices, as well as the most striking biographical and anecdotal coincidences, which have occurred in all the leading families of Great Britain."

MORNING POST.—"The works are very few in number which perform so faithfully as the one before us the promises held out in the title-page. It is literally what it professes to be—a Pocket Peerage; yet does it lack nothing of what is supplied by volumes four times its size. In addition to a mere record of the existing Peers and their immediate connections, this useful compendium contains various genealogical sketches of our most distinguished families, interspersed with anecdotes, not only of the actual holders of a title, but of their ancestors. These, though highly interesting, are given with a brevity highly commendable, but seldom attained. Thus, in the case of the Duke of Wellington, we have a whole life of glory compressed, in the record of it, into a couple of pages. The style, in its succinctness, approaches more nearly to that of the old chronicles than to any other that occurs to us at this moment. In short, we do not hesitate to pronounce Forster's Pocket Peerage a very valuable, because a very useful work. It abounds with information; and the fact that its cheapness is so great, that a child might assail it without the slightest difficulty."

MORNING CHRONICLE.—"A pocket volume, containing a vast mass of genealogical and historical information relative to the peerage and baronetage, has just been published by Mr. Henry Rumsey Forster. The work is beautifully got up, and in all respects worthy of general reference."

MORNING ADVERTISER.—"This is a successful attempt to place in the hands of the million a book which has hitherto circulated exclusively among the wealthier classes. Mr. Forster, in his elegant volume, furnishes, for five shillings, accurate and well-digested information on subjects hitherto only treated of in ponderous and expensive works. There is not a question relative to the past and present history of the titled classes of this country which may not be satisfactorily determined by a reference to the 'Pocket Peerage.'"

CLOSER.—"What the miniature is to the larger portrait, this Pocket Peerage is to the more pompous and assuming compilations on the subject of which it treats. Not inferior to the best of the Levithians in information, it is easy of reference, portable and cheap."

EXPRESS.—"The special recommendations of this Peerage are its portable form and accessible price."

SUN.—"As a work of reference it is the best which has yet appeared, especially when its portability and cheapness, as well as its comprehensiveness, are taken into consideration."

ATHENEUM.—"A very convenient and comprehensive little volume on a good plan."

SPECTATOR.—"The object of this book is to combine the information of the more expensive Peerages with ready reference and cheapness; all which is successfully attained."

EXAMINER.—"A well-arranged, compact, and most convenient little volume."

JOHN BULL.—"This new competitor for public favour presents itself on the strength of a twofold claim, which the present age is sufficiently prone to recognize—cheapness and completeness. All that is of general or public importance has been carefully noticed."

CHARLES DICKENS'S HOUSEHOLD NATURATIVE.—"A Pocket Peerage and Baronetage which suits the pockets of the commoner in more ways than one, being portable and cheap."

OBSERVER.—"There is no book of its kind which combines at once the desirability of cheapness and completeness in the same degree as this."

ATLAS.—"Of all the various editions of the Peerage which annually claim our attention, Mr. Forster's is the best; not solely by reason of the lateness of its information, but from the clear and inside order of its arrangement."

ILLUSTRATED NEWS.—"A successful attempt has here been made by Mr. Forster to give an anecdotal interest to the Peerage by the relation of personal incidents in the history of noble families, thus relieving the dryness of genealogical details."

SUNDAY TIMES.—"It is a very useful book, and we doubt not will become the leading book of reference on all matters to which its contents relate."

BELL'S WEEKLY MESSENGER.—"Mr. Forster's object has been to compress as much useful and attractive information as possible within the compass of a pocket volume, and he has been successful in his attempt."

WEEKLY NEWS.—"The tithepage of this excellent little book hardly does justice to its contents."

The book is beautifully printed, of a most convenient size, and from its external appearance, is adapted either to the drawing-room, the boudoir, or the library."

DAVID BOGUE, FLEET STREET.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

This day is published, price 4s., cloth, with Plates,

THE BRITISH WINTER GARDEN.
A Practical Tractise on Evergreens; showing their general utility in the formation of Garden and Landscape Scenery, and their mode of Propagating, Planting, and Removal, from one to fifty feet in height, as practised at Elvaston Castle.

BY WILLIAM BARRON, Head Gardener.

Price 3s. 6d., bound in cloth.

HOW TO LAY OUT A SMALL GARDEN.
Intended as a Guide to Amateurs in Choosing, Forming, or Improving a Place (from a Quarter of an Acre to Thirty Acres in extent), with reference to both design and execution.

BY EDWARD KEMP, Landscape Gardener, Birkenhead Park.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR, price 2s.,

THE HANDBOOK OF GARDENING.
For the use of all persons who possess a Garden of limited extent. The Tenth Edition, enlarged and Improved.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.

Now complete in 8 vol. 8vo, price £4 4s. bound,

LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND.
By AGNES STRICKLAND.
NEW, REVISED, AND CHEAPER EDITION.
EMBELLISHED WITH PORTRAITS OF EVERY QUEEN.

"No one can be said to possess an accurate knowledge of the history of England who has not studied this truly national work, which in this new edition, has received all the aids that further research on the part of the author, and of embellishments on the part of the publishers, could tend to make it still more valuable, and still more attractive, than it had been in its original form."—Morning Herald.

N.B. Any volumes may for a short time be had separately, price 12s. each, to complete sets.

COLBURN & CO., 13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

SECOND ANNUAL PUBLICATION.

Shortly will be Compiled,

WATKIN'S COMMERCIAL AND GENERAL
LONDON DIRECTORY
AND COURT GUIDE FOR 1853;
Extending on the North to Camden Town, South to Camberwell, East to the East India Docks, West to Bayswater, containing upwards of

120,000 NAMES AND ADDRESSES; BEING 20,000 MORE

Than will be found in any other Directory of London ever published.
Embellished with A SUPERIOR MAP OF LONDON, prepared expressly for this Work.
Cloth, 10s. 6d.; Subscribers, 16s. 6d.; Leather, 5s. extra.

Principal Features:—General Alphabetical Directory; Scientific Directory; Professional Directory; Classification of Trades; Court Guide; Legal Directory; Guide to all the Government and Public Offices; Parliamentary Companion; List of Bankers; Postal Information; Conveyance; Street Key, &c.
Published for the Proprietors of the Work, by LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN, and LONGMANS. Directory Office, 33, Nelson Square.

ETON MONTEM.

THE SCHOOL-YARD,
AND
THE PLAYING-FIELDS,
TWO VIEWS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ETON MONTEM.

PAINTED BY WILLIAM EVANS, ESQ., ENGRAVED BY CHARLES LEWIS.

The time chosen is "The Halt" in the School-yard in the morning, before the march to Salt-Hill, at the moment of flourishing the Flag by the Ensign before Her Majesty; and the "Playing-fields," at the time of the Evening Assembly. The Drawings were made on the spot by Mr. Evans, of Eton, for J. H. SMITH PICTOR, Esq., of Brockley. The Prices to Subscribers will be, for—

Artists' Proofs .................................................. £12 12 0 the pair.
Proofs on India Paper ........................................ 10 10 0
Proofs with Letters ............................................ 2 5 0
Proofs .......................................................... 3 3 0

Subscribers' Names received by the Publisher, J. HOUGHTON, Printseller to Her Majesty, 5, Haymarket.
NEW AND POPULAR BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

MARK SEAworthi: a Tale of the Indian Ocean. By the Author of "Peter the Whaler." With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. cloth.

A Necdotes of the Habits and Instinct of Animals. By Mrs. Lee. With Illustrations by H. W. W. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. cloth.

The Doll and Her Friends. By the Author of "Letters from Madras." With Illustrations by Pizz. 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. coloured.

Good in Everything; or, the Early History of Gilbert Harland. By Mrs. Barwell. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. cloth; 4s. 6d. coloured.

Stories of Julian and His Playfellows. With Illustrations. Small 4to, 9s. 6d. plain; 3s. 6d. coloured.

Tales from Catland. Written for Young Kittens. By an Old Tabby. With Illustrations by H. Weather. 2s. 6d. plain; 3s. 6d. coloured.

Adventures in Australia; or, the Wanderings of Captain Spencer in the Bush and the Wilds. By Mrs. K. Lee, Author of "The African Wanderers." With Illustrations by J. S. Powell. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. cloth.

Peter the Whaler: his Early Life and Adventures in the Arctic Regions. By W. H. G. Kingston. Esq. With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. cloth.

Tales of School Life. By Agnes Loudon. Illustrated by J. Arber. Royal 16mo, 3s. 6d. plain; 4s. 6d. coloured.

HANS ANDERSEN'S TALES FROM DENMARK. Translated by C. Bynoe. With 50 Illustrations by Count Pocci. Small 4to, 6s.

"We prophesy for these Tales an immortality in the nursery."—Blackwood.

True Stories from Ancient, Modern, and English History, chronologicaly arranged, by H. Fisher Esq. With numerous Steel Engravings. 5s. each, cloth.

The Wonder-Seeker; or, the History of Charles Douglas. By M. F. Tytler. Illustrated by Arber. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d. cloth.


Glimpses of Nature and Objects of Interest, described during a Visit to the Isle of Wight. By Mrs. Loudon. Second Edition, with 41 Illustrations. Square 16mo, 3s. 6d. cloth.

The Mine; or, Subterranean Wonders: an Account of the Operations of the Miner, and the Products of his Labour. Sixth Edition. 45 new Woodcuts, and 16 Steel Engravings. 4s. cloth.


GRANT AND GRIFFITH, Successors to NEWBERY AND HARRIS, Corner of St. Paul's Church Yard.

THE HISTORY OF THE PAINTERS OF ALL NATIONS.

Just published, the First Part of a magnificent Work in Quarto, under the above title, printed on the best paper, and produced in the most perfect style of typography, containing

THE LIFE OF MURILLO.

With his Portrait, and Eight Specimens of his Choicest Works.

Including the "Conception of the Virgin," lately purchased by the French Government for the sum of £20,400.

This beautiful Work, to the preparation of which many years have already been devoted, will comprise the lives of the greatest Masters of the Flemish, Dutch, Italian, Spanish, English, French, and German schools, with their Portraits and Specimens of their most celebrated Works, from Drawings and Engravings by the first Artists of England and France. The editorship of the Work has been confided to Mr. DIGBY WYATT, Author of the "Industrial Arts of the Nineteenth Century," &c., whose deep study of the Fine Arts, as well as of the connexion which should exist between their culture and industrial progress, will enable him to confer a utilitarian value upon the Work by a judicious arrangement of the whole, and the supply of original notes and contributions. The Parts will appear on the First of every Month, at Two Shillings each, and will be supplied through every Bookseller in Town and Country.

JOHN CASSELL, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON.

W. C. MACREADY, ESQ.

IN HIS CELEBRATED PERSONATION OF THAT CHARACTER.

Engraved in the highest style of Line, by W. C. Sharpe, from the picture by D. Macneil, Esq., R.A., in the possession of John Forrest, Esq. Artist's Proofs, &2 5s.; Autograph Proofs, 23 38.; Prints, &1 11s. 6d.

LONDON: PUBLISHED BY J. HOGARTH, 5, HAYMARKET.
FOR BOOK CLUBS AND LENDING LIBRARIES.

NIEBUHR'S ANCIENT HISTORY; comprising Lectures on the History of the Asiatic Nations, the Egyptians, Greeks, Carthaginians, and Macedonians. Translated from the German by Dr. L. SCHMITZ. With Additions from MSS. In the exclusive possession of the Editor. 3 vols. 8vo., cloth, £1 11s. 6d.

"In his account of the Asiatic empires and of Egypt, Niebuhr is reported to have foretold more than twenty years ago the splendid discoveries which have been made in our own days by Mr. Layard and others."

NIEBUHR'S LECTURES ON ROMAN HISTORY. By Dr. SCHMITZ. New and cheaper Edition. 3 vols. 8vo., £1 4s. cloth.

REGAL ROME. By Professor F. W. Newman. Post 8vo, 5s. 6d.

LIEBIG'S FAMILIAR LETTERS ON CHEMISTRY. New and cheap Edition, containing the Author's latest Researches on Dietetics, Physiology, Agriculture, &c. Foolscap 8vo, 6s. cloth.

BUFF'S FAMILIAR LETTERS on the PHYSICS of the EARTH. Treating of the Chief Movements of the Land, the Waters, and the Air, and the Forces that give rise to them. Edited by Dr. A. W. HOFMANN. Foolscap 8vo, 5s. cloth.

DR. LARDNER'S RAILWAY ECONOMY; or, The New Art of Transport. Its Management, Prospects, and Relations, Commercial, Financial, and Social; with an Exposition of the Practical Results of the Railways in operation in the United Kingdom, on the Continent, and in America. Large 12mo, 12s.

DR. LARDNER on the STEAM-ENGINE, STEAM NAVIGATION, ROADS, and RAILWAYS. New and Cheap Edition. 1 vol. large 12mo, 8s. 6d. cloth.

BARON VON REICHENBACH'S RESEARCHES ON MAGNETISM, &c. Translated and Edited (at the express desire of the Author) by Dr. Gasson, of the University of Edinburgh. 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

CONFESSIONS OF AN ENGLISH OPIUM EATER. Cheap Edition, 5s.

GUESSES AT TRUTH. By Two Brothers. New Edition. 2 vols., foolscap 8vo, 3s.

London: TAYLOR, WALTON, and MABERLY, 23, Upper Gower-street; and 27, Ivy Lane.

MISS AGNES STRICKLAND'S NEW SERIES OF ROYAL FEMALE BIOGRAPHIES.

LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF SCOTLAND, AND ENGLISH PRINCESSES CONNECTED WITH THE REGAL SUCCESSION.

In 6 vols. Post 8vo, with portraits and historical vignettes, uniform with "Lives of the Queens of England," by the same Author. Vols. I and II. are published, price 10s. 6d. each, containing—

MARGARET TUDOR, Queen of James IV.

MAGDALENE OF FRANCE, First Queen of James V

MARY OF LORRAINE, Second Queen of James V, and Mother of Mary Queen of Scots.

MARGARET DOUGLAS, Countess of Lennox, and Mother of Darnley.

VOL. III. will contain

THE LIFE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS.

"Every step in Scotland is historical: the shades of the dead arise on every side; the very rocks breathe. Miss Strickland's talents as a writer, and turn of mind as an individual, in a peculiar manner fit her for painting a historical gallery of the most illustrious or dignified female characters in that land of chivalry and song."—Blackwood's Magazine.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD AND SONS, EDINBURGH AND LONDON.
Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine.

TO BE GIVEN AWAY WITH THE

Price 2d. Nos. I. and II. are now ready. The great success which has attended the sale of the "Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine" has determined the Proprietors on substituting Watches of greater value than was at first intended. On reference to the Certificate below, it will be perceived, that the Watches are ordered of Mr. Bennett, the eminent Watch and Clock Maker to Her Majesty, whose Clock will be remembered for its beauty and excellence, as forming one of the most attractive objects at the Exhibition. For further particulars see the work itself.

Certificate of Mr. John Bennett, F.R.A.S.

I hereby certify that the twenty-five Gold Watches, ordered of me by the Proprietors of the "Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine," shall be of the London made Lever construction, Jewelled in four holes, and of superior quality in design and workmanship, of the full value of Fifteen Guineas. Each one will be accompanied with a writing guarantee.

(Signed) JOHN BENNETT, 66, Cheapside, London.

London: CLARKE & Co., Foreign Bookellers, 148, Fleet-street; and sold by all Booksellers and Newsvendors.

To be given away with the Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine, published monthly.

Now ready, post 8vo, 360 closely-printed pages, price 2d. cloth gilt, or 3d. each by post.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN.
Negro Life in the Slave States of America.

Opinions of the Press.

From THE WEEKLY DISPATCH.

Of all those exposures which attack an evil system, and, by a minute and unsparing analysis of its details of torture and suffering—which can make an edifice, consolidated in blood and tears, and perfected by every dastardly ingenuity that can be invented—rock to its very foundation, this is the most terrible. It is a deed of accusation—drawn up by a woman, inspired with such fervour and strength of imagery and language as a prophet of old might be supposed to have used with written in letters of fire, with a pen of iron—against the slaveholders and the slave States of America. It is only after reading such a book that we comprehend the reasons for self-examination. We could enlarge upon this book with an enthusiastic amplitude, but we recommend it universally to each and all. It is in a cheap form, well printed, and well got up.

From THE DICT's LITERARY MAGAZINE.

We have here the most singular and absorbing specimen of American literature which has ever come to our shores. It will be read, and must be read, by everybody everywhere.

From THE CONGREGATIONALIST, BOSTON, U.S.

We look upon the writing of the age, and feel that this is the most instructive and moving of all its productions. Such a work is a worthier legacy to the future than the palmy of the past. The story is full of interest, and the manner in which it is told is sure to engage the attention of even the most superficial reader. It is a book that will be read with pleasure and profit by all classes of the community.
New Sporting Publication, Illustrated by JOHN LEECH.  
Now Publishing, in Monthly Parts, to be completed in Twelve, price 1s. each,  

**MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR.**  
By the Author of "Handley Cross," "Jorrocks's Jaunts," &c. &c.

Each number contains one coloured engraving and numerous woodcuts, by JOHN LEECH.  
Seven Paris are ready, and may be had by order of any Bookseller or Newsvendor, and at all Railway Stations.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVIERIE STREET.

---

**TWO VIEWS OF SALISBURY CATHEDRAL,**  
FROM THE GARDEN AND THE CLOISTERS.

FROM ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY OWEN B. CARTER, ARCHITECT, WINCHESTER.

Mr. Hogarth has made arrangements with Mr. Owen Carter for the production of a large and important set of Drawings, exhibiting the Beauties of our Principal Cathedrals upon a scale calculated to do justice to the magnificent variety which they individually and collectively present. Two Views of Salisbury Cathedral for the Series are now ready, and will be published uniform with the other Drawings in tinted Lithography, executed in the best style of Art. The Drawings will be published in succession as they are completed.

Subscribers' Names are now received by the Publisher, and by the principal Print-sellers, either for single Prints or the whole Work, which is limited to Twenty Subjects.

Size of the Prints, 2½ by 3½ inches, exclusive of margin.

**PRICE.**

Prints ................................................................ 21 0

Ditto, Coloured .................................................. 2 2 0

London: Published by J. Hogarth, 5, Haymarket; and G. Brown, Bookseller, Salisbury.

**PHOTOGRAPHY.**—All interested in the Art should possess the SHILLING PRACTICAL MANUAL OF PHOTOGRAPHY;  
Containing a concise History of the Science and its connection with Optics, together with simple and Practical Details for the Production of Good Pictures by the Action of Light upon prepared surfaces of Paper, Glass and Silvered Plates, by the processes known as the Daguerreotype, Calotype, Collodion, Albumen, &c. &c.  
By a PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHER.

LONDON: W. M. CLARK, 17, WARWICK LANE, AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

**MR. HENRY LOVELL'S NEW SONGS,**  
COMPOSED BY N. J. SPORLE,  
AND SUNG BY MISS POOLE, MISS BLANCHE YOUNGE, MR. GEORGE BUCKLAND.

And others, are enjoying an unprecedented popularity in the Drawing Room, the School Room, and the Lecture Theatre.

"Of easy compass, never rising above E, and possessed of a catching melody, any one with the least voice or ear will find them decide acquisitions to their repertory."

**THE SERIO-COMIC BALLADS.**


G. CASE, 32, NEW BOND STREET.

**MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.**

One hundred and eighty copies of the Life of Lord Jeffrey, and a proportionate supply of every other good new Work, are in circulation at MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, 510, New Oxford-street, and 20, Museum-street. removed from 28, Upper King-street, Bloomsbury-square. Single Subscription, One Guineas per Annum. First Class Country Subscription, Two Guineas and upwards, according to the number of volumes required.—For further prospectuses apply to CHARLES EDWARD MUDIE, 510, New Oxford-street.

**SOYER'S RELISH.**

"To describe the Sauce would be to make our readers hungry,—rich, savoury, exotic, it infuses an ambrosial savour into the substance on which it is poured."—Belle's Life.

**THIS JUSTLY CELEBRATED SAUCE is now in universal use throughout the world.**

The great renown acquired by M. Soyer, having induced the introduction of several imitations of his Relish, purchasers are requested particularly to observe that every genuine bottle bears his portrait on the label, accompanied by the names of his wholesale Agents,

CROSSE AND BLACKWELL, 21, SOMO SQUARE, LONDON,  
of whom also may be had his Original Sauces for Ladies and Gentlemen.

GONE HOUSE, KENSINGTON.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

15, GREAT MARLBOROUGH-STREET.

COLBURN & CO.'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Life of Marie de Medicis, Queen of France.
By Miss PARDOE. 3 Vols. 8vo, with Portraits, &c., 42s.

"A fascinating book—a biography combining the attractiveness of romance with the reliabilities of history."—Daily News.

Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches.
By Capt. MACKINNON, R.N. 2 Vols. 21s.

Five Years at Nepal.
By Capt. SMITH. 2 Vols. 21s.

History of the British Conquests in India.
By HORACE ST, JOHN. 2 Vols. 21s.

Five Years in the West Indies.
By C. W. DAY, Esq. 2 Vols. 21s.

THE NOVELS.

Mary Seaborn. By Mrs. GREY.
"A powerfully conceived novel, founded on a plot of high moral and dramatic interest."—John Bull.

Confessions of an Etonian.
By C. ROWCROFT, Esq.

Amy Paul. A Tale. 2 Vols.
"A tale of considerable interest, which commands the highest praise."—Messenger.

To New Subscribers. Commencement of another Volume. Sunday reading for every Family; illustrated with Engravings. May be ordered of any Bookseller, in Weekly Numbers, 16 pp. 8vo, 1s.; Monthly Volumes, with Engravings, 2d.

THE WEEKLY VISITOR,

AND

CHRISTIAN FAMILY READER.

Edited by the Rev. R. BICKERSTETH, M.A.

As a family periodical, more especially for Sunday reading, either in the social circles, the closet, the nursery, or the kitchen, the WEEKLY VISITOR is unequalled by any periodical in existence. Among the contributors to the work are the Editor (Rev. R. Bickersteth), Rev. Dr. Cumming, Rev. T. R. Hinks, Rev. T. Laybourn, the Editor of "Tracts for Churchmen," P. H. Hoare, Esq., the Editor of "The Cottage Lamp," the Authors of "Child's," &c.

Vols. 1, 2, and III. may be had of all Booksellers, price 4s. 6d. each; Vol. IV. commences July 1.

London: H. WOOLLIDGE, Aldine Chambers, Paternoster-row—Sold also by WESTBROOK & MACINTOSH, and by all Booksellers in the United Kingdom.

EVERY EMPLOYER—EVERY SERVANT should read a PLEA FOR A GENERAL HALFP-HOLIDAY, once in every week; being an Appeal on behalf of the Labouring Classes. Price 2d.


TO ALL BAD WRITERS.—Patronized by H.R.H. the late Duke of Kent. The celebrated SYSTEMS OF WRITING, invented by Mr. CARSTAIRS, and now taught in all their perfection, enabling all those who require it to obtain a correct, legible, and correct set of writing, may be had at the Establishment, 91, Lombard-street, City.

This day is published, price 5s., in post 8vo, cloth gilt, with numerous engravings,

THE CELT, THE ROMAN, AND THE SAXON.

A History of the early inhabitants of Britain down to the conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity, illustrated by the ancient Remains brought to light by recent research. By THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.


Fifth Edition, price 1s., or 14 stamps by post.

WHAT SHALL I DO WITH MY MONEY? or, THOUGHTS ABOUT SAFE INVESTMENTS.

"We strongly recommend this clever little production."—Railway Times.

"Exceedingly useful to parties desirous of ascertaining the best mode of investing their money."—Herapath's Journal.

By post of the Author, T. S. HARVEY, 12, Pall Mall East, for 14 stamps. Sold by D. STEEL, 2, Spring-gardens.

Now ready, the Third Edition, 1s. cloth, (1s. 4d. by post).

A WORD TO THE WISE; or, HINTS ON THE CURRENT IMPROPRIETIES OF EXPRESSION IN WRITING AND SPEAKING. By PARRY GWYNNE.

"All who wish to mind their p's and q's should consult this little book."—Gentleman's Magazine.

"May be advantageously consulted by the well educated."—Athenaeum.

GRANT & GRIFFITH, corner of St. Paul's Churchyard,

THE TWENTY GUINEA HARMONIUM with the new Patent Percussion, or Piano Forte Hammer Action, being a Piano Forte with sustained tones, that does not require tuning, in handsome rosewood case, with columns; also the TEN GUINEA HARMONIUM, which has, like the foregoing, a rich powerful tone, and the full compass of 5 octaves. WHEATSTONE & Co, Importers and Manufacturers, and Inventors of the Concertina, 50, Conduit-street, Regent-street. Messrs. W. & Co. were awarded the only Exhibition Prize Medal for Harmoniums.

INFEANTS' NEW FEEDING BOTTLES.—From the Lancet:—"We have seldom seen anything so beautiful as the nursing bottles introduced by Mr. Elam, of Oxford-street." They are adapted to milk, biscuits, and all kinds of food, have an elastic soft nipple, very cleanly and exceedingly durable, which no infant will refuse, and whether for weaning, reading by hand, or occasional feeding, are quite unrivalled.—BENJAMIN ELAM, 106, Oxford-street. 7s. 6d. Each is stamped with my name and address. Beware of imitations.

GLENFIELD PATENT STARCH.

G—NOW USED IN THE ROYAL LAUNDRY.—The Ladies are respectfully solicited to make a trial of the GLENFIELD PATENT DOUBLE-REFINED POWDER STARCH, which for Domestic Use now stands Unrivalled. Sold by near all Oil and Colours and Chandlers in London, and throughout the Kingdom. Agents wanted; apply to Mr. R. WOOLFROSOHN, 46, Dunlop street, Glasgow.


EASE IN WALKING AND COMFORT TO THE FEET.

THE LEATHER CLOTH, OR, PANNUS CORIUM BOUNDS AND SHOES, are the softest and easiest ever worn. They yield to the foot without the least pressure, or any drawing or constraining effect. Both soft and durable, and guaranteed by their use. HALL & Co., Pateneces, Wellington-street, Strand, leading to Waterloo Bridge.
Chubb's Fire-proof Safes and Locks.  
CHUBB & SON  
Have now on Sale, at their Warehouses, an Assortment of their  
FAIRE-PROOF SAFEs,  
WHICH GAINED THE PRIZE MEDAL, WITH SPECIAL APPROVAL,  
at the Great Exhibition, this distinction being awarded to them solely by the Juries of Class XXI., after a careful comparison with those of other makers from all parts of England.  
These SAFEs, undoubtedly the MOST SECURE FROM FIRE, FRAUD, AND FIRE, are sold at moderate prices.  
CHUBB'S LOCKS, with all the recent Improvements, CASH BOXES and DEED BOXES of all sizes, may be inspected.  
IRON DOORS and FRAMES for Strong Rooms.  
• Complete Lists, with Prices, will be sent on application.  

THE ELLIPTIC COLLAR AND WRISTBAND, Registered January, 1852.  
THE most perfect and easy fitting shirt yet produced, and by a simple invention of the Patentee, adjusts itself to all movements of the body, either walking, sitting, or riding. The Patentee invites inspection, and is confident no other shirt will be seen after the Gorget.  
A small share of Profit divisible in future among the Stokers, machinists, &c., being now provided for; were this entrenching on the amount made by the regular business, the ASSURED will hereafter derive all the benefit obtainable from a Mutual Office.  
When the same, complete freedom from liability, secured by an ample Proprietary Capital,—this continuing, in the same office, all the advantages of both systems.  
A copy of the last Report, setting forth full particulars, with a Prospectus, can now be obtained of any of the Society's Agents, or by addressing a line to GEO. H. PINCKARD, Resident Secretary, 99, Great Russell-street, Bloomsbury, London.  

THE GORGET, A SELF-ADJUSTING SHIRT.  
Registered in London and Patented in Paris, September, 1851.  

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS, A MOST EFFICIENT REMEDY FOR BILE, INDIGESTION, AND DETERMINED CONSTITUTIONS.  
The cure of chronic cases of this medicine in cases of disorders of the stomach, bile, indigestion, and liver complaints is wonderful.  
The Original of these Pills is a discovery lately made by a Lady in England, who, according to her late husband, had been costed upwards of 30 pounds in 6 months by several eminent physicians, without effecting any temporary relief; and the patient was in a situation in which life depended on the use of these Pills.  

SCHWEPPE'S SOUDA, POTASS, and MAGNESIA WATERS and AERATED LEMONADE continue to be manufactured upon the largest scale at their several Establishments in London, Liverpool, Bristol, and Derby. The celebrity of these well-known waters, and the preference they universally enjoy, are evidences of the continual superior quality over all others is well sustained.  
Every bottle is protected by a label with the name of the firm, with which none is goods are displayed, and it may be had by nearly all respectable chemists throughout the kingdom. Importers of the German Bitters Water direct from the springs, as for the last twenty years.  

51, BERNERS STREET, LONDON.
LADIES TRAVELLING, OR DURING THE DRIVE, AQUATIC EXCURSION, or while otherwise exposed to the scorching rays of the Sun, and heated particles of Dust, will find ROWLANDS'S KALYDOR

A most refreshing preparation for the Complexion, dispelling the cloud of languor and relaxation, allaying all heat and irritability, and immediately affording the pleasing sensation attending restored elasticity and healthful state of the skin. Compound of choice exotics of balsamic nature, utterly free from all mineral admixtures, and cleansing and delightful in its effects. ROWLANDS' KALYDOR, tends to neutralise the effects of atmospheres upon the Skin, and to promote that healthy action of the microscopic vessels, by which its general well-being and the beauty of its appearance are so essentially promoted. Freckles, Tan, Spots, Pimples, Flashes, and Discolorations fly before its application, and give place to delicate clearness with the glow of beauty and of bloom. In cases of Sunburn, or Stings of Insects, its virtues have long been acknowledged.

Its purifying and refreshing properties have obtained its selection by Royalty, and the several Courts throughout Europe, together with the elite of the Aristocracy. Price 4s. 6d. and 8s. 6d. per bottle.

CAUTION. — The words ROWLANDS' KALYDOR are on the wrapper of each bottle. Sold by A. ROWLAND & Sons, 29, Hatton Garden, London, and by all Chemists and Perfumers.

LADIES' BONNETS,
DUNSTABLE, RICE, CHIP.

English and Foreign Fancy Bonnets, in every shape, every size, and every quality. A large and superior assortment of Leghorn Bonnets and Children's Hats. Millinery Bonnets in all colours and of the newest designs in shape and material. Also a variety of the choicest Bonnets direct from the first houses in Paris. Morning Bonnets. Wedding Bonnets.

ALL AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES, FOR CASH ONLY.

BETHEL WARE, 217, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

THE GENTLEMAN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUKES.—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Peruvian Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, F. BROWNE, 47, FENCHURCH-STREET.

F. BROWNE'S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.

Round the Head in manner of a Sillet, leaving the Ears loose

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>1 to 1.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As dotted</td>
<td>Inches. Eighth.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

From the Forehead over to the poll, as deep each way as required

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 to 2.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As dotted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

From one Temple to the other, across the rise or Crown of the Head to where the Hair grows

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 to 3.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As marked</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE CHARGE FOR THIS UNIQUE HEAD OF HAIR, ONLY £1 10s.
PRIZE MEDAL.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN, Manufacturing
Goldsmiths, Established A.D. 1795, beg to announce to the Nobility, Gentry, and Public in general, that in obedience to the numerous calls made upon them since the Great Exhibition, they have resolved to throw open their Manufactory to the public at Manufacturers' Prices, a closer, smaller, than has hitherto existed by the real work in the precious metals and the Public, being obviously an advantage to both parties.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN'S dealings will be principally to establish confidence in the gold employed in the manufacture of chains, where at present the greatest uncertainty exists, owing to the prevalence of electro-gilt articles, and weighting chains, frequently as low as 11 carats fine, 11 d., against sovereigns of 22 carats fine =77s. 16d., per oz., when there is no analogy between one and the other; a chain weighing a sovereign being intrinsically worth only 50s. The object of the vendor is wholly to conceal the remaining 50s.

Gold is capable of being alloyed to any extent, and in order to protect the public, WATHERSTON & BROGDEN will make the Mint-price of 77s. 16d., per oz. for British standard, the basis of all their operations, and making their profit on the workmanship alone, will charge the bullion in their chains at its intrinsic value, undertaking to recoup the same at any time at the same price: thus—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Carat</th>
<th>Gold Weight</th>
<th>Price (per oz.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Gold will be charged and will realize 53s. 1d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>50s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>ditto</td>
<td>77s. 16d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The price for workmanship will be charged according to the intricacy or simplicity of the pattern. For example:

A Chain weighing 2 oz. of 15 Carat Gold is worth, at 53s. 1d. per oz. = 5 6 2 intrinsic value. Supposing the Workmanship to be 2 0 0.

Total............22 6 2

By this arrangement the purchaser will see at a glance the proportion charged for labour compared with the bullion in a gold chain, and being always able to realise the one, will have only to excise the value of the other.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN'S Stock consists of Gold Guard Chains, Albert Chains, Seals, Keys, Rings, Brooches, Bracelets, Diamond Setting, and every description of Goldsmiths' and Jewellers' Work, all made on the premises.

MANUFACTORY, No. 16, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; where the processes of manipulation may be seen by those who are interested in the subject.

FORD'S EUREKA SHIRTS

Differ from other Patterns, not merely in shape and design, but in their great superiority of Fit, quality of Material, and Workmanship.—Globe, April 12, 1852. They are of two prices; viz. Six for 40s.; Second Quality Six for 30s., in both of which the principle is strictly carried out.

List of Prices, and mode of Self-measurement sent free per Post.

FORD'S REGISTERED SHIRT COLLARS, 11s. per dozen.

Patterns of the New Coloured Shirtings in every variety of Colours. Upwards of 200 different styles for making FORD'S EUREKA SHIRTS sent to select from on the receipt of six postage stamps. Price 27s. the half dozen.

RICHARD FORD, 38, POULTRY, LONDON, (Late 183, Strand.)

RIMMEL'S TOILET VINEGAR (as exhibited in the Fountain at the Crystal Palace) is far superior to Eau-de-Cologne as a Tonic and Refreshing Lotion for the Toilet or Bath, a reviving Perfume, a pleasant Deodorant, and a powerful Disinfectant for Apartments and Sick Rooms. Its numerous useful and sanitary properties render it an indispensable requisite in all families.

Price 2s. 6d. and 5s.

RIMMEL'S HAIR DYE imparts instantaneousness to the Hair, Whiskers, &c., a natural and permanent Black or Brown Shade, without the trouble or danger attending other Dyes.—Price 3d. 6d.

RIMMEL'S Guards' Bouquet, Jockey Club Bouquet, and other fashionable perfumes.

RIMMEL'S Odontine for the Teeth, Nutritive Cream for the Hair, &c., are also highly recommended.—Beware of counterfeits.

Sold by all Perfumers and Chemists, and by E. RIMMEL, 39, Gerard-street, Soho, London.
THE ANTHROPOS OVER COAT £2 2 0
BLACK SAXONY DRESS COAT, SILK LININGS 2 15 0
BLACK SAXONY FROCK COAT, ditto 3 10 0
BLACK DRESS TROUSERS 1 18 0
SHRUNK SUMMER ANGOLA TROUSERS 1 1 0
NEW MORNING COAT 1 18 6
MORNING CASHMERE VEST 0 12 6
DERBY OVER COAT 1 1 0
DRESSING GOWNS 1 11 6

OMEGA SHIRTS SIX FOR £1 18s. 6d.

Barker & Company, Clothiers and Shirt Makers, 70, Cornhill, London.

CHILDREN'S FROCKS, COATS, & PELISSES,
of every description,
LONG AND SHORT ROBES. WITH EVERY OTHER REQUISITE FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.
IN FULL DRESS.
WALKING AND SCHOOL WEAR.
SEVERAL HUNDREDS CONSTANTLY ON VIEW.

AT SHEARMAN'S, 5, FINSBURY PAVEMENT,
BETWEEN THE BANK AND FINSBURY SQUARE.

INFANTS' DRESSES, CLOAKS, HOODS, HATS, BONNETS, ROBES, CAPS, GOWNS, OPEN SHIRTS, ROBE BLANKETS, BOYS' AND GIRLS' OVER GARMENTS, WITH EVERY OTHER ARTICLE IN CLOTHING REQUIRED FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.
BABY LINEN, IN COMPLETE SETS OR OTHERWISE. TRIMMED BASSINET BASKETS AND CUSHIONS.

An ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET, affording additional information sent free on receipt of a paid letter.

A SOVEREIGN REMEDY FOR BAD TEA.
A LEADEN PACKAGE, containing FIVE POUNDS of Fine, True, Rich, Ripe, Rarest SOUCHEONG TEA (which will please everybody), sent, carriage free, to any part of England, on receipt of a Post-office Order for ONE SOVEREIGN, by
PHILLIPS AND COMPANY, TEA MERCHANTS,
No. 6, KING WILLIAM-STREET, CITY, LONDON.

And will prove indeed a Sovereign Remedy for Bad Tea.
Messrs. Poulson & Co.'s REGISTERED PARDESSUS,

The distinguished patronage bestowed upon this really economical and truly elegant
LIGHT SPRING AND SUMMER WALKING OVER-COAT,
(which can also be worn without another,) has had but few precedents. It is made of an extremely fine
though durable cloth, and, from its peculiarly soft and silky nature, produces a sensation of the most com-
plete ease and comfort; it may be had ready for immediate use in all sizes and colours, at the very moderate
charge of TWO GUINEAS.—The Pardessus d'Eté, for Heat, Dust, and Rain, ONE GUINEA.
In London only at the new Patentees and Manufacturers, B. Poulson & Co.'s Court, Clerical, Naval
and Military Tailors, 94, REGENT STREET, and in the country and colonies of their recognised Agents.

CHINA CRAPE PARASOLS.

W. AND J. SANGSTER

Beg respectfully to an-
ounce that they have just
received from Canton a
quantity of China Crape,
embroidered expressly to
their order, for Parasols.
This beautiful material,
so well adapted for the
purpose by its peculiar rich-
ness and strength, will form
a most novel and elegant
Parasol.
Their stock will likewise
comprise a great variety of
Parasols made of Glanz,
Moiré Antique, and Figured Silks from Lyons. Also, some of the richest Brocaded Silks
from Spitalfields, and the Alpaca Parasol, so much approved of for the country and seaside.

140, Regent Street.
94, Fleet Street.
10, Royal Exchange.
75, Cheapside.
Out 1314 COAT, 'hot autm'iS WA car TGO7NEA, Don, Dar, Mrm; rirrecal6ed Aga, LS e riellest bracee6 voliange Sid°'
Consecrated ground
Richard left us on the very next evening, to begin his new career, and committed Ada to my charge with great love for her, and great trust in me. It touched me then to reflect, and it touches me now, more nearly, to remember (having what I have to tell) how they both thought of me, even at that engrossing time. I was a part of all their plans, for the present and the future. I was to write to Richard once a week, making my faithful report of Ada who was to write to him every alternate day. I was to be informed, under his own hand, of all his labors and successes; I was to observe how resolute and persevering he would be; I was to be Ada's bridesmaid when they were married; I was to live with them afterwards; I was to keep all the keys of their house; I was to be made happy for ever and a day.

"And if the suit should make us rich, Esther—which it may, you know!" said Richard, to crown all.

A shade crossed Ada's face.

"My dearest Ada," asked Richard, pausing, "why not?"

"It had better declare us poor at once," said Ada.

"O! I don't know about that," returned Richard; "but, at all events, it won't declare anything at once. It hasn't declared anything in Heaven knows how many years."

"Too true," said Ada.

"Yes, but," urged Richard, answering what her look suggested rather than her words, "the longer it goes on, dear cousin, the nearer it must be to a settlement one way or other. Now, is not that reasonable?"

"You know best, Richard. But I am afraid if we trust to it, it will make us unhappy."

"But, my Ada, we are not going to trust to it!" cried Richard gaily.

"We know it better than to trust to it. We only say that if it should make us rich, we have no constitutional objection to being rich. The Court is, by solemn settlement of law, our grim old guardian, and we are to suppose that what it gives us (when it gives us anything) is our right. It is not necessary to quarrel with our right."

"No," said Ada, "but it may be better to forget all about it."

"Well, well!" cried Richard, "then we will forget all about it! We consign the whole thing to oblivion. Dame Durden puts on her approving face, and it's done!"

"Dame Durden's approving face," said I, looking out of the box in which I was packing his books, "was not very visible when you called it by that name; but it does approve, and she thinks you can't do better."

So, Richard said there was an end of it,—and immediately began, on no other foundation, to build as many castles in the air as would man the great wall of China. He went away in high spirits. Ada and I, prepared to miss him very much, commenced our quieter career.
On our arrival in London, we had called with Mr. Jarndyce at Mrs. Jellyby's, but had not been so fortunate as to find her at home. It appeared that she had gone somewhere, to a tea-drinking, and had taken Miss Jellyby with her. Besides the tea-drinking, there was to be some considerable speech-making and letter-writing on the general merits of the cultivation of coffee, conjointly with natives, at the Settlement of Borrioboola Gha. All this involved, no doubt, sufficient active exercise of pen and ink, to make her daughter's part in the proceedings, anything but a holiday.

It being, now, beyond the time appointed for Mrs. Jellyby's return, we called again. She was in town, but not at home, having gone to Mile End, directly after breakfast, on some Borrioboolan business, arising out of a Society called the East London Branch Aid Ramification. As I had not seen Peepy on the occasion of our last call (when he was not to be found anywhere, and when the cook rather thought he must have strolled away with the dustman's cart), I now enquired for him again. The oyster shells he had been building a house with, were still in the passage, but he was nowhere discoverable, and the cook supposed that he had "gone after the sheep." When we repeated, with some surprise, "The sheep?" she said, O yes, on market days he sometimes followed them quite out of town, and came back in such a state as never was!

I was sitting at the window with my Guardian, on the following morning, and Ada was busy writing—of course to Richard—when Miss Jellyby was announced, and entered, leading the identical Peepy, whom she had made some endeavours to render presentable, by wiping the dirt into corners of his face and hands, and making his hair very wet and then violently frizzling it with her fingers. Everything the dear child wore, was either too large for him or too small. Among his other contradictory decorations he had the hat of a Bishop, and the little gloves of a baby. His boots were, on a small scale, the boots of a ploughman: while his legs, so crossed and recrossed with scratches that they looked like maps, were bare, below a very short pair of plaid drawers finished off with two frills of perfectly different patterns. The deficient buttons on his plaid frock had evidently been supplied from one of Mr. Jellyby's coats, they were so extremely brazen and so much too large. Most extraordinary specimens of needlework appeared on several parts of his dress, where it had been hastily mended; and I recognised the same hand on Miss Jellyby's. She was, however, unaccountably improved in her appearance, and looked very pretty. She was conscious of poor little Peepy being but a failure after all her trouble, and she showed it as she came in, by the way in which she glanced, first at him and then at us.

"O dear me!" said my Guardian, "Due East!"

Ada and I gave her a cordial welcome, and presented her to Mr. Jarndyce; to whom she said, as she sat down:

"Ma's compliments, and she hopes you'll excuse her, because she's correcting proofs of the plan. She's going to put out five thousand new circulars, and she knows you'll be interested to hear that. I have brought one of them with me. Ma's compliments." With which she presented it suitably enough.

"Thank you," said my Guardian. "I am much obliged to Mrs. Jellyby. O dear me! This is a very trying wind!"
BLEAK HOUSE.

We were busy with Peepy; taking off his clerical hat; asking him if he remembered us; and so on. Peepy retired behind his elbow at first, but relented at the sight of sponge-cake, and allowed me to take him on my lap, where he sat munching quietly. Mr. Jarndyce then withdrawing into the temporary Growlery, Miss Jellyby opened a conversation with her usual abruptness.

"We are going on just as bad as ever in Thavies Inn," said she. "I have no peace of my life. Talk of Africa! I couldn't be worse off if I was a what's-his-name—man and a brother!"

I tried to say something soothing.

"O, it's of no use, Miss Summerson," exclaimed Miss Jellyby, "though I thank you for the kind intention all the same. I know how I am used, and I am not to be talked over. You wouldn't be talked over, if you were used so. Peepy, go and play at Wild Beasts under the piano!"

"I shan't!" said Peepy.

"Very well, you ungrateful, naughty, hard-hearted boy!" returned Miss Jellyby, with tears in her eyes. "I'll never take pains to dress you any more."

"Yes, I will go, Caddy!" cried Peepy, who was really a good child, and who was so moved by his sister's vexation that he went at once.

"It seems a little thing to cry about," said poor Miss Jellyby, apologetically, "but I am quite worn out. I was directing the new circulants till two this morning. I detest the whole thing so, that that alone makes my head ache till I can't see out of my eyes. And look at that poor unfortunate child. Was there ever such a fright as he is!"

Peepy, happily unconscious of the defects in his appearance, sat on the carpet behind one of the legs of the piano, looking calmly out of his den at us, while he ate his cake.

"I have sent him to the other end of the room," observed Miss Jellyby, drawing her chair nearer ours, "because I don't want him to hear the conversation. Those little things are so sharp! I was going to say, we really are going on worse than ever. Pa will be a bankrupt before long, and then I hope Ma will be satisfied. There'll be nobody but Ma to thank for it."

We said we hoped Mr. Jellyby's affairs were not in so bad a state as that.

"It's of no use hoping, though it's very kind of you!" returned Miss Jellyby, shaking her head. "Pa told me, only yesterday morning, (and dreadfully unhappy he is) that he couldn't weather the storm. I should be surprised if he could. When all our tradesmen send into our house any stuff they like, and the servants do what they like with it, and I have no time to improve things if I knew how, and Ma don't care about anything, I should like to make out how Pa is to weather the storm. I declare if I was Pa, I'd run away!"

"My dear!" said I, smiling. "Your papa, no doubt, considers his family."

"O yes, his family is all very fine, Miss Summerson," replied Miss Jellyby; "but what comfort is his family to him? His family is nothing but bills, dirt, waste, noise, tumbles down stairs, confusion, and
wretchedness. His scrambling home, from week’s-end to week’s-end, is like one great washing-day—only nothing’s washed!"

Miss Jellyby tapped her foot upon the floor, and wiped her eyes.

"I am sure I pity Pa to that degree," she said, "and am so angry with Ma, that I can’t find words to express myself! However, I am not going to bear it, I am determined. I won’t be a slave all my life, and I won’t submit to be proposed to by Mr. Quale. A pretty thing, indeed, to marry a Philanthropist. As if I hadn’t had enough of that!" said poor Miss Jellyby.

I must confess that I could not help feeling rather angry with Mrs. Jellyby, myself; seeing and hearing this neglected girl, and knowing how much of bitterly satirical truth there was in what she said.

"If it wasn’t that we had been intimate when you stopped at our house," pursued Miss Jellyby, "I should have been ashamed to come here to-day, for I know what a figure I must seem to you two. But, as it is, I made up my mind to call: especially as I am not likely to see you again, the next time you come to town."

She said this with such great significance that Ada and I glanced at one another, foreseeing something more.

"No!" said Miss Jellyby, shaking her head. "Not at all likely! I know I may trust you two. I am sure you won’t betray me. I am engaged."

"Without their knowledge at home?" said I.

"Why, good gracious me, Miss Summerson," she returned, justifying herself in a fretful but not angry manner, "how can it be otherwise? You know what Ma is—and I needn’t make poor Pa more miserable by telling him."

"But would it not be adding to his unhappiness, to marry without his knowledge or consent, my dear?" said I.

"No," said Miss Jellyby, softening. "I hope not. I should try to make him happy and comfortable when he came to see me; and Peepy and the others should take it in turns to come and stay with me; and they should have some care taken of them, then."

There was a good deal of affection in poor Caddy. She softened more and more while saying this, and cried so much over the unwonted little home-picture she had raised in her mind, that Peepy, in his cave under the piano, was touched, and turned himself over on his back with loud lamentations. It was not until I had brought him to kiss his sister, and had restored him to his place in my lap, and had shown him that Caddy was laughing (she laughed expressly for the purpose), that we could recall his peace of mind; even then, it was for some time conditional on his taking us in turns by the chin, and smoothing our faces all over with his hand. At last, as his spirits were not yet equal to the piano, we put him on a chair to look out of window; and Miss Jellyby, holding him by one leg, resumed her confidence.

"It began in your coming to our house," she said.

We naturally asked how?

"I felt I was so awkward," she replied, "that I made up my mind to be improved in that respect, at all events, and to learn to dance. I told Ma I was ashamed of myself, and I must be taught to dance. Ma looked at me in that provoking way of hers as if I wasn’t in sight; but, I was
quite determined to be taught to dance, and so I went to Mr. Turveydrop's Academy in Newman Street.

"And was it there, my dear —" I began.

"Yes, it was there," said Caddy, "and I am engaged to Mr. Turveydrop. There are two Mr. Turveydrops, father and son. My Mr. Turveydrop is the son, of course. I only wish I had been better brought up, and was likely to make him a better wife; for I am very fond of him."

"I am sorry to hear this," said I, "I must confess."

"I don't know why you should be sorry," she retorted a little anxiously, "but I am engaged to Mr. Turveydrop, whether or no, and he is very fond of me. It's a secret as yet, even on his side, because old Mr. Turveydrop has a share in the connection, and it might break his heart, or give him some other shock, if he was told of it abruptly. Old Mr. Turveydrop is a very gentlemanly man indeed—very gentlemanly."

"Does his wife know of it?" asked Ada.

"Old Mr. Turveydrop's wife, Miss Clare?" returned Miss Jellyby, opening her eyes. "There's no such person. He is a widower."

We were here interrupted by Peepy, whose leg had undergone so much on account of his sister's unconsciously jerking it like a bell-ropo whenever she was emphatic, that the afflicted child now bemoaned his sufferings with a very low-spirited noise. As he appealed to me for compassion, and as I was only a listener, I undertook to hold him. Miss Jellyby proceeded, after begging Peepy's pardon with a kiss, and assuring him that she hadn't meant to do it.

"That's the state of the case," said Caddy. "If I ever blame myself, I still think it's Ma's fault. We are to be married whenever we can, and then I shall go to Pa at the office and write to Ma. It won't much agitate Ma: I am only pen and ink to her. One great comfort is," said Caddy, with a sob, "that I shall never hear of Africa after I am married. Young Mr. Turveydrop hates it for my sake; and if old Mr. Turveydrop knows there is such a place, it's as much as he does."

"It was he who was very gentlemanly, I think?" said I.

"Very gentlemanly, indeed," said Caddy. "He is celebrated, almost everywhere, for his Deportment."

"Does he teach?" asked Ada.

"No, he don't teach anything in particular," replied Caddy. "But his Deportment is beautiful."

Caddy went on to say, with considerable hesitation and reluctance, that there was one thing more she wished us to know, and felt we ought to know, and which she hoped would not offend us. It was, that she had improved her acquaintance with Miss Flite, the little crazy old lady; and that she frequently went there early in the morning, and met her lover for a few minutes before breakfast—only for a few minutes. "I go there, at other times," said Caddy, "but Prince does not come then. Young Mr. Turveydrop's name is Prince; I wish it wasn't, because it sounds like a dog, but of course he didn't christen himself. Old Mr. Turveydrop had him christened Prince, in remembrance of the Prince Regent. Old Mr. Turveydrop adored the Prince Regent on account of his Deportment. I hope you won't think the worse of me for having made these little appointments at Miss Flite's, where I first went with you; because I like the poor thing for her own sake and I believe she likes
me. If you could see young Mr. Turveydrop, I am sure you would think well of him—at least, I am sure you couldn't possibly think any ill of him. I am going there now, for my lesson. I couldn't ask you to go with me, Miss Summerson; but if you would,” said Caddy, who had said all this, earnestly and tremulously, “I should be very glad—very glad.”

It happened that we had arranged with my Guardian to go to Miss Elite's that day. We had told him of our former visit, and our account had interested him; but something had always happened to prevent our going there again. As I trusted that I might have sufficient influence with Miss Jellyby to prevent her taking any very rash step, if I fully accepted the confidence she was so willing to place in me, poor girl, I proposed that she and I and Peepy should go to the Academy, and afterwards meet my guardian and Ada at Miss Elite's—whose name I now learnt for the first time. This was on condition that Miss Jellyby and Peepy should come back with us to dinner. The last article of the agreement being joyfully acceded to by both; we smarthened Peepy up a little, with the assistance of a few pins, some soap and water, and a hairbrush; and went out: bending our steps towards Newman Street, which was very near.

I found the academy established in a sufficiently dingy house at the corner of an archway, with busts in all the staircase windows. In the same house there were also established, as I gathered from the plates on the door, a drawing-master, a coal-merchant (there was, certainly, no room for his coals), and a lithographic artist. On the plate which, in size and situation, took precedence of all the rest, I read Mr. Turveydrop. The door was open, and the hall was blocked up by a grand piano, a harp, and several other musical instruments in cases, all in progress of removal, and all looking rakish in the daylight. Miss Jellyby informed me that the academy had been lent, last night, for a concert.

We went up-stairs—it had been quite a fine house once, when it was anybody's business to keep it clean and fresh, and nobody's business to smoke in it all day—and into Mr. Turveydrop's great room, which was built out into a mews at the back, and was lighted by a skylight. It was a bare, resounding room, smelling of stables; with cane forms along the walls; and the walls ornamented at regular intervals with painted lyres, and little cut-glass branches for candles, which seemed to be shedding their old-fashioned drops as other branches might shed autumn leaves. Several young lady pupils, ranging from thirteen or fourteen years of age to two or three and twenty, were assembled; and I was looking among them for their instructor, when Caddy, pinching my arm, repeated the ceremony of introduction. “Miss Summerson, Mr. Prince Turveydrop!”

I curtseyed to a little blue-eyed fair man of youthful appearance, with flaxen hair parted in the middle, and curling at the ends all round his head. He had a little fiddle, which we used to call at school a kit, under his left arm, and its little bow in the same hand. His little dancing shoes were particularly diminutive, and he had a little innocent, feminine manner, which not only appealed to me in an amiable way, but made this singular effect upon me: that I received the impression that he was like his mother, and that his mother had not been much considered or well used.

“I am very happy to see Miss Jellyby's friend,” he said, bowing low
to me. "I began to fear," with timid tenderness, "as it was past the usual time, that Miss Jellyby was not coming."

"I beg you will have the goodness to attribute that to me, who have detained her, and to receive my excuses, sir," said I.

"O dear!" said he.

"And pray," I entreated, "do not allow me to be the cause of any more delay."

With that apology I withdrew to a seat between Peepy (who, being well used to it, had already climbed into a corner place) and an old lady of a censorious countenance, whose two nieces were in the class, and who was very indignant with Peepy's boots. Prince Turveydrop then tinkled the strings of his kit with his fingers, and the young ladies stood up to dance. Just then, there appeared from a side-door, old Mr. Turveydrop, in the full lustre of his deportment.

He was a fat old gentleman with a false complexion, false teeth, false whiskers, and a wig. He had a fur collar, and he had a padded breast to his coat, which only wanted a star or a broad blue ribbon to be complete. He was pinched in, and swelled out, and got up, and strapped down, as much as he could possibly bear. He had such a neck-cloth on (puffing his very eyes out of their natural shape), and his chin and even his ears so sunk into it, that it seemed as though he must inevitably double up, if it were cast loose. He had, under his arm, a hat of great size and weight, shelving downward from the crown to the brim; and in his hand a pair of white gloves, with which he flapped it, as he stood poised on one leg, in a high-shouldered round-elbowed state of elegance not to be surpassed. He had a cane, he had an eye-glass, he had a snuff-box, he had rings, he had wristbands, he had everything but any touch of nature; he was not like youth, he was not like age, he was like nothing in the world but a model of deportment.

"Father! A visitor. Miss Jellyby's friend, Miss Summerson."

"Distinguished," said Mr. Turveydrop, "by Miss Summerson's presence." As he bowed to me in that tight state, I almost believed I saw creases come into the whites of his eyes.

"My father," said the son, aside, to me, with quite an affecting belief in him, "is a celebrated character. My father is greatly admired."

"Go on, Prince! Go on!" said Mr. Turveydrop, standing with his back to the fire, and waving his gloves condescendingly. "Go on, my son!"

At this command, or by this gracious permission, the lesson went on. Prince Turveydrop, sometimes, played the kit, dancing, sometimes played the piano, standing; sometimes hummed the time with what little breath he could spare, while he set a pupil right; always conscientiously moved with the least proficient through every step and every part of the figure; and never rested for an instant. His distinguished father did nothing whatever, but stand before the fire, a model of deportment.

"And he never does anything else," said the old lady of the censorious countenance. "Yet would you believe that it's his name on the doorplate?"

"His son's name is the same, you know," said I.

"He wouldn't let his son have any name, if he could take it from
him," returned the old lady. "Look at the son's dress!" It certainly was plain—threadbare—almost shabby. "Yet the father must be garnished and tricked out," said the old lady, "because of his Department. I'd deport him! Transport him would be better!"

I felt curious to know more, concerning this person. I asked, "Does he give lessons in Department, now?"

"Now!" returned the old lady, shortly. "Never did."

After a moment's consideration, I suggested that perhaps fencing had been his accomplishment?

"I don't believe he can fence at all, ma'am," said the old lady.

I looked surprised and inquisitive. The old lady, becoming more and more incensed against the Master of Department as she dwelt upon the subject, gave me some particulars of his career, with strong assurances that they were mildly stated.

He had married a meek little dancing-mistress, with a tolerable connexion, (having never in his life before done anything but deport himself), and had worked her to death, or had, at the best, suffered her to work herself to death, to maintain him in those expenses which were indispensable to his position. At once to exhibit his Department to the best models, and to keep the best models constantly before himself, he had found it necessary to frequent all public places of fashionable and lounging resort; to be seen at Brighton and elsewhere at fashionable times; and to lead an idle life in the very best clothes. To enable him to do this, the affectationate little dancing-mistress had toiled and labored, and would have toiled and labored to that hour, if her strength had lasted so long. For, the main-spring of the story was, that, in spite of the man's absorbing selfishness, his wife (overpowered by his Department) had, to the last, believed in him, and had, on her death-bed, in the most moving terms, confided him to their son as one who had an inextinguishable claim upon him, and whom he could never regard with too much pride and deference. The son, inheriting his mother's belief, and having the Department always before him, had lived and grown in the same faith, and now, at thirty years of age, worked for his father twelve hours a-day, and looked up to him with veneration on the old imaginary pinnacle.

"The airs the fellow gives himself!" said my informant, shaking her head at old Mr. Turveydrop with speechless indignation as he drew on his tight gloves: of course unconscious of the homage she was rendering. "He fully believes he is one of the aristocracy! And he is so condescending to the son he so egregiously deludes, that you might suppose him the most virtuous of parents. O!" said the old lady, apostrophising him with infinite vehemence, "I could bite you!"

I could not help being amused, though I heard the old lady out with feelings of real concern. It was difficult to doubt her, with the father and son before me. What I might have thought of them without the old lady's account, or what I might have thought of the old lady's account without them, I cannot say. There was a fitness of things in the whole that carried conviction with it.

My eyes were yet wandering, from young Mr. Turveydrop working so hard to old Mr. Turveydrop deporting himself so beautifully, when the latter came ambling up to me, and entered into conversation.

He asked me, first of all, whether I conferred a charm and a distinction
on London by residing in it? I did not think it necessary to reply that I was perfectly aware I should not do that, in any case, but merely told him where I did reside.

"A lady so graceful and accomplished," he said, kissing his right glove, and afterwards extending it towards the pupils, "will look leniently on the deficiencies here. We do our best to polish—polish—polish!"

He sat down beside me; taking some pains to sit on the form, I thought, in imitation of the print of his illustrious model on the sofa. And really he did look very like it.

"To polish—polish—polish!" he repeated, taking a pinch of snuff and gently fluttering his fingers. "But we are not—if I may say so, to one formed to be graceful both by Nature and Art;" with the high-shouldered bow, which it seemed impossible for him to make without lifting up his eyebrows and shutting his eyes—"we are not what we used to be in point of Deportment."

"Are we not, sir?" said I.

"We have degenerated," he returned, shaking his head, which he could do, to a very limited extent, in his cravat. "A levelling age is not favorable to Deportment. It develops vulgarity. Perhaps I speak with some little partiality. It may not be for me to say that I have been called, for some years now, Gentleman Turveydrop; or that His Royal Highness the Prince Regent did me the honor to inquire, on my removing my hat as he drove out of the Pavilion at Brighton (that fine building), 'Who is he? Who the Devil is he? Why don't I know him? Why hasn't he thirty thousand a year?' But these are little matters of anecdote—the general property, ma'am,—still repeated, occasionally, among the upper classes."

"Indeed?" said I.

He replied with the high-shouldered bow. "Where what is left among us of Deportment," he added, "still lingers. England—alas, my country!—has degenerated very much, and is degenerating every day. She has not many gentlemen left. We are few. I see nothing to succeed us, but a race of weavers."

"One might hope that the race of gentlemen would be perpetuated here," said I.

"You are very good," he smiled, with the high-shouldered bow again. "You flatter me. But, no—no! I have never been able to imbue my poor boy with that part of his art. Heaven forbid that I should disparage my dear child, but he has—no Deportment."

"He appears to be an excellent master," I observed.

"Understand me, my dear madam, he is an excellent master. All that can be acquired, he has acquired. All that can be imparted, he can impart. But there are things—he took another pinch of snuff and made the bow again, as if to add, "this kind of thing, for instance."

I glanced towards the centre of the room, where Miss Jellyby's lover, now engaged with single pupils, was undergoing greater drudgery than ever.

"My amiable child," murmured Mr. Turveydrop, adjusting his cravat.

"Your son is indefatigable," said I.

"It is my reward," said Mr. Turveydrop, "to hear you say so. In
some respects, he treads in the footsteps of his sainted mother. She was a devoted creature. But Wooman, lovely Wooman," said Mr. Turveydrop, with very disagreeable gallantry, "what a sex you are!"

I rose and joined Miss Jellyby, who was, by this time, putting on her bonnet. The time allotted to a lesson having fully elapsed, there was a general putting on of bonnets. When Miss Jellyby and the unfortunate Prince found an opportunity to become betrothed I don't know, but they certainly found none, on this occasion, to exchange a dozen words.

"My dear," said Mr. Turveydrop benignly to his son, "do you know the hour?"

"No, father." The son had no watch. The father had a handsome gold one, which he pulled out, with an air that was an example to mankind.

"My son," said he, "it's two o'clock. Recollect your school at Kensington at three."

"That's time enough for me, father," said Prince. "I can take a morsel of dinner, standing, and be off."

"My dear boy," returned his father, "you must be very quick. You will find the cold mutton on the table."

"Thank you, father. Are you off now, father?"

"Yes, my dear. I suppose," said Mr. Turveydrop, shutting his eyes and lifting up his shoulders, with modest consciousness, "that I must show myself, as usual, about town."

"You had better dine out comfortably, somewhere," said his son.

"My dear child, I intend to. I shall take my little meal, I think, at the French house, in the Opera Colonnade."

"That's right. Good bye, father!" said Prince, shaking hands.

"Good bye, my son. Bless you!"

Mr. Turveydrop said this in quite a pious manner, and it seemed to do his son good; who, in parting from him, was so pleased with him, so dutiful to him, and so proud of him, that I almost felt as if it were an unkindness to the younger man not to be able to believe implicitly in the elder. The few moments that were occupied by Prince in taking leave of us (and particularly of one of us, as I saw, being in the secret), enhanced my favorable impression of his almost childish character. I felt a liking for him, and a compassion for him, as he put his little kit in his pocket—and with it his desire to stay a little while with Caddy—and went away good-humouredly to his cold mutton and his school at Kensington, that made me scarcely less irate with his father than the censorious old lady.

The father opened the room door for us, and bowed us out, in a manner, I must acknowledge, worthy of his shining original. In the same style he presently passed us on the other side of the street, on his way to the aristocratic part of the town, where he was going to show himself among the few other gentlemen left. For some moments, I was so lost in reconsidering what I had heard and seen in Newman Street, that I was quite unable to talk to Caddy, or even to fix my attention on what she said to me: especially, when I began to inquire in my mind whether there were, or ever had been, any other gentlemen, not in the dancing profession, who lived and founded a reputation entirely on their Deportment. This became so bewildering, and suggested the possibility of so many
Mr. Turveydrops, that I said, "Esther, you must make up your mind to abandon this subject altogether, and attend to Caddy." I accordingly did so; and we chatted all the rest of the way to Lincoln's Inn.

Caddy told me that her lover's education had been so neglected, that it was not always easy to read his notes. She said, if he were not so anxious about his spelling, and took less pains to make it clear, he would do better; but he put so many unnecessary letters into short words, that they sometimes quite lost their English appearance. "He does it with the best intentions," observed Caddy, "but it hasn't the effect he means, poor fellow!" Caddy then went on to reason, how could he be expected to be a scholar, when he had passed his whole life in the dancing-school, and had done nothing but teach and mug, mug and teach, morning, noon, and night! And what did it matter? She could write letters enough for both, as she knew to her cost, and it was far better for him to be amiable than learned. "Besides, it's not as if I was an accomplished girl who had any right to give herself airs," said Caddy. "I know little enough, I am sure, thanks to Ma!"

"There's another thing I want to tell you, now we're alone," continued Caddy, "which I should not have liked to mention unless you had seen Prince, Miss Summerson. You know what a house ours is. It's of no use my trying to learn anything that it would be useful for Prince's wife to know, in our house. We live in such a state of muddle that it's impossible, and I have only been more disheartened whenever I have tried. So, I get a little practice with—who do you think? Poor Miss Flite! Early in the morning, I help her to tidy her room, and clean her birds; and I make her cup of coffee for her (of course she taught me), and I have learnt to make it so well that Prince says it's the very best coffee he ever tasted, and would quite delight old Mr. Turveydrop, who is very particular indeed about his coffee. I can make little puddings too; and I know how to buy neck of mutton, and tea, and sugar, and butter, and a good many housekeeping things. I am not clever at my needle, yet," said Caddy, "but perhaps I shall improve. And since I have been engaged to Prince, and have been doing all this, I have felt better-tempered, I hope, and more forgiving to Ma. It rather put me out, at first this morning, to see you and Miss Clare looking so neat and pretty, and to feel ashamed of Peepy and myself too; but, on the whole, I hope I am better-tempered than I was, and more forgiving to Ma."

The poor girl, trying so hard, said it from her heart, and touched mine. "Caddy, my love," I replied, "I begin to have a great affection for you, and I hope we shall become friends." "Oh, do you?" cried Caddy; "how happy that would make me!" "My dear Caddy," said I, "let us be friends from this time, and let us often have a chat about these matters, and try to find the right way through them." Caddy was overjoyed. I said everything I could, in my old-fashioned way, to comfort and encourage her; and I would not have objected to old Mr. Turveydrop, that day, for any smaller consideration than a settlement on his daughter-in-law.

By this time, we were come to Mr. Krook's, whose private door stood open. There was a bill, pasted on the door-post, announcing a room to let on the second floor. It reminded Caddy to tell me as we proceeded
up-stairs, that there had been a sudden death there, and an inquest; and that our little friend had been ill of the fright. The door and window of the vacant room being open, we looked in. It was the room with the dark door, to which Miss Flite had secretly directed my attention when I was last in the house. A sad and desolate place it was; a gloomy, sorrowful place, that gave me a strange sensation of mournfulness and even dread. "You look pale," said Caddy, when we came out, "and cold! I felt as if the room had chilled me.

We had walked slowly, while we were talking; and my guardian and Ada were here before us. We found them in Miss Flite’s garret. They were looking at the birds, while a medical gentleman who was so good as to attend Miss Flite with much solicitude and compassion, spoke with her cheerfully by the fire.

"I have finished my professional visit," he said, coming forward. "Miss Flite is much better, and may appear in court (as her mind is set upon it) to-morrow. She has been greatly missed there, I understand."

Miss Flite received the compliment with complacency, and dropped a general curtsey to us.

"Honored, indeed," said she, "by another visit from the Wards in Jarndyce! Very happy to receive Jarndyce of Bleak House beneath my humble roof!" with a special curtsey. "Fitz-Jarndyce, my dear;" she had bestowed that name on Caddy, it appeared, and always called her by it; "a double welcome!"

"Has she been very ill?" asked Mr. Jarndyce of the gentleman whom we had found in attendance on her. She answered for herself directly, though he had put the question in a whisper.

"O decidedly unwell! O very unwell indeed," she said, confidentially. "Not pain, you know — trouble. Not bodily so much as nervous, nervous! The truth is," in a subdued voice and trembling, "we have had death here. There was poison in the house. I am very susceptible to such horrid things. It frightened me. Only Mr. Woodcourt knows how much. My physician, Mr. Woodcourt!" with great stateliness. "The Wards in Jarndyce—Jarndyce of Bleak House—Fitz-Jarndyce!"

"Miss Flite," said Mr. Woodcourt, in a grave kind voice as if he were appealing to her while speaking to us; and laying his hand gently on her arm; "Miss Flite describes her illness with her usual accuracy. She was alarmed by an occurrence in the house which might have alarmed a stronger person, and was made ill by the distress and agitation. She brought me here, in the first hurry of the discovery, though too late for me to be of any use to the unfortunate man. I have compensated myself for that disappointment by coming here since, and being of some small use to her."

"The kindest physician in the college," whispered Miss Flite to me. "I expect a Judgment. On the day of Judgment. And shall then confer estates."

"She will be as well, in a day or two," said Mr. Woodcourt, looking at her with an observant smile, "as she ever will be. In other words, quite well of course. Have you heard of her good fortune?"

"Most extraordinary!" said Miss Flite, smiling brightly. "You never heard of such a thing, my dear! Every Saturday, Conversation Kenge, or Guppy (clerk to Conversation K.), places in my hand a paper of shillings.
Shillings. I assure you!Always the same number in the paper. Always one for every day in the week. Now you know, really! So well-timed, is it not? Ye-es! From whence do these papers come, you say? That is the great question. Naturally. Shall I tell you what I think? I think," said Miss Flite, drawing herself back with a very shrewd look, and shaking her right forefinger in a most significant manner, "that the Lord Chancellor, aware of the length of time during which the Great Seal has been open, (for it has been open a long time!) forwards them. Until the Judgment I expect, is given. Now that's very creditable, you know. To confess in that way that he is a little slow for human life. So delicate! Attending Court the other day—I attend it regularly—with my documents—I taxed him with it, and he almost confessed. That is, I smiled at him from my bench, and he smiled at me from his bench. But it's great good fortune, is it not? And Fitz-Jarndyce pays the money out for me to great advantage! O, I assure you to the greatest advantage!"
I congratulated her (as she addressed herself to me) upon this fortunate addition to her income, and wished her a long continuance of it. I did not speculate upon the source from which it came, or wonder whose humanity was so considerate. My Guardian stood before me, contemplating the birds, and I had no need to look beyond him.
"And what do you call these little fellows, ma'am?" said he in his pleasant voice. "Have they any names?"
"I can answer for Miss Flite that they have," said I, "for she promised to tell us what they were. Ada remembers?"
Ada remembered very well.
"Did I?" said Miss Flite.—"Who's that at my door? What are you listening at my door for, Krook?"
The old man of the house, pushing it open before him, appeared there with his fur-cap in his hand, and his cat at his heels.
"I warn't listening, Miss Flite," he said. "I was going to give a rap with my knuckles, only you're so quick!"
"Make your cat go down. Drive her away!" the old lady angrily exclaimed.
"Bah bah!—There ain't no danger, gentlefolks," said Mr. Krook, looking slowly and sharply from one to another, until he had looked at all of us; "she'd never offer at the birds when I was here, unless I told her to it."
"You will excuse my landlord," said the old lady with a dignified air.
"M, quite M! What do you want, Krook, when I have company?"
"Hi!" said the old man. "You know I am the Chancellor."
"Well?" returned Miss Flite. "What of that?"
"For the Chancellor," said the old man, with a chuckle, "not to be acquainted with a Jarndyce is queer, ain't it, Miss Flite? Mightn't I take the liberty?—Your servant, sir. I know Jarndyce and Jarndyce a'most as well as you do, sir. I knew old Squire Tom, sir. I never to my knowledge see you afore though, not even in court. Yet, I go there a mortal sight of times in the course of the year, taking one day with another."
"I never go there," said Mr. Jarndyce (which he never did on any consideration). "I would sooner go—somewhere else."
"Would you though?" returned Krook, grinning. "You're bearing
hard upon my noble and learned brother in your meaning, sir; though, perhaps, it is but natural in a Jarndyce. The burnt child, sir! What, you're looking at my lodger's birds, Mr. Jarndyce?" The old man had come by little and little into the room, until he now touched my Guardian with his elbow, and looked close up into his face with his spectacled eyes. "It's one of her strange ways, that she'll never tell the names of these birds if she can help it, though she named 'em all." This was in a whisper. "Shall I run 'em over, Flite?" he asked aloud, winking at us and pointing at her as she turned away, affecting to sweep the grate."

"If you like," she answered hurriedly.

The old man, looking up at the cages, after another look at us, went through the list.

"Hope, Joy, Youth, Peace, Rest, Life, Dust, Ashes, Waste, Want, Ruin, Despair, Madness, Death, Cunning, Folly, Words, Wigs, Rags, Sheepskin, Plunder, Precedent, Jargon, Gammon, and Spinach. That's the whole collection," said the old man, "all cooped up together, by my noble and learned brother."

"This is a bitter wind!" muttered my Guardian.

"When my noble and learned brother gives his Judgment, they're to be let go free," said Krook, winking at us again. "And then," he added, whispering and grinning, "if that ever was to happen—which it won't—the birds that have never been caged would kill 'em."

"If ever the wind was in the east," said my Guardian, pretending to look out of the window for a weathercock, "I think it's there to-day!"

We found it very difficult to get away from the house. It was not Miss Flite who detained us; she was as reasonable a little creature in consulting the convenience of others, as there possibly could be. It was Mr. Krook. He seemed unable to detach himself from Mr. Jarndyce. If he had been linked to him, he could hardly have attended him more closely. He proposed to show us his Court of Chancery, and all the strange medley it contained; during the whole of our inspection (prolonged by himself) he kept close to Mr. Jarndyce, and sometimes detained him, under one pretense or other, until we had passed on, as if he were tormented by an inclination to enter upon some secret subject, which he could not make up his mind to approach. I cannot imagine a countenance and manner more singularly expressive of caution and indecision, and a perpetual impulse to do something he could not resolve to venture on, than Mr. Krook's was, that day. His watchfulness of my Guardian was incessant. He rarely removed his eyes from his face. If he went on beside him, he observed him with the slyness of an old white fox. If he went before, he looked back. When we stood still, he got opposite to him, and drawing his hand across and across his open mouth with a curious expression of a sense of power, and turning up his eyes, and lowering his grey eyebrows until they appeared to be shut, seemed to scan every lineament of his face.

At last, having been (always attended by the cat) all over the house, and having seen the whole stock of miscellaneous lumber, which was certainly curious, we came into the back part of the shop. Here, on the head of an empty barrel stood on end, were an ink-bottle, some old stamps of pens, and some dirty playbills; and, against the wall, were pasted several large printed alphabets in several plain hands.
"What are you doing here?" asked my Guardian.
"Trying to learn myself to read and write," said Krook.
"And how do you get on?"
"Slow. Bad," returned the old man, impatiently. "It's hard at my time of life."
"It would be easier to be taught by some one," said my Guardian.
"Aye, but they might teach me wrong!" returned the old man, with a wonderfully suspicious flash of his eye. "I don't know what I may have lost, by not being learnt afore. I wouldn't like to lose anything by being learnt wrong now."
"Wrong?" said my Guardian, with his good-humoured smile.
"I don't know, Mr. Jarndyce of Bleak House!" replied the old man, turning up his spectacles on his forehead, and rubbing his hands. "I don't suppose as anybody would—but I'd rather trust my own self than another!"

These answers, and his manner, were strange enough to cause my Guardian to enquire of Mr. Woodecourt, as we all walked across Lincoln's Inn together, whether Mr. Krook were really, as his lodger represented him, deranged? The young surgeon replied, no, he had seen no reason to think so. He was exceedingly distrustful, as ignorance usually was, and he was always more or less under the influence of raw gin: of which he drank great quantities, and of which he and his back-shop, as we might have observed, smelt strongly; but he did not think him mad, as yet.

On our way home, I so conciliated Peepy's affections by buying him a windmill and two flour-sacks, that he would suffer nobody else to take off his hat and gloves, and would sit nowhere at dinner but at my side. Caddy sat upon the other side of me, next to Ada, to whom we imparted the whole history of the engagement as soon as we got back. We made much of Caddy, and Peepy too; and Caddy brightened exceedingly; and my Guardian was as merry as we were; and we were all very happy indeed; until Caddy went home at night in a hackney-coach, with Peepy fast asleep, but holding tight to the windmill.

I have forgotten to mention—at least I have not mentioned—that Mr. Woodcourt was the same dark young surgeon whom we had met at Mr. Badger's. Or, that Mr. Jarndyce invited him to dinner that day. Or, that he came. Or, that when they were all gone, and I said to Ada, "Now, my darling, let us have a little talk about Richard!" Ada laughed and said—

But, I don't think it matters what my darling said. She was always merry.
CHAPTER XV.

BELL YARD.

While we were in London, Mr. Jarndyce was constantly beset by the crowd of excitable ladies and gentlemen whose proceedings had so much astonished us. Mr. Quale, who presented himself soon after our arrival, was in all such excitements. He seemed to project those two shining knobs of temples of his into everything that went on, and to brush his hair farther and farther back, until the very roots were almost ready to fly out of his head in inappeasable philanthropy. All objects were alike to him, but he was always particularly ready for anything in the way of a testimonial to any one. His great power seemed to be his power of indiscriminate admiration. He would sit, for any length of time, with the utmost enjoyment, bathing his temples in the light of any order of luminary. Having first seen him perfectly swallowed up in admiration of Mrs. Jellyby, I had supposed her to be the absorbing object of his devotion. I soon discovered my mistake, and found him to be train-bearer and organ-blower to a whole procession of people.

Mrs. Pardiggle came one day for a subscription to something—and with her, Mr. Quale. Whatever Mrs. Pardiggle said, Mr. Quale repeated to us; and just as he had drawn Mrs. Jellyby out, he drew Mrs. Pardiggle out. Mrs. Pardiggle wrote a letter of introduction to my Guardian, in behalf of her eloquent friend, Mr. Gusher. With Mr. Gusher, appeared Mr. Quale again. Mr. Gusher, being a flabby gentleman with a moist surface, and eyes so much too small for his moon of a face that they seemed to have been originally made for somebody else, was not at first sight prepossessing; yet, he was scarcely seated, before Mr. Quale asked Ada and me, not inaudibly, whether he was not a great creature—which he certainly was, flabbily speaking; though Mr Quale meant in intellectual beauty—and whether we were not struck by his massive configuration of brow? In short, we heard of a great many Missions of various sorts, among this set of people; but, nothing respecting them was half so clear to us, as that it was Mr. Quale's mission to be in eustacies with everybody else's mission, and that it was the most popular mission of all.

Mr. Jarndyce had fallen into this company, in the tenderness of his heart and his earnest desire to do all the good in his power; but, that he felt it to be too often an unsatisfactory company, where benevolence took spasmodic forms; where charity was assumed, as a regular uniform, by loud professors and speculators in cheap notoriety, vehement in profession, restless and vain in action, servile in the last degree of meanness to the great, adulatory of one another, and intolerable to those who were anxious quietly to help the weak from falling, rather than with a great deal of bluster and self-laudation to raise them up a little way when they were down; he plainly told us. When a testimonial was originated to Mr. Quale, by Mr. Gusher (who had already got one, originated by Mr. Quale), and when Mr. Gusher spoke for an hour and a half on the subject to a
meeting, including two charity schools of small boys and girls, who were specially reminded of the widow's mite, and requested to come forward with halfpence and be acceptable sacrifices; I think the wind was in the east for three whole weeks.

I mention this, because I am coming to Mr. Skimpole again. It seemed to me, that his off-hand professions of childishness and carelessness were a great relief to my guardian, by contrast with such things, and were the more readily believed in; since, to find one perfectly undersigning and candid man, among many opposites, could not fail to give him pleasure. I should be sorry to imply that Mr. Skimpole divined this, and was politic: I really never understood him well enough to know. What he was to my Guardian, he certainly was to the rest of the world.

He had not been very well; and thus, though he lived in London, we had seen nothing of him until now. He appeared one morning, in his usual agreeable way, and as full of pleasant spirits as ever.

Well, he said, here he was! He had been bilious, but rich men were often bilious, and therefore he had been persuading himself that he was a man of property. So he was, in a certain point of view—in his expensive intentions. He had been enriching his medical attendant in the most lavish manner. He had always doubled, and sometimes quadrupled, his fees. He had said to the doctor, "Now, my dear doctor, it is quite a delusion on your part to suppose that you attend me for nothing. I am overwhelming you with money—in my expensive intentions—if you only knew it!" And really (he said) he meant it to that degree, that he thought it much the same as doing it. If he had had those bits of metal or thin paper to which mankind attached so much importance, to put in the doctor's hand, he would have put them in the doctor's hand. Not having them, he substituted the will for the deed. Very well! If he really meant it—if his will were genuine and real: which it was—it appeared to him that it was the same as coin, and cancelled the obligation.

"It may be, partly, because I know nothing of the value of money," said Mr. Skimpole, "but I often feel this. It seems so reasonable! My butcher says to me, he wants that little bill. It's a part of the pleasant unconscious poetry of the man's nature, that he always calls it a 'little' bill—to make the payment appear easy to both of us. I reply to the butcher, My good friend, if you knew it you are paid. You haven't had the trouble of coming to ask for the little bill. You are paid. I mean it."

"But, suppose," said my Guardian, laughing, "he had meant the meat in the bill, instead of providing it?"

"My dear Jarndyce," he returned, "you surprise me. You take the butcher's position. A butcher I once dealt with, occupied that very ground. Says he, 'Sir, why did you eat spring lamb at eighteen-pence a pound?' 'Why did I eat spring lamb at eighteen-pence a pound, my honest friend?' said I, naturally amazed by the question. 'I like spring lamb!' This was so far convincing. 'Well, sir,' says he, 'I wish I had meant the lamb as you mean the money!' 'My good fellow,' said I, 'pray let us reason like intellectual beings. How could that be? It was impossible. You had got the lamb, and I have not got the money. You couldn't really mean the lamb without sending it in, whereas I can,
and do, really mean the money without paying it!" He had not a word. There was an end of the subject."

"Did he take no legal proceedings?" inquired my Guardian.

"Yes, he took legal proceedings," said Mr. Skimpole. "But, in that, he was influenced by passion; not by reason. Passion reminds me of Boythorn. He writes me that you and the ladies have promised him a short visit at his bachelor-house in Lincolnshire."

"He is a great favorite with my girls," said Mr. Jarndyce, "and I have promised for them."

"Nature forgot to shade him off, I think?" observed Mr. Skimpole to Ada and me. "A little too boisterous—like the sea? A little too vehement—like a bull, who has made up his mind to consider every color scarlet! But, I grant a sledge-hammering sort of merit in him!"

I should have been surprised if those two could have thought very highly of one another; Mr. Boythorn attaching so much importance to many things, and Mr. Skimpole caring so little for anything. Besides which, I had noticed Mr. Boythorn more than once on the point of breaking out into some strong opinion, when Mr. Skimpole was referred to. Of course I merely joined Ada in saying that we had been greatly pleased with him.

"He has invited me," said Mr. Skimpole; "and if a child may trust himself in such hands: which the present child is encouraged to do, with the united tenderness of two angels to guard him; I shall go. He proposes to frank me down and back again. I suppose it will cost money? Shillings perhaps? Or pounds? Or something of that sort? By the bye. Coavinses. You remember our friend Coavinses, Miss Summerson?"

He asked me, as the subject arose in his mind, in his graceful light-hearted manner, and without the least embarrassment.

"O yes!" said I.

"Coavinses has been arrested by the great Bailiff," said Mr. Skimpole. "He will never do violence to the sunshine any more."

It quite shocked me to hear it; for, I had already recalled, with anything but a serious association, the image of the man sitting on the sofa that night, wiping his head.

"His successor informed me of it yesterday," said Mr. Skimpole, "His successor is in my house now—in possession, I think he calls it. He came yesterday, on my blue-eyed daughter's birthday. I put it to him, 'This is unreasonable and inconvenient. If you had a blue-eyed daughter you wouldn't like me to come, uninvited, on her birthday?' But, he stayed."

Mr. Skimpole laughed at the pleasant absurdity, and lightly touched the piano by which he was seated.

"And he told me," he said, playing little chords where I shall put full stops, "That Coavinses had left. Three children. No mother. And that Coavinses profession. Being unpopular. The rising Coavinses. Were at a considerable disadvantage."

Mr. Jarndyce got up, rubbing his head, and began to walk about. Mr. Skimpole played the melody of one of Ada's favorite songs. Ada and I both looked at Mr. Jarndyce, thinking that we knew what was passing in his mind.

After walking, and stopping, and several times leaving off rubbing his head, and beginning again, my Guardian put his hand upon the keys and
stopped Mr. Skimpole's playing. "I don't like this, Skimpole," he said, thoughtfully.

Mr. Skimpole, who had quite forgotten the subject, looked up surprised. "The man was necessary," pursued my Guardian, walking backward and forward in the very short space between the piano and the end of the room, and rubbing his hair up from the back of his head as if a high east wind had blown it into that form. "If we make such men necessary by our faults and follies, or by our want of worldly knowledge, or by our misfortunes, we must not revenge ourselves upon them. There was no harm in his trade. He maintained his children. One would like to know more about this."

"O! Coavinses?" cried Mr. Skimpole, at length perceiving what he meant. "Nothing easier. A walk to Coavinses head-quarters, and you can know what you will."

Mr. Jarndyce nodded to us, who were only waiting for the signal. "Come! We will walk that way, my dears. Why not that way, as soon as another!" We were quickly ready, and went out. Mr. Skimpole went with us, and quite enjoyed the expedition. It was so new and so refreshing, he said, for him to want Coavinses, instead of Coavinses wanting him!

He took us, first, to Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, where there was a house with barred windows, which he called Coavinses Castle. On our going into the entry and ringing a bell, a very hideous boy came out of a sort of office, and looked at us over a spiked wicket.

"Who did you want?" said the boy, fitting two of the spikes into his chin.

"There was a follower, or an officer, or something, here," said Mr. Jarndyce, "who is dead."

"Yes?" said the boy. "Well?"

"I want to know his name, if you please?"

"Name of Neckett," said the boy.

"And his address?"

"Bell Yard," said the boy. "Chandler's shop, left hand side, name of Blinder."

"Was he—I don't know how to shape the question," murmured my guardian—"industrious?"

"Was Neckett?" said the boy. "Yes, very much so. He was never tired of watching. He'd set upon a post at a street corner, eight or ten hours at a stretch, if he undertook to do it."

"He might have done worse," I heard my Guardian soliloquize. "He might have undertaken to do it, and not done it. Thank you. That's all I want."

We left the boy, with his head on one side, and his arms on the gate, fondling and sucking the spikes; and went back to Lincoln's Inn, where Mr. Skimpole, who had not cared to remain nearer Coavinses, awaited us. Then, we all went to Bell Yard: a narrow alley, at a very short distance. We soon found the chandler's shop. In it, was a good-natured-looking old woman, with a droopy; or an asthma, or perhaps both.

"Neckett's children?" said she, in reply to my inquiry. "Yes, surely, miss. Three pair, if you please. Door right opposite the top of the stairs." And she handed me a key across the counter.
I glanced at the key, and glanced at her; but, she took it for granted that I knew what to do with it. As it could only be intended for the children's door, I came out, without asking any more questions, and led the way up the dark stairs. We went as quietly as we could; but, four of us made some noise on the aged boards; and, when we came to the second story, we found we had disturbed a man who was standing there, looking out of his room.

"Is it Gridley that's wanted?" he said, fixing his eyes on me with an angry stare.

"No, sir," said I, "I am going higher up."

He looked at Ada, and at Mr. Jarndyce, and at Mr. Skimpole: fixing the same angry stare on each in succession, as they passed and followed me. Mr. Jarndyce gave him good day. "Good day!" he said, abruptly, and fiercely. He was a tall sallow man, with a care-worn head, on which but little hair remained, a deeply-lined face, and prominent eyes. He had a combative look; and a chafing, irritable manner, which, associated with his figure—still large and powerful, though evidently in its decline—rather alarmed me. He had a pen in his hand, and, in the glimpse I caught of his room in passing, I saw that it was covered with a litter of papers.

Leaving him standing there, we went up to the top room. I tapped at the door, and a little shrill voice inside said, "We are locked in. Mrs. Blinder's got the key!"

I applied the key on hearing this, and opened the door. In a poor room with a sloping ceiling, and containing very little furniture, was a mite of a boy, some five or six years old, nursing and hushing a heavy child of eighteen months. There was no fire, though the weather was cold; both children were wrapped in some poor shawls and tippets, as a substitute. Their clothing was not so warm, however, but that their noses looked red and pinched, and their small figures shrunken, as the boy walked up and down, nursing and hushing the child with its head on his shoulder.

"Who has locked you up here alone?" we naturally asked.

"Charley," said the boy, standing still to gaze at us.

"Is Charley your brother?"

"No. She's my sister, Charlotte. Father called her Charley."

"Are there any more of you besides Charley?"

"Me," said the boy, "and Emma," patting the limp bonnet of the child he was nursing. "And Charley."

"Where is Charley now?"

"Out a washing," said the boy, beginning to walk up and down again, and taking the nankeen bonnet much too near the bedstead, by trying to gaze at us at the same time.

We were looking at one another, and at these two children, when there came into the room a very little girl, childish in figure but shrewd and elder-looking in the face—pretty-faced too—wearing a womanly sort of bonnet much too large for her, and drying her bare arms on a womanly sort of apron. Her fingers were white and wrinkled with washing, and the soap-suds were yet smoking which she wiped off her arms. But for this, she might have been a child, playing at washing, and imitating a poor working woman with a quick observation of the truth.

She had come running from some place in the neighbourhood, and had
BLEAK HOUSE.

made all the haste she could. Consequently, though she was very light, she was out of breath, and could not speak at first, as she stood panting, and wiping her arms, and looking quietly at us.

"O, here's Charley!" said the boy.

The child he was nursing, stretched forth its arms, and cried out to be taken by Charley. The little girl took it, in a womanly sort of manner belonging to the apron and the bonnet, and stood looking at us over the burden that clung to her most affectionately.

"Is it possible," whispered my Guardian, as we put a chair for the little creature, and got her to sit down with her load: the boy keeping close to her, holding to her apron, "that this child works for the rest? Look at this! For God's sake look at this!"

It was a thing to look at. The three children close together, and two of them relying solely on the third, and the third so young and yet with an air of age and steadiness that sat so strangely on the childish figure.

"Charley, Charley!" said my Guardian. "How old are you?"

"Over thirteen, sir," replied the child.

"O! What a great age," said my Guardian. "What a great age, Charley!"

I cannot describe the tenderness with which he spoke to her; half playfully, yet all the more compassionately and mournfully.

"And do you live alone here with these babies, Charley?" said my Guardian.

"Yes, sir," returned the child, looking up into his face with perfect confidence, "since father died."


"Since father died, sir, I've gone out to work. I'm out washing to-day."

"God help you, Charley!" said my Guardian. "You're not tall enough to reach the tub!"

"In pattens I am, sir," she said quickly. "I've got a high pair as belonged to mother."

"And when did mother die? Poor mother!"

"Mother died, just after Emma was born," said the child, glancing at the face upon her bosom. "Then, father said I was to be as good a mother to her as I could. And so I tried. And so I worked at home, and did cleaning and nursing and washing, for a long time before I began to go out. And that's how I know how; don't you see, sir?"

"And do you often go out?"

"As often as I can," said Charley, opening her eyes, and smiling, "because of earning sixpences and shillings!"

"And do you always lock the babies up when you go out?"

"To keep 'em safe, sir, don't you see?" said Charley. "Mrs. Blinder comes up and then, and Mr. Gridley comes up sometimes, and perhaps I can run in sometimes, and they can play you know, and Tom isn't afraid of being locked up, are you, Tom?"

"No-o!" said Tom, stoutly.

"When it comes on dark, the lamps are lighted down in the court, and they show up here quite bright—almost quite bright. Don't they, Tom?"
"Yes, Charley," said Tom, "almost quite bright."

"Then he's as good as gold," said the little creature—O! in such a motherly, womanly way! "And when Emma's tired, he puts her to bed. And when he's tired, he goes to bed himself. And when I come home and light the candle, and has a bit of supper, he sits up again and has it with me. Don't you, Tom?"

"O yes, Charley!" said Tom. "That I do!" And either in this glimpse of the great pleasure of his life, or in gratitude and love for Charley, who was all in all to him, he laid his face among the scanty folds of her frock, and passed from laughing into crying.

It was the first time since our entry, that a tear had been shed among these children. The little orphan girl had spoken of their father, and their mother, as if all that sorrow were subdued by the necessity of taking courage, and by her childish importance in being able to work, and by her bustling busy way. But, now, when Tom cried; although she sat quite tranquil, looking quietly at us, and did not by any movement disturb a hair of the head of either of her little charges; I saw two silent tears fall down her face.

I stood at the window with Ada, pretending to look at the housetops, and the blackened stacks of chimneys, and the poor plants, and the birds in little cages belonging to the neighbours, when I found that Mrs. Blinder, from the shop below, had come in (perhaps it had taken her all this time to get up stairs) and was talking to my Guardian.

"It's not much to forgive 'em the rent, sir," she said: "who could take it from them!"

"Well, well!" said my Guardian to us two. "It is enough that the time will come when this good woman will find that it was much, and that forasmuch as she did it unto the least of these—! This child," he added, after a few moments, "could she possibly continue this?"

"Really, sir, I think she might," said Mrs. Blinder, getting her heavy breath by painful degrees. "She's as handy as it's possible to be. Bless you, sir, the way she tended them two children, after the mother died, was the talk of the yard! And it was a wonder to see her with him after he was took ill, it really was!" Mrs. Blinder," he said to me the very last he spoke—he was lying there—"Mrs. Blinder, whatever my calling may have been, I see a Angel sitting in this room last night along with my child, and I trust her to Our Father!"

"He had no other calling?" said my Guardian.

"No, sir," returned Mrs. Blinder, "he was nothing but a follerer. When he first came to lodge here, I didn't know what he was, and I confess that when I found out I gave him notice. It wasn't liked in the yard. It wasn't approved by the other lodgers. It is not a genteel calling," said Mrs. Blinder, "and most people do object to it. Mr. Gridley objected to it, very strong; and he is a good lodger, though his temper has been hard tried."

"So you gave him notice?" said my Guardian.

"So I gave him notice," said Mrs. Blinder. "But really when the time came, and I knew no other ill of him, I was in doubts. He was punctual and diligent; he did what he had to do, sir," said Mrs. Blinder, unconsciously fixing Mr. Skimpole with her eye; "and it's something, in this world, even to do that."
"So you kept him after all?"

"Why, I said that if he could arrange with Mr. Gridley, I could arrange it with the other lodgers, and should not so much mind its being liked or disliked in the yard. Mr. Gridley gave his consent gruff—but gave it. He was always gruff with him, but he has been kind to the children since. A person is never known till a person is proved."

"Have many people been kind to the children?" asked Mr. Jarndyce.

"Upon the whole, not so bad, sir," said Mrs. Blinder, "but, certainly not so many as would have been, if their father's calling had been different. Mr. Coavins gave a guinea, and the follower's made up a little purse. Some neighbours in the yard, that had always joked and tapped their shoulders when he went by, came forward with a little subscription, and—in general—not so bad. Similarly with Charlotte. Some people won't employ her, because she was a follower's child; some people that do employ her, cast it at her; some make a merit of having her to work for them, with that and all her drawbacks upon her: and perhaps pay her less and put upon her more. But she's patienter than others would be, and is clever too, and always willing, up to the full mark of her strength and over. So I should say, in general, not so bad, sir, but might be better."

Mrs. Blinder sat down to give herself a more favorable opportunity of recovering her breath, exhausted anew by so much talking before it was fully restored. Mr. Jarndyce was turning to speak to us, when his attention was attracted, by the abrupt entrance into the room of the Mr. Gridley who had been mentioned, and whom we had seen on our way up.

"I don't know what you may be doing here, ladies and gentlemen," he said, as if he resented our presence, "but you'll excuse my coming in. I don't come in, to stare about me. Well, Charley! Well, Tom! Well, little one! How is it with us all to-day?"

He bent over the group, in a caressing way, and clearly was regarded as a friend by the children, though his face retained its stern character, and his manner to us was as rude as it could be. My Guardian noticed it, and respected it.

"No one, surely, would come here to stare about him," he said mildly.

"May be so, sir, may be so," returned the other, taking Tom upon his knee, and waving him off impatiently. "I don't want to argue with ladies and gentlemen. I have had enough of arguing, to last one man his life."

"You have sufficient reason, I dare say," said Mr. Jarndyce, "for being chafed and irritated——"

"There again!" exclaimed the man, becoming violently angry. "I am of a quarrelsome temper. I am inscrutable. I am not polite!"

"Not very, I think."

"Sir," said Gridley, putting down the child, and going up to him as if he meant to strike him. "Do you know anything of Courts of Equity?"

"Perhaps I do, to my sorrow."

"To your sorrow?" said the man, pausing in his wrath. "If so, I beg your pardon. I am not polite, I know. I beg your pardon! Sir," with renewed violence, "I have been dragged for five-and-twenty years over burning iron, and I have lost the habit of treading upon velvet. Go into
the Court of Chancery yonder, and ask what is one of the standing jokes that brighten up their business sometimes, and they will tell you that the best joke they have, is the man from Shropshire. 'I,' he said, beating one hand on the other passionately, 'am the man from Shropshire.'

'I believe, I and my family have also had the honor of furnishing some entertainment in the same grave place,' said my Guardian, composedly. 'You may have heard my name—Jarndyce.'

'Mr. Jarndyce,' said Gridley, with a rough sort of salutation, 'you bear your wrongs more quietly than I can bear mine. More than that, I tell you—and I tell this gentleman, and these young ladies, if they are friends of yours—that if I took my wrongs in any other way, I should be driven mad! It is only by resenting them, and by revenging them in my mind, and by angrily demanding the justice I never get, that I am able to keep my wits together. It is only that!' he said, speaking in a homely, rustic way, and with great vehemence. 'You may tell me that I over-excite myself. I answer that it's in my nature to do it, under wrong, and I must do it. There's nothing between doing it, and sinking into the smiling state of the poor little mad woman that haunts the Court. If I was once to sit down under it, I should become imbecile.'

The passion and heat in which he was, and the manner in which his face worked, and the violent gestures with which he accompanied what he said, were most painful to see.

'Mr. Jarndyce,' he said, 'consider my case. As true as there is a Heaven above us, this is my case. I am one of two brothers. My father (a farmer) made a will, and left his farm and stock, and so forth, to my mother, for her life. After my mother's death, all was to come to me, except a legacy of three hundred pounds that I was then to pay my brother. My mother died. My brother, some time afterwards, claimed his legacy. I, and some of my relations, said that he had had a part of it already, in board and lodging, and some other things. Now, mind! That was the question, and nothing else. No one disputed the will; no one disputed anything but whether part of that three hundred pounds had been already paid or not. To settle that question, my brother filing a bill, I was obliged to go into this accursed Chancery; I was forced there, because the law forced me, and would let me go nowhere else. Seventeen people were made defendants to that simple suit! It first came on, after two years. It was then stopped for another two years, while the Master (may his head rot off!) inquired whether I was my father's son—about which, there was no dispute at all with any mortal creature. He then found out, that there were not defendants enough—remember, there were only seventeen as yet!—but, that we must have another who had been left out; and must begin all over again. The costs at that time—before the thing was begun!—were three times the legacy. My brother would have given up the legacy, and joyful, to escape more costs. My whole estate, left to me in that will of my father's, has gone in costs. The suit, still undecided, has fallen into rack, and ruin, and despair, with everything else—and here I stand, this day! Now, Mr. Jarndyce, in your suit there are thousands and thousands involved where in mine there are hundreds. Is mine less hard to bear, or is it harder to bear, when my whole living was in it, and has been thus shamefully sucked away?'

Mr. Jarndyce said that he condoled with him with all his heart, and
that he set up no monopoly, himself, in being unjustly treated by this monstrous system.

"There again!" said Mr. Gridley, with no diminution of his rage. "The system! I am told, on all hands, it's the system. I mustn't look to individuals. It's the system. I mustn't go into Court, and say, 'My Lord, I beg to know this from you—is this right or wrong? Have you the face to tell me I have received justice, and therefore am dismissed?' My Lord knows nothing of it. He sits there, to administer the system. I mustn't go to Mr. Tulkinghorn, the solicitor in Lincoln's Inn Fields, and say to him when he makes me furious, by being so cool and satisfied—as they all do; for I know they gain, by it while I lose, don't I?—I mustn't say to him, I will have something out of some one for my ruin, by fair means or foul! He is not responsible. It's the system. But, if I do no violence to any of them, here—I may! I don't know what may happen if I am carried beyond myself at last!—I will accuse the individual workers of that system against me, face to face, before the great eternal bar!"

His passion was fearful. I could not have believed in such rage without seeing it.

"I have done!" he said, sitting down and wiping his face. "Mr. Jarndyce, I have done! I am violent, I know. I ought to know it. I have been in prison for contempt of Court. I have been in prison for threatening the solicitor. I have been in this trouble, and that trouble, and shall be again. I am the man from Shropshire, and I sometimes go beyond amusing them—though they have found it amusing, too, to see me committed into custody, and brought up in custody, and all that. It would be better for me, they tell me, if I restrained myself. I tell them, that if I did restrain myself, I should become imbecile. I was a good-enough-tempered man once, I believe. People in my part of the country, say, they remember me so; but, now, I must have this vent under my sense of injury, or nothing could hold my wits together. It would be far better for you, Mr. Gridley; the Lord Chancellor told me last week, 'not to waste your time here, and to stay, usefully employed, down in Shropshire.' 'My Lord, my Lord, I know it would,' said I to him, 'and it would have been far better for me never to have heard the name of your high office; but, unhappily for me, I can't undo the past, and the past drives me here!'—Besides," he added, breaking fiercely out, "I'll shame them. To the last, I'll shew myself in that court to its shame. If I knew when I was going to die, and could be carried there, and had a voice to speak with, I would die there, saying, 'You have brought me here, and sent me from here, many and many a time. Now send me out, feet foremost!'"

His countenance had, perhaps for years, become so set in its contentious expression that it did not soften, even now when he was quiet.

"I came to take these babies down to my room for an hour," he said, going to them again, "and let them play about. I didn't mean to say all this, but it don't much signify. You're not afraid of me, Tom; are you?"

"No!" said Tom. "You ain't angry with me."

"You are right, my child. You're going back, Charley? Aye? Come then, little one!" He took the youngest child on his arm, where she
was willing enough to be carried. "I shouldn't wonder if we found a
 gingerbread soldier downstairs. Let's go and look for him!"

He made his former rough salutation, which was not deficient in a
certain respect, to Mr. Jarndyce; and bowing slightly to us, went down-
stairs to his room.

Upon that, Mr. Skimpole began to talk, for the first time since our
arrival, in his usual gay strain. He said, Well, it was really very pleasant
to see how things lazily adapted themselves to purposes. Here was this
Mr. Gridley, a man of a robust will, and surprising energy—in tellectual-
ly speaking, a sort of inharmonious blacksmith—and he could easily imagine
that there Gridley was, years ago, wandering about in life for something
to expend his superfluous combativeness upon—a sort of Young Love
among the thorns—when the Court of Chancery came in his way, and
accommodated him with the exact thing he wanted. There they were,
matched, ever afterwards! Otherwise he might have been a great general,
blowing up all sorts of towns, or he might have been a great politician,
dealing in all sorts of parliamentary rhetoric; but, as it was, he and
the Court of Chancery had fallen upon each other in the pleasantest way,
and nobody was much the worse, and Gridley was, so to speak, from that
hour provided for. Then look at Coavinses! How delightfully poor
Coavinses (father of these charming children) illustrated the same principle!
He, Mr. Skimpole, himself, had sometimes repined at the existence of
Coavinses. He had found Coavinses in his way. He could have dispensed
with Coavinses. There had been times, when, if he had been a
Sultan, and his Grand Vizier had said one morning, "What does the
Commander of the Faithful require at the hands of his slave?" he might
have even gone so far as to reply, "The head of Coavinses!" But what
turned out to be the case? That, all that time, he had been giving
employment to a most deserving man; that he had been a benefactor
to Coavinses; that he had actually been enabling Coavinses to bring
up these charming children in this agreeable way, developing these social
virtues! Insomuch that his heart had just now swollen, and the tears
had come into his eyes, when he had looked round the room, and thought,
"I was the great patron of Coavinses, and his little comforts were my
work!"

There was something so captivating in his light way of touching these
fantastic strings, and he was such a mirthful child by the side of the graver
childhood we had seen, that he made my Guardian smile even as he
turned towards us from a little private talk with Mrs. Blinder. We
kissed Charley, and took her down stairs with us, and stopped outside
the house to see her run away to her work. I don't know where she was
going, but we saw her run, such a little, little creature, in her womanly
bonnet and apron, through a covered way at the bottom of the court; and
melt into the city's strife and sound, like a dewdrop in an ocean.
CHAPTER XVI.

TOM-ALL-ALONE'S.

My Lady Dedlock is restless, very restless. The astonished fashionable intelligence hardly knows where to have her. To-day, she is at Chesney Wold; yesterday, she was at her house in town; to-morrow, she may be abroad, for anything the fashionable intelligence can with confidence predict. Even Sir Leicester's gallantry has some trouble to keep pace with her. It would have more, but that his other faithful ally, for better and for worse—the gout—darts into the old oak bed-chamber at Chesney Wold, and grips him by both legs.

Sir Leicester receives the gout as a troublesome demon, but still a demon of the patrician order. All the Dedlocks, in the direct male line, through a course of time during and beyond which the memory of man goeth not to the contrary, have had the gout. It can be proved, sir. Other men's fathers may have died of rheumatism, or may have taken base contagion from the tainted blood of the sick vulgar; but, the Dedlock family have communicated something exclusive, even to the levelling process of dying, by dying of their own family gout. It has come down, through the illustrious line, like the plate, or the pictures, or the place in Lincolnshire. It is among their dignities. Sir Leicester is, perhaps, not wholly without an impression, though he has never resolved it into words, that the angel of death in the discharge of his necessary duties may observe to the shades of the aristocracy, "My lords and gentlemen, I have the honor to present to you another Dedlock certified to have arrived per the family gout."

Hence, Sir Leicester yields up his family legs to the family disorder, as if he held his name and fortune on that feudal tenure. He feels, that for a Dedlock to be laid upon his back and spasmodically twitched and stabbed in his extremities, is a liberty taken somewhere; but, he thinks, "We have all yielded to this; it belongs to us; it has, for some hundreds of years, been understood that we are not to make the vaults in the park interesting on more ignoble terms; and I submit myself to the compromise."

And a goodly show he makes, lying in a flush of crimson and gold, in the midst of the great drawing-room, before his favorite picture of my Lady, with broad strips of sunlight shining in, down the long perspective, through the long line of windows, and alternating with soft reliefs of shadow. Outside, the stately oaks, rooted for ages in the green ground which has never known ploughshare, but was still a Chase when kings rode to battle with sword and shield, and rode a hunting with bow and arrow; bear witness to his greatness. Inside, his forefathers, looking on him from the walls, say, "Each of us was a passing reality here, and left this colored shadow of himself, and melted into remembrance as dreamy as the distant voices of the rooks now hailing you to rest;" and bear their testimony to his greatness too. And he is very great, this day. And woe to Boythorn, or other daring wight, who shall presumptuously contest an inch with him!

My Lady is at present represented, near Sir Leicester, by her portrait.
She has flitted away to town, with no intention of remaining there, and will soon flit hither again, to the confusion of the fashionable intelligence. The house in town is not prepared for her reception. It is muffed and dreary. Only one Mercury in powder, gapes disconsolate at the hall-window; and he mentioned last night to another Mercury of his acquaintance, also accustomed to good society, that if that sort of thing was to last—which it couldn't, for a man of his spirits couldn't bear it, and a man of his figure couldn't be expected to bear it—there would be no resource for him, upon his honor, but to cut his throat!

What connexion can there be, between the place in Lincolnshire, the house in town, the Mercury in powder, and the whereabouts of Jo the outlaw with the broom, who had that distant ray of light upon him when he swept the churchyard-step? What connexion can there have been between many people in the innumerable histories of this world, who, from opposite sides of great gulf, have, nevertheless, been very curiously brought together!

Jo sweeps his crossing all day long, unconscious of the link, if any link there be. He sums up his mental condition, when asked a question, by replying that he "don't know nothink." He knows that it's hard to keep the mud off the crossing in dirty weather, and harder still to live by doing it. Nobody taught him, even that much; he found it out.

Jo lives—that is to say, Jo has not yet died—in a ruinous place, known to the like of him by the name of Tom-all-alone's. It is a black, dilapidated street, avoided by all decent people; where the crazy houses were seized upon, when their decay was far advanced, by some bold vagrants, who, after establishing their own possession, look to letting them out in lodgings. Now, these tumbling tenements contain, by night, a swarm of misery. As, on the ruined human wretch, vermin parasites appear, so, these ruined shelters have bred a crowd of foul existence that crawls in and out of gaps in walls and boards; and coils itself to sleep, in maggot numbers, where the rain drips in; and comes and goes, fetching and carrying fever, and sowing more evil in its every footprint than Lord Coodle, and Sir Thomas Doodle, and the Duke of Foodle, and all the fine gentlemen in office, down to Zoodle, shall set right in five hundred years—though born expressly to do it.

Twice, lately, there has been a crash and a cloud of dust, like the springing of a mine, in Tom-all-alone's; and, each time, a house has fallen. These accidents have made a paragraph in the newspapers, and have filled a bed or two in the nearest hospital. The gaps remain, and there are not unpopular lodgings among the rubbish. As several more houses are nearly ready to go, the next crash in Tom-all-alone's may be expected to be a good one.

This desirable property is in Chancery, of course. It would be an insult to the discernment of any man with half an eye, to tell him so. Whether "Tom" is the popular representative of the original plaintiff or defendant in Jarndyce and Jarndyce; or, whether Tom lived here when the suit had laid the street waste, all alone, until other settlers came to join him; or, whether the traditional title is a comprehensive name for a retreat cut off from honest company and put out of the pale of hope; perhaps nobody knows. Certainly, Jo don't know.

"For I don't," says Jo, "I don't know nothink."

It must be a strange state to be like Jo! To shuffle through the
strenuous, unfamiliar with the shapes, and in utter darkness as to the meaning, of these mysterious symbols, so abundant over the shops, and at the corners of streets, and on the doors, and in the windows! To see people read, and to see people write, and to see the postmen deliver letters, and not to have the least idea of all that language—to be, to every scrap of it, stone blind and dumb! It must be very puzzling to see the good company going to the churches on Sundays, with their books in their hands, and to think (for perhaps Jo does think, at odd times) what does it all mean, and if it means anything to anybody, how comes it that it means nothing to me? To be hustled, and jostled, and moved on; and really to feel that it would appear to be perfectly true that I have no business, here, or there, or anywhere; and yet to be perplexed by the consideration that I am here somehow, too, and everybody overlooked me until I became the creature that I am! It must be a strange state, not merely to be told that I am scarcely human (as in the case of my offering myself for a witness), but to feel it of my own knowledge all my life! To see the horses, dogs, and cattle, go by me, and to know that in ignorance I belong to them, and not to the superior beings in my shape, whose delicacy I offend! Jo's ideas of a Criminal Trial, or a Judge, or a Bishop, or a Government, or that inestimable jewel to him (if he only knew it) the Constitution, should be strange! His whole material and immaterial life is wonderfully strange; his death, the strangest thing of all.

Jo comes out of Tom-all-alone's, meeting the tardy morning which is always late in getting down there, and munches his dirty bit of bread as he comes along. His way lying through many streets, and the houses not yet being open, he sits down to breakfast on the door-step of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, and gives it a brush when he has finished, as an acknowledgment of the accommodation. He admires the size of the edifice, and wonders what it's all about. He has no idea, poor wretch, of the spiritual destitution of a coral reef in the Pacific, or what it costs to look up the precious souls among the coconuts and bread-fruit.

He goes to his crossing, and begins to lay it out for the day. The town awakes; the great tee-totum is set up for its daily spin and whirl; all that unaccountable reading and writing, which has been suspended for a few hours, recommences. Jo, and the other lower animals, get on in the unintelligible mess as they can. It is market-day. The blinded oxen, over-goaded, over-driven, never guided, run into wrong places and are beaten out; and plunge, red-eyed and foamimg, at stone walls; and often sorely hurt the innocent, and often sorely hurt themselves. Very like Jo and his order; very, very like!

A band of music comes, and plays. Jo listens to it. So does a dog—a drover's dog, waiting for his master outside a butcher's shop, and evidently thinking about those sheep he has had upon his mind for some hours, and is happily rid of. He seems perplexed respecting three or four; can't remember where he left them; looks up and down the street, as half expecting to see them astray; suddenly pricks up his ears and remembers all about it. A thoroughly vagabond dog, accustomed to low company and public-houses; a terrific dog to sheep; ready at a whistle to scamper over their backs, and tear out mouthfuls of their wool; but an educated, improved, developed dog, who has been taught his duties and knows how
To discharge them. He and Jo listen to the music, probably with much
the same amount of animal satisfaction; likewise, as to awakened associa-
tion, aspiration or regret, melancholy or joyful reference to things
beyond the senses, they are probably upon a par. But, otherwise, how
far above the human listener is the brute!

Turn that dog's descendants wild, like Jo, and in a very few years they
will so degenerate that they will lose even their bark—but not their bite.

The day changes as it wears itself away, and becomes dark and drizzly.
Jo fights it out, at his crossing, among the mud and wheels, the
horses, whips, and umbrellas, and gets but a scanty sum to pay for
the unsavory shelter of Tom-all-alone's. Twilight comes on; gas begins
to start up in the shops; the lamplighter, with his ladder, runs along
the margin of the pavement. A wretched evening is beginning to
close in.

In his chambers, Mr. Tulkinghorn sits meditating an application to the
nearest magistrate to-morrow morning for a warrant. Gridley, a disap-
pointed suitor, has been here to-day, and has been alarming. We are not
to be put in bodily fear, and that ill-conditioned fellow shall be held to
bad again. From the ceiling, foreshortened allegory, in the person of
one impossible Roman upside down, points with the arm of Samson (out of
joint, and an odd one) obtrusively toward the window. Why should
Mr. Tulkinghorn, for such no-reason, look out of window? Is the hand
not always pointing there? So he does not look out of window.

And if he did, what would it be to see a woman going by? There are
women enough in the world, Mr. Tulkinghorn thinks—too many; they
are at the bottom of all that goes wrong in it, though, for the matter of
that, they create business for lawyers. What would it be to see a woman
going by, even though she were going secretly? They are all secret.
Mr. Tulkinghorn knows that, very well.

But they are not all like the woman who now leaves him and his house
behind; between whose plain dress, and her refined manner, there is some-
thing exceedingly inconsistent. She should be an upper servant by her
attire, yet, in her air and step, though both are hurried and assumed—as
far as she can assume in the muddy streets, which she treads with an unac-
customsed foot—she is a lady. Her face is veiled, and still she sufficiently
betrays herself to make more than one of those who pass her look round
sharply.

She never turns her head. Lady or servant, she has a purpose in her,
and can follow it. She never turns her head, until she comes to the
crossing where Jo plies with his broom. He crosses with her, and begs.
Still, she does not turn her head until she has landed on the other side.
Then, she slightly beckons to him, and says "Come here!"

Jo follows her, a pace or two, into a quiet court.

"Are you the boy I have read of in the papers?" she asks behind
her veil.

"I don't know," says Jo, staring moodily at the veil, "nothink
about no papers, I don't know nothink about nothink at all."

"Were you examined at an Inquest?"

"I don't know nothink about no—where I was took by the beadle,
do you mean?" says Jo. "Was the boy's name at the Inkwhich, Jo?"

"Yes."

"That's me!" says Jo.
"Come farther up."

"You mean about the man?" says Jo, following. "Him as wos dead?"

"Hush! Speak in a whisper! Yes. Did he look, when he was living, so very ill and poor?"

"O jest!" says Jo.

"Did he look like—not like you?" says the woman with abhorrence.

"O not so bad as me," says Jo. "I'm a reg'lar one, I am! You didn't know him, did you?"

"How dare you ask me if I knew him?"

"No offence, my lady," says Jo, with much humility; for even he has got at the suspicion of her being a lady.

"I am not a lady. I am a servant."

"You are a jolly servant!" says Jo; without the least idea of saying anything offensive; merely as a tribute of admiration.

"Listen and be silent. Don't talk to me, and stand farther from me! Can you shew me all those places that were spoken of in the account I read? The place he wrote for, the place he died at, the place where you were taken to, and the place where he was buried? Do you know the place where he was buried?"

Jo answers with a nod; having also nodded as each other place was mentioned.

"Go before me, and show me all those dreadful places. Stop opposite to each, and don't speak to me unless I speak to you. Don't look back. Do what I want, and I will pay you well."

Jo attends closely while the words are being spoken; tells them off on his broom-handle, finding them rather hard; pauses to consider their meaning; considers it satisfactory, and nods his ragged head.

"I am fly," says Jo. "But 'em larks, you know! Stow looking it!"

"What does the horrible creature mean?" exclaims the servant, recoiling from him.

"Stow cutting away, you know!" says Jo.

"I don't understand you. Go on before! I will give you more money than you ever had in your life."

Jo screws up his mouth into a whistle, gives his ragged head a rub, takes his broom under his arm, and leads the way; passing deftly, with his bare feet, over the hard stones, and through the mud and mire.

Cook's Court. Jo stops. A pause.

"Who lives here?"

"Him wot give him his writing, and give me half a bull," says Jo, in a whisper, without looking over his shoulder.

"Go on to the next."


"Who lives here?"

"He lived here," Jo answers as before.

After a silence, he is asked. "In which room?"

"In the back room up there. You can see the winder from this corner. Up there! That's where I see him stritched out. This is the public ouse where I was took to."

"Go on to the next!"

It is a longer walk to the next; but, Jo, relieved of his first suspicions, sticks to the terms imposed upon him, and does not look round. By many devious ways, reeking with offence of many kinds, they come to the
little tunnel of a court, and to the gas-lamp (lighted now), and to the iron gate.

"He was put there," says Jo, holding to the bars and looking in.

"Where? O, what a scene of horror!"

"There!" says Jo, pointing. "Over yinder. Among them piles of bones, and close to that there kitchen yinder! They put him very nigh the top. They was obliged to stamp upon it to git it in. I couldniver it for you, with my broid, if the gate was open. That's why they locks it, I s'pose," giving it a shake. "It's always locked. Look at the rat!" cries Jo, excited. "Hi! Look! There he goes! Ho! Into the ground!"

The servant shrinks into a corner—into a corner of that hideous archway, with its deadly stains contaminating her dress; and putting out her two hands, and passionately telling him to keep away from her, for he is loathsome to her, so remains for some moments. Jo stands staring, and is still staring when she recovers herself.

"Is this place of abomination, consecrated ground?"

"I don't know nothink of consequential ground," says Jo, still staring.

"Is it blessed?"

"Which?" says Jo, in the last degree amazed.

"Is it blessed?"

"I'm blest if I know," says Jo, staring more than ever; "but I shouldn't think it warn't. Blest?" repeats Jo, something troubled in his mind. "It ain't done it much good if it is. Blest? I should think it was bothered myself. But I don't know nothink!"

The servant takes as little heed of what he says, as she seems to take of what she has said herself. She draws off her glove, to get some money from her purse. Jo silently notices how white and small her hand is, and what a jolly servant she must be to wear such sparkling rings.

She drops a piece of money in his hand, without touching it, and shudder ing as their hands approach. "Now," she adds, "show me the spot again!"

Joe thrusts the handle of his broom between the bars of the gate, and, with his utmost power of elaboration, points it out. At length, looking aside to see if he has made himself intelligible, he finds that he is alone.

His first proceeding, is, to hold the piece of money to the gas-light, and to be overpowered at finding that it is yellow—gold. His next, is, to give it a one-sided bite at the edge, as a test of its quality. His next, to put it in his mouth for safety, and to sweep the step and passage with great care. His job done, he sets off for Tom-all-alone's; stopping in the light of innumerable gas-lamps to produce the piece of gold, and give it another one-sided bite, as a re-assurance of its being genuine.

The Mercury in powder is in no want of society to-night, for my Lady goes to a grand dinner and three or four balls. Sir Leicester is fidgety, down at Chesney Wold, with no better company than the gout; he complains to Mrs. Rouncewell that the rain makes such a monotonous pattering on the terrace, that he can't read the paper, even by the fireside in his own snug dressing-room.

"Sir Leicester would have done better to try the other side of the house, my dear," says Mrs. Rouncewell to Rosa. "His dressing-room is on my Lady's side. And in all these years I never heard the step upon the Ghost's Walk, more distinct than it is to-night!"
ALLSOPP'S
PALE OR BITTER ALE.

IN consequence of the reported adulteration of Bitter Beer, Messrs. SAMUEL ALLSOPP and SONS have received numerous incidental Testimonials to the excellence, purity, and salutary effects of their Ales. They consider it due to the Medical Profession, who have so long recommended ALLSOPP'S PALE ALE in all cases where dietetic regimen is required, to give publicity to these Testimonials, as a means of disabling the public mind of any possible prejudice on the subject.

By the following extracts, among a number from the most eminent medical men, the Profession throughout the country will have the satisfaction of finding their just appreciation of the remedial advantages of ALLSOPP'S PALE ALE amply confirmed by the concurring testimony of the most able Physicians and Surgeons, as well as the most illustrious Chemists of the time:—

FROM BARON LIEBIG.
"The specimen of your Pale Ale sent to me afforded me another opportunity of confirming its valuable qualities. I am myself an admirer of this beverage, and my own experience enables me to recommend it, in accordance with the opinion of the most eminent English physicians, as a very agreeable and efficient tonic, and as a general beverage, both for the invalid and the robust."

FROM PROFESSOR GRAHAM, F.R.S.
University College, London; and PROFESSOR HOFMANN, PH.D. F.R.S.
College of Chemistry, London.
"The sifting nature of the chemical examination which the Beers of Messrs. ALLSOPP'S manufacture for many months past have been subjected to, fully establishes their incontestable purity. The process of brewing Pale Ale is one in which nothing but water and the best malt and hops, of the first quality, are used; it is an operation of the greatest delicacy and care, which would be entirely ruined by any tampering with the materials employed."

"From the pure and wholesome nature of the ingredients employed, the moderate proportion of alcohol present, and the very considerable quantity of aromatic acids derived from hops contained in these Beers, they tend to preserve the tone and vigour of the stomach, and contribute to the restoration of the health of that organ when in a state of weakness or debility. They resemble, indeed, from their lightness, a Wine or Malt rather than an ordinary fermented infusion; and it is very satisfactory to find that a beverage of such general consumption is entirely free from every kind of impurity."

FROM PROFESSOR MUSPRATT, F.R.S.E.
Member of the Royal Irish Academy.
"I have carefully examined and analyzed samples of your Ales, and find that they do not contain a particle of any injurious substance. I and my family have used your Ales for years, and with perfect confidence in their purity. I know that Pale Ale, when prepared, as it must be in your Brewery, under scientific surveillance, contains a large quantity of nutritious matter, and the hops, by its tonic properties, gives a healthy tone to the stomach."

FROM SIR CHARLES M. CLARKE, BART.
Physician to Her late Majesty the Queen Dowager.
"I have frequently recommended Bitter Ale mediocrally, and when my home-brewed ale has been exhausted, I have been supplied with Ale from your brewery."

FROM THOMAS WATSON, M.D.
"In the genuineness and salubrity of Pale Ale and Bitter Beer, as manufactured at Burton, my confidence remains unshaken."

FROM GEORGE BUDD, M.D.
Senior Physician of King's College Hospital.
"I did not want any testimony to satisfy me of the perfect purity of the Pale Ale manufactured by you. A close observation of its effects upon myself, and upon many others to whom I have prescribed it, long ago convinced me, as much as the most searching chemical analysis could do, that it contains nothing more than malt and hops, and that it is a first-rate beverage."
ALLSOPP'S PALE OR BITTER ALE.

FROM MARSHALL HALL, M.D., F.R.S.

"My confidence in the purity of your Pale Ale remains unshaken, and my opinion of its great value in a dietetic and remedial point of view is entirely confirmed by long time and experience.

George-street, April 30."

FROM BENJAMIN TRAVERS, ESQ., F.R.S.

"I do not hesitate to affirm that no deleterious substance is employed in ALLSOPP'S Pale Ale and Bitter Beer, and that my confidence in its wholesomeness as a beverage remains unshaken.

Green-street, April 30."

FROM WILLIAM FERGUSSON, ESQ., F.R.S.

"I can fancy that the foolish rumour must have caused you some anxiety; but I believe that this history may prove the practical character of the proof that "not of evil cometh good," for the report of the chemists very clearly shows that the wholesome beverage which you supply to the public may be relied upon as of the purest description.

George-street, Hanover Square, May 5."

FROM JAMES TEEVAN, ESQ., M.R.C.S.

I believe you continue to possess, and in a higher degree than ever, the confidence of the public. The strong man finds your Pale Ale an agreeable and nutritious beverage, the invalid discovers in it a pure and efficient tonic. I shall continue to recommend it, believing it to be a most useful adjunct to medical treatment, equally calculated to regain health and to preserve it.

Glasgow-street, Pelmore-square, May 16th, 1852.

FROM GEORGE ROBERT ROWE, M.D.

"For the last twelve years I have prescribed the Pale Ale to invalids suffering from the various forms of indigestion, particularly in those cases resulting from the morbid effects of tropical climates, and I have no hesitation in asserting, with the happiest success, I believe the Bitter Beer to be one of the greatest modern improvements in malt liquor, for, when properly prepared, it contains a larger quantity of farinaceous nutritive matter and a less proportion of spirits; while the hop, by its tonic and medicinal properties, tends to give strength to the stomach and to allay its morbid irritability. The daily adoption I witness of the future drinking of Pale Ale by former invalids, tends to an additional conclusion in my mind of its value and salubrity. I am induced to believe that Bitter Beer is an excellent adjunct to the physician in the exercise of his professional duties if properly administered, and consequently a boon to mankind.

Grosvenor-square, March 31."

FROM BANFIELD VIVIAN, ESQ., SURGEON.

"ALLSOPP'S Pale and Bitter Ale is one of the most useful of beverages, possessing exceedingly valuable tonic properties in an elegant form. Lupuline, or the sebaceous principles of the hop, is a well known tonic, but is apt to disagree with the stomach when given simply; it is usual, then, when prescribed, to combine it with some corriant, no better can be than the extractive matters of malt; hence, as the analysis of your Beer has proved it to be a fermented solution of malt and hops only, we have a most useful medicine in a most acceptable form. Again; your Beer is the best vehicle for administering quinine; the dose being mixed with it and taken at meal-time, the headache attendant on the use of this medicine is thereby materially obviated.

Cosmopolitan, Carnwath, June 7."

FROM JAMES HEYGATE, M.D., F.R.S.

"I beg to say that I have been for years in the habit of recommending Messrs. ALLSOPP'S Pale Ale for invalids, and delicate stomachs, and that I consider it a pure and wholesome beverage.

Derby, June 2."

FROM FREDERICK LEMAN, ESQ.,

Senior Surgeon to the Teignmouth and Dawlish Infirmary.

"My opinion of the good qualities of ALLSOPP'S Bitter Beer has never been shaken. I should hope that the public could not be deterred by such idle intimation from the continued use of so agreeable and healthful a beverage.

Teignmouth, May 3."

FROM B. NORTH ARNOLD, M.D.

"I consider ALLSOPP'S Burton Ales as forming the best malt beverage that can be taken, either in health or disease. From an experience of twelve years, I can most positively assert that in those cases in which malt liquors are suitable, none meet the desired effect more certainly; none are prescribed with more confidence by the physician. The absurd attempt lately made to prejudice them in the eyes of the public, will utterly fail in its object, both from their long continued use without the slightest injury to the most delicate constitutions, and the high position they hold in the estimation of the medical profession, from the absence of all deleterious ingredients and their tonic influence on the system.

Surton Coldfield, May 5."

FROM R. M. GLOVER, M.D.

"But that I am not now in the habit of drinking 'Bitter Beer,' I should be glad to show my confidence by drinking pleasure in it.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, April 11."
ALLSOPP’S PALE OR BITTER ALE.

FROM RICHARD FORMBY, M.D.

"I often order to my patients ‘ALLSOPP’S Bitter Beer,’ with marked advantage. I attribute this to the pure extract of hops and malt which the beer contains.

"Liverpool, April 30."

FROM JAMES PETRIE, M.D.

"For many years I have been in the habit of recommending the use of ALLSOPP’S Bitter Beer as a beverage to invalids who required a regulated diet; and I certainly could not have done so, unless from the evidence that the liquor was perfectly fermented, and made from the best and most wholesome ingredients. Where drinks of a nutritious and stomachic character are indicated, I know of none, as yet, on which I feel I could so safely depend for doing good, as ALLSOPP’S Bitter Beer.

"Liverpool, May 6."

FROM DAVID MACRORIE, M.D.

"I have been in the habit of recommending ALLSOPP’S Bitter Ale for invalids, ever since the time it was first made, and do so still, as much as ever I did; and I am of opinion that it is in many cases an excellent and safe stomachic, and that it may often supersede the use of a medicated form of tonic, or strengthening medicine.

"Liverpool, May 29."

FROM JAMES R. W. VOSE, M.D.

"It has long been my habit to recommend the use of Bitter Beer to invalids, and I shall continue to do so, believing that it is one of the most agreeable and valuable tonics we possess.

"Liverpool, May 8."

FROM JOLLIFFE RUSSELL, ESQ., Surgeon, City of Dublin Hospital.

"I am in the habit of prescribing Bitter Beers as the drink for dinner use in very many cases.

"Mount-street, Merrion Square, Dublin, May 3."

FROM CHRISTOPHER T. A. HUNTER, ESQ., SURGEON, &c.

"I recommend ALLSOPP’S Ale strongly to all my patients. To me it is much more agreeable than that of other brews.

"Downham, Norfolk, May 16."

FROM LLEWELYN JONES, M.D.

"I continue the consumption of ALLSOPP’S Pale Ale in my own family, and in the two public institutions with which I am connected, viz., our County Infirmary and the Cheltenham Lunatic Asylum.

"Chester, May 6."

FROM RICHARD P. JONES, M.D.

"I have often recommended Pale Ale to young children and persons suffering from excessive debility, and shall continue to do so, from the good effects that have resulted.

"Stanley-place, Chester, April 30."

FROM RAWSON SENIOR, ESQ., SURGEON, &c.

"I have much pleasure in bearing my testimony to the great value the celebrated Burton Ales exercise in many dyspeptic complaints, being a perfect medicine in numerous cases, tending to restore and to invigorate the tone of the stomach, which effects are doubtless attributable to the presence of the hop.

"Bomboon, near Manchester, May 18."

FROM GEORGE FABIAN EVANS, M.D., Physician to the Birmingham General Hospital.

"I deem it my duty to state that I have been in the habit of recommending the use of Burton and Bitter Ale, and of using in my own family that of Messrs. ALLSOPP & SONS for many years. I have the greatest confidence in expressing my belief that the Burton Bitter Ale is not only free from adulteration but is even more wholesome than common home-brewed ale.

"Birmingham, May 4."

FROM THOMAS MACAULAY, ESQ., Surgeon to the Leicester Infirmary.

"It will require a great deal more than a newspaper paragraph to shake my confidence in the entire purity and superlative wholesomeness of your Pale Bitter Ales. Having used them for many years to my own family, and recommended them extensively amongst a large circle of patients, I am competent to bear the most unqualified testimony to your merits as manufacturers of what my experience tells me is the very best form of malt liquor ever supplied to the public.

"Leicester, May 6."

FROM WILLIAM GRAY, M.D.

"I have repeatedly recommended your Bitter Ale to my patients, when I find any of them require a cold, bitter, and pleasant beverage for giving increased impetus and vigour to a weak and low stomach; and so often have I seen decided advantages accrue from its use, that you may rest assured I shall still continue to suggest its being drunk in numerous cases where a gentle tonic appears requisite.

"Thorn, May 6."
ALLSOPP’S PALE OR BITTER ALE.

FROM WM. MACLAREN, ESQ., SURGEON.

“I never believed the report for a moment. Your permitting your celebrated Burton Ale to be tested by two such eminent chemists as Professor Graham and Hofmann, will not only tend to calm the public mind as to the unfounded apprehension of strychnine being used in the manufacture of ale, but will also tend to make such an useful and wholesome beverage more generally brought into use.

“ Aberdeen, May 7.”

FROM EDWARD O. HILL, ESQ., SURGEON.

“I constantly recommend to my patients ALLSOPP’S Pale Ale as a wholesome beverage and tonic.

“ Granbourne, near Salisbury, May 11.”

FROM JAMES HAYWARD, ESQ., Professional Chemist.

“I have for many years been in the habit of using the Bitter Beer of Messrs. ALLSOPP AND SONS in my house, and have had frequent opportunities of examining the same analytically.

“ Sheffield.”

FROM JOHN HARRISON, ESQ., SURGEON.

“I am particularly glad that so foul an aspersion has been removed from so valuable an article, as it would otherwise have deprived the Profession of recommending to their patients what they have hitherto found to be of so much service, in so many cases where other beverages were inadmissible.

“ Nicholas-street, Chester, May 4.”

Professor of Chemistry, Royal Polytechnic Institution.

“I have examined a great many samples of the Bitter Beer brewed by the firm of Messrs. ALLSOPP AND SONS, and I cannot by chemical analysis discover any other matter but that procurable from malt, hops and water. From my own experience, I consider it a most wholesome beverage, well adapted to those in health, and calculated to strengthen and invigorate the system in hot climates.

“ Royal Polytechnic Institution, June 17.”

FROM THE “MEDICAL TIMES.”

“It would be a good result if the suspicion of such adulteration caused the public to apply always to the great firms, or to their accredited and responsible agents.”

FROM THOMAS INMAN, M.D., Lecturer on Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence, Liverpool Royal Infirmary.

“I have been in the habit of drinking ALLSOPP’S Bitter Ale for many years, and recommending it in preference to any other beverage of a similar kind.

“ 15, Rodney-street, Liverpool, May 1.”

ALLSOPP’S PALE OR BITTER ALE

May be obtained in Casks of all sizes from the BREWERY, BURTON-ON-TRENT; and from the undermentioned BRANCH ESTABLISHMENTS:

- LONDON, at 61, KING WILLIAM STREET, CITY;
- LIVERPOOL, at COOK STREET;
- MANCHESTER, at DUKE PLACE;
- DUDLEY, at the ROYAL BREWERY;
- GLASGOW, at 115, ST. VINCENT STREET;
- DUBLIN, at ULSTER CHAMBERS, DAME STREET;
- BIRMINGHAM, at MARKET HALL;

At either of which places a list of respectable parties who supply the Beer in Bottles (and also in Casks at the same prices as from the Brewery), may at any time be seen.
LARGEST & BEST FAMILY NEWSPAPER

LLOYD'S WEEKLY LONDON NEWSPAPER

EDITED BY DOUGLAS JERROLD,
Price Threepence, Post Free,

which, in addition to Original Writings by the Editor, contains SIXTY COLUMNS of the LATEST NEWS from all parts of the world—obtained by Electric Telegraph and other extraordinary means—including the Parliamentary Debates—Foreign Intelligence (by Submarine Telegraph)—Trials in the Civil and Criminal Courts—Assize Intelligence—Police Reports—Accidents—Fires—Murders—Sporting—Theatricals—Reviews of New Books—Gratuitous Answers to Local and General Questions—Gardening, by Mr. Glennie, F.R.H.S.—The Court—Valuable and Exclusive Information for Emigrants and their Friends—Lists of Share drawn in Freehold Land Societies—"Our City Article," on Money and Commerce—London and Country Markets to the latest moment—Calendar—Movable of the Army and Navy—and

ALL THE NEWS OF THE WEEK.

Send Three Postage Stamps to E. Lloyd, Salisbury-square, London, and receive one paper as sample, or order of any newsagent.
LLOYD'S

WEEKLY LONDON NEWSPAPER,
EDITED BY
DOUGLAS JERROLD.

SIXTY COLUMNS OF THE LATEST NEWS,
THREEPENCE, STAMPED, TO GO POST FREE
TO ALL PARTS.

LLOYD'S WEEKLY LONDON NEWSPAPER
CONTAINS
MORE NEWS THAN ALL THE WEEKLY PAPERS COMBINED—INCLUDING
ALL THE NEWS OF THE WEEK, COMPRISES

LEADING ARTICLES BY THE EDITOR,
The Parliamentary Debates, Law Intelligence, Police Reports, Sporting Intelligence of all Kinds, Trials at the Old Bailey and Assizes, Foreign News, Movements of the Army and Navy, Literature, Theatricals and the Fine Arts, together with all the Provincial and London Markets throughout the Kingdom,

Up to the moment of Publication.—Corn, Mark Lane, Smithfield, Newgate, and London Hall, Provisions, Poultry and Game, Potato, Covent Garden, Coal, Hops, Hay, Tallow, Sugar, Tea and Coffee, Soap and Oils, Leather, Wool, &c., with Telegraphic Expresses from the WAKEFIELD AND LIVERPOOL CORN MARKETS.

THE LATEST AND BEST INFORMATION ON EMIGRATION
WITH
ADVICE TO EMIGRANTS AND THEIR FRIENDS.

LLOYD'S WEEKLY LONDON NEWSPAPER,
PRICE ONLY THREEPENCE.
Stamped to go Postage Free, the First Edition of which arrives within 250 miles early on Saturday Morning, and the Second on Sunday Morning, delivered Free. In addition to the whole of the Markets up to Friday night, this Journal is the

BEST AND CHEAPEST FAMILY NEWSPAPER,
CONTAINING
SIXTY COLUMNS OF IMPORTANT MATTER,
INCLUDING
THE WHOLE OF THE NEWS OF THE WEEK,
UP TO THE MOMENT OF PUBLICATION.

Send Three Postage Stamps, and you will receive one as a Sample. Send Three Shillings and Threepence in Postage Stamps or otherwise, and you will receive LLOYD'S WEEKLY LONDON NEWSPAPER FOR One Quarter, (Thirteen Weeks) Address to—EDWARD LLOYD, 12, Salisbury-square, Fleet-street, London, or order of any News Agent.
NEWS, NEWS, NEWS!

THE CHEAPEST, LARGEST, AND

BEST FAMILY NEWSPAPER.

LLOYD'S

WEEKLY LONDON

NEWSPAPER:

EDITED BY

DOUGLAS JERROLD.

CONTAINING

LEADING ARTICLES BY THE EDITOR,

AND

SIXTY COLUMNS

OF THE

LATEST INTELLIGENCE.

Send Three Postage Stamps to EDWARD LLOYD, 12, Salisbury-square, Fleet-street, Lon-
don, and receive one Paper as a Sample: or send Three Shillings and Threepence, in
Postage Stamps or otherwise, and receive LLOYD'S WEEKLY LONDON NEWSPAPER for
One Quarter, (Thirteen Weeks) Post Free.
THE BEST WORK ON GARDENING EXTANT.

PRICE ONLY ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE.

THE

FLOWER, FRUIT,

AND

KITCHEN GARDEN:

CONTAINING THREE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY PAGES OF CLOSELY PRINTED MATTER,

BY FIRST-RATE PRACTICAL GARDENERS AND FLORISTS OF THE DAY.

WITH FULL DIRECTIONS FOR

THE HOTHOUSE, THE GREENHOUSE,

AND

EVERY BRANCH OF FRUIT, FLOWER, AND VEGETABLE CULTURE,

WITH UPWARDS OF

FORTY SUPERIOR ENGRAVINGS.

PUBLISHED BY E. LLOYD, SALISBURY-SQUARE, LONDON, AND SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.
THE ROSE.—The Cultivation and Management of the Rose, with General Instructions for its Pruning and General Management, &c. Directions for the particular treatment of the Moss Rose, the Double Yellow Rose, and the Echeveria Rose, illustrated with the wood engravings. Price 1d.


THE VERBENA.—A Treatise on the Cultivation of the Verbena, with Directions for its Propagation and General Treatment. To which is added the Cultivation and Management of the Tabernaemontana, with its use as an article of domestic economy. Illustrated. Price 1d.

THE LILY.—The General Culture and Management of the various species of the Lily tribe, with directions for the propagation of the Lily of the Valley, Lilium Speciosum, &c. With Illustrations. Price 1d.

THE HYACINTH.—The Cultivation and Management of the Hyacinth, with general instructions for its propagation, and the operations necessary to be performed throughout the year. Illustrated. Price 1d.

THE PICTORE.—The Management of the Fritillaria, with instructions for its cultivation. Illustrated. Price 1d.

THE PANSY.—Culture of the Pansy, with full directions for its propagation and general management. Price 1d.

THE FUCHSIA.—Culture of the Fuchsia, with full directions for its propagation and management. Illustrated. Price 1d.

THE CHRYSANTHEMUM.—Culture of the Chrysanthemum, with directions for its propagation and general management. With superior engravings. Price 1d.

THE CALCEOLARIA.—An Illustrated Treatise on the Calceolaria, containing every information necessary for its Culture and Management. Price 1d.

THE CARNATION.—The Cultivation of the Carnation in a simple and easy manner. The whole of this beautiful flower is here treated on with minuteness and care, and those who follow the instructions contained in this little volume, the flower will be securing their choice plants through the winter months. Illustrated. Price 1d.

THE TULIP.—The Cultivation and Management of the Tulip, with instructions for preserving the blooms. Illustrated. Price 1d.

CAMELIA.—The Cultivation of the Camellia, according to the mode adopted by the noble proprietors of the Botanical Gardens, Illustrated, with instructions. Price 1d.

CINERARIA.—The Cultivation and Management of the Cineraria. The various and whose culture—critics of good flowers—how to procure them, and every particular of its propagation and management. Illustrated. Price 1d.

THE CACTUS.—The Cultivation and Management of the Cactus, with instructions by which any amateur may cultivate this beautiful flower with the most perfect success. The different species are treated on separately, and the cultivation of the whole in green-houses, sitting-rooms, or halls, extremely simplified. Shewing the species best adapted to the different situations in which it is intended to grow plants and flowers, Illustrated with the blooms of two special species. Price 1d.

PETUNIA.—The Cultivation and Management of the Petunia, its perennial treatment in the Greenhouse, Border, Bed, and Sitting-room windows, for which it is well adapted, and where it grows luxuriantly. With a fine Illustration, &c. Illustrated. Price 1d.

AUROCULA.—The Cultivation and Management of the Auricula, with instructions for preparing its roots properly. Illustrated. Price 1d.

RHANUNCULUS.—The Cultivation and Management of the Ranunculus: the depth of soil, and every particular, and every precaution necessary for producing the finest blooms. Illustrated. Price 1d.

STOCKS.—The Cultivation and Management of the Stocks: the treatment after they flower, and the management of the annual and hardy single species. Price 1d.


EVERGREENS.—The General Culture and Management of Pines, Firs, Spruces, and Cypresses; the mode of treatment, and their various culture and management. Price 1d.

STRAWBERRY.—The Cultivation and Management of the Strawberry, with the hints of making new plants, and peculiarities of every necessary information in its culture. Illustrated by a splendid plate in full bearing. Price 1d.

GRAPE VINE.—The Cultivation and Management of the Grape Vine, showing the operations necessary to be performed every month in the year, to secure fine-flavoured fruit before the first commissaries; with practical accounts of the best cultivators of the plant. Illustrated with a fine engraving. Price 1d.

THE MELON.—The Cultivation of the Melon, and its General Management, with instructions for choosing the best spots. the most suitable plot for a melon garden, and enjoining the mode of insuring successive crops during the whole year. Price 1d.

SOILS AND MANURES.—The Soils and Manures best adapted to the growth of nearly every flower cultivated in our gardens and conservatories. Shews the use of the component parts of manures, the manner of compounding the ingredients, and the exact proportions required to be mixed for each plant, e. &c. The time of dressing, colours of flower, and habits of plant. To the Farmer, the instructions for Economizing Manure will be of the greatest value, as he will obtain from large and expensive works on the same subject. Price 1d.

SILKWORMS.—The General Management of Silkworms: their variety of soil, &c., with Illustrations. Price 1d.

APRIANS.—A capital Bee-keeper's Guide, containing all the information required by the amateur Epicure. With designs of the best hive in use. Price 1d.

PIGEONS.—The Pigeon-Keeper's Compendium: Treating on the different Varieties of the Pigeon; its Diseases, with their Remedies, Feeding, and General Management. Price 1d.

FOULS.—General Management and Rearing of Fowls.—With Instructions for the Breeding and Treatments of all Kinds of Fowls for the Dressing; the Snipe; the Duck, the Teal or Squaw, &c. Illustrated. Price 1d.

Emigration.—Emigration.—Emigration.

EMIGRANTS AND THEIR FRIENDS requiring wholesome ADVICE and the BEST POSSIBLE INFORMATION on all subjects connected with EMIGRATION, must order Lloyd's Weekly London Newspaper, edited by DOUGLAS JERROLD, Price only THREEPENCE, Post-free. Send Three Postage Stamps to Mr E. LLOYD, 12, Salisbury-square, and you will receive one each week.
WAITING FOR LLOYD'S NEWSPAPER.
TO THE ELECTORS AND NON-ELECTORS
OF THE
UNITED KINGDOM.

FELLOW-COUNTRYMEN,—In a short time you will be involved in all the bustle of a GENERAL ELECTION. Although the limitations of the Franchise will leave the great majority of you in the position of spectators rather than of actors in the GREAT NATIONAL DRAMA, yet it will be impossible for any man of patriotic feelings to avoid being drawn within the vortex of excitement. It is highly necessary that those of you who are electors, should be in a condition to judge calmly and discriminate accurately between contending candidates; but it is not less essential that those to whose sentiments the Constitution has not afforded this vent, should have some other means of preserving self-control.

Since, on the one hand, over-excitement of the mind is apt to induce disease of the body, while, on the other, physical health is absolutely requisite to the wise exercise of the mental faculties, my respectful counsel to all parties is, instantly to prepare themselves for the COMING STRUGGLE, by purifying the current of the blood, by cooling the system, and as a consequence of these composing the mind, and nerving the whole man to patriotic action.

This advice I tender with the utmost IMPARTIALITY. I call upon Ministers to minister to their own comfort, as the best means of enabling them to consult the nation's welfare; upon Oppositionists to remove all obstructions in their own system; upon Protectionists to protect themselves from the numerous liabilities of disease; upon Free Traders to keep open the grand human passage, as well as "the highway of nations;" upon Conservatives to conserve all that makes life valuable and society happy; and upon Radical Reformers to strike at the roots of evil in themselves. Whatever differences there may be on other points, all are agreed, that REFORM, and where it may, should BEGIN AT HOME.

Where, then, it will be asked, shall we find this great DOMESTIC MEDICINE? Gentlemen, it is not for any individual to dictate your choice. Here, at least, you are all free and on a level. On this point we enjoy UNIVERSAL SUFFRAGE, and every man, woman, and child have a vote, which needs no ballot to protect it from bribery or intimidation.

All, therefore, that I will venture to do is, confidently to recommend to your adoption KAYE'S WORSDELL'S PILLS, which, without provoking external war, have never failed to put down the most menacing INTERNAL DISORDERS, and will, I have no doubt, if allowed fair play, render the approaching General Election equally memorable for the tranquillity of the process and the auspiciousness of the results.

Gentlemen, I have the honour to be,
Your friend, and Fellow-countryman,

JOHN KAYE.

TESTIMONIES
AS TO THE Efficacy of
KAYE'S WORSDELL'S PILLS.

The Vegetable Restorative Pills are fully established in the public estimation as the most valuable Family Medicines that was ever presented to notice. It has been put to the test among all classes of persons, and in all possible varieties of disease, and in every instance its efficacy has been proved. Thousands who had suffered greatly, some of whose cases had long been given up by eminent medical practitioners, and considered hopeless by themselves, have been speedily and thoroughly cured.

These Pills may be taken with perfect safety by persons of the most delicate constitution. They are warranted free from mercurial, mineral, and every other poisonous substance, and are compounded upon principles consistent alike with true science and sound philosophy. They go at once to the root of the disease; namely, impurities of the blood; at once removing every obstruction from that vital principle, and causing it to circulate through the whole system, so as to produce health, vigour, and cheerfulness.

The expressions of gratitude which have been received from persons who now rejoices in perfect health in consequence of their persevering use of these Pills, would fill a large volume; but, in order that afflicted persons may indulge the confident hope of receiving relief and cure, a few cases are given. They have been forwarded by persons of unquestionable truth, and who have requested their cases may be published for the encouragement of others:

Mrs. Bridle, of Horndean, Hants, suffered from a disease caught by washing some clothes. For four years she was in the hospitals of Winchester and Portsmouth, and was a most pitiable object. She persevered in taking Kaye's Worsdell's Pills, and is now able to attend to her domestic duties with comfort. Both Mrs. Bridle and her husband "desire to express their sincere gratitude for the benefits received from these Pills." This case is well known in the neighbourhood. In the next parish (Blandworth), a woman who had long suffered from indigestion, was cured by the use of a few boxes of the pills.—February, 1852.

Richard Golding, of Strawd, had had a cancer cut from his tongue, about two years ago, and had been ill from that time, and expected nothing but death. He took one box of Kaye's Pills, and they completely cured him. He says they are worth a guinea each.—January 22, 1852.

Mrs. G. Hill, Trumpet-gate, Herefordshire, had a severe complaint in the chest for two years, and tried every means that could be thought of, but without success, till she heard of Kaye's Pills. She took a few boxes, and is now quite well.—Jan. 28, 1852.

A Lady, residing at a village near Worthing, says she has not been so well for the last eighteen years, as since she took Kaye's Pills. The pills cured her of an abscess on the liver. Another Lady, resident in Worthing, after taking two and a-half boxes of the pills, has been cured of chills in the back and violent pains in the head.

Mr. McWha, 16, Hanley-street, Liverpool, after having suffered from jaundice and an affection of the liver, was severely attacked by dropsy; and, upon application to his medical adviser, was told that his case was hopeless; but a friend induced him to try Kaye's Worsdell's Pills, and, after taking two boxes, was perfectly restored to health.—April 27, 1852.

Mrs. M'Vitie had also suffered for twenty-seven years with sore legs. After trying every remedy she could hear of, but without effect, was induced by her husband to try Kaye's Worsdell's Pills (from which he had derived such unparalleled relief). After taking two boxes, one leg was completely restored, and the other very nearly so, in addition to a general improvement of her health.—April 27, 1852.

Mrs. W., of Ewelme, Wallingford, writing to Mr. C. J. Venimore says:—"I believe Kaye's Pills saved my life last summer when I was attacked by English chilblains."

David Davies, of the Victoria Iron Works, Monmouthshire, was confined to his bed for eleven weeks, consequent upon a severe attack of inflammation on the lungs; by taking Kaye's Pills he was completely cured. David Davies, of the same works, father of the above, after suffering for three months from a violent pain in his left side, was perfectly cured by the use of these pills.

Harriet Isherwood, residing at Mr. White's, Lees, near Oldham, had her breast taken off (in consequence of a cancer); after the operation, she was troubled with fits, and tried various remedies without effect. Kaye's Worsdell's Pills were recommended to her; and, after taking two boxes, she is, thankful to say, restored to good health.—November 14, 1851.
Mr. James Gambrill, Cumberland-street, Woodbridge, states that for some years he was greatly troubled with a redundancy of bile, sourness of stomach, and other unpleasant symptoms. He had almost given up all hope of cure; but he tried Kaye's Pills, and found them a speedy and efficacious remedy.

Mr. J. K. Utton, of Banbury, declares that he found his life a burden to him in consequence of distress, constant headache, loss of appetite, and great weakness and nervous debility; but, by taking three pills regularly every night for some time, he was completely restored to health, and is now comfortable and happy.

Mrs. Ann Hinder, of Wroughton, near Swindon, was for upwards of twenty years the subject of great pain and trouble, arising from bile on the stomach, attended with dreadful sickness, nausea, and headache. After having sought assistance from medical men in vain, she resorted to the use of Kaye's Worsdeil's Pills, which soon effected a cure.

Mr. Thomas Sharpe, of Barrowby, near Grantham, had suffered for twenty-two years from indigestion, accompanied by constant sickness and vomiting. Many physicians had been applied to in vain; but a very few doses of Kaye's Pills effectually relieved him, and he continues to enjoy a good state of health.

Mr. Pulford, of Kirby Cane, Norfolk, writes, that he was afflicted for ten years with great weakness and pain, in consequence of indigestion. By taking the Vegetarian Restorative Pills the distressing pains were removed, and his general health considerably improved.

Mrs. Lang, of Bitton-street, Teignmouth, states that her daughter was severely afflicted with indigestion, palpitation of the heart, and an overplus of blood to the head, occasioning distress and pain. For two years she received medical advice in vain. In a very short space of time she was perfectly cured by the use of Kaye's Worsdeil's Pills.

Ann Forre, of Broxwich, near Walsal, in consequence of indigestion, suffered much pain from spasms in the stomach. She lost her appetite also. A few doses of Kaye's Pills greatly strengthened her digestive powers, and the painful symptoms were speedily removed.

Mr. G. Harton, Ugborough, near Totnes, was troubled for nearly eighteen years with extreme pains in the stomach and giddiness in the head; for upwards of four years he was unable to attend to business. The use of Kaye's Worsdeil's Pills has restored him to perfect health.

Joseph Murray, Grundy-street, Poplar New Town, says:—"I suffered for several years from a severe bilious disorder, attended with loss of appetite, and great depression of spirits, even to such a degree that I was unable to attend to any kind of business. In this state I was recommended to try your pills, and have been truly astonished at their miraculous effects; for by their use I was in a short time restored to such a state of health and strength as I had not enjoyed for many years, and now, thanks to your pills, my health is completely re-established."

Mrs. Maria Sleek, of Parson-street, Teignmouth, was for a long time afflicted with dropsy, and though under medical care she received no benefit. She tried Kaye's Pills, and, after taking two boxes, she was able to attend as formerly to her household employment.

Mr. William Johnson, Ormond-yard, Ormond-street, Queen's-square, London, says Kaye's Worsdeil's Pills have done him more good than any other medicines for tightness in the chest, and occasional bad breathing. He is determined never to be without them.

Sarah Ann Lee, of Hoo, in the county of Kent, says she was afflicted with an inclination of her whole body for several years; that she spent large sums upon medicines and medical men, but without effect; and that, after taking eight and a half boxes of Kaye's Pills, she is better than for many years past.

Parties wishing to be supplied direct, may obtain them by sending, to the above Address, Fourteen Postage-stamps for small size; 2s. 6d. for second size; and 4s. 6d. for third size. A considerable saving is effected by purchasing the larger sizes.

IMPORTANT CAUTION.

Be careful that you are not imposed upon by spurious imitations. The genuine have these words: "WORSDEIL'S PILLS, by JOHN KAYE," engraved on the Government Stamp; and, as a further protection, Mr. Kaye's coat of arms and a facsimile of his signature are printed on the directions wrapped round the box, and to imitate which is felony.

Sold in Boxes, at 1s. 1d., 2s. 9d., and 4s. 6d. each, at the Depot, 80, Fleet-street, London; and by every respectable Medicine Vendor throughout the United Kingdom. Applications for Agencies (where none at present exist) to be made at 50, Fleet-street, London.
JOHN KAYE'S INFANT'S RESTORATIVE.

Considerable attention has, of late, been paid to the health of the adult population of this country. The causes of disease have been pointed out, and excellent remedial measures have been suggested. Strange to say, the health of infants and children has been grossly neglected; their condition has been either overlooked altogether, or remedies for their ailments have been proposed worse than the ailments themselves. Hence, Disease and Death are continually committing frightful ravages among the Infant population. Careful inquiries have demonstrated that one-half of all the children born in this country are carried to the grave while in a state of infancy, or before they reach their fifth year! This is especially the case in large manufacturing towns. Under any circumstances this is affecting; but it is peculiarly so when it can be demonstrated that this mortality arises, in the great majority of cases, from causes which may be remedied, and by means now accessible to all classes of the community.

A large proportion of the mortality amongst children is occasioned by the use of Opium, as part of those deleterious compounds sold for the benefit of mothers. Opium, according to Dr. Graham, "operates as a powerful and very diffusive stimulant, but its primary operation is followed by narcotic and sedative effects. In moderate doses it increases the fulness, force, and frequency of the pulse, augments the heat of the body, quickens respiration, and invigorates both the corporeal and mental functions, exhilarating even to intoxication; but, by degrees, these effects are succeeded by languor, lassitude, and sleep; and, in many instances, headache, sickness, thirst, tremors, and other symptoms of debility, such as follow the excessive use of ardent spirits, supervene. It is hurtful when there is a disposition to local inflammation, particularly of the chest; and where there is much determination to the head. The younger the patient, the more energetic is its action on the system; and palpitations of the heart and convulsions not unfrequently follow its use."

The Infant's Restorative is a medicine worthy the attention of all who desire the health of children. While it is efficacious, it is palatable, and even pleasant, to infants and young children. It is warranted free from Opium, and from all those substances and products which are so frequently dispensed under the appellation of Soothing Cordials, and by the use of which many a mistaken mother extinguishes the slender flame of infant life, while she fondly imagines that she is cherishing and strengthening it.

The Infant's Restorative is composed of a combination of agents which cannot fail to remove the causes of all the complaints to which infants are subject. It corrects acidity in the stomach, cools and purifies the blood, allays gripping or irritation in the bowels, expels redundant wind, clears the lungs, and removes every unhealthy obstruction from the system; and it is peculiarly serviceable during the important and trying period of Dentition, or Teething; in all Cutaneous Disorders, or Eruptions of the Skin, such as Measles, Nettle-rash, Chicken-pox, and others of that class, as well as Hooping-cough, Croup, Rickets, Slight Fevers, Convulsions, Fits, &c. &c.

Mr. Kaye, before making known this valuable medicine, repeatedly, used it in his own family with success, and its efficacy has been triumphantly proved in his immediate neighbourhood, and wherever else it has been used.

IMPORTANT TESTIMONIALS.

A few Testimonials, selected from those most recently received, are subjoined:

"Having given your Infant's Restorative a fair trial, I can, from what it has effected in the case of my own child, confidently recommend it as a most invaluable remedy, especially for the pain to which children are subject during the time of teething, by soothing them and relieving them from the many irregularities which almost invariably accompany that critical period. I wish you an extensive sale for your inestimable Restorative. I shall recommend it to all within the sphere of my influence.—John Freeman, City Missionary, Metropolitan buildings, Smiers-town, London."

"I conceive it be only an act of justice to yourself, and of duty to parents and guardians of infants, to state that your Infant's Restorative has fully accomplished in my family all that your advertisement declares it is able to do.—E. Rta., Bream's-buildings, Chancery lane, London."

"Having procured a bottle of your Infant's Restorative, and having given the medicine to two of my children, I have great pleasure in stating that it has, to all appearance, removed that irritation and restlessness to which they have frequently been subjected, owing to a disordered state of the stomach and bowels, indicated by gripings and flatulency.—H. A. H., 64, Wood-street, Cornwall-road, Lambeth."

Prepared by John Kaye, Esq., of Dalton-hall, near Huddersfield, and St. John's-woodpark, London; and sold in bottles at 1s. Id., 2s., 3d., and 6d. each, with ample directions for use; in London, at the Wholesale Depot, No. 45, Fleet-street; and by all respectable Medicine Vendors throughout the United Kingdom.

S.B.—A considerable saving will be effected by purchasing the larger-sized bottles.
MARSLAND, SON & CO.'S

UNRIVALLED AND REGISTERED

GRiffin

CROCHET COTTON.

MARSLAND, SON, and Co. beg to call particular attention to their unrivalled "GRiffin CROCHET COTTON," which has deservedly attained such an extraordinary celebrity throughout the whole country, arising from its decided superiority over every other cotton yet presented to the public.

From the many advantages which MARSLAND, SON, and Co. enjoy in the most improved machinery and great manufacturing skill, together with a rapidly increasing trade, they are enabled to produce both Crochet and Sewing Cotton, which will defy all comparison.

Their CROCHET COTTON is made of a peculiar material, which renders it exceedingly pleasant to work with; it has a soft, yet cabled surface, is extremely free from fibre, is warranted not to twist or curl in the washing, or to shrink in the washing, and has an extraordinary stiffness of finish, which causes the pattern, when crocheted and washed, to possess a beautiful poesy appearance never before attained by any other manufacture.

M. S. & Co.'s manufacture of CROCHET COTTON contains every variety of Colors, warranted fast.

The full Lengths are guaranteed.

Sold retail by the principal Berlin Wool Vendors, drapers, haberdashers, smallware dealers, &c.

N.B.—The trade supplied by Messrs. Faudel and Phillips, Messrs. Hutton and Co., Messrs. Block and Son, Newgate Street, London; Messrs. Todd, Burns and Co., Dublin; Messrs. Lindsay Brothers, Belfast; Messrs. Revington and Co., Limerick; by all the leading warehouses in Manchester; or at the Manufacturing, Bridge Mills, Blackfriars, Manchester, where all orders by post or personal application will be immediately attended to.

LONDON AGENT: EDWARD WRIGHT, 33, LAWRENCE LANE, CHEAPSIDE.

London City Establishments:—203, 206, 207.
86, Aldgate, opposite the Church, all communicating.

London West End Branch:—506, 507, 508, New Oxford-street; 1, 2, 3, Hart-street, all communicating.

Bradford, Yorkshire Branch, 39, Bridge-street.
Sheffield Branch, 36, Fargate.

TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOSTERS, FURRIERS, BOOT & SHOE MAKERS, AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

The Establishments are closed from sunset, on Friday, till sunset, on Saturday, when business is resumed till 12 o'clock.
JOHN KAYE'S INFANT'S RESTORATIVE.

Considerable attention has, of late, been paid to the health of the adult population of this country. The causes of disease have been pointed out, and excellent remedial measures have been suggested. Strange to say, the health of infants and children has been gr
for the Disease.

this cow
fifth year
stances
mortals
by means
A Mr.

accord to primary
creases
quicken
even to
and the
of death
when if
there is
is it no
follow it

The health of infants,
suppress
ion of the
also
strength
The
be removed
bowels,
struggle
trying to
the Steam
Hooping
Mr. F
family
neighbors

A few

"Has the case
for the
relieving
period,
it to all
building
"I co
infants,
your ad
London.

"Has medicine to two of my children, I have great pleasure in stating that it has, to all appearances, removed that irritation and restlessness to which they have frequently been subjected, owing to a disordered state of the stomach and bowels, indicated by gripings and flatulency.—B. AUBERT, Esq., Wood-street, Cornwall-road, Lambeth."

part, London; and sold in bottles at 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. each, with ample directions
for use; in London, at the Wholesaler Depot, No. 80, Fleet-street; and by all respectable
Medicine Vendors throughout the United Kingdom.

N.B.—A considerable saving will be effected by purchasing the larger-sized bottles.
### New Empire

When Constantine founded that City now the Capital of Turkey, he offered large presents to the Roman people as inducements for them to emigrate; but nature has not outstripped the Roman Emperor, and has laid open the most amusing riches, sufficient to furnish the kingdom of the earth with precious metal. From every city, town, village, and hamlet throughout the United Kingdom, preparations are making for the goldfields, and though thousands are preparing for this long voyage and for distant country, for every one E. Moses & Son can furnish a suitable and complete outfit. Their outfits are perfectly adapted to the requirements of the Emigrant,—during his passage, or when he arrives at his station; they are suitable for all classes and for every profession and occupation. Many years' experience in the outfitting business fully qualifies E. Moses & Son to make up an outfit of perfect suitability, and their immense transactions enable them to offer all necessary articles of first-rate quality cheaper than they can be obtained elsewhere. If the Emigrant would enjoy comfort in his important undertaking, an outfit from E. Moses & Son's is indispensable, the superiority of their outfits being universally acknowledged.

Gigantic transactions in the outfitting branch incur them to keep a separate department in their magnificent establishment expressly devoted to outfits, where the emigrant receives immediate attention. Cabin Passengers Outfitted as usual. All necessary information relative to sailing of vessels, cost of passage, gratuitously communicated. Full lists of outfits may be had on application, or forwarded post-free by post-office of the kingdom.

**Special Notice.—Juvenile Clothing in the most fashionable styles; Summer Dress for all ages, for all professions or occupations, for excursion or for sporting engagements, the best and the cheapest in the world.**

### List of Prices

**Ready Made or Made to Measure.**

#### Spring and Summer Overcoats

- The New Vienna Summer overcoat... from 25s. to 50s.
- Liance Coats, in a variety of light and elegant textures. from 25s. to 50s.
- The Albert Wrapper, in a registered light material... 15s. to 110s.
- Super light texture cloths, in every shape, including the serge, 15s.
- The New Parkisan Coat-Cape, made only by E. Moses & Son... 30s.
- The Nepalese Wrapper, weighing only six ounces... from 15s.
- Boys Spring and Summer Coats, in all the above materials and shapes, at proportionately low prices.

#### Lounging and Morning Coats

- Holland Cambridge Coats... from 30s.
- Alpsa Longa... from 35.
- Cashmeres and Orleans do... 60s.
- Mixed Summer Cloths, in all shades from 15s.
- Super cloth, of a light texture, black and... 16s.
- Shooting Jackets, in a variety of materials... 16s.

#### Dress Coats

- Dress Coat... from 17s.
- Imperial, usually called best... 20s.
- Best quality, West of England... 21s.

#### Frock Coats

- Frock Coat... from 10s.
- Super ditto... 12s.
- Imperial ditto... 21s.
- Very best... 31s.

A handson Almanack for the year 1852, to be had Gratis on application.

**Notice.—The Parasol and Mantle Departments are now replete with every novelty of the season. A New Book, entitled "The Library of Elegance," containing full directions for self-measurement, can be had gratis on application or forwarded post-free to any part of the kingdom.**

**Observe.—Any article purchased either ready made or made to measure, if not approved of, will be exchanged or the money returned.**

**Caution.—E. Moses & Son have no connection with any other house, in or out of London, except the following:**

- **London City Establishments:** 154, 155, 156, and 157, Minories; 83, 84, 85, 86, Aldgate, opposite the Church, all communicating.
- **London West End Branch:** 506, 507, 508, New Oxford-street; 1, 2, 3, Hare-street, all communicating.
- **Bradford, Yorkshire Branch:** 19, Bridge-street.
- **Sheffield Branch:** 36, Fargate.
- **Tailors, Clothiers, Hatters, Hosiers, Furriers, Boot & Shoe Makers, and General Outfitters for Ladies and Gentlemen.**

The Establishments are closed from 12 to 12 o'clock.
HEAL AND SON'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF BEDSTEADS,
Sent free by post.

It contains Designs and Prices of upwards of One Hundred Different Bedsteads,
In Iron, Brass, Japanned Wood, Polished Birch, Mahogany, Rosewood, & Walnut Tree Woods;

Also their
PRICED LIST OF BEDDING.

Their New Warerooms enable them to keep one of each design fixed for inspection.
They have also, in addition to their usual stock, a great variety of the best designs of PARISIAN BEDSTEADS,
BOTH IN WOOD AND IRON, WHICH THEY HAVE JUST IMPORTED.

HEAL & SON,
BEDSTEAD AND BEDDING MANUFACTURERS,
196, (opposite the Chapel), Tottenham Court Road.
The Author of this Work notifies that it is his intention to reserve the right of translating it.
TO SPORTSMEN, TOURISTS, & TRAVELLERS.

EDMISTON'S POCKET SIPHONIA,
OR WATERPROOF OVERCOAT.

WEIGHT 10 oz.

Sole Manufacturers of the celebrated Pocket Siphonia, remarkable for its lightness and softness of texture, adapted for Sportsmen, Travellers, and Tourists, easily folded to carry in the Pocket or on Saddle; the most important feature in this Waterproofing being mineralised, which effectually resists the powerful heat of the sun and the most violent rains, also obviating the stickiness and unpleasant smell peculiar to all other Waterproofs.—Price according to size, 40s. to 55s.; all silk throughout, 50s. to 65s. Measurement, length of coat, and size round the chest over the coat.

NOTICE.—NAME & ADDRESS STAMPED INSIDE. NONE OTHERS ARE GENUINE.

EDMISTON & SON, 416 & 69, STRAND,
Near the Adelphi Theatre.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

“Waterproof—‘The lightest and most effectual, is the Siphonia, made by EDMISTON & Son, of 69, Strand; they can be carried in the hat or pocket.’—Bully’s Life, April 20th, 1851.

“A new waterproof garment adapted to the very changeable weather of the season, has been manufactured by EDMISTON & Son. It is remarkably light and soft, and may be carried in the pocket. This is really an ingenuous substitute for the cumbersome great coat or the troublesome umbrella.”—Home News, May 24th, 1851.

Leggings or Overalls.
Yacht Jackets.
Fishing and Shooting Hats or Caps.
Driving Gloves.
Cricketing do.
Gun Covers.
Gig Aprons.
Sou-Westers.
Gloshes.

Ladies’ Capes, with Hoods.
Do. Paletots.
Air Cushions.
Do. Pillows.
Do. Beds.
India Rubber Portable Folding Baths.
Nursing Aprons.
Crib Sheets.

The newly invented Swimming Gloves,
Of great propelling power.

EDMISTON’S LIFE-BELTS NONE SHOULD BE WITHOUT.

FISHING AND SHOOTING BOOTS, soft and pliable, require no dressing, and every description of India Rubber and gutta percha Goods, Piping, Tubing for Watering Gardens, &c.


LONDON: EDMISTON & SON, 416 & 69, STRAND, near the Adelphi.
Even in the midst of the excitement of a general election, and of anxiety felt with regard to future fiscal arrangements, the domestic tea-table cannot be altogether forgotten. It must always be a matter of importance to consumers to know where to obtain Teas and Coffees of the finest qualities at the most moderate prices, and hence it must be necessary always to bear in mind the Establishment at the corner of Saint Paul’s Churchyard, where

DAKIN AND COMPY.
continue to supply Teas and Coffees of the best kinds and of the finest growths at Merchants’ prices.

All Orders from any part of the Metropolitan districts, within Eight Miles of Saint Paul’s, will be delivered by DAKIN & Comp’y Vans, on the day after such Orders are received.
THE WIDE, WIDE WORLD.

By ELIZABETH WETHERELL.

"This work has attained a popularity which we may safely say is unprecedented in the annals of our literature. It has been published little more than a year, and is now preparing towards its fourteenth edition."—New York Home Journal.


Just published, in 2 vols. crown 8vo., 12s. cloth.

QUEECHY.

By ELIZABETH WETHERELL.

"Author of 'The Wide, Wide World.'"


[The LETTERS of a VAGABOND will appear Next Month in THE "LEADER" NEWSPAPER, Published every Saturday, price Sixpence.

OFFICE, 7, WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND.

BEAUTIES OF ALL THE POETS. Published on August 1st, 1829, in Folio 8vo., Part 1, price 6d.; to be completed in Ten Monthly Parts.

A CYCLOPEDIA OF POETICAL QUOTATIONS; consisting of Choice Passages from the Poets of Every Age and Country, classified under distinct Heads, and Alphabetically arranged in a scale calculated to do justice to the magnificent variety which they individually and collectively present. Two Views of SALISBURY CATHEDRAL for the Series are now ready, and will be published uniform with the other VIEWS in TINTED LITHOGRAPHY, executed in the best style of Art. The Drawings will be published in succession as they are completed.

Subscribers' Names are now received by the Publisher, and by the principal Printellers, either for single Prints or the whole Work, which is limited to Twenty Subjects.

Price; Prints, 2s. 6d. each; Ditto, Coloured, 4s. 6d. each.

London: Published by J. HOGARTH, 5, HAVERMARKT; and G. BROWN, Bookseller, SALISBURY.

ALBANY LAMP AND CANDLE-MANUFACTORY—CLARKE'S Russian Wax Candles, 10s. per lb., burn superior to all others. Best Albany Composite Candles, 6d. per lb., do not require snuffing; for ordinary purposes the Cheapest Candles that can be used, Moulds, 50s., Store Candles, 8d. per lb.; Express Pate Soap, very old and dry, 4s. per cwt.; Good Yellow, 50s. and 44s.; Best Mottled, 50s.; Honey Soap, 1s.; Old Brown Windsor, 2s.; all other Scented Soaps, 1s. 6d. per lb.; Patent Albany Oil, 6s. per gallon, superior to Spern; CLARKE'S Refined Oil for French Lamps, 4s. 6d. per gallon; Solar, 3s. 6d. Italian goods of the finest quality at the Wholesale Price; Lamps of every description manufactured on the premises, for cash only.


S. D. Country Orders, amounting to £10 or upwards, carriage Free.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

AUTobiography OF WILLIAM JERDAN; with his Literary, Political, and Sociæal Reminiscences and Correspondence, during the last Forty Years. 2nd Volume, with Portrait of George Canning, and View of Gloucester Lodge. Price 5s. Post 8vo, cloth gilt. [Published this day]


NINEVEH AND PERSEPOLIS. By W. S. W. VAUX, M.A. Third Edition, revised and enlarged, in post 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. Price 8s. bound in cloth; or 17s. morocco antique.

HOMES OF THE NEW WORLD: Impressions of America. By FREDERIKA BREMER, translated by Mr. Hewitt. [In preparation.]


MEMORIALS OF EARLY CHRISTIANITY: presenting, in a graphic, compact, and popular form some of the memorable events of Early Ecclesiastical History. By the REV. J. G. MALL, author of "Footsteps of Our Forefathers," in post 8vo, with Illustrations.

FOOTSTEPS OF OUR LORD AND HIS APOSTLES in Syria, Greece, and Italy. A Succession of Visits to the Scenes of New Testament Narrative, by W. H. BARTLETT. Third Edition, with Twenty-three Engravings on Steel, price 14s. cloth gilt edges; or 26s. morocco elegant.


MODERN ROMANISM. By B. B. Woodward, B.A. "Their religion, the more considered, the less can be acknowledged a religion; but a Roman principality rather; endeavouring to keep up her old universal dominion under a new name, and more shadow of a Catholic Religion."—Milton. [In preparation.]

THE CANADIAN CRUSOES. By Mrs. Traill (late Catherine Parr Strickland), author of "The Backwoods of Canada." Price 6s., in limp, cloth, gilt edges, with numerous Illustrations. [Published this day.

LOVE A REALITY, NOT ROMANCE. By Mrs. Thomas Geldart, author of "Truth is Everything." &c. With Illustrations by Gilbert. Price 3s. 6d. limp, cloth, gilt edges.


YE HOUSEHOLD OF SIR THOMAS MORE. Libellus a Margareta More, quindecim annos nata, Chelsea incepus. Uniform with "Mary Powell."

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, AND CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.
THE TEN GUINEA HARMONIUM has the full compass of five octaves, a powerful rich tone, and never requires tuning; is suited for Churches, Chapels, Schools, etc., producing a sustained tone, susceptible of the utmost expression. An extensive variety of HARMONIUMs, with the Patent Pianoforte Hammer-action, from Sixteen to Twenty Guineas each.

WARREN'S TUTOR for the above, 4s. WHEATSTONE & CO., Inventors and Patentees of the Concertina, who were awarded the Only Exhibition Prize Medal for Harmoniums, 29, CONDUIT STREET, REGENT STREET.

MR. HENRY LOVELL'S NEW SONGS, composed by N. J. BARKS, and sung by Miss Poulter, Miss BLANCHE YOUNG, Mr. GEORGE BRICKLAND, and others, are enjoying an unprecedented popularity in the Drawing Room, the School Room, and the Lecture Theatre.

"Of easy compass, never rising above B, and possessed of a catching melody, any one, with the least voice or ear, will find them decided acquisitions to their repertoire."

The SERIO-COMIC BALLADS are, "St. Valentine's Day is a Dangerous Time," "Faint Heart never won Fair Lady," "Friend in need is a Friend indeed." "Draw round the Fire," "Hope deferred," and "Evergreen Leaves."

G. CASE, 33, NEW BOND STREET.

HUBERT'S ROSEATE POWDER is the most certain and elegant preparation for the removal of superfluous hair on the arms, neck, and face, so Licentious to beauty. The genuine is perfectly innocent, is easy and pleasant to use, and has been signed "G. H. Hoggard" for the last 49 years. Sold for the proprietor by Mr. Hough, Chemist, 44, Russell street, Covent-garden, and 45, London, bridge, City, and by all respectable Perfumers, in packets, price 4s.; double ditto, 7s.; or by post, free, for 40 or 96 postage stamps.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS, A MOST EFFICIENT REMEDY FOR BILE, INDIGENCE, AND DEBILITATED CONSTITUTIONS. —The extraordinary powers of this medicine in curing disorders of the stomach, bile, indigestion, and liver complaints are wonderful. Thousands whose lives were a burden to them whilst suffering from these complaints are now enjoying the best of health by taking these invaluable pills, and now strongly recommend their use to others similarly affected. A few doses give relief, and a continuance of them for a short time effects a perfect cure. Persons whose constitutions have been weakened by long residence in hot climates cannot have a more certain remedy to restore them to robust health than Holloway's Pills. —Sold by all Druggists, and at Professor Holloway's Establishment, 244, Strand, London.

SOYER'S RELISH.

"To describe the Sauce would be to make our readers hungry,—rich, savoury, exotic, it infuses an embrocial flavour into the substance on which it is poured."

THIS JUSTLY CELEBRATED SAUCE is now in universal use throughout the world. The great renown acquired by Mr. Soyer, having induced the introduction of several imitations of his Relish, purchasers are requested particularly to observe that every genuine bottle bears his name, and that the look of the label, accompanied by the name of his wholesale Agents, CROSS & BLACKWELL, 21, SORO SQUARE, LONDON, of whom also may be had his Original Sauces for Ladies and Gentlemen.

LADIES' HATS, DUNSTABLE, RICE, CHIP.

English and Foreign Fancy Bonnets, in every shape, every size, and every quality. A large and superior assortment of Leghorn Bonnets and Children's Hats. Millinery Bonnets in all colours and of the newest designs in shape and material. Also a variety of the choicest Bonnets direct from the first houses in Paris. Morning Bonnets. Wedding Bonnets. ALL AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES, FOR CASH ONLY.

BETHLEHEM WARE, 217, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

FORD'S EUREKA SHIRTS

Differ from other Patterns, not merely in shape and design, but in their great superiority of Fit, quality of Material, and Workmanship. — Globe, April 12, 1852. They are of two prices; viz. Six for 40s.; Second Quality Six for 30s., in both of which the principle is strictly carried out.

List of Prices, and mode of Self-measurement sent free per Post.

FORD'S REGISTERED SHIRT COLLARS, 11s. per dozen.

Patterns of the New Coloured Shirtings in every variety of Colours. Upwards of 200 different styles for making FORD'S EUREKA SHIRTS sent to select from on the receipt of six postage stamps. Price 27s. the half dozen.

RICHARD FORD, 38, POULTRY, LONDON, (Late 185, Strand.)

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

THE BABY JUMPER,

TO No. 15, TICHBORNE STREET, REGENTS QUADRANT, (Near to Swan & Edgar's.)

This most useful and very interesting invention continues to give the most perfect satisfaction; and only requires to be seen to insure its introduction into every Nursery. Manufactured in all Sorts, Wholesale, Retail, and for Exportation, by H. S. ROGERS & CO., 15, Tichborne-street, Regent-street, late of 137, Strand. Price from 10s. to 30s.
Chubb's Fire-proof Safes and Locks.

Have now on Sale, at their Warehouses, an Assortment of their

FIRE-PROOF SAFES,

WHICH GAINED THE PRIZE MEDAL, WITH

SPECIAL APPROVAL,

at the Great Exhibition, this distinction being awarded to them SOLELY by the Jurors of Class XXII., after a careful comparison with those of other makers from all parts of England. These SAFES, undoubtedly, the MOST SECURE FROM FORGE, FRAUD, and FIRE, are sold at moderate prices.

CHUBB'S LOCKS, with all the recent improvements, CASHE BOXES and DEED BOXES of all sizes, may be inspected.

IRON DOORS and FRAMES for Strong Rooms.

* * Complete Lists, with Prices, will be sent on application.

CHUBB & SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 38, Lord-street, Liverpool; 16, Market-street, Manchester; and Hornsey Fields, Wolverhampton.

RODGER'S IMPROVED SHIRT.

No. 64.

31s. 6d. & 37s. 6d., the Half-dozen.

The most comfortable and perfect-fitting Shirts ever placed on the market, combining the highest degree of excellence at the smallest cost. Satisfaction (as usual) guaranteed, or the money returned.

Regular Dress Shirts for evening wear, 6s. 6d., 7s. 6d., and 8s. 6d.; also, Fashionable Coloured Shirts, repro. made or made to order, 20s. 26s., and 31s. 6d., the half-dozen. A choice of New Patterns.

The general Ready-made Stock is the best, the cheapest, and the largest assortment of Shirts in London, and embraces all the recent improvements in the art.

Illustrated Price Lists, with directions for self-measurement, and full particulars, gratis and post-free.

Patterns of the new and elegant designs for Coloured Shirts sent post-paid on receipt of Four Stamps.


THE TOILET OF BEAUTY

furnishes innumerable proofs of the high estimation in which GOWLAND'S LOTION is held by the most distinguished possessors of brilliant complections. This elegant preparation superintends the preservation of the complexion, both from the effects of cutaneous malady and the operation of variable temperature, by refreshing its delicacy and preserving the brightest tints with which beauty is adorned. "ROBERT SHAW, London," is in white letters on the Government stamp, without which none is genuine. Prices, 2s. 6d. and 5s. 6d.; quart, 8s. 6d.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT!

METALLIC PEN MAKER TO THE QUEEN.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT most respectfully begs to inform the Commercial World, Scholastic Institutions, and the Public generally, that by a novel application of his unrivalled Machinery for making Steel Pens, and in accordance with the scientific spirit of the times, he has introduced a new series of his useful productions, which for excellence of temper, quality of material, and, above all, cheapness in price, he believes will ensure universal approbation, and defy competition. Each pen bears the impress of his name as a guarantee of quality; and they are put up in the usual style of Boxes, containing One Gross each, with Label outside, and fac-simile of his signature.

Victoria Works, Graham-street, Birmingham. April 26th, 1852.

CLERICAL, MEDICAL, and

GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Persons of all ages, and in every station, may assure with this Society, and the assured can reside in any part of Europe, the Holy Land, Egypt, Madire, the Cape, Australia, New Zealand, and in most parts of North and South America, without extra Charge.

FIFTH DIVISION OF PROFITS.

The FIFTH BONUS was declared in January last, and the amount varied with the different ages, from 22s. to 55 per cent. on the Premiums paid during the last five years; or from £1 to £2.10s., per cent. per annum, on the sums assured.

The small share of Profit divisible in future among the Shareholders being now provided for, without encroaching on the amount made by the regular business, the ASSURED will hereafter derive all the benefits obtainable from a Mutual Office, at the same time, complete freedom from liability, secured by an ample Proprietary Capital,—thus combining, in the same office, all the advantages of both systems.

A copy of the last Report, setting forth all particulars, with a Prospectus, can now be obtained of any of the Society's Agents, or by addressing a line to GEO. H. PINCKARD, Resident Secretary.


EQUITY AND LAW LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

No. 56, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON.

Policies in this Office are INDESTRUCTIBLE, except in cases of Fraud.

"Free Policies" are issued, at a small increased rate of Premium, which remain in force although the Life assured may die within the first five years.

Parties Assuring within Six Months of their last Birth-day, are allowed a proportionate diminution in the Premium.

The Tables are especially favourable to Young and Middle-aged Lives, and the Limits allowed to the Assured, without extra charge, are annually extensive.

Eighty per cent. of the Profits are divided at the end of every Five Years among the Assured. At the first Division, to the end of 1849, the addition to the amount Assured averaged above 50 per cent. on the Premiums paid.

SCHWEPEPPE'S SODA, POTASS and MAGNESIA WATERS and AERATED LEMONADE continue to be manufactured upon the largest scale at their several Establishments in London, Liverpool, Bristol, and Derby. The celebrity of these well-known waters, and the preference they universally command, are evidences that their original superior quality is well sustained. Every bottle is protected by a label with the name of their firm, without which none is genuine, and it may be held of nearly all respectable Chemists throughout the kingdom. Importers of the German Sellers Water direct from the springs, as for the last twenty years.

51, BERNERS STREET, LONDON.
**PRIZE MEDAL.**

**WATHERSTON & BROGDEN, Manufacturing Goldsmiths, Established A.D. 1798, beg to announce to the Nobility, Gentry, and Public in general, that, in obedience to the numerous calls made upon them since the Great Exhibition, they have resolved to throw open their Manufactory to the public at Manufacturers' Prices, a closer connexion than has hitherto existed between the real worker in the precious metals and the Public, being obviously an advantage to both parties.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN'S dealings will be principally to establish confidence in the gold employed in the manufacture of chains, where at present the greatest uncertainty exists, owing to the prevalence of electro-gilt articles, and weighing chains, frequently as low as 11 carats fine—58s. 11d. against sovereigns of 23 carats fine—77s. 14d. per oz., when there is no analogy between one and the other; a chain weighing a sovereign being intrinsically worth only 58s. The object of the vendor is wholly to conceal the remaining 58s. Gold is capable of being alloyed to any extent, and in order to protect the public WATHERSTON & BROGDEN will make the Mint-price of 77s. 14d. per oz. for British standard, the basis of all their operations, and making their profit on the workmanship alone, will charge the bullion in their chains at its intrinsic value, undertaking to repurchase it at any time at the same price; thus—

15 Carat. Gold will be charged and will realise 58s. 14d.
18 Carat ditto ditto ditto 63s. 1d.
22 Carat ditto ditto ditto ditto the Mint-price of 77s. 14d.

The price for workmanship will be charged according to the intricacy or simplicity of the pattern. For example—

A Chain weighing 2 oz. of 15 Carat Gold is worth, at 58s. 1d. per oz. 6 6 2 intrinsic 'value'; Supposing the Workmanship to be 2 0 0

Total 6 7 0 2

By this arrangement the purchaser will see at a glance the proportion charged for labour compared with the bullion in a gold chain, and being always able to realise the one, will have only to decide on the value of the other.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN'S stock consists of Gold Guard Chains, Albert Chains, Seals, Keys, Rings, Brooches, Bracelets, Diamond Setting, and every description of Goldsmith's and Jewellers' Work, all made on the premises.

MANUFACTORY, No. 16, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, London; where the processes of manipulation may be seen by those who are interested in the subject.

**LADIES TRAVELLING, OR DURING THE DRIVE, AQUATIC EXCURSION.**

a most refreshing preparation for the Complexion, dispelling the cloud of languor and relaxation, alloying all heat and irritability, and immediately affording the pleasing sensation attending restored elasticity and healthful state of the skin. Composed of choice exotics of balmy nature, utterly free from all mineral admixture, and pleasing and delightful in its effects, ROWLAND'S KALYDOR tends to neutralize the effects of atmosphere upon the skin, and to promote that healthy action of the microscopic vessels, by which its general well-being and the beauty of its appearance are so essentially promoted. Freckles, Tan, Spots, Pimplies, Flushes, and Discolorations fly before its application, and give place to delicate clearness with the glow of health and of bloom. In cases of Sunburn, or Stings of Insects, its virtues have long been acknowledged. A purifying and refreshing property has obtained its selection by Royalty, and the several Courts throughout Europe, together with the elite of the Aristocracy. Price 4s. 6d. and 8s. 6d. per bottle.

CAUTION.—The words Rowlands' Kalydor are on the wrapper of each bottle. Sold by A. ROWLAND & Sons, 30, Hatton Garden, London, and by all Chemists and Perfumers.

**THE GENTLEMAN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE.**

PERUKE.—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimen of the Parraquian Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, F. BROWN, 47, FRITCHURCH-STREET.

F. BROWN'S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.

Round the Head in manner of a fillet, leaving the Ear loose . . . . . . . . . As dotted 1 to 1.

From the Forehead over to the poll, as deep each way as required . . . . . . . . . As dotted 2 to 5.

From one Temple to the other, across the rise of Crown of the Head to where the Hair grows As marked 3 to 5.

**THE CHARGE FOR THIS UNIQUE HEAD OF HAIR.**

ONLY $21 10s.
Barker & Company, Clothiers and Shirt Makers, 70, Cornhill, London.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE ANTHROPOS OVER COAT</td>
<td>£2 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK SAXONY DRESS COAT, SILK LININGS</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK SAXONY PROCK COAT, ditto</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK DRESS TROUSERS</td>
<td>1 3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHRUNK SUMMER ANGOLA TROUSERS</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW MORNING COAT</td>
<td>1 1 8 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORNING CASHMERE VEST</td>
<td>0 1 2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRESSING GOWNS</td>
<td>1 1 1 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*OMEGA SHIRTS* SIX FOR *£1 18s. 6d.*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHILDREN'S FROCKS, COATS, & PELISSES, of every description,
LONG AND SHORT ROBES. WITH EVERY OTHER REQUISITE FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.
IN FULL DRESS.
WALKING AND SCHOOL WEAR.
SEVERAL HUNDREDS CONSTANTLY ON VIEW.

AT SHEARMAN'S, 5, FINSBURY PAVEMENT,
BETWEEN THE BANK AND FINSBURY SQUARE.

INFANTS' DRESSES, CLOAKS, HOODS,
HATS, BONNETS, ROBES, CAPS, GOWNS, OPEN SHIRTS, ROBE BLANKETS,
BOYS' AND GIRLS' OVER GARMENTS,
WITH EVERY OTHER ARTICLE IN CLOTHING REQUIRED FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.

BABY LINEN IN COMPLETE SETS OR OTHERWISE.
TRIMMED BASSINET BASKETS AND CUSHIONS.

An ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET, affording additional information sent free on receipt of a paid letter.

A SOVEREIGN REMEDY FOR BAD TEA.

A LEADEN PACKAGE, containing FIVE POUNDS of FINE, TRUE, RICH,
Ripe, Banks SOUCHONG TEA (which will please everybody), sent, carriage free, to any part of England, on receipt of a Post-office Order for ONE SOVEREIGN, by

PHILLIPS AND COMPANY, TEA MERCHANTS,
NO. 8, KING WILLIAM-STREET, CITY, LONDON.

And will prove indeed a Sovereign Remedy for Bad Tea.
Messrs. POULSON & Co.'s REGISTERED PARDESSUS,
(6 & 7 VIG. CAP. 85.)

The distinguished patronage bestowed upon this really economical and truly elegant
LIGHT SPRING AND SUMMER WALKING OVER-COAT,
(which can also be worn without another,) has had but few precedents. It is made of an extremely fine
though durable cloth, and, from its peculiarly soft and silky nature, produces a sensation of the most com-
plete ease and comfort; it may be had ready for immediate use in all sizes and colours, at the very moderate
charge of TWO GUINEAS.—The Pardessus d'Ete, for Heat, Dust, and Rain, ONE GUINEA.

In London only at the Sole Patentees and Manufacturers, B. POULSON & Co.'s, Court, Clerical, Naval
and Military Tailors, 94, REGENT STREET, and in the country and colonies of their recognised Agents.

ALPACA UMBRELLAS.

THE Patentees consider that the advan-
tages of this Umbrella have been fairly
demonstrated by the very great quantity
that have been made and sold during the
last 4 years, and their anticipations of its
superiority over any other material for an
umbrella fully borne out.

These Umbrellas are now sold by most
dealers in the kingdom, from 10s. 6d. each,
and may be had wholesale of several large
manufacturers, who have taken licences, as
well as of the Patentees, at their Wholesale
and Shipping Warehouse, 75, Cheapside,
where Merchants can be supplied with them as well as with all kinds of Silk and Gingham
Umbrellas at the lowest prices for cash.

W. AND J. SANGSTER
PATENTEES.

140, Regent Street. 10, Royal Exchange.
94, Fleet Street. 75, Cheapside.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, Messrs. F. DERBY, & CO., 12, PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.
CHAPTER XVII.

ESTHER'S NARRATIVE.

In Weekly Numbers, price 2d., or stamped for post, 3d.; in Monthly Parts, and in Half-yearly Volumes,

HOUSEHOLD WORDS.

A Weekly Journal, conducted by CHARLES DICKENS.

DESIGNED FOR THE INSTRUCTION AND AMUSEMENT OF ALL CLASSES OF READERS, AND TO ASSIST IN THE DISCUSSION OF THE SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF THE TIME.

Four Volumes are published, price 5s. 6d. each, in cloth boards, and are always on sale,

Also, published at the end of every Month, at the same Office, price 2d., or stamped for post, 3d.,

THE HOUSEHOLD NARRATIVE OF CURRENT EVENTS;

Which being declared, by the Judgment of the Court of Exchequer, a Legal Publication, not coming within the provisions of the Stamp Act, will be regularly continued and much improved.

* * * The First and Second Volumes, being a Record of the Public Events of 1850—51, may always be had, price 3s. each, neatly bound in cloth.

OFFICE, No. 16, WELLINGTON STREET NORTH. Sold by all Booksellers and Newsmen.

premature if I mention it?"
  I said no, as Mrs. Badger's insinuating tone seemed to require such an answer.
  "Nor Miss Clare?" said Mrs. Bayham Badger, sweetly.
  Ada said no, too, and looked uneasy.
  "Why, you see, my dears," said Mrs. Badger—"you'll excuse my calling you my dears?"
  We entreated Mrs. Badger not to mention it.
CHAPTER XVII.

ESTHER’S NARRATIVE.

Richard very often came to see us while we remained in London (though he soon failed in his letter-writing), and with his quick abilities, his good spirits, his good temper, his gaiety and freshness, was always delightful. But, though I liked him more and more, the better I knew him, I still felt more and more how much it was to be regretted that he had been educated in no habits of application and concentration. The system which had addressed him in exactly the same manner as it had addressed hundreds of other boys, all varying in character and capacity, had enabled him to dash through his tasks, always with fair credit, and often with distinction; but in a fitful, dazzling way that had confirmed his reliance on those very qualities in himself, which it had been most desirable to direct and train. They were great qualities, without which no high place can be meritoriously won; but, like fire and water, though excellent servants, they were very bad masters. If they had been under Richard’s direction, they would have been his friends; but, Richard being under their direction, they became his enemies.

I write down these opinions, not because I believe that this or any other thing was so, because I thought so; but only because I did think so, and I want to be quite candid about all I thought and did. These were my thoughts about Richard. I thought I often observed besides, how right my guardian was in what he had said; and that the uncertainties and delays of the Chancery suit had imparted to his nature something of the careless spirit of a gamester, who felt that he was part of a great gaming system.

Mr. and Mrs. Bayham Badger coming one afternoon, when my guardian was not at home, in the course of conversation I naturally inquired after Richard.

"Why, Mr. Carstone," said Mrs. Badger, "is very well, and is, I assure you, a great acquisition to our society. Captain Swosser used to say of me that I was always better than land a-head and a breeze a-starn to the midshipmen’s mess when the purser’s junk had become as tough as the fore-topsel weather earings. It was his naval way of mentioning generally that I was an acquisition to any society. I may render the same tribute, I am sure, to Mr. Carstone. But, I—you won't think me premature if I mention it?"

I said no, as Mrs. Badger’s insinuating tone seemed to require such an answer.

"Nor Miss Clare?" said Mrs. Bayham Badger, sweetly.

Ada said no, too, and looked uneasy.

"Why, you see, my dears," said Mrs. Badger—"you'll excuse my calling you my dears?"

We entreated Mrs. Badger not to mention it.
"Because you really are, if I may take the liberty of saying so," pursued Mrs. Badger, "so perfectly charming. You see, my dears, that although I am still young—or Mr. Bayham Badger pays me the compliment of saying so—"

"No," Mr. Badger called out, like some one contradicting at a public meeting. "Not at all!"

"Very well," smiled Mrs. Badger, "we will say still young."

("Undoubtedly," said Mr. Badger.)

"My dears, though still young, I have had many opportunities of observing young men. There were many such on board the dear old Crippler, I assure you. After that, when I was with Captain Swosser in the Mediterranean, I embraced every opportunity of knowing and befriending the midshipmen under Captain Swosser's command. You never heard them called the young gentlemen, my dears, and probably would not understand allusions to their piping their weekly accounts; but it is otherwise with me, for blue water has been a second home to me, and I have been quite a sailor. Again, with Professor Dingo."

("A man of European reputation," murmured Mr. Badger.)

"When I lost my dear first, and became the wife of my dear second," said Mrs. Badger, speaking of her former husbands as if they were parts of a charade, "I still enjoyed opportunities of observing youth. The class attendant on Professor Dingo's lectures was a large one, and it became my pride, as the wife of an eminent scientific man seeking herself in science the utmost consolation it could impart, to throw our house open to the students, as a kind of Scientific Exchange. Every Tuesday evening there was lemonade and a mixed biscuit, for all who chose to partake of those refreshments. And there was Science to an unlimited extent."

("Remarkable assemblies those, Miss Summerson," said Mr. Badger, reverentially. "There must have been great intellectual friction going on there, under the auspices of such a man!")

"And now," pursued Mrs. Badger, "now that I am the wife of my dear third, Mr. Badger, I still pursue those habits of observation which were formed during the lifetime of Captain Swosser, and adapted to new and unexpected purposes during the lifetime of Professor Dingo. I therefore have not come to the consideration of Mr. Carstone as a Neophyte. And yet I am very much of the opinion, my dears, that he has not chosen his profession advisedly."

Ada looked so very anxious now, that I asked Mrs. Badger on what she founded her supposition?

"My dear Miss Summerson," she replied, "on Mr. Carstone's character and conduct. He is of such a very easy disposition, that probably he would never think it worth while to mention how he really feels; but, he feels languid about the profession. He has not that positive interest in it which makes it his vocation. If he has any decided impression in reference to it, I should say it was that it is a tiresome pursuit. Now, this is not promising. Young men, like Mr. Allan Woodcourt, who take it from a strong interest in all that it can do, will find some reward in it through a great deal of work for a very little money; and through years of considerable endurance and disappointment. But I am quite convinced that this would never be the case with Mr. Carstone."
“Does Mr. Badger think so too?” asked Ada, timidly.

“Why,” said Mr. Badger, “to tell the truth, Miss Clare, this view of the matter had not occurred to me until Mrs. Badger mentioned it. But, when Mrs. Badger put it in that light, I naturally gave great consideration to it; knowing that Mrs. Badger’s mind, in addition to its natural advantages, has had the rare advantage of being formed by two such very distinguished (I will even say illustrious) public men as Captain Swosser of the Royal Navy and Professor Dingo. The conclusion at which I have arrived is—in short, is Mrs. Badger’s conclusion.”

“It was a maxim of Captain Swosser’s,” said Mrs. Badger, “speaking in his figurative naval manner, that when you make pitch hot, you cannot make it too hot; and that if you only have to swab a plank, you should swab it as if Davy Jones were after you. It appears to me that this maxim is applicable to the medical, as well as to the nautical profession.”

“To all professions,” observed Mr. Badger. “It was admirably said by Captain Swosser. Beautifully said.”

“People objected to Professor Dingo, when we were staying in the North of Devon, after our marriage,” said Mrs. Badger, “that he disfigured some of the houses and other buildings, by chipping off fragments of those edifices with his little geological hammer. But the Professor replied, that he knew of no building, save the Temple of Science. The principle is the same, I think.”

“Precisely the same,” said Mr. Badger. “Finely expressed! The Professor made the same remark, Miss Summerson, in his last illness; when (his mind wandering) he insisted on keeping his little hammer under the pillow, and chipping at the countenances of the attendants. The ruling passion!”

Although we could have dispensed with the length at which Mr. and Mrs. Badger pursued the conversation, we both felt that it was disinterested in them to express the opinion they had communicated to us, and that there was a great probability of its being sound. We agreed to say nothing to Mr. Jarndyce until we had spoken to Richard; and, as he was coming next evening, we resolved to have a very serious talk with him.

So, after he had been a little while with Ada, I went in and found my darling (as I knew she would be) prepared to consider him thoroughly right in whatever he said.

“And how do you get on, Richard?” said I. “I always sat down on the other side of him. He made quite a sister of me.”

“Oh well enough!” said Richard.

“He can’t say better than that, Esther, can he?” cried my pet, triumphantly.

I tried to look at my pet in the wisest manner, but of course I couldn’t.

“Well enough?” I repeated.

“Yes,” said Richard, “well enough. It’s rather jog-trotty and humdrum. But it’ll do as well as any thing else!”

“Oh! my dear Richard!” I remonstrated.

“What’s the matter?” said Richard.

“Do as well as anything else!”

“I don’t think there’s any harm in that, Dame Durden,” said Ada,
looking so confidingly at me across him! "Because if it will do as well as anything else, it will do very well, I hope."

"O yes, I hope so," returned Richard, carelessly tossing his hair from his forehead. "After all, it may be only a kind of probation till our suit is—I forgot though. I am not to mention the suit. Forbidden ground! O yes, it's all right enough. Let us talk about something else."

Ada would have done so, willingly, and with a full persuasion that we had brought the question to a most satisfactory state. But I thought it would be useless to stop there, so I began again.

"No, but Richard," said I, "and my dear Ada! Consider how important it is to you both, and what a point of honour it is towards your cousin, that you, Richard, should be quite in earnest without any reservation. I think we had better talk about this, really, Ada. It will be too late, very soon."

"O yes! We must talk about it!" said Ada. "But I think Richard is right."

What was the use of my trying to look wise, when she was so pretty, and so engaging, and so fond of him!

"Mr. and Mrs. Badger were here yesterday, Richard," said I, "and they seemed disposed to think that you had no great liking for the profession."

"Did they though?" said Richard, "O! Well, that rather alters the case, because I had no idea that they thought so, and I should not have liked to disappoint or inconvenience them. The fact is, I don't care much about it. But O, it don't matter! It'll do as well as anything else!"

"You hear him, Ada!" said I.

"The fact is," Richard proceeded, half thoughtfully and half jocosely, "it is not quite in my way. I don't take to it. And I get too much of Mrs. Bayham Badger's first and second."

"I am sure that's very natural!" cried Ada, quite delighted. "The very thing we both said yesterday, Esther!"

"Then," pursued Richard, "it's monotonous, and to-day is too like yesterday, and to-morrow is too like to-day."

"But I am afraid," said I, "this is an objection to all kinds of application—to life itself, except under some very uncommon circumstances."

"Do you think so?" returned Richard, still considering. "Perhaps! Ha! Why, then, you know," he added, suddenly becoming gay again, "we travel outside a circle, to what I said just now. It'll do as well as anything else. O, it's all right enough! Let us talk about something else."

But, even Ada, with her loving face—and if it had seemed innocent and trusting, when I first saw it in that memorable November fog, how much more so did it seem now, when I knew her innocent and trusting heart—even Ada shook her head at this, and looked serious. So I thought it a good opportunity to hint to Richard, that if he were sometimes a little careless of himself, I was very sure he never meant to be careless of Ada; and that it was a part of his affectionate consideration for her, not to slight the importance of a step that might influence both their lives. This made him almost grave.

"My dear Mother Hubbard," he said, "that's the very thing! I
have thought of that, several times; and have been quite angry with myself for meaning to be so much in earnest, and—somehow—not exactly being so. I don't know how it is; I seem to want something or other to stand by. Even you have no idea how fond I am of Ada (my darling cousin, I love you, so much!), but I don't settle down to constancy in other things. It's such uphill work, and it takes such a time!” said Richard, with an air of vexation.

"That may be," I suggested, "because you don't like what you have chosen."

"Poor fellow!” said Ada. “I am sure I don't wonder at it!”

No. It was not of the least use my trying to look wise. I tried again; but how could I do it, or how could I have any effect if I could, while Ada rested her clasped hands upon his shoulder, and while he looked at her tender blue eyes, and while they looked at him!

"You see, my precious girl,” said Richard, passing her golden curls through and through his hand, “I was a little hasty, perhaps; or I misunderstood my own inclinations, perhaps. They don't seem to lie in that direction. I couldn't tell, till I tried. Now the question is, whether it's worth while to undo all that has been done. It seems like making a great disturbance about nothing particular."

"My dear Richard,” said I, “how can you say about nothing particular?"

"I don't mean absolutely that,” he returned. “I mean that it may be nothing particular, because I may never want it.”

Both Ada and I urged, in reply, not only that it was decidedly worth while to undo what had been done, but that it must be undone. I then asked Richard whether he had thought of any more congenial pursuit.

"There, my dear Mrs. Shipton,” said Richard, “you touch me home. Yes, I have.” I have been thinking that the law is the boy for me."

"The law!” repeated Ada, as if she were afraid of the name.

"If I went into Kenge's office,” said Richard, “and if I were placed under articles to Kenge, I should have my eye on the—hum!—the forbidden ground—and should be able to study it, and master it, and to satisfy myself that it was not neglected, and was being properly conducted. I should be able to look after Ada's interests, and my own interests (the same thing!); and I should peg away at Blackstone and all those fellows with the most tremendous ardor.”

I was not by any means so sure of that; and I saw how his hankering after the vague things yet to come of those long-deferred hopes, cast a shade on Ada's face. But I thought it best to encourage him in any project of continuous exertion, and only advised him to be quite sure that his mind was made up now.

"My dear Minerva,” said Richard, “I am as steady as you are. I made a mistake; we are all liable to mistakes; I won't do so any more, and I'll become such a lawyer as is not often seen. That is, you know,” said Richard, relapsing into doubt, “if it really is worth while, after all, to make such a disturbance about nothing particular!”

This led to our saying again, with a great deal of gravity, all that we had said already, and to our coming to much the same conclusion afterwards. But, we so strongly advised Richard to be frank and open with Mr. Jarndyce, without a moment's delay; and his disposition was
naturally so opposed to concealment; that he sought him out at once (taking us with him), and made a full avowal. "Rick," said my Guardian, after hearing him attentively, "we can retreat with honour; and we will. But we must be careful—for our cousin’s sake, Rick, for our cousin’s sake—that we make no such mistakes. Therefore, in the matter of the law, we will have a good trial before we decide. We will look before we leap, and take plenty of time about it."

Richard’s energy was of such an impatient and fitful kind, that he would have liked nothing better than to have gone to Mr. Kenge’s office in that hour, and to have entered into articles with him on the spot. Submitting, however, with a good grace to the caution that we had shown to be so necessary, he contented himself with sitting down among us in his lightest spirits, and talking as if his one unvarying purpose in life from childhood had been that one which now held possession of him. My guardian was very kind and cordial with him, but rather grave; enough so to cause Ada, when he had departed and we were going up-stairs to bed, to say:

"Cousin John, I hope you don’t think the worse of Richard?"

"No, my love," said he.

"Because it was very natural that Richard should be mistaken in such a difficult case. It is not uncommon."

"No, no, my love," said he. "Don’t look unhappy."

"O, I am not unhappy, cousin John!" said Ada, smiling cheerfully, with her hand upon his shoulder, where she had put it in bidding him good night. "But I should be a little so, if you thought at all the worse of Richard."

"My dear," said Mr. Jarndyce, "I should think the worse of him, only if you were ever in the least unhappy through his means. I should be more disposed to quarrel with myself, even then, than with poor Rick, for I brought you together. But, tut, all this is nothing! He has time before him, and the race to run. I think the worse of him? Not I, my loving cousin! And not you, I swear!"

"No, indeed, cousin John," said Ada, "I am sure I could not—I am sure I would not—think any ill of Richard, if the whole world did. I could, and I would, think better of him then, than at any other time!"

So quietly and honestly she said it, with her hands upon his shoulders—both hands now—and looking up into his face, like the picture of Truth!

"I think," said my guardian, thoughtfully regarding her, "I think it must be somewhere written that the virtues of the mothers shall, occasionally, be visited on the children, as well as the sins of the fathers. Good night, my rosebud. Good night, little woman. Pleasant slumbers! Happy dreams!"

This was the first time I ever saw him follow Ada with his eyes, with something of a shadow on their benevolent expression. I well remembered the look with which he had contemplated her and Richard, when she was singing in the fire-light; it was but a very little while since he had watched them passing down the room in which the sun was shining, and away into the shade; but, his glance was changed, and even the silent look of confidence in me which now followed it once more, was not quite so hopeful and untroubled as it had originally been.
Ada praised Richard more to me, that night, than ever she had praised him yet. She went to sleep, with a little bracelet he had given her clasped upon her arm. I fancied she was dreaming of him when I kissed her cheek after she had slept an hour, and saw how tranquil and happy she looked.

For I was so little inclined to sleep, myself, that night, that I sat up working. It would not be worth mentioning for its own sake, but I was wakeful and rather low-spirited. I don't know why. At least I don't think I know why. At least, perhaps I do, but I don't think it matters.

At any rate, I made up my mind to be so dreadfully industrious that I would leave myself not a moment's leisure to be low-spirited. For I naturally said, "Esther! You to be low-spirited. You!" And it really was time to say so, for I—yes, I really did see myself in the glass, almost crying. "As if you had anything to make you unhappy, instead of everything to make you happy, you ungrateful heart!" I said.

If I could have made myself go to sleep, I would have done it directly; but, not being able to do that, I took out of my basket some ornamental work for our house (I mean Bleak House) that I was busy with at that time, and sat down to it with great determination. It was necessary to count all the stitches in that work, and I resolved to go on with it until I couldn't keep my eyes open, and then, to go to bed.

I soon found myself very busy. But I had left some silk downstairs in a work-table drawer in the temporary Growley; and coming to a stop for want of it, I took my candle and went softly down to get it. To my great surprise, on going in, I found my guardian still there, and sitting looking at the ashes. He was lost in thought, his book lay unheeded by his side, his silvered, iron-grey hair was scattered confusedly upon his forehead as though his hand had been wandering among it while his thoughts were elsewhere, and his face looked worn. Almost frightened by coming upon him so unexpectedly, I stood still for a moment; and should have retired without speaking, had he not, in again passing his hand abstractedly through his hair, seen me and started.

"Esther!"
I told him what I had come for.
"At work so late, my dear?"
"I am working late to-night," said I, "because I couldn't sleep, and wished to tire myself. But, dear guardian, you are late too, and look weary. You have no trouble, I hope, to keep you waking?"
"None, little woman, that you would readily understand," said he.
He spoke in a regretful tone so new to me, that I inwardly repeated, as if that would help me to his meaning, "That I could readily understand!"
"Remain a moment, Esther," said he. "You were in my thoughts."
"I hope I was not the trouble, guardian?"
He slightly waved his hand, and fell into his usual manner. The change was so remarkable, and he appeared to make it by dint of so much self-command, that I found myself again inwardly repeating, "None that I could understand!"
"Little woman," said my guardian, "I was thinking—that is, I
have been thinking since I have been sitting here—that you ought to know, of your own history, all I know. It is very little. Next to nothing."

"Dear guardian," I replied, "when you spoke to me before on that subject——"

"But, since then," he gravely interposed, anticipating what I meant to say, "I have reflected that your having anything to ask me, and my having anything to tell you, are different considerations, Esther. It is perhaps my duty to impart to you the little I know."

"If you think so, guardian, it is right."

"I think so," he returned, very gently, and kindly, and very distinctly.

"My dear, I think so, now. If any real disadvantage can attach to your position, in the mind of any man or woman worth a thought, it is right that you, at least, of all the world should not magnify it to yourself, by having vague impressions of its nature."

I sat down; and said, after a little effort to be as calm as I ought to be, "One of my earliest remembrances, guardian, is of these words. "Your mother, Esther, is your disgrace, and you were hers. The time will come, and soon enough, when you will understand this better, and will feel it too, as no one save a woman can." I had covered my face with my hands, in repeating the words; but I took them away now with a better kind of shame, I hope, and told him, that to him I owed the blessing that I had from my childhood to that hour never, never, never felt it. He put up his hand as if to stop me. I well knew that he was never to be thanked, and said no more.

"Nine years, my dear," he said, after thinking for a little while, "have passed since I received a letter from a lady living in seclusion, written with a stern passion and power that rendered it unlike all other letters I have ever read. It was written to me (as it told me in so many words), perhaps, because it was the writer's idiosyncrasy to put that trust in me; perhaps, because it was mine to justify it. It told me of a child, an orphan girl then twelve years old, in some such cruel words as those which live in your remembrance. It told me that the writer had loved her in secrecy from her birth, had blotted out all trace of her existence, and that if the writer were to die before the child became a woman, she would be left entirely friendless, nameless, and unknown. It asked me, to consider if I would, in that case, finish what the writer had begun?"

I listened in silence, and looked attentively at him.

"Your early recollection, my dear, will supply the gloomy medium through which all this was seen and expressed by the writer, and the distorted religion which clouded her mind with impressions of the need there was for the child to expiate an offence of which she was quite innocent. I felt concerned for the little creature, in her darkened life; and replied to the letter."

I took his hand and kissed it.

"It laid the injunction on me that I should never propose to see the writer, who had long been estranged from all intercourse with the world, but who would see a confidential agent if I would appoint one. I accredited Mr. Kenge. The lady said, of her own accord, and not of his seeking, that her name was an assumed one. That she was, if there were any ties of blood in such a case, the child's aunt. That more than
this she would never (and he was well persuaded of the steadfastness of her resolution), for any human consideration, disclose. My dear, I have told you all."

"I held his hand for a little while in mine.

"I saw my ward oftener than she saw me," he added, cheerily making light of it, "and I always knew she was beloved, useful, and happy. She repays me twenty-thousand fold, and twenty more to that, every hour in every day!"

"And oftener still," said I, "she blesses the guardian who is a Father to her!"

At the word Father, I saw his former trouble come into his face. He subdued it as before, and it was gone in an instant; but, it had been there, and it had come so swiftly upon my words that I felt as if they had given him a shock. I again inwardly repeated, wondering, "That I could readily understand. None that I could readily understand!" No, it was true. I did not understand it. Not for many and many a day.

"Take a fatherly good-night, my dear," said he, kissing me on the forehead, "and so to rest. These are late hours for working and thinking. You do that for all of us, all day long, little housekeeper!"

I neither worked nor thought, any more, that night. I opened my grateful heart to Heaven in thankfulness for its providence to me and its care of me, and fell asleep.

We had a visitor next day. Mr. Allan Woodcourt came. He came to take leave of us; he had settled to do so beforehand. He was going to China, and to India, as a surgeon on board ship. He was to be away a long, long time.

I believe—at least I know—that he was not rich. All his widowed mother could spare had been spent in qualifying him for his profession. It was not lucrative to a young practitioner, with very little influence in London; and although he was, most of the time, at the service of numbers of poor people, and did wonders of gentleness and skill for them, he gained very little by it in money. He was seven years older than I. Not that I need mention it, for it hardly seems to belong to anything.

I think—I mean, he told us—that he had been in practice three or four years, and that if he could have hoped to contend through three or four more he would not have made the voyage on which he was bound. But he had no fortune or private means, and so he was going away. He had been to see us several times altogether. We thought it a pity he should go away. Because he was distinguished in his art among those who knew it best, and some of the greatest men belonging to it had a high opinion of him.

When he came to bid us goodbye, he brought his mother with him for the first time. She was a pretty old lady, with bright black eyes, but she seemed proud. She came from Wales; and had had, a long time ago, an eminent person for an ancestor, of the name of Morgan ap-Kerrig—of some place that sounded like Ginlet—who was the most illustrious person that ever was known, and all of whose relations were a sort of Royal Family. He appeared to have passed his life in always getting up into mountains and fighting somebody; and a Bard whose name sounded like Crumlinwallinwer had sung his praises, in a piece which was called, as nearly as I could catch it, Mewlinwillinwodd.
Mrs. Woodcourt, after expatiating to us on the fame of her great
kinsman, said that, no doubt, wherever her son Allan went, he would
remember his pedigree, and would on no account form an alliance below it.
She told him that there were many handsome English ladies in India
who went out on speculation, and that there were some to be picked
up with property; but, that neither charms nor wealth would suffice for
the descendant from such a line, without birth: which must ever be the
first consideration. She talked so much about birth that, for a moment,
I half fancied, and with pain—but, what an idle fancy to suppose that she
could think or care what mine was!

Mr. Woodcourt seemed a little distressed by her proximity, but he was
too considerate to let her see it, and contrived delicately to bring
the conversation round to making his acknowledgments to my guardian
for his hospitality, and for the very happy hours—he called them
the very happy hours—he had passed with us. The recollection of
them, he said, would go with him wherever he went, and would be always
treasured. And so we gave him our hands; one after another—at least,
they did—and I did; and so he put his lips to Ada’s hand—and to
mine; and so he went away upon his long, long voyage!

I was very busy indeed, all day, and wrote directions home to the
servants, and wrote notes for my guardian, and dusted his books and
papers, and jingled my housekeeping keys a good deal, one way and
another. I was still busy between the lights, singing and working by the
window, when who should come in but Caddy, whom I had no expectation
of seeing!

"Why, Caddy, my dear," said I, "what beautiful flowers!"

She had such an exquisite little nosegay in her hand.

"Indeed, I think so, Esther," replied Caddy. "They are the loveliest
I ever saw."

"Prince, my dear?" said I, in a whisper.

"No," answered Caddy, shaking her head, and holding them to me to
smell. "Not Prince!"

"Well, to be sure, Caddy!" said I. "You must have two
lovers!"

"What? Do they look like that sort of thing?" said Caddy.

"Do they look like that sort of thing?" I repeated, pinching her
cheek.

Caddy only laughed in return; and telling me that she had come
for half-an-hour, at the expiration of which time Prince would be
waiting for her at the corner, sat chatting with me and Ada in the
window: every now and then, handing me the flowers again, or trying
how they looked against my hair. At last, when she was going, she
took me into my room and put them in my dress.

"For me?" said I, surprised.

"For you," said Caddy, with a kiss. They were left behind by
Somebody.

"Left behind?"

"At poor Miss Flite’s," said Caddy. "Somebody who has been very
good to her, was hurrying away an hour ago, to join a ship, and left these
flowers behind. No, no! Don’t take them out. Let the pretty little
things lie here!" said Caddy, adjusting them with a careful hand,
“because I was present myself, and I shouldn’t wonder if Somebody left them on purpose!”

“Do they look like that sort of thing?” said Ada, coming laughingly behind me, and clasping me merrily round the waist. “O, yes, indeed they do, Dame Durden! They look very, very like that sort of thing. O, very like it indeed, my dear!”

CHAPTER XVIII.

LADY DEDLOCK.

It was not so easy as it had appeared at first, to arrange for Richard’s making a trial of Mr. Kenge’s office. Richard himself was the chief impediment. As soon as he had it in his power to leave Mr. Badger at any moment, he began to doubt whether he wanted to leave him at all. He didn’t know, he said, really. It wasn’t a bad profession; he couldn’t assert that he disliked it; perhaps he liked it as well as he liked any other—suppose he gave it one more chance! Upon that, he shut himself up, for a few weeks, with some books and some bones, and seemed to acquire a considerable fund of information with great rapidity. His fervor, after lasting about a month, began to cool; and when it was quite cooled, began to grow warm again. His vacillations between law and medicine lasted so long, that Midsummer arrived before he finally separated from Mr. Badger, and entered on an experimental course of Messrs. Kenge and Carboy. For all this waywardness, he took great credit to himself as being determined to be in earnest “this time.” And he was so good-natured throughout, and in such high spirits, and so fond of Ada, that it was very difficult indeed to be otherwise than pleased with him.

“As to Mr. Jarndyce,” who, I may mention, found the wind much given, during this period, to sticking in the east; “As to Mr. Jarndyce,” Richard would say to me, “he is the finest fellow in the world, Esther! I must be particularly careful, if it were only for his satisfaction, to take myself well to task, and have a regular wind-up of this business now.”

The idea of his taking himself well to task, with that laughing face and heedless manner, and with a fancy that everything could catch and nothing could hold, was ludicrously anomalous. However, he told us between-whites, that he was doing it to such an extent, that he wondered his hair didn’t turn grey. His regular wind-up of the business was (as I have said), that he went to Mr. Kenge’s about Midsummer, to try how he liked it.

All this time he was, in money affairs, what I have described him in a former illustration: generous, profuse, wildly careless, but fully persuaded that he was rather calculating and prudent. I happened to say to Ada, in his presence, half-jestingly, half-seriously, about the time of his going to Mr. Kenge’s, that he needed to have Fortunatus’s purse, he made so light of money, which he answered in this way:

“My jewel of a dear cousin, you hear this old woman! Why does she say that? Because I gave eight pounds odd (or whatever it was) for a certain neat waistcoat and buttons a few days ago. Now, if I had stayed
at Badger's I should have been obliged to spend twelve pounds at a blow, for some heart-breaking lecture-fees. So I make four pounds—in a lump—by the transaction! 1

It was a question much discussed between him and my guardian what arrangements should be made for his living in London, while he experimented on the law; for, we had long since gone back to Bleak House, and it was too far off to admit of his coming there oftener than once a week. My guardian told me that if Richard were to settle down at Mr. Kenге's he would take some apartments or chambers, where we, too, could occasionally stay for a few days at a time; "but, little woman," he added, rubbing his head very significantly, "he hasn't settled down there yet!" The discussions ended in our hiring for him, by the month, a neat little furnished lodging in a quiet old house near Queen Square. He immediately began to spend all the money he had, in buying the oddest little ornaments and luxuries for this lodging; and as often as Ada and I dissuaded him from making any purchase that he had in contemplation which was particularly unnecessary and expensive, he took credit for what it would have cost, and made out that to spend anything less on something else was to save the difference.

While these affairs were in abeyance, our visit to Mr. Boythorn's was postponed. At length, Richard having taken possession of his lodging, there was nothing to prevent our departure. He could have gone with us at that time of the year, very well; but, he was in the full novelty of his new position, and was making most energetic attempts to unravel the mysteries of the fatal suit. Consequently, we went without him; and my darling was delighted to praise him for being so busy.

We made a pleasant journey down into Lincolnshire by the coach, and had an entertaining companion in Mr. Skimpole. His furniture had been all cleared off, it appeared, by the person who took possession of it on his blue-eyed daughter's birth-day; but, he seemed quite relieved to think that it was gone. Chairs and tables, he said, were wearisome objects; they were monotonous ideas, they had no variety of expression, they looked you out of countenance, and you looked them out of countenance. How pleasant, then, to be bound to no particular chairs and tables, but to sport like a butterfly among all the furniture on hire, and to flit from rosewood to mahogany, and from mahogany to walnut, and from this shape to that, as the humour took one!

"The oddity of the thing is," said Mr. Skimpole, with a quickened sense of the ludicrous, "that my chairs and tables were not paid for, and yet my landlord walks off with them as composedly as possible. Now, that seems droll! There is something grotesque in it. The chair and table merchant never engaged to pay my landlord my rent. Why should my landlord quarrel with him? If I have a pimple on my nose which is disagreeable to my landlord's peculiar ideas of beauty, my landlord has no business to scratch my chair and table merchant's nose, which has no pimple on it. His reasoning seems defective!"

"Well," said my guardian, good-humouredly, "it's pretty clear that whoever became security for those chairs and tables will have to pay for them."

"Exactly!" returned Mr. Skimpole. "That's the crowning point of unreason in the business! I said to my landlord, "My good man, you
are not aware that my excellent friend Jarndyce will have to pay for those things that you are sweeping off in that indecent manner. Have you no consideration for his property? ' He hadn't the least.'

"And refused all proposals?" said my guardian.

"Refused all proposals," returned Mr. Skimpole. "I made him business proposals. I had him into my room. I said, 'You are a man of business, I believe?' He replied, 'I am.' 'Very well,' said I, 'now let us be business-like. Here is an inkstand, here are pens and paper, here are wafers. What do you want? I have occupied your house for a considerable period, I believe to our mutual satisfaction until this unpleasant misunderstanding arose; let us be at once friendly and business-like. What do you want?' In reply to this, he made use of the figurative expression—which has something Eastern about it—that he had never seen the colour of my money. 'My amiable friend,' said I, 'I never have any money. I never know anything about money.' 'Well, sir,' said he, 'what do you offer, if I give you time?' 'My good fellow,' said I, 'I have no idea of time; but, you say you are a man of business, and whatever you can suggest to be done in a business-like way with pen, and ink, and paper—and wafers—I am ready to do. Don't pay yourself at another man's expense (which is foolish), but be business-like!' However, he wouldn't be, and there was an end of it."

If these were some of the inconveniences of Mr. Skimpole's childhood, it assuredly possessed its advantages too. On the journey he had a very good appetite for such refreshment as came in our way (including a basket of choice hot-house peaches), but never thought of paying for anything. So, when the coachman came round for his fee, he pleasantly asked him what he considered a very good fee indeed, now—a liberal one—and, on his replying, half-a-crown for a single passenger, said it was little enough too, all things considered; and left Mr. Jarndyce to give it him.

It was delightful weather. The green corn waved so beautifully, the larks sang so joyfully, the hedges were so full of wild flowers, the trees were so thickly out in leaf, the bean-fields, with a light wind blowing over them, filled the air with such a delicious fragrance! Late in the afternoon we came to the market-town where we were to alight from the coach—a dull little town, with a church-spire, and a market-place, and a market-cross, and one intensely sunny street, and a pond with an old horse cooling his legs in it, and a very few men sleepily lying and standing about in narrow little bits of shade. After the rustling of the leaves and the waving of the corn all along the road, it looked as still, as hot, as motionless a little town as England could produce.

At the inn, we found Mr. Boythorn on horseback, waiting with an open carriage, to take us to his house, which was a few miles off. He was overjoyed to see us, and dismounted with great alacrity.

"By Heaven!" said he, after giving us a courteous greeting, "this is a most infamous coach. It is the most flagrant example of an abominable public vehicle that ever encumbered the face of the earth. It is twenty-five minutes after its time, this afternoon. The coachman ought to be put to death!"

"Is he after his time?" said Mr. Skimpole, to whom he happened to address himself. "You know my infirmity."

"Twenty-five minutes! Twenty-six minutes!" replied Mr. Boythorn,
referring to his watch. "With two ladies in the coach, this scoundrel has deliberately delayed his arrival six-and-twenty minutes. Deliberately! It is impossible that it can be accidental! But his father—and his uncle—were the most profligate coachmen that ever sat upon a box."

While he said this in tones of the greatest indignation, he handed us into the little phaeton with the utmost gentleness, and was all smiles and pleasure.

"I am sorry, ladies," he said, standing bare-headed at the carriage-door, when all was ready, "that I am obliged to conduct you nearly two miles out of the way. But, our direct road lies through Sir Leicester Dedlock's park; and, in that fellow's property, I have sworn never to set foot of mine, or horse's foot of mine, pending the present relations between us, while I breathe the breath of life!" And here, catching my guardian's eye, he broke into one of his tremendous laughs, which seemed to shake even the motionless little market-town.

"Are the Dedlocks down here, Lawrence?" said my guardian as we drove along, and Mr. Boythorn trotted on the green turf by the roadside.

"Sir Arrogant Numskull is here," replied Mr. Boythorn. "Ha ha! Sir Arrogant is here, and, I am glad to say, has been laid by the heels here. My lady," in naming whom he always made a courtly gesture as if particularly to exclude her from any part in the quarrel, "is expected, I believe, daily. I am not in the least surprised that she postpones her appearance as long as possible. Whatever can have induced that transcendant woman to marry that effigy and figure-head of a baronet, is one of the most impenetrable mysteries that ever baffled human inquiry. Ha ha ha!"

"I suppose," said my guardian laughing, "we may set foot in the park while we are here? The prohibition does not extend to us, does it?"

"I can lay no prohibition on my guests," he said, bending his head to Ada and me, with the smiling politeness which sat so gracefully upon him, "except in the matter of their departure. I am only sorry that I cannot have the happiness of being their escort about Chesney Wold, which is a very fine place! But, by the light of this summer day, Jarndyce, if you call upon the owner, while you stay with me, you are likely to have but a cool reception. He carries himself like an eight-day clock at all times; like one of a race of eight-day clocks in gorgeous cases that never go and never went—Ha ha ha!—but he will have some extra stiffness, I can promise you, for the friends of his friend and neighbour Boythorn!

"I shall not put him to the proof," said my guardian. "He is as indifferent to the honor of knowing me, I dare say, as I am to the honor of knowing him. The air of the grounds, and perhaps such a view of the house as any other sight-seer might get, are quite enough for me."

"Well!" said Mr. Boythorn, "I am glad of it on the whole. It's in better keeping. I am looked upon, about here, as a second Ajax defying the lightning. Ha ha ha ha! When I go into our little church on a Sunday, a considerable part of the inconsiderable congregation expect to see me drop, scorched and withered, on the pavement under the Dedlock displeasure. Ha ha ha ha! I have no doubt he is surprised that I don't. For he is, by Heaven! the most self-satisfied, and the shallowest, and the most coxcombical and utterly brainless ass!"
Our coming to the ridge of a hill we had been ascending, enabled our
friend to point out Chesney Wold itself to us, and diverted his attention
from its master.

It was a picturesque old house, in a fine park richly wooded. Among
the trees, and not far from the residence, he pointed out the spire of the
little church of which he had spoken. O, the solemn woods over which
the light and shadow travelled swiftly, as if Heavenly wings were sweeping
on benignant errands through the summer air; the smooth green slopes,
the glittering water, the garden where the flowers were so symmetrically
arranged in clusters of the richest colours, how beautiful they looked!
The house, with gable, and chimney, and tower, and turret, and dark door-
way, and broad terrace-walk, twining among the balustrades of which, and
lying heaped upon the vases, there was one great flush of rose, seemed
scarcely real in its light solidity, and in the serene and peaceful bush that
rested all around it. To Ada and to me, that, above all, appeared the
pervading influence. On everything, house, garden, terrace, green slopes,
water, old oaks, fern, moss, woods again, and far away across the
openings in the prospect, to the distance lying wide before us with a
purple bloom upon it, there seemed to be such undisturbed repose.

When we came into the little village, and passed a small inn with the
sign of the Dedlock Arms swinging over the road in front, Mr. Boythorn
interchanged greetings with a young gentleman sitting on a bench outside
the inn-door, who had some fishing-tackle lying beside him.

"That's the housekeeper's grandson, Mr. Rouncewell by name," said
he; "and he is in love with a pretty girl up at the House. Lady
Dedlock has taken a fancy to the pretty girl, and is going to keep her
about her own fair person—an honor which my young friend himself does
not at all appreciate. However, he can't marry just yet, even if his
Rosebud were willing; so he is fain to make the best of it. In the mean-
while, he comes here pretty often, for a day or two at a time, to—fish.
Ha ha ha ha!"

"Are he and the pretty girl engaged, Mr. Boythorn?" asked Ada.

"Why, my dear Miss Clare," he returned, "I think they may perhaps
understand each other; but you will see them soon, I dare say, and I
must learn from you on such a point—not you from me."

Ada blushed; and Mr. Boythorn, trotting forward on his comely gray
horse, dismounted at his own door, and stood ready, with extended arm
and uncovered head, to welcome us when we arrived.

He lived in a pretty house, formerly the Parsonage-house, with a lawn
in front, a bright flower-garden at the side, and a well-stocked orchard
and kitchen-garden in the rear, enclosed with a venerable wall that
had of itself a ripened ruddy look. But, indeed, everything about the
place wore an aspect of maturity and abundance. The old lime-tree walk
was like green cloisters, the very shadows of the cherry-trees and apple-
trees were heavy with fruit, the gooseberry-bushes were so laden that
their branches arched and rested on the earth, the strawberries and rasp-
berries grew in like profusion, and the peaches basked by the hundred
on the wall. Tumbled about among the spread nets and the glass frames
sparkling and winking in the sun, there were such heaps of dropping pods,
and marrows, and cucumbers, that every foot of ground appeared a vegetable
treasury, while the smell of sweet herbs and all kinds of wholesome growth
(to say nothing of the neighbouring meadows where the hay was carrying) made the whole air a great nosegay. Such stillness and composure reigned within the orderly precincts of the old red wall, that even the feathers hung in garlands to scare the birds hardly stirred; and the wall had such a ripening influence that where, here and there high up, a disused nail and scrap of list still clung to it, it was easier to fancy that they had mellowed with the changing seasons, than that they had rusted and decayed according to the common fate.

The house, though a little disorderly in comparison with the garden, was a real old house, with settles in the chimney of the brick-floored kitchen, and great beams across the ceilings. On one side of it was the terrible piece of ground in dispute, where Mr. Boythorn maintained a sentry in a smock-frock, day and night, whose duty was supposed to be, in case of aggression, immediately to ring a large bell hung up there for the purpose, to unchain a great bull-dog established in a kennel as his ally, and generally to deal destruction on the enemy. Not content with these precautions, Mr. Boythorn had himself composed and posted there, on painted boards to which his name was attached in large letters, the following solemn warnings: "Beware of the Bull-dog. He is most ferocious. Lawrence Boythorn." "The blunderbuss is loaded with slugs. Lawrence Boythorn." "Man-traps and spring-guns are set here at all times of the day and night. Lawrence Boythorn." "Take notice. That any person or persons audaciously presuming to trespass on this property, will be punished with the utmost severity of private chastisement, and prosecuted with the utmost rigor of the law. Lawrence Boythorn." These he showed us, from the drawing-room window, while his bird was hopping about his head; and he laughed, "Ha ha ha! Ha ha ha ha!" to that extent as he pointed them out, that I really thought he would have hurt himself.

"But, this is taking a good deal of trouble," said Mr. Skimpole in his light way, "when you are not in earnest after all?"

"Not in earnest!" returned Mr. Boythorn with unspeakable warmth. "Not in earnest! If I could have hoped to train him, I would have bought a Lion instead of that dog, and would have turned him loose upon the first intolerable robber who should dare to make an encroachment on my rights. Let Sir Leicester Dedlock consent to come out and decide this question by single combat, and I will meet him with any weapon known to mankind in any age or country. I am that much in earnest. Not more!"

We arrived at his house on a Saturday. On the Sunday morning we all set forth to walk to the little church in the park. Entering the park, almost immediately by the disputed ground, we pursued a pleasant footpath winding among the verdant turf and the beautiful trees, until it brought us to the church porch.

The congregation was extremely small and quite a rustic one, with the exception of a large muster of servants from the House, some of whom were already in their seats, while others were yet dropping in. There were some stately footmen; and there was a perfect picture of an old coachman, who looked as if he were the official representative of all the pomp and vanities that had ever been put into his coach. There was a very pretty show of young women; and above them, the handsome old face and
fine responsible portly figure of the housekeeper, towered pre-erminent. The pretty girl, of whom Mr. Boythorn had told us, was close by her. She was so very pretty, that I might have known her by her beauty, even if I had not seen how blushingly conscious she was of the eyes of the young fisherman, whom I discovered not far off. One face, and not an agreeable one, though it was handsome, seemed maliciously watchful of this pretty girl, and indeed of everyone and everything there. It was a Frenchwoman's.

As the bell was yet ringing and the great people were not yet come, I had leisure to glance over the church, which smelt as earthy as a grave; and to think what a shady, ancient, solemn little church it was. The windows, heavily shaded by trees, admitted a subdued light that made the faces around me pale, and darkened the old brasses in the pavement, and the time and damp-worn monuments, and rendered the sunshine in the little porch, where a monotonous ringer was working at the bell, inestimably bright. But a stir in that direction, a gathering of reverential awe in the rustic faces, and a blamly-ferocious assumption on the part of Mr. Boythorn of being resolutely unconscious of somebody's existence, forewarned me that the great people were come, and that the service was going to begin.

"Enter not into judgment with thy servant, O Lord, for in thy sight—""

Shall I ever forget the rapid beating at my heart, occasioned by the look I met, as I stood up! Shall I ever forget the manner in which those handsome proud eyes seemed to spring out of their languor, and to hold mine! It was only a moment before I cast mine down—released again, if I may say so—on my book; but, I knew the beautiful face quite well, in that short space of time.

And, very strangely, there was something quickened within me, associated with the lonely days at my godmother's; yes, away even to the days when I had stood on tiptoe to dress myself at my little glass, after dressing my doll. And this, although I had never seen this lady's face before in all my life—I was quite sure of it—absolutely certain.

It was easy to know that the ceremonious, gouty, grey-haired gentleman, the only other occupant of the great pew, was Sir Leicester Dedlock; and that the lady was Lady Dedlock. But why her face should be, in a confused way, like a broken glass to me, in which I saw scraps of old remembrances; and why I should be so fluttered and troubled (for I was still), by having casually met her eyes; I could not think.

I felt it to be an unmeaning weakness in me, and I tried to overcome it by attending to the words I heard. Then, very strangely, I seemed to hear them, not in the reader's voice, but in the well-remembered voice of my godmother. This made me think, did Lady Dedlock's face accidentally resemble my godmother's? It might be that it did, a little; but, the expression was so different, and the stern decision which had worn into my godmother's face, like weather into rocks, was so completely wanting in the face before me, that it could not be that resemblance which had struck me. Neither did I know the loftiness and haughtiness of Lady Dedlock's face, at all, in any one. And yet I—I, little Esther Summerson, the child who lived a life apart, and on whose birth-day there was no rejoicing—seemed to arise before my own eyes, evoked out of the past by some power in this fashionable lady, whom I not only entertained no
fancy that I had ever seen, but whom I perfectly well knew I had never seen until that hour.

It made me tremble so, to be thrown into this unaccountable agitation; that I was conscious of being distressed even by the observation of the French maid, though I knew she had been looking watchfully here, and there, and everywhere, from the moment of her coming into the church. By degrees, though very slowly, I at last overcame my strange emotion. After a long time, I looked towards Lady Dedlock again. It was while they were preparing to sing, before the sermon. She took no heed of me, and the beating at my heart was gone. Neither did it revive for more than a few moments, when she once or twice afterwards glanced at Ada or at me through her glass.

The service being concluded, Sir Leicester gave his arm with much state and gallantry to Lady Dedlock—though he was obliged to walk by the help of a thick stick—and escorted her out of church to the pony carriage in which they had come. The servants then dispersed, and so did the congregation: whom Sir Leicester had contemplated all along (Mr. Skimpole said to Mr. Boythorn’s infinite delight), as if he were a considerable landed proprietor in Heaven.

"He believes he is!" said Mr. Boythorn. "He firmly believes it. So did his father, and his grandfather, and his great-grandfather!"

"Do you know," pursued Mr. Skimpole, very unexpectedly to Mr. Boythorn, "it’s agreeable to me to see a man of that sort."

"Is it!" said Mr. Boythorn.

"Say that he wants to patronise me," pursued Mr. Skimpole. "Very well! I don’t object."

"I do," said Mr. Boythorn, with great vigor.

"Do you really?" returned Mr. Skimpole, in his easy light vein.

"But, that’s taking trouble, surely. And why should you take trouble? Here am I, content to receive things childishly, as they fall out: and I never take trouble! I come down here, for instance, and I find a mighty potentate, exacting homage. Very well! I say ‘Mighty potentate, here is my homage! It’s easier to give it, than to withhold it. Here it is. If you have anything of an agreeable nature to show me, I shall be happy to see it; if you have anything of an agreeable nature to give me, I shall be happy to accept it.’ Mighty potentate replies in effect, ‘This is a sensible fellow. I find him accord with my digestion and my bilious system. He doesn’t impose upon me the necessity of rolling myself up like a hedgehog with my points outward. I expand, I open, I turn my silver lining outward like Milton’s cloud, and it’s more agreeable to both of us. That’s my view of such things: speaking as a child!’"

"But suppose you went down somewhere else to-morrow," said Mr. Boythorn, "where there was the opposite of that fellow—or of this fellow. How then?"

"How then?" said Mr. Skimpole, with an appearance of the utmost simplicity and candor. "Just the same, then! I should say, ‘My esteemed Boythorn’—to make you the personification of our imaginary friend—my esteemed Boythorn, you object to the mighty potentate? Very good. So do I. I take it that my business in the social system is to be agreeable; I take it that everybody’s business in the social system is to be agreeable. It’s a system of harmony, in short.
Therefore, if you object, I object. Now, excellent Boythorn, let us go to dinner!"

"But, excellent Boythorn might say," returned our host, swelling and growing very red, "I'll be——"

"I understand," said Mr. Skimpole. "Very likely he would."

"—if I will go to dinner!" cried Mr. Boythorn, in a violent burst, and stopping to strike his stick upon the ground. "And he would probably add, 'Is there such a thing as principle, Mr. Harold Skimpole?'"

"To which Harold Skimpole would reply, you know," he returned in his gayest manner, and with his most ingenious smile, "'Upon my life I have not the least idea! I don't know what it is you call by that name, or where it is, or who possesses it. If you possess it and find it comfortable, I am quite delighted, and congratulate you heartily. But I know nothing about it, I assure you; for I am a mere child, and I lay no claim to it, and I don't want it!' So, you see, excellent Boythorn and I would go to dinner after all!"

This was one of many little dialogues between them, which I always expected to end, and which I dare say would have ended under other circumstances, in some violent explosion on the part of our host. But, he had so high a sense of his hospitable and responsible position as our entertainer, and my guardian laughed so sincerely at and with Mr. Skimpole, as a child who blew bubbles and broke them all day long, that matters never went beyond this point. Mr. Skimpole, who always seemed quite unconscious of having been on delicate ground, then betook himself to beginning some sketch in the park which he never finished, or to playing fragments of airs on the piano, or to singing scraps of songs, or to lying down on his back under a tree, and looking at the sky—which he couldn't help thinking, he said, was what he was meant for; it suited him so exactly.

"Enterprise and effort," he would say to us (on his back), "are delightful to me. I believe I am truly cosmopolitan. I have the deepest sympathy with them. I lie in a shady place like this, and think of adventurous spirits going to the North Pole, or penetrating to the heart of the Torrid Zone, with admiration. Mercenary creatures ask, 'What is the use of a man's going to the North Pole? What good does it do?' I can't say; but, for anything I can say, he may go for the purpose—though he don't know it—of employing my thoughts as I lie here. Take an extreme case. Take the case of the Slaves on American plantations. I dare say they are worked hard, I dare say they don't altogether like it, I dare say theirs is an unpleasant experience on the whole; but, they people the landscape for me, they give it a poetry for me, and perhaps that is one of the pleasanter objects of their existence. I am very sensible of it, if it be, and I shouldn't wonder if it were."

I always wondered on these occasions whether he ever thought of Mrs. Skimpole and the children, and in what point of view they presented themselves to his cosmopolitan mind. So far as I could understand, they rarely presented themselves at all.

The week had gone round to the Saturday following that beating of my heart in the church; and every day had been so bright and blue, that to ramble in the woods, and to see the light striking down among the transparent leaves, and sparkling in the beautiful interlacings of the
shadows of the trees, while the birds poured out their songs, and the air was drowsy with the hum of insects, had been most delightful. We had one favourite spot, deep in moss and last year’s leaves, where there were some felled trees from which the bark was all stripped off. Seated among these, we looked through a green vista supported by thousands of natural columns, the whitened stems of trees, upon a distant prospect made so radiant by its contrast with the shade in which we sat, and made so precious by the arched perspective through which we saw it, that it was like a glimpse of the better land. Upon the Saturday we sat here, Mr. Jarndyce, Ada, and I, until we heard thunder muttering in the distance, and felt the large rain-drops rattle through the leaves.

The weather had been all the week extremely sultry; but, the storm broke so suddenly—upon us, at least, in that sheltered spot—that before we reached the outskirts of the wood, the thunder and lightning were frequent, and the rain came plunging through the leaves, as if every drop were a great leaden bead. As it was not a time for standing among trees, we ran out of the wood, and up and down the moss-grown steps which crossed the plantation-fence like two broad-staved ladders placed back to back, and made for a keeper’s lodge which was close at hand. We had often noticed the dark beauty of this lodge standing in a deep twilight of trees, and how the ivy clustered over it, and how there was a steep hollow near, where we had once seen the keeper’s dog dive down into the fern as if it were water.

The lodge was so dark within, now the sky was overcast, that we only clearly saw the man who came to the door when we took shelter there, and put two chairs for Ada and me. The lattice-windows were all thrown open, and we sat, just within the doorway, watching the storm. It was grand to see how the wind awoke, and beat the trees, and drove the rain before it like a cloud of smoke; and to hear the solemn thunder, and to see the lightning; and, while thinking with awe of the tremendous powers by which our little lives are encompassed, to consider how beneficent they are, and how upon the smallest flower and leaf there was already a freshness poured from all this seeming rage, which seemed to make creation new again.

"Is it not dangerous to sit in so exposed a place?"

"O no, Esther dear!" said Ada, quietly.

Ada said it to me; but, I had not spoken.

The beating at my heart came back again. I had never heard the voice, as I had never seen the face, but it affected me in the same strange way. Again, in a moment, there arose before my mind innumerable pictures of myself.

Lady Dedlock had taken shelter in the lodge, before our arrival there, and had come out of the gloom within. She stood behind my chair, with her hand upon it. I saw her with her hand close to my shoulder, when I turned my head.

"I have frightened you?" she said.

No. It was not fright. Why should I be frightened?

"I believe," said Lady Dedlock to my guardian, "I have the pleasure of speaking to Mr. Jarndyce."

"Your remembrance does me more honor than I had supposed it would, Lady Dedlock," he returned.
"I recognised you in church on Sunday. I am sorry that any local disputes of Sir Leicester's—they are not of his seeking, however, I believe—should render it a matter of some absurd difficulty to show you any attention here."

"I am aware of the circumstances," returned my guardian with a smile, "and am sufficiently obliged."

She had given him her hand, in an indifferent way that seemed habitual to her, and spoke in a correspondingly indifferent manner, though in a very pleasant voice. She was as graceful as she was beautiful; perfectly self-possessed; and had the air, I thought, of being able to attract and interest any one, if she had thought it worth her while. The keeper had brought her a chair, on which she sat, in the middle of the porch between us.

"Is the young gentleman disposed of, whom you wrote to Sir Leicester about, and whose wishes Sir Leicester was sorry not to have it in his power to advance in any way?" she said, over her shoulder, to my guardian.

"I hope so," said he.

She seemed to respect him, and even to wish to conciliate him. There was something very winning in her haughty manner; and it became more familiar—I was going to say more easy, but that could hardly be—as she spoke to him over her shoulder.

"I presume this is your other ward, Miss Clare?"

He presented Ada, in form.

"You will lose the disinterested part of your Don Quixote character," said Lady Dedlock to Mr. Jarndyce, over her shoulder again, "if you only redress the wrongs of beauty like this. But present me," and she turned full upon me, "to this young lady too!"

"Miss Summerson really is my ward," said Mr. Jarndyce. "I am responsible to no Lord Chancellor in her case."

"Has Miss Summerson lost both her parents?" said my Lady.

"Yes."

"She is very fortunate in her guardian."

Lady Dedlock looked at me, and I looked at her, and said I was indeed. All at once she turned from me with a hasty air, almost expressive of displeasure or dislike, and spoke to him over her shoulder again.

"Ages have passed since we were in the habit of meeting, Mr. Jarndyce."

"A long time. At least I thought it was a long time, until I saw you last Sunday," he returned.

"What! Even you are a courtier, or think it necessary to become one to me!" she said, with some disdain. "I have achieved that reputation, I suppose."

"You have achieved so much, Lady Dedlock," said my guardian, "that you pay some little penalty, I dare say. But, none to me."

"So much!" she repeated, slightly laughing. "Yes!"

With her air of superiority, and power, and fascination, and I know not what, she seemed to regard Ada and me as little more than children. So, as she slightly laughed, and afterwards sat looking at the rain, she was as self-possessed, and as free to occupy herself with her own thoughts, she had been alone.
"I think you knew my sister, when we were abroad together, better than you knew me?" she said, looking at him again.

"Yes, we happened to meet oftener," he returned.

"We went our several ways," said Lady Dedlock, "and had little in common even before we agreed to differ. It is to be regretted, I suppose, but it could not be helped."

Lady Dedlock again sat looking at the rain. The storm soon began to pass upon its way. The shower greatly abated, the lightning ceased, the thunder rolled among the distant hills, and the sun began to glisten on the wet leaves and the falling rain. As we sat there, silently, we saw a little pony phaeton coming towards us at a merry pace.

"The messenger is coming back, my Lady," said the keeper, "with the carriage."

As it drove up, we saw that there were two people inside. There alighted from it, with some cloaks and wrappers, first the Frenchwoman whom I had seen in church, and secondly the pretty girl; the Frenchwoman, with a defiant confidence: the pretty girl, confused and hesitating.

"What now?" said Lady Dedlock. "Two!"

"I am your maid, my Lady, at the present," said the Frenchwoman.

"The message was for the attendant."

"I was afraid you might mean me, my Lady," said the pretty girl.

"I did mean you, child," replied her mistress, calmly. "Put that shawl on me."

She slightly stooped her shoulders to receive it, and the pretty girl lightly dropped it in its place. The Frenchwoman stood unnoticed, looking on with her lips very tightly set.

"I am sorry," said Lady Dedlock to Mr. Jarndyce, "that we are not likely to renew our former acquaintance. You will allow me to send the carriage back for your two wards. It shall be here directly."

But, as he would on no account accept this offer, she took a graceful leave of Ada—none of me—and put her hand upon his proffered arm, and got into the carriage; which was a little, low, park carriage, with a hood.

"Come in, child!" she said to the pretty girl, "I shall want you. Go on!"

The carriage rolled away; and the Frenchwoman, with the wrappers she had brought hanging over her arm, remained standing where she had alighted.

I suppose there is nothing Pride can so little bear with, as Pride itself, and that she was punished for her imperious manner. Her retaliation was the most singular I could have imagined. She remained perfectly still until the carriage had turned into the drive, and then, without the least decomposure of countenance, slipped off her shoes, left them on the ground, and walked deliberately in the same direction, through the wettest of the wet grass.

"Is that young woman mad?" said my guardian.

"Oh, sir!" said the keeper, who, with his wife, was looking after her. "Hortense is not one of that sort. She has as good a head-piece as the best. But, she's mortal high and passionate—powerful high and passionate; and what with having notice to leave, and having others put above her, she don't take kindly to it."
"But why should she walk, shoeless, through all that water?" said my guardian.

"Why, indeed, sir, unless it is to cool her down!" said the man.

"Or unless she fancies it's blood," said the woman. "She'd as soon walk through that as anything else, I think, when her own's up!"

We passed not far from the House, a few minutes afterwards. Peaceful as it had looked when we first saw it, it looked even more so now, with a diamond spray glittering all about it, a light wind blowing, the birds no longer hushed but singing strongly, everything refreshed by the late rain, and the little carriage shining at the doorway like a fairy carriage made of silver. Still, very steadfastly and quietly walking towards it, a peaceful figure too in the landscape, went Mademoiselle Hortense, shoeless, through the wet grass.

CHAPTER XIX.

MOVING ON.

It is the long vacation in the regions of Chancery Lane. The good ships Law and Equity, those teak-built, copper-bottomed, iron-fastened, brazen-faced, and not by any means fast-sailing Clippers, are laid up in ordinary. The Flying Dutchman, with a crew of ghostly clients imploiring all whom they may encounter to peruse their papers, has drifted, for the time being, Heaven knows where. The Courts are all shut up; the public offices lie in a hot sleep; Westminster Hall itself is a shady solitude where nightingales might sing, and a tenderer class of suitors than is usually found there, walk.

The Temple, Chancery Lane, Serjeants' Inn, and Lincoln's Inn even unto the Fields, are like tidal harbors at low water; where stranded proceedings, officers at anchor, idle clerks lounging on lop-sided stools that will not recover their perpendicular until the current of Term sets in, lie high and dry upon the ooze of the long vacation. Outer doors of chambers are shut up by the score, messages and parcels are to be left at the Porter's Lodge by the bushel. A crop of grass would grow in the chimneys of the stone pavement outside Lincoln's Inn Hall, but that the ticket-porters, who have nothing to do beyond sitting in the shade there, with their white aprons over their heads to keep the flies off, grub it up and eat it thoughtfully.

There is only one Judge in town. Even he only comes twice a-week to sit in chambers. If the country folks of those assize towns on his circuit could only see him now! No full-bottomed wig, no red petticoats, no fur, no jellin-men, no white wands. Merely a close-shaved gentleman in white trousers and a white hat, with sea-bronze on the judicial countenance, and a strip of bark peeled by the solar rays from the judicial nose, who, calls in at the shell-fish shop as he comes along, and drinks iced ginger-beer!

The bar of England is scattered over the face of the earth. How England can get on through four long summer months without its bar—which is its acknowledged refuge in adversity, and its only legitimate
triumph in prosperity—is beside the question; assuredly that shield and buckler of Britannia are not in present wear. The learned gentleman who is always so tremendously indignant at the unprecedented outrage committed on the feelings of his client by the opposite party, that he never seems likely to recover it, is doing infinitely better than might be expected, in Switzerland. The learned gentleman who does the withering business, and who blights all opponents with his gloomy sarcasm, is as merry as a grig at a French watering-place. The learned gentleman who weeps by the pint on the smallest provocation, has not shed a tear these six weeks. The very learned gentleman who has cooled the natural heat of his gingery complexion in pools and fountains of law, until he has become great in knotty arguments for Term-time, when he poses the drowsy Bench with legal "chaff," inexplicable to the uninitiated and to most of the initiated too, is running, with a characteristic delight in aridity and dust, about Constantinople. Other dispersed fragments of the same great Palladium are to be found on the canals of Venice, at the second cataract of the Nile, in the baths of Germany, and sprinkled on the seashore all over the English coast. Scarcely one is to be encountered in the deserted region of Chancery Lane. If such a lonely member of the bar do flit across the waste, and come upon a prowling suitor who is unable to leave off haunting the scenes of his anxiety, they frighten one another, and retreat into opposite shades.

It is the hottest long vacation known for many years. All the young clerks are madly in love, and, according to their various degrees, pine for bliss with the beloved object, at Margate, Ramsgate, or Gravesend. All the middle-aged clerks think their families too large. All the unowned dogs who stray into the Inns of Court, and pant about staircases and other dry places, seeking water, give short howls of aggravation. All the blind men's dogs in the streets draw their masters against pumps, or trip them over buckets. A shop with a sun-blind, and a watered pavement, and a bowl of gold and silver fish in the window, is a sanctuary. Temple Bar gets so hot, that it is, to the adjacent Strand and Fleet Street, what a hater is in an urn, and keeps them simmering all night.

There are offices about the Inns of Court in which a man might be cool, if any coolness were worth purchasing at such a price in dulness; but, the little thoroughfares immediately outside those retreats seem to blaze. In Mr. Krook's court, it is so hot that the people turn their houses inside out, and sit in chairs upon the pavement—Mr. Krook included, who, if he pursues his studies, with his cat (who never is too hot) by his side. The Sol's Arms has discontinued the harmonic meetings for the season, and Little Swills is engaged at the Pastoral Gardens down the river, where he comes out in quite an innocent manner, and sings comic ditties of a juvenile complexion, calculated (as the bill says) not to wound the feelings of the most fastidious mind.

Over all the legal neighbourhood, there hangs, like some great veil of rust, or gigantic cobweb, the idleness and pensiveness of the long vacation. Mr. Snagsby, law-stationer of Cook's Court, Curateor Street, is sensible of the influence; not only in his mind as a sympathetic and contemplative man, but also in his business as a law-stationer aforesaid. He has more leisure for musing in Staple Inn and in the Rolls Yard, during the long vacation, than at other seasons; and he says to the two
'prentices, what a thing it is in such hot weather to think that you live in an island, with the sea a rolling and a bowling right round you.

Guster is busy in the little drawing-room, on this present afternoon in the long vacation, when Mr. and Mrs. Snagsby have it in contemplation to receive company. The expected guests are rather select than numerous, being Mr. and Mrs. Chadband; and no more. From Mr. Chadband's being much given to describe himself, both verbally and in writing, as a vessel, he is occasionally mistaken by strangers for a gentleman connected with navigation; but, he is, as he expresses it, "in the ministry." Mr. Chadband is attached to no particular denomination; and is considered by his persecutors to have nothing so very remarkable to say on the greatest of subjects as to render his volunteering, on his own account, at all incumbent on his conscience; but, he has his followers, and Mrs. Snagsby is of the number. Mrs. Snagsby has but recently taken a passage upward by the vessel, Chadband; and her attention was attracted to that Bark A 1, when she was something flushed by the hot weather.

"My little woman," says Mr. Snagsby to the sparrows in Staple Inn, "likes to have her religion rather sharp, you see!"

So, Guster, much impressed by regarding herself for the time as the handmaid of Chadband, whom she knows to be endowed with the gift of holding forth for four hours at a stretch, prepares the little drawing-room for tea. All the furniture is shaken and dusted, the portraits of Mr. and Mrs. Snagsby are touched up with a wet cloth, the best tea-service is set forth, and there is excellent provision made of dainty new bread, crusty twists, cool fresh butter, thin slices of ham, tongue and German sausage, and delicate little rows of anchovies nestling in parsley; not to mention new laid eggs, to be brought up warm in a napkin, and hot buttered toast. For, Chadband is rather a consuming vessel—the persecutors say a gorging vessel—and can wield such weapons of the flesh as a knife and fork, remarkably well.

Mr. Snagsby in his best coat, looking at all the preparations when they are completed, and coughing his cough of deference behind his hand, says to Mrs. Snagsby, "At what time did you expect Mr. and Mrs. Chadband, my love?"

"At six," says Mrs. Snagsby.

Mr. Snagsby observes in a mild and casual way, that "it's gone that."

"Perhaps you'd like to begin without them," is Mrs. Snagsby's reproachful remark.

Mr. Snagsby does look as if he would like it very much, but he says, with his cough of mildness, "No, my dear, no. I merely named the time."

"What's time," says Mrs. Snagsby, "to eternity?"

"Very true, my dear," says Mr. Snagsby. "Only when a person lays in victuals for tea, a person does it with a view—perhaps—more to time. And when a time is named for having tea, it's better to come up to it."

"To come up to it!" Mrs. Snagsby repeats with severity. "Up to it! As if Mr. Chadband was a fighter!"

"Not at all, my dear," says Mr. Snagsby.

Here, Guster, who has been looking out of the bed-room window, comes rustling and scratching down the little staircase like a popular ghost, and, falling flushed into the drawing-room, announces that Mr. and
Mrs. Chadband have appeared in the court. The bell at the inner door in the passage immediately thereafter tinkling, she is admonished by Mrs. Snagsby, on pain of instant reconsignment to her patron saint, not to omit the ceremony of announcement. Much discomposed in her nerves (which were previously in the best order) by this threat, she so fearfully mutilates that point of state as to announce "Mr. and Mrs. Cheeseming, least which, Imemtersay whatsername!" and retires conscience-stricken from the presence.

Mr. Chadband is a large yellow man, with a fat smile, and a general appearance of having a good deal of train oil in his system. Mrs. Chadband is a stern, severe-looking, silent woman. Mr. Chadband moves softly and cumbrously, not unlike a bear who has been taught to walk upright. He is very much embarrassed about the arms, as if they were inconvenient to him, and he wanted to grovel; is very much in a perspiration about the head; and never speaks without first putting up his great hand, as delivering a token to his hearers that he is going to edify them.


In consequence of Mrs. Snagsby looking deeply edified, Mr. Chadband thinks it expedient on the whole to say Amen, which is well received.

"Now, my friends," proceeds Mr. Chadband, "since I am upon this theme——"

Guster presents herself. Mrs. Snagsby, in a spectral bass voice, and without removing her eyes from Chadband, says, with dread distinctness, "Go away!"

"Now, my friends," says Chadband, "since I am upon this theme, and in my lowly path improving it——"

Guster is heard unaccountably to murmur "one thousand seven hundred and eighty-two." The spectral voice repeats more solemnly, "Go away!"

"Now, my friends," says Mr. Chadband, "we will inquire in a spirit of love——"

Still Guster reiterates "one thousand seven hundred and eighty-two." Mr. Chadband, pausing with the resignation of a man accustomed to be persecuted, and languidly folding up his chin into his fat smile, says, "Let us hear the maiden! Speak, maiden!"

"One thousand seven hundred and eighty-two, if you please, sir. Which he wish to know what the shilling ware for," says Guster, breathless.

"For?" returns Mrs. Chadband. "For his fare!"

Guster replied that "he insists on one and eightpence, or on summonizing the party." Mrs. Snagsby and Mrs. Chadband are proceeding to grow shrill in indignation, when Mr. Chadband quiets the tumult by lifting up his hand.

"My friends," says he, "I remember a duty unfulfilled yesterday. It is right that I should be chastened in some penalty. I ought not to murmur. Rachel, pay the eightpence!"
While Mrs. Snagsby, drawing her breath, looks hard at Mr. Snagsby, as who should say, "you hear this Apostle!" and while Mr. Chadband glows with humility and train oil, Mrs. Chadband pays the money. It is Mr. Chadband's habit—it is the head and front of his pretensions indeed—to keep this sort of debtor and creditor account in the smallest items, and to post it publicly on the most trivial occasions.

"My friends," says Chadband, "eightpence is not much; it might justly have been one and fourpence; it might justly have been half-a-crown. O let us be joyful, joyful! O let us be joyful!"

With which remark, which appears from its sound to be an extract in verse, Mr. Chadband stalks to the table, and, before taking a chair, lifts up his admonitory hand.

"My friends," says he, "what is this which we now behold as being spread before us? Refreshment. Do we need refreshment then, my friends? We do. And why do we need refreshment, my friends? Because we are but mortal, because we are but sinful, because we are but of the earth, because we are not of the air. Can we fly, my friends? We cannot. Why can we not fly, my friends?"

Mr. Snagsby, presuming on the success of his last point, ventures to observe in a cheerful and rather knowing tone, "No wings." But, is immediately frowned down by Mrs. Snagsby.

"I say, my friends," pursues Mr. Chadband, utterly rejecting and obliterating Mr. Snagsby's suggestion, "why can we not fly? Is it because we are calculated to walk? It is. Could we walk, my friends, without strength? We could not. What should we do without strength, my friends? Our legs would refuse to bear us, our knees would double up, our ankles would turn over, and we should come to the ground. Then from whence, my friends, in a human point of view, do we derive the strength that is necessary to our limbs? Is it," says Chadband, glancing over the table, "from bread in various forms, from butter which is churned from the milk which is yielded unto us by the cow, from the eggs which are laid by the fowl, from ham, from tongue, from sausage, and from such like? It is. Then let us partake of the good things which are set before us!"

The persecutors denied that there was any particular gift in Mr. Chadband's piling verbose flights of stairs, one upon another, after this fashion. But this can only be received as a proof of their determination to persecute, since it must be within everybody's experience, that the Chadband style of oratory is widely received and much admired.

Mr. Chadband, however, having concluded for the present, sits down at Mrs. Snagsby's table, and lays about him prodigiously. The conversion of nutriment of any sort into oil of the quality already mentioned, appears to be a process so inseparable from the constitution of this exemplary vessel, that in beginning to eat and drink, he may be described as always becoming a kind of considerable Oil Mills, or other large factory for the production of that article on a wholesale scale. On the present evening of the long vacation, in Cook's Court, Cursitor Street, he does such a powerful stroke of business, that the warehouse appears to be quite full when the works cease.

At this period of the entertainment, Guster, who has never recovered
her first failure, but has neglected no possible or impossible means of bringing the establishment and herself into contempt—among which may be briefly enumerated her unexpectedly performing clashing military music on Mr. Chadband's head with plates, and afterwards crowning that gentleman with muffins—at this period of the entertainment, Guster whispers Mr. Snagsby that he is wanted.

"And being wanted in the—not to put too fine a point upon it—in the shop!" says Mr. Snagsby rising, "perhaps this good company will excuse me for half a minute."

Mr. Snagsby descends, and finds the two prentices intently contemplating a police constable, who holds a ragged boy by the arm.

"Why, bless my heart," says Mr. Snagsby, "what's the matter!"

"This boy," says the constable, "although he's repeatedly told to, won't move on—"

"I'm always a moving on, sir," cries the boy, wiping away his grimy tears with his arm. "I've always been a moving and a moving on, ever since I was born. Where can I possible move to, sir, more nor I do move!"

"He won't move on," says the constable, calmly, with a slight professional hitch of his neck involving its better settlement in his stiff stock, "although he has been repeatedly cautioned, and therefore I am obliged to take him into custody. He's as obstinate a young gonoph as I know. He won't move on."

"O my eye! Where can I move to!" cries the boy, clutching quite desperately at his hair, and beating his bare feet upon the floor of Mr. Snagsby's passage.

"Don't you come none of that, or I shall make blessed short work of you!" says the constable, giving him a passionless shake. "My instructions are, that you are to move on. I have told you so five hundred times."

"But where?" cries the boy.

"Well! Really, constable, you know," says Mr. Snagsby wistfully, and coughing behind his hand his cough of great perplexity and doubt; "really, that does seem a question. Where, you know?"

"My instructions don't go to that," replies the constable. "My instructions are that this boy is to move on."

Do you hear, Jo? It is nothing to you or to any one else, that the great lights of the parliamentary sky have failed for some few years, in this business, to set you the example of moving on. The one grand recipe remains for you—the profound philosophical prescription—the be-all and the end-all of your strange existence upon earth. Move on! You are by no means to move off, Jo, for the great lights can't at all agree about that. Move on!

Mr. Snagsby says nothing to this effect; says nothing at all, indeed; but coughs his forlornest cough, expressive of no thoroughfare in any direction. By this time, Mr. and Mrs. Chadband, and Mrs. Snagsby, hearing the altercation, have appeared upon the stairs. Guster having never left the end of the passage, the whole household are assembled.

"The simple question is, sir," says the constable, "whether you know this boy. He says you do."

Mrs. Snagsby, from her elevation, instantly cries out "No he don't!" "My little woman!" says Mr. Snagsby, looking up the staircase. "My
love, permit me! Pray have a moment's patience, my dear. I do know something of this lad, and in what I know of him, I can't say that there's any harm; perhaps on the contrary, constable." To whom the law-stationer relates his Joful and woful experience, suppressing the half-crown fact.

"Well!" says the constable, "so far, it seems, he had grounds for what he said. When I took him into custody up in Holborn, he said you knew him. Upon that, a young man who was in the crowd said he was acquainted with you, and you were a respectable housekeeper, and if I'd call and make the enquiry he'd appear. The young man don't seem inclined to keep his word, but—Oh! Here is the young man!"

Enter Mr. Guppy, who nods to Mr. Snagsby, and touches his hat with the chivalry of clerkship to the ladies on the stairs.

"I was strolling away from the office just now, when I found this row going on," says Mr. Guppy to the law-stationer; "and as your name was mentioned, I thought it was right the thing should be looked into."

"It was very good-natured of you, sir," says Mr. Snagsby, "and I am obliged to you." And Mr. Snagsby again relates his experience, again suppressing the half-crown fact.

"Now, I know where you live," says the constable, then, to Jo. "You live down in Tom-all-alone's. That's a nice innocent place to live in, ain't it?"

"I can't go and live in no nicer place, sir," replies Jo. "They wouldn't have nothink to say to me if I was to go to a nice innocent place fur to live. Who ud go and let a nice innocent lodging to such a reg'lar one as me!"

"You are very poor, ain't you?" says the constable.

"Yes, I am indeed, sir, very poor in gin'ral," replies Jo.

"I leave you to judge now! I shook these two half-crowns out of him," says the constable producing them to the company, "in only putting my hand upon him!"

"They're wot's left, Mr. Snagsby," says Jo, "out of a sov'ring as was give me by a lady in a walk as sed she was a servant and as come to my crossin one night and asked to be showed this 'ere ouse and the ouse wot him as you giv the writin to died at, and the berrin ground wot he's berrid in. She ses to me she ses 'are you the boy at the Inkwilch?' she ses. I ses 'yes' I ses. She ses to me she ses 'can you show me all them places?' I ses 'yes I can.' I ses. And she ses to me 'do it' and I dun it and she giv me a sov'ring and hooked it. And I ain't had much of the sov'ring neither," says Jo, with dirty tears, "fur I had to pay five bob, down in Tom-all-alone's, afore they'd square it fur to giv me change, and then a young man he thieved another five while I was asleep and another boy he thieved ninepence and the landlord he stood drains round with a lot more on it."

"You don't expect anybody to believe this, about the lady and the sovereign, do you?" says the constable, eyeing him aside with ineffable disdain.

"I don't know as I do, sir," replies Jo. "I don't expect nothink at all, sir, much, but that's the true hist'ry on it."

"You see what he is!" the constable observes to the audience.

"Well, Mr. Snagsby, if I don't lock him up this time, will you engage for his moving on?"
“No!” cries Mrs. Snagsby from the stairs.

“My little woman!” pleads her husband. “Constable, I have no doubt he’ll move on. You know you really must do it,” says Mr. Snagsby.

“I’m everyways agreeable, sir,” says the hapless Jo.

“Do it, then,” observes the constable. “You know what you have got to do. Do it! And recollect you won’t get off so easy next time. Catch hold of your money. Now, the sooner you’re five miles off, the better for all parties.”

With this farewell hint, and pointing generally to the setting sun, as a likely place to move on to, the constable bids his auditors good afternoon; and makes the echoes of Cook’s Court perform slow music for him as he walks away on the shady side, carrying his iron-bound hat in his hand for a little ventilation.

Now, Jo’s improbable story concerning the lady and the sovereign has awakened more or less the curiosity of all the company. Mr. Guppy, who has an enquiring mind in matters of evidence, and who has been suffering severely from the lassitude of the long vacation, takes that interest in the case, that he enters on a regular cross-examination of the witness, which is found so interesting by the ladies that Mrs. Snagsby politely invites him to step up-stairs, and drink a cup of tea, if he will excuse the disarranged state of the tea-table, consequent on their previous exertions. Mr. Guppy yielding his assent to this proposal, Jo is requested to follow into the drawing-room doorway, where Mr. Guppy takes him in hand as a witness, putting him into this shape, that shape, and the other shape, like a butlerman dealing with so much butter, and worrying him according to the best models. Nor is the examination unlike many such model displays, both in respect of its eliciting nothing, and of its being lengthy; for, Mr. Guppy is sensible of his talent, and Mrs. Snagsby feels, not only that it gratifies her inquisitive disposition, but that it lifts her husband’s establishment higher up in the law. During the progress of this keen encounter, the vessel Chadband, being merely engaged in the oil trade, gets aground, and waits to be floated off.

“Well!” says Mr. Guppy, “either this boy sticks to it like cobbler’s wax, or there is something out of the common here that beats anything that ever came into my way at Kenge and Carboy’s.”

Mrs. Chadband whispers Mrs. Snagsby, who exclaims, “You don’t say so!”

“For years!” replies Mrs. Chadband.

“Has known Kenge and Carboy’s office for years,” Mrs. Snagsby triumphantly explains to Mr. Guppy. “Mrs. Chadband—this gentleman’s wife—Reverend Mr. Chadband.”

“Oh, indeed!” says Mr. Guppy.

“Before I married my present husband,” says Mrs. Chadband.

“Was you a party in anything, ma’am?” says Mr. Guppy, transferring his cross-examination.

“No.”

“Not a party in anything, ma’am?” says Mr. Guppy.

Mrs. Chadband shakes her head.

“Perhaps you were acquainted with somebody who was a party in something, ma’am?” says Mr. Guppy, who likes nothing better than to model his conversation on forensic principles.
"Not exactly that, either," replies Mrs. Chadband, humouring the joke
with a hard-favored smile.
"Not exactly that, either!" repeats Mr. Guppy. "Very good. Pray,
ma'am, was it a lady of your acquaintance who had some transactions (we
will not at present say what transactions) with Kenge and Carboy's office,
or was it a gentleman of your acquaintance? Take time, ma'am. We
shall come to it presently. Man or woman, ma'am?"
"Neither," says Mrs. Chadband, as before.
"Oh! A child!" says Mr. Guppy, throwing on the admiring Mrs.
Snagsby the regular acute professional eye which is thrown on British
jurymen. "Now, ma'am, perhaps you'll have the kindness to tell us
what child."
"You have got at it at last, sir," says Mrs. Chadband, with another
hard-favored smile. "Well, sir, it was before your time, most likely,
judging from your appearance. I was left in charge of a child named
Esther Summerson, who was put out in life by Messrs. Kenge and Carboy."
"Miss Summerson, ma'am!" cries Mr. Guppy, excited.
"I call her Esther Summerson," says Mrs. Chadband, with austerity.
"There was no Miss-ing of the girl in my time. It was Esther. "Esther,
do this! Esther, do that! and she was made to do it."
"My dear ma'am," returns Mr. Guppy, moving across the small
apartment, "the humble individual who now addresses you received
that young lady in London, when she first came here from the establish-
tment to which you have alluded. Allow me to have the pleasure of
taking you by the hand."
Mr. Chadband, at last seeing his opportunity, makes his accustomed
signal, and rises with a smoking head, which he dabs with his pocket-
handkerchief. Mrs. Snagsby whispers "Hush!"
"My friends," says Chadband, "we have partaken, in moderation"
(which was certainly not the case so far as he was concerned), "of the
comforts which have been provided for us. May this house live upon the
fitness of the land; may corn and wine be plentiful therein; may it grow,
may it thrive, may it prosper, may it advance, may it proceed, may it
press forward! But, my friends, have we partaken of anything else?
We have. My friends, of what else have we partaken? Of spiritual
profit? Yes. From whence have we derived that spiritual profit?
My young friend, stand forth!"
Jo, thus apostrophised, gives a slouch backward, and another slouch
forward, and another slouch to each side, and confronts the eloquent
Chadband, with evident doubts of his intentions.
"My young friend," says Chadband, "you are to us a pearl, you are to
us a diamond, you are to us a gem, you are to us a jewel. And why,
my young friend?"
"I don't know," replies Jo. "I don't know nothink."
"My young friend," says Chadband, "it is because you know nothing
that you are to us a gem and jewel. For what are you, my young friend?
Are you a beast of the field? No. A bird of the air? No. A fish of
the sea or river? No. You are a human boy, my young friend. A
human boy. O glorious to be a human boy! And why glorious, my
young friend? Because you are capable of receiving the lessons of wisdom,
because you are capable of profiting by this discourse which I now
deliver for your good, because you are not a stick, or a staff, or a stock, or a stone, or a post, or a pillar.

O running stream of sparkling joy
To be a soaring human boy!

And do you cool yourself in that stream now, my young friend? No. Why do you not cool yourself in that stream now? Because you are in a state of darkness, because you are in a state of obscurity, because you are in a state of sinfulness, because you are in a state of bondage. My young friend, what is bondage? Let us, in a spirit of love, inquire.

At this threatening stage of the discourse, Jo, who seems to have been gradually going out of his mind, smears his right arm over his face, and gives a terrible yawn. Mrs. Snagsby indignantly expresses her belief that he is a limb of the arch-fiend.

“My friends,” says Mr. Chadband, with his persecuted chin folding itself into its fat smile again as he looks round, “it is right that I should be humbled, it is right that I should be tried, it is right that I should be mortified, it is right that I should be corrected. I stumbled, on Sabbath last, when I thought with pride of my three hours’ improving. The account is now favorably balanced; my creditor has accepted a composition. O let us be joyful, joyful! O let us be joyful!”

Great sensation on the part of Mrs. Snagsby.

“My friends,” says Chadband, looking round him, in conclusion, “I will not proceed with my young friend now. Will you come to-morrow, my young friend, and enquire of this good lady where I am to be found to deliver a discourse unto you, and will you come like the thirsty swallow upon the next day, and upon the day after that, and upon the day after that, and upon many pleasant days, to hear discourses?”

(This, with a cow-like lightness.)

Jo, whose immediate object seems to be to get away on any terms, gives a shuffling nod. Mr. Guppy then throws him a penny, and Mrs. Snagsby calls to Guster to see him safely out of the house. But, before he goes down stairs, Mr. Snagsby loads him with some broken meats from the table, which he carries away, hugging in his arms.

So, Mr. Chadband—of whom the persecutors say that it is no wonder he should go on for any length of time uttering such abominable nonsense, but that the wonder rather is that he should ever leave off, having once the audacity to begin—retires into private life until he invests a little capital of supper in the oil-trade. Jo moves on, through the long vacation, down to Blackfriars Bridge, where he finds a baking stony corner, wherein to settle to his repast.

And there he sits, munching and gnawing, and looking up at the great Cross on the summit of St. Paul’s Cathedral, glittering above a red and violet-tinted cloud of smoke. From the boy’s face one might suppose that sacred emblem to be, in his eyes, the crowning confusion of the great, confused city; so golden, so high up, so far out of his reach. There he sits, the sun going down, the river running fast, the crowd flowing by him in two streams—everything moving on to some purpose and to one end—until he is stirred up, and told to “move on” too.
NEW WORKS AND NEW EDITIONS,

PUBLISHED BY

ERNOSTER ROW.

THE OAK
Mutual Life Assurance & Loan Company.
OFFICES, 49, MOORGATE STREET, LONDON.

GUARANTEED FUND, £50,000.

Directors.

Chairman.—The Rev. Hon. the Earl of Hardwicke, P.M.G.
A. A. DORIA, Esq.
MAJOR HAWKES.
THOMAS HUNT, Esq. F.R.C.S.
C. BROWNIE, Esq.
SIR PHILIP CLARKE, Bart.

SAMUEL NOBLE, Esq.
REV. R. R. KNOTT, M.A.
J. SIMMONS, Esq.
REV. J. J. BROW, M.A.
HENRY REMINGTON, Esq.

Trustees.

W. C. JAY, Esq.
T. HUTCHINGS, Esq.
H. REMINGTON, Esq.
J. WATTS, Esq.

Auditors.

GEO. BANKS, Esq.
ANDREW DORIA, Esq.
FRED. SADGROVE, Esq.

Bankers.

Sir Chas. Price, Marryat & Co., 2, King William Street, City.

Standing Counsel.

GILLERY FPEGOTT, Esq. | EDWARD HEDGE, Esq.

Physicians.

J. MACLEAN, M.D.
H. G. NOYES, M.D.

Surgeon.

JOHN W. SMITH, M.D.

Solicitors.

HENRY BRADDON, Esq. | BLUNDELL HAWKES, Esq.

Surveyor.

HENRY FLOWER, Esq.

Actuary and Secretary.

WILLIAM SWINEY, Esq. A.I.A.

The work will be printed on improved paper, with new type; each Part will contain sixty-four pages of letter-press, with two interesting Engravings on steel; the price of One Shilling monthly will place the work within the reach of all classes, and with the active zeal of Editor, Authors, and Publishers in combination, the enlarged circulation and consequent augmentation of its utility, may be hoped for and anticipated.

VOL. I. to IX. of the First Series of "SHARPE'S LONDON MAGAZINE" may be had, elegantly bound in scarlet cloth, price 4s. 6d. each. Vols. X. to XV. (each containing Six Monthly Parts,) price 6s. 6d. are also ready. Next Cloth Cases, for binding the Parts into half-yearly volumes, price 1s. 3d. each, may be had through any Bookseller.
deliver for your good, because you are not a stick, or a staff, or a stock, or a stone, or a post, or a pillar.

O urn
To be
And do you cool yourself Why do you not cool you state of darkness, because in a state of sinfulness, be friend, what is bondage?
At this threatening stag gradually going out of his gives a terrible yawn.
that he is a limb of the ar
"My friends," says M itself into its fit smile should be humbled, it is I should be mortified, it is on Sabbath last, when I t.
The account is now far composition. O let us be
Great sensation on the "My friends," says C will not proceed with my my young friend, and enq
to deliver a discourse u swallow upon the next day after that, and up (This, with a cow-like ligh
Jo, whose immediate t gives a shuffling nod.
Mrs. Snagsby calls to Gu before he goes down sta
ments from the table, whi
So, Mr. Chadband—a wonder he should go on a nonsense, but that the we having once the audacity invests a little capital of the long vacation, down stony corner, wherein to:
And there he sits, mum Cross on the summit of a violet-tinted cloud of sm
that sacred emblem to be, in his eyes, the crowning confusion of the great, confused city; so golden, so high up, so far out of his reach.
There he sits, the sun going down, the river running fast, the crowd flowing by him in two streams—everything moving on to some purpose and to one end—until he is stirred up, and told to "move on" too.
The Oak Mutual Life Assurance and Loan Company.

To illustrate a few of the instances in which Life Assurance may be rendered beneficial, the following examples are given:

A Person aged (say) 35 may secure £200 to be paid to his surviving family or to any nominee whom he so wishes to benefit, in the event of his death, by the payment of £5 3s. 4d. per quarter; £3 7s. 4d. half-yearly; or £10 8s. 4d. per annum.

A Person of the same age (35) may secure £1,000 in like manner, by the payment (on the half-credit system), for the first seven years, of £10 13s. 6d. per annum.

Endowment Assurance may be effected, by which any fixed amount may be assured to be paid to the Assured on attaining a specified age, or to his representatives in the event of his death occurring before he shall attain that age. Thus a person aged 30 who wishes to assure the sum of £500 to be paid him on his attaining the age of 70, if he survives that age, has the whole benefit of the Assurance himself; if he die before attaining such age, it will be paid to his representatives. By this mode of Assurance, therefore (the most valuable in the whole scheme of Life Assurance), a double object is secured, and a double contingency provided against; viz., if the Assured lives, he receives the reward of his prudence and foresight; and if he dies, his representatives are benefited to the same extent, and this with but a trifling increase of premium.

A Party entitled to a Sum of Money, or other reversionary property, provided he survives another, may, by effecting a Policy of Assurance, secure his family against the loss which would otherwise ensue should his death occur before that of the party in possession.

Occupiers of Property held under Leases determine either by defect of time, or on death, but renewable on payment of a fine, may, by effecting a Policy to an equivalent amount, receivable at the same period as the fine would become due, secure to themselves or their families the means of paying such fine.

A Person possessing only an Annuity ceasing at his death, may, by setting apart only a small portion of his income, secure to insuring relatives, or dependants, a future provision.

Partners through the medium of Life Assurance may secure the firm against financial embarrassment, consequent on the sudden withdrawal, or the event of a deceased partner, of such portion of the capital as may have been contributed by him.

Various pecuniary arrangements in connection with Marriages settlement, may be safely and advantageously carried out by means of a Life Assurance policy, by which it would be competent for the Trustees to allow the husband the use of some portion of the Trust funds for business-capital, or otherwise, during his life, without prejudicing the interests of his children, who might be entitled to the same after his decease.

A Creditor may secure eventual payment from his Debtor. A Debtor may secure eventual payment to his Creditor. Many Mercantile and other transactions may be facilitated by means of assurances effected for short periods, adapted to the peculiar nature of the case.

NEW WORKS AND NEW EDITIONS,
PUBLISHED BY

GERHARD ROW.

CLEGH.

Illustrations by "Phiz."}

LIFE.

Charles Lever.

Published, Price 1s.,

NUMBER

ELY ABROAD.

LEVER,

ELLES O'MALLEY," &c. &c.

CONTAIN

E. H. K. BROWNE.

L. 193, PICCADILLY.
deliver for your good, because you are not a stick, or a staff, or a stock, or a stone, or a post, or a pillar.

O run
To be
And do you cool yourself?
Why do you not cool your
state of darkness, because
in a state of sinfulness, be
friend, what is bondage?
At this threatening stag
gradually going out of his
gives a terrible yawn.
that he is a limb of the ar
"My friends," says M
itself into its fat smile : a
should be humbled, it is I
I should be mortified, it is
on Sabbath last, when I t
The account is now f
composition. O let us be
Great sensation on the "My friends," says Ch
will not proceed with my
my younger friend, and cou
to deliver a discourse on
swallow upon the next da
after that, and upo
(This, with a cow-like lig)
Jo, whose immediate o
gives a shuffling nod.
Mrs. Snagsby calls to Gu
before he goes down sta
meats from the table, wh
So, Mr. Chadband—wonder he should go on a
nonsense, but that the w
having once the audacity
invests a little capital of
the long vacation down
stony corner, wherein to
And there he sits, mut
Cross on the summit of a
violet-tinted cloud of sm
that sacred emblem to be, in his eyes, the crowning confusion of the
great, confused city; so golden, so high up, so far out of his reach.
There he sits, the sun going down, the river running fast, the crowd
flowing by him in two streams—everything moving on to some purpose
and to one end—until he is stirred up, and told to "move on" too.

The Oak Mutual Life Assurance and Loan Company.

Premiums payable Annually, Half-Yearly, or Quarterly, for the Assurance of £100 on a Single Life, FOR THE WHOLE TERM OF LIFE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Without Participation of Profits</th>
<th>Annual Premium</th>
<th>Half Premium</th>
<th>Quarterly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>£. s. d.</td>
<td>£. s. d.</td>
<td>£. s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>With Participation of Profits</th>
<th>Annual Premium</th>
<th>Half Premium</th>
<th>Quarterly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>£. s. d.</td>
<td>£. s. d.</td>
<td>£. s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
<td>11 13 11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medical Refers, and

Mr.
Agent for
and the Vicinity.

*,* Applications for the Appointment of Agent to be addressed to the Agent and Secretary.
NEW WORKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

The Oak Mutual Life Assurance and Loan Company.

14. Lapsed Policies in all cases renewable within Twelve Months, on proof of health and payment of a moderate fine.
15. Premiums payable yearly, half-yearly, or quarterly.
16. No extra premium charged to Officers in the Army and Navy not in active service, and members of Militia or Volunteer Corps treated as civilians.
17. Declined and Discharged Lives, in all cases where Life is not immediately affected, taken upon terms commensurate with the risk. The general facilities are offered to Agents and others in covering the lives derived from time to time to their respective agencies.
18. The Industrial and Working Classes may effect Assurances of not less than £5; the premium may be paid monthly.
19. The Office will purchase or make advances on Life Policies on which three annual premiums have been paid, and will, in special cases, where the Assurer is unable to continue the payment of the Premises, maintain the Policy for the benefit of the Family of the Assured, until such advances may be made as to enable the Policy to be held upon the policy, upon which $5 per cent. interest will be charged.
20. One moiety of the premiums payable during the first seven years on Policies effected for the whole term of Life, may remain as a permanent charge on the Policy; or one-third of the premiums may remain as a permanent charge during the entire term.
21. Claims payable Three Months after satisfactory proof of death, or immediately after such proof, on deduction of the usual discount.
22. Loans granted to Assurers, and all charges strictly moderate.
23. Endowments, and every species of contingent Assurance, and immediate and adfuture Annuities, on highly advantageous terms.
24. Thirty days granted for payment of annual premiums, fifteen for premiums payable half-yearly, and seven for premiums payable quarterly—Premises payable in the usual quarter days.

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' ANNUITY AND ENDOWMENT FUND.

No species of Assurance is, perhaps, so much needed by the Prescriptive, Commercial, and Industrial Classes as that which will secure to Widows and Orphans—

16. Annuities or Pensions of Life and upwards payable to Widows during life, or to their Children until personal support is no longer required by them.

and Endowments or Fixed Sums, payable at a given period, to enable Widows to establish themselves in business, or to Children for the purposes of Education, or Premiers of Apprenticeship.

These objects, however, capable as they are of being carried out to the usual advantage of the Assurers and Assured, have been too generally neglected; although the few instances of Assurance which have been established afford abundant proof of the extreme value, to the Members of such Family Policies, and of the complete success which has been peculiarly attended to the Institutions themselves.

This Company, therefore, embraces the opportunity of rendering their Scheme of Life Assurance as perfect as may be, by the

LIFE ASSURANCE.

"Life Assurance places it within the power of every man of ordinary prudence to provide for that event to which whether he shall leave to his family the legacy of poverty or independence."

"It is unquestionably the duty of every man to provide, while he yet lives, for his own care; we would say, that it is not more his duty to provide for his daily bread during his life, than it is to provide, as far as he can, against his being left penniless in the event of his death. Indeed, between these two duties there is no essential distinction, for Life Assurance makes the one as much a matter of current expenditure as the other. One part of his income can be devoted by the head of a family to the necessities of the present; another may be stored up by means of Life Assurance to provide against the future; and thus he may be said to do the whole of his duty towards his family, instead of, as it generally is, only doing the half of it."—Chamber's Journal.

"Whilst I respect the feelings of any man when sincerely and temperately expressed, yet I find great difficulty in understanding what grounds any husband or parent can excuse himself from employing all proper means to provide for those dependent on him; or, in providing for their present necessities, how he can be content to leave the future in doubt and uncertainty. I felt right in those where he professes love and cherish should, in the event of his death, depend for their support on an appeal to the benevolent sympathy of friends or strangers."

"The most common and fatal error committed by those who depend solely on their own exertions, for all that they now enjoy or can ever hope to possess, is in attempting to make a suitable provision for survivors by the slow and too frequently desolate process of accumulating savings through a long course of years,—a process which at any time liable to be interrupted by sickness, to any nothing of the innumerable accidents and reverses incident to humanity."—Bister.

"It ought further to be considered that, without a system of mutual contributions the savings of individuals would be indifferent for the object proposed (securing a family provision). These savings, being small in amount, could not be laid out to advantage. The proved uncertainty of human life would, in many instances, frustrate plans requiring years for development and completion. On the other hand, when the savings of a number are added, their added amount give the facility of investing them to advantage. Experience has shown, however, easily and beneficially this can be done by means of Life Assurance, ensuring at once the best return for those savings, and a provision against that contingency which baffles human foresight, and otherwise lie idle human provision."—Thorne.
Blek House.

For your good, because you are not a stick, or a staff, or a stock, or a stone, or a post, or a pillar.

The Oak Mutual Life Assurance and Loan Company.

To illustrate a few of the instances in which Life Assurance may be rendered beneficial, the following examples are given:

A Person aged (may) 25 may secure £500 to be paid in his surviving family (or to any assurance whom he so wishes to benefit), to the event of his death, by the payment of £2 3s. 6d. per quarter; or £20 10s. 4d. per annum.

A Person of the same age (25) may secure £1,000 in like manner, by the payment (in the half-yearly system) for the first seven years, of £5 3s. 6d. per annum.

Endowment Assurances may be effected, by which any fixed amount may be secured to be paid to the Assured on attaining a specified age, or to his representatives in the event of his death occurring before he attains that age. Thus a person aged 20 wishes to ensure the sum of £2,500 to be paid him on his attaining the age of 45; if he survive that age, he has the whole benefit of the Assurance himself; if he die before attaining such age, it will be paid to his representatives.

By this mode of Assurances, therefore, the most valuable in the whole scope of Life Assurance, a double object is secured, and a double contingency provided against: viz. if the Assured lives, he re-covers the amount of his premium; and if he dies, his representatives are benefited to the same extent, and this with but a trifling increase of premium.

A Party entitled to a Sum of Money, or other reversionary property, provided he survives another, may, by effecting a Policy of Assurance, secure his family against the loss which would otherwise ensue should his death occur before the period in question.

Occupiers of Property held under Leases determinable either by effluxion of time, or on deaths, but renewable on payment of a fine, may, by effecting a Policy to an equivalent amount, renewable at the same period as the lease would have become vacated, secure to themselves or their families the means of paying such fine.

A Person possessing only an Annuity ceasing at his death, may, by setting apart only a small portion of his income, secure to his surviving relatives, or dependants, a future provision.

Partners through the medium of Life Assurance may secure the firm against financial embarrassments consequent on the sudden withdrawal, by the decease of a deceased partner, of such portion of the capital as may have been contributed by him.

Various pecuniary arrangements in connection with Marriage settlements, may be safely and advantageously carried out by means of Life Assurance; where it would be inexpedient for the Trustees to allow the husband the use of some portion of the Trust funds for his own capital, or otherwise, during his life, without prejudicing or endangering the interests of his children, who might be enabled to the funds after his decease.

A Creditor may secure eventual payment from his Debtor. A Debtor may secure eventual payment to his Creditor. Many Mercantile and other transactions may be facilitated by means of assurances effected for short periods, adapted to the peculiar nature of the case.

### Table: The Oak Mutual Life Assurance and Loan Company.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Annual Premium</th>
<th>Half-Yearly</th>
<th>Quarterly</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Annual Premium</th>
<th>Half-Yearly</th>
<th>Quarterly</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>£3.112 50</td>
<td>£2.70</td>
<td>£2.25</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>£8.56</td>
<td>£7.80</td>
<td>£7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>£3.75</td>
<td>£3.40</td>
<td>£3.00</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>£9.00</td>
<td>£8.60</td>
<td>£7.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>£4.30</td>
<td>£4.00</td>
<td>£3.60</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>£9.45</td>
<td>£9.00</td>
<td>£8.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>£4.85</td>
<td>£4.50</td>
<td>£4.10</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>£9.90</td>
<td>£9.50</td>
<td>£9.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>£5.40</td>
<td>£5.10</td>
<td>£4.70</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>£10.35</td>
<td>£9.90</td>
<td>£9.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>£5.95</td>
<td>£5.60</td>
<td>£5.30</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>£10.80</td>
<td>£10.40</td>
<td>£10.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>£6.50</td>
<td>£6.10</td>
<td>£5.90</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>£11.25</td>
<td>£10.90</td>
<td>£10.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>£7.05</td>
<td>£6.60</td>
<td>£6.50</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>£11.70</td>
<td>£11.40</td>
<td>£11.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>£7.60</td>
<td>£7.10</td>
<td>£7.10</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>£12.15</td>
<td>£11.90</td>
<td>£12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>£8.15</td>
<td>£7.60</td>
<td>£7.70</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>£12.60</td>
<td>£12.40</td>
<td>£12.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>£8.70</td>
<td>£8.10</td>
<td>£8.30</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>£13.05</td>
<td>£12.90</td>
<td>£13.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>£9.25</td>
<td>£8.60</td>
<td>£8.90</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>£13.50</td>
<td>£13.40</td>
<td>£14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>£9.80</td>
<td>£9.10</td>
<td>£9.50</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>£13.95</td>
<td>£13.90</td>
<td>£14.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>£10.35</td>
<td>£9.60</td>
<td>£10.10</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>£14.40</td>
<td>£14.40</td>
<td>£15.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>£10.90</td>
<td>£10.10</td>
<td>£10.70</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>£14.85</td>
<td>£14.90</td>
<td>£15.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>£11.45</td>
<td>£10.60</td>
<td>£11.30</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>£15.30</td>
<td>£15.40</td>
<td>£16.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>£12.00</td>
<td>£11.10</td>
<td>£11.90</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>£15.75</td>
<td>£15.90</td>
<td>£17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>£12.55</td>
<td>£11.60</td>
<td>£12.50</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>£16.20</td>
<td>£16.40</td>
<td>£17.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>£13.10</td>
<td>£12.10</td>
<td>£13.10</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>£16.65</td>
<td>£16.90</td>
<td>£18.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>£13.65</td>
<td>£12.60</td>
<td>£13.70</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>£17.10</td>
<td>£17.40</td>
<td>£18.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>£14.20</td>
<td>£13.10</td>
<td>£14.30</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>£17.55</td>
<td>£17.90</td>
<td>£19.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>£14.75</td>
<td>£13.60</td>
<td>£14.90</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>£18.00</td>
<td>£18.40</td>
<td>£20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>£15.30</td>
<td>£14.10</td>
<td>£15.50</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>£18.45</td>
<td>£18.90</td>
<td>£20.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>£15.85</td>
<td>£14.60</td>
<td>£16.10</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>£18.90</td>
<td>£19.40</td>
<td>£21.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>£16.40</td>
<td>£15.10</td>
<td>£16.70</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>£19.35</td>
<td>£19.90</td>
<td>£21.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>£16.95</td>
<td>£15.60</td>
<td>£17.30</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>£19.80</td>
<td>£20.40</td>
<td>£22.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>£17.50</td>
<td>£16.10</td>
<td>£17.90</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>£20.25</td>
<td>£20.90</td>
<td>£23.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>£18.05</td>
<td>£16.60</td>
<td>£18.50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>£20.70</td>
<td>£21.40</td>
<td>£23.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>£21.40</td>
<td>£20.20</td>
<td>£18.50</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>£22.00</td>
<td>£21.70</td>
<td>£24.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>£22.75</td>
<td>£20.80</td>
<td>£19.00</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>£23.00</td>
<td>£22.00</td>
<td>£24.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>£24.10</td>
<td>£21.40</td>
<td>£19.50</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>£24.45</td>
<td>£22.40</td>
<td>£25.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>£25.50</td>
<td>£22.00</td>
<td>£20.00</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>£25.90</td>
<td>£22.80</td>
<td>£25.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above Table shows at a glance, the amount which may be insured at various ages, by the payment of the premiums indicated.

### Medical Referral

Mr.

Agent for

and its Vicinity.

*Applications for the Appointment of Agent to be addressed to the Actuary and Secretary.*
NEW WORKS AND NEW EDITIONS,
PUBLISHED BY
VIRTUE, HALL, & VIRTUE, 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.

NEW WORK BY FRANK FAIRLEIGH.
In 1 vol. 8vo, price 22s. cloth gilt, with Forty-two Illustrations by " Phiz."

LEWIS ARUNDEL:
OR,
THE RAILROAD OF LIFE.
BY FRANK E. SHERLEY, FRANK FAIRLEIGH.

New Serial Work by Mr. Charles Lever.

On the 31st of August will be published, Price 1s.,

THE FIRST MONTHLY NUMBER

OF

THE DODD FAMILY ABROAD.

BY CHARLES LEVER,
AUTHOR OF "HARRY LORREQUER," "CHARLES O'MALLEY," &c. &c.

Each Number Will Contain

TWO ILLUSTRATIONS BY H. K. BROWNE.

LONDON: CHAPMAN AND HALL, 193, PICCADILLY.
deliver for your good, because you are not a stick, or a staff, or a stock, or a stone, or a post, or a pillar.

O run! To be

And do you cool yourself, Why do you not cool yourself in a state of darkness, because in a state of sinfulness, be friend, what is bondage?

At this threatening stage, gradually going out of his gives a terrible yawn, that he is a kind of the.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The Oak Mutual Life Assurance and Loan Company.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Premiums payable Yearly, Half-Yearly, or Quarterly, for the Assurance of £100 on a Single Life, FOR THE WHOLE TERM OF LIFE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WITH Participation of Profits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There he lies, the wall going flowing by him in two streams—everything moving on to some purpose and to one end—until he is stirred up, and told to "move on" too.
NEW WORKS AND NEW EDITIONS,

PUBLISHED BY

VIRTUE, HALL, & VIRTUE, 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.

NEW WORK BY FRANK FAIRLEGH.

In 1 vol. 8vo, price 22s. cloth gilt, with Forty-two Illustrations by "Piz."

LEWIS ARUNDEL;

OR, THE RAILROAD OF LIFE.

BY FRANK E. SMEDLEY, (FRANK FAIRLEIGH.)

The main line, the branch lines, in short, every line connected with this railroad is now completed, and the work thrown open to public inspection. Buy a copy! that will be THE TICKET!

"The task of the reviewer becomes a pleasant one when such works as the one before us is forced upon his perusal. We must once more commend the taste and talent of the author of 'Lewis Arundel.'"—Weekly Times.

"The best tale going is 'Lewis Arundel,' by the author of 'Frank Fairlegh.' It displays a great deal of that sort of feeling for which we can find no better term than gentlemanly."—Cambridge Chronicle.

"A very interesting and well told story, the style of which is remarkable for vivacity and freshness."—Birmingham Journal.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "LEWIS ARUNDEL."

Complete in 1 vol. 8vo, price 16s. cloth gilt,

FRANK FAIRLEIGH;

OR, SCENES FROM THE LIFE OF A PRIVATE PUPIL.

With Thirty Illustrations by George Cruikshank.

"Its fame is very likely to be more durable than that of the majority of works of the kind."—Bell's Life in London.

"There is no writer of fiction since Sir Walter Scott who has so well deserved popularity as the author of this story."—Exeter Gazette.

On July 1, 1852, was Published, (to be continued Monthly),

PART I. OF A NEW SERIES

OF SHARPE'S LONDON MAGAZINE.

CONDUCTED BY MRS. S. C. HALL.

The aid of the Publishers will be cordially given to obtain the best assistance that literary talent can supply. The work will be printed on improved paper, with new type; each Part will contain sixty-four pages of letter-press, with two interesting Engravings on steel; the price of One Shilling monthly will place the work within the reach of all classes, and with the active zeal of Editor, Authors, and Publishers in combination, the enlarged circulation and consequent augmentation of its utility, may be hoped for and anticipated.

Vols. I. to IX. of the First Series of "Sharpe's London Magazine" may be had, elegantly bound in scarlet cloth, price 1s. 6d. each. Vols. X. to XX. (each containing Six Monthly Parts,) price 3s. 6d. are also ready. Next Cloth Cases, for binding the Parts into half-yearly volumes, price 1s. 3d. each, may be had through any Bookseller.
NEW WORKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

WORKS BY MR. AND MRS. S. C. HALL.

Beautifully illustrated, embellished, and bound in fancy cloth, 16s. gilt edges,

MIDSUMMER EVE. A FAIRY TALE OF LOVE.

BY MRS. S. C. HALL.

The Designs by
D. MACLISE, R.A.
C. STANFIELD, R.A.
T. CRESWICK, A.R.A.
E. M. WARD, A.R.A.
A. KELMORE, A.R.A.

The Engravings by
W. T. GREEN,
G. DALZIEL.
E. DALZIEL.
J. DASTIN.
J. WILLIAMS.

Embellished with upwards of Two Hundred Engravings on Wood.

NEW EDITION REVISED BY A RECENT VISIT.

Price 10s. 6d. cloth gilt,

A WEEK AT KILLARNEY,

BY MR. AND MRS. S. C. HALL.

BEING
A GUIDE TO TOURISTS TO THE LAKES OF KILLARNEY.

The Work is Illustrated by Twenty Engravings on Steel,
FROM DRAWINGS BY T. CRESWICK, A.R.A., & W. H. BARTLETT.

Also, 110 Engravings on Wood by various Artists.

Describing the most Picturesque of the Beauties, the most remarkable of the Natural Features, and the most interesting of the Ancient Ruins of the Killarney Lakes, and the several Routes through Ireland which conduct to them.

WITH MAPS OF THE LAKES AND THE ADJACENT DISTRICTS.

New Edition, in 3 vols. super-royal 8vo, price 3l. 3s. cloth gilt,

IRELAND: ITS SCENERY, CHARACTER, &c.

BY MR. AND MRS. S. C. HALL.

Illustrated with Forty-eight Steel Engravings,
AFTER DRAWINGS BY T. CRESWICK, A.R.A.

FIVE HUNDRED EXQUISITE WOOD ENGRAVINGS, AND EIGHTEEN MAPS OF THE COUNTIES.

The Authors of this Work have laboured with zeal and industry to obtain such topographical and statistical information as may be useful to those who visit Ireland, or who desire the means of judging correctly as to its capabilities and condition. But their especial duty has been to associate with more important details such incidents, descriptions, legends, traditions, and personal sketches, as may excite interest in those who might be deterred from the perusal of mere facts, if communicated in a less popular form.

LONDON:—VIRTUE, HALL, AND VIRTUE, PATERNOSTER ROW.
NEW WORKS AND NEW EDITIONS.
DEDICATED, BY COMMAND, TO H.R.H. PRINCE ALBERT, &c. &c.

THE ART-JOURNAL:
MONTHLY JOURNAL OF THE ARTS.

Price 2s. 6d.

COMMENCING A NEW VOLUME WITH EACH YEAR.

Each Monthly Part contains Three Original Works engraved on Steel, by the best British Engravers; also between Forty and Fifty fine Engravings on Wood.

TO NEW SUBSCRIBERS.
The Art-Journal for the three years, 1849, 1850, and 1851 properly form a New Series of that work. With these Volumes it was enlarged in size and improved in character; and with the year 1849 began the "Vernon Gallery," a series of fine and original Engravings on Steel. New Subscribers, therefore, are informed that a complete series of the Art-Journal may be obtained by procuring these three volumes. Each volume contains Twenty-four Line Engravings of the "Vernon Gallery," and Twelve Engravings of Statues on Steel, with about Eight Hundred Engravings on Wood, elegantly bound in cloth, for One Guinea and a Half.

In One handsome Volume, price One Guinea, cloth gilt,

THE ART-JOURNAL

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
OF THE
GREAT INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION OF 1851,
CONTAINING
UPWARDS OF FOURTEEN HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD,
AND A FRONTISPICE ON STEEL.

This Volume will be soon out of Print: it cannot be reprinted: and there is no question of its largely augmenting in value when classed among Scarce Works: those by whom it is required will therefore do well to obtain copies early.

"It is at once interesting, useful, and beautiful;" "a valuable reminder of the Exhibition to those by whom it was visited, and equally valuable to those to whom the enjoyment was denied." "A beautiful book for the drawing-room, and a useful instructor for all classes."

Now publishing, in Parts at One Shilling.

A CYCLOPEDIA OF USEFUL ARTS,
MECHANICAL AND CHEMICAL, MANUFACTURES, MINING, AND ENGINEERING,
EDITED BY CHARLES TOMLINSON.

Illustrated with about Two Thousand Engravings.

LONDON:—VIRTUE, HALL, AND VIRTUE, PATERNOSTER ROW.
NEW WORKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

NEW WORK OF FINE ART.

THE NATIONAL GALLERY OF BRITISH PICTURES
(PRESENTED TO THE NATION BY ROBERT VERNON, ESQ.)

AND OF MODERN SCULPTURE.

In Monthly Parts.

Each containing THREE LINE-ENGRAVINGS from the Pictures in the Vernon Gallery, and ONE ENGRAVING OF MODERN SCULPTURE. With accompanying Letter-press, from the pens of several eminent Authors. Price 3s. each Part.

EDITED BY S. C. HALL, ESQ.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY, AND HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE ALBERT, K.G.

PROOF IMPRESSIONS OF THE ENGRAVINGS OF THE VERNON COLLECTION.

These Proofs are all printed on India paper, and published in Monthly Parts; each Part to consist of Three Plates. With the First Part will be delivered a handsome Portfolio, made to contain the Series of Proofs for Twelve Months; and a similar Portfolio will be given to the Subscribers at regular intervals. Explanatory letter-press pages accompany each volume.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARTIST'S PROOFS, of which only 150 will be printed.</td>
<td>£ 2 s. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, of which only 200 will be printed.</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LETTERED PROOFS, of which only 100 will be printed.</td>
<td>0 10 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Early application for these Proofs is necessary, as the above numbers are strictly adhered to.

DAILY FAMILY DEVOTION;

OR, GUIDE TO FAMILY WORSHIP.

BY THE REV. JOHN CUMMING, D.D.,
Minister of the Scotch National Church, Russell Street, London.

This work, consisting of a Hymn, a portion of Scripture, and an appropriate Prayer for the Morning and Evening of every day in the year, is designed to introduce or facilitate the practice of Family Worship; and by constructing the daily prayers on the passage of Scripture selected for reading, greater variety, interest, and practical use are associated with the exercise.

The Work will be published in Monthly Parts, price One Shilling each. Every Part will contain four sheets, or 32 Quarto pages. It will be completed in about 23 Parts, forming One Volume. The printing and paper will be of a superior character.

LONDON:—VIRTUE, HALL, AND VIRTUE, PATERNOSTER ROW.
MOTT'S
NEW SILVER ELECTRO PLATE,
Possessing in a pre-eminent degree the qualities of Sterling Silver.

A table may be elegantly furnished with this beautiful manufacture at a fifth of the cost of Silver, from which it cannot be distinguished.

W. MOTT invites particular attention to his very extensive stock of all articles of Plate required for the Sideboard, Dinner and Breakfast Tables, now manufactured in this elegant material, comprising superb Epergnes, Candolabra, Salad Stands, Wine Coolers, Waiters, Corner Dishes, Meat and Venison Dishes, Dish Covers, Cruet Frames, Liqueur Stands, Spoons, and Forks, Tea and Coffee Services, Tea Kettles, Toast Racks, &c. &c.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPOONS AND FORKS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TEA POTS ... ... ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRUET FRAMES, great variety ... ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIQUEUR FRAMES, elegant designs ... ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAITERS, of every size, from 8 to 24 inches, commencing at ... ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLOWER VASES, with glass linings ... ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISH COVERS, 12 to 20 Guineas the set.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SPOONS AND FORKS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Table Spoons</strong> ... ... ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Table Forks</strong> ... ... ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dessert Spoons</strong> ... ... ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dessert Forks</strong> ... ... ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tea Spoons</strong> ... ... ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gravy Spoons</strong> ... ... ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sauce Ladles</strong> ... ... ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soup Ladles</strong> ... ... ...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Salt Spoons</strong> ... ... ...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SPOONS AND FORKS.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fiddle.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£ 2 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£ 2 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£ 1 16 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£ 1 16 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£ 1 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£ 0 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£ 0 8 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£ 0 17 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£ 0 3 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLETS OF PRICES GRATIS.

W. MOTT, 12, CHEAPSIDE, CITY.
Manufactory, 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

English Watches that may be relied upon for Accuracy and Durability.

MOTT'S


In order to assimilate as nearly as possible the cost of his best English Watches to the price of Foreign, over which they possess an immeasurable superiority in the grand requirements of correct performance and durability, W. Mott has made a considerable reduction in the scale of prices, at the same time maintaining the high character by which, for so many years, they have been distinguished.

GOLD CASES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ladies' Gold Watches, double back and gold dial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto with engraved back</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto full size, highly finished</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto engraved back</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen's Gold Watches, enamel dial</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto gold</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto, engraved back</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto gold dial, very flat construction</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SILVER CASES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patent Lever, double back, jewelled</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto four holes jewelled, to go while winding</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto very flat construction</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto Hunting cases</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WATCHES REPAIRED, AND ONE LENT GRATIS DURING THE TIME, AT THE MANUFACTORY, No. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.
IT is rather a Bold Stroke when a Man whose earthly property, including a Wife and a very large Family, will not fetch more than Fifty Pounds, but firm in his resolution, and determined in his steps, he knows he will be possessed of Fifty Thousand Pounds. Yet such a Stroke is reasonable and safe enough if he procures a suitable and economical Outfit at E. Moses & Sons, and with that proceeds to Australia, the land for gold and wages.

It is rather a Bold Stroke when a Lady or Gentleman shakes off all old associations, breaks through the restrictions of habit, abandons a whole category of Tradesmen, and resolves the whole of their patronage shall be given to one establishment. Yet this is very frequently and very constantly done. When such Lady or Gentleman has inspected the novel styles, materials, fashions, and inventions which E. Moses & Sons are accompanied with the most reasonable charges.

MARSLAND, SON, & CO.

Beg to present the annexed CROCHET PATTERN, and solicit and recommend a trial of their COTTON, which is superior to any other in use. Their CROCHET COTTON is made of a peculiar material, which renders it exceedingly pleasant to work with; it has a soft, yet cabled surface, is extremely free from fibre, is warranted not to twist or curl in the working, or to shrink in the washing, and has an extraordinary silkiness of finish, which causes the pattern, when crocheted and washed, to possess a beautiful luster appearance never before attained by any other manufacture.

M. S. & Co.'s manufacture of CROCHET COTTON contains every variety of Colors, warranted fast.

The Editors of the "Ladies' Newspaper," the "Ladies' Own Book," the "Exhibition and Editor of the "Shortway Edging and Round D'Oyley," the "Exhibition and Editor of the "Bijou," and all the leading Publishers of the present day, are bringing out their works and patterns to suit the numbers of MARSLAND, SON, & CO.'s Crochet Cotton.

M. S. & Co. also manufacture NINE CORD, SIX CORD, and THREE CORD SEWING COTTON, of a quality equal to their Crochet Cotton, which is sold at the same establishments.

The full Lengths are guaranteed.

Solo retail by the principal Berlin wool venders, drapers, haberdashers, small-ware dealers, etc.

N.B.: The trade supplied by Moses, BLOCK and SON, Newgate Street, London; and at the Manufactory, Bridge Mills, Blackfriars, Manchester, where all orders by post or personal application will be attended to.

LONDON AGENT: EDWARD WRIGHT, 35, LAWRENCE LANE, CHELSEA.

WAISTCOATS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>2 6 d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double</td>
<td>3 6 d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>4 6 d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadruple</td>
<td>5 6 d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TROUSERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>1 10 s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double</td>
<td>2 10 s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>3 10 s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quadruple</td>
<td>4 10 s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HABITS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single</td>
<td>2 5 s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double</td>
<td>3 5 s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple</td>
<td>4 5 s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LORD'S Notice.

No Hours.

For the season, approved of, will be admitted to the establishment of London, excepting

R. 83, 84, 85,

London West End Branch: 506, 507, 508, New Oxford-street; 1, 2, 3, Dart-street, all communicating.

Bradford, Yorkshire Branch, 19, Bridge-street.

Sheffield Branch, 36, Fargate.

TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOSIERS, FURRIERS, BOOT & SHOE MAKERS, AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

The Establishments are closed from sunset, on Friday, till sunset, on Saturday, when business is resumed till 12 o'clock.
Ditto ditto
Ditto Hunting
Ditto
Ditto Patent
Ditto ditto
Ditto ditto
Ditto ditto

In order to assure the price of Foreign, British, and American Wrist Watches, they have been compared with the scale of prices of English Wrist Watches, which has enabled them to keep their quality, and make them at a lower price.

Ladies' Gold Watch
Ditto ditto
Ditto ditto
Ditto ditto
Ditto ditto
Ditto ditto
Ditto ditto
Ditto ditto

Patent Lever, done for
Ditto four
Ditto
Ditto Dancing cases

Manufactory, Bridge Mills, Blackfriars, Manchester

CRESTS AND CENTRES FOR DOYLEYS, &c.
Marsland, Son, & Co.'s Crochet Thread, No. 24; Pencello Crochet Hook, No. 3. Work the ground in open, and the design in close squares. Vide "Ladies' Newspaper," page 285, Nov. 22nd, 1851; Edited by Madlle. Dufour.

Watches repaired, and one lent gratis during the time,
AT THE
MANUFACTORY,
NO. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON,
CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.
A BOLD STROKE.

It is rather a Bold Stroke when a Man whose earthly property, including a Wife and a very large Family, will not fetch more than Fifty Pounds, but firm in his resolution, and determined in his days, he now will be possessed of Fifty Thousand Pounds. Yet such a Stroke is reasonable and safe enough if he procures a suitable and economical Outfitter at E. Moses & Son's, and with that proceeds to Australia, the land for gold and wages.

It is rather a Bold Stroke when a Lady or Gentleman shakes off all old associations, breaks through the restrictions of habit, abandons a whole category of Trade men, and resolves the whole of their patronage shall be given to one establishment. Yet this is very frequently and very constantly done. When such Lady or Gentleman has invested the novel, variety, materials, fashions, and inventions which at E. Moses & Son's are accompanied with the most reasonable charges.

It may be thought a Bold Stroke, but it is a sure and effective one, to claim for E. Moses & Son the first and foremost place as Manufacturers, Tailors, Hatters, Hosiers, Boot and Shoe Makers, and Outfitters to ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD. Such a Stroke has the strongest confirmation in the united testimony of thousands who give their constant patronage to the establishment of E. Moses & Son.

JUVENILE CLOTHING and DRESSES for young Gentlemen about to return to the duties of the School, comfortable, graceful, tasteful, and serviceable.

MAGNIFICENT STYLES OF SUMMER DRESSES in every elegant fabric, style, and fashion.

Sporting DRESSES, celebrated throughout the world for appropriate styles, which afford perfect ease and comfort, at E. Moses & Sons'

LIST OF PRICES, READY MADE OR MADE TO MEASURE.

SPRING AND SUMMER OVERCOATS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The New Vienna Summer Overcoat</td>
<td>£ 6 5 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lustra Coats, in a variety of light and elegant textures</td>
<td>£ 8.6. to 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Alpaca, Reclaimed in a superior light material</td>
<td>£ 10.15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super light texture cloths, in every shade, regarding the sequence</td>
<td>£ 15.0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New Parker Coat-Cape, made only by E. Moses &amp; Son</td>
<td>£ 30.0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Nepalese Wrapper, weighing only six ounces</td>
<td>£ 10.0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys Spring and Summer Coats, in all the above materials and shapes, at proportionately low prices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOUNGING AND MORNING COATS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holland Cambridge Coats</td>
<td>£ 3 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabic Linen 40</td>
<td>£ 3.6. to 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashmere and Orleans de Luxe</td>
<td>£ 5.6. to 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mixed Summer Coat, in all shades from £ 15.0.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super cloth, of light texture, black and coloured</td>
<td>£ 20.10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shooting Jackets, in a variety of materials</td>
<td>6s. 6d. to 2 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DRESS COATS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dress Coat</td>
<td>£ 1 1 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super dress</td>
<td>£ 3 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial dress</td>
<td>£ 4 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best quality, West of England</td>
<td>£ 2 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FROCK COATS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frock Coat</td>
<td>£ 1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super dito</td>
<td>£ 1 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second dito</td>
<td>£ 2 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperial dito</td>
<td>£ 2 1 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very best</td>
<td>£ 3 3 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A HANDSOME ALMANACK for the year 1829, to be had Gratis on application.

NOTICE.—The Parasol and Mantle Departments are now repealed with every novelty of the season.

A New Book, entitled "The Library of Elegance," containing full directions for self-measurement, can be had gratis on application or forwarded post free to any part of the kingdom.

OBSERVE.—Any article purchased either ready made or made to measure, if not approved of, will be exchanged or the money returned.

CAUTION.—E. Moses & Son have no connection with any other house, in or out of London, except the following:

London City Establishments:—154, 155, 156, and 157, Minories; 33, 34, 35, 36, Aligate, opposite the Church, all communicating.

London West End Branch:—506, 507, 508, New Oxford-street; 1, 2, 3, Harth-street, all communicating.

Bradford, Yorkshire Branch, 19, Bridge-street.

Sheffield Branch, 36, Fargate.

TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOSIERS, FURRIERS, BOOT & SHOE MAKERS, AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

The Establishments are closed from sunset, on Friday, till sunset, on Saturday, when business is resumed till 12 o'clock.

SPRING AND SUMMER WAISTCOATS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fancy Quilling Vest</td>
<td>£ 6 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain and long Alpaca Lustra</td>
<td>£ 3 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Quilling, for Dress</td>
<td>£ 4 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Cassimere, for Dress</td>
<td>£ 5 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidered Cloth</td>
<td>£ 10.0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A large assortment of Fancy Tibets and other materials</td>
<td>£ 15.0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPRING AND SUMMER TROUSERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tweeds</td>
<td>£ 6 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotch dito, in great variety</td>
<td>£ 8.6. to 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Cassimere, for Dress</td>
<td>£ 5 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fancy Summer Dowson</td>
<td>£ 8 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A large variety of Fancy Checks and Stripes with borders</td>
<td>£ 10 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Drill Trousers</td>
<td>£ 5 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain and Fancy-Dowson</td>
<td>£ 6 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A splendid assortment of West of England</td>
<td>£ 10 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LADIES RIDING HABITS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summer cloth, with ½ inch, from</td>
<td>£ 2 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior dito</td>
<td>£ 3 3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superfine dito</td>
<td>£ 4 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LIVERIES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Page's suit, from</td>
<td>£ 3 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footman's suit</td>
<td>£ 3 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groom's suit</td>
<td>£ 3 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coachman's suit</td>
<td>£ 3 1 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MOURNING.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ready made at Five Minutes' Notice</td>
<td>£ 1 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suit complete</td>
<td>£ 3 3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy's dito</td>
<td>£ 6 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Made to Measure in Five Hours</td>
<td>£ 2 1 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FAUSTO'S LONDON LIBRARY OF FAMOUS BOOKS, PRINTED IN THE YEAR 1829.
HEAL AND SON'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF BEDSTEADS,

Sent free by post.

It contains Designs and Prices of upwards of One Hundred Different Bedsteads,

In Iron, Brass, Japaned Wood, Polished Birch, Mahogany, Rosewood, & Walnut Tree Woods;

Also their

PRICED LIST OF BEDDING.

Their New Warerooms enable them to keep one of each design fixed for inspection.

They have also, in addition to their usual stock, a great variety of the best designs of

PARISIAN BEDSTEADS,

Both in Wood and Iron, which they have just imported.

HEAL & SON,

BEDSTEAD AND BEDDING MANUFACTURERS,

196, (opposite the Chapel), Tottenham Court Road.
BLEAK HOUSE

BY

CHARLES DICKENS.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY H. K. BROWNE.

LONDON: BRADBURY & EVANS, BOUVERIE STREET.

Price 1s.

The Author of this Work notifies that it is his intention to reserve the right of translating it.
The Best Show of IRON BEDSTEADS in the Kingdom is WILLIAM S. BURTON’S.

He has added to his SHOW-ROOMS Two very large ones, which are devoted to the exclusive show of IRON and BRASS BEDSTEADS and CHILDREN’S COTS, with appropriate Bedding and Mattresses. Many of these are quite new, and all are marked in plain figures, at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his Establishment the most distinguished in this Country. Common Iron Bedsteads, from 125. 6d.; Portable Folding Bedsteads, from 128. 6d.; Patent Iron Bedsteads, fitted with dove-tail joints and patent sacking, from 16s. 6d.; and Cots from 20s. each. Handsome Ornamental Iron and Brass Bedsteads in great variety, from £3 5s. to £31.

SHOW-BATHS & TOILETTE WARE.

WILLIAM S. BURTON Has One large SHOW-ROOM devoted exclusively to the display of BATHS and TOILETTE WARE. The Stock of each is at once the LARGEST, NEWEST, and most VARIED ever submitted to the Public, and marked at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his Establishment the most distinguished in this Country. Portable Showers, £3 to £5 15s.; Pillar Showers, £5 to £8 5s.; Nursery, £11. 6d. to £30.; Spouging, 14s. to 50s.; Hip, £18. 6d. to £28. A Large Assortment of Hot and Cold, Plunge, Vapour, and Camp Shower Baths, Toilette Ware in great variety, from £15. 6d. to £40, the set of three.

The Perfect Substitutes for Silver.

THE REAL NICKEL SILVER,

Introduced twenty years ago by WILLIAM S. BURTON, when plated by the patent process of Messrs. Kington & Co., is beyond all comparison the very best article next to solid silver that can be employed as such, either usefully or ornamentally, as by no possible test can it be distinguished from real silver.

Fiddle Pattern. Thread Pattern. King’s Pattern.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Fiddle</th>
<th>Thread</th>
<th>King’s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tea Spoons, per dozen</td>
<td>15s.</td>
<td>20s.</td>
<td>30s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Forks</td>
<td>20s.</td>
<td>25s.</td>
<td>35s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Spoons</td>
<td>25s.</td>
<td>30s.</td>
<td>40s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Forks</td>
<td>30s.</td>
<td>35s.</td>
<td>45s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Spoons</td>
<td>35s.</td>
<td>40s.</td>
<td>50s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tea and Coffee Sets, Waiters, Candlesticks, &c., at proportionate price. All kinds of re-plating done by the patent process.

CHEMICALLY PURE NICKEL NOT PLATED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Fiddle</th>
<th>Thread</th>
<th>King’s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Spoons and Forks, full size, per dozen</td>
<td>12s.</td>
<td>20s.</td>
<td>30s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert ditto and ditto</td>
<td>10s.</td>
<td>18s.</td>
<td>28s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea ditto</td>
<td>8s.</td>
<td>15s.</td>
<td>25s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WILLIAM S. BURTON Has TEN LARGE SHOW ROOMS (all communicating), exclusive of the shop, devoted solely to the show of GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY, including Cutlery, Nickel Silver, Plated, and Japanned Wares, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, so arranged and classified that purchasers may easily and at once make their selections.

Catalogues, with Engravings, sent (per post) free. The money returned for every article not approved of.

39, OXFORD STREET (corner of Newman-street); Nos. 1 and 2, NEWMAN STREET; and 4 and 5, PERRY’S PLACE.
THE PARLOUR LIBRARY.

Price 1s. each Volume; Double Volumes, 1s. 6d.

SUBJECT. AUTHOR.

SIR-SCULL-HUNTERS. Capt. MAINY REID.
AGNUS DE MANSSFELT. T. C. GRATTAN.
MARGARET CATCHPOLE. Rev. R. COGBOLD.
ADVENTURES OF AN EMIGRANT. J. C. ROWCROFT.
PHILIP AUGUSTUS. G. P. B. JAMES.
GENTLEMAN OF THE OLD SCHOOL. T. B. GONCARO.
AGINCOURT. HEIDEBERG.
HENRY MARSTON HALL. GOWIE.
SMUGGLER. HUNTER.
BRIGAND. CONSCIENCE.
CONVICT. T. B. GONCARO.
GIPSY. HUNTER.
KING'S HIGHWAY. W. J. THOMAS.
FOREST DAYS. CHARLES TYRRELL.
DARKDAY. CASTLENEAU.
ONE IN A THOUSAND. T. B. GONCARO.
ROBBERS. J. W. HARRIS.
MARY OF BURGUNDY. R. KIRK.
MOLLEY ERNSTIN. ROWLAND.
SLAVE KING. VICTOR HUGO.
WILMINGTONS. Author of "EMILLA." WYNDHAM.
Tales of First French Revolution.
Tales of Woods & Fields.
Two Old Men's Tales.
Previsions of Lady Evelyn.
Emilia Wyndham.
Basting. Edited by
CONSTABLE, 2 Vols. GEORGE SAND.
Countess of Rholstadt.
Wood Leighton.
Heir of Want-Wayland.

SUBJECT. AUTHOR.

Pictures of Life, translated by.
Khan's Tale. J. B. ERASER.
Zenobia. ROY. W. WARRE.
Two Friends. M. OXFIELD.
Violet's Travels. CAPT. MARRIAT.
Country Stories. MISS MIFORD.
Gentleman. A. LAMARTINE.
Memoirs of my Youth.
Pictures of First French Revolution.
Wanderer and His Home.
Family Pictures. A. LA FON'TAIN.
Emma. MISS AUSTEN.
Northanger Abbey.
Mansfield Park.
Black Prophet.
Emigrants of Hadarria.
Pardouche the Miser.
Tiber Proctor.
Collisions.
Rivals.
Tales of Munster Festivals.
Olivia. LADY L.
Sir Philip Hetherington.
Highways and Byways.
Mary.
Samson Agonistes.
Tales and Sketches.
Schinderhannes.
Game of Life.
Father Connell.
Crooksgrook the Hill-top.
Ghost-Hunter and his Family.
Sidonia the Sorceress.
Andrew the Savoyard.
Count of Monte Christo.

THE BOOKCASE,
A NEW SERIES OF TRAVELS, HISTORY, & BIOGRAPHY.

Post 8vo, neatly bound in enamelled cover.

1. KELLY'S JOURNEY ACROSS THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS, 1s. 6d.
2. KOHL'S PANORAMA OF ST. PETERSBURGH, 1s. 6d.
3. LEWALD'S ITALIAN SKETCH BOOK, 1s. 6d.
4. KELLY'S STROLL THROUGH THE DIGGINGS, 1s. 6d.
5. CALDERON'S LIFE IN MEXICO, 1s. 6d.
6. REMARKABLE EVENTS IN THE CAREER OF NAPOLEON, 1s. 6d.

SIMMS & M'INTYRE, LONDON & BELFAST. Sold at every Railway Station.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

WORKS BY MR. CHARLES DICKENS.

THE FIRST VOLUME OF
A CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
WITH A FRONTISPIECE FROM A DRAWING BY F. W. TOPHAM.
Corrected and revised from "Household Words," with a Table of Dates.
Price 3s. 6d., neatly bound in cloth.
* * The History will be completed in Three Volumes of the same size and price.

DAVID COPPERFIELD.
WITH FORTY ILLUSTRATIONS, BY H. K. BROWNE.
Price 21s. in cloth.

DOMBEY AND SON.
WITH FORTY ILLUSTRATIONS BY H. K. BROWNE.
Price 21s. in cloth.

THE LIFE & ADVENTURES OF OLIVER TWIST.
In demy 8vo, price 11s. in cloth.
* * This Edition has been carefully corrected by the Author throughout, and contains the whole
of the Original Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.

PICTURES FROM ITALY.
In fcap. 8vo, price 6s. in cloth.

In small 8vo, price 5s. each, bound in cloth, with gilt edges,
The Illustrations by D. MACLISE, R.A., CLARKSON STANFIELD, R.A., FRANK STONE, JOHN LEECH,
JOHN TENNIEL, and RICHARD DOYLE.

THE HAUNTED MAN AND THE GHOST'S BARGAIN.
A FANCY FOR CHRISTMAS TIME.

THE CHIMES.
A GOBLIN STORY OF SOME BELLS THAT RANG AN OLD YEAR OUT AND A NEW YEAR IN

A CHRISTMAS CAROL, IN PROSE.

THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH.
A FAIRY TALE OF HOME.

THE BATTLE OF LIFE.
A LOVE STORY.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.
POPULAR SERIALS.

Now publishing, in Monthly Parts, price 1s. each. (To be completed in 12 Parts.)

MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR.
by the author of "Handley Cross," "Jorrocks's Jaunts," &c.
With Coloured Engravings and numerous Woodcuts, by John Leech.
Nine Parts are now ready and may be had of all Booksellers and Newsmen.

In Monthly Parts, price 2s. 6d. each.

PAXTON'S FLOWER-GARDEN.
Edited by Sir Joseph Paxton and Dr. Lindley.
Each Part is illustrated with Three large beautifully Coloured Engravings and numerous Woodcuts.
31 Parts are published, price 2s. 6d. each.

In Weekly Numbers, price 1d each; in Monthly Parts, price 7d; and in Volumes.

THE WRITINGS OF DOUGLAS JERROLD.
Now First Collected.
Three Volumes are completed, price 4s. each, viz.:

Vol. 1.—Men of Character.
2.—St. Giles and St. James.
3.—Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures; The Story of a Feather; and The Sick Giant and the Doctor Dwarf.

Bradbury and Evans, 11, Bouvere Street.

NEW WORKS.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF WILLIAM JERDAN; with his Literary, Political, and Social Reminiscences and Correspondence, during the last Forty Years. The 1st Volume with Portrait of the Author, and View of Kelso, after Turner. 2nd Volume, is published this day, with Portrait of George Canning, and View of Gloucester Lodge. Price 5s. each. Post 8vo, cloth gilt.


FOOTSTEPS OF OUR LORD AND HIS APOSTLES, in Syria, Greece, and Italy, by W. H. Bartlett. Third Edition, with Twenty-three Engravings on Steel, price 1s. cloth, gilt edges; or 2s. morocco elegant.


LOVE: A REALITY, NOT ROMANCE. By Mrs. Thomas Geldart, Author of "Truth is Everything," &c. With Illustrations by Gilbert. Price 3s. 6d, fcap., cloth, gilt edges.

Yz MAIDEN and MARRIED LIFE of MARY POWELL, Afterwards MISTRESS MILTON. New Edition, in post 8vo, with Portrait. Price 7s. 6d. antique.

NEW WORKS.

In crown octavo, price 6s.,

THE STORY OF NELL GWYN
AND THE SAYINGS OF KING CHARLES II.
Related and Collected by PETER CUNNINGHAM, F.S.A.

Complete in one Volume, price 2s. 6d., bound in cloth,

HOW TO SEE THE BRITISH MUSEUM
IN FOUR VISITS.
BY WILLIAM BLANCHARD JERROLD.

Price 3s. 6d., cloth.

HOW TO LAY OUT A SMALL GARDEN.
Intended as a Guide to Amateurs in Choosing, Forming, or Improving a Place (from a Quarter of an Acre to Thirty Acres in extent), with reference to both design and execution.

By EDWARD KEMP, Landscape Gardener, Birkenhead Park.

Author of "THE HANDBOOK OF GARDENING."

Price 4s., cloth, with plates,

THE BRITISH WINTER GARDEN.
A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON EVERGREENS.
Showing their general utility in the formation of Garden and Landscape Scenery, and their mode of Propagating, Planting, and Removal, from one to fifty feet in height, as practised at Elvaston Castle.

By WILLIAM BARRON, Head Gardener.

Now ready, complete in Three Parts, 8vo, price 3s. 6d.

FREAKS OF IMAGINATION; or, A Batch of Original Tales, chiefly facetious.
BY JOCUNDUS STEELNIB. CONTENTS:-
1. A Chapter of Events. 2. The Turned Heads. 3. The Lawyer's Clerk. 4. The Unjustly Accused. 5. The Doctor and his Patients. 6. The Haunted House. 7. The Lie of a Vagabond. 8. A Trip to the Moon.

"A novelty full of strange and powerful matter."—John Bull.
"Rife with excellent matter."—The Sun.
"These tales are pervaded by a spirit of rollicking fun."—Salisbury Journal.

DAWSON & SON, 74, Cannon-street; and KENT, Paternoster-row.
TRADESMAN'S CALCULATOR.

In one volume, square, bound in cloth, 1s. 6d.; free by post, 6d.

SHOWELL'S TRADESMAN'S CALCULATOR, particularly adapted for Butchers, Grocers, and other Provision Dealers, exhibiting at one view the prices of Butchers' Meat, calculated by the stone of 8lb., and of any commodity from Is. to 10s., to publish, at prices ranging from One Penny to Eleven-pence Threefarthings. Calculated by H. TRAEG. A New Edition, re-edited and enlarged by E. D. ROOKS, Accountant, Author of the "Profit and Discount Tables."

LONDON: WILLIAM TAYLOR & CO, 85, Queen-street, Cheapside.

PROFIT AND DISCOUNT TABLES.

In One Volume, the 2nd Edition, bound in Board. Price 3s. 6d., or 6d. free by Post.

SHOWING the Prices at which Articles must be sold, to obtain Profit at a certain per centage upon their Invoiced Cost. And also, the Net Cost of articles, when Discounts are allowed on the Invoiced Prices. Adapted for the Service of Traders in their Purchases, Sales, and taking Stock. The calculations are upon prices from One Penny to Twenty Shillings, and at the rates from One-and-a-Half per Cent. to Seventy-five per Cent. To which is added Tables of Foreign Weights, Measures, and Money, with their comparative value in British Standard.

By CHARLES D'Y. ROOKS, Accountant.

LONDON: WILLIAM TAYLOR & CO, 85, Queen-street, Cheapside.

THE LAST NEW BALLAD is

"HOME OF MY CHILDHOOD."—Mr. J. Yates.

"An easy, effective, and expressive Ballad. With- out pretence, it has more true feeling than many compositions of much higher aim."—Morning Paper.

BLAGROVE, 71, Mortimer-street, Cavendish-square, and all music sellers.

CLERICAL, MEDICAL, and

GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Persons of all ages, and in every station, may assure with this Society, and the assurance can reside in any part of Europe, the Holy Land, Egypt, Madras, the Cape, Australia, New Zealand, and its most parts of North and South America, without extra charge.

FIFTH DIVISION OF PROFITS.

The FIFTH BONUS was declared in January last, and the amount varied with the different ages, from 24s. to 55s. per cent on the Premium paid, during the last five years; or from £1 to £2 10s. per cent on the sums assured.

The small share of Profit divisible in future among the Shareholders being now provided for, without entranching on the amount made by the regular business, the ASSURED will hereafter derive the comfort and security which the views of the management of the last Report, set forth with full particulars, with a Prospectus, can now be obtained of any of the Society's Agents, or by addressing a line to

GEO. H. FINCKARD, Resident Secretary.


MOTHERS! MOTHERS!! MOTHERS!!!

THE BEST MEDICINE IN THE WORLD FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN IS ATKINSON AND BARKER'S ROYAL INFANTS PRESERVATIVE.—Under the Patronage of the Queen. The high and universal celebrity which this medicine continues to maintain for the prevention and cure of those disorders incident to infants, affording instant relief in convulsions, flatulency, affections of the bowels, difficult teething, the thrush, rickets, measles, whooping-cough, cow-pox, or vaccine inoculation, and may be given with safety immediately after birth. It is no misnomer cordial!—no stupefactive, deadly narcotic!—but a steady preserver of infants! Mothers would do well in always keeping it in the nursery. Many thousands of children are annually saved by this much-esteemed medicine, which is an immediate remedy, and the infants rather like it than otherwise.

Pressed only by ROBERT BARKER, Golershaw Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire, late of Manchester, Chemist to Her most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, in bottles at 1s. 1d., 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d., and 1ls. each.

Sold by all druggists and medicine vendors throughout the United Kingdom.

CAUTION.—Observe the name of "ATKINSON & BARKER," on the Government Stamp. Established in the year 1793.
The following GUTTA PERCHA ARTICLES will be found of great value to Emigrants, especially such as are proceeding to the GOLD DIGGINGS.

GUTTA PERCHA LINING FOR BOXES.
BUCKETS. LIFE BUOYS. WASHING BOWLS.
DRINKING MUGS. FLASKS. SYPHONS.
GUTTA PERCHA TUBING.
SUCTIONS FOR PUMPS. CARBOYS FOR GUNPOWDER.
JUGS. MINERS' CAPS.
SOLES FOR BOOTS AND SHOES.

TO KEEP THE FEET DRY is of the utmost importance to the Emigrant. This may be secured by the use of Gutta Percha Soles, which are perfectly Waterproof, Cheaper, and more Durable than Leather. They can be put on with ease by any one. This cannot be too extensively known amongst Australian Emigrants, as it is now difficult to find a Shoemaker in that country.

GOLD WASHING VESSELS of EVERY VARIETY of SHAPE may be had to Order.

Directions to Emigrants for lining Boxes with GUTTA PERCHA SHEET, (so as to preserve the contents from injury by Sea-water), also for putting on Soles of Boots and Shoes, &c. may be had GRATIS on application to any of the Gutta Percha Company's Dealers.

N.B. The Company's ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR, containing Instructions to Plumbers for joining Tubes, lining Tanks, &c., will be forwarded (post free) on receipt of Three Postage Stamps.

THE GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY, PATENTEES,
18, WHARF ROAD, CITY ROAD, LONDON.
SALT AND CO.'S EAST INDIA PALE ALES.—As a general rule, Salt and Co. have been content to let their Ales speak for themselves; but the vexation which has been going on for the last few weeks in the shape of what may be called the SiriusChyme Controversy, has placed them in a position which seems now to call for a few remarks. It was, perhaps, not to be wondered at when the Public should be a little startled on the first intimation that they were drinking poison every day without knowing it; but that, that they sport so vague, so groundless, and so manifestly absurd, as that on which the whole of the imputation of using strychnine in the manufacture of pale ales was founded, showed it to have more than a merely temporary effect, appeared to them perfectly incredible. At any rate, a simple denial of the imputation was, in their opinion, all that the occasion required. Such denial they gave, together with the other brewers of Burton, by publishing a declaration to the effect that no liquid besides malt, hops, and water had ever been used in the composition of their ales; and they have all along considered it beneath the proper dignity of a responsible house to do more than this. They have been compelled, however, in self-defence, to go somewhat beyond their own conviction on this point, by the extraordinary manner in which some others in the trade have so pressed the case, particular ales upon the notice of the public, as in effect to convey the idea that no ales are genuine. It is, therefore, only due to themselves and their friends, to make the fact known, that whenever a fair opportunity has offered of submitting their ales to the test of analysis, they have not failed to avail themselves of it, though in one instance alone has this privilege been afforded them, namely, in the case of Mr. Pepper, Professor of Chemistry at the Royal Polytechnic Institution, whose certificate they subjoin; indeed, such has been the spirit in which some of these analyses have been conducted, as to make it evident, that the object was rather to serve private interests than to satisfy the public mind. Still, even this might have been done without making any comparisons, calculated to damage the fair name of others. Salt & Co. now take leave of the subject in the full persuasion that they will eventually lose nothing by the comparative silence they have maintained during this long and, as it appears to them, frivolous controversy. If needful, they could produce ample testimony to the purity of their ales, as well from the medical profession as from private individuals; but they prefer taking the higher ground of conscious rectitude, and a character of 50 years' standing. Their ales may be had, as usual, either direct from the brewery, Burton-on-Trent, or from any of their agents throughout the country, and are procurable from malt, hops, and water. (Signed), J. H. Pepper, F.C.S., A.C.E., Professor of Chemistry, Royal Polytechnic Institution, To Messrs. Thos. Salt and Co., Brewers, Burton-on-Trent; 16, St. Mary's Churchyard, London, the premises, for licensure, at the two minutes' walk of the Colosseum. N.B. Country Orders, amounting to 2½ or upwards, carriage free.

The Toilet of Beauty

furnishes innumerable proofs of the high estimation in which Gowland's Lotion is held by the most exacting and fastidious of brilliant complexion. This elegant preparation comprehends the preservation of the complexion, both from the effects of unusual anxiety and the operation of variable temperature, by refreshing its delicacy and preserving the brightest tints with which beauty is adorned. "Royal Stewart, London," is in white letters on the Government stamp, without which none is genuine.

Prices, 2s. 9d. and 5s. 6d. per quart, 9s. 6d.
THE ROYAL TURKISH TOWELS. — Under the Patronage of Her Majesty the Queen, and which received the Prize Medal at the Great Exhibition of 1851. — The brown linen combines the advantage of a flesh-brush with the qualities most desirable in a towel. The white cotton is the softest towel ever made, and absorbs moisture without the necessity of using friction. To be had of all respectable linen-clothiers.

BARON LIEBIG'S OPINION OF "PALE ALE." — The prominence given to the name of Baron Liebig in pleasantries and advertisements will have created the impression that he coveted a celebrity inconsistent with the dignity of his station in the scientific world. Having learned that he had attained such undeserved notoriety, Baron Liebig has requested the publication of the following letter, with the view of informing the public of the motives which dictated his communication to Mr. Allsopp.

"The question of adulteration by strychnine, which has been taken up seriously in England, seemed to me of great importance, and I thought to do some good by adding to demonstrate the error. If it is asked to associate with any individual brewery my remarks on the alleged adulteration of bitter beer by strychnine, it would have been natural to have mentioned another brewery in which alone, and not in Mr. Allsopp's, I was engaged in investigating the Burton method of brewing; and it was possible at that other brewery the Bavarian brewers acquired all the instruction they obtained at Burton. The admiration I express for the purity of my brethren, and it is no advocate for Mr. Allsopp is advertised in such a manner as to lead to the inference that my praise was exclusively confined to Mr. Allsopp's beer: this was not the case; my remarks referred to that class of beer."

"JUSTUS LIEBIG.

"Glessen, July 24, 1852."

WITHERSTON & BROGDEN'S Stock consists of Gold Guard Chains, Albert Chains, Seals, Keys, Rings, Brooches, Bracelets, Diamond Setting, and every description of Goldsmiths' and Jewellers' Work, all made on the premises.

MANUFACTORY, No. 16, Henrietta-street, Covent-Garden, London; where the processes of manipulation may be seen by those who are interested in the subject.
CHILDREN'S FROCKS, COATS, & PELISSES,
of every description,
LONG AND SHORT ROBES. WITH EVERY OTHER REQUISITE FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.
IN FULL DRESS.
WALKING AND SCHOOL WEAR.
SEVERAL HUNDREDS CONSTANTLY ON VIEW.

AT SHEARMAN'S, 5, FINBURY PAVEMENT,
BETWEEN THE BANK AND FINBURY SQUARE.

INFANTS' DRESSES, CLOAKS, HOODS,
HATS, BONNETS, ROBES, CAPS, GOWNS, OPEN SHIRTS, ROBE BLANKETS,
BOYS' AND GIRLS' OVER GARMENTS,
WITH EVERY OTHER ARTICLE IN CLOTHING REQUIRED FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.

BABY LINEN IN COMPLETE SETS OR OTHERWISE.
TRIMMED BASINET BASKETS AND CUSHIONS.

An ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET, affording additional information sent free on receipt of a paid letter.

FORD'S EUREKA SHIRTS

Differ from other Patterns, not merely in shape and design, but in their great superiority of Fit, quality of Material, and Workmanship.—Globe, April 12, 1852. They are of two prices; viz. Six for 40s.; Second Quality Six for 30s. in both of which the principle is strictly carried out.

List of Prices, and mode of Self-measurement sent free per Post.

FORD'S REGISTERED SHIRT COLLARS, 11s. per dozen.

Patterns of the New Coloured Shirtings in every variety of Colours. Upwards of 200 different styles for making FORD'S EUREKA SHIRTS sent to select from on the receipt of six postage stamps. Price 27s. the half dozen.

RICHARD FORD, 38, POULTRY,
LONDON, (Late 185, Strand.)

THE GENTLEMAN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUKE.—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Perruquerian Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, P. BROWNE, 47, FENCHURCH-STREET.

P. BROWNE'S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.

Round the Head in manner of a fillet, leaving the Bars loose

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>From the Forehead over to the polled, as deep each way as required</th>
<th>As dotted 1 to 1.</th>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>Eighths</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From one Temple to the other, across the rise or Crown of the Head to where the Hair grows</td>
<td>As marked 8 to 8.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE CHARGE FOR THIS UNIQUE HEAD OF HAIR, ONLY £1 10s.
ALL WHO HAVE TRIED

PARR'S LIFE PILLS.

DECLARE THEM TO BE

THE BEST MEDICINE IN THE WORLD.

TESTIMONY OF AN EMINENT CHEMIST IN FAVOUR OF PARR'S LIFE PILLS.

GENTLEMEN.—At the request of several friends, who have introduced PARR'S LIFE PILLS into their families as a medicine, I have submitted them to a strict chemical analysis, in order to ascertain whether they contained any of those active mercurial and other mineral preparations now so commonly introduced into many advertised medicines. I beg to say that I find them worthy of being recommended to the public for their efficacy and simplicity, and, as stated by the proprietors, to be really vegetable pills, containing, as they do, nothing but what is of vegetable origin.

I am, gentlemen, your obedient servant,

JOHN DALE, Analytical Chemist.

TO PERSONS GOING ABROAD.

PARR'S LIFE PILLS are particularly recommended to all persons going abroad and subjecting themselves to great change of climate. Officers of the Army and Navy, Missionaries, Emigrants, &c., will find them an invaluable appendage to their medicine chests as a preventive of the attacks of those prevalent diseases so fatal in our Colonies; and in all affections and disorders especially incident to the tropics, they will be found invaluable. It is the best medicine ever used in Scoury, and every variety of Scrofulous affections, making it very desirable to TAKE TO SEA. It is eagerly sought after in all our Colonies, especially in the West Indies, where a small box recently sold for 10s. In America, Australia, India, and China, also, its fame is known and its virtues duly appreciated, causing an immense demand for it; and there is no country or port in the world where it will not speedily become an article of extensive traffic, profit, and general utility, as it may be had recourse to in all cases of sickness, with confidence in its simplicity and in its power to produce relief.

SOLD

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

BY

E. EDWARDS, 67, St. Paul's Churchyard; BARCLAY and SONS, Farrington-street; SUTTON and Co., Bow Churchyard, London; EAMES and Co., Edinburgh; MOTTRAM and Co., Manchester; ANTHOINY'S COMPANY, Glasgow; RIMMEL and Co., Liverpool; BOLTON and Co., York; MANDER and BAILLY, Wolverhampton; DAVIES and ISMAY, Newcastle; REINHARDT and SONS, Leeds; also Retail by our Agents in every Town in the United Kingdom; and by most respectable Medicine Vendors, in boxes at 1s. 1d., 2s. 9d., and 1s. each.

SOYER'S RELISH.

"To describe the Sauce would be to make our readers hungry, rich, savoury, exotic, it imparts an ambrosial flavour into the substance on which it is poured."—Bell's Life.

THIS JUSTLY CELEBRATED SAUCE is now in universal use throughout the world. The great renown acquired by M. SOYER, having induced the introduction of several imitations of his Relish, purchasers are requested particularly to observe that every genuine bottle bears his portrait on the label, accompanied by the names of his wholesale agents.

CROSSE and BLACKWELL, 21, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, of whom also may be had his Original Sauces for Ladies and Gentlemen.

GORE HOUSE, KENSINGTON.

LADIES' BONNETS,

DUNSTABLE, RICE, CHIP.

English and Foreign Fancy Jiconnets, in every shape, every size, and every quality. A large and superior assortment of Leburgh Bonnets and Children's Hats.

Millinery Bonnets in all colours and of the newest designs in shape and material. Also a variety of the choicest Bonnets direct from the first houses in Paris. Morning Bonnets. Wedding Bonnets.

ALL AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES, FOR CASH ONLY.

BETHEL WARE, 217, TOOTINGHAM COURT ROAD.

RIMMEL'S TOILET VINEGAR (as exhibited in the Fountain at the Crystal Palace) is far superior to Eau-de-Cologne as a Tonic and Refreshing Lotion for the Toilet or Bath; a reviving Perfume, a pleasant Dentifrice, and a powerful Disinfector for Apartments and Sick Rooms. Its numerous useful and sanitary properties render it an indispensable requisite in all families.

Price 2s. 6d. and 6s.

RIMMEL'S HAIR DYE imparts instantaneously to the Hair, Whiskers, &c., a natural and permanent Black or Brown Shade, without the trouble or danger attending other Dyes.—Priced 6d.

RIMMEL'S Guides' Bouquet, Jockey Club Bouquet, and other fashionable perfumes, RIMMEL'S Odontine for the Teeth, Nutritive Cream for the Hair, &c., are also highly recommended.—Beware of counterfeits.

Sold by all Perfumers and Chemists, and by E. RIMMEL, 39, Gerard-street, Soho, London.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

The

Anthropos.

70 BARKER & COMPA. 70

The

Omega Shirts.

£2 2 0

£6 for £18 6

WINTER ANTHROPOS ........................................ £2 10 0
WINTER TWEED ........................................... 2 12 6
PILOT PE A JACKET ........................................ 1 11 6
PILOT COAT ................................................ 1 18 0
WITNEY CAPE ............................................. 2 12 6
WITNEY EXTRA STITCHED ................................ 3 3 0
DEVON DRIVING CAPE ................................... 4 4 0
MIXED SHOOTING COATS ................................. 1 18 0
" " OMEGA SHIRTS, SIX FOR ............................ 1 18 6

Elastic Back Shirts

Gentlemen will find the Elastic Back Shirts the most comfortable that have ever been invented.

Every description of Waterproof Garment kept on hand.

Barker & Company, Clothiers and Outfitters, 70, Cornhill, London.

Agents for Troutbeck's Gold Mercury Washing Machine.

UNDER THE IMMEDIATE PATRONAGE OF THE COURTS OF EUROPE, THE ARISTOCRACY, AND THE UPPER CLASSES.

ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL

is a delicately fragrant and transparent preparation for the Hair, and as an invigorator and purifier, beyond all precedent. In dressing the hair, nothing can equal the effect of Rowlands' Macassar Oil, either on natural or artificial hair, rendering it so admirably soft that it will lie in any direction, producing beautifully flowing curls, and imparting a transcendent lustre.—Price 3s. 6d., 7s., Family Bottles (equal to four small), 10s. 6d., and double that size, 21s. per bottle.

ROWLANDS' KALYDOR.

For the Skin and Complexion, is unequalled for its rare and inestimable qualities. The radiant bloom it imparts to the Cheek; the smoothness and delicacy which it imparts to the Hands and Arms; its capability of soothing irritation and removing cutaneous defects, discoloured, and all unsightly appearances render it indispensable to every toilet.—Price 4s. 6d. and 8s. 6d. per bottle.

ROWLANDS' ODONTO,

OR, PEARL DENTIFRICE.

A WHITE POWDER compound of the choicest and most recherché ingredients of the Oriental Herbal. It besmears the teeth a Pearl-like whiteness, frees them from Tartar, and prevents premature decay. It induces a healthy action of the Gums, and renders the Breath sweet and pure.—Price 2s. 9d. per box.

* * * REWARD OF SPURIOUS IMITATIONS!!!

The only genuine of each bears the Name of "ROWLANDS" preceding that of the Article on the Wrapper or Label. Sold by them at 2s., Hatton Garden, London, and by Chemists and Perfumers.

A SOVEREIGN REMEDY FOR BAD TEA.

A LEADEN PACKAGE, containing FIVE POUNDS OF FINE, TRUE, RICH, Ripe, Rich Souchong Tea (which will please everybody), sent, carriage paid, to any part of England, on receipt of a Post-office Order for ONE SOVEREIGN, by

PHILLIPS AND COMPANY, TEA MERCHANTS,

No. 6, KING WILLIAM-STREET, CITY, LONDON.

And will prove indeed a Sovereign Remedy for Bad Tea.
Messrs. POULSON & Co.'s REGISTERED PARDESSUS,
OF FINE AUSTRALIAN and LLAMA WOOLS, (6th & 7th Victoria, Cap. 65),
FOR WALKING OR RIDING.

THIS is an improved style of Coat, of a light convenient form, which admits of its being worn either over or without the ordinary coat. It is neatly and handsomely made, care being bestowed in its construction to impart to it that graceful and appropriate character which, since its first introduction, has so greatly recommended it to public favour; it is produced in all colours with silk sleeve linings, at the very moderate price of TWO GUINEAS, and in WINTER substances, TWO-AND-A-HALF and THREE GUINEAS. The IMPROVED WINTER GUINEA TROUSERS are also ready for selection from a choice variety of patterns.

In London only at the Sole Patents and Manufacturers, B. POULSON & CO.'s, Court, Clerical, Naval and Military Tailors, 94, REGENT STREET, and in the country and colonies of their recognised Agents.

ALPACA UMBRELLAS.

THE Patents consider that the advantages of this Umbrella have been fairly demonstrated by the very great quantity that have been made and sold during the last 4 years, and their anticipations of its superiority over any other material for an umbrella fully borne out.

These Umbrellas are now sold by most dealers in the kingdom, from 10s. 6d. each, and may be had wholesale of several large manufacturers, who have taken licences, as well as of the Patents, at their Wholesale and Shipping Warehouse, 75, Cheapside, where Merchants can be supplied with them as well as with all kinds of Silk and Gingham Umbrellas at the lowest prices for cash.

W. AND J. SANGSTER PATENTEES.

140, Regent Street. 10, Royal Exchange.
94, Fleet Street. 75, Cheapside.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, Messrs. F. DERBY & CO., 12, PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.
In Weekly Numbers, price 2d., or stamped for post, 3d.; in Monthly Parts, and in Half-yearly Volumes,

HOUSEHOLD WORDS.

A Weekly Journal, conducted by CHARLES DICKENS.

Designed for the Instruction and Amusement of All Classes of Readers, and to Assist in the Discussion of the Social Questions of the Time.

Four Volumes are published, price 5s. 6d. each, in cloth boards, and are always on sale.

Also, published at the end of every Month, at the same Office, price 2d., or stamped for post, 3d.,

THE HOUSEHOLD NARRATIVE OF CURRENT EVENTS;

Which being declared, by the Judgment of the Court of Exchequer, a Legal Publication, not coming within the provisions of the Stamp Act, will be regularly continued and much improved.

"* The First and Second Volumes, being a Record of the Public Events of 1850-51, may always be had, price 3s. each, neatly bound in cloth.

OFFICE, No. 16, WELLINGTON STREET NORTH. Sold by all Booksellers and Newsmen.

Hand in hand, life—life is now something about which, and an old limb of the law. He is facetiously understood to entertain a passion for a lady at a cigar shop, in the neighbourhood of Chancery Lane, and for her sake to have broken off a contract with another lady, to whom he had been engaged some years. He is a town-made article, of small stature and weazen features; but may be perceived from a considerable distance by means of his very tall hat. To become a Guppy is the object of his ambition. He dresses at that gentleman (by whom he is patronized), talks at him, walks at him, founds himself entirely on him. He is honored with Mr. Guppy's particular confidence, and occasionally advises him, from the deep wells of his experience, on difficult points in private life.
CHAPTER XX.

A NEW LODGER.

The long vacation saunters on towards term-time, like an idle river very leisurely strolling down a flat country to the sea. Mr. Guppy saunters along with it congenially. He has blunted the blade of his penknife, and broken the point off, by sticking that instrument into his desk in every direction. Not that he hears the desk any ill will, but he must do something; and it must be something of an unexciting nature, which will lay neither his physical nor his intellectual energies under too heavy contribution. He finds that nothing agrees with him so well, as to make little gyrations on one leg of his stool, and stab his desk, and gape.

Kenge and Carboy are out of town, and the arried clerk has taken out a shooting license and gone down to his father's, and Mr. Guppy's two fellow stipendiaries are away on leave. Mr. Guppy, and Mr. Richard Carstone, divide the dignity of the office. But Mr. Carstone is for the time being established in Kenge's room, whereat Mr. Guppy chafes. So exceedingly, that he with biting sarcasm informs his mother, in the confidential moments when he sups with her off a lobster and lettuce, in the Old Street Road, that he is afraid the office is hardly good enough for swells, and that if he had known there was a swell coming, he would have got it painted.

Mr. Guppy suspects everybody who enters on the occupation of a stool in Kenge and Carboy's office, of entertaining, as a matter of course, sinister designs upon him. He is clear that every such person wants to depose him. If he be ever asked how, why, when, or wherefore, he shuts up one eye and shakes his head. On the strength of these profound views, he in the most ingenious manner takes infinite pains to counterplot, when there is no plot; and plays the deepest games of chess without any adversary.

It is a source of much gratification to Mr. Guppy, therefore, to find the new comer constantly poring over the papers in Jarndyce and Jarndyce; for he well knows that nothing but confusion and failure can come of that. His satisfaction communicates itself to a third saunterer through the long vacation in Kenge and Carboy's office; to wit, Young Smallweed.

Whether Young Smallweed (metaphorically called Small and eke Chick Weed, as it were jocularly to express a fledgling,) was ever a boy, is much doubted in Lincoln's Inn. He is now something under fifteen, and an old limb of the law. He is facetiously understood to entertain a passion for a lady at a cigar shop, in the neighbourhood of Chancery Lane, and for her sake to have broken off a contract with another lady, to whom he had been engaged some years. He is a town-made article, of small stature and weazen features; but may be perceived from a considerable distance by means of his very tall hat. To become a Guppy is the object of his ambition. He dresses at that gentleman (by whom he is patronized), talks at him, walks at him, founds himself entirely on him. He is honored with Mr. Guppy's particular confidence, and occasionally advises him, from the deep wells of his experience, on difficult points in private life.
Mr. Guppy has been lolling out of window all the morning, after trying all the stools in succession and finding none of them easy, and after several times putting his head into the iron safe with a notion of cooling it. Mr. Smallweed has been twice dispatched for effervescent drinks, and has twice mixed them in the two official tumblers and stirred them up with the ruler. Mr. Guppy propounds, for Mr. Smallweed's consideration, the paradox that the more you drink the thirstier you are; and reclines his head upon the window-sill in a state of hopeless languor.

While thus looking out into the shade of Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, surveying the intolerable bricks and mortar, Mr. Guppy becomes conscious of a manly whisker emerging from the cloistered walk below, and turning itself up in the direction of his face. At the same time, a low whistle is wafted through the Inn, and a suppressed voice cries, "Hip! Gup-px!"

"Why, you don't mean it?" says Mr. Guppy, aroused. "Small! Here's Jobling!" Small's head looks out of window too, and nods to Jobling.

"Where have you sprung up from?" enquires Mr. Guppy.

"From the market-gardens down by Deptford. I can't stand it any longer. I must enlist. I say! I wish you'd lend me half-a-crown. Upon my soul I'm hungry."

Jobling looks hungry, and also has the appearance of having run to seed in the market-gardens down by Deptford. "I say! Just throw out half-a-crown, if you have got one to spare.

"Will you come and dine with me?" says Mr. Guppy, throwing out the coin, which Mr. Jobling catches neatly.

"How long should I have to hold out?" says Jobling.

"Not half an hour. I am only waiting here, till the enemy goes," returns Mr. Guppy, butting inward with his head.

"What enemy?"

"A new one. Going to be articed. Will you wait?"

"Can you give a fellow anything to read in the meantime?" says Mr. Jobling.

Smallweed suggests the Law List. But Mr. Jobling declares, with much earnestness, that he "can't stand it."

"You shall have the paper," says Mr. Guppy. "He shall bring it down. But you had better not be seen about here. Sit on our staircase and read. It's a quiet place."

Jobling nods intelligence and acquiescence. The sagacious Smallweed supplies him with the newspaper, and occasionally drops his eye upon him from the landing as a precaution against his becoming disgusted with waiting, and making an untimely departure. At last the enemy retreats, and then Smallweed fetches Mr. Jobling up.

"Well, and how are you?" says Mr. Guppy, shaking hands with him.

"So, so. How are you?"

Mr. Guppy replying that he is not much to boast of, Mr. Jobling ventures on the question, "How is she?" This Mr. Guppy resents as a liberty; retorting, "Jobling, there are chords in the human mind—"

Jobling begs pardon.
"Any subject but that!" says Mr. Guppy, with a gloomy enjoyment of his injury. "For there are chords, Jobling—"

Mr. Jobling begs pardon again.

During this short colloquy, the active Smallweed, who is of the dinner party, has written in legal characters on a slip of paper, "Return immediately." This notification to all whom it may concern, he inserts in the letter-box; and then putting on the tall hat, at the angle of inclination at which Mr. Guppy wears his, informs his patron that they may now make themselves scarce.

Accordingly they betake themselves to a neighbouring dining-house, of the class known among its frequenters by the denomination Slap-Bang, where the waitress, a bouncing young female of forty, is supposed to have made some impression on the susceptible Smallweed; of whom it may be remarked that he is a weird changeling, to whom years are nothing. He stands precociously possessed of centuries of owlish wisdom. If he ever lay in a cradle, it seems as if he must have lain there in a tail-coat. He has an old, old eye, has Smallweed; and he drinks, and smokes, in a monkeyish way; and his neck is stiff in his collar; and he is never to be taken in; and he knows all about it, whatever it is. In short, in his bringing up, he has been so nursed by Law and Equity that he has become a kind of fossil Imp, to account for whose terrestrial existence it is reported at the public offices that his father was John Doe, and his mother the only female member of the Roe family; also that his first long-clothes were made from a blue bag.

Into the Dining House, unaffected by the seductive show in the window, of artificially whitened cauliflowers and poultry, verdant baskets of peas, coolly blooming cucumbers, and joints ready for the spit, Mr. Smallweed leads the way. They know him there, and defer to him. He has his favorite box, he bespeaks all the papers, he is down upon the head patriarchs, who keep them more than ten minutes afterwards. It is of no use trying him with anything less than a full-sized "bread," or proposing to him any joint in cut, unless it is in the very best cut. In the matter of gravy he is adamant.

Conscious of his chin power, and submitting to his dread experience, Mr. Guppy consults him in the choice of that day's banquet; turning an appealing look toward him as the waitress repeats the catalogue of viands, and saying "What do you take, Chick?" Chick, out of the profundity of his artfulness, preferring "veal and ham and French beans—And don't you forget the stuffing, Polly," (with an unearthly cock of his venerable eye); Mr. Guppy and Mr. Jobling give the like order. Three pint pots of half-and-half are superadded. Quickly the waitress returns, bearing what is apparently a model of the tower of Babel, but what is really a pile of plates and flat tin dish-covers. Mr. Smallweed, approving of what is set before him, conveys intelligent benignity into his ancient eye, and winks upon her. Then, amid a constant coming in, and going out, and running about, and a clatter of crockery, and a rumbling up and down of the machine which brings the nice cuts from the kitchen, and a shrill crying for more nice cuts down the speaking-pipe, and a shrill reckoning of the cost of nice cuts that have been disposed of, and a general flush and steam of hot joints, cut and uncut, and a considerably heated atmosphere in which the soiled knives and table-cloths seem to break out.
spontaneously into eruptions of grease and blotches of beer, the leg triumvirate appease their appetites.

Mr. Jobling is buttoned up closer than mere adornment might require. His hat presents at the rims a peculiar appearance of a glistening nature, as if it had been a favorite snail-promenade. The same phenomenon is visible on some parts of his coat, and particularly at the seams. He has the faded appearance of a gentleman in embarrassed circumstances; even his light whiskers droop with something of a shabby air.

His appetite is so vigorous, that it suggests spare living for some little time back. He makes such a speedy end of his plate of veal and ham, bringing it to a close while his companions are yet midway in theirs, that Mr. Guppy proposes another. "Thank you, Guppy," says Mr. Jobling, "I really don't know but what I will take another."

Another being brought, he falls to with great good will.

Mr. Guppy takes silent notice of him at intervals, until he is half way through this second plate and stops to take an enjoying pull at his pint pot of half-and-half (also renewed), and stretches out his legs and rubs his hands. Beholding him in which glow of contentment, Mr. Guppy says:

"You are a man again, Tony!"

"Well, not quite, yet," says Mr. Jobling. "Say, just born."

"Will you take any other vegetables? Grass? Peas? Summer cabbage?"

"Thank you, Guppy," says Mr. Jobling. "I really don't know but what I will take summer cabbage."

Order given; with the sarcastic addition (from Mr. Smallweed) of "Without slugs, Polly!" And cabbage produced.

"I am growing up, Guppy," says Mr. Jobling, plying his knife and fork with a relishing steadiness.

"Glad to hear it."

"In fact, I have just turned into my teens," says Mr. Jobling.

He says no more until he has performed his task, which he achieves as Messrs. Guppy and Smallweed finish theirs; thus getting over the ground in excellent style, and beating those two gentlemen easily by aveal and ham and a cabbage.

"Now, Small," says Mr. Guppy, "what would you recommend about pastry?"

"Marrow puddings," says Mr. Smallweed instantly.

"Aye, aye!" cries Mr. Jobling, with an arch look. "You're there, are you? Thank you, Guppy; I don't know but what I will take a marrow pudding."

Three marrow puddings being produced, Mr. Jobling adds, in a pleasant humour, that he is coming of age fast. To these succeed, by command of Mr. Smallweed, "three Cheshire;" and to those, "three small rums."

This apex of the entertainment happily reached, Mr. Jobling puts up his legs on the carpeted seat (having his own side of the box to himself), leans against the wall, and says, "I am grown up, now, Guppy. I have arrived at maturity."

"What do you think, now," says Mr. Guppy, "about—you don't mind Smallweed?"

"Not the least in the world. I have the pleasure of drinking his good health."
"Sir, to you!" says Mr. Smallweed.

"I was saying, what do you think now," pursues Mr. Guppy, "of enlisting?"

"Why, what I may think after dinner," returns Mr. Jobling, "is one thing, my dear Guppy, and what I may think before dinner is another thing. Still, even after dinner, I ask myself the question, What am I to do? How am I to live? Ill fo manger, you know," says Mr. Jobling, pronouncing that word as if he meant a necessary fixture in an English stable. "Ill fo manger. That's the French saying, and mangering is as necessary to me as it is to a Frenchman. Or more so."

Mr. Swallweed is decidedly of opinion "much more so."

"If any man had told me," pursues Jobling, "even so lately as when you and I had the frisk down in Lincolnshire, Guppy, and drove over to see that house at Castle Wold——"

Mr. Smallweed corrects him—Chesney Wold.

"Chesney Wold. (I thank my honorable friend for that cheer.) If any man had told me, then, that I should be as hard up at the present time as I literally find myself, I should have—well, I should have pitched into him," says Mr. Jobling, taking a little rum-and-water with an air of desperate resignation; "I should have let fly at his head."

"Still, Tony, you were on the wrong side of the post then," remonstrates Mr. Guppy. "You were talking about nothing else in the gig."

"Guppy," says Mr. Jobling, "I will not deny it. I was on the wrong side of the post. But I trusted to things coming round."

That very popular trust in flat things coming round! Not in their being beaten round, or worked round, but in their "coming" round! As though a lunatic should trust in the world's "coming" triangular!

"I had confident expectations that things would come round and be all square," says Mr. Jobling, with some vagueness of expression, and perhaps of meaning, too. "But I was disappointed. They never did. And when it came to creditors making rows at the office, and to people that the office dealt with making complaints about dirty trifles of borrowed money, why there was an end of that connexion; And of any new professional connexion, too; for if I was to give a reference to-morrow, it would be mentioned, and would sew me up. Then, what's a fellow to do? I have been keeping out of the way, and living cheap, down about the market-gardens; but what's the use of living cheap when you have got no money? You might as well live dear."

"Better," Mr. Swallweed thinks.

"Certainly. It's the fashionable way; and fashion and whiskers have been my weaknesses, and I don't care who knows it," says Mr. Jobling. "They are great weaknesses—Damne, sir, they are great. Well!" proceeds Mr. Jobling, after a defiant visit to his rum-and-water, "what can a fellow do, I ask you, but enlist?"

Mr. Guppy comes more fully into the conversation, to state what, in his opinion, a fellow can do. His manner is the grave impressiveness of a man who has not committed himself in life, otherwise than as he has become the victim of a tender sorrow of the heart.

"Jobling," says Mr. Guppy, "myself and our mutual friend Smallweed——"
(Mr. Smallweed modestly observes "Gentlemen both!" and drinks.)
"Have had a little conversation on this matter more than once, since you—"
"Say, got the sack!" cries Mr. Jobling, bitterly. "Say it, Guppy. You mean it."
"N-o-o! Left the Inn," Mr. Smallweed delicately suggests.
"Since you left the Inn, Jobling," says Mr. Guppy; "and I have mentioned, to our mutual friend Smallweed, a plan I have lately thought of proposing. You know Snagsby the stationer?"
"I know there is such a stationer," returns Mr. Jobling. "He was not ours, and I am not acquainted with him."
"He is ours, Jobling, and I am acquainted with him," Mr. Guppy retorts. "Well, sir! I have lately become better acquainted with him, through some accidental circumstances that have made me a visitor of his in private life. Those circumstances it is not necessary to offer in argument. They may—or they may not—have some reference to a subject, which may—or may not—have cast its shadow on my existence."
As it is Mr. Guppy's perplexing way, with boastful misery to tempt his particular friends into this subject, and the moment they touch it, to turn on them with that trenchant severity about the chords in the human mind; both Mr. Jobling and Mr. Smallweed decline the pitfall, by remaining silent.
"Such things may be," repeats Mr. Guppy, "or they may not be. They are no part of the case. It is enough to mention, that both Mr. and Mrs. Snagsby are very willing to oblige me; and that Snagsby has, in busy times, a good deal of copying work to give out. He has all Tulkington's, and an excellent business besides. I believe, if our mutual friend Smallweed were put into the box, he could prove this?"
Mr. Smallweed nods, and appears greedy to be sworn.
"Now, gentlemen of the jury," says Mr. Guppy, "—I mean, now Jobling—you may say this is a poor prospect of a living. Granted. But it's better than nothing, and better than enlistment. You want time. There must be time for these late affairs to blow over. You might live through it on much worse terms than by writing for Snagsby."
Mr. Jobling is about to interrupt, when the sagacious Smallweed checks him with a dry cough, and the words, "Hem! Shakespere!"
"There are two branches to this subject, Jobling," says Mr. Guppy.
"That is the first. I come to the second. You know Krook, the Chancellor, across the lane. Come, Jobling," says Mr. Guppy, in his encouraging cross-examination-tone, "I think you know Krook, the Chancellor, across the lane?"
"I know him by sight," says Mr. Jobling.
"You know him by sight. Very well. And you know little Flite?"
"Everybody knows her," says Mr. Jobling.
"Everybody knows her. Very well. Now it has been one of my duties of late, to pay Flite a certain weekly allowance, deducting from it the amount of her weekly rent: which I have paid (in consequence of instructions I have received) to Krook himself, regularly, in her presence. This has brought me into communication with Krook, and into a knowledge of his house and his habits. I know he has a room to let. You may live there, at a very low charge, under any name you like; as quietly
as if you were a hundred miles off. He'll ask no questions; and would accept you as a tenant, at a word from me—before the clock strikes, if you chose. And I'll tell you another thing, Jobling," says Mr. Guppy, who has suddenly lowered his voice, and become familiar again, "he's an extraordinary old chap—always rummaging among a litter of papers, and grubbing away at teaching himself to read and write; without getting on a bit, as it seems to me. He is a most extraordinary old chap, sir. I don't know but what it might be worth a fellow's while to look him up a bit."

"You don't mean"—?" Mr. Jobling begins.

"I mean," returns Mr. Guppy, shrugging his shoulders with becoming modesty, "that I can't make him out. I appeal to our mutual friend Smallweed, whether he has or has not heard me remark, that I can't make him out."

Mr. Smallweed bears the concise testimony, "A few!"

"I have seen something of the profession, and something of life, Tony," says Mr. Guppy, "and it's seldom I can't make a man out, more or less. But such an old card as this; so deep, so sly, and secret (though I don't believe he is ever sober); I never came across. Now, he must be precious old, you know, and he has not a soul about him, and he is reported to be immensely rich; and whether he is a smuggler, or a receiver, or an unlicensed pawnbroker, or a money-lender—all of which I have thought likely at different times—it might pay you to knock up a sort of knowledge of him. I don't see why you shouldn't go in for it, when William else suits."

Mr. Jobling, Mr. Guppy, and Mr. Smallweed, all lean their elbows on the table, and their chins upon their hands, and look at the ceiling. After a time, they all drink, slowly lean back, put their hands in their pockets, and look at one another.

"If I had the energy I once possessed, Tony!" says Mr. Guppy, with a sigh. "But there are chords in the human mind."

Expressing the remainder of the desolate sentiment in rum and water, Mr. Guppy concludes by resigning the adventure to Tony Jobling, and informing him that, during the vacation and while things are slack, his purse, "as far as three or four or even five pound goes," will be at his disposal. "For never shall it be said," Mr. Guppy adds with emphasis, "that William Guppy turned his back upon his friend."

The latter part of the proposal is so directly to the purpose, that Mr. Jobling says with emotion, "Guppy, my trump, your fist!" Mr. Guppy presents it, saying, "Jobling, my boy, there it is!" Mr. Jobling returns, "Guppy, we have been pals now for some years!" Mr. Guppy replies, "Jobling, we have!" They then shake hands, and Mr. Jobling adds in a feeling manner, "Thank you, Guppy, I don't know but what I will take another glass, for old acquaintance sake."

"Krook's last lodger died there," observes Mr. Guppy, in an incidental way.

"Did he though!" says Mr. Jobling.

"There was a verdict. Accidental death. You don't mind that?"

"No," says Mr. Jobling, "I don't mind it; but he might as well have died somewhere else. It's devilish odd that he need go and die at my place!" Mr. Jobling quite resents this liberty; several times returning
to it with such remarks as, "There are places enough to die in, I should think!" or, "He wouldn't have liked my dying at his place, I dare say!"

However, the compact being virtually made, Mr. Guppy proposes to dispatch the trusty Smallweed to ascertain if Mr. Krook is at home, as in that case they may complete the negotiation without delay. Mr. Jobling approving, Smallweed puts himself under the tall hat and conveys it out of the dining-rooms in the Guppy manner. He soon returns with the intelligence that Mr. Krook is at home, and that he has seen him through the shop-door, sitting in his back premises, sleeping, "like one o'clock."

"Then I'll pay," says Mr. Guppy, "and we'll go and see him. Small, what will it be?"

Mr. Smallweed, compelling the attendance of the waitress with one hitch of his eyelash, instantly replies as follows: "Four veals and hams is three, and four potatoes is three and four, and one summer cabbage is three and six, and three marrows is four and six, and six breads is five, and three Cheshire is five and three, and four pints of half-and-half is six and three, and four small rums is eight and three, and three Pollys is eight and six. Eight and six in half a sovereign, Polly, and eighteenpence out!"

Not at all excited by these stupendous calculations, Smallweed dismisses his friends with a cool nod, and remains behind to take a little admiring notice of Polly, as opportunity may serve, and to read the daily papers: which are so very large in proportion to himself, shorn of his hat, that when he holds up The Times to run his eye over the columns, he seems to have retired for the night, and to have disappeared under the bedclothes.

Mr. Guppy and Mr. Jobling repair to the rag and bottle shop, where they find Krook still sleeping like one o'clock; that is to say, breathing stertorously with his chin upon his breast, and quite insensible to any external sounds, or even to gentle shaking. On the table beside him, among the usual lumber, stand an empty gin bottle and a glass. The unwholesome air is so stained with this liquor, that even the green eyes of the cat upon her shelf, as they open and shut and glimmer on the visitors, look drunk.

"Hold up here!" says Mr. Guppy, giving the relaxed figure of the old man another shake. "Mr. Krook! Halloa, sir!"

But it would seem as easy to wake a bundle of old clothes, with a spirituous heat smouldering in it. "Did you ever see such a stupor as he falls into, between drink and sleep?" says Mr. Guppy.

"If this is his regular sleep," returns Jobling, rather alarmed, "it'll last a long time one of these days, I am thinking."

"It's always more like a fit than a nap," says Mr. Guppy, shaking him again. "Halloa, your lordship! Why he might be robbed, fifty times over! Open your eyes!"

After much ado, he opens them, but without appearing to see his visitors, or any other objects. Though he crosses one leg on another, and folds his hands, and several times closes and opens his parched lips, he seems to all intents and purposes as insensible as before.

"He is alive, at any rate," says Mr. Guppy. "How are you, my Lord Chancellor. I have brought a friend of mine, sir, on a little matter of business."
The old man still sits, often smacking his dry lips, without the least consciousness. After some minutes, he makes an attempt to rise. They help him up, and he staggers against the wall, and stares at them.

"How do you do, Mr. Krook?" says Mr. Guppy, in some discomfiture. "How do you do, sir? You are looking charming, Mr. Krook. I hope you are pretty well?"

The old man, in aiming a purposeless blow at Mr. Guppy, or at nothing, feebly swings himself round, and comes with his face against the wall. So he remains for a minute or two, heaped up against it; and then staggers down the shop to the front door. The air, the movement in the court, the lapse of time, or the combination of these things, recovers him. He comes back pretty steadily, adjusting his fur-cap on his head, and looking keenly at them.

"Your servant, gentlemen; I've been dozing. Hi! I am hard to wake, odd times."

"Rather so, indeed, sir," responds Mr. Guppy.

"What? You've been a-trying to do it, have you?" says the suspicious Krook.

"Only a little," Mr. Guppy explains.

The old man's eye resting on the empty bottle, he takes it up, examines it, and slowly tilts it upside down.

"I say!" he cries, like the Hobgoblin in the story. "Somebody's been making free here!"

"I assure you we found it so," says Mr. Guppy. "Would you allow me to get it filled for you?"

"Yes, certainly I would!" cries Krook, in high glee. "Certainly I would! Don't mention it! Get it filled next door—Sol's Arms—the Lord Chancellor's fourteenpenny. Bless you, they know me!"

He so presses the empty bottle upon Mr. Guppy, that that gentleman, with a nod to his friend, accepts the trust, and hurries out and hurries in again with the bottle filled. The old man receives it in his arms like a beloved grandchild, and pats it tenderly.

"But, I say!" he whispers, with his eyes screwed up, after tasting it, "this ain't the Lord Chancellor's fourteenpenny. This is eightepenny!"

"I thought you might like that better," says Mr. Guppy.

"You're a nobleman, sir," returns Krook, with another taste—and his hot breath seems to come towards them like a flame. "You're a baron of the land."

Taking advantage of this auspicious moment, Mr. Guppy presents his friend under the impromptu name of Mr. Weevle, and states the object of their visit. Krook, with his bottle under his arm (he never gets beyond a certain point of either drunkenness or sobriety), takes time to survey his proposed lodger, and seems to approve of him. "You'd like to see the room, young man?" he says. "Ah! It's a good room! Been whitewashed. Been cleaned down with soft soap and soda. Hi! It's worth twice the rent; letting alone my company when you want it, and such a cat to keep the mice away."

Commending the room after this manner, the old man takes them upstairs, where indeed they do find it clearer than it used to be, and also containing some old articles of furniture which he has dug up from his inexhaustible stores. The terms are easily concluded—for the Lord
Chancellor cannot be hard on Mr. Guppy, associated as he is with Kenge and Carboy, Jarndyce and Jarndyce, and other famous claims on his professional consideration—and it is agreed that Mr. Weevle shall take possession on the morrow. Mr. Weevle and Mr. Guppy then repair to Cook’s Court, Cursitor Street, where the personal introduction of the former to Mr. Snagsby is effected, and (more important) the vote and interest of Mrs. Snagsby are secured. They then report progress to the eminent Smallweed, waiting at the office in his tall hat for that purpose, and separate; Mr. Guppy explaining that he would terminate his little entertainment by standing treat at the play, but that there are chords in the human mind which would render it a hollow mockery.

On the morrow, in the dusk of evening, Mr. Weevle modestly appears at Krook’s, by no means incommoded with luggage, and establishes himself in his new lodging; where the two eyes in the shutters stare at him in his sleep, as if they were full of wonder. On the following day Mr. Weevle, who is a handy good-for-nothing kind of young fellow, borrows a needle and thread of Miss Flite, and a hammer of his landlord, and goes to work devising apologies for window-ceilings, and knocking up apologies for shelves, and hanging up his two teacups, milkpot, and crockery sundries on a pennyworth of little hooks, like a shipwrecked sailor making the best of it.

But what Mr. Weevle prizes most, of all his few possessions (next after his light whiskers, for which he has an attachment that only whiskers can awaken in the breast of man), is a choice collection of copper-plate impressions from that truly national work, The Divinities of Albion, or Galaxy Gallery of British Beauty, representing ladies of title and fashion in every variety of smirk that art, combined with capital, is capable of producing. With these magnificent portraits, unworthily confined in a band-box during his seclusion among the market-gardens, he decorates his apartment; and as the Galaxy Gallery of British Beauty wears every variety of fancy-dress, plays every variety of musical instrument, fondles every variety of dog, ogles every variety of prospect, and is backed up by every variety of flower-pot and balustrade, the result is very imposing.

But, fashion is Mr. Weevle’s, as it was Tony Jobling’s weakness. To borrow yesterday’s paper from the Sol’s Arms of an evening, and read about the brilliant and distinguished meteors that are shooting across the fashionable sky in every direction, is unspeakable consolation to him. To know what member of what brilliant and distinguished circle accomplished the brilliant and distinguished feat of joining it yesterday, or contemplates the no less brilliant and distinguished feat of leaving it to-morrow, gives him a thrill of joy. To be informed what the Galaxy Gallery of British Beauty is about, and means to be about, and what Galaxy marriages are on the tapis, and what Galaxy rumours are in circulation, is to become acquainted with the most glorious destinies of mankind. Mr. Weevle reverts from this intelligence, to the Galaxy portraits implicated; and seems to know the originals, and to be known of them.

For the rest he is a quiet lodger, full of handy shifts and devices as before mentioned, able to cook and clean for himself as well as to carpenter, and developing social inclinations after the shades of evening have fallen on the court. At those times, when he is not visited by Mr. Guppy, or by a small light in his likeness quenched in a dark hat,
he comes out of his dull room—where he has inherited the deal wilderness of desk bespattered with a rain of ink—and talks to Krook, or is "very free," as they call it in the court, commendingly, with any one disposed for conversation. Wherefore, Mrs. Piper, who leads the court, is impelled to offer two remarks to Mrs. Perkins: Firstly, that if her Johnny was to have whiskers, she could wish 'em to be identically like that young man's; and secondly, Mark my words, Mrs. Perkins, ma'am, and don't you be surprised Lord bless you, if that young man comes in at last for old Krook's money!

CHAPTER XXI.

THE SMALLWEED FAMILY.

In a rather ill-favored and ill-savored neighbourhood, though one of its rising grounds bears the name of Mount Pleasant, the Elfin Smallweed, christened Bartholomew, and known on the domestic hearth as Bart, passes that limited portion of his time on which the office and its contingencies have no claim. He dwells in a little narrow street, always solitary, shady, and sad, closely bricked in on all sides like a tomb, but where there yet lingers the stump of an old forest tree, whose flavor is about as fresh and natural as the Smallweed smack of youth.

There has been only one child in the Smallweed family for several generations. Little old men and women there have been, but no child, until Mr. Smallweed's grandmother, now living, became weak in her intellect, and fell (for the first time) into a childish state. With such infantine graces as a total want of observation, memory, understanding and interest, and an eternal disposition to fall asleep over the fire and into it, Mr. Smallweed's grandmother has undoubtedly brightened the family.

Mr. Smallweed's grandfather is likewise of the party. He is in a helpless condition as to his lower, and nearly so as to his upper, limbs; but his mind is unimpaired. It holds, as well as it ever held, the first four rules of arithmetic, and a certain small collection of the hardest facts. In respect of ideality, reverence, wonder, and other such phrenological attributes, it is no worse off than it used to be. Everything that Mr. Smallweed's grandfather ever put away in his mind was a grub at first, and is a grub at last. In all his life he has never bred a single butterfly.

The father of this pleasant grandfather, of the neighbourhood of Mount Pleasant, was a horny-skinned, two-legged, money-getting species of spider, who spun webs to catch unwary flies, and retired into holes until they were entrapped. The name of this old pagan's God was Compound Interest. He lived for it, married it, died of it. Meeting with a heavy loss in an honest little enterprise in which all the loss was intended to have been on the other side, he broke something—something necessary to his existence; therefore it couldn't have been his heart—and made an end of his career. As his character was not good, and he had been bred at a Charity School, in a complete course, according to question and answer, of those ancient people the Amorites and Hittites, he was frequently quoted as an example of the failure of education.
His spirit shone through his son, to whom he had always preached of "going out" early in life, and whom he made a clerk in a sharp scrivener's office at twelve years old. There, the young gentleman improved his mind, which was of a lean and anxious character; and, developing the family gifts, gradually elevated himself into the discounting profession. Going out early in life and marrying late, as his father had done before him, he too begat a lean and anxious-minded son; who, in his turn, going out early in life and marrying late, became the father of Bartholomew and Judith Smallweed, twins. During the whole time consumed in the slow growth of this family tree, the house of Smallweed, always early to go out and late to marry, has strengthened itself in its practical character, has discarded all amusements, discountenanced all story-books, fairy tales, fictions, and fables, and banished all levities whatsoever. Hence the gratifying fact, that it has had no child born to it, and that the complete little men and women whom it has produced, have been observed to bear a likeness to old monkeys with something depressing on their minds.

At the present time, in the dark little parlor certain feet below the level of the street—a grim, hard, uncouth parlor, only ornamented with the coarsest of baize table-covers, and the hardest of sheet-iron tea-trays, and offering in its decorative character no bad allegorical representation of Grandfather Smallweed's mind—seated in two black horseshoe porter's chairs, one on each side of the fire-place, the superannuated Mr. and Mrs. Smallweed wile away the rosy hours. On the stove are a couple of trivets for the pots and kettles which it is Grandfather Smallweed's usual occupation to watch, and projecting from the chimney-piece between them is a sort of brass gallows for roasting, which he also superintends when it is in action. Under the venerable Mr. Smallweed's seat, and guarded by his spindle legs, is a drawer in his chair, reported to contain property to a fabulous amount. Beside him is a spare cushion, with which he is always provided, in order that he may have something to throw at the venerable partner of his respected age whenever she makes an allusion to money—a subject on which he is particularly sensitive.

"And where's Bart?" Grandfather Smallweed enquires of Judy, Bart's twin-sister.

"He ain't come in yet," says Judy.
"It's his tea time, isn't it?"
"No."
"How much do you mean to say it wants then?"
"Ten minutes."
"Hey?"
"Ten minutes."—(Loud on the part of Judy.)
"Ho!" says Grandfather Smallweed. "Ten minutes."

Grandmother Smallweed, who has been mumbling and shaking her head at the trivets, hearing figures mentioned, connects them with money, and screeches, like a horrible old parrot without any plumage, "Ten ten-pound notes!"

Grandfather Smallweed immediately throws the cushion at her.
"Drat you, be quiet!" says the good old man.

The effect of this act of ejaculation is twofold. It not only doubles up Mrs. Smallweed's head against the side of her porter's chair, and causes her to present, when extricated by her grand-daughter, a highly unbe-
coming state of cap, but the necessary exertion recoils on Mr. Smallweed himself, whom it throws back into his porter’s chair, like a broken puppet. The excellent old gentleman being, at these times, a mere clothes-bag with a black skull-cap on the top of it, does not present a very animated appearance until he has undergone the two operations at the hands of his grand-daughter, of being shaken up like a great bottle, and poked and punched like a great bolster. Some indication of a neck being developed in him by these means, he and the sharer of his life’s evening again sit fronting one another in their two porter’s chairs, like a couple of sentinels long forgotten on their post by the Black Serjeant, Death.

Judy the twin is worthy company for these associates. She is so indubitably sister to Mr. Smallweed the younger, that the two kneaded into one would hardly make a young person of average proportions; while she so happily exemplifies the before-mentioned family likeness to the monkey tribe, that, attired in a spangled robe and cap, she might walk about the table-land on the top of a barrel-organ without exciting much remark as an unusual specimen. Under existing circumstances, however, she is dressed in a plain, spare gown of brown stuff.

Judy never owned a doll, never heard of Cinderella, never played at any game. She once or twice fell into children’s company when she was about ten years old, but the children couldn’t get on with Judy, and Judy couldn’t get on with them. She seemed like an animal of another species, and there was instinctive repugnance on both sides. It is very doubtful whether Judy knows how to laugh. She has so rarely seen the thing done, that the probabilities are strong the other way. Of anything like a youthful laugh, she certainly can have no conception. If she were to try one, she would find her teeth in her way; modelling that action of her face, as she has unconsciously modelled all its other expressions, on her pattern of sordid age. Such is Judy.

And her twin brother couldn’t wind up a top for his life. He knows no more of Jack the Giant Killer, or of Sinbad the Sailor, than he knows of the people in the stars. He could as soon play at leap-frog, or at cricket, as change into a cricket or a frog himself. But, he is so much the better off than his sister, that on his narrow world of fact an opening has dawned, into such broader regions as lie within the ken of Mr. Guppy. Hence, his admiration and his emulation of that shining enchanter.

Judy, with a gong-like clash and clatter, sets one of the sheet-iron teatrayes on the table, and arranges cups and saucers. The bread she puts on in an iron basket; and the butter (and not much of it) in a small pewter plate. Grandfather Smallweed looks hard after the tea as it is served out, and asks Judy where the girl is?

"Charley, do you mean?" says Judy.

"Hey?" from Grandfather Smallweed.

"Charley, do you mean?"

This touches a spring in Grandmother Smallweed who, chuckling, as usual, at the trivets, cries—"Over the water! Charley over the water, Charley over the water to Charley, Charley over the water over the water to Charley!" and becomes quite energetic about it. Grandfather looks at the cushion, but has not sufficiently recovered his late exertion.

"Ha!" he says, when there is silence—"if that’s her name. She eats a deal. It would be better to allow her for her keep."
Judy, with her brother's wink, shakes her head, and purses up her mouth into No, without saying it.

"No?" returns the old man. "Why not?"

"She'd want sixpence a-day, and we can do it for less," says Judy.

"Sure?"

Judy answers with a nod of deepest meaning, and calls, as she scrapes the butter on the loaf with every precaution against waste, and cuts it into slices, "You Charley, where are you?" Timidly obedient to the summons, a little girl in a rough apron and a large bonnet, with her hands covered with soap and water, and a scrubbing brush in one of them, appears, and curtsies.

"What work are you about now?" says Judy, making an ancient snap at her, like a very sharp old beldame.

"I'm a cleaning the upstairs back room, miss," replies Charley.

"Mind you do it thoroughly, and don't loiter. Shirking won't do for me. Make haste! Go along!" cries Judy, with a stamp upon the ground. "You girls are more trouble than you're worth, by half."

On this severe matron, as she returns to her task of scraping the butter and cutting the bread, falls the shadow of her brother, looking in at the window. For whom, knife and loaf in hand, she opens the street door.

"Ay, ay, Bart!" says Grandfather Smallweed. "Here you are, hey?"

"Here I am," says Bart.

"Been along with your friend again, Bart?"

Small nods.

"Dining at his expense, Bart?"

Small nods again.

"That's right. Live at his expense as much as you can, and take warning by his foolish example. That's the use of such a friend. The only use you can put him to," says the venerable sage.

His grandson, without receiving this good counsel as dutifully as he might, honors it with all such acceptance as may lie in a slight wink and a nod, and takes a chair at the tea-table. The four old faces then hover over tea-cups, like a company of ghostly cherubim; Mrs. Smallweed perpetually twitching her head and chattering at the trivets, and Mr. Smallweed requiring to be repeatedly shaken up like a large black draught.

"Yes, yes," says the good old gentleman, reverting to his lesson of wisdom. "That's such advice as your father would have given you, Bart. You never saw your father. More's the pity. He was my true son." Whether it is intended to be conveyed that he was particularly pleasant to look at, on that account, does not appear.

"He was my true son," repeats the old gentleman, folding his bread and butter on his knee; "a good accountant, and died fifteen years ago."

Mrs. Smallweed, following her usual instinct, breaks out with "Fifteen hundred pound. Fifteen hundred pound in a black box, fifteen hundred pound locked up, fifteen hundred pound put away and hid!" Her worthy husband, setting aside his bread and butter, immediately discharges the cushion at her, crushes her against the side of her chair, and falls back in his own, overpowered. His appearance, after visiting Mrs. Smallweed with one of these admonitions, is particularly impressive and not wholly prepossessing: firstly, because the exertion generally twists his black skull-cap over one eye and gives him an air of goblin rakishness; secondly,
because he mutters violent imprecations against Mrs. Smallweed; and thirdly, because the contrast between those powerful expressions and his powerless figure is suggestive of a baleful old malignant, who would be very wicked if he could. All this, however, is so common in the Smallweed family circle, that it produces no impression. The old gentleman is merely shaken, and has his internal feathers beaten up; the cushion is restored to its usual place beside him; and the old lady, perhaps with her cap adjusted, and perhaps not, is planted in her chair again, ready to be bowelled down like a ninepin.

Some time elapses, in the present instance, before the old gentleman is sufficiently cool to resume his discourse; and even then he mixes it up with several edifying expletives addressed to the unconscious partner of his bosom, who holds communication with nothing on earth but the trivets. As thus:

"If your father, Bart, had lived longer, he might have been worth a deal of money—you brimstone chatterer!—but just as he was beginning to build up the house that he had been making the foundations for, through many a year—you jade of a magpie, jackdaw, and poll-parrot, what do you mean?—he took ill and died of a low fever, always being a sparing and a spare man, full of business care—I should like to throw a cat at you instead of a cushion, and I will too if you make such a confounded fool of yourself!—and your mother, who was a prudent woman as dry as a chip, just dwindled away like touchwood after you and Judy were born.—You are an old pig. You are a brimstone pig. You’re a head of swine!"

Judy, not interested in what she has often heard, begins to collect in a basin various tributary streams of tea, from the bottoms of cups and saucers and from the bottom of the teapot, for the little charwoman’s evening meal. In like manner she gets together, in the iron bread-basket, as many outside fragments and worn-down heels of loaves as the rigid economy of the house has left in existence.

"But, your father and me were partners, Bart," says the old gentleman; "and when I am gone, you and Judy will have all there is. It’s rare for you both, that you went out early in life—Judy to the flower business, and you to the law. You won’t want to spend it. You’ll get your living without it, and put more to it. When I am gone, Judy will go back to the flower business, and you’ll still stick to the law."

One might infer, from Judy’s appearance, that her business rather lay with the thorns than the flowers; but, she has, in her time, been apprenticed to the art and mystery of artificial flower-making. A close observer might perhaps detect both in her eye and her brother’s, when their venerable grand- sire anticipates his being gone, some little impatience to know when he may be going, and some resentful opinion that it is time he went.

"Now, if everybody has done," says Judy, completing her preparations, "I’ll have that girl in to her tea. She would never leave off, if she took it by herself in the kitchen."

Charley is accordingly introduced, and, under a heavy fire of eyes, sits down to her basin and a Druidical ruin of bread and butter. In the active superintendence of this young person, Judy Smallweed appears to attain a perfectly geological age, and to date from the remotest periods. Her systematic manner of flying at her and pouncing on her, with or
without pretence, whether or no, is wonderful; evincing an accomplish-
ment in the art of girl-driving, seldom reached by the oldest practitioners.

"Now, don't stare about you all the afternoon," cries Judy, shaking
her head and stamping her foot as she happens to catch the glance which
has been previously sounding the basin of tea, "but take your victuals
and get back to your work."

"Yes, miss," says Charley.

"Don't say yes," returns Miss Smallweed, "for I know what you
girls are. Do it without saying it, and then I may begin to believe you."
Charley swallows a great gulp of tea in token of submission, and so
disperses the Druidical ruins that Miss Smallweed charges her not to
gormandize, which "in you girls," she observes, is disgusting. Charley
might find some more difficulty in meeting her views on the general
subject of girls, but for a knock at the door.

"See who it is, and don't chew when you open it!" cries Judy.
The object of her attentions withdrawing for the purpose, Miss Small-
weed takes that opportunity of jumbling the remainder of the bread and
butter together, and launching two or three dirty tea-cups into the ebb-
tide of the basin of tea; as a hint that she considers the eating and
drinking terminated.

"Now! Who is it, and what's wanted?" says the snappish Judy.
It is one "Mr. George," it appears. Without other announcement or
ceremony, Mr. George walks in.

"Whew!" says Mr. George. "You are hot here. Always a fire, eh? Well! Perhaps you do right to get used to one." Mr. George
makes the latter remark to himself, as he nods to Grandfather Smallweed.
"Ho! It's you!" cries the old gentleman. "How do do? How
de do?"

"Middling," replies Mr. George, taking a chair. "Your grand-
daughter I have had the honor of seeing before; my service to you, miss."
"This is my grandson," says Grandfather Smallweed. "You ha'n't
seen him before. He is in the law, and not much at home."
"My service to him, too! He is like his sister. He is very like
his sister. He is devilish like his sister," says Mr. George, laying a
great and not altogether complimentary stress on his last adjective.

"And how does the world use you, Mr. George?" Grandfather
Smallweed enquires, slowly rubbing his legs.

"Pretty much as usual. Like a football."
He is a swarthy browned man of fifty; well made, and good-
looking; with crisp dark hair, bright eyes, and a broad chest. His
sinewy and powerful hands, as sunburnt as his face, have evidently been
used to a pretty rough life. What is curious about him is, that he sits
forward on his chair as if he were, from long habit, allowing space for
some dress or accoutrements that he has altogether laid aside. His step
too is measured and heavy, and would go well with a weighty clash and
jingle of spurs. He is close-shaved now, but his mouth is set as if his
upper lip had been for years familiar with a great moustache; and his
manner of occasionally laying the open palm of his broad brown hand
upon it, is to the same effect. Altogether, one might guess Mr. George
to have been a trooper once upon a time.

A special contrast Mr. George makes to the Smallweed family.
Trooper was never yet billeted upon a household more unlike him. It is a broadsword to an oyster-knife. His developed figure, and their stunted forms; his large manner, filling any amount of room; and their little narrow pinched ways; his sounding voice, and their sharp spare tones; are in the strongest and the strangest opposition. As he sits in the middle of the grim parlor, leaning a little forward, with his hands upon his thighs and his elbows squared, he looks as though, if he remained there long, he would absorb into himself the whole family and the whole four-roomed house, extra little back-kitchen and all.

"Do you rub your legs to rub life into 'em?" he asks of Grandfather Smallweed, after looking round the room.

"Why, it's partly a habit, Mr. George, and—you partly helps the circulation," he replies.

"The cir-cu-la-tion!" repeats Mr. George, folding his arms upon his chest, and seeming to become two sizes larger. "Not much of that, I should think."

"Truly, I'm old, Mr. George," says Grandfather Smallweed. "But I can carry my years. I'm older than her," nodding at his wife, "and see what she is!—You're a brimstone chatterer!" with a sudden revival of his late hostility.

"Unlucky old soul!" says Mr. George, turning his head in that direction. "Don't scold the old lady. Look at her here, with her poor cap half off her head, and her poor chair all in a muddle. Hold up, ma'am. That's better. There we are! Think of your mother, Mr. Smallweed," says Mr. George, coming back to his seat from assisting her, "if your wife ain't enough."

"I suppose you were an excellent son, Mr. George," the old man hints, with a leer.

The color of Mr. George's face rather deepens, as he replies: "Why no. I wasn't."

"I am astonished at it."

"So am I. I ought to have been a good son, and I think I meant to have been one. But I wasn't. I was a thundering bad son, that's the long and the short of it, and never was a credit to anybody."

"Surprising!" cries the old man.

"However," Mr. George resumes, "the less said about it, the better now. Come! You know the agreement. Always a pipe out of the two months' interest! (Bosh! It's all correct. You needn't be afraid to order the pipe. Here's the new bill, and here's the two months' interest-money, and a devil-and-all of a scrape it is to get it together in my business)."

Mr. George sits, with his arms folded, consuming the family and the parlor, while Grandfather Smallweed is assisted by Judy to two black leathern cases out of a locked bureau; in one of which he secures the document he has just received, and from the other takes another similar document which he hands to Mr. George, who twists it up for a pipe-light. As the old man inspects, through his glasses, every up-stroke and down-stroke of both documents, before he releases them from their Leather prison; and as he counts the money three times over, and requires Judy to say every word she utters at least twice, and is as tremulously slow of speech and action as it is possible to be; this
business is a long time in progress. When it is quite concluded, and not before, he disengages his ravenous eyes and fingers from it, and answers Mr. George's last remark by saying, "Afraid to order the pipe? We are not so mercenary as that, sir. Judy, see directly to the pipe and the glass of cold brandy and water for Mr. George."

The sportive twins, who have been looking straight before them all this time, except when they have been engrossed by the black leathern cases, retire together, generally disdainful of the visitor, but leaving him to the old man, as two young cubs might leave a traveller to the parental bear. "And there you sit, I suppose, all the day long, eh?" says Mr. George, with folded arms.

"Just so, just so," the old man nods.
"And don't you occupy yourself at all?"
"I watch the fire—and the boiling and the roasting—"
"When there is any," says Mr. George, with great expression.
"Just so. When there is any."
"Don't you read, or get read to?"
The old man shakes his head with sharp sly triumph. "No, no. We have never been readers in our family. It don't pay. Stuff. Idleness. Folly. No, no!"
"There's not much to choose between your two states," says the visitor, in a key too low for the old man's dull hearing, as he looks from him to the old woman and back again. "I say!") in a louder voice.
"I hear you."
"You'll sell me up at last I suppose, when I am a day in arrear."
"My dear friend!" cries Grandfather Smallweed, stretching out both hands to embrace him. "Never! Never, my dear friend! But my friend in the city that I got to lend you the money—he might!"
"O! you can't answer for him?" says Mr. George; finishing the enquiry, in his lower key, with the words "you lying old rascal!"
"My dear friend, he is not to be depended on. I wouldn't trust him. He will have his bond, my dear friend."
"Devil doubt him," says Mr. George. Charley appearing with a tray, on which are the pipe, a small paper of tobacco, and the brandy and water, he asks her, "How do you come here! you haven't got the family face."
"I goes out to work, sir," returns Charley.
The trooper (if trooper he be or have been) takes her bonnet off, with a light touch for so strong a hand, and pats her on the head. "You give the house almost a wholesome look. It wants a bit of youth as much as it wants fresh air." Then he dismisses her, lights his pipe, and drinks to Mr. Smallweed's friend in the city—the one solitary flight of that esteemed old gentleman's imagination.
"So you think he might be hard upon me, eh?"
"I think he might—I am afraid he would. I have known him do it," says Grandfather Smallweed, incautiously, "twenty times."
Incautiously, because his stricken better-half, who has been dozing over the fire for some time, is instantly aroused and jabbers "Twenty thousand pounds, twenty twenty-pound notes in a money box, twenty guineas, twenty million twenty per cent, twenty — and is then cut short by the flying cushion, which the visitor, to whom this singular experiment appears
to be a novelty, snatches from her face as it crushes her in the usual manner.

"You're a brimstone idiot. You're a scorpion—a brimstone scorpion! You're a sweltering toad. You're a chattering clattering broomstick witch, that ought to be burnt!" gasps the old man, prostrate in his chair.

"My dear friend, will you shake me up a little?"

Mr. George, who has been looking first at one of them and then at the other, as if he were demented, takes his venerable acquaintance by the throat on receiving this request, and dragging him upright in his chair as easily as if he were a doll, appears in two minds whether or no to shake all future power of cushioning out of him, and shake him into his grave. Resisting the temptation, but agitating him violently enough to make his head roll like a harlequin's, he puts him smartly down in his chair again, and adjusts his skull cap with such a rub, that the old man winks with both eyes for a minute afterwards.

"O Lord!" gasps Mr. Smallweed. "That'll do. Thank you, my dear friend, that'll do. O dear me, I'm out of breath. O Lord!" And Mr. Smallweed says it, not without evident apprehensions of his dear friend, who still stands over him looming larger than ever.

The alarming presence, however, gradually subsides into its chair, and falls to smoking in long puffs; consoling itself with the philosophical fancy, "The name of your friend in the city begins with a D, comrade, and you're about right respecting the bond."

"Did you speak, Mr. George?" inquires the old man.

The trooper shakes his head; and leaning forward with his right elbow on his right knee and his pipe supported in that hand, while his other hand, resting on his left leg, squares his left elbow in a martial manner, continues to smoke. Meanwhile he looks at Mr. Smallweed with grave attention, and now and then fans the cloud of smoke away, in order that he may see him the more clearly.

"I take it," he says, making just as much and as little change in his position as will enable him to reach the glass to his lips, with a round, full action, "that I am the only man alive (or dead either), that gets the value of a pipe out of you?"

"Well!" returns the old man, "it's true that I don't see company, Mr. George, and that I don't treat. I can't afford to it. But as you, in your pleasant way, made your pipe a condition——"

"Why, it's not for the value of it; that's no great thing. It was a fancy to get it out of you. To have something in for my money."

"Ha! You're prudent, prudent, sir!" cries Grandfather Smallweed, rubbing his legs.

"Very. I always was." Puff. "It's a sure sign of my prudence, that I ever found the way here." Puff. "Also, that I am what I am." Puff. "I am well known to be prudent," says Mr. George, composedly smoking. "I rose in life, that way."

"Don't be down-hearted, sir. You may rise yet."

Mr. George laughs and drinks.

"Ha'n't you no relations now," asks Grandfather Smallweed, with a twinkle in his eyes, "who would pay off this little principal, or who would lend you a good name or two that I could persuade my friend in the city to make you a further advance upon? Two good names would
he sufficient for my friend in the city. Ha'n't you no such relations, Mr. George?"

Mr. George, still composedly smoking, replies, "If I had, I shouldn't trouble them. I have been trouble enough to my belongings in my day. It may be a very good sort of penitence in a vagabond, who has wasted the best time of his life, to go back then to decent people that he never was a credit to, and live upon them; but it's not my sort. The best kind of amends then, for having gone away, is to keep away, in my opinion."

"But, natural affection, Mr. George," hints Grandfather Smallweed.

"For two good names, hey?" says Mr. George, shaking his head, and still composedly smoking. "No. That's not my sort, either."

Grandfather Smallweed has been gradually sliding down in his chair since his last adjustment, and is now a bundle of clothes, with a voice in it calling for Judy. That Houri appearing, shakes him up in the usual manner, and is charged by the old gentleman to remain near him. For he seems chary of putting his visitor to the trouble of repeating his late attentions.

"Ha!" he observes, when he is in trim again. "If you could have traced out the Captain, Mr. George, it would have been the making of you. If, when you first came here, in consequence of our advertisements in the newspapers—when I say 'our,' I'm alluding to the advertisements of my friend in the city, and one or two others who embark their capital in the same way, and are so friendly towards me as sometimes to give me a lift with my little pittance—if, at that time, you could have helped us, Mr. George, it would have been the making of you."

"I was willing enough to be 'made,' as you call it," says Mr. George, smoking not quite so placidly as before, for since the entrance of Judy he has been in some measure disturbed by a fascination, not of the admiring kind, which obliges him to look at her as she stands by her grandfather's chair; "but, on the whole, I am glad I wasn't now."

"Why, Mr. George? In the name of—of Brimstone, why?" says Grandfather Smallweed, with a plain appearance of exasperation. (Brimstone apparently suggested by his eye lighting on Mrs. Smallweed in her slumber).

"For two reasons, comrade."

"And what two reasons, Mr. George? In the name of the—"

"Of our friend in the city?" suggests Mr. George, composedly drinking.

"Ay, if you like. What two reasons?"

"In the first place," returns Mr. George; but still looking at Judy, as if, she being so old and so like her grandfather, it is indifferent which of the two he addresses; "you gentlemen took me in. You advertised that Mr. Hawdon (Captain Hawdon, if you hold to the saying. Once a captain always a captain) was to hear of something to his advantage."

"Well?" returns the old man, shrilly and sharply.

"Well!" says Mr. George, smoking on. "It wouldn't have been much to his advantage to have been clapped into prison by the whole bill and judgment trade of London."

"How do you know that? Some of his rich relations might have paid his debts, or compounded for 'em. Besides, he had taken us in. He owed us immense sums, all round. I would sooner have strangled him
than had no return. If I sit here thinking of him," snarls the old man, holding up his impotent ten fingers, "I want to strangle him now."

And in a sudden access of fury, he throws the cushion at the unoffending Mrs. Smallweed, but it passes harmlessly on one side of her chair.

"I don't need to be told," returns the trooper, taking his pipe from his lips for a moment, and carrying his eyes back from following the progress of the cushion, to the pipe-bowl which is burning low, "that he carried on heavily and went to ruin. I have been at his right hand many a day, when he was charging upon ruin full-gallop. I was with him, when he was sick and well, rich and poor. I laid this hand upon him, after he had run through everything and broken down everything beneath him—when he held a pistol to his head."

"I wish he had let it off!" says the benevolent old man, "and blown his head into as many pieces as he owed pounds!"

"That would have been a smash indeed," returns the trooper coolly;

"any way, he had been young, hopeful, and handsome in the days gone by; and I am glad I never found him, when he was neither, to lead to a result so much to his advantage. That's reason number one."  

"I hope number two's as good?" snarls the old man.

"Why, no. It's more of a selfish reason. If I had found him, I must have gone to the other world to look. He was there.

"How do you know he was there?"

"He wasn't here."

"How do you know he wasn't here?"

"Don't lose your temper as well as your money," says Mr. George, calmly knocking the ashes out of his pipe. "He was drowned long before. I am convinced of it. He went over a ship's side. Whether intentionally or accidentally, I don't know. Perhaps your friend in the city does.—Do you know what that tune is, Mr. Smallweed?"

he adds, after breaking off to whistle one, accompanied on the table with the empty pipe.

"Tune!" replies the old man. "No. We never have tunes here."

"That's the Dead March in Saul. They bury soldiers to it; so it's the natural end of the subject. Now, if your pretty grand-daughter—excuse me, miss—will condescend to take care of this pipe for two months, we shall save the cost of one, next time. Good evening, Mr. Smallweed!"

"My dear friend!" The old man gives him both his hands.

"So you think your friend in the city will be hard upon me, if I fail in a payment?" says the trooper, looking down upon him like a giant.

"My dear friend, I am afraid he will," returns the old man looking up at him like a pigmy.

Mr. George laughs; and with a glance at Mr. Smallweed, and a parting salutation to the scornful Judy, strides out of the parlor, clashing imaginary sabres and other metallic appurtenances as he goes.

"You're a damned rogue," says the old gentleman, making a hideous grimace at the door as he shuts it. "But I'll lime you, you dog, I'll lime you!"

After this amiable remark, his spirit soars into those enchanting regions of reflection which its education and pursuits have opened to it; and again he and Mrs. Smallweed retire away the rosy hours, two unrelieved sentinels forgotten as aforesaid by the Black Serjeant.
While the twain are faithful to their post, Mr. George strides through the streets with a massive kind of swagger and a grave-enough face. It is eight o'clock now, and the day is fast drawing in. He stops hard by Waterloo Bridge, and reads a playbill; decides to go to Astley's Theatre. Being there, is much delighted with the horses and the feats of strength; looks at the weapons with a critical eye; disapproves of the combats, as giving evidences of unskillful swordsmanship; but is touched home by the sentiments. In the last scene, when the Emperor of Tartary gets up into a cart and condescends to bless the united lovers, by hovering over them with the Union-Jack, his eye-lashes are moistened with emotion.

The theatre over, Mr. George comes across the water again, and makes his way to that curious region lying about the Haymarket and Leicester Square, which is a centre of attraction to indifferent foreign hotels and indifferent foreigners, racket-courts, fighting-men, swordsmen, footguards, old china, gaming houses, exhibitions, and a large medley of shabbiness and shrinking out of sight. Penetrating to the heart of this region, he arrives, by a court and a long whitewashed passage, at a great brick building, composed of bare walls, floor, roof-rafters, and skylights; on the front of which, if it can be said to have any front, is painted GEORGE'S SHOOTING GALLERY, &c.

Into George's Shooting Gallery, &c., he goes; and in it there are gaslights (partly turned off now), and two whitened targets for rifle-shooting, and archery accommodation, and fencing appliances, and all necessaries for the British art of boxing. None of these sports or exercises are being pursued in George's Shooting Gallery to-night; which is so devoid of company, that a little grotesque man, with a large head, has it all to himself, and lies asleep upon the floor.

The little man is dressed something like a gunsmith, in a green baize apron and cap; and his face and hands are dirty with gunpowder, and begrimed with the loading of guns. As he lies in the light, before a glaring white target, the black upon him shines again. Not far off, is the strong, rough, primitive table, with a vice upon it, at which he has been working. He is a little man with a face all crushed together, who appears, from a certain blue and speckled appearance that one of his cheeks presents, to have been blown up, in the way of business, at some odd time or times.

"Phil!" says the trooper, in a quiet voice.
"All right!" cries Phil, scrambling to his feet.
"Anything been doing?"
"Flat as ever so much swipes," says Phil. "Five dozen rifle and a dozen pistol. As to aim!" Phil gives a howl at the recollection.
"Shut up shop, Phil!"

As Phil moves about to execute this order, it appears that he is lame, though able to move very quickly. On the speckled side of his face he has no eyebrow, and on the other side he has a bushy black one, which want of uniformity gives him a very singular and rather sinister appearance. Everything seems to have happened to his hands that could possibly take place, consistently with the retention of all the fingers; for they are notched, and seamed, and crumpled all over. He appears to be very strong, and lifts heavy benches about as if he had no idea what weight
was. He has a curious way of limping round the gallery with his shoulder against the wall, and tacking off at objects he wants to lay hold of, instead of going straight to them, which has left a smear all round the four walls, conventionally called "Phil's mark."

This custodian of George's Gallery in George's absence concludes his proceedings, when he has locked the great doors, and turned out all the lights but one, which he leaves to glimmer, by dragging out from a wooden cabin in a corner two mattresses and bedding. These being drawn to opposite ends of the gallery, the trooper makes his own bed, and Phil makes his.

"Phil!" says the master, walking towards him without his coat and waistcoat, and looking more soldierly than ever in his braces. "You were found in a doorway, weren't you."

"Gutter," says Phil. "Watchman tumbled over me."

"Then, vagabondizing came natural to you, from the beginning."

"As nat'ral as possible," says Phil."

"Good night!"

"Good night, guv'ner."

Phil cannot even go straight to bed, but finds it necessary to shoulder round two sides of the gallery, and then tack off at his mattress. The trooper, after taking a turn or two in the rifle-distance, and looking up at the moon now shining through the skylights, strides to his own mattress by a shorter route, and goes to bed too.

CHAPTER XXII.

MR. BUCKET.

ALLEGORY looks pretty cool in Lincoln's Inn Fields, though the evening is hot; for, both Mr. Tulkinghorn's windows are wide open, and the room is lofty, gusty, and gloomy. These may not be desirable characteristics when November comes with fog and sleet, or January with ice and snow; but they have their merits in the sultry long vacation weather. They enable Allegory, though it has cheeks like peaches, and knees like bunches of blossoms, and rosy swellings for calves to its legs and muscles to its arms, to look tolerably cool to-night.

Plenty of dust comes in at Mr. Tulkinghorn's windows, and plenty more has generated among his furniture and papers. It lies thick everywhere. When a breeze from the country that has lost its way, takes fright, and makes a blind hurry to rush out again, it flings as much dust in the eyes of Allegory as the law—or Mr. Tulkinghorn, one of its trustiest representatives—may scatter, on occasion, in the eyes of the laity.

In his lowering magazine of dust, the universal article into which his papers and himself, and all his clients, and all things of earth, animate and inanimate, are resolving, Mr. Tulkinghorn sits at one of the open windows, enjoying a bottle of old port. Though a hard-grained man, close, dry, and silent, he can enjoy old wine with the best. He has a priceless binn of port in some airy cellar under the Fields, which is
one of his many secrets. When he dines alone in chambers, as he has
dined to-day, and has his bit of fish and his steak or chicken brought in
from the coffee-house, he descends with a candle to the echoing regions
below the deserted mansion, and, heralded by a remote reverberation of
thundering doors, comes gravely back, encircled by an earthy atmosphere,
and carrying a bottle from which he pours a radiant nectar, two score
and ten years old, that blushes in the glass to find itself so famous, and
fills the whole room with the fragrance of southern grapes.

Mr. Tulkinghorn, sitting in the twilight by the open window, enjoys
his wine. As if it whispered to him of its fifty years of silence
and seclusion, it shuts him up the closer. More impenetrable than ever,
he sits, and drinks, and mellow as it were in secrecy; pondering, at
that twilight hour, on all the mysteries he knows, associated with
darkening woods in the country, and vast blank shut-up houses in
town; and perhaps sparing a thought or two for himself, and his
family history, and his money, and his will—all a mystery to everyone
—and that one bachelor friend of his, a man of the same mould and
a lawyer too, who lived the same kind of life until he was seventy-five
years old, and then, suddenly perceiving (as it is supposed) an impres-
tion that it was too monotonous, gave his gold watch to his hair-dresser
one summer evening, and walked leisurely home to the Temple, and
hanged himself.

But, Mr. Tulkinghorn is not alone to-night, to ponder at his usual
length. Seated at the same table, though with his chair modestly and
uncomfortably drawn a little away from it, sits a bald, mild, shining man,
who coughs respectfully behind his hand when the lawyer bids him fill
his glass.

"Now, Snagsby," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, "to go over this odd story
again."

"If you please, sir."

"You told me when you were so good as to step round here, last
night — — "

"For which I must ask you to excuse me if it was a liberty, sir; but
I remembered that you had taken a sort of an interest in that person,
and I thought it possible that you might—just—wish—to — — "

Mr. Tulkinghorn is not the man to help him to any conclusion, or to
admit anything as to any possibility concerning himself. So Mr. Snagsby
trails off into saying, with an awkward cough, "I must ask you to
excuse the liberty, sir, I am sure."

"Not at all," says Mr. Tulkinghorn. "You told me, Snagsby, that
you put on your hat and came round without mentioning your intention
to your wife. That was prudent I think, because it's not a matter of
such importance that it requires to be mentioned."

"Well, sir," returns Mr. Snagsby, "you see my little woman is—not
to put too fine a point upon it—inquisitive. She's inquisitive. Poor
little thing, she's liable to spasms, and it's good for her to have her mind
employed. In consequence of which, she employs it—I should say upon
every individual thing she can lay hold of, whether it concerns her or not
—especially not. My little woman has a very active mind, sir."

Mr. Snagsby drinks, and murmurs with an admiring cough behind his
hand. "Dear me, very fine wine indeed!"
"Therefore you kept your visit to yourself, last night?" says Mr. Tulkinghorn. "And to-night, too?"

"Yes, sir, and to-night, too. My little woman is at present in—not to put too fine a point upon it—in a pious state, or in what she considers such, and attends the Evening Exerstions (which is the name they go by) of a reverend party of the name of Chadband. He has a great deal of eloquence at his command, undoubtedly, but I am not quite favourable to his style myself. That's neither here nor there. My little woman being engaged in that way, made it easier for me to step round in a quiet manner."

Mr. Tulkinghorn assents. "Fill your glass, Snagsby."

"Thank you, sir, I am sure," returns the stationer, with his cough of deference. "This is wonderfully fine wine, sir!"

"It is a rare wine now," says Mr. Tulkinghorn. "It is fifty years old."

"Is it indeed, sir? But I am not surprised to hear it, I am sure. It might be—any age almost." After rendering this general tribute to the port, Mr. Snagsby in his modesty coughs an apology behind his hand for drinking anything so precious.

"Will you run over, once again, what the boy said?" asks Mr. Tulkinghorn, putting his hands into the pockets of his rusty smallclothes and leaning quietly back in his chair.

"With pleasure, sir."

Then, with fidelity, though with some prolixity, the law-stationer repeats Joe's statement made to the assembled guests at his house. On coming to the end of his narrative, he gives a great start, and breaks off with—"Dear me, sir, I wasn't aware there was any other gentleman present!"

Mr. Snagsby is dismayed to see, standing with an attentive face between himself and the lawyer, at a little distance from the table, a person with a hat and stick in his hand who was not there when he himself came in, and has not since entered by the door or by either of the windows. There is a press in the room, but its hinges have not creaked, nor has a step been audible upon the floor. Yet this third person stands there, with his attentive face, and his hat and stick in his hands, and his hands behind him, a composed and quiet listener. He is a stoutly-built, steady-looking, sharp-eyed man in black, of about the middle age. Except that he looks at Mr. Snagsby as if he were going to take his portrait, there is nothing remarkable about him at first sight but his ghostly manner of appearing;

"Don't mind this gentleman," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, in his quiet way.

"This is only Mr. Bucket."

"O indeed, sir?" returns the stationer, expressing by a cough that he is quite in the dark as to who Mr. Bucket may be.

"I wanted him to hear this story," says the lawyer, "because I have half a mind (for a reason) to know more of it, and he is very intelligent in such things. What do you say to this, Bucket?"

"It's very plain, sir. Since our people have moved this boy on, and he's not to be found on his old lay, if Mr. Snagsby don't object to go down with me to Tom-all-Alone's and point him out, we can have him here in less than a couple of hours' time. I can do it without Mr. Snagsby, of course; but this is the shortest way."
“Mr. Bucket is a detective officer, Snagsby,” says the lawyer in explanation.
“Is he indeed, sir?” says Mr. Snagsby, with a strong tendency in his
crimp of hair to stand on end.
“And if you have no real objection to accompany Mr. Bucket to the
place in question,” pursues the lawyer, “I shall feel obliged to you if you
will do so.”

In a moment’s hesitation on the part of Mr. Snagsby, Bucket dips
down to the bottom of his mind.
“Don’t you be afraid of hurting the boy,” he says. “You won’t do
that. It’s all right as far as the boy’s concerned. We shall only bring
him here to ask him a question or so I want to put to him, and he’ll be
paid for his trouble, and sent away again. It’ll be a good job for him.
I promise you, as a man, that you shall see the boy sent away all right.
Don’t you be afraid of hurting him; you aren’t going to do that.”

“Very well, Mr. Tulkington!” cries Mr. Snagsby cheerfully, and
re-assured, “since that’s the case ——”,

“Yes! and lookee here, Mr. Snagsby,” resumes Bucket, taking him
aside by the arm, tapping him familiarly on the breast, and speaking in a
confidential tone. “You’re a man of the world, you know, and a man of
business, and a man of sense. That’s what you are.”

“I am sure I am much obliged to you for your good opinion,” returns
the stationer, with his cough of modesty, “but——”

“That’s what you are, you know,” says Bucket. “Now, it ain’t necessary
to say to a man like you, engaged in your business, which is a business
of trust and requires a person to be wide awake and have his senses about
him, and his head screwed on tight (I had an uncle in your business once)
— it ain’t necessary to say to a man like you, that it’s the best and wisest
way to keep little matters like this quiet. Don’t you see? Quiet!”

“Certainly, certainly,” returns the stationer.

“I don’t mind telling you,” says Bucket, with an engaging appearance
of frankness, “that, as far as I can understand it, there seems to be a
doubt whether this dead person wasn’t entitled to a little property, and
whether this female hasn’t been up to some games respecting that
property, don’t you see!”

“O!” says Mr. Snagsby, but not appearing to see quite distinctly.

“Now, what you want,” pursues Bucket, again tapping Mr. Snagsby
on the breast in a comfortable and soothing manner, “is, that every person
should have their rights according to justice. That’s what you want.”

“To be sure,” returns Mr. Snagsby with a nod.

“On account of which, and at the same time to oblige you—do you call
it, in your business, customer or client? I forget how my uncle used to
call it.”

“Why, I generally say customer myself,” replies Mr. Snagsby.

“You’re right!” returns Mr. Bucket, shaking hands with him quite
affectionately,—“on account of which, and at the same time to oblige
a real good customer, you mean to go down with me, in confidence, to
Tom-all-Alone’s, and to keep the whole thing quiet ever afterwards
and never mention it to any one. That’s about your intentions, if I
understand you?”

“You are right, sir. You are right,” says Mr. Snagsby.
"Then here's your hat," returns his new friend, quite as intimate with it as if he had made it: "and if you're ready, I am."

They leave Mr. Tulkinghorn, without a ruffle on the surface of his unfathomable depths, drinking his old wine, and go down into the streets.

"You don't happen to know a very good sort of person of the name of Gridley, do you?" says Bucket, in friendly converse as they descend the stairs.

"No," says Mr. Snagsby, considering, "I don't know anybody of that name. Why?"

"Nothing particular," says Bucket; "only, having allowed his temper to get a little the better of him, and having been threatening some respectable people, he is keeping out of the way of a warrant I have got against him—which it's a pity that a man of sense should do."

As they walk along, Mr. Snagsby observes, as a novelty, that, however quick their pace may be, his companion still seems in some undefinable manner to lurk and lounge; also, that whenever he is going to turn to the right or left, he pretends to have a fixed purpose in his mind of going straight ahead, and wheels off, sharply, at the very last moment. Now and then, when they pass a police constable on his beat, Mr. Snagsby notices that both the constable and his guide fall into a deep abstraction as they come towards each other, and appear entirely to overlook each other, and to gaze into space. In a few instances, Mr. Bucket, coming behind some under-sized young man with a shining hat on, and his sleek hair twisted into one flat curl on each side of his head, almost without glancing at him touches him with his stick; upon which the young man, looking round, instantly evaporates. For the most part Mr. Bucket notices things in general, with a face as unchanging as the great mourning ring on his little finger, or the brooch, composed of not much diamond and a good deal of setting, which he wears in his shirt.

When they come at last to Tom-all-Alone's, Mr. Bucket stops for a moment at the corner, and takes a lighted bull's-eye from the constable on duty there, who then accompanies him with his own particular bull's-eye at his waist. Between his two conductors, Mr. Snagsby passes along the middle of a villainous street, undrained, unventilated, deep in black mud and corrupt water—though the roads are dry elsewhere—and reeking with such smells and sights that he, who has lived in London all his life, can scarce believe his senses. Branching from this street and its heaps of ruins, are other streets and courts so infamous that Mr. Snagsby sickens in body and mind, and feels as if he were going, every moment deeper down, into the infernal gulf.

"Draw off a bit here, Mr. Snagsby," says Bucket, as a kind of shabby palanquin is borne towards them, surrounded by a noisy crowd. "Here's the fever coming up the street!"

As the unseen wretch goes by,"the crowd, leaving that object of attraction, lavers round the three visitors, like a dream of horrible faces, and fades away up alleys and into ruins, and behind walls; and with occasional cries and shrill whistles of warning, thenceforth flits about them until they leave the place.

"Are those the fever-houses, Darby?" Mr. Bucket coolly asks, as he turns his bull's-eye on a line of stinking ruins.

Darby replies that "all them are," and further that in all, for months
and months, the people "have been down by dozens," and have been carried out, dead and dying "like sheep with the rot." Bucket observing to Mr. Snagsby as they go on again, that he looks a little poorly, Mr. Snagsby answers that he feels as if he couldn't breathe the dreadful air.

There is inquiry made, at various houses, for a boy named Jo. As few people are known in Tom-all-Alone's by any Christian sign, there is much reference to Mr. Snagsby whether he means Carrots, or the Colonel, or Gallows, or Young Chisel, or Terrier Tip, or Lanky, or the Brick. Mr. Snagsby describes over and over again. There are conflicting opinions respecting the original of his picture. Some think it must be Carrots; some say the Brick. The Colonel is produced, but is not at all near the thing. Whenever Mr. Snagsby and his conductors are stationary, the crowd flows round, and from its squalid depths obsequious advice heaves up to Mr. Bucket. Whenever they move, and the angry bull's-eyes glare, it fades away, and flits about them up the alleys, and in the ruins, and behind the walls, as before.

At last there is a hair found out where Toughy, or the Tough Subject, lays him down at night; and it is thought that the Tough Subject may be Jo. Comparison of notes between Mr. Snagsby and the proprietress of the house—a drunken face tied up in a black bundle, and flaring out of a heap of rags on the floor of a dog-hutch which is her private apartment—leads to the establishment of this conclusion. Toughy has gone to the Doctor's to get a bottle of stuff for a sick woman, but will be here anon.

"And who have we got here-to-night?" says Mr. Bucket, opening another door and glaring in with his bull's-eye. "Two drunken men, eh? And two women? The men are sound enough," turning back each sleeper's arm from his face to look at him. "Are these your good men, my dears?"

"Yes, sir," returns one of the women. "They are our husbands."

"Brickmakers, eh"

"Yes, sir."

"What are you doing here? You don't belong to London."

"No, sir. We belong to Hertfordshire."

"Whereabouts in Hertfordshire?"

"Saint Albans."

"Come up on the tramp?"

"We walked up yesterday. There's no work down with us at present, but we have done no good by coming here, and shall do none I expect."

"That's not the way to do much good," says Mr. Bucket, turning his head in the direction of the unconscious figures on the ground.

"It an't, indeed," replies the woman with a sigh. "Jenny and me knows it full well."

The room, though two or three feet higher than the door, is so low that the head of the tallest of the visitors would touch the blackened ceiling if he stood upright. It is offensive to every sense; even the gross candle burns pale and sickly in the polluted air. There are a couple of benches, and a higher bench by way of table. The men lie asleep where they stumbled down, but the women sit by the candle. Lying in the arms of the woman who has spoken, is a very young child.

"Why, what age do you call that little creature?" says Bucket. "It looks as if it was born yesterday." He is not at all rough about it; and
as he turns his light gently on the infant, Mr. Snagsby is strangely reminded of another infant, encircled with light, that he has seen in pictures. "He is not three weeks old yet, sir," says the woman. "Is he your child?"
"Mine!"
The other woman, who was bending over it when they came in, stoops down again, and kisses it as it lies asleep. "You seem as fond of it as if you were the mother yourself," says Mr. Bucket.
"I was the mother of one like it, master, and it died."
"Ah Jenny, Jenny!" says the other woman to her; "better so. Much better to think of dead than alive, Jenny! Much better!"
"Why, you ain't such an unnatural woman, I hope," returns Bucket, sternly, "as to wish your own child dead?"
"God knows you are right, master," she returns. "I am not. I'd stand between it and death, with my own if I could, as true as any pretty lady."
"Then don't talk in that wrong manner," says Mr. Bucket, mollified again. "Why do you do it?"
"It's brought into my head, master," returns the woman, her eyes filling with tears, "when I look down at the child lying so. If it was never to wake no more, you'd think me mad, I should take on so. I know that very well. I was with Jenny when she lost hers—wastn't I, Jenny?—and I know how she grieved. But look round you, at this place. Look at them;" glancing at the sleepers on the ground. "Look at the boy you're waiting for, who's gone out to do me a good turn. Think of the children that your business lays with often and often, and that you see grow up!"
"Well, well," says Mr. Bucket, "you train him respectable, and he'll be a comfort to you, and look after you in your old age, you know."
"I mean to try hard," she answers, wiping her eyes. "But I have been a thinking, being over-tired to-night, and not well with theague, of all the many things that'll come in his way. My master will be against it, and he'll be beat, and see me beat, and made to fear his home, and perhaps to stray wild. If I work for him ever so much, and ever so hard, there's no one to help me; and if he should be turned bad, 'spite of all I could do, and the time should come when I should sit by him in his sleep, made hard and changed, an't it likely I should think of him as he lies in my lap now, and wish he had died as Jenny's child died?"
"There, there!" says Jenny. "Liz, you're tired and ill. Let me take him."
In doing so, she displaces the mother's dress, but quickly readjusts it over the wounded and bruised bosom where the baby has been lying. "It's my dead child," says Jenny, walking up and down as she nurses, "that makes me love this child so dear, and it's my dead child that makes her love it so dear too, as even to think of its being taken away from her now. While she thinks that, I think what fortune would I give to have my darling back. But we mean the same thing, if we knew how to say it, as two mothers does in our poor hearts!"
As Mr. Snagsby blows his nose, and coughs his cough of sympathy, a step is heard without. Mr. Bucket throws his light into the doorway,
and says to Mr. Snagsby, "Now, what do you say to Tougby? Will he do?"

"That's Jo!" says Mr. Snagsby.

Jo stands amazed in the dise of light, like a ragged figure in a magic lanthorn, trembling to think that he has offended against the law in not having moved on far enough. Mr. Snagsby, however, giving him the consolatory assurance, "It's only a job you will be paid for, Jo," he recovers; and, on being taken outside by Mr. Bucket for a little private confabulation, tells his tale satisfactorily, though out of breath.

"I have squared it with the lad," says Mr. Bucket, returning, "and it's all right. Now, Mr. Snagsby, we're ready for you."

First, Jo has to complete his errand of good-nature by handing over the physic he has to been to get, which he delivers with the laconic verbal direction that "it's to be all took directly." Secondly, Mr. Snagsby has to lay upon the table half-a-crown, his usual panacea for an immense variety of afflictions. Thirdly, Mr. Bucket has to take Jo by the arm a little above the elbow and walk him on before him: without which observance, neither the Tough Subject nor any other subject could be professionally conducted to Lincoln's Inn Fields. These arrangements completed, they give the women good night, and come out once more into black and foul Tom-all-Alone's.

By the noisome ways through which they descended into that pit, they gradually emerge from it; the crowd flitting, and whistling, and skulking about them, until they come to the verge, where restoration of the bull's-eyes is made to Darby. Here, the crowd, like a concourse of imprisoned demons, turns back, yelling, and is seen no more. Through the clearer and fresher streets, never so clear and fresh to Mr. Snagsby's mind as now, they walk and ride, until they come to Mr. Tulkinghorn's gate.

As they ascend the dim stairs (Mr. Tulkinghorn's chambers being on the first floor), Mr. Bucket mentions that he has the key of the outer door in his pocket, and that there is no need to ring. For a man so expert in most things of that kind, Bucket takes time to open the door, and makes some noise too. It may be that he sounds a note of preparation.

Howbeit, they come at last into the hall, where a lamp is burning, and so into Mr. Tulkinghorn's usual room—the room where he drank his old wine to-night. He is not there, but his two old-fashioned candlesticks are; and the room is tolerably light.

Mr. Bucket, still having his professional hold of Jo, and appearing to Mr. Snagsby to possess an unlimited number of eyes, makes a little way into this room, when Jo starts, and stops.

"What's the matter?" says Bucket in a whisper.

"There she is!" cries Jo.

"Who?"

"The lady!"

A female figure, closely veiled, stands in the middle of the room, where the light falls upon it. It is quite still, and silent. The front of the figure is towards them, but it takes no notice of their entrance, and remains like a statue.

"Now, tell me," says Bucket aloud, "how you know that to be the lady."
"I know the wale," replies Jo, staring, "and the bonnet, and the gownd."


"I am a looking as hard as ever I can look," says Jo, with starting eyes, "and that there's the wale, the bonnet, and the gownd."

"What about those rings you told me of?" asks Bucket.

"A sparkling all over here," says Jo, rubbing the fingers of his left hand on the knuckles of his right, without taking his eyes from the figure.

The figure removes the right hand glove, and shews the hand.

"Now, what do you say to that?" asks Bucket.

Jo shakes his head. "Not rings a bit like them. Not a hand like that."

"What are you talking of?" says Bucket; evidently pleased though, and well pleased too.

"Hand was a deal whiter, a deal delicater and a deal smaller," returns Jo.

"Why, you'll tell me I'm my own mother, next," says Mr. Bucket. "Do you recollect the lady's voice?"

"I think I does," says Jo.

The figure speaks. "Was it at all like this. I will speak as long as you like if you are not sure. Was it this voice, or at all like this voice?"

Jo looks aghast at Mr. Bucket. "Not a bit!"

"Then, what," retorts that worthy, pointing to the figure, "did you say it was the lady for?"

"Cos," says Jo, with a perplexed stare, but without being at all shaken in his certainty, "Cos that there's the wale, the bonnet, and the gownd. It is her and it ain't her. It ain't her hand, nor yet her rings, nor yet her voice. But that there's the wale, the bonnet, and the gownd, and they're wore the same way wot she wore 'em, and it's her heigh wot she wos, and she giv me a sov'r ring and hooked it."

"Well!" says Mr. Bucket, slightly, "we haven't got much good out of you. But, however, here's five shillings for you. Take care how you spend it, and don't get yourself into trouble." Bucket stealthily tells the coins from one hand into the other like counters—which is a way he has, his principal use of them being in these games of skill—and then puts them, in a little pile, into the boy's hand, and takes him out to the door; leaving Mr. Snagsby, not by any means comfortable under these mysterious circumstances, alone with the veiled figure. But, on Mr. Tulkinghorn's coming into the room, the veil is raised, and a sufficiently good-looking Frenchwoman is revealed, though her expression is something of the intensest.

"Thank you, Mademoiselle Hortense," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, with his usual equanimity. "I will give you no further trouble about this little wager."

"You will do me the kindness to remember, sir, that I am not at present placed?" says Mademoiselle.

"Certainly, certainly!"

"And to confer upon me the favour of your distinguished recommendation?"

"By all means, Mademoiselle Hortense."
"A word from Mr. Tulkinghorn is so powerful."—"It shall not be wanting, Mademoiselle."—"Receive the assurance of my devoted gratitude, dear sir."—"Good night." Mademoiselle goes out with an air of native gentility; and Mr. Bucket, to whom it is, on an emergency, as natural to be groom of the ceremonies as it is to be anything else, shows her down stairs, not without gallantry.

"Well, Bucket?" quoth Mr. Tulkinghorn on his return.

"It's all squared, you see, as I squared it myself, sir. There an't a doubt that it was the other one with this one's dress on. The boy was exact respecting colors and everything. Mr. Snagsby, I promised you as a man that he should be sent away all right. Don't say it wasn't done!"

"You have kept your word, sir," returns the stationer; "and if I can be of no further use, Mr. Tulkinghorn, I think, as my little woman will be getting anxious—"

"Thank you, Snagsby, no further use," says Mr. Tulkinghorn. "I am quite indebted to you for the trouble you have taken already."

"Not at all, sir. I wish you good night."

"You see, Mr. Snagsby," says Mr. Bucket, accompanying him to the door, and shaking hands with him over and over again, "what I like in you, is, that you're a man it's of no use pumping; that's what you are. When you know you have done a right thing, you put it away, and it's done with and gone, and there's an end of it. That's what you do."

"That is certainly what I endeavour to do, sir," returns Mr. Snagsby.

"No, you don't do yourself justice. It an't what you endeavour to do," says Mr. Bucket, shaking hands with him and blessing him in the tenderest manner, "it's what you do. That's what I estimate in a man in your way of business."

Mr. Snagsby makes a suitable response; and goes homeward so confused by the events of the evening, that he is doubtful of his being awake and out—doubtful of the reality of the streets through which he goes—doubtful of the reality of the moon that shines above him. He is presently reassured on these subjects, by the unchallengeable reality of Mrs. Snagsby, sitting up with her head in a perfect beehive of curl-papers and nightcap; who has dispatched Guster to the police station with official intelligence of her husband's being made away with, and who, within the last two hours, has passed through every stage of swooning with the greatest decorum. But, as the little woman feelingly says, many thanks she gets for it!
INDIGESTION is a weakness or want of power of the digestive juices in the stomach to convert what we eat and drink into healthy matter, for the proper nourishment of the whole system. It is caused by every thing which weakens the system in general, or the stomach in particular. From it proceed nearly all the diseases to which we are liable; for it is very certain, that if we could always keep the stomach right we should only die by old age or accident. Indigestion produces a great variety of unpleasant sensations: amongst the most prominent of its miserable effects are a want of, or an inordinate, appetite, sometimes attended with a constant craving for drink, a distension or feeling of enlargement of the stomach, flatulence, heartburn, pains in the stomach, acidity, unpleasant taste in the mouth, perhaps sickness, rumbling noise in the bowels; in some cases of depraved digestion there is nearly a complete disrelish for food, but still the appetite is not greatly impaired, as at the stated period of meals persons so afflicted can eat heartily, although without much gratification; a long train of nervous symptoms are also frequent attendants, general debility, great languish, and incapacity for exertion. The minds of persons so afflicted frequently become irritable and desponding, and great anxiety is observable in the countenance; they appear thoughtful, melancholy, and dejected, under great apprehension of some imaginary danger, will start at any unexpected noise or occurrence, and become so agitated that they require some time to calm and collect themselves; yet for all this the mind is exhilarated without much difficulty; pleasing events, society, will for a time dissipate all appearance of disease; but the excitement produced by an agreeable change vanishes soon after the cause has gone by. Other symptoms are, violent palpitations, restlessness, the sleep disturbed by frightful dreams and startings, and affording little or no refreshment: occasionally there is much moaning, with a sense of weight and oppression upon the chest, nightmare, &c.

It is almost impossible to enumerate all the symptoms of this first invader upon the constitution, as in a hundred cases of Indigestion there will probably be something peculiar to each; but, be they what they may, they are all occasioned by the food becoming a burden rather than a support to the stomach; and in all its stages the medicine most wanted is that which will afford speedy and effectual assistance to the digestive organs, and give energy to the nervous and muscular systems,—nothing can more speedily or with more certainty effect so desirable an object than Norton’s Extract of Camomile Flowers. The herb has from time immemorial been highly esteemed in England as a grateful anodyne, imparting an aromatic bitter to the taste, and a pleasing degree of warmth and strength to the stomach; and in all cases of indigestion, gout in the stomach, windy colic, and general weakness, it has for ages been strongly recommended by the most eminent practitioners as very useful and beneficial. The great, indeed only, objection to its use has been the large quantity of water which it takes to dissolve a small part of the flowers, and which must be taken with it into the
stomach. It requires a quarter of a pint of boiling water to dissolve the soluble portion or one drachm of camomile flowers; and, when one or even two ounces may be taken with advantage, it must at once be seen how impossible it is to take a proper dose of this wholesome herb in the form of tea; and the only reason why it has not long since been placed the very first in rank of all restorative medicines is that in taking it the stomach has always been loaded with water, which tends in a great measure to counteract the bad effects likely to be produced by the water. Generally speaking, this has been the case with camomile flowers, a herb possessing the highest restorative qualities, and when properly taken, decidedly the most speedy restorer, and the most certain preserver of health.

These PILLS are wholly CAMOMILE, prepared by a peculiar process, accidentally discovered, and known only to the proprietor, and which he firmly believes to be one of the most valuable modern discoveries in medicine, by which all the essential and extractive matter of more than an ounce of the flowers is concentrated in four moderate-sized pills. Experience has afforded the most ample proof that they possess all the fine aromatic and stomachic properties for which the herb has been esteemed; and, as they are taken into the stomach unencumbered by any diluting or indigestible substance, in the same degree has their benefit been more immediate and decided. Mild in their operation and pleasant in their effect, they may be taken at any age, and under any circumstance, without danger or inconvenience. A person exposed to cold and wet a whole day or night could not possibly receive any injury from taking them, but, on the contrary, they would effectually prevent a cold being taken. After a long acquaintance with and strict observance of the medicinal properties of Norton’s Camomile PILLS, it is only doing them justice to say, that they are really the most valuable of all TONIC MEDICINES. By the word tonic is meant a medicine which gives strength to the stomach sufficient digest in proper quantities all wholesome food, which increases the power of every nerve and muscle of the human body, or, in other words, invigorates the nervous and muscular systems. The solidity or firmness of the whole tissue of the body which so quickly follows the use of Norton’s Camomile PILLS, their certain and speedy effects in repairing the partial dilapidations from time or intemperance, and their lasting salutary influence on the whole frame, is most convincing, that in the smallest compass is contained the largest quantity of the tonic principle, of so peculiar a nature as to pervade the whole system, through which it diffuses health and strength sufficient to resist the formation of disease, and also to fortify the constitution against contagion; as such, their general use is strongly recommended as a preventative during the prevalence of malignant fever or other infectious diseases, and to persons attending sick rooms they are invaluable as in no one instance have they ever failed in preventing the taking of illness, even under the most trying circumstances.

As Norton’s Camomile PILLS are particularly recommended for all stomach complaints or indigestion, it will probably be expected that some advice should be given respecting diet, though after all that has been written upon the subject, after the publication of volume upon volume, after the country has, as it were, been inundated with practical essays on diet, as a means of prolonging life, it would be unnecessary to say more, did we not feel it our duty to make the humble endeavour of inducing the public to regard them not, but to adopt that course which is dictated by nature, by reason, and by common sense. Those persons who study the wholesomes, and are governed by the opinions of writers on diet, are uniformly both unhealthy in body and weak in mind. There can be no doubt that the palate is designed to inform us what is proper for the stomach, and of course that must best instruct us what food to take and what to avoid: we want no other adviser. Nothing can be more clear than that those articles which are agreeable to the taste were by nature intended for our food and sustenance, whether liquid or solid, foreign or of native production: if they are pure and unadulterated, no harm need be dreaded by their
OBSERVATIONS ON INDIGESTION.

use; they will only injure by abuse. Consequently, whatever the palate approves, eat and drink always in moderation, but never in excess; keeping in mind that the first process of digestion is performed in the mouth, the second in the stomach; and that, in order that the stomach may be able to do its work properly, it is requisite the first process should be well performed; this consists in masticating or chewing the solid food, so as to break down and separate the fibres and small substances of meat and vegetables, mixing them well, and blending the whole together before they are swallowed; and it is particularly urged upon all to take plenty of time to their meals and never eat in haste. If you conform to this short and simple, but comprehensive advice, and find that there are various things which others eat and drink with pleasure and without inconvenience, and which would be pleasant to yourself only that they disagree, you may at once conclude that the fault is in the stomach, that it does not possess the power which it ought to do, that it wants assistance, and the sooner that assistance is afforded the better. A very short trial of this medicine will best prove how soon it will put the stomach in a condition to perform with ease all the work which nature intended for it. By its use you will soon be able to enjoy, in moderation, whatever is agreeable to the taste, and able to name one individual article of food which disagrees with or sits unpleasantly on the stomach. Never forget that a small meal well digested affords more nourishment to the system than a large one, even of the same food, when digested imperfectly. Let the dish be ever so delicious, ever so enticing a variety offered, the bottle ever so enchanting, never forget that temperance tends to preserve health, and that health is the soul of enjoyment. But should an impropriety be at any time, or ever so often, committed, by which the stomach becomes overloaded or disordered, render it immediate aid by taking a dose of Norton's Camomile Pills, which will so promptly assist in carrying off the burden thus imposed upon it that all will soon be right again.

It is most certainly true that every person in his lifetime consumes a quantity of noxious matter, which if taken at one meal would be fatal; it is these small quantities of noxious matter, which are introduced into our food, either by accident or wilful adulteration, which we find so often upset the stomach, and not unfrequently lay the foundation of illness, and perhaps final ruination to health. To preserve the constitution, it should be our constant care, if possible, to counteract the effect of these small quantities of unwholesome matter; and whenever, in that way, an enemy to the constitution finds its way into the stomach, a friend should be immediately sent after it, which would prevent its mischievous effects, and expel it altogether; no better friend can be found, nor one which will perform the task with greater certainty, than Norton's Camomile Pills. And let it be observed that the longer this medicine is taken the less it will be wanted; it can in no case become habitual, as its entire action is to give energy and force to the stomach, which is the spring of life, the source from which the whole frame draws its succour and support. After an excess of eating or drinking, and upon every occasion of the general health being at all disturbed, these Pills should be immediately taken, as they will stop and eradicate disease at its commencement. Indeed it is most confidently asserted, that by the timely use of this medicine only, and a common degree of caution, any person may enjoy all the comforts within his reach, may pass through life without an illness, and with the certainty of attaining a healthy OLD AGE.

On account of their volatile properties, they must be kept in bottles; and if closely corked their qualities are neither impaired by time nor injured by any change of climate whatever. Price 13d. and 28. 9d. each, with full directions. The large bottle contains the quantity of three small ones, or Pills equal to fourteen ounces of Camomile Flowers.

Sold by nearly all respectable Medicine Vendors.

Be particular to ask for "Norton's Pills," and do not be persuaded to purchase an imitation.
A CLEAR COMPLEXION.

GODFREY'S EXTRACT OF ELDER FLOWERS

as strongly recommended for Softening, Improving, Beautifying, and Preserving the SKIN, and giving it a blooming and charming appearance; being at once a most fragrant perfume and delightful cosmetic. It will completely remove Tan, Sunburn, Redness, &c.; and, by its Balsamic and Healing qualities, render the skin soft, pliable, and free from dryness, searft, &c.; clear it from every humour, pimple, or eruption; and, by continuing its use only a short time, the skin will become and continue soft and smooth, and the complexion perfectly clear and beautiful. In the process of shaving it is invaluable, as it allays the irritation and smarting pain, annihilates every pimple and all roughness, and renders the skin smooth and firm. It protects the skin from the effects of the cold winds and damp atmosphere which prevail during the winter months, and will be found beyond all praise to use as a Family Lotion on all occasions.

Sold in Bottles, price 2s. 9d., with Directions for using it, by all Medicine Vendors and Perfumers.

A CURE FOR GOUT AND RHEUMATISM.

"The Eighth Plague," said the learned Dr. Johnson, "is the Gout, and that man who discovers a Medicine to alleviate its torments deserves well of his country; but he who can effect a cure should have a Monument raised to his memory as high as St. Paul's, as wide as the Thames, and as lasting as time."

SIMCO'S GOUT AND RHEUMATISM PILLS are sold by nearly all Medicine Vendors at 1s. 1d., and 2s. 9d. per Box; the former containing doses for five and the latter for fifteen days; and so many individuals, who considered themselves martyrs to Gout or Rheumatism, are now ready and willing to bear testimony of the wonderful effects of Simco's Pills, that the Proprietor fearlessly challenges the whole world to produce a Medicine which at all deserves to be compared to them. There are many instances in which persons have been completely restored to health and activity by taking Simco's Gout Pills, who have suffered from Rheumatic Gout for several years, and had drawn on a miserable existence, having lost the use of their limbs, believing that death alone could terminate their sufferings.

Whilst taking the Pills, no particular rules or restrictions are necessary, as they are warranted not to contain any preparation of Mercury whatever; they seldom produce perspiration, purging, or sickness, but invariably improve the general health, sharpen the appetite, and facilitate digestion. Those periodically subject to Gout, Rheumatic Gout, Rheumatic Fever, &c., should keep these Pills by them, as by their timely use an approaching attack may always be averted, and the tendency of these complaints to attack a vital part be effectually counteracted.

INFLUENZA, COUGHS, AND Colds.

SIMCO'S ESSENCE OF LINSEED

is the most efficacious remedy ever discovered for the relief of persons suffering from Influenza; the first two doses generally arrest the progress of this distressing complaint, and a little perseverance completely removes it. Children's Coughs, as well as recent ones in Adults, will be removed by a few doses (frequently by the first); and Asthmatic persons, who previously had not been able to lie down in bed, have received the utmost benefit from the use of

SIMCO'S ESSENCE OF LINSEED.

Sold in Bottles at 1s. 1d., and 2s. 9d. each.
ALLSOPP'S
PALE OR BITTER ALE.

IN consequence of the reported adulteration of some descriptions of Bitter Beer, Messrs. SAMUEL ALLSOPP and SONS have received numerous incidental Testimonials to the excellence, purity, and salutary effects of their ALES. They consider it due

New Serial Work by Mr. Charles Lever.

This Day is published, Price One Shilling,
THE FIRST MONTHLY NUMBER
OF
THE DODD FAMILY ABROAD.

BY CHARLES LEVER,
AUTHOR OF "HARRY LORREQUER," "CHARLES O'MALLEY" &c. &c.

EACH NUMBER WILL CONTAIN
TWO ILLUSTRATIONS BY H. K. BROWNE.

LONDON: CHAPMAN AND HALL, 193, PICCADILLY.

"I have frequently recommended Bitter Ale medicinally, and when my home-brewed ale has been exhausted, I have been supplied with Ale from your Brewery.

"Wiggington Lodge, May 2."

FROM THOMAS WATSON, M.D.

"In the genuineness and salubrity of Pale Ale and Bitter Beer as manufactured at Burton my confidence remains unshaken.

"Henrietta-street, Cavendish-square, May 5."

FROM GEORGE BUDD, M.D.
Senior Physician to King's College Hospital.

"I did not want any testimony to satisfy me of the perfect purity of the Pale Ale manufactured by you. A close observation of its effects upon myself, and upon many others to whom I have prescribed it, long ago convinced me, as much as the most searching chemical analysis could do, that it contains nothing more than malt and hops, and that it is a pectorate beverage.

"Dover-street, May 1."
A CLEAR COMPLEXION.

GODFREY'S EXTRACT OF ELDER FLOWERS

is strongly recommended for Softening, Improving, Beautifying, and Preserving the SKIN, and giving it a blooming and charming appearance; being at once a most fragrant perfume and delightful cosmetic. It will completely remove Tan, Sunburn, Redness, &c.; and, by its Balsamic and Healing qualities, render the skin soft, pliable, and free from dryness, scurf, &c.; clear it from every humour, pimple, or eruption; and, by continuing its use only a short time, the skin will become and continue soft and smooth.

INFLUENZA, COUGHS, AND Colds.

SIMCO'S ESSENCE OF LINSEED

is the most efficacious remedy ever discovered for the relief of persons suffering from Influenza; the first two doses generally arrest the progress of this distressing complaint, and a little perseverance completely removes it. Children's Coughs, as well as recent ones in Adults, will be removed by a few doses (frequently by the first); and Asthmatic persons, who previously had not been able to lie down in bed, have received the utmost benefit from the use of

SIMCO'S ESSENCE OF LINSEED.

Sold in Bottles at 1s. 1½d., and 2s. 9d. each.
ALLSOPP'S

PALE OR BITTER ALE.

In consequence of the reported adulteration of some descriptions of Bitter Beer, Messrs. SAMUEL ALLSOPP and SONS have received numerous incidental Testimonials to the excellence, purity, and salutary effects of their ALES. They consider it due to the Medical Profession, who have so long recommended ALLSOPP'S PALE ALE in all cases where dietetic regimen is required, to give publicity to these Testimonials, as a means of disabusing the public mind of any possible prejudice on the subject.

By the following extracts, among a number from the most eminent medical men, the Profession throughout the country will have the satisfaction of finding their just appreciation of the remedial advantages of ALLSOPP'S PALE ALE amply confirmed by the concurring testimony of the most able Physicians and Surgeons, as well as the most illustrious Chemists of the time:

FROM BARON LIEBIG.

"The speckless of your Pale Ale sent to me afforded me another opportunity of confirming its valuable qualities. I am myself an admirer of this beverage, and my own experience enables me to recommend it. In accordance with the opinion of the most eminent English physicians, as a very agreeable and efficient tonic, and as a general beverage, both for the invalid and the robust.

"Giessen, May 6."

FROM PROFESSOR GRAHAM, F.R.S.

University College, London; and

PROFESSOR HOFMANN, PH.D. F.R.S.

College of Chemistry, London.

"The sifting nature of the chemical examination which the Messrs. ALLSOPP's manufacture for many months past have been subjected to, fully establishes their inestimable purity. The process of brewing Pale Ale is one in which nothing but water and the best malt and hops of the first quality, are used; it is an operation of the greatest delicacy and care, which would be entirely ruined by any tampering with the materials employed.

"London, April 20."

FROM THE ANALYTICAL SANITARY COMMISSIONER OF THE "LANCET" MAY 15, 1852.

"From the pure and wholesome nature of the ingredients employed, the moderate proportion of alcohol present, and the very considerable quantity of aromatic analogy bitter derived from hops contained in these Beers, they tend to preserve the tone and vigour of the stomach, and conduces to the restoration of the health of that organ when in a state of weakness or debility. They resemble, indeed, from their lightness, a Wine or Made rather than an ordinary fermented Injurious; and it is very satisfactory to find that a beverage of such general consumption is entirely free from every kind of impurity."

FROM PROFESSOR MUSPRATT, F.R.S.E.

Member of the Royal Irish Academy.

"I have carefully examined and analysed samples of your Ales, and find that they do not contain a particle of any injurious substance. I and my family have used your Ales for years, and with perfect confidence in their purity. I know that Pale Ale, when prepared, as it must be in your Brewery, under scientific surveillance, contains a large quantity of nutritious matter; and the hop, by its tonic properties, gives a healthy tone to the stomach.

"College of Chemistry, Liverpool, April 20."

FROM SIR CHARLES M. CLARKE, BART.

Physician to her late Majesty the Queen Dowager.

"I have frequently recommended Bitter Ale medicinally, and when my home-brewed ale has been exhausted, I have been supplied with Ale from your brewery.

"Wiggington Lodge, May 2."

FROM THOMAS WATSON, M.D.

"In the genuineness and salubrity of Pale Ale and Bitter Beer as manufactured at Burton my confidence remains unshaken.

"Herries-street, Cavendish-square, May 6."

FROM GEORGE BUDD, M.D.

Senior Physician of King's College Hospital.

"I did not want any testimony to satisfy me of the perfect purity of the Pale Ale manufactured by you. A close observation of its effects upon myself, and upon many others to whom I have prescribed it, long ago convinced me, so much as the most searching chemical analysis could do, that it contains nothing more than malt and hops, and that it is a first-rate beverage.

"Deer-street, May 1."
ALLSOPP'S PALE OR BITTER ALE.

FROM MARSHALL HALL, M.D., F.R.S.
"My confidence in the purity of your Pale Ale remains unshaken, and my opinion of its great value in a distant and remedial point of view is entirely confirmed by long time and experience.
"Green-street, April 30."

FROM BENJAMIN TRAVERS, ESQ., F.R.S.
"I do not hesitate to affirm that no deleterious substance is employed in ALLSOPP'S Pale Ale and Bitter Beer, and that my confidence in its wholesomeness as a beverage remains unshaken.
"Green-street, April 30."

FROM WILLIAM FERGUSSON, ESQ., F.R.S.
"I can fancy that the foolish rumour must have caused you some anxiety, but I believe that this history may prove the practical character of the proverb, that 'out of evil comes good,' for the report of the chemists very clearly shows that the wholesome beverage which you supply to the public may be relied upon as one of the purest description.
"George-street, Hanover Square, May 2."

FROM GEORGE ROBERT ROWE, M.D.
"For the last twelve years I have prescribed the Pale Ale to invalids suffering from the various forms of indigestion, particularly in those cases resulting from the morbid effects of tropical climates, and I have no hesitation in asserting with the happiest success. I believe the Bitter Tite to be one of the greatest modern improvements in malt liquor, for, when properly prepared, it contains a larger quantity of farinaceous nutritive matter, and a less proportion of spirit; while the hop, by its tonic and medicinal properties, tends to give strength to the stomach and to allay its morbid irritability. The daily adoption I witness of the future drinking of Pale Ale by former invalids, leads to an additional conclusion in my mind of its value and utility. I am induced to believe that Bitter Beer is an excellent adjunct to the physician in the exercise of his professional duties if properly administered, and consequently a boon to mankind.
"Cavendish Square, March 5."

FROM BANFIELD VIVIAN, ESQ., SURGEON.
"ALLSOPP'S Pale and Bitter Ale is one of the most useful of beverages, possessing exceedingly valuable tonic properties in an elegant form. Lapislazuli, or the active principles of the hop, is a well known tonic, but is apt to disagree with the stomach when given simply; it is usual, then, when prescribed, to combine it with some corrigent; no better can be than the extractive matters of malt; hence, as the analysis of your ale has proved it to be a fermented solution of malt and hops only, we have a most useful medicine in a most acceptable form.
"Crown, Cornwall, June 1."

FROM JAMES HEYGATE, M.D., F.R.S.
"I beg to say that I have been for years in the habit of recommending Messrs. ALLSOPP'S Pale Ale for invalids, and delicate stomachs, and that I consider it a pure and wholesome beverage.
"Derby, June 2."

FROM FREDERICK LEMAN, ESQ.
Senior Surgeon to the Teignmouth and Dawlish Infirmary.
"My opinion of the good qualities of ALLSOPP'S Bitter Beer has never been shaken. I should hope that the public could not be deterred by such idle insinuations from the continued use of so agreeable and wholesome a beverage.
"Teignmouth, May 3."

FROM B. NORTH ARNOLD, M.D.
"I consider ALLSOPP'S Burton Ale as forming the best malt beverage that can be taken, either in health or disease. From an experience of twelve years, I can most positively assert that in those cases in which malt liquors are suitable, none meet the desired effect more certainly; none are prescribed with more confidence by the physician. The absurd attempt lately made to prejudice them in the eyes of the public, will utterly fall in its object, both from their long continued use without the slightest injury to the most delicate constitution, and the high position they hold in the estimation of the medical profession, from the absence of all deleterious ingredients, and their tonic influence on the system.
"Sutton Coldfield, May 7."

FROM GEORGE FABIAN EVANS, M.D.,
Physician to the Birmingham General Hospital.
"I deem it my duty to state that I have been in the habit of recommending the use of Burton and Bitter Ale, and of using in my own family that of Messrs. ALLSOPP and SONS for many years. I have the greatest confidence in expressing my belief that the Burton Bitter Ale is not only free from adulteration, but is even more wholesome than common home-brewed ale.
"Birmingham, May 4."

FROM RICHARD FORMBY, M.D.
"I often order to my patients 'ALLSOPP'S Bitter Beer,' with marked advantage. I attribute this to the pure extract of hops and malt which the beer contains.
"Liverpool, April 20."
ALLSOPP'S PALE OR BITTER ALE.

FROM JAMES PETRIE, M.D.

"For many years I have been in the habit of recommending the use of ALLSOPP'S Bitter Beer as a beverage to invalids who required a regulated diet; and I certainly could not have done so, unless from the evidence that the liquor was perfectly fermented, and made from the best and most wholesome ingredients. Where drinks of a nutritive and stomachic character are indicated, I have of late, as yet, on which I feel I could so safely depend for doing good, as ALLSOPP'S Bitter Beer.

"Liverpool, May 6."

FROM DAVID MACORIE, M.D.

"I have been in the habit of recommending ALLSOPP'S Bitter Ale' for invalids, ever since the time it was first made, and do so still, as much as ever I did; and I am of opinion that it is in many cases an excellent and safe stomachic, and that it may often supersede the use of a medicated form of tonic, or strengthening medicine.

"Liverpool, May 29."

FROM JAMES R. W. VOSE, M.D.

"It has long been my habit to recommend the use of Bitter Beer to invalids, and I shall continue to do so, believing that it is one of the most agreeable and valuable tonics we possess.

"Liverpool, May 3."

FROM JOLLIFEE RUSSELL, ESQ.,

Surgeon, City of Dublin Hospital.

"I am in the habit of prescribing Bitter Beers as the drink for dinner use in very many cases.

"Mount-street, Merrion Square, Dublin, May 3."

FROM CHRISTOPHER T. A. HUNTER, ESQ., SURGEON, &c.

"I recommend ALLSOPP'S Ale strongly to all my patients. To me it is much more agreeable than that of other brewers.

"Norfolk, May 16."

FROM THOMAS DAVIES, ESQ., SURGEON.

"For several years I have drunk myself, and have recommended to my patients, ALLSOPP'S Pale Ale. The careful manner in which the fermentation is conducted causes it to assimilate to the foreign wines much more than the ordinary ales of this country, and on this account it does not occasion that acidity of stomach, which the less perfectly fermented ales and home-made wines do.

"Hertford, June 24."

FROM LLEWELYN JONES, M.D.

"I continue the consumption of ALLSOPP'S Pale Ale in my own family, and in the two public institutions with which I am connected, viz., our County Infirmary and the Cheshire Lunatic Asylum.

"Chester, May 6."

FROM RICHARD P. JONES, M.D.

"I have often recommended Pale Ale to young children and persons suffering from excessive debility, and shall continue to do so, from the good effects that have resulted.

"Stanley-Place, Chester, April 30."

FROM RAWSON SENIOR, ESQ., SURGEON, &c.

"I have much pleasure in bearing my testimony to the great value the celebrated Burton Ale exercise in many dyspeptic complaints, being a perfect medicine in numerous cases, tending to restore and to invigorate the tone of the stomach, which effects are doubtless attributable to the presence of the hop.

"Twickenham, near Manchester, May 12."

FROM WM. MACLAREN ESQ., SURGEON.

"I never believed the report for a moment. Your permitting your celebrated Burton Ale to be tasted by two such eminent chemists as Professors Graham and Hofmann, will not only tend to calm the public mind; but will also tend to make such an useful and wholesome beverage more generally brought into use.

"Aberdeen, May 7."

FROM THOMAS MACAULAY, ESQ.,

Surgeon to the Leicester Infirmary.

"It will require a great deal more than a newspaper paragraph to shake my confidence in the entire purity and perfect wholesomeness of your Pale Bitter Ale. Having used them for many years in my own family, and recommended them extensively amongst a large circle of patients, I am competent to bear the most unqualified testimony to your merit as manufacturers of what my experience tells me is the very best form of mild liquor ever supplied to the public.

"Leicester, May 5."

FROM WILLIAM GRAY, M.D.

"I have repeatedly recommended your Bitter Ale to my patients, when I find any of them require a mild, bitter, and pleasant beverage for giving increased impetus and vigor to a weak and low stomach; and so often have I seen decided advantages accrue from its use, that you may rest assured I shall still continue to suggest its being drunk in numerous cases where a gentle tonic appears requisite.

"Thurso, May 4."
ALLSOPP'S PALE OR BITTER ALE.

FROM JAMES TEEVAN, ESQ., M.R.C.S.

"I believe you continue to possess, and in a higher degree than ever, the confidence of the public. The strong man finds your Pale Ale an agreeable and nutritious beverage, the invalid discovers in it a pure and efficient tonic. I shall continue to recommend it, believing it to be a most useful adjunct to medical treatment, equally calculated to regain health and to preserve it.

"Chesham-street, Belgrave-square, May 15th, 1852."

FROM EDWARD C. HILL, ESQ., SURGEON.

"I constantly recommend to my patients ALLSOPP'S Pale Ale as a wholesome beverage and tonic.

"Ostend, near Salisbury, May 11."

FROM JAMES HAYWARD, ESQ.,

Professional Chemist.

"I have for many years been in the habit of using the Bitter Beer of Messrs. ALLSOPP AND SONS in my house, and have had frequent opportunities of examining the same analytically.

"Sheffield."

FROM JOHN HARRISON, ESQ., SURGEON.

"I am particularly glad that so foul an aspersion has been removed from so valuable an article, as it would otherwise have deprived the Profession of recommending to their patients what they have hitherto found to be of so much service, in so many cases where other beverages were inadmissible.

"Nicholas-street, Chester, May 4."


Professor of Chemistry, Royal Polytechnic Institution.

"I have examined a great many samples of the Bitter Beer brewed by the firm of Messrs. ALLSOPP AND SONS, and I cannot by chemical analysis discover any other matter but that procurable from malt, hops, and water. From my own experience, I consider it a most wholesome beverage, well adapted to those in health, and calculated to strengthen and invigorate the system in hot climates.

"Royal Polytechnic Institution, June 13."

FROM THOMAS INMAN, M.D.,

Lecturer on Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence, Liverpool Royal Infirmary.

"I have been in the habit of drinking ALLSOPP'S Bitter Ale for many years, and recommending it in preference to any other beverage of a similar kind.

"16, Rodney-street, Liverpool, May 1."

FROM "PROVINCIAL MEDICAL JOURNAL," JUNE 23.

"LIEBIG'S letter to Mr. ALLSOPP will satisfy any remaining doubts as to the purity of an article which is now so generally recommended by the Profession. We are bound to consider that that recommendation is founded in truth. That it is so, there can now be no doubt whatever."

Messrs. ALLSOPP AND SONS cannot refrain from reminding the public, that it is entirely owing to the exertions of their House that Burton-on-Trent possesses its present important trade in Pale Ale. Messrs. ALLSOPP AND SONS first introduced this article to the Indian markets 30 years ago, since which period its great popularity has remained unshaken. These circumstances have induced Messrs. ALLSOPP AND SONS to come forward in defence of the peculiar manufacture in which they are engaged, and they cannot but refer with satisfaction to the triumphant refutation which has been given to the attacks recently made on this universal beverage.

That the Public might form a correct judgment of the intention of that eminent authority, Messrs. ALLSOPP & SONS have re-published Baron LIEBIG'S LETTER TO MR. ALLSOPP in extenso, in all the London Daily Journals, as well as in other Papers; copies of which letter, and of the very numerous and continually increasing PROFESSIONAL TESTIMONIALS in favour of their PAlE AND BITTER ALE, may be obtained on application at THE BREWERY, Burton-on-Trent; or at their Establishments in LONDON, LIVERPOOL, MANCHESTER, DUDLEY, GLASGOW, DUBLIN, BIRMINGHAM, and elsewhere.

London: Bradbury & Evans, Printers, Whitefriars.
The four completed Volumes contain 1200 Wood Engravings, of which the above is a Specimen.

"It would require not Volumes merely, but Libraries, to enumerate and describe the prodigies of Ingenuity which have been lavished on everything connected with Machinery and Engineering. By these it is that we are enabled to diffuse over the whole earth the productions of any part of it; to fill every corner of it with Miracles of Art and Labour. In exchange for its peculiar Commodities; and to concentrate around us, in our Dwellings, Apparel and Utensils, the Skill and Workmanship, not of a few expert Individuals, but of all who, in the present and past Generations, have contributed their Improvements to the Processes of our Manufactures."—Sir John Herschel.

"Britannia's genius is Mechanism, her Master-spirit the Civil Engineer."—Times.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED FOR WILLIAM AND JOHN HENRY JOHNSON, THE PROPRIETORS,
BY GEORGE HERBERT, 88 CHEAPSIDE,
AND AT THE EDITOR'S OFFICES,
OFFICES FOR PATENTS,
47 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON; 166 BUCHANAN STREET, GLASGOW;
AND 20 ST. ANDREW'S SQUARE, EDINBURGH.
The four Volumes, of which this is an Index, may be had, Bound in Cloth and Lettered, from all Booksellers, Price 14s. each, or Vol. I. and II, and III. and IV., may be had handomely Bound together in half-calf, and Lettered, to form two Volumes, with two Volumes of Plates, Bound separately, to correspond, Price £1. 10s. 6d. each Double Volume and Plates, or £3. 1s. the four Volumes complete.

THE
Practical Mechanic's Journal,
PUBLISHED ON THE FIRST OF EACH MONTH,
PRICE ONE SHILLING.

EACH MONTHLY PART CONTAINS

Two large Plate Engravings of Machinery, executed to an accurate scale from the working Drawings of the first Engineers of the day. The four published Volumes, as will be seen on reference to the Index, include the productions of Robert Napier, James Nasmyth, William Fairbairn, William Dunn, Timothy Hackworth, W. Bridges Adams, Thomas Grainger, Hawthorn & Co., E. B. Wilson & Co., Neilson & Co., Joyce & Co., Robinsons & Russell, and many other Engineers of eminence. From thirty to forty Wood Engravings, illustrating the details of the Plate Engravings, and all articles requiring illustration.

Practical Papers explaining the minutiae of various Arts.

Papers on the Physical Sciences.

Original Communications from Scientific men at home and abroad.

Illustrated Specifications of important Patents and Registered Designs.

Reviews of New Scientific Books.

British and Foreign Correspondence, principally on practical points connected with Mechanics and Engineering.

Proceedings of Scientific Societies.

Monthly Notes on Popular Subjects.

Lists of all Patents and Registered Designs.

CONDUCTORS' ADDRESS.

In submitting a complete Index of the four published Volumes of the Practical Mechanic's Journal, our object has been to place clearly before the public the results of our labours during that period, as a proof that we have so far, not only fulfilled, but exceeded the intentions we developed in our opening address. We can refer with some degree of pride to the success of our exertions during the last few years, and we pledge ourselves that our future volumes shall at least equal, if not surpass, their predecessors.

We believe that the effort to produce a valuable work of this nature at a very low price, would be more generally supported were it more extensively known, as we cannot think, that in a vast manufacturing country like ours, it is not possible to make such a work remunerative to its producers.

We make this observation, because hitherto, from the enormous outlay we have incurred in making these volumes of permanent value, this Work has never been remunerative to its proprietors, although enjoying a circulation considerably larger than that of any similar periodical.

We are, however, happy to add, that the very large and increasing sale of the book Volumes and Parts, bids fair to amply exonerate us from any loss on the capital invested in this Work, and we pledge ourselves to carry on the undertaking with the same spirit hitherto evinced in its production. Our standing is now well established, and the Work itself being disseminated very largely over the continents of Europe and America, as well as at home, we can extend our sources of information more easily than we could at first establish them.

We may refer to our pages, as containing an unqualified amount of valuable original matter of a thoroughly practical nature, and also to the four published Volumes, as being enriched by no less than 92 large Plate Engravings, (of which we give a separate Index,) and 1,200 Engravings on Wood; the whole of which are of most unbounded value, and form a "Mechanics' Library" of infinite value.

All communications addressed to any of our offices, (Patent offices,) 47 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London; 166 Buchanan Street, Glasgow; or 20 St. Andrew's Square, Edinburgh, upon the objects of this Journal, or relating to the procuration of Letters Patent, or the Registration of Designs, will be promptly attended to, and when necessary, answered by Post.

The whole of this Work being stereotyped, any single Part or Volume may be procured from the booksellers, and a large stock being always kept at our publishers in London, Glasgow, and Edinburgh, there should never be any delay in procuring any part required.

Inventors, Patenites, and Manufacturers, whose productions may have appeared at any period in this Work, may procure any number of copies of their engravings or descriptive matter at a cheap rate, on application at our offices.
INDEX TO PLATES.

These Engravings being all executed from elaborately finished drawings, made by our own draughtsmen, under the Editor’s personal superintendence, either directly from the machinery, or from the working drawings of the engineers, are of undoubted accuracy and completeness, and will be found of great use in the workshop.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Part</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams’s, W. B., Locomotive Carriage for Branch Traffic</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Outside Cylinder Locomotive “Champlain”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifriction Curves, Schiele’s</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifriction Curve-faced Grinding-Mills, Schiele’s</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auld’s Patent Steam Machinery</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackburn Market-House (Two Plates)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobbin Turning Machine, Findlay’s Patent</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boiler, McNaught’s High-Pressure (Two Plates)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brake for Railway Inclines, Hill’s Self-Acting</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brick, Tile, and Pipe Machines, Randell &amp; Saunders’</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryson’s Self-Registering Tide and Meteorological Clock</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brodie’s Tile Machine</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrett’s Steam-Pump</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centrifugal Pump, Gwynne’s</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clydes, The River</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crank-Cutting Machine, Wilson’s Locomotive</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curves showing the ratio of the Breadth to the Depth of Steam Vessels,</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double-Cylinder Pendulous Condensing Engines, Joyce’s (Elevation),</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double-Cylinder Marine Engine, McNaught’s Patent</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dry Docks and Keel Blocks for Ships, Scott’s Patent</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplex Straight-Edge Protractor, Simpson’s</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunf’s Improved Screw Jacks</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Envelope Folding Machine, Réconom’s</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>169</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairbairn’s Tank Locomotive (Section),</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmer’s Steam-Engine, Witness’ (Plan)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feed Apparatus for Steam-Boliers, Gray’s</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Findlay’s Bobbin Turning Machine</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glasgow Harbour, with proposed Docks</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorbals Gravitation Water Works (Plan), (Details)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray’s Feed Apparatus</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grainer’s Railway Ferry at Broughty Harbour (Three Plates)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grinding Mill, Schiele’s</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwynne’s Rolling Incline Movement</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwynne’s Double-Acting Balanced Pressure Wheel,</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gwynne’s Centrifugal Pump</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackworth’s Locomotive Passenger Engine “Sanspareil,” (Elevation),</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackworth’s Locomotive Passenger Engine “Sanspareil,” (Section)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackworth’s Locomotive Passenger Engine “Sanspareil,” (Transverse Section)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall’s Marine Engines on the Upper Danube (Elevation),</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall’s Marine Engines on the Upper Danube (Plan)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall’s Oscillating Marine Engines, with Link-Valve Motion (Elevation)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall’s Oscillating Marine Engines, with Link-Valve Motion (Plan)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawthorn’s Locomotive “Hawthorn,”</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill’s Self-Acting Brake for Railway Inclines</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizontal Double-Expansion Steam-Engine, Sim’s,</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrant, Smith’s</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrostatic Governor, Simpson &amp; Shiptons’,</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hydro-Pneumatic Lift, Simpson's, -  -  - 2  271 24
Hydro-Pneumatic Turn-table and Swing-bridge, Simpson's Patent, -  -  - 2  241 23
Hydrostatic Crane, Armstrong's, -  -  - 2  109 17
Iron Market House at San Fernando, Porter's (Elevation), -  - 1  207 9
Iron Twisting Machine, Melling's, -  -  - 2  224 10
"Jenny Lind" Locomotive, Wilson's (Elevation), -  - 1  215 11
Joyce's Double-Cylinder Pendulous Condensing Engines and Millwork (Elevation), 1  288 12
Joyce's Millstones and Gearing, -  -  - 1  33 2

Lump, Robertson's Equilibrium, -  -  - 1  85 4
Locomotive Carriage for Branch Traffic, W. B. Adams', -  - 1  193 9
Locomotive, Hawthorn & Co.'s, -  -  - 4  216 47
Locomotive, Fairbairn's Tank (Section), -  -  - 4  272 48
Locomotive Passenger Engine "Swansparell," Hackworth's (Elevation), -  - 3  25 25
" " (Side View), -  - 3  26 26
Locomotive Passenger Engine "Jenny Lind," Wilson's (Transverse Section), 1  248 11
" " (Transverse Section), 1  268 12

McDowall's Wood-Planing Machine (Elevation), -  - 2  274 23
" " (Plan), -  - 2  24 24
Macindoe's Self-acting Mule (Two Plates), -  - 3  145 31
Maclardy's Patent Spinning Machinery, -  - 3  217 34
McNaught's Patent Double-Cylinder Marine Engine (Elevation), -  - 1  152 7
" " (Section), -  - 1  177 8
Marine Engines on the Upper Danube, Hall's (Three Plates), -  - 3  169 32
Market-House at Blackburn (Elevation), -  - 1  156 7
" " (Details), -  - 1  8 8
Market-House (Iron) at San Fernando, Trinidad (Elevation), -  - 1  207 9
" " (Side View), -  - 1  224 10
Mather's Sillimeter, -  - 3  29 26
Melling's Machine for Twisting Iron, -  - 2  222 22
Milligan's Patent Power-Loom, -  - 4  228 40
Millstones and Gearing, Joyce's, -  - 1  83 2
Mule, Macindoe's Self-acting (Two Plates), -  - 3  145 31

Napier's, Robert, Oscillating Engines of River Steamer "Victoria," -  - 4  25 38
Napier's, Robert, River Steamer "Victoria," -  - 4  1 37
Napier's, Robert, Steamer Float and Slip across the Tay, -  - 2  76 16

Oscillating Engines of River Steamer "Victoria," by Robert Napier, Esq., -  - 4  25 38
Oscillating Marine Engines with Link-Valve Motion, Hall's (Elevation), -  - 1  58 3
" " (Side View), -  - 1  80 4

Outside Cylinder Locomotive, "American," -  - 3  241 35

Pneumatic Elevator, Watt's Patent, -  - 4  78 40
Power-Loom, Milligan's Patent, -  - 4  228 46
Pumps, Gamage's Centrifugal, -  - 4  107 41
Pumps, Whitlaw's Centrifugal, -  - 3  4 25

Railway Chairs, Hill's Wrought-Iron, -  - 4  291 46
Railway Ferry across the Tay, Grainger's, -  - 2  76 16
Railway Ferry, Broughty Harbour, Grainger's, -  - 2  49 15
Raising and Lowering Apparatus, Simpson's, -  - 2  271 24
Randell & Saunders' Brick, Tile, and Pipe Machine, -  - 4  168 45
Remond's Envelope Folding Machine, -  - 2  169 20
River Clyde, with Soundings of the Fifth, -  - 2  13 13
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>River Clyde, Harbour and Railway Improvements,</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>River Steamer &quot;Victoria,&quot; by Robert Napier, Esq.,</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson &amp; Russell's Exhibition Sugar Mill,</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson's Wheel-Tyre Bending Machine,</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolling Incline Movement for Pressing, Punching, Embossing, or Pile Drawing</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roof over Building Slips at St. Peter's Dock, Newcastle-upon-Tyne,</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotherham Church Spire, Restoration of</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Cage and Detaching Catch for Mine Shafts, White &amp; Grant's Patent,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety-Valve, Walmsley's,</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salinometer, Mathers',</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Sanspareil,&quot; Locomotive Passenger Engine, Hackworth's (Elevation),</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Sanspareil,&quot; Locomotive Passenger Engine, Hackworth's (Transverse Section)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Sanspareil,&quot; Locomotive Passenger Engine, Hackworth's (Plan),</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiele's Antifriction Curve-faced Grinding Mills,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schiele's Antifriction Curves,</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott's Dry-Dock and Keel-Blocks for Ships,</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott's Hydrant,</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw-Jacks, Dunn's Improved,</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanks' Slotting and Shaping Machine,</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson's Hydro-Pneumatic Lift,</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson's Turn-table and Swing-Bridge,</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shanks' Horizontal Double Expansion Engine,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slotting and Shaping Machine, Shanks',</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinning Machinery, Maxwell's Patent,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Boilers, Higginbotham &amp; Gray's Feed Apparatus,</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Crane, Nelson's,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Crane, Tule &amp; Wilkie's,</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Engine, Willis's Farmer's,</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Engine, Willis's Farmer's,</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Machinery, Auld's Patent,</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Machinery, Robert Wilson's Patent,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Pump, Carret's,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Saw for Cutting Rails, Nasmyth's (Two Plates),</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Mill, Robinson &amp; Russell's Exhibition (Side Elevation),</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Mill, Robinson &amp; Russell's Exhibition (End view),</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank Locomotive, Fairbairn's (Section),</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tidal and Meteorological Clock, Bryson's Self-Registering,</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tile Machine, Brodie's,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twisting Iron, Melling's Machine for,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walmesley's Safety-Valve,</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-Wheel, Gwynne's Double-Acting Balance-Pressure,</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Works, Gorbars Gravitation (Plan),</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watt's Pneumatic Elevator,</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheel-Tyre Bending Machine, Roberton's,</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitleaw's Centrifugal Pump,</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts &amp; Grant's Safety Cage and Detaching Catch for Mine Shafts,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson's, Robert, Patent Steam Machinery,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson's, Robert, Patent Steam Machinery,</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson's, E. B., &amp; Co.'s Agricultural Steam Engine,</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson's, E. B., &amp; Co.'s Locomotive Passenger Engine &quot;Jenny Lind,&quot; (Elevation),</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson's, E. B., &amp; Co.'s Locomotive Passenger Engine &quot;Jenny Lind,&quot; (Section),</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson's, E. B., &amp; Co.'s Locomotive Cranck Cutting Machine,</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood-Planing Machine, McDowall's (Elevation),</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood-Planing Machine, McDowall's (Plan),</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yule &amp; Wilkie's Steam Crane,</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONCISE INFORMATION RELATIVE TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

I.—Actual Inventors, or the first importers of Inventions from abroad, may obtain Patents for fourteen years.

II.—A Patent may be obtained for any one of the three kingdoms.

III.—Cost of a Patent, in one name, for England, without opposition, 88l.; additional for the Colonies and Channel Islands, £. 10s.; an additional name, 3l.; Ireland, 135l.; with two names, 145l.; Scotland, 79l.; with two names, 82l. The cost of Specifications varies with the difficulties of the case, and the drawings required.

IV.—The cost of Cavents is 1s. 1d. per annum, for each kingdom. The advantage given by the entry of a Caveat is the knowledge of all applications for Patents coming under titles similar to that for which the Caveat has been entered, and giving the party having entered the Caveat, an opportunity of opposing any such applications where there is any possibility of the Inventions conflicting.

V.—The first steps to be taken by an Inventor desirous of protecting his Invention, are to enter a Caveat, and obtain the Law Officer's Report, which do not cost, if unopposed, more than 15l.; and, whilst forming a portion of the ultimate expense of the Patent, carry the inventor past the usual stage of opposition, enabling him with some degree of safety to test, privately, the merits of his Invention before incurring the whole expense of obtaining Patents. For this step it is necessary to make a petition for the Letters Patent, and to furnish the Law Officer with concise information as to the objects of the Invention.

VI.—A Specification of the Invention has to be prepared and enrolled within six months from the date of the Letters Patent. This document requires the greatest nicety and skill in its preparation, as upon its merits depends, in a great measure, the validity or otherwise of the Patent.

REGISTRATION OF DESIGNS.

VII.—Protection by Registration, for a period not exceeding three years, may be obtained for Ornamental Designs, and for Designs for Articles of Utility. In the first Act are included Designs for articles composed of metal, wood, glass, earthenware, paper-hangings, carpets, shawls, yarns, woven fabrics of various materials, and lace, under thirteen distinct classes; and the cost of Registering varies, according to the article, from 5s. to about 4d. 10s. The design may refer to the configuration of an earthenware jug, for example, or to the pattern of a table-cloth, or a piece of silk or muslin, but in every case it must be such as to fall fairly within the term Ornamental.

VIII.—Registration protects New and Original Designs for any articles of manufacture having reference to some purpose of utility, so far as such Design shall be for the shape or configuration of such articles, for the term of three years, throughout the whole empire. The Government Registrar requires duplicate drawings and specifications of the Inventions. The expense of completing a Registration under this Act, ranges from 12l. to 20l.

IX.—Designs coming under the two classes above mentioned, may be provisionally registered for twelve months at a trifling expense; and afterwards completed in the usual manner. Copyright in Ornamental Designs may also be extended for an additional term of three years.

Information as to Foreign Patents, and more detailed information upon the above heads will be supplied on application to W. & J. H. Johnson, 47 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London; 166 Buchanan Street, Glasgow; or 20 St. Andrew's Square, Edinburgh; or to their Agent for North and East Lancashire, W. Gilbertson, 49 Fishergate, Preston.
Taplin's Telescopic Steam-boat Funnel.

The Four completed Volumes contain 1200 Wood Engravings, of which the above is a Specimen.

"It would requirenot volumes merely, but libraries, to enumerate and describe the prodigies of ingenuity which have been lavished on everything connected with Machinery and Engineering. By these it is that we are enabled to diffuse over the whole earth the productions of any part of it; to fill every corner of it with miracles of art and labour, in exchange for its peculiar commodities; and to concentrate around us, in our dwellings, apparel and utensils, the skill and workmanship, not of a few expert individuals, but of all who, in the present and past generations, have contributed their improvements to the processes of our manufactures."—SIR JOHN HERSCHEL.

"Britannia's genius is Mechanism, her master-spirit the Civil Engineer."—TIMES.

LONDON:

PUBLISHED FOR WILLIAM AND JOHN HENRY JOHNSON, THE PROPRIETORS,
BY GEORGE HEBERT, 88 CHEAPSIDE,
AND AT THE EDITOR'S OFFICES,
(OFFICES FOR PATENTS,)
47 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, LONDON; 166 BUCHANAN STREET, GLASGOW;
AND 20 ST. ANDREW'S SQUARE, EDINBURGH.
The success attendant upon the LONDON WEEKLY PAPER AND ORGAN OF THE MIDDLE CLASSES, and the established position which it has attained, have determined the Proprietor, as a grateful acknowledgement for the patronage it has received, to prepare

A COMPANION PRINT

to the "ORIGIN of the STOCKING-LOOM," intended also for GRATUITOUS distribution among Subscribers, to whom notice of the same will be duly given. Specimens for general inspection will be forwarded to the various News Agents throughout the kingdom.

THE

LONDON WEEKLY PAPER,

AND

Organ of the Middle Classes.

A RECORD OF POLITICAL, DOMESTIC, AND FOREIGN, NEWS, LITERATURE, ARTS, SCIENCE, ETC.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

WILLIAM JERDAN, ESQ.,

(Late Editor of the Literary Gazette.)

The Proprietor of the London Weekly Paper flatters himself he may now fearlessly ask his numerous Subscribers, if the pledges he gave in his Prospectus have not been faithfully redeemed. While the interests of LITERATURE and of the FINE ARTS have been duly attended to, an Animated HISTORY of PASSING EVENTS has been accompanied by just, fearless, but temperate strictures. BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES have been given, in which the only object kept in view has been Impartial Truth. The great cause of NATIONAL PROGRESS has been anxiously promoted, REFORM in the CHURCH and in the LAW called for, and Abuses exposed. These were our avowed objects, and none of them have been neglected.

The London Weekly Paper aspires to a higher character than that of a mere compilation of the intelligence found in the diurnal publications. While giving a faithful digest of the leading news of the week, it presents a greater mass of original matter, than is to be read in any of its weekly contemporaries, the topics selected for illustration being such as must interest every one who feels an interest in the public weal, and each being treated by gentlemen fully competent, and well acquainted with the themes on which they write.

Foreign correspondents of accredited ability who have access to high and exclusive sources of information, have been engaged to furnish the most interesting events occurring in the localities which they represent.

Expense has not been spared to render the London Weekly Paper a Welcome Visitor to every refined and intelligent Family; to all those numerous Readers identified with honourable enterprise, and forming the MIDDLE CLASSES. The Labours successfully commenced will be continued with unremitting assiduity, and the Proprietor trusts that the NEWSPAPER which has been so kindly received, will prove not only Agreeable and Useful as the REPORTER of the Present Time, but a Valuable REPOSITORY, a TREASURY of IMPORTANT INFORMATION to be referred to in future years. [Some of the Topics embraced in the Paper are given in detail on the other side. Turn over.]
1. Persons wishing for sound Political Information carefully condensed, should read the "Topics of the Week," by the editor, in the London Weekly Paper.

2. Persons having money invested in the Funds, the Railways, and other Securities, should read ALADDIN'S LETTERS ON THE VARIATIONS IN OUR MONETARY SYSTEM, in the London Weekly Paper.

3. Persons desirous of seeing Reform carried out to the fullest extent in our Law and other Courts of Justice (and who does not) should read the letters on "LAW REFORMS AND LAW REFORMERS," by an HONEST W(H)IG, in the London Weekly Paper.

4. Persons desiring an insight into CITY MATTERS and CIVIC CORRUPTIONS should read the letters by LYNX in the London Weekly Paper.


6. Persons interested in MODERN HISTORY, and in CONTEMPORARY BIOGRAPHY, should read the London Weekly Paper.

7. Persons wishing to know something of the New Members of Parliament should read the "ELECTIONEERING SKETCHES" in the London Weekly Paper.

8. Persons requiring LEGAL ADVICE may obtain it free of cost, by forwarding particulars to the editor of the LONDON WEEKLY PAPER, who will submit the same for Counsel's opinion, and give an answer in the Column of "Notes and Queries."

9. Persons seeking information relative to LITERATURE, ARCHAEOLOGY, SCIENCE, the DRAMA, FINE ARTS, &c., should apply to the Notes and Queries' column of the London Weekly Paper.

10. Persons wishing for the most authentic summary of the FUNDS, the SHARE and RAILWAY LISTS, MARKETS, and COMMERCIAL INTELLIGENCE, will do well to see the late Article in the London Weekly Paper.

11. Persons who feel an interest in PARLIAMENTARY, LAW, and POLICE REPORTS, should read the London Weekly Paper.

12. Persons desirous of reading the best and most critical Notices of NEW BOOKS, FINE ARTS EXHIBITION, the DRAMA, &c., will find what they seek in the London Weekly Paper.

13. Persons wishing for the LATEST NEWS, FOREIGN, METROPOLITAN, and PROVINCIAL, should refer to the London Weekly Paper.

14. Persons who desire to see the best COMMERCIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS, should read the advertising columns of the London Weekly Paper.

15. Persons wishing to expose, with a view to their removal, Local, as well as General Abuses, are invited to send their communications, which, if of sufficient general interest, will be published in the London Weekly Paper.

16. In short, persons wishing for a GOOD FAMILY JOURNAL, containing much to instruct and amuse, and nothing to offend, for a Newspaper which may with perfect safety be placed in the hands of the junior or female members of the domestic circle, should purchase the London Weekly Paper.

An Edition is published on Friday, in time for the Evening Mails for the country, and the last Edition on Saturday evening at Six o'clock, which will contain the Latest General News, the Market and Commercial Intelligence, with quotations of prices corrected to the hour of going to press.

Orders will be attended to by all News-vendors throughout the United Kingdom; or the Publisher will send it direct from the office upon the receipt of a Quarter's Subscription, viz., 4d. 4d.

Money Orders to be made payable to Frederick Tallis, 1, Crane-court, Fleet-street.

LONDON:

PUBLISHED BY FREDERICK TALLIS, 1, CRANE COURT, FLEET STREET.
W. MOTT invites particular attention to his very extensive stock of all articles of Plate required for the Sideboard, Dinner and Breakfast Tables, now manufactured in this elegant material, comprising superb Epergnes, Candelabra, Salad Stands, Wine Coolers, Waiters, Corner Dishes, Meat and Venison Dishes, Dish Covers, Cruet Frames, Liqueur Stands, Spoons, and Forks, Tea and Coffee Services, Tea Kettles, Toast Racks, &c. &c.

SPOONS AND FORKS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table Spoons</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Forks</td>
<td>2 8 0</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Spoons</td>
<td>2 8 0</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Forks</td>
<td>1 16 0</td>
<td>2 12 0</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soup Spoons</td>
<td>1 16 0</td>
<td>2 12 0</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravy Spoons</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
<td>1 12 0</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauce Ladles</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soup Ladles</td>
<td>0 8 6</td>
<td>0 13 0</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Spoons</td>
<td>0 17 0</td>
<td>0 11 0</td>
<td>0 12 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLETS OF PRICES GRATIS.

W. MOTT, 12, CHEAPSIDE, CITY.
Manufactory, 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

English Watches that may be relied upon for Accuracy and Durability.

MOTT'S


In order to assimilate as nearly as possible the cost of his best English Watches to the price of Foreign, over which they possess an immeasurable superiority in the grand requirements of correct performance and durability, W. MOTT has made a considerable reduction in the scale of prices, at the same time maintaining the high character by which, for so many years, they have been distinguished.

GOLD CASES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ladies' Gold Watches, double back and gold dial</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto with engraved back</td>
<td>11 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto full size, highly finished</td>
<td>14 14 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto engraved back</td>
<td>15 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen's Gold Watches, enamel dial</td>
<td>12 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto gold dial</td>
<td>13 13 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, engraved back</td>
<td>14 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto gold dial, very flat construction</td>
<td>18 18 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SILVER CASES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patent Lever, double back, jewelled</td>
<td>4 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto four holes jewelled, to go while winding</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto very flat construction</td>
<td>6 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto Hunting cases</td>
<td>6 6 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WATCHES REPAIRED, AND ONE LENT GRATIS DURING THE TIME,

AT THE MANUFACTORY,

No. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON,
CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.
LIFE DEPARTMENT.

Persons assured for the whole term of Life, for £100 and upwards, will have an addition made to their Policies every fifth year (instead of every seventh, as heretofore) or an equivalent reduction will be made in the future payments of Premium, at the option of the Assured.

Policies may also be effected for the whole term of Life by payments yearly or half-yearly, also by a limited number of yearly payments, a mode of assurance which originated with this Company in 1816.

Assurances for Short-periods may now be effected in this Office at considerably reduced rates of Premium.

The next valuation will be made at Christmas 1854, and Policies effected before that date, will participate in proportion to the time they may then have been in force.

The following Statement of Sums paid on various Policies (printed with the consent of the Representatives of the Claimants) will, it is submitted, confirm the very satisfactory result of the principles on which the Company's business is conducted, and exhibits the Bonus or Additions which attached thereto respectively, viz.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name of Life Assured</th>
<th>Term of Years</th>
<th>Sum Assured</th>
<th>Bonus</th>
<th>Total Amount paid</th>
<th>Rate of Cont. Premium</th>
<th>Interest on Cont. Premium</th>
<th>Sun Assured</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>His Majesty William IV</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>£600</td>
<td>£1088</td>
<td>£468</td>
<td>35 12 s. 0</td>
<td>2 10 19</td>
<td>2 10 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3602</td>
<td>His R. H. the Duke of York</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£502</td>
<td>£502</td>
<td>19 5 s. 0</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3610</td>
<td>Admiral Sir W. Sidney Smith</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£508</td>
<td>£508</td>
<td>20 12 s. 0</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3422</td>
<td>The late Duke of Argyll</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>20 12 s. 0</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3604</td>
<td>The late Earl of Clareendon</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>20 12 s. 0</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657</td>
<td>M. S. (Burke)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>20 12 s. 0</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1574</td>
<td>Rev. Thomas Crompton</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>20 12 s. 0</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7823</td>
<td>William Gilles, Esq.</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>20 12 s. 0</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>746</td>
<td>George Jones, Esq.</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>20 12 s. 0</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>Sir John S. Sibright, Bart.</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>20 12 s. 0</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120</td>
<td>Nicholas Deldge</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>20 12 s. 0</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>Rev. W. W. Bloomsbury, D.D</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>20 12 s. 0</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6050</td>
<td>Rev. Richard Tillard</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>20 12 s. 0</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6530</td>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>20 12 s. 0</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>782</td>
<td>Mrs. Sarah Cope</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>20 12 s. 0</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5573</td>
<td>James Price</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>20 12 s. 0</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>Richard Booth, Coventry</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>£503</td>
<td>20 12 s. 0</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
<td>2 7 8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following Table chews the total additions made to Life Policies for £1,000, effected in London or through an Agent in Great Britain, which had been in force for the Thirty-three Years ending at Christmas 1849.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Policy</th>
<th>Annual Premium</th>
<th>BONUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 29, 1816</td>
<td>£24.0.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>£657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>do</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2243</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Equivalent Reductions have been made in the future payments of Premium, where the parties assured have desired to have the amount of Bonus so applied.

FIREDPARTMENT.

The Company undertakes the assurance of Property in the Manufacturing, Agricultural, and other districts, on favorable terms. Risks of extraordinary hazard on special agreement, upon survey.

An Allowance for the loss of Rent of Buildings rendered untenanted by Fire, is one of the advantages offered by the Company.

The Assured are entitled to participate in the Profits of this Branch every fifth year.

The Office Proposals and Forms for Assurance on Lives or against Fire, with full particulars explanatory of the constitution, &c. of the Company, may be obtained at the Office in London, or of any of the Company's Agents in the principal Cities and Towns of the United Kingdom.

HENRY DESBOROUGH, Secretary.

23rd August, 1852.
MARSLAND, SON, & CO'S

UNRIVALLED AND REGISTERED

GRiffin

CROCHET COTTON.

MARSLAND, SON, and CO. beg to call particular attention to their unrivalled "GRiffin CROCHET COTTON," which has deservedly attained such an EXTRAORDINARY celebrity throughout the whole country, arising from its decided superiority over every other cotton yet presented to the public.

From the many advantages which MARSLAND, SON, and CO. enjoy in the most improved machinery and great manufacturing skill, together with a rapidly increasing trade, they are enabled to produce both Crochet and Sewing Cotton, which will defy all competition.

Their CROCHET COTTON is made of a peculiar material, which renders it exceedingly pleasant to work with; it has a soft, yet cabled surface, is extremely free from fibre, is warranted not to twist or curl in the working, or to shrink in the washing, and has an extraordinary silkiness of finish, which causes the pattern, when crocheted and washed, to possess a beautiful pearly appearance never before attained by any other manufacture.

M., S., and Co.'s manufacture of CROCHET COTTON contains every variety of Colours, warranted last.

The Editions of the "Ladies' Newspaper," the "Ladies' Own Book," the Editor of the "Shortway Edging and Round D'Oyley," the "Exhibition and Tootingworth," the Editor of the "Bijou," and all the leading Publishers of the present day, are bringing out their works and patterns to suit the numbers of MARSLAND, SON, and Co.'s Crochet Cotton.

M., S., and Co. also manufacture THREE CORD SEWING COTTON, of a quality equal to their Crochet Cotton, which is sold at the same establishments.

The full Lengths are guaranteed.

Sold retail by the principal Berlin Wool vendors, drapers, haberdashers, smallware dealers, &c.

N.B. The trade supplied by Messrs. Faudel and Philips, Messrs. Hutton, and Co., and Messrs. Brook and Son, Newgate Street, London; Messrs. Todd, Burns, and Co., and Messrs. Canuck, White, and Co., Dublin; Messrs. Lindsay Brothers and John Arnott and Co., Belfast; Messrs. Everington and Co., Limerick; Messrs. Fitzgibbon and Co., and Messrs. Arnott and Co., Cork; by all the leading warehouses in Manchester; or at the Manufactory, Bridge Mills, Blackfriars, Manchester, where all orders by post or personal application will be immediately attended to.

LONDON AGENT: EDWARD WRIGHT, 33, LAWRENCE LANE, CHEAPSIDE.
Marsland, Son, and Co.'s
Newly Registered Variegated and Colored
Crochet Cotton.

For Mats, Doilies, Macassars, &c. Warranted Fast Colors.

Marsland, Son, and Co.'s Crochet Thread, No. 34. Design No. 9. Work the ground in open and close squares. Finished with a small border around the edge of the work.
WHAT A STIR.

Electors, and hundreds are shouting "Hear!" "Hear!" because nobody can hear at all. What a stir at the door of a popular newspaper office when a bill has been posted relative to a revolution at the foreign railways by electric telegraph in almost less than no time, and printed in far less time still; but what a stir when some important discovery is made which turns out to everybody's advantage, and thousands are pushing to the spot where Gold is abundant, and where industry is well renumerated. No matter how many are going to the land of wealth. E. Moses & Son can supply every one with the best Outfit and the CHEAPEST CLOTHING in the world; their extensive business, their unswayed exertions, and the massive capital they employ for buying in the best markets when the tide is most favourable for purchases, has given them the highest position in the world, and these facilities are distributed amongst their patrons in the superior quality of the goods they sell, and their exceedingly low charges.

List of Prices, Ready Made or Made to Measure.

SPRING AND SUMMER OVERCOATS.

- The New Victoria Summer Overcoat... from 0 5 6
- Lustré Coats, in a variety of light and elegant textures... from 88. 6d. to 0 15
- The Albert Wrapper, in a registered light material... 15s. to 1 15
- Super light texture cloths, in every shape, from E. Moses & Son... 2 6 0
- The New Parisian Coat-Cape, made only by E. Moses & Son... 206. to 6
- The No. 2 Made Wrapper, weighing only six ounces... from 1 5 0
- Boys' Spring and Summer Coats, in all the above materials and shapes, at proportionally low prices.

LOUNGING AND MORNING COATS.

- Holland Cambridge Coats... from 0 2 5
- Alpaca Lustré... do... from 96. to 0 12
- Cashmere or Orleans do... 5s. 6d. to 0 14
- Mixed Summer Cloth, in all shades from 146. to 1 10
- Super cloth, of a light texture, black and coloured... 18s. to 3 0
- Shooting Jackets, in a variety of materials... 160. 6d. to 2 2

DRESS COATS.

- Dress Coat... from 17s. to 1 9
- Super Saxony dito... 29s. to 1 15
- Imperial, usually called best... 3 10
- Best quality, West of England... 2 15

FROCK COATS.

- Frock Coat... from 1 0 0
- Super dito... 1 5
- Saxony dito... 2 3 0
- Imperial dito... 2 15
- Very short... 3 3 0

SPRING AND SUMMER WAISTCOATS.

- Fancy Quilting Vest... from 2s. 6d. to 0 7 6
- Plaid and long Alpaca Lustré... 9s. 6d. to 0 6 6
- White Quilting, for Dress... 3 6 0
- White Cassimere... 3 6 0
- Embroidered Cloth... 16s. 6d. to 2 0

SPRING AND SUMMER TROUSERS.

- Tweeds... from 4s. 6d. to 7 6
- Scotch dito, in great variety... 9s. 6d. to 16 6
- Black Cassimere, for Dress... 16s. 6d. to 1 6
- Fancy Summer Dosekin... 5s. 6d. to 2 1
- A large variety of Fancy Cheeks and Stripes, with hopsters... 16s. 6d. to 1 10
- White Drill Dosekin... 8s. 6d. to 0 12 6
- Plain and Fancy Gamberoon... 6s. to 12 6
- A splendid assortment of West of England... 16s. 6d. to 1 4
- Plain and Fancy Dosekin... 10s. 6d. to 1 0

LADIES' RIDING HABITS.

- Summer cloth, with a train, from... 2 6 0
- Superior dito... 3 3 0
- Superfine dito... 4 10

LIVERIES.

- Page's suit, from... 1 8 0
- Footman's... 2 15
- Groom's... 3 0
- Coachman's... 3 10

MOURNING.

- Ready made at Five Minutes' Notice.
- Suit complete... 1 15
- Made to Measure in Five Hours... 1 15

A HANDSOME ALMANACK for the year 1834, to be had gratis on application.

NOTICE.—The Parasol and Mantle Departments are now replete with every novelty of the season.

A New Book, entitled "The Library of Elegance," containing full directions for self-measurement, can be had gratis on application or forwarded post free to any part of the kingdom.

OBSERVE.—Any article purchased either ready made or made to measure, if not approved of, will be exchanged or the money returned.

CAUTION.—E. Moses & Son have no connection with any other house, in or out of London, except the following:

London City Establishments:—155, 156, 156, and 157, Minories; 83, 84, 85, 86, Opposite the Church, all communicating.

London West End Branch:—508, 509, 509, New Oxford-street; 1, 2, 3, Hart-street, all communicating.

Bradford, Yorkshire Branch, 19, Bridge-street.

Sheffield Branch, 36, Pargate.

TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOSIERS, FURRIERS, BOOT & SHOE MAKERS, AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.

The Establishments are closed from sunset on Friday, till sunset on Saturday, when business is resumed till 12 o'clock.
HEAL AND SON'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF BEDSTEADS,
Sent free by post.

It contains Designs and Prices of upwards of One Hundred Different Bedsteads,

Also their
PRICED LIST OF BEDDING.

Their New Warerooms enable them to keep one of each design fixed for inspection.

They have also, in addition to their usual stock, a great variety of the best designs of PARISIAN BEDSTEADS,
BOTH IN WOOD AND IRON, WHICH THEY HAVE JUST IMPORTED.

HEAL & SON,
BEDSTEAD AND BEDDING MANUFACTURERS,
196, (opposite the Chapel), Tottenham Court Road.
The Author of this Work notifies that it is his intention to reserve the right of translating it.
TO SPORTSMEN, TOURISTS, & TRAVELLERS.

EDMISTON'S POCKET SIPHONIA,
OR WATERPROOF OVERCOAT.

WEIGHT 10 oz.

Sole Manufacturers of the celebrated Pocket Siphonia, remarkable for its lightness and softness of texture, adapted for Sportsmen, Travellers, and Tourists, easily folded to carry in the Pocket or on Saddle; the most important feature in this Waterproofing is being mineralised, which effectually resists the powerful heat of the sun and the most violent rains, also obviating the stickiness and unpleasant smell peculiar to all other Waterproofs.—Price according to size, 40s. to 55s.; all silk throughout, 50s. to 65s. Measurement, length of coat, and size round the chest over the coat.

NOTICE.—NAME & ADDRESS STAMPED INSIDE. NONE OTHERS ARE GENUINE.

EDMISTON & SON, 416 & 69, STRAND,
Near the Adelphi Theatre.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

WATERPROOF—"The lightest and most effectual, is the Siphonia, made by Edmund & Son, of 69, Strand: they can be carried in the hat or pocket."—Bell's Life, April 20th, 1851.

"A new waterproof garment adapted to the very changeable weather of the season, has been manufactured by Edmund & Son. It is remarkably light and soft, and may be carried in the pocket. This is really an ingenious substitute for the cumbersome great coat or the troublesome umbrella."—Home News, May 21st, 1851.

Leggings or Overalls.
Yacht Jackets.
Fishing and Shooting Hats or Caps.
Driving Gloves.
Cricketing do.
Gun Covers.
Gig Aprons.
Sou-Westers.
Goloshes.

The newly invented Swimming Gloves,
Of great propelling power.

EDMISTON'S LIFE-BELTS NONE SHOULD BE WITHOUT.

FISHING AND SHOOTING BOOTS, soft and pliable, require no dressing, and every description of India Rubber and Gutta Percha Goods, Piping, Tubing for Watering Gardens, &c.

BELFAST—ALBION CLOTH COMPANY. EDINBURGH—GRIEVE & OLIVER, FRINGES STREET. LIVERPOOL—J. H. SMITH, 22, LORD STREET. SHAFTESBURY—JAS. WHITE. GUINNESS—ROBINSON. HANLEY—THEO SMITH, LERWICK—HICKS. PORTSMOUTH—SEAGROVE BROTHERS. SOUTHAMPTON—BATTEN & LUKES.

LONDON: EDMISTON & SON, 416 & 69, STRAND, near the Adelphi.
NEW WORKS PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION.


II. DR. CUMMING'S EXPOSITORY READINGS IN THE BOOK OF REVELATIONS. Expositions of the Chapter read on Sabbath Evenings, in the Scottish National Church, Crown Court, Covent Garden, forming a continuous and complete Commentary on the Apocalypse. [In November.


IV. MEMORIALS OF EARLY CHRISTIANITY, presenting in a graphic, compact, and popular form, some of the memorable events of Early Ecclesiastical History. By the Rev. J. G. Miall, Author of "Footsteps of our Forefathers," in post 8vo, with Illustrations. [In November.

V. THE COLLOQUIES OF EDWARD OSBORNE, Citizen and Cloth Worker of London. Uniform with "Ye Maiden and Married Life of Mary Powell." [In November.


VII. A SECOND SERIES OF MRS. S. C. HALL'S PILGRIMAGES TO ENGLISH SHRINES. Medium 8vo, with numerous Illustrations.

VIII. HOMES IN THE NEW WORLD; Impressions of America. By Frederika Bremer.

IX. A NEW EDITION OF MR. TUPPER'S BALLADS FOR THE TIMES, and other Poems. With additions.


XI. THE THIRD VOLUME OF THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF WILLIAM JERDAN, with his Literary, Political, and Social Reminiscences, and Correspondence, during the last 40 years. With a Portrait of L.E.L., engraved by Robinson, after the original by Pickersgill. [On November 1st.

XII. RECENTLY PUBLISHED.


XIV. LOVE: A REALITY, NOT ROMANCE. By Mrs. Thomas Geldart, Author of "Truth is Everything," &c. With Illustrations by Gilbert. Price 3s. 6d., fcp., cloth, gilt edges.

XV. YE MAIDEN AND MARRIED LIFE OF MARY POWELL, afterwards MISTRESS MILTON. New Edition, in post 8vo, with Portrait. Price 7s. 6d. antique.

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

WORKS BY MR. CHARLES DICKENS.

THE FIRST VOLUME OF
A CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
WITH A FRONTISPIECE FROM A DRAWING BY F. W. TOPHAM.
Corrected and revised from "Household Words," with a Table of Dates.
Price 3s. 6d., neatly bound in cloth.

Volume II. is preparing for publication, and the History will be completed in Three Volumes of the same size and price.

DAVID COPPERFIELD.
WITH FORTY ILLUSTRATIONS, BY H. K. BROWNE.
Price 21s. in cloth.

DOMBEY AND SON.
WITH FORTY ILLUSTRATIONS BY H. K. BROWNE.
Price 21s. in cloth.

THE LIFE & ADVENTURES OF OLIVER TWIST.
In demy 8vo, price 11s. in cloth.

* * This Edition has been carefully corrected by the Author throughout, and contains the whole of the Original Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.

PICTURES FROM ITALY.
In 4to, price 6s. in cloth.

In small 8vo, price 5s. each, bound in cloth, with gilt edges,
The Illustrations by D. MACLISE, R.A., CLARKE STANFIELD, R.A., FRANK STONE, JOHN LEECH, JOHN TENNIEL, and RICHARD DOYLE.

THE HAUNTED MAN AND THE GHOST'S BARGAIN.
A FANCY FOR CHRISTMAS TIME.

THE CHIMES.
A GOBLIN STORY OF SOME BELLS THAT RANG AN OLD YEAR OUT AND A NEW YEAR IN.

"A CHRISTMAS CAROL, IN PROSE.

THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH.
A FAIRY TALE OF HOME.

THE BATTLE OF LIFE.
A LOVE STORY.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVIER STREET.
NEW EDITION OF GRACE AGUILAR'S 'WOMEN OF ISRAEL.'


THE WOMEN OF ISRAEL:

Or, Characters and Sketches from the Holy Scriptures, Illustrative of the past History, present Duties, and future Destiny of Hebrew Females, as based on the Word of God.

BY GRACE AGUILAR,


PRINCIPAL CONTENTS OF THE WORK.

First Period—Wives of the Patriarchs.
Eve.
Sarah.
Rebekah.
Leah and Rachel.

Second Period—the Exodus and the Law.
Egyptian Captivity, and Jochebed.
The Exodus—Mothers of Israel.
Laws for Wives in Israel.
Laws for Widows and Daughters in Israel.
Maid Servants in Israel, and other Laws.

Third Period—between the delivery of the Law and the Monarchy.
Miriam.
Tabernacle Workers—Caleb's Daughter.
Deborah.
Wife of Manoah.
Naomi.
Hannah.

Fourth Period—The Monarchy.
Abigail.
Wise Woman of Tekoa.
Woman of Abel.
Risper.
Prophet's Widow.
The Shunamite.
Little Israelish Maid.

Fifth Period—Babylonian Captivity.
The Captivity.
Review of Book of Ezra.
Suggestions as to the Identity of the Ahashverus of Scripture.
Esther.
Review of Events narrated in Ezra and Nehemiah.

Sixth Period—Continuance of the Second Temple.
Review of Jewish History, from the return from Babylon to the Appeal of Hyrcanus and Aristobulus to Pompey.
Jewish History from the Appeal to Pompey to the Death of Herod.
Jewish History from the Death of Herod to the War.
The Martyr Mother.
Alexandra.
Marianne.
Salamo.
Helena.
Berenice.

Seventh Period—Women of Israel in the Present as influenced by the Past.
The War and Dispersion.
Thoughts on the Talmud.
Talmudic Ordinances and Tales.
Effects of Dispersion and Persecution.
General Remarks.

"A work that of itself is sufficient to create and crown a reputation."—Pilgrimages to English Shrines, by Mrs. S. C. Hall.

LONDON: GROOMBRIDGE AND SONS, 8, PATERNOSTER ROW.

In the Press, to be Ready early in December.

Elegantly bound in cloth, Gilt Edges, Price Fifteen Shillings.

UNIFORM WITH LONGFELLOW'S POEMS," &c.

A NEW AND HIGHLY ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF

THE LADY OF THE LAKE,

BY SIR WALTER SCOTT, BART.

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS ON WOOD

FROM SKETCHES BY DICKET FOSTER AND J. F. GILBERT.

This Edition of Sir Walter Scott's Lady of the Lake will include all the Author's latest Copyright Notes, and additions not contained in any other. It will be uniform with the Illustrated Editions of Campbell's, Roger's, Thomson's, Goldsmith's and Longfellow's Poems, and will form a beautiful and appropriate Gift Book for Christmas.

The Illustrations of the Scenery described in the Poem are from sketches Drawn on the spot by Mr. Foster, expressly for this work, and will comprise all the principal places alluded to in the Poem.

ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK, EDINBURGH.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

Now ready, price 5s. 6d. in cloth,

THE FIFTH VOLUME OF

HOUSEHOLD WORDS:
A Weekly Journal, conducted by CHARLES DICKENS.

DESIGNED FOR THE INSTRUCTION AND AMUSEMENT OF ALL CLASSES OF READERS, AND TO ASSIST IN THE DISCUSSION OF THE SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF THE TIME.

* * * Volumes I. to V., price 5s. 6d. each, in cloth boards, may be had by order of any Bookseller or Newsvendor.

Also, price 3s. each in cloth, the First and Second Volumes of

THE HOUSEHOLD NARRATIVE OF CURRENT EVENTS;
BEING A RECORD OF THE PUBLIC EVENTS OF 1850–51.

OFFICE, 16, WELLINGTON STREET NORTH.

NEW PARLIAMENT.

Now ready, Second edition,

MR. DOD’S PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION,
Containing a Biographical Dictionary of

THE NEW PARLIAMENT.

It includes the Personal History of

EVERY MEMBER OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,
An Account of

EVERY PLACE RETURNING MEMBERS,
With the numbers polled at the last Election, Registered Electors, &c.; a Dictionary of

PARLIAMENTARY TERMS AND USAGES,
Consisting of Fifty separate Articles explanatory of many subjects frequently mentioned in Newspapers;
A brief account of

EVERY MEMBER OF THE HOUSE OF PEERS,
Cabinet Ministers, Officers of State, &c.
MAY BE HAD OF ALL BOOKSELLERS IN TOWN AND COUNTRY.
Royal 32mo, morocco, gilt.

WHITTAKER AND CO., AVE MARIA LANE.

On the 7th of October will be published, price 5s. cloth,

SPIRITS OF THE PAST.
A POEM, with Copious Biographical and Historical Notes.

By NICHOLAS MICHEL, Author of “Ruins of Many Lands.”

Contents.—Scripture Characters, from Cain to Esther.—Military Heroes, from Xerxes to Napoleon.—Celebrated Women; from Aspasia of Athens to Lady Jane Grey.

* * * A New Edition (being the Third) of “Ruins of Many Lands,” by the same Author, price 5s. has recently been published.

LONDON: WILLIAM Tegg & CO., QUEEN STREET, CHEAPSIDE, AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.
WORKS ON GARDENING AND BOTANY.

THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM;
OR, THE STRUCTURE, CLASSIFICATION, AND USES OF PLANTS.
Illustrated upon the Natural System.
BY DR. LINDLEY, Ph.D., F.R.S., &c.
A New Edition, enlarged and improved, preparing for publication.

THE ELEMENTS OF BOTANY,
STRUCTURAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL.
BY DR. LINDLEY.
With a Glossary of Technical Terms, and numerous Illustrations. 12s. cloth.
* * The Glossary may be had separately, price 5s. cloth.

THE ELEMENTS OF MEDICAL AND ECONOMICAL BOTANY.
BY DR. LINDLEY.
With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. Price 14s. cloth.

SCHOOL BOTANY;
OR, THE RUDIMENTS OF BOTANICAL SCIENCE.
BY DR. LINDLEY.
With nearly 400 Illustrations. 8vo. Price 5s. 6d. half-bound.

THE BRITISH WINTER GARDEN.
A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON EVERGREENS.
Showing their general utility in the formation of Garden and Landscape Scenery, and their mode of Propagating, Planting, and Removal, from one to fifty feet in height, as practised at Elvaston Castle.
BY WILLIAM BARRON, Head Gardener. Price 4s. cloth. With Illustrations.

THE LADIES' COMPANION TO THE FLOWER-GARDEN.
Being an Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Ornamental Plants grown in Gardens and Shrubberies; with full directions for their culture.
BY MRS. LOUDON. [A New Edition is in the Press.

PAXTON'S FLOWER-GARDEN.
EDITED BY SIR JOSEPH PAXTON AND DR. LINDLEY.
Each volume is illustrated by 30 highly-fflashed Plates, and more than 300 beautiful Wood Engravings. Volumes I. and II. are published. Price 5s. each, elegantly bound in cloth.
* * This work is also published in Monthly Parts, of which 32 are published, and may be procured by order of any Bookseller, price 2s. 6d. each.

PAXTON'S BOTANICAL DICTIONARY.
Comprising the Names, History, and Culture of all Plants known in Britain; with a full Explanation of Technical Terms. Crown 8vo, 16s.

HOW TO LAY OUT A SMALL GARDEN.
Intended as a Guide to Amateurs in Choosing, Forming, or Improving a Place (from a quarter of an Acre to Thirty Acres in extent) with reference both to Design and Execution.
BY EDWARD KEMP, Landscape Gardener, Birkenhead Park. Price 2s. 6d., bound in cloth.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR,
THE HAND-BOOK OF GARDENING.
For the use of all persons who possess a Garden of limited extent. The Tenth Edition, enlarged and improved.
Price 2s.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

12, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

COLBURN & Co.'s
NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE RIGHT HON. B. DISRAELI'S
POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY OF
LORD GEORGE SENTINCE.
Fifth and Cheaper Edition. 1 vol., 10s. 6d. bound.

MEMOIRS OF THE BARONESS
D'OBERKIRCH;
Including numerous curious Particulars Illustrative
of the Secret History of the Courts of France,
Russia, and Germany. Written by herself,
and Edited by her Grandson, the COTTST de
MONTBRESIION. 3 vols., 31s. 6d.

THE LIFE OF MARIE DE MEDICIS.
By Miss PARDOE. 3 vols. With five Portraits. 42s.

THE ROMANCE OF THE FORUM;
OR, NARRATIVES, SCENES,
AND ANECDOTES FROM
COURTS OF JUSTICE. By Peter Burke, Esq.,
Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols., 21s.

THE MARVELS OF SCIENCE AND
THEIR TESTIMONY TO HOLY
WRIT;
Folton, Esq. Dedicated by permission to the
King of Hanover. 10s. 6d.

COLONEL LANDMANN'S
ADVENTURES AND RECOLLECTIONS.
2 vols., 21s.
"A highly entertaining book—full of interest
and amusement."—John Bull.

THE NEW NOVELS.

UNCLE WALTER.
By Mrs. Trollope. 3 vols. Just Ready.

ANNETTE.
A Tale. With a Memoir of the Author (W. F.
Draxon), by the Hon. Sir T. N. Talford,
B.D. LL.D. 3 vols.

FANNY DENNISON.
A Novel. 3 vols.

HELEN TALBOT.
By Miss Penrith. 3 vols.
"A charming novel."—Observer.
"The work of a refined and delicate pen."—Critic.

THE BELLE OF THE VILLAGE.
By the Author of "The Old English Gentleman."
Also Just Ready, in 3 vols.

THE KINNEARS.
A Scottish Story.

MODELLING IN LEATHER.
Specimens, superior to any in London, exhib-
ted at the Soho Bazaar Stand, 127, where proper
materials for the work are supplied, viz., carefully-
selected leather (a great desideratum), and suitable
Tools. An explanatory circular forwarded, on appli-
cation as above, enclosing stamp.

SOHO BAZAAR STAND, 127.
Just published, cloth extra, with a Portrait.
Price 2s. 6d.

THREE YEARS IN EUROPE;
OR, PLACES I HAVE BEEN AND PEOPLE I
HAVE MET. By W. WELLS BROWN, with a Memoir
of the Author, by William Farmer, Esq.
London; W. & F. C. CASSE (Successors to C. Gilpin),
and may be ordered through any Bookseller.

PROFIT AND DISCOUNT TABLES.
In One Volume, the 2nd Edition, bound in Roe.
Price 3s. 6d., or 3s. free by Post.

SHOWING the Prices at which
Articles must be sold, to obtain Profit at a certain
percentage upon their Involved cost. Also, the
Net Cost of articles, when Discounts are allowed on
the Involved Prices. Adapted for the assistance of
Traders in their Purchases, Sales, and taking Stock.
The calculations are upon prices from One Penny
to Twenty Shillings, and at the rates from One-and-
-a-half per cent. to Seventy-five per cent.
To which is added Tables of Foreign Weights,
Measures, and Monies, with their comparative value
in British Standard.

By CHARLES ODIY ROOKS, ACCOUNTANT.
London: WILLIAM TEGG & CO., 85, Queen-street,
Cheapside.

TRADESMAN'S CALCULATOR.
In one volume, square, bound in cloth, 1s. 6d.; free
by post, 2s.

SHOWELL'S TRADESMAN'S
CALCULATOR, particularly adapted for
Butchers, Grocers, and other Provision Dealers,
exhibiting at one view the prices of Butchers' Meat,
calculated by the tones of 8th, and of any commodity
from 1 lb. to 90 lb. at prices ranging from One Penny
to Eleven-pence Three-farthings. Calculated by
H. Beaco, New Edition, re-edited and enlarged
by C. O. ROOKS, Accountant, Author of the "Profit
and Discount Tables."

London: WILLIAM TEGG & CO., 85, Queen-street,
Cheapside.

Just published, cloth, price 2s., and in paper cover,
1s. 6d.

ROGER MILLER; or, Heroism in
a Rumbble Life: A Narrative. By George OAME,
"A more worthy, diligent, kind, and useful person,
cannot be found in the whole circle of those who
are engaged in the service of the poorer classes."
—Lord Ashley.
London: W. & F. G. CASSE, Successors to Charles
Gilpin, 5, Bishopsgate-street. Without.

TEGG'S CONCERTINA PRECEPTOR.
Imperial 5vo, sewed, price 6d.

CONCERTINA PRECEPTOR.
containing the Rudiments of Music, Glossary of
Musical Terms, &c., Exercises and Scales; also
a selection of the most popular Tunes, arranged and
fingered in an easy manner for that fashionable
instrument. By James F. HARKINS, Member of the
Royal Conservatory of Music at Paris, and Editor of
the Geumephony Library of Music.

ALSO MAY BE HAD.
The following New Editions of
HANCOCK'S IMPROVED FLUTE PRECEPTOR,
price 3s.
HANCOCK'S VIOLIN PRECEPTOR, price 2s.
HANCOCK'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE ACCO-
DIOM, newly enlarged, price 2s.
London: WILLIAM TEGG & Co., 85, Queen-st.
Cheapside.
PARTAGE AND OAKEY'S STANDARD PICTORIAL EDITIONS.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN;
OR, THE HISTORY OF A CHRISTIAN SLAVE.
BY HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.
WITH INTRODUCTION, ILLUSTRATED BY ANELEY.

1. PARTAGE AND OAKEY'S PEOPLE'S SHILLING EDITION. Well printed, in Crown 8vo, double columns, uniform with the Standard Works of Dickens, for Next boards, with Frontpiece, Illustrated Title, and Cover, by ANELEY. [Now ready.]

2. THE PEOPLE'S ILLUSTRATED EDITION. 9d. 6d. Crown 8vo, on superior paper, with Fifteen Original Designs by ANELEY. Strongly bound in cloth. [In the Press.]

3. THE STANDARD ILLUSTRATED EDITION. Price 10s. 6d. Beautifully printed in Demy 8vo, with a large and new type; illustrated with Twenty-Three Illustrations of the Designs of ANELEY, on tinted paper. In costly but substantial binding, richly gilt, and forming a Handsome Library or Present Book. [In the Press.]

* * * These Editions are unabridged, and are printed verbatim from the latest American Edition.

ORDER PARTRIDGE AND OAKEY'S EDITIONS.

LONDON: PARTRIDGE & OKEY, PATERNOSTER ROW; AND 70, EDGWARE ROAD.

VIEW of the CHOIR of WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL,
FROM AN ORIGINAL DRAWING BY OWEN B. CARTER, ARCHITECT, WINCHESTER.

MR. HOGARTH has made arrangements with Mr. OWEN CARTER for the production of a large and important Set of Drawings, exhibiting the beauties of our Principal Cathedrals, upon a scale calculated to do justice to the magnificent variety which they individually and collectively present.

The Drawings are now ready, and will be published uniform with the other Drawings in Tinted Lithography, executed in the best style by Art. The Drawings will be published in succession. Subscribers' names are received by the Publisher, and by the principal Print-sellers, either for single Prints or the whole work, which is limited to Twenty Subjects.

Size of the Prints—214 by 234 inches, exclusive of margins. Price, Prints 2½ 1s.; litho, coloured, 25s.

LONDON: J. HOGARTH, 5, HAYMARKET.

WELLINGTON: THE STORY OF HIS LIFE, HIS BATTLES, AND POLITICAL CAREER. Illustrated with numerous Portraits and other Fine Engravings. Forming the Volumes of READABLE BOOKS for October.

1. Ornamental Boards, 1s. 6d. cloth gilt.
HENRY VI SCOTT, Gough-square, London.

ALBANY LAMP AND CANDLE-MANUFACTORY — CLARKE'S Russian Wax Candles, 1s. per lb., burn superior to all others. Best Albany Composite Candles, 6d. per lb., do not require annealing; for ordinary purposes the Cheapest Candles that can be used, Molds, 5d. Store Candles, 5d. per lb. Express Pale Soap, very old and dry, 3s. per cwt.; Good Yellow, 5s. and 44s. ; Best Mottled, 5s.; Honey Soap, 1s.; Old Brown Windsor, 5s.; all other Scented Soaps, 1s. 6d. per lb.; Patent Albany Oil, 4s. 6d. per gallon, superior to Sperm; Clarke's Refined Oil for French Lamps, 4s. 6d. per gallon; Solar, 3s. 6d. Italian goods of the finest quality at the Wholesale Price; Lamps of every description manufactured on the premises, for cash only.

S. CLARKE, CLARKE'S, Albany-street, Regent's-park, London, within two minutes' walk of the Colosseum.

TO LADIES.—ECONOMY OR EMPLOYMENT.
Sixteen pages, post free, 1s. 3d.

NATIONAL PROVIDENT INSTITUTION, for MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE, ANNUITIES, &c. 45, Gracechurch-street, London.

CHAIRMAN.—SAMUEL HAYHURST LUCAS, Esq. DEPUTY-CHAIRMAN.—THOMAS LUGGINGTON, Esq., M.P.
CONSULTING ACTUARY.—CHARLES ANSELL, Esq., F.R.S.

Extract from the Report for 1851.

"In the year ending the 20th November, 1851; 1231 Policies have been issued; the annual premiums on which amount to £15,498 18s. 6d."

"Since the establishment of the Institution, in December, 1835, 13,799 Policies have been effected, and the annual income is £189,249 2s."

"The balance of receipts over the disbursements in 1851 is £16,672 3s. 9d.; and the capital is now £362,452 18s. 6d."

The forthcoming quinquennial division of profits will be made up to the 30th November next, and all who effect assurances before that time will participate in the profits which may accrue to such policies.
By a recent Act of Parliament the Directors are empowered to grant Loans to Members on the security of their Policies to the extent of their value.

Members whose premiums fall due on the 1st October, are reminded that the same must be paid within thirty days from that date.

The Directors' Report for 1851, may be had on application at the office; or of the Agents in the country.

JOSEPH MARSH, Secretary.
Sept. 16, 1852.
IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT!
METALLIC PEN MAKER TO THE QUEEN.
BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLIOTT most respectfully
hopes to inform the Commercial World, Scientific Institutions, and the Public generally, that by a novel application of his unrivalled Machinery for making Steel Pens, and in accordance with the scientific spirit of the times, he has introduced a new series of his useful productions, which for excellence of temper, quality of material, and, above all, cheapness in price, he believes will ensure universal approbation, and defy competition. Each pen bears the impress of his name as a guarantee of quality; and they are sent up in the usual style of Boxes, containing One Gross each, with Label outside, and fac-simile of his signature.

Victoria Works, Graham-street, Birmingham, April 29th, 1879.

CHUBB & SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London.

Chubb's Fire-proof Safes and Locks.

CHUBB & SON

Have now on Sale, at their Warehouses, an Assortment of their

FIRE-PROOF SAFES,
WHICH GAINED THE PRIZE MEDAL, WITH SPECIAL APPROVAL,
at the Great Exhibition, this distinction being awarded to them solely by the Judges of Class XXI., after a careful comparison with those of other makers from all parts of England.

These SAFES, undoubtedly the MOST SECURE FROM FORCE, FRAUD, and FIRE, are sold at moderate prices.

CHUBB'S LOCKS, with all the recent improvements, CASH BOXES and DEED BOXES of all sizes, may be inspected.

IRON DOORS AND FRAMES for Strong Rooms.

* Complete Lists, with Prices, will be sent on application.

16, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.
ESTABLISHED A.D. 1798.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

CHILDREN'S FROCKS, COATS, & PELISSES
of every description,
LONG AND SHORT ROBES. WITH EVERY OTHER REQUISITE FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.
IN FULL DRESS.
WALKING AND SCHOOL WEAR.
SEVERAL HUNDREDS CONSTANTLY ON VIEW,

AT SHEARMAN'S, 5, FINSBURY PAVEMENT,
BETWEEN THE BANK AND FINSBURY SQUARE.
INFANTS' DRESSES, CLOAKS, HOODS,
HATS, BONNETS, ROBES. CAPS, GOWNS, OPEN SHIRTS, ROBE BLANKETS,
BOYS' AND GIRLS' OVER GARMENTS,
WITH EVERY OTHER ARTICLE IN CLOTHING REQUIRED FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.
BABY LINEN IN COMPLETE SETS OR OTHERWISE.
TRIMMED BASSINET BASKETS AND CUSHIONS.
An ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET, affording additional information, sent free on receipt of a paid letter.

LADIES' BONNETS,
DUNSTABLE, RICE, CHIP.
English and Foreign Fancy Bonnets, in every shape, every size, and every quality. A large and superior assortment of Leghorn Bonnets and Children's Hats.
Millinery Bonnets in all colours and of the newest designs in shape and material. Also a variety of the choicest Bonnets direct from the first houses in Paris. Morning Bonnets. Wedding Bonnets.
ALL AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES FOR CASH ONLY.
BETHEL WARE, 217, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

FORD'S EUREKA SHIRTS
Differ from other Patterns, not merely in shape and design, but in their great superiority of Fit, quality of Material, and Workmanship.—*Globe*, April 12, 1852. They are of two prices; viz. Six for 40s.; Second Quality Six for 30s. in both of which the principle is strictly carried out.
List of Prices, and mode of Self-measurement sent free per Post.
FORD'S REGISTERED SHIRT COLLARS, 11s. per dozen.
Patterns of the New Coloured Shirtings in every variety of Colours. Upwards of 200 different styles for making FORD'S EUREKA SHIRTS sent to select from on the receipt of six postage stamps. Price 27s. the half dozen.

RICHARD FORD, 38, POULTRY,
LONDON, (Late 185, Strand.)

SOYER'S RELISH.

"To describe the Sauce would be to make our readers hungry,—rich, savoury, exotic, it infuses an ambrosial flavour into the substance on which it is poured."—Bell's Life.

THIS JUSTLY CELEBRATED SAUCE is now in universal use throughout the world. The great renown acquired by M. Soyer, having induced the introduction of several imitations of his Relish, purchasers are requested particularly to observe that every genuine bottle bears his portrait on the label, accompanied by the names of his wholesale Agents,
CROSSE AND BLACKWELL, 21, SOMO SQUARE, LONDON,
of whom also may be had his Original Sauces for Ladies and Gentlemen.
GORE HOUSE, KENSINGTON.

"Articles of Quality and Taste are generally more dear than good, and of these last, quite as often dearer than good, and often dearer than nothing."—*Globe*, April 12, 1852.

"This book is dedicated to the protection of the sexes of the human species; and to the promotion of that equality, which, however imperfect, is already existing in the animal kingdom, but which is yet to be realized in the human world."
—*Globe*, April 12, 1852.
THE SUCCESSFUL RESULTS OF THE LAST HALF-CENTURY
HAVE PROVED BEYOND QUESTION THAT
ROWLANDS’ MACASSAR OIL
Is endowed with singularly nourishing powers in the growth, and restoration of the Human Hair, and when every other known Specific has failed.

This celebrated Oil is now universally acknowledged to be the cheapest, and superior to all other preparations, for the Hair. It prevents it from falling off or turning grey to the latest period of existence—strengthens weak hair—produces a thick and invaria.nt growth—and makes it BEAUTIFULLY SOFT, CURLY, and GLOSSY. In the growth of WIGS, WHISKERS, EYEBROWS, and MUSTACHIOS, it is unfailing in its stimulative operation. For Children it is especially recommended, as forming the basis of a beautiful head of hair. A small Pamphlet accompanies each Bottle of ROWLANDS’ MACASSAR OIL, wherein important hints and advice will be found on the Culture of the Hair of Infancy, and on its preservation and beauty through the several stages of human life.

Price 3s. 6d. ; 7s.; or Family Bottles (equal to four small) 10s. 6d.; and double that size, 21s.

CAUTION!—On the wrapper of each Bottle are the words, ROWLANDS’ MACASSAR OIL, in two lines. The same are engraved on the back of the wrapper nearly 1500 times, containing 29,928 letters.


"THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST."

The Best Congou Tea — — — 3s. 3d. per lb.
The Best Imperial Souchong Tea — — — 2s.
The Best Moyune Gunpowder — — — 1s.
The Best plantation Coffee — — — 1s.
The Best Mocha Coffee — — — 1s. 4d.

Tea or Coffee to the value of 4s. or upwards sent, Carriage Free, to any part of England, by

PHILLIPS & COMPANY,
TEA MERCHANTS,
8, KING WILLIAM STREET, CITY, LONDON.

"To Singers and Public Speakers they are invaluable, as in a few hours they remove all hoarseness, and wonderfully increase the power and flexibility of the voice.

THEY HAVE A PLEASANT TASTE. Price 1s. 1/2d., 2s. 9d., and 11s. per box.

SOLD BY ALL MEDICINE VENDORS. Also,

DR. LOCOCK’S FAMILY APERTIENT AND ANTIBILIOUS WAFERS.
Which immediately relieve all disorders of the stomach and bowels, and do not require any restraint in diet, and have a most agreeable taste. Sold by all medicine vendors at 1s. 1/2d., 2s. 9d., and 11s. per box.

BEWARE OF COUNTERFEITS.
The Anthropos.

WINTER ANTHROPOS ........................................ £2 10 0
WINTER TWEED ..................................................  2 12 6
PILOT PEA JACKET ..............................................  1 11 6
PILOT COAT .......................................................  1 18 0
WITNEY CAPE .....................................................  3 12 6
WITNEY EXTRA STITCHED .....................................  3 3 0
DEVON DRIVING CAPE ...........................................  4 4 0
MIXED SHOOTING COATS ......................................  1 13 0

OMEGA SHIRTS, SIX for £6 ..................................  2 2 0

Gentlemen will find the Elastic Back Shirts the most comfortable that have ever been invented. Every description of Waterproof Garment kept on hand.

Barker & Company, Clothiers and Outfitters, 70, Cornhill, London.

Agents for Troutbeck's Gold Mercury Washing Machine.

RIMMEL'S TOILET VINEGAR (as exhibited in the Fountain at the Crystal Palace) is far superior to Eau-de-Cologne as a Tonic and Refreshing Lotion for the Toilet or Bath; a reviving Perfume, a pleasant Dentifrice, and a powerful Disinfectant for Apartments and Sick Rooms. Its numerous useful and sanitary properties render it an indispensable requisite in all families.

Price 2s. 6d. and 5s.

RIMMEL'S HAIR DYE imparts instantaneously to the Hair, Whiskers, &c., a natural and permanent Black or Brown Shade, without the trouble or danger attending other Dyes.—Price 5s. 6d.

RIMMEL'S Guards' Bouquet, Jockey Club Bouquet, and other fashionable perfumes, RIMMEL'S Odontine for the Teeth, Nutritive Cream for the Hair, &c., are also highly recommended.—Beware of counterfeits.

Sold by all Perfumers and Chemists, and by E. RIMMEL, 39, Gerard-street, Soho, London.

THE GENTLEMAN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUKES.—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Perruquerian Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, F. BROWNE, 47, FENCHURCH-STREET.

F. BROWNE'S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.

Round the Head in manner of a fillet, leaving the Ears loose .......................... As dotted 1 to 1.

From the Forehead over to the poll, as deep each way as required .............. As dotted 2 to 2.

From one Temple to the other, across the rise of Crown of the Head to where the Hair grows............ As marked 3 to 3.

THE CHARGE FOR THIS UNIQUE HEAD OF HAIR, ONLY £1 10s.
Messes. Poulson & Co.'s REGISTERED PARDESSUS,
OF FINE AUSTRALIAN AND LLAMA WOOLS, (6TH & 7TH VICTORIA, CAP. 65),
FOR WALKING OR RIDING.

THIS is an improved style of Coat, of a light convenient form, which admits of its being worn either over or without the ordinary coat. It is neatly and handsomely made, care being bestowed in its construction to impart to it that graceful and appropriate character which, since its first introduction, has so greatly recommended it to public favour; it is produced in all colours with silk sleeve linings, at the very moderate price of TWO GUINEAS, and in WINTER substances, TWO-AND-A-HALF and THREE GUINEAS. The IMPROVED WINTER GUINEA TROUSERS are also ready for selection from a choice variety of patterns.

In London only at the Sole Patentees and Manufacturers, B. Poulson & Co.'s, Court, Clerical, Naval and Military Tailors, 94 REGENT STREET, and in the country and colonies of their recognised Agents.

"GREAT EXHIBITION, Jury Report, Class XXIX., No. 136, Page 661, W. & J. Sangster, Prize Medal for Silk Parasols and Umbrellas of excellent quality, and for their application of Alpaca Cloth to the Coverings of Parasols and Umbrellas."

The Patentees beg respectfully to state that upwards of 130,000 Alpaca Umbrellas having been sold during the last four years, the advantages of their great durability have been fully demonstrated.

They may be obtained of most Umbrella Dealers, from 10s. 6d. each, and of

W. AND J. SANGSTER,
140, Regent Street. 10, Royal Exchange.
94, Fleet Street. 75, Cheapside.

N.B.—W. and J. S. will introduce next Month an entirely new Umbrella Frame, patented by Messrs. Fox and Co., Deepen, possessing all the advantages of Whalebone, but much stronger and only half the weight.
A model of parental deportment.
In Weekly Numbers, price 2d., or stamped for post, 3d.; in Monthly Parts, and in Half-yearly Volumes,

**HOUSEHOLD WORDS.**

A Weekly Journal, conducted by CHARLES DICKENS.

**Designed for the instruction and amusement of all classes of readers, and to assist in the discussion of the social questions of the time.**

Five Volumes are published, price 5s. 6d. each, in cloth boards, and are always on sale,

Also, published at the end of every Month, at the same Office, price 2d., or stamped for post, 3d.,

**THE HOUSEHOLD NARRATIVE OF CURRENT EVENTS;**

Which being declared, by the Judgment of the Court of Exchequer, a Legal Publication, not coming within the provisions of the Stamp Act, will be regularly continued and much improved.

*"* The First and Second Volumes, being a Record of the Public Events of 1850—51, may always be had, price 3s. each, neatly bound in cloth.

OFFICE, No. 16, WELLINGTON STREET NORTH. Sold by all Booksellers and Newsmen.

"Certainly," said I.

"Mademoiselle, you are so amiable! Listen then, if you please. I have left my Lady. We could not agree. My Lady is so high; so very high. Pardon! Mademoiselle, you are right!" Her quickness anticipated what I might have said presently, but as yet had only thought. "It is not for me to come here to complain of my Lady. But I say she is so high, so very high. I will say not a word more. All the world knows that."

"Go on, if you please," said I.

"Assuredly; mademoiselle, I am thankful for your politeness. Made-
CHAPTER XXIII.

ESTHER'S NARRATIVE.

We came home from Mr. Boythorn's after six pleasant weeks. We were often in the park, and in the woods, and seldom passed the Lodge where we had taken shelter without looking in to speak to the keeper's wife; but we saw no more of Lady Dedlock, except at church on Sundays. There was company at Chesney Wold; and although several beautiful faces surrounded her, her face retained the same influence on me as at first. I do not quite know, even now, whether it was painful or pleasurable; whether it drew me towards her, or made me shrink from her. I think I admired her with a kind of fear; and I know that in her presence my thoughts always wandered back, as they had done at first, to that old time of my life.

I had a fancy, on more than one of these Sundays, that what this lady so curiously was to me, I was to her—I mean that I disturbed her thoughts as she influenced mine, though in some different way. But when I stole a glance at her, and saw her so composed and distant and unapproachable, I felt this to be a foolish weakness. Indeed, I felt the whole state of my mind in reference to her to be weak and unreasonable; and I remonstrated with myself about it as much as I could.

One incident that occurred before we quitted Mr. Boythorn's house, I had better mention in this place. I was walking in the garden with Ada, when I was told that some one wished to see me. Going into the breakfast-room where this person was waiting, I found it to be the French maid who had cast off her shoes and walked through the wet grass, on the day when it thundered and lightened.

"Mademoiselle," she began, looking fixedly at me with her too-eager eyes, though otherwise presenting an agreeable appearance, and speaking neither with boldness nor servility, "I have taken a great liberty in coming here, but you know how to excuse it, being so amiable, mademoiselle."

"No excuse is necessary," I returned, "if you wish to speak to me."

"That is my desire, mademoiselle. A thousand thanks for the permission. I have your leave to speak. Is it not?" she said, in a quick natural way.

"Certainly," said I.

"Mademoiselle, you are so amiable! Listen then, if you please. I have left my Lady. We could not agree. My Lady is so high; so very high. Pardon! Mademoiselle, you are right!" Her quickness anticipated what I might have said presently, but as yet had only thought. "It is not for me to come here to complain of my Lady. But I say she is so high, so very high. I will say not a word more. All the world knows that."

"Go on, if you please," said I.

"Assuredly; mademoiselle, I am thankful for your politeness. Made-
moiselle, I have an inexpressible desire to find service with a young lady who is good, accomplished, beautiful. You are good, accomplished, and beautiful as an angel. Ah, could I have the honor of being your domestic!"

"I am sorry — — " I began.

"Do not dismiss me so soon, mademoiselle!" she said, with an involuntary contraction of her fine black eyebrows. "Let me hope, a moment! Mademoiselle, I know this service would be more retired than that which I have quitted. Well! I wish that. I know this service would be less distinguished than that which I have quitted. Well! I wish that. I know that I should win less, as to wages, here. Good. I am content."

"I assure you," said I, quite embarrassed by the mere idea of having such an attendant, "that I keep no maid — — ."

"Ah, mademoiselle, but why not? Why not, when you can have one so devoted to you? Who would be enchanted to serve you; who would be so true, so zealous, and so faithful, every day! Mademoiselle, I wish with all my heart to serve you. Do not speak of money at present. Take me as I am. For nothing!"

She was so singularly earnest that I drew back, almost afraid of her. Without appearing to notice it, in her ardor, she still pressed herself upon me; speaking in a rapid subdued voice, though always with a certain grace and propriety.

"Mademoiselle, I come from the South country, where we are quick, and where we like and dislike very strong. My Lady was too high for me; I was too high for her. It is done—past—finished! Receive me as your domestic, and I will serve you well. I will do more for you, than you figure to yourself now. Chut! mademoiselle, I will—no matter, I will do my utmost possible, in all things. If you accept my service, you will not repent it. Mademoiselle, you will not repent it, and I will serve you well. You don't know how well!"

There was a lowering energy in her face, as she stood looking at me while I explained the impossibility of my engaging her (without thinking it necessary to say how very little I desired to do so), which seemed to bring visibly before me some woman from the streets of Paris in the reign of terror. She heard me out without interruption; and then said, with her pretty accent, and in her mildest voice:

"Hey, mademoiselle, I have received my answer! I am sorry of it. But I must go elsewhere, and seek what I have not found here. Will you graciously let me kiss your hand?"

She looked at me more intently as she took it, and seemed to take note, with her momentary touch, of every vein in it. "I fear I surprised you, mademoiselle, on the day of the storm?" she said, with a parting curtsy.

I confessed that she had surprised us all.

"I took an oath, mademoiselle," she said, smiling, "and I wanted to stamp it on my mind, so that I might keep it faithfully. And I will! Adieu, mademoiselle!"

So ended our conference, which I was very glad to bring to a close. I supposed she went away from the village, for I saw her no more; and nothing else occurred to disturb our tranquil summer pleasures, until six weeks were out, and we returned home as I began just now by saying.
At that time, and for a good many weeks after that time, Richard was constant in his visits. Besides coming every Saturday or Sunday, and remaining with us until Monday morning, he sometimes rode out on horseback unexpectedly, and passed the evening with us, and rode back again early next day. He was as vivacious as ever, and told us he was very industrious; but I was not easy in my mind about him. It appeared to me that his industry was all misdirected. I could not find that it led to anything, but the formation of delusive hopes in connexion with the suit already the pernicious cause of so much sorrow and ruin. He had got at the core of that mystery now, he told us; and nothing could be plainer than that the will under which he and Ada were to take, I don’t know how many thousands of pounds, must be finally established, if there were any sense or justice in the Court of Chancery—but what a great if that sounded in my ears—and that this happy conclusion could not be much longer delayed. He proved this to himself by all the weary arguments on that side he had read, and every one of them sunk him deeper in the infatuation. He had even begun to haunt the Court. He told us how he saw Miss Elite there daily; how they talked together, and he did her little kindnesses; and how, while he laughed at her, he pitied her from his heart. But he never thought—never, my dear, sanguine Richard, capable of so much happiness then, and with such better things before him!—what a fatal link was riveting between his fresh youth and her faded age; between his free hopes and her caged birds, and her hungry garret, and her wandering mind.

Ada loved him too well, to mistrust him much in anything he said or did; and my guardian, though he frequently complained of the east wind and read more than usual in the Growlery, preserved a strict silence on the subject. So, I thought, one day when I went to London to meet Caddy Jellyby, at her solicitation, I would ask Richard to be in waiting for me at the coach-office, that we might have a little talk together. I found him there when I arrived, and we walked away arm in arm.

"Well, Richard," said I, as soon as I could begin to be grave with him, "are you beginning to feel more settled now?"

"O yes, my dear!" returned Richard. "I am all right enough."

"But settled?" said I.

"How do you mean, settled?" returned Richard, with his gay laugh.

"Settled in the law," said I.

"O ay," replied Richard, "I’m all right enough."

"You said that before, my dear Richard."

"And you don’t think it’s an answer, eh? Well! Perhaps it’s not. Settled? You mean, do I feel as if I were settling down?"

"Yes."

"Why, no, I can’t say I am settling down," said Richard, strongly emphasising ‘down,’ as if that expressed the difficulty; "because one can’t settle down while this business remains in such an unsettled state. When I say this business, of course I mean the—forbidden subject."

"Do you think it will ever be in a settled state?" said I.

"Not the least doubt of it," answered Richard.

We walked a little way without speaking; and presently Richard addressed me in his frankest and most feeling manner, thus:

"My dear Esther, I understand you, and I wish to Heaven I were a
more constant sort of fellow. I don't mean constant to Ada, for I love her dearly—better and better every day—but constant to myself. (Somehow, I mean something that I can't very well express, but you'll make it out). If I were a more constant sort of fellow, I should have held on, either to Badger, or to Kenge and Carboy, like grim Death; and should have begun to be steady and systematic by this time, and shouldn't be in debt, and ——?

"Are you in debt, Richard?"

"Yes," said Richard, "I am a little so, my dear. I am a little too unsettled. We shall come on for months; and that sort of thing. Now the murder's out; you despise me, Esther, don't you?"

"You know I don't," said I.

"You are kinder to me than I often am to myself," he returned. "My dear Esther, I am a very unfortunate dog not to be more settled, but how can I be more settled? If you lived in an unfinished house, you couldn't settle down in it; if you were condemned to leave everything you undertook, unfinished, you would find it hard to apply yourself to anything; and yet that's my unhappy case. I was born into this unfinished contention with all its chances and changes, and it began to unsettle me before I quite knew the difference between a suit at law and a suit of clothes; and it has gone on unsettling me ever since; and here I am now, conscious sometimes that I am but a worthless fellow to love my confiding cousin Ada."

We were in a solitary place, and he put his hand before his eyes and sobbed as he said the words.

"O Richard!" said I, "do not be so moved. You have a noble nature, and Ada's love may make you worthier every day."

"I know, my dear," he replied, pressing my arm, "I know all that. You mustn't mind my being a little soft now, for I have had all this upon my mind for a long time; and have often meant to speak to you, and have sometimes wanted opportunity and sometimes courage. I know what the thought of Ada ought to do for me, but it doesn't do it. I am too unsettled even for that. I love her most devotedly; and yet I do her wrong, in doing myself wrong, every day and hour. But it can't last for ever. We shall come on for a final hearing, and get judgment in our favour; and then you and Ada shall see what I can really be!"

It had given me a pang to hear him sob, and see the tears start out between his fingers; but that was infinitely less affecting to me, than the hopeful animation with which he said these words.

"I have looked well into the papers, Esther—I have been deep in them for months"—he continued, recovering his cheerfulness in a moment, "and you may rely upon it that we shall come out triumphant. As to years of delay, there has been no want of them, Heaven knows! and there is the greater probability of our bringing the matter to a speedy close; in fact, it's on the paper now. It will be all right at last, and then you shall see!"

Recalling how he had just now placed Messrs. Kenge and Carboy in the same category with Mr. Badger, I asked him when he intended to be articled in Lincoln's Inn?

"There again! I think not at all, Esther," he returned with an effort.

"I fancy I have had enough of it. Having worked at Jarndyce and
Jarndyce like a gallowslave, I have slaked my thirst for the law, and satisfied myself that I shouldn't like it. Besides, I find it unsettles me more and more to be so constantly upon the scene of action. So what," continued Richard, confident again by this time, "do I naturally turn my thoughts to?"

"I can't imagine," said I.

"Don't look so serious," returned Richard, "because it's the best think I can do, my dear Esther, I am certain. It's not as if I wanted a profession for life. These proceedings will come to a termination, and then I am provided for. No. I look upon it as a pursuit which is in its nature more or less unsettled, and therefore suited to my temporary condition—I may say, precisely suited. What is it that I naturally turn my thoughts to?"

I looked at him, and shook my head.

"What?" said Richard, in a tone of perfect conviction, "but the army!"

"The army?" said I.

"The army, of course. What I have to do is, to get a commission; and—there I am, you know!" said Richard.

And then he showed me, proved by elaborate calculations in his pocket-book, that supposing he had contracted, say two hundred pounds of debt in six months, out of the army; and that he contracted no debt at all within a corresponding period, in the army—as to which he had quite made up his mind; this step must involve a saving of four hundred pounds in a year, or two thousand pounds in five years—which was a considerable sum. And then he spoke, so ingenuously and sincerely, of the sacrifice he made in withdrawing himself for a time from Ada, and of the earnestness with which he aspired—as in thought he always did, I know full well—to repay her love, and to ensure her happiness, and to conquer what was amiss in himself, and to acquire the very soul of decision, that he made my heart ache keenly, sorely. For, I thought how would this end, how could this end, when so soon and so surely all his manly qualities were touched by the fatal blight that ruined everything it rested on!

I spoke to Richard with all the earnestness I felt, and all the hope I could not quite feel then; and implored him, for Ada's sake, not to put any trust in Chancery. To all I said, Richard readily assented; riding over the Court and everything else in his easy way, and drawing the brightest pictures of the character he was to settle into—alas, when the grievous suit should loose its hold upon him! We had a long talk, but it always came back to that, in substance.

At last, we came to Soho Square, where Caddy Jellyby had appointed to wait for me, as a quiet place in the neighbourhood of Newman-street. Caddy was in the garden in the centre, and hurried out as soon as I appeared. After a few cheerful words, Richard left us together.

"Prince has a pupil over the way, Esther," said Caddy, "and got the key for us. So, if you will walk round and round here with me, we can lock ourselves in, and I can tell you comfortably what I wanted to see your dear good face about."

"Very well, my dear," said I. "Nothing could be better." So Ciddy, after affectionately squeezing the dear good face, as she called it, locked the gate, and took my arm, and we began to walk round the garden very cosily.
"You see, Esther," said Caddy, who thoroughly enjoyed a little confidence, "after you spoke to me about its being wrong to marry without Ma's knowledge, or even to keep Ma long in the dark respecting our engagement—though I don't believe Ma cares much for me, I must say—I thought it right to mention your opinions to Prince. In the first place, because I want to profit by everything you tell me; and in the second place, because I have no secrets from Prince."

"I hope he approved, Caddy?"

"Oh, my dear! I assure you he would approve of anything you could say. You have no idea what an opinion he has of you!"

"Indeed?"

"Esther, it's enough to make anybody but me jealous," said Caddy, laughing and shaking her head; "but it only makes me joyful, for you are the first friend I ever had, and the best friend I ever can have, and nobody can respect and love you too much to please me."

"Upon my word, Caddy," said I, "you are in the general conspiracy to keep me in a good humour. Well, my dear?"

"Well! I am going to tell you," replied Caddy, crossing her hands confidentially upon my arm. "So we talked a good deal about it, and so I said to Prince, 'Prince, as Miss Summerson——'"

"I hope you didn't say 'Miss Summerson?'

"No. I didn't!" cried Caddy, greatly pleased, and with the brightest of faces. "I said, 'Esther.' I said to Prince, 'As Esther is decidedly of that opinion, Prince, and has expressed it to me, and always hints it when she writes those kind notes, which you are so fond of hearing me read to you, I am prepared to disclose the truth to Ma whenever you think proper. And I think, Prince,' said I, 'that Esther thinks that I should be in a better, and truer, and more honorable position altogether, if you did the same to your Papa.'"

"Yes, my dear," said I. "Esther certainly does think so."

"So I was right, you see!" exclaimed Caddy. "Well! this troubled Prince a good deal; not because he had the least doubt about it, but because he is so considerate of the feelings of old Mr. Turveydrop; and he had his apprehensions that old Mr. Turveydrop might break his heart, or faint away, or be very much overcome in some affecting manner or other, if he made such an announcement. He feared old Mr. Turveydrop might consider it undutiful, and might receive too great a shock. For, old Mr. Turveydrop's deportment is very beautiful you know, Esther," added Caddy; "and his feelings are extremely sensitive."

"Are they, my dear?"

"O, extremely sensitive. Prince says so. Now, this has caused my darling child—I didn't mean to use the expression to you, Esther," Caddy apologised, her face suffused with blushes, "but I generally call Prince my darling child."

I laughed; and Caddy laughed and blushed, and went on.

"This has caused him, Esther——"

"Caused whom, my dear?"

"O you tiresome thing!" said Caddy, laughing, with her pretty face on fire. "My darling child, if you insist upon it!—This has caused him weeks of uneasiness, and has made him delay, from day to day, in a very anxious manner. At last he said to me, 'Caddy, if Miss Sum-
merson, who is a great favourite with my father, could be prevailed upon to be present when I broke the subject, I think I could do it.' So I promised I would ask you. And I made up my mind, besides," said Caddy, looking at me hopefully, but timidly, "that if you consented, I would ask you afterwards to come with me to Mr. This is what I meant, when I said in my note that I had a great favour and a great assistance to beg of you. And if you thought you could grant it, Esther, we should both be very grateful."

"Let me see, Caddy," said I, pretending to consider. "Really I think I could do a greater thing than that, if the need were pressing. I am at your service and the darling child's, my dear, whenever you like."

Caddy was quite transported by this reply of mine; being, I believe, as susceptible to the least kindness or encouragement as my tender heart that ever beat in this world; and after another turn or two round the garden, during which she put on an entirely new pair of gloves, and made herself as resplendent as possible that she might do no avoidable discredit to the Master of Deportment, we went to Newman Street direct.

Prince was teaching, of course. We found him engaged with a not very hopeful pupil—a stubborn little girl with a sulky forehead, a deep voice, and an inanimate dissatisfied mamma—whose case was certainly not rendered more hopeful by the confusion into which we threw her preceptor. The lesson at last came to an end, after proceeding as discordantly as possible; and when the little girl had changed her shoes, and had had her white muslin extinguished in shawls, she was taken away. After a few words of preparation, we then went in search of Mr. Turveydrop; whom we found, grouped with his hat and gloves, as a model of Deportment, on the sofa in his private apartment—the only comfortable room in the house. He appeared to have dressed at his leisure, in the intervals of a light collation; and his dressing-case, brushes, and so forth, all of quite an elegant kind, lay about.

"Father, Miss Summerson; Miss Jellyby."

"Charmed! Enchanted!" said Mr. Turveydrop, rising with his high-shouldered bow. "Permit me!" handing chairs. "Be seated!" kissing the tips of his left fingers. "Overjoyed!" shutting his eyes and rolling. "My little retreat is made a Paradise." Re-composing himself on the sofa, like the second gentleman in Europe.

"Again you find us, Miss Summerson," said he, "using our little arts to polish, polish! Again the sex stimulates us, and rewards us, by the condensation of its lovely presence. It is much in these times (and we have made an awfully degenerating business of it since the days of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent—my patron, if I may presume to say so) to experience that Deportment is not wholly trodden under foot by mechanics. That it can yet bask in the smile of Beauty, my dear madam."

I said nothing, which I thought a suitable reply; and he took a pinch of snuff.

"My dear son," said Mr. Turveydrop, "you have four schools this afternoon. I would recommend a hasty sandwich."

"Thank you, father," returned Prince, "I will be sure to be punctual. My dear father, may I beg you to prepare your mind for what I am going to say!"
“Good Heaven!” exclaimed the model, pale and aghast, as Prince and Caddy, hand in hand, bent down before him. “What is this? Is this lunacy! Or what is this?”

“Father,” returned Prince, with great submission, “I love this young lady, and we are engaged.”

“Engaged!” cried Mr. Turveydrop, reclining on the sofa, and shutting out the sight with his hand. “An arrow launched at my brain, by my own child!”

“We have been engaged for some time, father,” faltered Prince; “and Miss Summerson, hearing of it, advised that we should declare the fact to you, and was so very kind as to attend on the present occasion. Miss Jellyby is a young lady who deeply respects you, father.”

Mr. Turveydrop uttered a groan.

“No, pray don’t! Pray don’t, father,” urged his son. “Miss Jellyby is a young lady who deeply respects you, and our first desire is to consider your comfort.”

Mr. Turveydrop sobbed.

“No, pray don’t, father!” cried his son.

“Boy,” said Mr. Turveydrop, “it is well that your sainted mother is spared this pang. Strike deep, and spare not. Strike home, sir, strike home!”

“Pray, don’t say so, father,” implored Prince, in tears, “it goes to my heart. I do assure you, father, that our first wish and intention is to consider your comfort. Caroline and I do not forget our duty—what is my duty is Caroline’s, as we have often said together—and, with your approval and consent, father, we will devote ourselves to making your life agreeable.”

“Strike home,” murmured Mr. Turveydrop. “Strike home!”

But he seemed to listen, I thought, too.

“My dear father,” returned Prince, “we well know what little comforts you are accustomed to, and have a right to; and it will always be our study, and our pride, to provide those before anything. If you will bless us with your approval and consent, father, we shall not think of being married until it is quite agreeable to you; and when we are married, we shall always make you—of course—our first consideration. You must ever be the Head and Master here, father; and we feel how truly unnatural it would be in us, if we failed to know it, or if we failed to exert ourselves in every possible way to please you.”

Mr. Turveydrop underwent a severe internal struggle, and came upright on the sofa again, with his cheeks puffing over his stiff cravat: a perfect model of parental deportment.

“My son!” said Mr. Turveydrop. “My children! I cannot resist your prayer. Be happy!”

His benignity, as he raised his future daughter-in-law and stretched out his hand to his son (who kissed it with affectionate respect and gratitude), was the most confusing sight I ever saw.

“My children,” said Mr. Turveydrop, paternally encircling Caddy with his left arm as she sat beside him, and putting his right hand gracefully on his hip. “My son and daughter, your happiness shall be my care. I will watch over you. You shall always live with me;” meaning, of course, I will always live with you; “this house is henceforth
as much yours as mine; consider it your home. May you long live to share it with me!"

The power of his Deportment was such, that they really were as much overcome with thankfulness as if, instead of quartering himself upon them for the rest of his life, he were making some munificent sacrifice in their favour.

"For myself, my children," said Mr. Turveydrop, "I am falling into the scar and yellow leaf, and it is impossible to say how long the last feeble traces of gentlemanly Deportment may linger in this weaving and spinning age. But, so long, I will do my duty to society, and will show myself, as usual, about town. My wants are few and simple. My little apartment here, my few essentials for the toilet, my frugal morning meal, and my little dinner, will suffice. I charge your dutiful affection with the supply of these requirements, and I charge myself with all the rest."

They were overpowered afresh by his uncommon generosity.

"My son," said Mr. Turveydrop, "for those little points in which you are deficient—points of Deportment which are born with a man—which may be improved by cultivation, but can never be originated—you may still rely on me. I have been faithful to my post, since the days of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent; and I will not desert it now. No, my son. If you have ever contemplated your father's poor position with a feeling of pride, you may rest assured that he will do nothing to tarnish it. For yourself, Prince, whose character is different (we cannot be all alike, nor is it advisable that we should), work, be industrious, earn money, and extend the connexion as much as possible."

"That you may depend I will do, dear father, with all my heart," replied Prince.

"I have no doubt of it," said Mr. Turveydrop. "Your qualities are not shining, my dear child, but they are steady and useful. And to both of you, my children, I would merely observe, in the spirit of a sainted Woaman on whose path I had the happiness of casting, I believe, some ray of light,—take care of the establishment, take care of my simple wants, and bless you both!"

Old Mr. Turveydrop then became so very gallant, in honor of the occasion, that I told Caddy we must really go to Thavies Inn at once if we were to go at all that day. So we took our departure, after a very loving farewell between Caddy and her betrothed; and during our walk she was so happy, and so full of old Mr. Turveydrop's praises, that I would not have said a word in his disparagement for any consideration.

The house in Thavies Inn had bills in the windows announcing that it was to let, and it looked dirtier and gloomier and ghastlier than ever. The name of poor Mr. Jellyby had appeared in the list of Bankrupts, but a day or two before; and he was shut up in the dining-room with two gentlemen, and a heap of blue bags, account-books, and papers, making the most desperate endeavours to understand his affairs. They appeared to me to be quite beyond his comprehension; for when Caddy took me into the dining-room by mistake, and we came upon Mr. Jellyby in his spectacles, forlornly fenced into a corner by the great dining-table and the two gentlemen, he seemed to have given up the whole thing, and to be speechless and insensible.
Going up-stairs to Mrs. Jellyby's room (the children were all screaming in the kitchen, and there was no servant to be seen), we found that lady in the midst of a voluminous correspondence, opening, reading, and sorting letters, with a great accumulation of torn covers on the floor. She was so pre-occupied that at first she did not know me, though she sat looking at me with that curious, bright-eyed, far-off look of hers.

"Ah! Miss Summerson!" she said at last. "I was thinking of something so different! I hope you are well. I am happy to see you. Mr. Jarndyce and Miss Clare quite well?"

I hoped in return that Mr. Jellyby was quite well.

"Why, not quite, my dear," said Mrs. Jellyby, in the calmest manner.

"He has been unfortunate in his affairs, and is a little out of spirits. Happily for me, I am so much engaged that I have no time to think about it. We have, at the present moment, one hundred and seventy families, Miss Summerson, averaging five persons in each, either gone or going to the left bank of the Niger."

I thought of the one family so near us, who were neither gone nor going to the left bank of the Niger, and wondered how she could be so placid.

"You have brought Caddy back, I see," observed Mrs. Jellyby, with a glance at her daughter. "It has become quite a novelty to see her here. She has almost deserted her old employment, and in fact obliges me to employ a boy."

"I am sure, Ma,—" began Caddy.

"Now you know, Caddy," her mother mildly interposed, "that I do employ a boy, who is now at his dinner. What is the use of your contradicting?"

"I was not going to contradict, Ma," returned Caddy. "I was only going to say, that surely you wouldn't have me be a mere drudge all my life."

"I believe, my dear," said Mrs. Jellyby, still opening her letters, casting her bright eyes smilingly over them, and sorting them as she spoke, "that you have a business example before you in your mother. Besides. A mere drudge? If you had any sympathy with the destinies of the human race, it would raise you high above any such idea. But you have none. I have often told you, Caddy, you have no such sympathy."

"Not if it's Africa, Ma, I have not."

"Of course you have not. Now, if I were not happily so much engaged, Miss Summerson," said Mrs. Jellyby, sweetly casting her eyes for a moment on me, and considering where to put the particular letter she had just opened, "this would distress and disappoint me. But I have so much to think of, in connexion with Borriboola Gha, and it is so necessary I should concentrate myself, that there is my remedy, you see."

As Caddy gave me a glance of entreaty, and as Mrs. Jellyby was looking far away into Africa straight through my bonnet and head, I thought it a good opportunity to come to the subject of my visit, and to attract Mrs. Jellyby's attention.

"Perhaps," I began, "you will wonder what has brought me here to interrupt you."

"I am always delighted to see Miss Summerson," said Mrs. Jellyby,
pursuing her employment with a placid smile. "Though I wish," and she shook her head, "she was more interested in the Borriboolian project."

"I have come with Caddy," said I, "because Caddy justly thinks she ought not to have a secret from her mother; and fancies I shall encourage and aid her (though I am sure I don't know how), in imparting one."

"Caddy," said Mrs. Jellyby, pausing for a moment in her occupation, and then serenely pursuing it after shaking her head, "you are going to tell me some nonsense."

Caddy untied the strings of her bonnet, took her bonnet off, and letting it dangle on the floor by the strings, and crying heartily, said, "Ma, I am engaged."

"O, you ridiculous child!" observed Mrs. Jellyby, with an abstracted air, as she looked over the dispatch last opened; "what a goose you are!"

"I am engaged, Ma," sobbed Caddy, "to young Mr. Turveydrop, at the Academy; and old Mr. Turveydrop (who is a very gentlemanly man indeed) has given his consent, and I beg and pray you'll give us yours, Ma, because I never could be happy without it. I never, never could!" sobbed Caddy, quite forgetful of her general complainings, and of everything but her natural affection.

"You see again, Miss Summerson," observed Mrs. Jellyby, serenely, "what a happiness it is to be so much occupied as I am, and to have this necessity for self-concentration that I have. Here is Caddy engaged to a dancing-master's son—mixed up with people who have no more sympathy with the destinies of the human race, than she has herself! This, too, when Mr. Gusher, one of the first philanthropists of our time, has mentioned to me that he was really disposed to be interested in her!"

"Ma, I always hated and detested Mr. Gusher!" sobbed Caddy.

"Caddy, Caddy!" returned Mrs. Jellyby, opening another letter with the greatest complacency. "I have no doubt you did. How could you do otherwise, being totally destitute of the sympathies with which he overflows! Now, if my public duties were not a favourite child to me, if I were not occupied with large measures on a vast scale, these petty details might grieve me very much, Miss Summerson. But can I permit the film of a silly proceeding on the part of Caddy (from whom I expect nothing else), to interpose between me and the great African continent? No. No," repeated Mrs. Jellyby, in a calm clear voice, and with an agreeable smile as she opened more letters and sorted them. "No, indeed."

I was so unprepared for the perfect coolness of this reception, though I might have expected it, that I did not know what to say. Caddy seemed equally at a loss. Mrs. Jellyby continued to open and sort letters; and to repeat occasionally, in quite a charming tone of voice, and with a smile of perfect composure, "No, indeed."

"I hope, Ma," sobbed poor Caddy at last, "you are not angry?"

"O Caddy, you really are an absurd girl," returned Mrs. Jellyby, "to ask such questions, after what I have said of the preoccupation of my mind."

"And I hope, Ma, you give us your consent, and wish us well?" said Caddy.

"You are a nonsensical child, to have done anything of this kind,"
said Mrs. Jellyby; "and a degenerate child, when you might have devoted yourself to the great public measure. But the step is taken, and I have engaged a boy, and there is no more to be said. Now, pray, Caddy," said Mrs. Jellyby—for Caddy was kissing her, "don't delay me in my work, but let me clear off this heavy batch of papers before the afternoon post comes in!"

I thought I could not do better than take my leave; I was detained for a moment by Caddy's saying,

"You won't object to my bringing him to see you, Ma?"

"O dear me, Caddy," cried Mrs. Jellyby, who had relapsed into that distant contemplation, "have you begun again? Bring whom?"

"Him, Ma."

"Caddy, Caddy!" said Mrs. Jellyby, quite weary of such little matters. "Then you must bring him some evening which is not a Parent Society night, or a Branch night, or a Ramification night. You must accommodate the visit to the demands upon my time. My dear Miss Summerson, it was very kind of you to come here to help out this silly chit. Good bye! When I tell you that I have fifty-eight new letters from manufacturing families anxious to understand the details of the Native and Coffee Cultivation question, this morning, I need not apologise for having very little leisure."

I was not surprised by Caddy's being in low spirits, when we went down-stairs; or by her sobbing afresh on my neck, or by her saying she would for rather have been scolded than treated with such indifference, or by her confiding to me that she was so poor in clothes, that how she was ever to be married creditably she didn't know. I gradually cheered her up, by dwelling on the many things she would do for her unfortunate father, and for Peepy, when she had a home of her own; and finally we went down-stairs into the damp dark kitchen, where Peepy and his little brothers and sisters were grovelling on the stone floor, and where we had such a game of play with them, that to prevent myself from being quite torn to pieces I was obliged to fall back on my fairy tales. From time to time, I heard loud voices in the parlor over-head; and occasionally a violent tumbling about of the furniture. The last effect I am afraid was caused by poor Mr. Jellyby's breaking away from the dining-table, and making rushes at the window with the intention of throwing himself into the area, whenever he made any new attempt to understand his affairs.

As I rode quietly home at night after the day's bustle, I thought a good deal of Caddy's engagement, and felt confirmed in my hopes, (in spite of the elder Mr. Turveydrop) that she would be the happier and better for it. And if there seemed to be but a slender chance of her and her husband ever finding out what the model of Department really was, why that was all for the best too, and who would wish them to be wiser? I did not wish them to be any wiser, and indeed was half ashamed of not entirely believing in him myself. And I looked up at the stars, and thought about travellers in distant countries and the stars they saw, and hoped I might always be so blest and happy as to be useful to some one in my small way.

They were so glad to see me when I got home, as they always were, that I could have sat down and cried for joy, if that had not been a method of making myself disagreeable. Everybody in the house, from the lowest
to the highest, showed me such a bright face of welcome, and spoke so cheerily, and was so happy to do anything for me, that I suppose there never was such a fortunate little creature in the world.

We got into such a chatty state that night, through Ada and my guardian drawing me out to tell them all about Caddy, that I went on prose, prose, prose, for a length of time. At last I got up to my own room, quite red to think how I had been holding forth; and then I heard a soft tap at my door. So I said, “Come in!” and there came in a pretty little girl, neatly dressed in mourning, who dropped a curtsey.

“If you please, miss,” said the little girl, in a soft voice, “I am Charley.”

“Why, so you are,” said I, stooping down in astonishment, and giving her a kiss. “How glad I am to see you, Charley!”

“If you please, miss,” pursued Charley, in the same soft voice, “I’m your maid.”

“Charley?”

“If you please, miss, I’m a present to you, with Mr. Jarndyce’s love.”

I sat down with my hand on Charley’s neck, and looked at Charley.

“And O, miss,” says Charley, clapping her hands, with the tears starting down her dimpled checks, “Tom’s at school, if you please, and learning so good! And little Emma, she’s with Mrs. Blinder, miss, a being took such care of! And Tom, he would have been at school—and Emma, she would have been left with Mrs. Blinder—and me, I should have been here—all a deal sooner, miss; only Mr. Jarndyce thought that Tom and Emma and me had better get a little used to parting first, we was so small. Don’t cry, if you please, miss!”

“I can’t help it, Charley.”

“No, miss, nor I can’t help it,” says Charley. “And if you please, miss, Mr. Jarndyce’s love, and he thinks you’ll like to teach me now and then. And if you please, Tom and Emma and me is to see each other once a month. And I’m so happy and so thankful, miss,” cried Charley with a heaving heart, “and I’ll try to be such a good maid!”

“O Charley dear, never forget who did all this!”

“No, miss, I never will. Nor Tom won’t. Nor yet Emma. It was all you, miss.”

“I have known nothing of it. It was Mr. Jarndyce, Charley.”

“Yes, miss, but it was all done for the love of you, and that you might be my mistress. If you please, miss, I am a little present with his love, and it was all done for the love of you. Me and Tom was to be sure to remember it.”

Charley dried her eyes, and entered on her functions: going in her matronly little way about and about the room, and folding up everything she could lay her hands upon. Presently, Charley came creeping back to my side, and said:

“O don’t cry, if you please, miss.”

And I said again, “I can’t help it, Charley.”

And Charley said again, “No, miss, nor I can’t help it.” And so, after all, I did cry for joy indeed, and so did she.
CHAPTER XXIV.

AN APPEAL CASE.

As soon as Richard and I had held the conversation, of which I have given an account, Richard communicated the state of his mind to Mr. Jarndyce. I doubt if my guardian were altogether taken by surprise, when he received the representation; though it caused him much uneasiness and disappointment. He and Richard were often closeted together, late at night and early in the morning, and passed whole days in London, and had innumerable appointments with Mr. Kench, and labored through a quantity of disagreeable business. While they were thus employed, my guardian, though he underwent considerable inconvenience from the state of the wind, and rubbed his head so constantly that not a single hair upon it ever rested in its right place, was as genial with Ada and me as at any other time, but maintained a steady reserve on these matters. And as our utmost endeavours could only elicit from Richard himself sweeping assurances that everything was going on capitaly, and that it really was all right at last, our anxiety was not much relieved by him.

We learnt, however, as the time went on, that a new application was made to the Lord Chancellor on Richard’s behalf, as an Infant and a Ward, and I don’t know what; and that there was a quantity of talking; and that the Lord Chancellor described him, in open court, as a vexatious and capricious infant; and that the matter was adjourned and re-adjourned, and referred, and reported on, and petitioned about, until Richard began to doubt (as he told us) whether, if he entered the army at all, it would not be as a veteran of seventy or eighty years of age. At last an appointment was made for him to see the Lord Chancellor again in his private room, and there the Lord Chancellor very seriously reproved him for trifling with time, and not knowing his mind—“a pretty good joke, I think,” said Richard, “from that quarter!”—and at last it was settled that his application should be granted. His name was entered at the Horse Guards, as an applicant for an Ensign’s commission; the purchase-money was deposited at an Agent’s; and Richard, in his usual characteristic way, plunged into a violent course of military study, and got up at five o’clock every morning to practise the broadsword exercise.

Thus, vacation succeeded term, and term succeeded vacation. We sometimes heard of Jarndyce and Jarndyce, as being in the paper or out of the paper, or as being to be mentioned, or as being to be spoken to; and it came on, and it went off. Richard, who was now in a Professor’s house in London, was able to be with us less frequently than before; my guardian still maintained the same reserve; and so time passed until the commission was obtained, and Richard received directions with it to join a regiment in Ireland.

He arrived post-haste with the intelligence one evening, and had a long conference with my guardian. Upwards of an hour elapsed before my
guardian put his head into the room where Ada and I were sitting, and said, "Come in, my dears!" We went in, and found Richard, whom we had last seen in high spirits, leaning on the chimney-piece, looking mortified and angry.

"Rick and I, Ada," said Mr. Jarndyce, "are not quite of one mind. Come, come, Rick, put a brighter face upon it!"

"You are very hard with me, sir," said Richard. "The harder, because you have been so considerate to me in all other respects, and have done me kindnesses that I can never acknowledge. I never could have been set right without you, sir."

"Well, well!" said Mr. Jarndyce, "I want to set you more right yet. I want to set you more right with yourself."

"I hope you will excuse my saying, sir," returned Richard in a fiery way, but yet respectfully, "that I think I am the best judge about myself."

"I hope you will excuse my saying, my dear Rick," observed Mr. Jarndyce with the sweetest cheerfulness and good humour, "that it's quite natural in you to think so, but I don't think so. I must do my duty, Rick, or you could never care for me in cool blood; and I hope you will always care for me, cool and hot."

Ada had turned so pale, that he made her sit down in his reading-chair, and sat beside her.

"It's nothing, my dear," he said, "it's nothing. Rick and I have only had a friendly difference, which we must state to you, for you are the theme. Now you are afraid of what's coming."

"I am not indeed, cousin John," replied Ada, with a smile, "if it is to come from you."

"Thank you, my dear. Do you give me a minute's calm attention, without looking at Rick. And, little woman, do you likewise. My dear girl," putting his hand on hers, as it lay on the side of the easy-chair, "you recollect the talk we had, we four, when the little woman told me of a little love-affair?"

"It is not likely that either Richard or I can ever forget your kindness that day, cousin John."

"I can never forget it," said Richard.

"And I can never forget it," said Ada.

"So much the easier what I have to say, and so much the easier for us to agree," returned my guardian, his face irradiated by the gentleness and honor of his heart. "Ada, my bird, you should know that Rick has now chosen his profession for the last time. All that he has of certainty will be expended when he is fully equipped. He has exhausted his resources, and is bound henceforward to the tree he has planted."

"Quite true that I have exhausted my present resources, and I am quite content to know it. But what I have of certainty, sir," said Richard, "is not all I have."

"Rick, Rick!" cried my guardian, with a sudden terror in his manner, and in an altered voice, and putting up his hands as if he would have stopped his ears, "for the love of God, don't found a hope or expectation on the family curse! Whatever you do on this side the grave, never give one lingering glance towards the horrible phantom that has haunted us so many years. Better to borrow, better to beg, better to die!"
We were all startled by the fervor of this warning. Richard bit his lip and held his breath, and glanced at me, as if he felt, and knew that I felt too, how much he needed it.

"Ada, my dear," said Mr. Jarndyce, recovering his cheerfulness, "these are strong words of advice; but I live in Bleak House, and have seen a sight here. Enough of that. All Richard had, to start him in the race of life, is ventured. I recommend to him and you, for his sake and your own, that he should depart from us with the understanding that there is no sort of contract between you. I must go further. I will be plain with you both. You were to confide freely in me, and I will confide freely in you. I ask you wholly to relinquish, for the present, any tie but your relationship."

"Better to say at once, sir," returned Richard, "that you renounce all confidence in me, and that you advise Ada to do the same."

"Better to say nothing of the sort, Rick, because I don't mean it."

"You think I have begun ill, sir," retorted Richard. "I have, I know."

"How I hoped you would begin, and how go on, I told you when we spoke of these things last," said Mr. Jarndyce, in a cordial and encouraging manner. "You have not made that beginning yet; but there is a time for all things, and yours is not gone by—rather, it is just now fully come. Make a clear beginning altogether. You two (very young, my dears) are cousins. As yet, you are nothing more. What more may come, must come of being worked out, Rick; and no sooner."

"You are very hard with me, sir," said Richard. "Harder than I could have supposed you would be."

"My dear boy," said Mr. Jarndyce, "I am harder with myself when I do anything that gives you pain. You have your remedy in your own hands. Ada, it is better for him that he should be free, and that there should be no youthful engagement between you. Rick, it is better for her, much better; you owe it to her. Come! Each of you will do what is best for the other, if not what is best for yourselves."

"Why is it best, sir?" returned Richard, hastily. "It was not, when we opened our hearts to you. You did not say so then."

"I have had experience since. I don't blame you, Rick—but I have had experience since."

"You mean of me, sir."

"Well! Yes, of both of you," said Mr. Jarndyce, kindly. "The time is not come for your standing pledged to one another. It is not right, and I must not recognise it. Come, come, my young cousins, begin afresh! Byegones shall be byegones, and a new page turned for you to write your lives in."

Richard gave an anxious glance at Ada, but said nothing.

"I have avoided saying one word to either of you, or to Esther," said Mr. Jarndyce, "until now, in order that we might be open as the day, and all on equal terms. I now affectionately advise, I now most earnestly entreat, you two, to part as you came here. Leave all else to time, truth, and stedfastness. If you do otherwise, you will do wrong; and you will have made me do wrong, in ever bringing you together."

A long silence succeeded.

"Cousin Richard," said Ada, then, raising her blue eyes tenderly to
his face, "after what our cousin John has said, I think no choice is left us. Your mind may be quite at ease about me; for you will leave me here under his care, and will be sure that I can have nothing to wish for; quite sure, if I guide myself by his advice. I—I don't doubt, cousin Richard," said Ada, a little confused, "that you are very fond of me, and I—I don't think you will fall in love with anybody else. But I should like you to consider well about it, too; as I should like you to be in all things very happy. You may trust in me, cousin Richard. I am not at all changeable; but I am not unreasonable, and should never blame you. Even cousins may be sorry to part; and in truth I am very, very sorry, Richard, though I know it's for your welfare. I shall always think of you affectionately; and often talk of you with Esther, and—and perhaps you will sometimes think a little of me, cousin Richard. So now," said Ada, going up to him and giving him her trembling hand, "we are only cousins again, Richard—for the time perhaps—and I pray for a blessing on my dear cousin, wherever he goes!"

It was strange to me that Richard should not be able to forgive my guardian, for entertaining the very same opinion of him which he himself had expressed of himself in much stronger terms to me. But, it was certainly the case. I observed, with great regret, that from this hour he never was as free and open with Mr. Jarndyce as he had been before. He had every reason given him to be so, but he was not; and, solely on his side, an estrangement began to arise between them.

In the business of preparation and equipment he soon lost himself, and even his grief at parting from Ada, who remained in Hertfordshire, while he, Mr. Jarndyce, and I, went up to London for a week. He remembered her by fits and starts, even with bursts of tears; and at such times would confide to me the heaviest self-reproaches. But, in a few minutes he would recklessly conjure up some undefinable means by which they were both to be made rich and happy for ever, and would become as gay as possible.

It was a busy time, and I trotted about with him all day long, buying a variety of things, of which he stood in need. Of the things he would have bought, if he had been left to his own ways, I say nothing. He was perfectly confidential with me, and often talked so sensibly and feelingly about his faults and his vigorous resolutions, and dwell so much upon the encouragement he derived from these conversations, that I could never have been tired if I had tried.

There used, in that week, to come backward and forward to our lodging, to fence with Richard, a person who had formerly been a cavalry soldier; he was a fine bluff-looking man, of a frank free bearing, with whom Richard had practised for some months. I heard so much about him, not only from Richard, but from my guardian too, that I was purposely in the room, with my work, one morning after breakfast when he came.

"Good morning, Mr. George," said my guardian, who happened to be alone with me. "Mr. Carstone will be here directly. Meanwhile, Miss Summerson is very happy to see you. I know. Sit down."

He sat down, a little disconcerted by my presence, I thought; and, without looking at me, drew his heavy sunburnt hand across and across his upper lip.

"You are as punctual as the sun," said Mr. Jarndyce.

"Yet you have a large establishment, too, I am told?" said Mr. Jarndyce.

"Not much of a one, sir. I keep a shooting gallery, but not much of a one!"

"And what kind of a shot, and what kind of a swordsman, do you make of Mr. Carstone?" said my guardian.

"Pretty good, sir," he replied, folding his arms upon his broad chest, and looking very large. "If Mr. Carstone was to give his full mind to it, he would come out very good."

"But he don't, I suppose?" said my guardian.

"He did at first, sir, but not afterwards. Not his full mind. Perhaps he has something else upon it—some young lady, perhaps." His bright dark eyes glanced at me for the first time.

"He has not me upon his mind, I assure you, Mr. George," said I, laughing, "though you seem to suspect me."

He reddened a little through his brow, and made me a trooper's bow.

"No offence, I hope, miss. I am one of the Roughs."

"Not at all," said I. "I take it as a compliment."

If he had not looked at me before, he looked at me now, in three or four quick successive glances. "I beg your pardon, sir," he said to my guardian, with a manly kind of diffidence, "but you did me the honor to mention the young lady's name—"

"Miss Summerson."

"Miss Summerson," he repeated, and looked at me again.

"Do you know the name?" I asked.

"No, miss. To my knowledge, I never heard it. I thought I had seen you somewhere."

"I think not," I returned, raising my head from my work to look at him; and there was something so genuine in his speech and manner, that I was glad of the opportunity. "I remember faces very well."

"So do I, miss!" he returned, meeting my look with the fullness of his dark eyes and broad forehead. "Humph! What set me off, now, upon that!"

His once more reddening through his brow, and being disconcerted by his efforts to remember the association, brought my guardian to his relief.

"Have you many pupils, Mr. George?"

"They vary in their number, sir. Mostly, they're but a small lot to live by."

"And what classes of chaste people come to practise at your gallery?"

"All sorts, sir. Natives and foreigners. From gentlemen to 'prentices. I have had French women come, before now, and show themselves 'dubs at pistol-shooting. Mad people out of number, of course—but they go everywhere, where the doors stand open."

"People don't come with grudges, and schemes of finishing their practice with live targets, I hope?" said my guardian, smiling.

"Not much of that, sir, though that has happened. Mostly they come for skill—or idleness. Six of one, and half a dozen of the other. I beg your pardon," said Mr. George, sitting stiffly upright, and squaring an
elbow on each knee, "but I believe you're a Chancery suitor, if I have heard correct?"

"I am sorry to say I am."

"I have had one of your compatriots in my time, sir."

"A Chancery suitor?" returned my guardian. "How was that?"

"Why, the man was so badgered and worried, and tortured, by being knocked about from post to pillar, and from pillar to post," said Mr. George, "that he got out of sorts. I don't believe he had any idea of taking aim at anybody; but he was in that condition of resentment and violence, that he would come and pay for fifty shots, and fire away till he was red hot. One day I said to him, when there was nobody by, and he had been talking to me angrily about his wrongs. 'If this practice is a safety-valve, comrade, well and good; but I don't altogether like your being so bent upon it, in your present state of mind; I'd rather you took to something else.' I was on my guard for a blow, he was that passionate; but he received it in very good part, and left off directly. We shook hands, and struck up a sort of a friendship."

"What was that man?" asked my guardian, in a new tone of interest.

"Why, he began by being a small Shropshire farmer, before they made a baited bull of him," said Mr. George.

"Was his name Gridley?"

"It was, sir."

Mr. George directed another succession of quick bright glances at me, as my guardian and I exchanged a word or two of surprise at the coincidence; and I therefore explained to him how we knew the name. He made me another of his soldierly bows, in acknowledgment of what he called my condescension.

"I don't know," he said, as he looked at me, "what it is that sets me off again—but—bosh, what's my head running against!" He passed one of his heavy hands over his crisp dark hair, as if to sweep the broken thoughts out of his mind; and sat a little forward, with one arm akimbo and the other resting on his leg, looking in a brown study at the ground.

"I am sorry to learn that the same state of mind has got this Gridley into new troubles, and that he is in hiding," said my guardian.

"So I am told, sir," returned Mr. George, still musing and looking on the ground. "So I am told."

"You don't know where?"

"No, sir," returned the trooper, lifting up his eyes and coming out of his reverie. "I can't say anything about him. He will be worn out soon, I expect. You may file a strong man's heart away for a good many years, but it will tell all of a sudden at last."

Richard's entrance stopped the conversation. Mr. George rose, made me another of his soldierly bows, wished my guardian a good day, and strode heavily out of the room.

This was the morning of the day appointed for Richard's departure. We had no more purchases to make now; I had completed all his packing early in the afternoon; and our time was disengaged until night, when he was to go to Liverpool for Holyhead. Jarndyce and Jarndyce being again expected to come on that day, Richard proposed to me that we should go down to the Court and hear what passed. As it was his last day, and he was eager to go, and I had never been there, I gave my
consent, and we walked down to Westminster where the Court was then sitting. We beguiled the way with arrangements concerning the letters that Richard was to write to me, and the letters that I was to write to him; and with a great many hopeful projects. My guardian knew where we were going, and therefore was not with us.

When we came to the Court, there was the Lord Chancellor—the same whom I had seen in his private room in Lincoln's Inn—sitting, in great state and gravity, on the bench; with the mace and seals on a red table below him, and an immense flat nosegay, like a little garden, which scented the whole Court. Below the table, again, was a long row of solicitors, with bundles of papers on the matting at their feet; and then there were the gentlemen of the bar in wigs and gowns—some awake and some asleep, and one talking, and nobody paying much attention to what he said. The Lord Chancellor leaned back in his very easy chair, with his elbow on the cushioned arm, and his forehead resting on his hand; some of those who were present, dozed; some read the newspapers; some walked about, or whispered in groups; all seemed perfectly at their ease, by no means in a hurry, very unconcerned, and extremely comfortable.

To see everything going on so smoothly, and to think of the roughness of the suitors' lives and deaths; to see all that full dress and ceremony, and to think of the waste, and want, and beggarly misery it represented; to consider that, while the sickness of hope deferred was raging in so many hearts, this polite show went calmly on from day to day, and year to year, in such good order and composure; to behold the Lord Chancellor, and the whole array of practitioners under him, looking at one mother and at the spectators, as if nobody had ever heard that all over England the name in which they were assembled was a bitter jest: was held in universal horror, contempt, and indignation; was known for something so flagrant and bad, that little short of a miracle could bring any good out of it to any one; this was so curious and self-contradictory to me, who had no experience of it, that it was at first incredible, and I could not comprehend it. I sat where Richard put me, and tried to listen, and looked about me; but there seemed to be no reality in the whole scene, except poor little Miss Flite, the madwoman, standing on a bench, and nodding at it.

Miss Flite soon espied us, and came to where we sat. She gave me a gracious welcome to her domain, and indicated, with much gratification and pride, its principal attractions. Mr. Kenge also came to speak to us, and did the honors of the place in much the same way; with the bland modesty of a proprietor. It was not a very good day for a visit, he said; he would have preferred the first day of term; but it was imposing, it was imposing.

When we had been there half an hour or so, the case in progress—if I may use a phrase so ridiculous in such a connexion—seemed to die out of its own vapidity, without coming, or being by anybody expected to come, to any result. The Lord Chancellor then threw down a bundle of papers from his desk to the gentlemen below him, and somebody said "JARNDYCE AND JARNDYCE." Upon this there was a buzz, and a laugh, and a general withdrawal of the bystanders, and a bringing in of great heaps, and piles, and bags and bags-full of papers.

I think it came on "for further directions,"—about some bill of costs,
to the best of my understanding, which was confused enough. But I
counted twenty-three gentlemen in wigs, who said they were "in it;" and
none of them appeared to understand it much better than I. They chatted
about it with the Lord Chancellor, and contradicted and explained among
themselves, and some of them said it was this way, and some of them said it
was that way, and some of them jealously proposed to read huge volumes of
affidavits, and there was more buzzing and laughing, and everybody con-
cerned was in a state of idle entertainment, and nothing could be made of
it by anybody. After an hour or so of this, and a good many speeches
being begun and cut short, it was "referred back for the present," as
Mr. Kenge said, and the papers were bundled up again, before the clerks
had finished bringing them in.

I glanced at Richard, on the termination of these hopeless proceedings,
and was shocked to see the worn look of his handsome young face. "It
can't last for ever, Dame Durden. Better luck next time!" was all he
said.

I had seen Mr. Guppy bringing in papers, and arranging them for
Mr. Kenge; and he had seen me and made me a forlorn bow, which
rendered me desirous to get out of the Court. Richard had given me
his arm and was taking me away, when Mr. Guppy came up.

"I beg your pardon, Mr. Carstone," said he, in a whisper, "and Miss
Summerson's also; but there's a lady here, a friend of mine, who knows
her, and wishes to have the pleasure of shaking hands." As he spoke, I
saw before me, as if she had started into bodily shape from my remem-
brane, Mrs. Rachael of my godmother's house.

"How do you do, Esther?" said she. "Do you recollect me?"

I gave her my hand, and told her yes, and that she was very little
altered.

"I wonder you remember those times, Esther," she returned with her
old asperity. "They are changed now. Well! I am glad to see you,
and glad you are not too proud to know me." But, indeed she seemed
disappointed that I was not.

"Proud, Mrs. Rachael!" I remonstrated.

"I am married, Esther," she returned, coldly correcting me, "and am
Mrs. Chaddband. Well! I wish you good day, and I hope you'll do well."

Mr. Guppy, who had been attentive to this short dialogue, heaved a
sigh in my ear, and elbowed his own and Mrs. Rachael's way through the
confused little crowd of people coming in and going out, which we were
in the midst of, and which the change in the business had brought
together. Richard and I were making our way through it, and I was yet
in the first chill of the late unexpected recognition, when I saw, coming
towards us, but not seeing us, no less a person than Mr. George. He
made nothing of the people about him as he tramped on, staring over
their heads into the body of the Court.

"George!" said Richard, as I called his attention to him.

"You are well met, sir," he returned. "And you, miss. Could you
point a person out for me, I want? I don't understand these places."

Turning as he spoke, and making an easy way for us, he stopped when
we were out of the press, in a corner behind a great red curtain.

"There's a little cracked old woman," he began, "that——"

I put up my finger, for Miss Elitive was close by me; having kept
beside me all the time, and having called the attention of several of her legal acquaintance to me (as I had overheard to my confusion), by whispering in their ears, "Hush! Fitz-Jarndyce on my left!"

"Hem!" said Mr. George. "You remember, miss, that we passed some conversation on a certain man this morning?—Gridley," in a low whisper behind his hand.

"Yes," said I.

"He is hiding at my place. I couldn't mention it. Hadn't his authority. He is on his last march, miss, and has a whim to see her. He says they can feel for one another, and she has been almost as good as a friend to him here. I came down to look for her; for when I sat by Gridley this afternoon, I seemed to hear the roll of the muffled drums."

"Shall I tell her?" said I.

"Would you be so good?" he returned, with a glance of something like apprehension at Miss Flite. "It's a Providence I met you, miss; I doubt if I should have known how to get on with that lady." And he put one hand in his breast, and stood upright in a martial attitude, as I informed little Miss Flite, in her ear, of the purport of his kind errand.

"My angry friend from Shropshire! Almost as celebrated as myself!" she exclaimed. "Now really! My dear, I will wait upon him with the greatest pleasure."

"He is living concealed at Mr. George's," said I. "Hush! This is Mr. George."

"In—deed!" returned Miss Flite. "Very proud to have the honor! A military man, my dear. You know, a perfect General!" she whispered to me.

Poor Miss Flite deemed it necessary to be so courtly and polite, as a mark of her respect for the army, and to curtsey so very often, that it was no easy matter to get her out of the Court. When this was at last done, and, addressing Mr. George, as "General," she gave him her arm, to the great entertainment of some idlers who were looking on, he was so decomposed, and begged me so respectfully "not to desert him," that I could not make up my mind to do it; especially as Miss Flite was always tractable with me, and as she too said, "Fitz-Jarndyce, my dear, you will accompany us, of course." As Richard seemed quite willing, and even anxious, that we should see them safely to their destination, we agreed to do so. And as Mr. George informed us that Gridley's mind had run on Mr. Jarndyce all the afternoon, after hearing of their interview in the morning, I wrote a hasty note in pencil to my guardian to say where we were gone, and why. Mr. George sealed it at a coffee-house, that it might lead to no discovery, and we sent it off by a ticket-porter.

We then took a hackney-coach, and drove away to the neighbourhood of Leicester Square. We walked through some narrow courts, for which Mr. George apologised, and soon came to the Shooting Gallery, the door of which was closed. As he pulled a bell-handle which hung by a chain to the door-post, a very respectable old gentleman with grey hair, wearing spectacles, and dressed in a black spencer and gaiters and a broad-brimmed hat, and carrying a large gold-headed cane, addressed him.
"I ask your pardon, my good friend," said he; "but is this George's Shooting Gallery?"

"It is, sir," returned Mr. George, glancing up at the great letters in which that inscription was painted on the white-washed wall.

"Oh! To be sure!" said the old gentleman, following his eyes.

"Thank you. Have you rung the bell?"

"My name is George, sir, and I have rung the bell."

"Oh, indeed?" said the old gentleman. "Your name is George? Then I am here as soon as you, you see. You came for me, no doubt?"

"No, sir. You have the advantage of me."

"Oh, indeed?" said the old gentleman. "Then it was your young man who came for me. I am a physician, and was requested—five minutes ago—to come and visit a sick man, at George's Shooting Gallery."

"The muffled drums," said Mr. George, turning to Richard and me, and gravely shaking his head. "It's quite correct, sir. Will you please to walk in?"

The door being at that moment opened, by a very singular-looking little man in a green baize cap and apron, whose face, and hands, and dress, were blackened all over; we passed along a dreary passage into a large building with bare brick walls; where there were targets, and guns, and swords, and other things of that kind. When we had all arrived here, the physician stopped, and, taking off his hat, appeared to vanish by magic, and to leave another and quite a different man in his place.

"Now looke'ee here, George," said the man, turning quickly round upon him, and tapping him on the breast with a large forefinger. "You know me, and I know you. You're a man of the world, and I'm a man of the world. My name's Bucket, as you are aware, and I have got a peace-warrant against Gridley. You have kept him out of the way a long time, and you have been artful in it, and it does you credit."

Mr. George, looking hard at him, bit his lip and shook his head.

"Now, George," said the other, keeping close to him, "you're a sensible man, and a well-conducted man; that's what you are, beyond a doubt. And mind you, I don't talk to you as a common character, because you have served your country, and you know that when duty calls we must obey. Consequently, you're very far from wanting to give trouble. If I required assistance, you'd assist me; that's what you'd do. Phil Squod, don't you go a sidling round the gallery like that;" the dirty little man was shuffling about with his shoulder against the wall, and his eyes on the intruder, in a manner that looked threatening; "because I know you, and I won't have it."

"Phil!" said Mr. George.

"Yes, Guv'nor."

"Be quiet."

The little man, with a low growl, stood still.

"Ladies and gentlemen," said Mr. Bucket, "you'll excuse anything that may appear to be disagreeable in this, for my name's Inspector Bucket of the Detective, and I have a duty to perform. George, I know where my man is, because I was on the roof last night, and saw him through, the skylight, and you along with him. He is in there, you
know," pointing: "that's where he is—on a sofa. Now I must see my man, and I must tell my man to consider himself in custody; but, you know me, and you know I don't want to take any uncomfortable measures. You give me your word, as from one man to another (and an old soldier, mind you, likewise), that it's honorable between us two, and I'll accommodate you to the utmost of my power."

"I give it," was the reply. "But it wasn't handsome in you, Mr. Bucket."

"Gammom, George! Not handsome?" said Mr. Bucket, tapping him on his broad breast again, and shaking hands with him. "I don't say it wasn't handsome in you to keep my man so close, do I? Be equally good-tempered to me, old boy! Old William Tell! Old Shaw, the Life Guardsman! Why, he's a model of the whole British army in himself, ladies and gentlemen. I'd give a fifty-pun' note to be such a figure of a man!"

The affair being brought to this head, Mr. George, after a little consideration, proposed to go in first to his comrade (as he called him), taking Miss Flite with him. Mr. Bucket agreeing, they went away to the further end of the gallery, leaving us sitting and standing by a table covered with guns. Mr. Bucket took this opportunity of entering into a little light conversation: asking me if I were afraid of fire-arms, as most young ladies were; asking Richard if he were a good shot; asking Phil Squad which he considered the best of those rifles, and what it might be worth, first-hand; telling him, in return, that it was a pity he ever gave way to his temper, for he was naturally so amiable that he might have been a young woman; and making himself generally agreeable.

After a time he followed us to the further end of the gallery, and Richard and I were going quietly away, when Mr. George came after us. He said that if we had no objection to see his comrade, he would take a visit from us very kindly. The words had hardly passed his lips, when the bell was rung, and my guardian appeared: "on the chance," he slightly observed, "of being able to do any little thing for a poor fellow involved in the same misfortune as himself." We all four went back together, and went into the place where Gridley was.

It was a bare room, partitioned off from the gallery with unpainted wood. As the screening was not more than eight or ten feet high, and only enclosed the sides, not the top, the rafters of the high gallery roof were overhead, and the skylight, through which Mr. Bucket had looked down. The sun was low—near setting—and its light came redly in above, without descending to the ground. Upon a plain canvas-covered sofa lay the man from Shropshire—dressed much as we had seen him last, but so changed, that at first I recognised no likeness in his colorless face to what I recollected.

He had been still writing in his hiding-place, and still dwelling on his grievances, hour after hour. A table and some shelves were covered with manuscript papers, and with worn pens, and a medley of such tokens. Touchingly and awfully drawn together, he and the little mad woman were side by side, and, as it were, alone. She sat on a chair holding his hand, and none of us went close to them.

His voice had faded, with the old expression of his face, with his strength, with his anger, with his resistance to the wrongs that had at last subdued.
Bleak House

him. The faintest shadow of an object full of form and color, is such a picture of it, as he was of the man from Shropshire whom we had spoken with before.

He inclined his head to Richard and me, and spoke to my guardian.

"Mr. Jarndyce, it is very kind of you to come to see me. I am not long to be seen, I think. I am very glad to take your hand, sir. You are a good man, superior to injustice, and God knows I honor you."

They shook hands earnestly, and my guardian said some words of comfort to him.

"It may seem strange to you, sir," returned Gridley; "I should not have liked to see you, if this had been the first time of our meeting. But, you know I made a fight for it, you know I stood up with my single hand against them all, you know I told them the truth to the last, and told them what they were, and what they had done to me; so I don't mind your seeing me, this wreck."

"You have been courageous with them, many and many a time," returned my guardian.

"Sir, I have been;" with a faint smile. "I told you what would come of it, when I ceased to be so; and, see here! Look at us—look at us!" He drew the hand Miss Flite held, through her arm, and brought her something nearer to him.

"This ends it. Of all my old associations, of all my old pursuits and hopes, of all the living and the dead world, this one poor soul alone comes natural to me, and I am fit for. There is a tie of many suffering years between us two, and it is the only tie I ever had on earth that Chancery has not broken."

"Accept my blessing, Gridley," said Miss Flite, in tears. "Accept my blessing!"

"I thought, boastfully, that they never could break my heart, Mr. Jarndyce. I was resolved that they should not. I did believe that I could, and would, charge them with being the mockery they were, until I died of some bodily disorder. But I am worn out. How long I have been wearing out, I don't know; I seemed to break down in an hour. I hope they may never come to hear of it. I hope every body, here, will lead them to believe that I died defying them, consistently and perseveringly, as I did through so many years."

Here Mr. Bucket, who was sitting in a corner, by the door, good-naturedly offered such consolation as he could administer.

"Come, come!" he said, from his corner. "Don't go on in that way, Mr. Gridley. You are only a little low. We are all of us a little low, sometimes. I am. Hold up, hold up! You'll lose your temper with the whole round of 'em, again and again; and I shall take you on a score of warrants yet, if I have luck."

He only shook his head.

"Don't shake your head," said Mr. Bucket. "Nod it; that's what I want to see you do. Why, Lord bless your soul, what times we have had together! Haven't I seen you in the Fleet over and over again, for contempt? Haven't I come into Court, twen-ty afternoons, for no other purpose than to see you pin the Chancellor like a bull-dog? Don't you remember, when you first began to threaten the lawyers, and the peace was sworn against you two or three times a week? Ask the little old
lady there; she has been always present. Hold up, Mr. Gridley, hold up, sir!

"What are you going to do about him?" asked George in a low voice.

"I don't know yet," said Bucket in the same tone. Then resuming his encouragement, he pursued aloud:

"Worn out, Mr. Gridley? After dodging me for all these weeks, and forcing me to climb the roof here like a Tom Cat, and to come to see you as a Doctor? That ain't like being worn out. I should think not! Now I tell you what you want. You want excitement, you know, to keep you up; that's what you want. You're used to it, and you can't do without it. Very well, then; here's this warrant, got by Mr. Tulkinghorn of Lincoln's Inn Fields, and backed into half a dozen counties since. What do you say to coming along with me, upon this warrant, and having a good angry argument before the Magistrates? It'll do you good; it'll freshen you up, and get you into training for another turn at the Chancellor. Give in? Why, I am surprised to hear a man of your energy talk of giving in. You mustn't do that. You're half the fun of the fair, in the Court of Chancery. George, you lend Mr. Gridley a hand, and let's see now whether he won't be better up than down."

"He is very weak," said the trooper, in a low voice.

"Is he?" returned Bucket, anxiously. "I only want to rouse him. I don't like to see an old acquaintance giving in like this. It would cheer him up more than anything, if I could make him a little waxy with me. He's welcome to drop into me, right and left, if he likes. I shall never take advantage of it."

The roof rang with a scream from Miss Flite, which still rings in my ears.

"O no, Gridley!" she cried, as he fell heavily and calmly back from before her. "Not without my blessing. After so many years!"

The sun was down, the light had gradually stolen from the roof, and the shadow had crept upward. But, to me, the shadow of that pair, one living and one dead, fell heavier on Richard's departure than the darkness of the darkest night. And through Richard's farewell words I heard it echoed:

"Of all my old associations, of all my old pursuits and hopes, of all the living and the dead world, this one poor soul alone comes natural to me, and I am fit for. There is a tie of many suffering years between us two, and it is the only tie I ever had on earth that Chancery has not broken!"
CHAPTER XXV.

MRS. SNAGSBY SEES IT ALL.

There is disquietude in Cook's Court, Cursitor Street. Black suspicion hides in that peaceful region. The mass of Cook's Courtiers are in their usual state of mind, no better and no worse; but, Mr. Snagsby is changed, and his little woman knows it.

For, Tom-all-Alone's and Lincoln's Inn Fields persist in harnessing themselves; a pair of ungovernable coursers, to the chariot of Mr. Snagsby's imagination; and Mr. Bucket drives; and the passengers are Jo and Mr. Tulkinghorn; and the complete equipage whirs through the Law Stationery business at wild speed, all round the clock. Even in the little front kitchen where the family meals are taken, it rattles away at a smoking pace from the dinner table, when Mr. Snagsby pauses in carving the first slice of the leg of mutton baked with potatoes, and stares at the kitchen wall.

Mr. Snagsby can not make out what it is that he has had to do with. Something is wrong, somewhere; but what something, what may come of it, to whom, when, and from which unthought of and unheard of quarter, is the puzzle of his life. His remote impressions of the robes and coronets, the stars and garters, that sparkle through the surface-dust of Mr. Tulkinghorn's chambers; his veneration for the mysteries presided over by that best and closest of his customers, whom all the Inns of Court, all Chancery Lane, and all the legal neighbourhood agree to hold in awe; his remembrance of Detective Mr. Bucket with his fore-finger, and his confidential manner impossible to be evaded or declined; persuade him that he is a party to some dangerous secret, without knowing what it is. And it is the fearful peculiarity of this condition that, at any hour of his daily life, at any opening of the shop-door, at any pull of the bell, at any entrance of a messenger, or any delivery of a letter, the secret may take air and fire, explode, and blow up—Mr. Bucket only knows whom.

For which reason, whenever a man unknown comes into the shop (as many men unknown do), and says, "Is Mr. Snagsby in?" or words to that innocent effect, Mr. Snagsby's heart knocks hard at his guilty breast. He undergoes so much from such enquiries, that when they are made by boys he revenges himself by flapping at their ears over the counter, and asking the young dogs what they mean by it, and why they can't speak out at once? More impracticable men and boys persist in walking into Mr. Snagsby's shop, and terrifying him with unaccountable questions; so that often, when the clock at the little dairy in Cursitor Street breaks out in his usual absurd way about the morning, Mr. Snagsby finds himself in a crisis of nightmare, with his little woman shaking him, and saying "What's the matter with the man!"

The little woman herself is not the least item in his difficulty. To know that he is always keeping a secret from her; that he has, under all circumstances, to conceal and hold fast a tender double-tooth, which her sharpness is ever ready to twist out of his head; gives Mr. Snagsby, in
her dental presence, much of the air of a dog who has a reservation from his master, and will look anywhere rather than meet his eye.

These various signs and tokens, marked by the little woman, are not lost upon her. They impel her to say, "Snagsby has something on his mind!" And thus suspicion gets into Cook's Court, Cursitor Street. From suspicion to jealousy, Mrs. Snagsby finds the road as natural and short as from Cook's Court to Chancery Lane. And thus jealousy gets into Cook's Court, Cursitor Street. Once there (and it was always lurking thereabout), it is very active and nimble in Mrs. Snagsby's breast—prompting her to nocturnal examinations of Mr. Snagsby's pockets; to secret perusals of Mr. Snagsby's letters; to private researches in the Day Book and Ledger, till, cash-box, and iron safe; to watchings at windows, listennings behind doors, and a general putting of this and that together by the wrong end.

Mrs. Snagsby is so perpetually on the alert, that the house becomes ghostly with creaking boards and rustling garments. The 'prentices think somebody may have been murdered there, in bygone times. Guster holds certain loose atoms of an idea (picked up at Tooting, where they were found floating among the orphans), that there is buried money underneath the cellar, guarded by an old man with a white beard, who cannot get out for seven thousand years, because he said the Lord's Prayer backwards.

"Who was Nimrod?" Mrs. Snagsby repeatedly enquires of herself. "Who was that lady—that creature? And who is that boy?" Now, Nimrod being as dead as the mighty hunter whose name Mrs. Snagsby has appropriated, and the lady being unproducing, she directs her mental eye, for the present, with redoubled vigilance, to the boy. "And who," quoth Mrs. Snagsby, for the thousand and first time, "is that boy? Who is that—!" And there Mrs. Snagsby is seized with an inspiration.

He has no respect for Mr. Chadband. No, to be sure, and he wouldn't have, of course. Naturally he wouldn't, under those contagious circumstances. He was invited and appointed by Mr. Chadband—why, Mrs. Snagsby heard it herself with her own ears!—to come back, and he told where he was to go, to be addressed by Mr. Chadband; and he never came! Why did he never come? Because he was told not to come. Who told him not to come? Who? Ha, ha! Mrs. Snagsby sees it all.

But happily (and Mrs. Snagsby tightly shakes her head and tightly smiles), that boy was met by Mr. Chadband yesterday in the streets; and that boy, as affording a subject which Mr. Chadband desires to improve for the spiritual delight of a select congregation, was seized by Mr. Chadband and threatened with being delivered over to the police, unless he showed the reverend gentleman where he lived, and unless he entered into, and fulfilled, an undertaking to appear in Cook's Court to-morrow night—"to—mor—row—night," Mrs. Snagsby repeats for mere emphasis, with another tight smile, and another tight shake of her head; and to-morrow night that boy will be here, and to-morrow night Mrs. Snagsby will have her eye upon him and upon some one else; and O you may walk a long while in your secret ways (says Mrs. Snagsby, with haughtiness and scorn), but you can't blind me! 

Mrs. Snagsby sounds no timbrel in anybody's ears, but holds her purpose quietly, and keeps her counsel. To-morrow comes, the savoury preparations for the Oil Trade come, the evening comes. Comes,
Mr. Snagsby in his black coat; come, the Chadbands; come (when the gorging vessel is replete), the 'prentices and Guster, to be edified; comes, at last, with his slouching head, and his shuffle backward, and his shuffle forward, and his shuffle to the right, and his shuffle to the left, and his bit of fur cap in his muddy hand, which he picks as if it were some mangy bird he had caught, and was plucking before eating raw, Jo, the very, very tough subject Mr. Chadband is to improve.

Mrs. Snagsby screws a watchful glance on Jo, as he is brought into the little drawing-room by Guster. He looks at Mr. Snagsby the moment he comes in. Aha! Why does he look at Mr. Snagsby? Mr. Snagsby looks at him. Why should he do that, but that Mrs. Snagsby sees it all? Why else should that look pass between them; why else should Mr. Snagsby be confused, and cough a signal cough behind his hand? It is as clear as crystal that Mr. Snagsby is that boy's father.

"Peace, my friends," says Chadband, rising and wiping the oily exudations from his reverend visage. "Peace be with us! My friends, why with us? Because," with his fat smile, "it cannot be against us, because it must be for us; because it is not hardening, because it is softening; because it does not make war like the hawk, but comes home unto us like the dove. Therefore, my friends, peace be with us! My human boy, come forward!"

Stretching forth his flabby paw, Mr. Chadband lays the same on Jo's arm, and considers where to station him. Jo, very doubtful of his reverend friend's intentions, and not at all clear but that something practical and painful is going to be done to him, mutters, "You let me alone. I never said nothink to you. You let me alone."

"No, my young friend," says Chadband, smoothly, "I will not let you alone. And why? Because I am a harvest-labourer, because I am a toiler and a moiler, because you are delivered over unto me, and are become as a precious instrument in my hands. My friends, may I so employ this instrument as to use it to your advantage, to your profit, to your gain, to your welfare, to your enrichment! My young friend, sit upon this stool!"

Jo, apparently possessed by an impression that the reverend gentleman wants to cut his hair, shields his head with both arms, and is got into the required position with great difficulty, and every possible manifestation of reluctance.

When he is at last adjusted like a lay-figure, Mr. Chadband, retiring behind the table, holds up his bear's-paw, and says "My friends!" This is the signal for a general settlement of the audience. The 'prentices giggle internally, and nudge each other. Guster falls into a staring and vacant state, compounded of a stunned admiration of Mr. Chadband and pity for the friendless outcast whose condition touches her nearly. Mrs. Snagsby silently lays trains of gunpowder. Mrs. Chadband composes herself grimly by the fire, and warms her knees: finding that sensation favourable to the reception of eloquence.

It happens that Mr. Chadband has a pulpit habit of fixing some member of his congregation with his eye, and fatly arguing his points with that particular person; who is understood to be expected to be moved to an occasional grunt, groan, gasp, or other audible expression of inward working; which expression of inward working, being echoed by some elderly lady in the next pew, and so communicated, like a game of
forfeits, through a circle of the more fermentable sinners present, serves the purpose of parliamentary cheering, and gets Mr. Chadband’s steam up. From mere force of habit, Mr. Chadband, in saying “My friends!” has rested his eye on Mr. Snagsby; and proceeds to make that ill-starred stationer, already sufficiently confused, the immediate recipient of his discourse.

“We have here among us, my friends,” says Chadband, “a Gentile and a Heathen, a dweller in the tents of Tom-all-Alone’s, and a mover-on upon the surface of the earth. We have here among us, my friends,” and Mr. Chadband, untwisting the point with his dirty thumb-nail, bestows an oily smile on Mr. Snagsby, signifying that he will throw him an argumentative back-fall presently if he be not already down, “a brother and a boy. Devoid of parents, devoid of relations, devoid of flocks and herds, devoid of gold, and silver, and of precious stones. Now, my friends, why do I say he is devoid of these possessions? Why? Why is he?” Mr. Chadband states the question as if he were propounding an entirely new riddle, of much ingenuity and merit, to Mr. Snagsby, and entreats him not to give it up.

Mr. Snagsby, greatly perplexed by the mysterious look he received just now from his little woman—at about the period when Mr. Chadband mentioned the word parents—is tempted into modestly remarking, “I don’t know. I’m sure, sir.” On which interruption, Mrs. Chadband glares, and Mr. Snagsby says, “For shame!”

“I hear a voice,” says Chadband; “is it a still small voice, my friends? I fear not, though I fain would hope so——”

(“Ah—h!” from Mrs. Snagsby).

“Which says, I don’t know. Then, I will tell you why. I say this brother, present here among us, is devoid of parents, devoid of relations, devoid of flocks and herds, devoid of gold, of silver, and of precious stones, because he is devoid of the light that shines in upon some of us. What is that light? What is it? I ask you what is that light?”

Mr. Chadband draws back his head and pauses, but Mr. Snagsby is not to be lured on to his destruction again. Mr. Chadband, leaning forward over the table, pierces what he has got to follow, directly into Mr. Snagsby, with the thumb-nail already mentioned.

“It is,” says Chadband, “the ray of rays, the sun of suns, the moon of moons, the star of stars. It is the light of Terewth.”

Mr. Chadband draws himself up again, and looks triumphantly at Mr. Snagsby, as if he would be glad to know how he feels after that.

“Of Terewth,” says Mr. Chadband, hitting him again. “Say not to me that it is not the lamp of lamps. I say to you, it is. I say to you, a million of times over, it is. It is! I say to you that I will proclaim it to you, whether you like it or not; nay, that the less you like it, the more I will proclaim it to you. With a speaking-trumpet! I say to you that if you rear yourself against it, you shall fall, you shall be bruised, you shall be battered, you shall be flawed, you shall be smashed.”

The present effect of this flight of oratory—much admired for its general power by Mr. Chadband’s followers—being not only to make Mr. Chadband unpleasantly warm, but to represent the innocent Mr. Snagsby in the light of a determined enemy to virtue, with a forehead of brass and a heart of adamant, that unfortunate tradesman becomes yet more disconcerted; and is in a very advanced state of low spirits and false position, when Mr. Chadband accidentally finishes him.
"My friends," he resumes, after dabbing his fat head for some time—and it smokes to such an extent that he seems to light his pocket-handkerchief at it, which smokes, too, after every dab—"to pursue the subject we are endeavouring with our lowly gifts to improve, let us in a spirit of love enquire what is that Terewth to which I have alluded. For, my young friends," suddenly addressing the 'prentices and Guster, to their consternation, "if I am told by the doctor that calomel or castor-oil is good for me, I may naturally ask what is calomel, and what is castor-oil. I may wish to be informed of that, before I dose myself with either or with both. Now, my young friends, what is this Terewth, then? Firstly (in a spirit of love), what is the common sort of Terewth—the working clothes—the every-day wear, my young friends? Is it deception?"

("Ah—h!" from Mrs. Snagsby.)

"Is it suppression?"

(A shiver in the negative from Mrs. Snagsby.)

"Is it reservation?"

(A shake of the head from Mrs. Snagsby—very long and very tight.)

"No, my friends, it is neither of these. Neither of these names belongs to it. When this young Heathen now among us—who is now, my friends, asleep, the seal of indifference and perdition being set upon his eyelids; but do not wake him, for it is right that I should have to wrestle, and to combat, and to struggle, and to conquer, for his sake—when this young hardened Heathen told us a story of a Cook, and of a Bull, and of a lady, and of a sovereign, was that the Terewth? No. Or, if it was partly, was it wholly, and entirely? No, my friends, no!"

If Mr. Snagsby could withstand his little woman's look, as it enters at his eyes, the windows of his soul, and searches the whole tenement, he were other than the man he is. He cowers and droops.

"Or, my juvenile friends," says Chadband, descending to the level of their comprehension, with a very obtrusive demonstration, in his greasily meek smile, of coming a long way down stairs for the purpose, "if the master of this house was to go forth into the city and there see an eel, and was to come back, and was to call untoe him the mistress of this house, and was to say, 'Sarah, rejoice with me, for I have seen an elephant!' would that be Terewth?"

Mrs. Snagsby in tears.

"Or put it, my juvenile friends, that he saw an elephant, and returning said 'Lo, the city is barren, I have seen but an eel,' would that be Terewth?"

Mrs. Snagsby sobbing loudly.

"Or put it, my juvenile friends," says Chadband, stimulated by the sound, "that the unnatural parents of this slumbering Heathen—for parents he had, my juvenile friends, beyond a doubt—after casting him forth to the wolves and the vultures, and the wild dogs and the young gazelles, and the serpents, went back to their dwellings and had their pipes, and their pots, and their flutings and their dancings, and their malt liquors, and their butcher's meat and poultry, would that be Terewth?"

Mrs. Snagsby replies by delivering herself a prey to spasms; not an unresisting prey, but a crying and a tearing one, so that Cook's Court re-echoes with her shrieks. Finally, becoming cataleptic, she has to be carried up the narrow staircase like a grand piano. After unspeakable suffering, productive of the utmost consternation, she is pronounced, by expresses from the bedroom, free from pain, though much exhausted; in
which state of affairs Mr. Snagsby, trampled and crushed in the pianoforte removal, and extremely timid and feeble, ventures to come out from behind the door in the drawing-room.

All this time, Jo has been standing on the spot where he woke up, ever picking his cap, and putting bits of fur in his mouth. He spits them out with a remorseful air, for he feels that it is in his nature to be an unimprovable reprobate, and that it's no good his trying to keep awake, for he won't never know nothink. Though it may be, Jo, that there is a history so interesting and affecting even to minds as near the brutes as thine, recording deeds done on this earth for common men, that if the Chadbands, removing their own persons from the light, would but show it thee in simple reverence, would but leave it unimproved, would but regard it as being eloquent enough without their modest aid—it might hold thee awake, and thou might learn from it yet!

Jo never heard of any such book. Its compilers, and the Reverend Chadband, are all one to him—except that he knows the reverend Chadband, and would rather run away from him for an hour than hear him talk for five minutes. "It an't no good my waiting here no longer," thinks Jo. "Mr. Snagsby an't a going to say nothink to me to-night." And down-stairs he shuffles.

But down-stairs is the charitable Guster, holding by the handrail of the kitchen stairs, and warding off a fit, as yet doubtfully, the same having been induced by Mrs. Snagsby's screaming. She has her own supper of bread and cheese to hand to Jo; with whom she ventures to interchange a word or so, for the first time.

"Here's something to eat, poor boy," says Guster.
"Thank'ee, mum," says Jo.
"Are you hungry?"
"Jist!" says Jo.
"What's gone of your father and your mother, eh?"
Jo stops in the middle of a bite, and looks petrified. For this orphan charge of the Christian Saint whose shrine was at Tooting, has patted him on the shoulder; and it is the first time in his life that any decent hand has been so laid upon him.

"I never know'd nothink about 'em," says Jo.
"No more didn't I of mine," cries Guster. She is, repressing symptoms favourable to the fit, when she seems to take alarm at something, and vanishes down the stairs.

"Jo," whispers the law-stationer softly, as the boy lingers on the step.
"Here I am, Mr. Snagsby?"
"I didn't know you were gone—there's another half-crown, Jo. It was quite right of you to say nothing about the lady the other night when we were out together. It would breed trouble. You can't be too quiet, Jo."
"I am fly, master!"

And so, good night.

A ghostly shade, frilled and nightcapped, follows the law-stationer to the room he came from, and glides higher up. And henceforth he begins, go where he will, to be attended by another shadow than his own, hardly less constant than his own, hardly less quiet than his own. And into whatever atmosphere of secrecy his own shadow may pass, let all concerned in the secrecy beware! For the watchful Mrs. Snagsby is there too—bone of his bone, flesh of his flesh, shadow of his shadow.
PATENT LETTER COPYING PRESSES.

These Machines, although lower in price than those of any other manufacturer, are all warranted, and will be immediately exchanged, or the money returned, if any fault is discovered.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1 10</td>
<td>£2 10</td>
<td>£3 3</td>
<td>£1 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 0</td>
<td>3 3</td>
<td>4 10</td>
<td>5 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 4</td>
<td>6 0</td>
<td>6 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 0</td>
<td>3 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MAHOGANY STANDS FOR COPYING PRESSES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarto.</th>
<th>Foolscap.</th>
<th>Folio.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 drawer</td>
<td>£1 5 0</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ditto</td>
<td>1 2 0</td>
<td>£2 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ditto</td>
<td>2 2 0</td>
<td>£2 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ditto and flaps</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
<td>£2 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ditto ditto</td>
<td>2 14 0</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COPYING BOOKS,

OF BLUE OR CREAM-WOVE COPYING PAPER, OF FIRST QUALITY,

TYPE-PAGED BY STEAM POWER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER BOUND</th>
<th>Each. per doz.</th>
<th>HALF BOUND</th>
<th>Each. per doz.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500 LEAVES</td>
<td>8s. 64s.</td>
<td>500 LEAVES</td>
<td>12s. 102s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750 LEAVES</td>
<td>10s. 106s.</td>
<td>750 LEAVES</td>
<td>18s. 156s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 LEAVES</td>
<td>12s. 126s.</td>
<td>1000 LEAVES</td>
<td>24s. 216s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Waterlow’s Instantaneous Communicative Ink,

FOR COPYING LETTERS.

The only really fluid Copying Ink, is used in many of the Principal Establishments in London, and is universally admitted the best yet produced.

Per PINT, 2s. Per QUART, 3s. Per DOZEN QUARTS, 30s. Per GALLON, 10s.
Per HALF-GALLON, packed for the Country, 6s. 6d. Per GALLON, do., do., 12s.

STATIONERY CASES, OF POLISHED MAHOGANY OR OAK.

No. 1, with secret drawer, lock, and key, &c., to hold fools-cap and letter papers, envelopes, wax, &c., and fitted with pen-tray and inkstand...
No. 2, for large letter paper, envelopes, &c., &c... 35 0
No. 3, for small letter paper, envelopes, &c., &c... 15 0

Sufficient paper, envelopes, &c., to fill the above cases, of the best quality, would be respectively about 21s. 6d., 14s. 6d., and 10s.

These Stationery Cases are admirably adapted for presents.

WATERLOW & SONS,

Manufacturers of Stationers, Printers, Lithographers, and Engravers,

65 to 68, London Wall, London.
WATERLOW'S
PATENT IMPROVED AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS,
OR PORTABLE PRINTING MACHINE,
FOR THE COUNTING-HOUSE, OFFICE, OR LIBRARY,
BY MEANS OF WHICH EVERY PERSON MAY BECOME HIS OWN PRINTER.

The process is simple, and thousands of copies may be produced from any writing, drawing, piece of music, or design (previously made on paper), and the requisite number of copies being finished, the subject may be effaced and another substituted.

Many hundreds of these Presses have now been sold, and are being successfully used by Railway and Public Companies, Bankers, Merchants, Amateurs, &c., &c.; also in Public and Private Schools, for the production of Lessons in Music, Drawing, &c., &c.

The Press may be seen at work at the Patentees', and specimens of its production will be forwarded free, upon application.

On Mahogany Stand.

PRICES.

To print a Subject 11 × 9 Price complete £9 9 0.
Ditto 16½ × 10½ - - 27 7 0 - £9 9 0
Ditto 18 × 13½ - - 8 8 0 - - 10 10 0

PATENT AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS FOR TRAVELLERS,

WHICH FROM ITS COMPACT FORM IS RECOMMENDED FOR USE ON VOYAGES AND FOREIGN MISSIONS.

To Print a Subject 11 × 9 Price complete £9 9 0.

PATENTEES—WATERLOW AND SONS, 65 TO 68, LONDON WALL, LONDON.

From the City Article of "The Times."

A very useful invention has been patented by Messrs. Waterlow & Sons, which will be productive of great convenience to Banking Establishments and other concerns requiring to send out circulars with dispatch. It is called the Autographic Press, and a letter written on prepared paper, with which it is furnished, can be transferred by a short process to a metallic plate, from which any number of copies may afterwards be taken on common paper and by ordinary pressure. In the colonies and other places where facilities for such operations are now scarce, and in all cases where the documents to be copied are of a confidential nature, it is likely to prove particularly valuable.
12, CHEAPSIDE, CITY.

MOTT'S

NEW SILVER ELECTRO PLATE,

Possessing in a pre-eminent degree the qualities of Sterling Silver.

A table may be elegantly furnished with this beautiful manufacture at a fifth of the cost of Silver, from which it cannot be distinguished.

W. MOTT invites particular attention to his very extensive stock of all articles of Plate required for the Sideboard, Dinner and Breakfast Tables, now manufactured in this elegant material, comprising superb Epergnes, Candelabra, Salad Stands, Wine Coolers, Waiters, Corner Dishes, Meat and Venison Dishes, Dish Covers, Cruet Frames, Liqueur Stands, Spoons, and Forks, Tea and Coffee Services, Tea Kettles, Toast Racks, &c. &c.

---

TEA POTS

CRUET FRAMES, great variety

LIQUEUR FRAMES, elegant designs

WAITERS, of every size, from 8 to 24 inches, commencing at

FLOWER VASES, with glass linings

DISH COVERS, 12 to 20 Guineas the set.

SPOONS AND FORKS.

Table Spoons

Table Forks

Dessert Spoons

Dessert Forks

Tea Spoons

Gravy Spoons

Sauce Ladles

Soup Ladles

Salt Spoons

Illustrated pamphlets of prices gratis.

W. MOTT, 12, CHEAPSIDE, CITY.
Manufactory, 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

English Watches that may be relied upon for Accuracy and Durability.

MOTT'S


In order to assimilate as nearly as possible the cost of his best English Watches to the price of Foreign, over which they possess an immeasurable superiority in the grand requirements of correct performance and durability, W. Mott has made a considerable reduction in the scale of prices, at the same time maintaining the high character by which, for so many years, they have been distinguished.

GOLD CASES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ladies' Gold Watches, double back and gold dial</td>
<td>£ 10.10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto with engraved back</td>
<td>£ 11.5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto full size, highly finished</td>
<td>£ 14.14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto engraved back</td>
<td>£ 13.10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen's Gold Watches, enameled dial</td>
<td>£ 12.12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto gold</td>
<td>£ 13.13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto ditto, engraved back</td>
<td>£ 14.10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto gold dial, very flat construction</td>
<td>£ 18.18.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SILVER CASES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patent Lever, double back, jewelled</td>
<td>£ 4.4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto four holes jewelled, to go while winding</td>
<td>£ 5.10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto very flat construction</td>
<td>£ 6.15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto Hunting cases</td>
<td>£ 6.6.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WATCHES REPAIRED, AND ONE LENT GRATIS DURING THE TIME, AT THE

MANUFACTORY,

No. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON,

CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.
MARSLAND, SON, & CO.'S

UNRIVALLED AND REGISTERED

GRiffin CROCHET COTTON.

MARSLAND, SON, and Co. beg to call particular attention to their unrivalled "GRiffin CROCHET COTTON," which has deservedly attained such an EXTRAORDINARY celebrity throughout the whole country, arising from its decided superiority over every other cotton yet presented to the public.

From the many advantages which MARSLAND, SON, and Co. enjoy in the most improved machinery and great manufacturing skill, together with a rapidly increasing trade, they are enabled to produce both Crochet and Sewing Cotton, which will defy all competition.

Their CROCHET COTTON is made of a peculiar material, which renders it exceedingly pleasant to work with; it has a soft, yet cabled surface, is extremely free from fibre, is warranted not to twist or curl in the working, or to shrink in the washing, and has an extraordinary silkiness of finish, which causes the pattern, when crocheted and washed, to possess a beautiful pearly appearance never before attained by any other manufacture.

M. S. and Co.'s manufacture of CROCHET COTTON contains every variety of Colours, warranted fast.

The Editor of the "Ladies' Newspaper," the "Ladies' Own Book," the Editor of the "Shortway Edging and Round D'Oyley," the Editor of the "Bijou," and all the leading Publishers of the present day, are bringing out their works and patterns to suit the numbers of MARSLAND, SON, and Co.'s Crochet Cotton.

M. S. and Co. also manufacture NINE CORD, SIX CORD, and THREE CORD SEWING COTTON, of a quality equal to their Crochet Cotton, which is sold at the same establishments.

The full lengths are guaranteed.

Sold retail by the principal Berlin Wool vendors, drapers, haberdashers, smallware dealers, &c.

N.B.—The trade supplied by Messrs. Paudel and Phillips, Messrs. Hutton and Co. and Messrs. Block and Son, Newgate Street, London; Messrs. Todd, Burns, and Co. and Messrs. Cannock, White, and Co. Dublin; Messrs. Lindsay Brothers, and Messrs. John Arnott and Co. Belfast; Messrs. Revington and Co. Limerick; Messrs. Fitzgibbon and Co., and Messrs. Arnott and Co., Cork; by all the leading warehouses in Manchester; or at the Manufactory, Bridge Mills, Blackfriars, Manchester, where all orders by post or personal application will be immediately attended to.

LONDON AGENT: EDWARD WRIGHT, 53, LAWRENCE LANE, CHEAPSIDE.
MARS LAND, SON, & Co.'S.
NEWLY REGISTERED, VARIEGATED, AND COLORED
CROCHET COTTON.

FOR MATTS, D'OYLEYS, MACASSARS, &c., &c.
WARRANTED FAST COLORS.

Manufactory, Bridge Mills, Blackfriars, Manchester.

M A N U F A C T O R Y.
No. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON,
CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.
A CHANGE.

An agreeable change will afford pleasure, and sometimes proves a source of considerable profit. A change from a Landsmen to a Sailor is sometimes rather a radical one, particularly if the said person has not been to sea before; a thousand new feelings may arise in the neighbourhood of the rigging, the sails, and some other things which would have been unnecessary or lost will be indispensable at sea. The basis of his system, from exercises rather uncommon, and the alternate changes from cold to heat on his passage, requires peculiar preparation. The only way to possess necessary comforts on a long voyage is to procure a suitable Overcoat E. MOSES AND SON'S ESTABLISHMENT, or at any of its Branches named below. These Overcoats are selected, with long and accurate experience in Outfitting, on the most extensive scale, and though they are more complete than any others, they are charged lower prices than at any House in the World.

A GREAT CHANGE has now taken place in styles of Dresses for Autumn and Winter, E. Moses and Son having devised Articles of Clothing for the Season surpassing all previous displays, and which must be seen to be appreciated. Having secured great advantages from immense purchases of the most magnificent Materials on their invariably ready-money principle, the price of every Article is greatly reduced.

AUTUMN AND WINTER LIST OF PRICES. READY MADE OR MADE TO MEASURE.

MEN'S WINTER COATS.

The New BEQUEHE Over-Coat, designed by E. MOSES & SON, from 25s. to 1 6 0.

Plaid Shooting Coats, from 0 6 0.

The Whitney Wrapper, from 0 6 0.

The Shoulder as made at Stour, from 21s. to 2 0 0.

The Modern Mowsray, a neat and elegant Overcoat, from 25s. to 2 0 0.

The Wellington Sack, made to form Coat, Cloak, and Traveller’s Companion, designed by and only to be had of E. Moses & Son, from 46s. to 3 0 0.

BOYS' WINTER COATS.

Byron Coat, from 6 0 0.

Clarafield, from 0 7 0.

The Newton Park, made of all colours, the new Melton Mowsray material, a neat gentlemanly style of Coat, 10s. 6d. to 1 5 0.

WALKING, FISHING & SHOOTING COATS.

Plain Shooting Coats, from 0 6 6.

The Melton Mowsray Cambridge Coat, quite a new material, 21s. to 1 1 0.

Fishing Coats in endless variety, suited either for Sporting, Gardening, or House Coat, 4s. 6d. to 1 5 0.

AUTUMN AND WINTER WAISTCOATS.

White Quilting (for Dresses), 4s. 6d. to 0 9 0.

Black Kersey, 4s. 6d. to 0 8 6.

Duckskin, Tweeds, 6d. to 0 9 6.

Embroidered Cloth, 4s. 6d. to 0 9 6.

A large assortment of Fancy Thibets and a variety of Fancy Materials, from 4s. 6d. to 0 1 0.

Particular attention is requested to the immense STOCK OF WAISTCOATS FOR BALLS, WEDDINGS, etc., They are the richest and most novel that can be produced.

UNIFORMS FOR THE ARMY AND NAVY.

According to the Present Regulations,

The PEN AND SHAWL DEPARTMENT is nowplete with every Novelty.

A New Book, entitled “The World’s Fashion,” containing the Emigrant’s Guide, and directions for self-measurement, with full Lists of Prices, may be had on application, or post free.

Any Article purchased or made to measure, if not approved, will be exchanged, or, if preferred, the money returned.

The Establishments are closed every Friday Evening at sunset, until Saturday Evening next, when business is resumed until 12 O'clock.

CAUTION.—E. Moses & Son regret having to guard the Public against imposition, having learned that the unscrupulous falsification of “being connected with their Establishment,” or “it’s the same concern,” has been resorted to in many instances, and for obvious reasons, They beg to state they have NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER HOUSE IN OR OUT OF LONDON, EXCEPT THEIR OWN ESTABLISHMENTS, as follows:

London City Establishments:—154, 155, 156, and 157, Minories; 33, 34, 35, and 36, Aldgate, opposite the Church.

London West End Branch:—506, 507, and 508, New Oxford-street; 1, 2, and 3, corner of Hart-street.

Bradford, “Yorkshire” Branch, 19, Bridge-street.

Sheffield Branch, 36, Fargate.

MERCHANT TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, DRAPERS, HATTERS, HOSIERS, FURRIERS, BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURERS, GENERAL WAREHOUSEMEN, AND OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
HEAL AND SON'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF BEDSTEADS,
Sent free by post.

It contains Designs and Prices of upwards of One Hundred Different Bedsteads,

Also their

PRICED LIST OF BEDDING.

Their New Warerooms enable them to keep one of each design fixed for inspection

They have also, in addition to their usual stock, a great variety of the best designs of

PARISIAN BEDSTEADS,
BOTH IN WOOD AND IRON, WHICH THEY HAVE JUST IMPORTED.

HEAL & SON,
BEDSTEAD AND BEDDING MANUFACTURERS,
196, (opposite the Chapel), Tottenham Court Road.

BRADLEY AND EVANS, PRINTERS, WREXHAM.
BLEAK HOUSE

BY

CHARLES DICKENS.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY H. K. BROWN.

LONDON: BRADBURY & EVANS, BOUVERIE STREET.

AGENTS: J. MENZIES, EDINBURGH; MURRAY AND SON, GLASGOW; J. M'GLASHAN, DUBLIN.

The Author of this Work notifies that it is his intention to reserve the right of translating it.
WILLIAM S. BURTON'S

GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY WAREHOUSE,
39, OXFORD STREET,
(CORNER OF NEWMAN STREET);
Nos. 1 & 2, Newman Street; and 4 & 5, Perry's Place, London.

The Best Show of IRON BEDSTEADS in the Kingdom is

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S.

He has added to his SHOW-ROOMS Two very large ones, which are devoted to the exclusive show of IRON and BRASS BEDSTEADS and CHILDREN'S COTS, with appropriate Bedding and Mattresses. Many of these are quite new, and all are marked in plain figures, at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his Establishment the most distinguished in this country. Common Iron Bedsteads, from 12s. 6d.; Portable Folding Bedsteads, from 12s. 6d.; Patent Iron Bedsteads, fitted with dove-tail joints and patent mechanism, from 15s. 6d.; and Cots from 20s. each. Handsome Ornamental Iron and Brass Bedsteads in great variety, from £3 5s. to £21.

NEW AND CHEERFUL REGISTERED STOVE.

In the construction of the BURTON REGISTERED STOVE, it was the first care of the Inventor, WILLIAM S. BURTON, to avail himself of the most valued of modern improvements in the art of heating; and secondly, so to modify and alter the receptacle for the coals as at once to obtain the simplest and most perfect combustion; after a long series of experiments, he has, by the substitution of a graceful form of shell for the present clumsy and ill-adapted bars, succeeded in producing a stove which for soft and brilliant light, as well as purity and quantity of heat, is far beyond his most sanguine expectations, while for cleanliness and cheerfulness it is utterly unapproachable. Price from £6 4s. to £15. To be seen in use daily in his show-rooms, where also are to be seen

250 STOVES and 325 FENDERS,
(exclusive of reserved stock) all differing in pattern, forming the largest assortment ever collected together. They are marked in plain figures, and at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his Establishment the most distinguished in this country. Bright stoves, with bronzed ornaments and 2 sets of bars, £2 15s. to £3 15s.; ditto with ormolu ornaments and 2 sets of bars, £2 15s. to £2 19s.; bronze fenders complete, with standards, from 7s. 6d. to £5; steel fenders, from £2 15s. to £5; ditto, with rich ormolu ornaments, from £3 15s. to £7 7s.; fire irons, from 1s. 8d. the set to £4 4s. Sylvester and all other patent stoves, with radiating hearth plates, and kitchen ranges, which he is enabled to sell at those very reduced charges, First—From the frequency and extent of his purchases; and Secondly—From these purchases being made exclusively for cash.

The Perfect Substitute for Silver.

THE REAL NICKEL SILVER,

Introduced twenty years ago by WILLIAM S. BURTON, when patented by the patent process of Messrs. Elkington & Co., is beyond all comparison the very best article next to sterling silver that can be employed as such, either useful or ornamentally, as by no possible test can it be distinguished from real silver.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thread or Fiddle Pattern</th>
<th>Brunswick Pattern</th>
<th>King's Pattern</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tea Spoons, per dozen</td>
<td>12s.</td>
<td>32s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Forks</td>
<td>20s.</td>
<td>42s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Spoons</td>
<td>30s.</td>
<td>62s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Forks</td>
<td>40s.</td>
<td>72s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Spoons</td>
<td>40s.</td>
<td>75s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tea and Coffee Sets, Waiters, Candlesticks, &c., at proportionate prices. All kinds of repolishing done by the patent process.

CHEMICALLY PURE NICKEL NOT PLATED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiddle</th>
<th>Thread</th>
<th>King's</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Spoons and Forks, full size, per dozen</td>
<td>12s.</td>
<td>28s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert ditto and ditto</td>
<td>18s.</td>
<td>21s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea ditto</td>
<td>11s.</td>
<td>12s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WILLIAM S. BURTON

Has TEN LARGE SHOW-ROOMS (all communicating), exclusive of the shop, devoted solely to the show of

GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY,

including Cutlery, Nickel Silver, Plated, and Japanned Wares, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, so arranged and classified that purchasers may easily and at once make their selections.

Catalogues, with Engravings, sent (per post) free. The money returned for every article not approved of.

39, OXFORD STREET (corner of Newman-street); Nos. 1 and 2, NEWMAN STREET; and 4 and 5, PERRY'S PLACE.
Bleak House Advertiser

New Works to be published this Season.

Mr. Bartlett's New Gift Book.

On November 15th, in super royal 8vo, uniform with the "Nile Boat."

Sicily: Its Scenery and Its Antiquities: Greek, Saracenic, and Norman.

By W. H. Bartlett,


This work will contain 31 beautiful Vignette Illustrations engraved on Steel, several Woodcuts, and nearly 300 pages of Letterpress, handsomely printed and bound.

New Works by the Rev. John Cumming, D.D.

Expository Readings on the Book of Revelations. Expositions of the Chapter read on Sabbath Evenings, in the Scottish National Church, Crown-court, Covent Garden, forming a Continuous and Complete Commentary on the Apocalypse.

New Series of Lectures on the Pentateuch.


Memorials of Early Christianity. Presenting in a graphic, compact, and popular form, some of the Memorable Events of Early Ecclesiastical History.

New work by the author of "Mary Powell."


The Third Volume of The Autobiography of William Jerdan; with his Literary, Political, and Social Reminiscences and Correspondence, during the last Forty Years. With a Portrait of L. E. L., engraved by Robinson, after the original by Pickersgill.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Now ready, price 6d.

HOW TO PRINT, AND WHEN TO PUBLISH.

PRACTICAL ADVICE TO AUTHORS.

Possessors of Manuscripts, and Inexperienced Writers, on the efficient Publication of Books intended for general circulation by private distribution, sent gratis and post free to orders enclosing Six Stamps, addressed to Messrs. SAUNDERS AND OTLEY, Publishers, CONDUIT-STREET, HANOVER-SQUARE, Who have just ready for publication,

A NEW WORK BY MR. CARLETON. 3 vols.
THE GOSSIP, BY THE HON. MRS. E. NORTON.
THE VICISSITUDES OF COMMERCE. 2 vols.
By a Gentleman of high standing in the Commercial World.
A NEW NOVEL by the AUTHOR of SIN & SORROW. 3 vols.

New Work by the Author of "VANITY FAIR," "PENDENNIS," &C.

Mr. Thackeray’s Novel,
ENTITLED
The History of Henry Esmond, Esq.,
A Colonel in the service of Her Majesty Q. Anne,
WRITTEN BY HIMSELF,
Is now ready, and may be had at all the Libraries, in Three Volumes, crown 8vo, price 1l. 11s. 6d.

LONDON: SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 65, CORNHILL.

SPIRITS OF THE PAST.

AN HISTORICAL POEM; with copious Biographical Notes. By NICHOLAS MICHELL, Author of "Ruins of many Lands," &c.

CONTENTS: - Scripture Characters; Cain to Esther. - Military Heroes; Xerxes to Napoleon. - Celebrated Women; Aspasia of Athens to Lady Jane Grey.

"Here we have vigour, picturesqueness, and variety. Let us add: Mr. Mitchell is not only a skilful limner, but he dips his pencil in philosophy. The Third Book is a vision of fair women, and perhaps the most attractive portion of a volume which does not lack attraction in any one page." - Church and State Gazette.

"This work will be no less admired for the richness of its historical lore, than for the beauty of its depiction, and the fidelity of its portraits. The sketch of Napoleon is very remarkable for its power; and the last great struggle at Waterloo is painted in vivid colours." - Liverpool Alton.

London: WILLIAM TEGG & CO., 85, Queen street, Cheapside; and all Booksellers.

THE IMPERIAL DICTIONARY,
ENGLISH, TECHNOLOGICAL, AND SCIENTIFIC,
Adapted to the Present State of Literature, Science, and Art, comprising all Words purely English, and the principal and most generally used Technical and Scientific Terms, together with their Etymologies, and their pronunciation, according to the best authorities.

ILLUSTRATED BY UPWARDS OF TWO THOUSAND ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD.

THE IMPERIAL GAZETTEER;
A GENERAL DICTIONARY OF GEOGRAPHY; PHYSICAL, POLITICAL, STATISTICAL, AND DESCRIPTIVE.

Including Comprehensive Accounts of the Countries, Cities, Principal Towns, Villages, Seas, Lakes, Rivers, Islands, Mountains, Valleys, &c., in the world. Illustrated by upwards of seven hundred Views, Maps, Plans, &c., compiled from the latest and best authorities.

BLACKIE & SON, LONDON, EDINBURGH, AND GLASGOW.
HANNAH BOLTON'S FIRST DRAWING BOOK.
A WALK THROUGH A HOUSE, SHOWN BY SCENES IN THE JOURNEY.

By HANNAH BOLTON, Author of "Drawing from Objects."

The above will form a Series of Original Drawings, upon a new and philosophic plan, adopted for home instruction, and for schools, public and private, designed with the view of perfectly discharging the master, and of giving intelligent assistance to the scholar; and while training the hand will instruct the mind, and lead to deeper attainments—of that from the objects themselves.

London: GROMBRIDGE & SONS, 6, Paternoster-row; and the Home and Colonial Schools, Gray's Inn-road.

AUTHENTICATED TARTANS
OF THE CLANS AND FAMILIES OF SCOTLAND.
WITH HISTORICAL AND TRADITIONAL ACCOUNTS.

Just published, a New Edition of this work, the only one in which the Scottish Tartans are painted in a style worthy of their national importance. In a work of this kind the beauty of the paintings must form one of its chief qualities, as nothing can be more incongruous than to see those ancient sets disfigured in the pages of those very works which profess to bequeath their beauties to posterity. The care with which the selection of the designs and the execution of the work was managed, and the extreme economy of the best and unadulterated light are provable.

THOMAS PEARCE & SON,
23, LUDGATE HILL.

MALAY COMPOUND CANDLES
MANUFACTORY—CLARKE'S Russian Wax Candles, 1s. per lb.; bear superior to all others. Real Alban Composite Candles, 8d. per lb., do not require snuffing; for ordinary purposes the Cheapest Candles that can be used, Made in Spheres, Store Candles, 84. per lb., Express Pale Snap, very old and dry, 34s. per cwt.; Good Yellow, 50s. and 44s.; Best Mottled, 60s., Honey Soap, 1s. 6d. Old Brown Windowy, 5d.; all other Scented Soaps, 1s. 6d. per lb.; Patent Albany Oil, 5s. 6d. per gallon, superior to BJern; CLARKE'S Refined Oil for French Lamps, 1s. 6d. per gallon; Solar, 2s. 6d. Italian goods of the finest quality at the Wholesale Price; Lamps of every description manufactured on the premises, for cash only.

SAMUEL CLARKE, Albay Lamp and Candle

N.B. Country Orders, amounting to £10 or upwards, Carriage Free.

THE TOILET OF BEAUTY

It furnishes innumerable proofs of the highest estimation in which GOWLAND'S LOTION is held by the most discriminating possessors of brilliant complexion. This elegant preparation comprehends the preservation of the complexion, both from the effects of extreme or malady and the operation of variable temperature, by refreshing its delicacy, and sustaining the brightest tinge with which beauty is adorned.

BOWMAR'S NO. 1, London," is given letters on the government stamp, without which none is genuine.

Price 2s. 9d. and 6s. 6d. 1 quart, 8s. 6d.
PUBLIC LIBRARY, CONDUIT-STREET.

THE NEW TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION to this extensive and valuable Library are now ready. Subscriptions are graduated from One Guineas a year and upwards, according to the number of Volumes required. Every Subscriber has the choice of all the NEW WORKS, and of all the Standard Works contained in the Library, accumulated during the last half century, comprising upwards of 100,000 Volumes in the English, French, Italian, and German Languages. Catalogues and Library Boxes gratis. Terms sent post free to orders, addressed, Messrs. SAUNDERS and OTLEY, PUBLISHING HOUSE, CONDUIT-STREET. Also "Advice to Authors on the Efficient Publication of New Works," sent to orders enclosing six Stamps.

UNDER THE IMMEDIATE PATRONAGE OF THE COURTS OF EUROPE, THE ARISTOCRACY, AND THE UPPER CLASSES.

ROWLAND'S MACASSAR OIL

is a delightfully fragrant and transparent preparation for the Hair, and as an invigorator and purifier, beyond all precedent. In dressing the hair, nothing can equal the effect of Rowland's Macassar Oil, either on natural or artificial hair, rendering it so admirably soft that it will lie in any direction, producing beautifully flowing curls, and imparting a transcendent lustre. Price 5s. 6d., 7s. Family Bottles (equal to four small), 10s. 6d., and double that size, 21s. per bottle.

ROWLAND'S KALYDOR.

For the Skin and Complexion, is unequalled for its rare and inestimable qualities. The radiant bloom it imparts to the Cheeks; the softness and delicacy which it imparts on the Hands and Arms; its capability of soothing irritation and removing CUTANEOUS DEFECTS, DISCOLORATIONS, and all nosightly appearances, render it indispensable to every toilet. Price 4s. 6d. and 8s. 6d. per bottle.

ROWLANDS' ODONTO,

OR, PEARL DENTIFRICE.

A WHITE POWDER compounded of the choicest and most recherché Ingredients of the Oriental Herbarium. It bestows on the teeth a Pearl-like whiteness, frees them from Tartar, and prevents premature decay. It induces a healthy action of the Gums, and renders the BREATHE sweet and pure. Price 2s. 6d. per box.

"BEWARE OF SPURIOUS IMITATIONS!!!

The only Genuine of each bears the Name of "ROWLANDS" preceding that of the Article on the Wrapper or Label. Sold by them at 29, Hatton Garden, London, and by Chemists and Perfumers.

RIMMEL'S TOILET VINEGAR (as exhibited in the Fountain at the Crystal Palace) is far superior to Eau-de-Cologne as a Tonic and Refreshing Lotion for the Toilet or Bath; a reviving Perfume, a pleasant Dentifrice, and a powerful Disinfectant for Apartments and Sick Rooms. Its numerous useful and sanitary properties render it an indispensable requisite in all families. Price 2s. 6d. and 5s.

"THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST."

The Best Congou Tea
The Best Imperial Souichong Tea
The Best Moyunk Gunpowder
The Best Plantation Coffee
The Best Mochu Coffee
3s. 6d. per lb.
3s. 6d.
5s.
5s.
12s.
1s. 6d.

Tea or Coffee to the value of 4d. or upwards sent, CARRIAGE FREE, to any part of England, by

PHILLIPS & COMPANY,
TEA MERCHANTS,
8, KING WILLIAM STREET, CITY, LONDON.

SOYER'S RELISH.

"To describe the Sauce would be to make our readers hungry,—rich, savoury, exotic, it infuses an ambrosial flavour into the substance on which it is poured."—Bell's Life.

THIS JUSTLY CELEBRATED SAUCE is now in universal use throughout the world. The great renown acquired by M. Soyer, having induced the introduction of several imitations of his Relish, purchasers are requested particularly to observe that every genuine bottle bears his portrait on the label, accompanied by the names of his wholesale Agents,

CROSSE AND BLACKWELL, 21, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON,

of whom also may be had his Original Sauces for Ladies and Gentlemen.

GILLS HOUSE, KENSINGTON.

"THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST."

The Best Congou Tea
The Best Imperial Souichong Tea
The Best Moyunk Gunpowder
The Best Plantation Coffee
The Best Mochu Coffee
3s. 6d. per lb.
3s. 6d.
5s.
12s.
1s. 6d.

Tea or Coffee to the value of 4d. or upwards sent, CARRIAGE FREE, to any part of England, by

PHILLIPS & COMPANY,
TEA MERCHANTS,
8, KING WILLIAM STREET, CITY, LONDON.

SOYER'S RELISH.

"To describe the Sauce would be to make our readers hungry,—rich, savoury, exotic, it infuses an ambrosial flavour into the substance on which it is poured."—Bell's Life.

THIS JUSTLY CELEBRATED SAUCE is now in universal use throughout the world. The great renown acquired by M. Soyer, having induced the introduction of several imitations of his Relish, purchasers are requested particularly to observe that every genuine bottle bears his portrait on the label, accompanied by the names of his wholesale Agents,

CROSSE AND BLACKWELL, 21, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON,

of whom also may be had his Original Sauces for Ladies and Gentlemen.

GILLS HOUSE, KENSINGTON.
Hodge's Improved Shirt.

No. 84.

31st, 6d. & 37s. 6d. the Half-doz.

THE most comfortable and perfect-fitting Shirts extant, combining the highest degree of excellence at the smallest cost. Satisfaction, (as usual) guaranteed, or the money returned.

Superb Dress Shirts for evening wear. 6s. 6d., 7s., 8s. 6d. each. Art. Fashionable Coloured Shirts, ready made, or made to order, 20s. 21s., 21s. 6d. and 31s. 6d. the half-doz. A choice of 100 New Patterns each Month.

The general Ready-made Stock is the best, the cheapest, and the largest assortment of Shirts in London, and embraces all the recent improvements in the art.

Illustrated Priced Lists, with directions for self-measurement, and full particulars, gratis and post-free.

Patterns of the new and elegant designs for Coloured Shirts sent post-paid on receipt of Four Stamps.


IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT!

METALLIC PEN MAKER TO THE QUEEN.

By Royal Command.

Joseph Gillott most respectfully begs to inform the Commercial World, Scholastic Institutions, and the Public generally, that by a novel application of his unrivalled Machinery for making Steel Pens, and in accordance with the scientific spirit of the times, he has introduced a new series of his useful productions, which for excellence of temper, quality of material, and, above all, cheapness in price, he believes will ensure universal approval, and defy competition. Each pen bears the impress of his name as a guarantee of quality; and they are sold at the usual price of style, Shirts, containing (as usual) two with Label outside, and fac-simile of his signature.

Victoria Works, Graham-street, Birmingham. April 26th, 1852.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills have affected another wonderful case of a bad leg, of seven years standing.—Extract of a letter from Mr. E. Pollard, druggist, of 32, Catherine-street, Devonport, dated March 16, 1853, to Professor Holloway:—"Sir,—Mr. Blankney, of Charlotte-street, Newpassage, near Devonport, suffered severely, for more than seven years, from a wound in his leg. He tried every remedy but medical aid could devise, but in vain, as it would not heal by their treatment. At length he had recourse to your ointment and pills, which in the course of a few weeks, perfectly cured it, and he is now in most excellent health," said by all druggists, and at Professor Holloway's Establishment, 244, Strand, London.

Chubb's Fire-proof Safes and Locks.

CHUBB & SON.

Now have on Sale at their Warehouses, an Assortment of their Fire-proof Safes, WHICH GAINED THE PRIZE MEDAL, WITH SPECIAL APPROBATION, at the Great Exhibition, this distinction being awarded to them solely by the Jurors of Class XXII., after a careful comparison with those of other makers from all parts of England.

These Safes, undoubtedly the most secure from Fire, Fraud, and Fire, are sold at moderate prices.

Chubb's Locks, with all the recent improvements, Cash Boxes and Seed Boxes of all sizes, may be inspected.

Iron Doors and Frames for Strong Rooms.

Complete Lists, with Prices, will be sent on application.


Hubert's Roseate Powder

In the most certain and elegant preparation for the removal of superfluous hair on the arms, neck, and face, so inimical to beauty. The genuine is perfectly like that of silver, in quality and pleasant to use, and has been signed "H. G. Hodgson" for the last forty years. Sold for the proprietor by Mr. Hooper, Chemist, 24, Market-street, Covent-garden, London, and 43, London-bridge, City, and by all respectable Perfumers in packets, price 4s., double ditto, 7s.; or by post, free, for 50 or 80 postage stamps.

British College of Health.

Hamilton-place, New-road, London.

Foreign General Agents for the Sale of Mr. Morison's Pills.

The Vegetable Universal Medicine.

Amsterdam........ Mr. Jacob Melhuizen.
Baltimore (U.S.)... J. C. French and Son.
Barbadoes........... J. Montefiore and Co.
Barcelona (Spain).... Moors, Charles Solis, Miret, and Co.
Basle (Switzerland) Mr. Roderick Scholp.
Brody (Germany).... N. Kornfeld, Esq.
Buffalo (U.S.)...... Mr. Czeike.
Calais................ Mr. J. Besussan.
Calcutta.............. T. Gardner, Esq.
Cape Breton.......... Lieut. J. M. Kinmon.
Catharina............ Rafael Castro, Muralla del Mar.
Constantinople....... Mr. A. Stampf.
Copenhagen.......... Mr. C. S. Holm and Mr. Michaelen.
Cracow.............. Mr. Malzner.
Curacoa (W.I.)...... Moors, Senior.
Douglas (I. of Man) Mr. Roderick Seholp.
Elsham............ Mr. O. S. Steenburg.
Frankfort.......... Borek, Fresz.
George Townsendly (Demerara) Mr. John M'Douall.
Gibraltar........... Mr. T. H. Roberts.
Hamburg............. Moors, Kranskopf and Co.
Kempton (Bavaria) Mr. M. Gyrdoff.
Kingston (Jamaica) Miss Kington.
Melbourne (Port) Mr. A. Charlwood.
Philipp........ Mr. R. L. Pereira, Esq.
Medan.............. Messrs. Saaredt and Co.
Mofazan (Ouba).... Dr. Ambrosio C. Sauto, Calle de Medio, No. 15.
Mexico............. Mr. Van Togne.
Montreal........... Mr. J. Gardner.
New York (U.S.)... Messrs. Firth, Pond and Co.
Olive (Rotawa)..... Wm. Wagner.
Paris.............. M. Asthain, 33, Rue Louis-le grand.
Passau............. Carl Sehman.
Permanindo........ A. S. Corbett, Esq.
Porto Alegre........ Mr. Antonio Andrews.
Santo Andre (Brazil) A. S. Corbett, Esq.
Valencia........... Mr. R. Potts.
Bishop's Auckland (New Zealand) Mr. R. Potts.
LONG AND SHORT ROBES. WITH EVERY OTHER REQUISITE FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.

IN FULL DRESS.

WALKING AND SCHOOL WEAR.

SEVERAL HUNDREDS CONSTANTLY ON VIEW,

AT SHEARMAN'S, 5, FINSBURY PAVEMENT,

BETWEEN THE BANK AND FINSBURY SQUARE.

INFANTS' DRESSES, CLOAKS, HODS, HATS, BONNETS, ROBES, CAPS, GOWNS, OPEN SHIRTS, ROBE BLANKETS, BOYS' AND GIRLS' OVER GARMENTS, WITH EVERY OTHER ARTICLE IN CLOTHING REQUIRED FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.

BABY LINEN IN COMPLETE SETS OR OTHERWISE.

TRIMMED BASSINET BASKETS AND CUSHIONS.

An ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET, affording additional information, sent free on receipt of a paid letter.

THE GORGET PATENT SELF ADJUSTING SHIRT

WITH PATENT ELASTIC FASTENING.

Directions for Self Measurement.

1. Round the Chest, taken tight over the Shirt.
2. Round the Waist, taken tight over the Shirt.
3. Round the Neck, taken about the middle of the Throat.
4. Round the Back, the length of Coat Sleeve, from the centre of Back, down the seam of Sleeve to bottom of cuff.
5. The length of Shirt from the bottom of Neckband.

THE GENTLEMAN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUKE—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Perruqueian Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, F. BROWNE, 47, FENCHURCH STREET.

F. BROWNE'S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.

Round the Head in manner of a fillet, leaving the Ears loose

As dotted

Inches. Eighths.

1 to 1.

From the Forehead over to the poll, as deep each way as required

As dotted

2 to 2.

From one Temple to the other, across the rise or Crown of the Head to where the Hair grows

As marked

3 to 3.

THE GENTLEMAN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUKE—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Perruqueian Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, F. BROWNE, 47, FENCHURCH STREET.

F. BROWNE'S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.

Round the Head in manner of a fillet, leaving the Ears loose

As dotted

Inches. Eighths.

1 to 1.

From the Forehead over to the poll, as deep each way as required

As dotted

2 to 2.

From one Temple to the other, across the rise or Crown of the Head to where the Hair grows

As marked

3 to 3.

THE GENTLEMAN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUKE—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Perruqueian Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, F. BROWNE, 47, FENCHURCH STREET.

F. BROWNE'S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.

Round the Head in manner of a fillet, leaving the Ears loose

As dotted

Inches. Eighths.

1 to 1.

From the Forehead over to the poll, as deep each way as required

As dotted

2 to 2.

From one Temple to the other, across the rise or Crown of the Head to where the Hair grows

As marked

3 to 3.

THE GENTLEMAN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUKE—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Perruqueian Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, F. BROWNE, 47, FENCHURCH STREET.

F. BROWNE'S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.

Round the Head in manner of a fillet, leaving the Ears loose

As dotted

Inches. Eighths.

1 to 1.

From the Forehead over to the poll, as deep each way as required

As dotted

2 to 2.

From one Temple to the other, across the rise or Crown of the Head to where the Hair grows

As marked

3 to 3.

THE GENTLEMAN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUKE—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Perruqueian Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, F. BROWNE, 47, FENCHURCH STREET.

F. BROWNE'S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.

Round the Head in manner of a fillet, leaving the Ears loose

As dotted

Inches. Eighths.

1 to 1.

From the Forehead over to the poll, as deep each way as required

As dotted

2 to 2.

From one Temple to the other, across the rise or Crown of the Head to where the Hair grows

As marked

3 to 3.

THE GENTLEMAN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUKE—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Perruqueian Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, F. BROWNE, 47, FENCHURCH STREET.

F. BROWNE'S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.

Round the Head in manner of a fillet, leaving the Ears loose

As dotted

Inches. Eighths.

1 to 1.

From the Forehead over to the poll, as deep each way as required

As dotted

2 to 2.

From one Temple to the other, across the rise or Crown of the Head to where the Hair grows

As marked

3 to 3.

THE GENTLEMAN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUKE—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Perruqueian Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, F. BROWNE, 47, FENCHURCH STREET.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

PRIZE MEDAL.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN'S GOLD CHAINS.

By Troy Weight, and Workmanship at Wholesale Manufacturers' Prices.

THE Great Exhibition having established the Advantage of Purchasing from the Wholesale Manufacturer, wherever it can be accomplished, and thereby dispensing with an intermediate profit, WATHERSTON & BROGDEN beg to announce that, in obedience to the numerous calls made upon them, they have thrown open their Manufactory to the Public at the same prices they have been in the habit (for the last half century) of charging to the Trade in London, India, and the Colonies.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN beg to caution the Public against the Electro Gold Chain and Polished Zinc Gold, so extensively put forth in the present day, under the titles of "Pure Gold," and "Fine Gold," and to call attention to the genuine Gold Chains made from their own ingots, and sold by Troy Weight at its bullion or realizable value.

The system of Weighing Chains against Sovereigns being one of the greatest frauds ever practised on the Public, WATHERSTON AND BROGDEN guarantee the Gold in their Chains, and will re-purchase it at the price charged; the workmanship according to the legitimacy or simplicity of the pattern.

Example.—Intrinsic value of a Chain of 12-Cant Gold, weighing 15 Ounces

| Total               | 28.10.7 |

By this arrangement, the purchaser will see at a glance the proportion charged for labour compared with the Bullion in a Gold Chain, and being always able to realize the one, will have only to decide on the value of the other.

An extensive assortment of Jewellery, all of the first quality, made at their Manufactory.

16, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1798.

MOTHERS! MOTHERS!! MOTHERS!!!

THE BEST MEDICINE IN THE WORLD FOR INFANTS

AND YOUNG CHILDREN IS ATKINSON AND BARKER'S ROYAL INFANTS' PRESERVATIVE.—Under the Patronage of the Queen.—The high and universal celebrity which this medicine continues to maintain for the prevention and cure of those disorders incident to infants; affording instant relief in convulsions, flatulency, affections of the bowels, difficult teething, the thrush, rickets, measles, hooping-cough, cow-pox, or vaccine inoculation, and may be given with safety immediately after birth. It is no whimpering curdles!—no stomachache, deadly narcotic!—but a veritable preserver of infants! Mothers would do well in always keeping it in the nursery. Many thousands of children are annually saved by this much-esteemed medicine, which is an immediate remedy, and the infants rather like it than otherwise.

Prepared only by ROBERT BARKER, Ollercoshaw Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire, late of Manchester, (Chemist to Her most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria), in bottles at 1s. 1d., 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d. and 1ls. each.

Sold by all druggists and medicine vendors throughout the United Kingdom.

CAUTION.—Observe the name of "ATKINSON & BARKER," on the Government Stamp. Established in the year 1793.

FORD'S EUREKA SHIRTS

Differ from other Patterns, not merely in shape and design, but in their great superiority of Fit, quality of Material, and Workmanship.—Globe, April 12, 1852. They are of two prices; viz. Six for 40s.; Second Quality Six for 30s. in both of which the principle is strictly carried out.

List of Prices, and mode of Self-measurement sent free per Post.

FORD'S REGISTERED SHIRT COLLARS, 11s. per dozen.

Patterns of the New Coloured Shirtings in every variety of Colours. Upwards of 200 different styles for making FORD'S EUREKA SHIRTS sent to select from on the receipt of six postage stamps. Price 27s. the half dozen.

RICHARD FORD, 38, POULTRY

LONDON, (Late 185, Strand.)
Messrs. POULSON & Co.'s REGISTERED PARDESSUS,
OF FINE AUSTRALIAN and LLAMA WOOLS, (6TH & 7TH VICTORIA, CAP. 65),
FOR WALKING OR RIDING.

THIS is an improved style of Coat, of a light convenient form, which admits of its being worn either over or without the ordinary coat. It is neatly and handsomely made, care being bestowed in its construction, to impart to it that graceful and appropriate character which, since its first introduction, has so greatly recommended it to public favour; it is produced in all colours with silk sleeve linings, at the very moderate price of TWO GUINEAS; and for Winter wear, richly lined and quilted, TWO-AND-A-HALF and THREE GUINEAS. The IMPROVED WINTER GUINEA TROUSERS are also ready for selection from a choice variety of patterns.

In London only at the Sole Patentees and Manufacturers, B. POULSON & Co.'s, Court, Clerical, Naval and Military Tailors, 94 REGENT STREET, and in the country and colonies of their recognised Agents.

GREAT EXHIBITION, JURY REPORT.
CLASS XXIX., p. 661.

"W. & J. SANGSTER, Prize Medal for Silk Parasols and Umbrellas of excellent quality, and for their application of Alpaca Cloth to the Coverings of Umbrellas and Parasols."

As the merit in an Umbrella consists in its strength, combined with extreme lightness, W. & J. S. beg to say that they are now prepared to offer for the first time an Umbrella made on Fox's Paragon Frames, possessing these requirements, and rendering it an article perfectly unique, whether in Silk or Alpaca.

W. AND J. SANGSTER,
140, Regent Street. 10, Royal Exchange.
94, Fleet Street. 75, Cheapside.

AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES,
MESSRS. F. DERBY & CO., 12, PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.
GREAT EXHIBITION JURY REPORT

W. AND T. SANGER

No. 1, Bridge-street

NEW YORK
The Young Man of the name of Guppy.
CHAPTER XXVI.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

WINTRY morning, looking with dull eyes and sallow face upon the

An accident having happened to the Plate, it has been necessary to cancel one of the Illustrations to the present Number. It will be supplied in the next Monthly Part.

够 washing for him to see all that done, and sufficient renovation, for one day, to take in the superfluous health his master throws off.

When Mr. George is dry, he goes to work to brush his head with two hard brushes at once, to that unmerciful degree that Phil, shouldering his way round the gallery in the act of sweeping it, winks with sympathy. This chafing over, the ornamental part of Mr. George's toilet is soon performed. He fills his pipe, lights it, and marches up and down smoking, as his custom is, while Phil, raising a powerful odour of hot rolls and coffee, prepares breakfast. He smokes gravely, and marches in
CHAPTER XXVI.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

Wintry morning, looking with dull eyes and sallow face upon the

---

In Weekly Numbers, price 2d., or stamped for post, 3d.; in Monthly Parts, and in Half-yearly Volumes,

HOUSEHOLD WORDS.

A Weekly Journal, conducted by CHARLES DICKENS.

DESIGNED FOR THE INSTRUCTION AND AMUSEMENT OF ALL CLASSES OF READERS, AND TO ASSIST IN THE DISCUSSION OF THE SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF THE TIME.

Five Volumes are published, price 5s. 6d. each, in cloth boards, and are always on sale.

Also, published at the end of every Month, at the same Office, price 2d., or stamped for post, 3d.,

THE HOUSEHOLD NARRATIVE OF CURRENT EVENTS;

Which being declared, by the Judgment of the Court of Exchequer, a Legal Publication, not coming within the provisions of the Stamp Act, will be regularly continued and much improved.

* * The First and Second Volumes, being a Record of the Public Events of 1850-51, may always be had, price 5s. each, neatly bound in cloth.

OFFICE, No. 16, WELLINGTON STREET NORTH. Sold by all Booksellers and Newsmen.

---

enough washing for him to see all that done, and sufficient renovation, for one day, to take in the superfluous health his master throws off.

When Mr. George is dry, he goes to work to brush his head with two hard brushes at once, to that unmerciful degree that Phil, shouldering his way round the gallery in the act of sweeping it, winks with sympathy. This chafing over, the ornamental part of Mr. George's toilet is soon performed. He fills his pipe, lights it, and marches up and down smoking, as his custom is, while Phil, raising a powerful odour of hot rolls and coffee, prepares breakfast. He smokes gravely, and marches in
CHAPTER XXVI.

SHARPSHOOTERS.

WINTRY morning, looking with dull eyes and sallow face upon the neighbourhood of Leicester Square, finds its inhabitants unwilling to get out of bed. Many of them are not early risers at the brightest of times, being birds of night who roost when the sun is high, and are wide awake and keen for prey when the stars shine out. Behind dingy blind and curtain, in upper story and garret, skulking more or less under false names, false hair, false titles, false jewellery, and false histories, a colony of brigands lie in their first sleep. Gentlemen of the green baize road who could discourse, from personal experience, of foreign galleys and home treadmills; spies of strong governments that eternally quake with weakness and miserable fear, broken traitors, cowards, bullies, gamesters, shufflers, swindlers, and false witnesses; some not unmarked by the branding-iron, beneath their dirty braid; all with more cruelty in them than was in Nero, and more crime than is in Newgate. For, howsoever bad the devil can be in fustian or smock-frock (and he can be very bad in both) he is a more designing, callous, and intolerable devil when he sticks a pin in his shirt-front, calls himself a gentleman, backs a card or color, plays a game or so of billiards, and knows a little about bills and promissory notes, than in any other form he wears. And in such form Mr. Bucket shall find him, when he will, pervading the tributary channels of Leicester Square.

But the wintry morning wants him not and wakes him not. It wakes Mr. George of the Shooting Gallery, and his Familiar. They arise, roll up and stow away their mattresses. Mr. George, having shaved himself before a looking-glass of minute proportions, then marches out, bareheaded and bare-chested, to the Pump, in the little yard, and anon comes back shining with yellow soap, friction, drifting rain, and exceedingly cold water. As he rubs himself upon a large jack-towel, blowing like a military sort of diver just come up: his crisp hair curling tighter and tighter on his sunburnt temples, the more he rubs it, so that it looks as if it never could be loosened by any less coercive instrument than an iron rake or a curry-comb—as he rubs, and puffs, and polishes, and blows, turning his head from side to side, the more conveniently to excoriate his throat, and standing with his body well bent forward, to keep the wet from his martial legs—Phil, on his knees lighting a fire, looks round as if it were enough washing for him to see all that done, and sufficient renovation, for one day, to take in the supeluous health his master throws off.

When Mr. George is dry, he goes to work to brush his head with two hard brushes at once, to that unmerciful degree that Phil, shouldering his way round the gallery in the act of sweeping it, winks with sympathy. This chafing over, the ornamental part of Mr. George's toilet is soon performed. He fills his pipe, lights it, and marches up and down smoking, as his custom is, while Phil, raising a powerful odour of hot rolls and coffee, prepares breakfast. He smokes gravely, and marches in
slow time. Perhaps this morning's pipe is devoted to the memory of Gridley in his grave.

"And so, Phil," says George of the Shooting Gallery, after several turns in silence; "you were dreaming of the country last night?"

Phil, by the bye, said as much, in a tone of surprise, as he scrambled out of bed.

"Yes, guv'nor."

"What was it like?"

"I hardly know what it was like, guv'nor," says Phil, considering.

"How did you know it was the country?"

"On accounts of the grass, I think. And the swans upon it," says Phil, after further consideration.

"What were the swans doing on the grass."

"They was a eating of it, I expect," says Phil.

The master resumes his march, and the man resumes his preparation of breakfast. It is not necessarily a lengthened preparation, being limited to the setting forth of very simple breakfast requisites for two, and the broiling of a rasher of bacon at the fire in the rusty grate; but as Phil has to sidle round a considerable part of the gallery for every object he wants, and never brings two objects at once, it takes time under the circumstances. At length the breakfast is ready. Phil announcing it, Mr. George knocks the ashes out of his pipe on the hob, stands his pipe itself in the chimney corner, and sits down to the meal. When he has helped himself, Phil follows suit; sitting at the extreme end of the little oblong table, and taking his plate on his knees. Either in humility, or to hide his blackened hands, or because it is his natural manner of eating.

"The country," says Mr. George, plying his knife and fork; "why, I suppose you never clapped your eyes on the country, Phil?"

"I see the marshes once," says Phil, contentedly eating his breakfast.

"What marshes?"

"The marshes, commander," returns Phil.

"Where are they?"

"I don't know where they are," says Phil; "but I see 'em, guv'nor. They was flat. And miste."

Governor and Commander are interchangeable terms with Phil, expressive of the same respect and deference, and applicable to nobody but Mr. George.

"I was born in the country, Phil."

"Was you indeed, commander?"

"Yes. And bred there."

Phil elevates his one eyebrow, and, after respectfully staring at his master to express interest, swallows a great gulp of coffee, still staring at him.

"There's not a bird's note that I don't know," says Mr. George.

"Not many an English leaf or berry that I couldn't name. Not many a tree that I couldn't climb yet, if I was put to it. I was a real country boy, once. My good mother lived in the country."

"She must have been a fine old lady, guv'nor," Phil observes.

"Ay! and not so old either, five-and-thirty years ago," says Mr. George. "But I'll wager that at ninety she would be near as upright as me, and near as bread across the shoulders."

"Did she die at ninety, guv'nor?" enquires Phil.
"No. Bosh! Let her rest in peace, God bless her!" says the trooper.

"What set me on about country boys, and runaways and good for nothings? You, to be sure! So you never clapped your eyes upon the country—marshes and dreams excepted. Eh?"

Phil shakes his head.

"Do you want to see it?"

"N-no, I don't know as I do, particular," says Phil.

"The town's enough for you, eh?"

"Why, you see, commander," says Phil, "I ain't acquainted with anything else, and I doubt if I ain't a getting too old to take to novelties."

"How old are you, Phil?" asks the trooper, pausing as he conveys his smoking saucer to his lips.

"I'm something with a eight in it," says Phil. "It can't be eighty. Nor yet eighteen. It's betwixt 'em, somewheres."

Mr. George, slowly putting down his saucer without tasting the contents, is laughingly beginning, "Why, what the dene, Phil?—when he stops, seeing that Phil is counting on his dirty fingers.

"I was just eight," says Phil, "agreeable to the parish calculation, when I went with the tinker. I was sent on a errand, and I see him a sittin under a old buildin with a fire all to himself very comfortable, and he says, 'Would you like to come along a me, my man?' I says 'Yes,' and him and me and the fire goes home to Clerkenwell together. That was April Fool Day. I was able to count up to ten; and when April Fool Day come round again, I says to myself, 'Now, old chap, you're one and a eight in it.' April Fool Day after that, I says, 'Now old chap, you're two and a eight in it.' In course of time, I come to ten and a eight in it; two tens and a eight in it. When it got so high, it got the upper hand of me; but this is how I always know there's a eight in it."

"Ah!" says Mr. George, resuming his breakfast. "And where's the tinker?"

"Drink put him in the hospital, guv'nor, and the hospital put him—in a glass-case, I have heerd," Phil replies mysteriously.

"By that means you got promotion? Took the business, Phil?"

"Yes, commander, I took the business. Such as it was. It wasn't much of a heat—round Saffron Hill, Hatton Garden, Clerkenwell, Smithfield, and there—poor neighbourhood, where they uses up the kettles till they're past mending. Most of the tramping tinkers used to come and lodge at our place; that was the best part of my master's earnings. But they didn't come to me. I warn't like him. He could sing 'em a good song. I couldn't! He could play 'em a tune on any sort of pot you please, so as it was iron or block tin. I never could do nothing with a pot, but mend it or bile it—never had a note of music in me. Besides, I was too ill-looking, and their wives complained of me."

"They were mighty particular. You would pass muster in a crowd, Phil!" says the trooper with a pleasant smile.

"No, guv'nor," returns Phil, shaking his head. "No, I shouldn't. I was passable enough when I went with the tinker, though nothing to boast of then; but what with blowing the fire with my mouth when I was young, and spileing my complexion, and singeing my hair oil, and swallering the smoke; and what with being natur'ly unfort'nate in the way of running against hot metal, and marking myself by sich means; and what with having turn-ups with the tinker as I got older, almost whenever he was too far gone in drink—which was almost always—my beauty
was queer, very queer, even at that time. As to since; what with a
dozen years in a dark forge, where the men was given to larking; and
what with being scorched in an accident at a gasworks; and what with
being blowed out of winder, case-filling at the firework business; I am
ugly enough to be made a show on!"

Resigning himself to which condition with a perfectly satisfied manner,
Phil begs the favor of another cup of coffee. While drinking it, he says:

"It was after the case-filling blow-up, when I first see you, commander.
You remember?";

"I remember, Phil. You were walking along in the sun;"

"Crawling, guv'ner, again a wall——?"

"True, Phil—shouldering your way on——"

"In a nightcap!" exclaims Phil, excited.

"In a nightcap——"

"And hobbling with a couple of sticks!" cries Phil, still more excited.

"With a couple of sticks. When——?"

"When you stops, you know;" cries Phil, putting down his cup and
saucer, and hastily removing his plate from his knees, "and says to me,
'What, comrade! You have been in the wars!' I didn't say much to you,
commander, then, for I was took by surprise, that a person so strong and
healthy and bold as you was, should stop to speak to such a limping bag
of bones as I was. But you says to me, says you, delivering it out of
your chest as hearty as possible, so that it was like a glass of something
hot, 'What accident have you met with?' You have been badly hurt.
What's amiss, old boy? Cheer up, and tell us about it!' Cheer up! I
was cheered already! I says as much to you, you says more to me, I
says more to you, you says more to me, and here I am, commander!
Here I am, commander!" cries Phil, who has started from his chair and
unnaccountably begun to side away. "If a mark's wanted, or if it will
improve the business, let the customers take him at me. They can't spoil
my beauty. I'm all right. Come on! If they want a man to box at,
let 'em box at me. Let 'em knock me well about the head. I don't
mind! If they want a light-weight, to be throwed for practice, Corn-
wall, Devonshire, or Lancashire, let 'em throw me. They won't hurt me.
I have been throwed, all sorts of styles, all my life!"

With this unexpected speech, energetically delivered, and accompanied
by action illustrative of the various exercises referred to, Phil Squod
shoulders his way round three sides of the gallery, and abruptly tacking
off at his commander, makes a butt at him with his head, intended to
express devotion to his service. He then begins to clear away the
breakfast.

Mr. George, after laughing cheerfully, and clapping him on the shoulder,
asists in these arrangements, and helps to get the gallery into business
order. That done, he takes a turn at the dumb-bells; and afterwards
weighing himself, and opining that he is getting "too fleshy," engages
with great gravity in solitary broadsword practice. Meanwhile, Phil has
fallen to work at his usual table, where he screws and unscrews, and
cleans, and files, and whistles into small apertures, and blackens himself
more and more, and seems to do and undo everything that can be done
and undone about a gun.

Master and man are at length disturbed by footsteps in the passage,
where they make an unusual sound, denoting the arrival of unusual
company. These steps, advancing nearer and nearer to the gallery, bring
into it a group, at first sight scarcely reconcilable with any day in the year but the fifth of November.

It consists of a limp and ugly figure carried in a chair by two bearers, and attended by a lean female with a face like a pinched mask, who might be expected immediately to recite the popular verses, commemorative of the time when they did contrive to blow old England up alive, but for her keeping her lips tightly and defiantly closed as the chair is put down. At which point, the figure in it gasping, "O Lord! O dear me! I am shaken!" adds, "How do, my dear friend, how do?" Mr. George then describes, in the procession, the venerable Mr. Smallweed out for an airing, attended by his grand-daughter Judy as body-guard.

"Mr. George, my dear friend," says grandfather Smallweed, removing his right arm from the neck of one of his bearers, whom he has nearly throttled coming along, "how do? You're surprised to see me, my dear friend."

"I should hardly have been more surprised to see your friend in the city," returns Mr. George.

"I am very seldom out," pants Mr. Smallweed. "I haven't been out for many months. It's inconvenient—and it comes expensive. But I longed so much to see you, my dear Mr. George. How do, sir?"

"I am well enough," says Mr. George. "I hope you are the same."

"You can't be too well, my dear friend." Mr. Smallweed takes him by both hands. "I have brought my grand-daughter Judy. I couldn't keep her away. She longed so much to see you."

"Hum! She bears it calmly!" mutters Mr. George.

"So we got a hackney cab, and put a chair in it, and just round the corner they lifted me out of the cab and into the chair, and carried me here, that I might see my dear friend in his own establishment! This," says grandfather Smallweed, alluding to the bearer, who has been in danger of strangulation, and who withdraws adjusting his windpipe, "is the driver of the cab. He has nothing extra. It is by agreement included in his fare. This person," the other bearer, "we engaged in the street outside for a pint of beer. Which is twopence. Judy, give the person twopence. I was not sure you had a workman of your own here, my dear friend, or we needn't have employed this person."

Grandfather Smallweed refers to Phil, with a glance of considerable terror, and a half-subdued "O Lord! O dear me!" Nor is his apprehension, on the surface of things, without some reason; for Phil, who has never beheld the apparition in the black velvet cap before, has stopped short with a gun in his hand, with much of the air of a dead shot, intent on picking Mr. Smallweed off as an ugly old bird of the crow species.

"Judy, my child," says Grandfather Smallweed, "give the person his twopence. It's a great deal for what he has done."

The person, who is one of those extraordinary specimens of human fungus that spring up spontaneously in the western streets of London, ready dressed in an old red jacket, with a "Mission" for holding horses and calling coaches, receives his twopence with anything but transport, tosses the money into the air, catches it over-handed, and retires.

"My dear Mr. George," says Grandfather Smallweed, "would you be so kind as help to carry me to the fire? I am accustomed to a fire, and I am an old man, and I soon chill. O dear me!"

His closing exclamation is jerked out of the venerable gentleman by
the suddenness with which Mr. Squod, like a genie, catches him up, chair and all, and deposits him on the hearthstone.

"O Lord!" says Mr. Smallweed, panting. "O dear me! O my stars! My dear friend, your workman is very strong—and very prompt. O Lord, he is very prompt! Judy, draw me back a little. I'm being scorched in the legs;" which indeed is testified to the noses of all present by the smell of his worsted stockings.

The gentle Judy, having backed her grandfather a little way from the fire, and having shaken him up as usual, and having released his overshadowed eye from its black velvet extinguisher, Mr. Smallweed again says, "O dear me! O Lord!" and looking about, and meeting Mr. George's glance, again stretches out both hands.

"My dear friend! So happy in this meeting! And this is your establishment? It's a delightful place. It's a picture! You never find that anything goes off here, accidentally; do you, my dear friend?" adds Grandfather Smallweed, very ill at ease.

"No, no. No fear of that."

"And your workman. He—O dear me!—he never lets anything off without meaning it; does he, my dear friend?"

"He has never hurt anybody but himself," says Mr. George, smiling.

"But he might, you know. He seems to have hurt himself a good deal, and he might hurt somebody else," the old gentleman returns. "He mightn't mean it—or he even might. Mr. George, will you order him to leave his infernal fire-arms alone, and go away?"

Obedient to a nod from the trooper, Phil retires, empty-handed, to the other end of the gallery. Mr. Smallweed, reassured, falls to rubbing his legs.

"And you're doing well, Mr. George?" he says to the trooper, squarely standing faced-about towards him with his broadsword in his hand.

"You are prospering, please the Powers?"

Mr. George answers with a cool nod, adding, "Go on. You have not come to say that, I know."

"You are so sprightly, Mr. George," returns the venerable grandfather. "You are such good company."

"Ha ha! Go on!" says Mr. George.

"My dear friend!—But that sword looks awful gleaming and sharp. It might cut somebody, by accident. It makes me shiver, Mr. George—Curse him!" says the excellent old gentleman apart to Judy, as the trooper takes a step or two away to lay it aside. "He owes me money, and might think of paying off all scores in this murdering place. I wish your Brimstone grandmother was here, and he'd shave her head off!"

Mr. George, returning, folds his arms, and looking down at the old man, sliding every moment lower and lower in his chair, says quietly, "Now for it!"

"Ho!" cries Mr. Smallweed, rubbing his hands with an artful chuckle.

"Yes. Now for it. Now for what, my dear friend?"

"For a pipe," says Mr. George; who with great composure sets his chair in the chimney-corner, takes his pipe from the grate, fills it and lights it, and falls to smoking peacefully.

This tends to the discomfiture of Mr. Smallweed, who finds it so difficult to resume his object, whatever it may be, that he becomes exasperated, and secretly claws the air with an impotent vindictiveness expressive of an intense desire to tear and rend the visage of Mr. George.
As the excellent old gentleman's nails are long and leaden, and his hands lean and venomous, and his eyes green and watery; and, over and above this, as he continues, while he claws, to slide down in his chair and to collapse into a shapeless bundle; he becomes such a ghastly spectacle, even in the accustomed eyes of Judy, that that young virgin pounces at him with something more than the ardor of affection, and so shakes him up, and pats and pokes him in divers parts of his body, but particularly in that part which the science of self-defence would call his wind, that in his grievous distress he utters enforced sounds like a paviour's rammer.

When Judy has by these means set him up again in his chair, with a white face and a frosty nose (but still clawing), she stretches out her weazen forefinger, and gives Mr. George one poke in the back. The trooper raising his head, she makes another poke at her esteemed grandfather; and, having thus brought them together, stares rigidly at the fire.


"I tell you what," says Mr. George. "If you want to converse with me, you must speak out. I am one of the Roughs, and I can't go about and about. I haven't the art to do it. I am not clever enough. It don't suit me. When you go winding round and round me," says the trooper, putting his pipe between his lips again, "damme, if I don't feel as if I was being smothered!"

And he inflates his broad chest to its utmost extent, as if to assure himself that he is not smothered yet.

"If you have come to give me a friendly call," continues Mr. George, "I am obliged to you; how are you? If you have come to see whether there's any property on the premises, look about you; you are welcome. If you want to out with something, out with it!"

The blooming Judy, without removing her gaze from the fire, gives her grandfather one ghastly poke.

"You see! It's her opinion, too. And why the devil that young woman won't sit down like a Christian," says Mr. George, with his eyes musingly fixed on Judy, "I can't comprehend."

"She keeps at my side to attend to me, sir," says Grandfather Smallweed.

"I am an old man, my dear Mr. George, and I need some attention. I can carry my years; I am not a Brimstone poll-parrot;" (snarling and looking unconsciously for the cushion); "but I need attention, my dear friend."

"Well!" returns the trooper, wheeling his chair to face the old man.

"Now then?"

"My friend in the city, Mr. George, has done a little business with a pupil of yours."

"Has he?" says Mr. George. "I am sorry to hear it."

"Yes, sir." Grandfather Smallweed rubs his legs. "He is a fine young soldier now, Mr. George, by the name of Carstone. Friends came forward, and paid it all up, honorable."

"Did they?" returns Mr. George. "Do you think your friend in the city would like a piece of advice?"

"I think he would, my dear friend. From you."

"I advise him, then, to do no more business in that quarter. There's no more to be got by it. The young gentleman, to my knowledge, is brought to a dead halt."

"No, no, my dear friend. No, no, Mr. George. No, no, no, sir," remonstrates Grandfather Smallweed, cunningly rubbing his spare legs.
"Not quite a dead halt, I think. He has good friends, and he is good for his pay, and he is good for the selling price of his commission, and he is good for his chance in a lawsuit, and he is good for his chance in a wife, and—oh, do you know, Mr. George, I think my friend would consider the young gentleman good for something yet!" says Grandfather Smallweed, turning up his velvet cap, and scratching his ear like a monkey.

Mr. George, who has put aside his pipe and sits with an arm on his chair-back, beats a tattoo on the ground with his right foot, as if he were not particularly pleased with the turn the conversation has taken.

"But to pass from one subject to another," resumes Mr. Smallweed.

"To promote the conversation, as a joker might say. To pass, Mr. George, from the ensign to the captain."

"What are you up to, now?" asks Mr. George, pausing with a frown in stroking the recollection of his moustache. "What captain?"

"Our captain. The captain we know of. Captain Hawdon."

"O! that's it, is it?" says Mr. George, with a low whistle, as he sees both grandfather and grand-daughter looking hard at him; "you are there! Well? what about it? Come, I won't be smothered any more. Speak!"

"My dear friend," returns the old man, "I was applied—Judy, shake me up a little!—I was applied to, yesterday, about the captain; and my opinion still is, that the captain is not dead."

"Bosh!" observes Mr. George.

"What was your remark, my dear friend?" enquires the old man with his hand to his ear.

"Bosh!"

"Ho!" says Grandfather Smallweed. "Mr. George, of my opinion you can judge for yourself; according to the questions asked of me, and the reasons given for asking 'em. Now, what do you think the lawyer making the inquiries wants?"

"A job," says Mr. George.

"Nothing of the kind!"

"Can't be a lawyer, then," says Mr. George, folding his arms with an air of confirmed resolution.

"My dear friend, he is a lawyer, and a famous one. He wants to see some fragment in Captain Hawdon's writing. He don't want to keep it. He only wants to see it, and compare it with a writing in his possession."

"Well?"

"Well, Mr. George. Happening to remember the advertisement concerning Captain Hawdon, and any information that could be given respecting him, he looked it up and came to me—just as you did, my dear friend. Will you shake hands? So glad you came, that day! I should have missed forming such a friendship, if you hadn't come?"

"Well, Mr. Smallweed?" says Mr. George again, after going through the ceremony with some stiffness.

"I had no such thing. I have nothing but his signature. Plague pestilence and famine, battle murder and sudden death upon him," says the old man, making a curse out of one of his few remembrances of a prayer, and squeezing up his velvet cap between his angry hands, "I have half a million of his signatures, I think! But you," breathlessly recovering his mildness of speech, as Judy re-adjusts the cap on his skittle-ball of a head; "you, my dear Mr. George, are likely to have some letter or paper that would suit the purpose. Anything would suit the purpose, written in the hand."
“Some writing in that hand,” says the trooper, pondering, “may be, I have.”

“My dearest friend!”

“May be, I have not.”

“Ho!” says Grandfather Smallweed, crest-fallen.

“But if I had bushels of it, I would not show as much as would make a cartridge, without knowing why.”

“Sir, I have told you why. My dear Mr. George, I have told you why.”

“Not enough,” says the trooper, shaking his head. “I must know more, and approve it.”

“Then, will you come to the lawyer? My dear friend, will you come and see the gentleman?” urges Grandfather Smallweed, pulling out a lean old silver watch, with hands like the legs of a skeleton. “I told him it was probable I might call upon him, between ten and eleven this forenoon; and it’s now half after ten. Will you come and see the gentleman, Mr. George?”

“Hum!” says he, gravely. “I don’t mind that. Though why this should concern you so much, I don’t know.”

“Everything concerns me, that has a chance in it of bringing anything to light about him. Didn’t he take us all in? Didn’t he owe us immense sums, all round? Concern me? Who can anything about him concern, more than me? Not, my dear friend,” says Grandfather Smallweed, lowering his tone, “that I want you to betray anything. Far from it. Are you ready to come, my dear friend?”

“Ay! I’ll come in a moment. I promise nothing, you know.”

“No, my dear Mr. George; no.”

“And you mean to say you’re going to give me a lift to this place, wherever it is, without charging for it?” Mr. George enquires, getting his hat, and thick wash-leather gloves.

This pleasantry so tickles Mr. Smallweed, that he laughs, long and low, before the fire. But ever while he laughs, he glances over his paralytic shoulder at Mr. George, and eagerly watches him as he unlocks the padlock of a homely cupboard at the distant end of the gallery, looks here and there upon the higher shelves, and ultimately takes something out with a rustling of paper, folds it, and puts it in his breast. Then Judy pokes Mr. Smallweed once, and Mr. Smallweed pokes Judy once.

“I am ready,” says the trooper, coming back. “Phil, you can carry this old gentleman to his coach, and make nothing of him.”

“O dear me! O Lord! Stop a moment!” says Mr. Smallweed. “He’s so very prompt! Are you sure you can do it carefully, my worthy man?”

Phil makes no reply; but seizing the chair and its load sidles away, tightly hugged by the now speechless Mr. Smallweed, and bolts along the passage, as if he had an acceptable commission to carry the old gentleman to the nearest volcano. His shorter trust, however, terminating at the cab, he deposits him there; and the fair Judy takes her place beside him, and the chair embellishes the roof, and Mr. George takes the vacant place upon the box.

Mr. George is quite confounded by the spectacle he beholds from time to time as he peeps into the cab, through the window behind him; where the grim Judy is always motionless, and the old gentleman with his cap over one eye is always sliding off the seat into the straw, and looking upward at him, out of his other eye, with a helpless expression of being jolted in the back.
CHAPTER XXVII.

MORE OLD SOLDIERS THAN ONE.

Mr. George has not far to ride with folded arms upon the box, for their destination is Lincoln's Inn Fields. When the driver stops his horses, Mr. George alights, and looking in at the window, says:

"What, Mr. Tulkinghorn's your man, is he?"

"Yes, my dear friend. Do you know him, Mr. George?"

"Why, I have heard of him—seen him too, I think. But I don't know him, and he don't know me."

There ensues the carrying of Mr. Smallweed up-stairs; which is done to perfection with the trooper's help. He is borne into Mr. Tulkinghorn's great room, and deposited on the Turkey rug before the fire. Mr. Tulkinghorn is not within at the present moment, but will be back directly. The occupant of the pew in the hall, having said thus much, stirs the fire, and leaves the triumvirate to warm themselves.

Mr. George is mightily curious in respect of the room. He looks up at the painted ceiling, looks round at the old law-books, contemplates the portraits of the great clients, reads aloud the names on the boxes.

"Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet," Mr. George reads thoughtfully.

"Ha! Manor of Chesney Wold." Humph!"

"This gentleman, this gentleman."

"So I have heard; and knows a thing or two, I'll hold a wager. Not bad quarters either," says Mr. George, looking round again. "See the strong box, yonder!"

This reply is cut short by Mr. Tulkinghorn's arrival. There is no change in him, of course. Rustily drest, with his spectacles in his hand, and their very case worn threadbare. In manner, close and dry. In voice, husky and low. In face, watchful behind a blind; habitually not uncensorious and contemptuous perhaps. The peerage may have warmer worshippers and faithfuller believers than Mr. Tulkinghorn, after all, if everything were known.

"Good morning, Mr. Smallweed, good morning!" he says as he comes in. "You have brought the serjeant, I see. Sit down, serjeant."

As Mr. Tulkinghorn takes off his gloves and puts them in his hat, he looks with half-closed eyes across the room to where the trooper stands, and says within himself perchance, "You'll do, my friend!"

"Sit down, serjeant," he repeats, as he comes to his table, which is set on one side of the fire, and takes his easy chair. "Cold and raw this morning, cold and raw!" Mr. Tulkinghorn warms before the bars, alternately, the palms and knuckles of his hands, and looks (from behind that blind which is always down) at the trio sitting in a little semicircle before him.
"Now, I can feel what I am about!" (as perhaps he can in two senses) "Mr. Smallweed." The old gentleman is newly shaken up by Judy, to bear his part in the conversation. "You have brought our good friend the serjeant, I see."

"Yes, sir," returns Mr. Smallweed, very servile to the lawyer's wealth and influence.

"And what does the serjeant say about this business?"

"Mr. George," says Grandfather Smallweed, with a tremulous wave of his shrivelled hand, "this is the gentleman, sir."

Mr. George salutes the gentleman; but otherwise sits bolt upright and profoundly silent—very forward in his chair, as if the full complement of regulation appendages for a field day hung about him.

Mr. Tulkinghorn proceeds: "Well, George?—I believe your name is George?"

"It is so, sir."

"What do you say, George?"

"I ask your pardon, sir," returns the trooper, "but I should wish to know what you say."

"Do you mean in point of reward?"

"I mean in point of everything, sir."

This is so very trying to Mr. Smallweed's temper, that he suddenly breaks out with "You're a Brimstone beast!" and as suddenly asks pardon of Mr. Tulkinghorn; excusing himself for this slip of the tongue, by saying to Judy, "I was thinking of your grandmother, my dear."

"I supposed, serjeant," Mr. Tulkinghorn resumes, as he leans on one side of his chair and crosses his legs, "that Mr. Smallweed might have sufficiently explained the matter. It lies in the smallest compass, however. You served under Captain Hawdon at one time, and were his attendant in illness, and rendered him many little services, and were rather in his confidence, I am told. That is so, is it not?"

"Yes, sir, that is so," says Mr. George, with military brevity.

"Therefore you may happen to have in your possession something—anything, no matter what—accounts, instructions, orders, a letter, anything—in Captain Hawdon's writing. I wish to compare his writing with some that I have. If you can give me the opportunity, you shall be rewarded for your trouble. Three, four, five, guineas, you would consider handsome, I dare say."

"Noble, my dear friend!" cries Grandfather Smallweed, screwing up his eyes.

"If not, say how much more, in your conscience as a soldier, you can demand. There is no need for you to part with the writing, against your inclination—though I should prefer to have it."

Mr. George sits squared in exactly the same attitude, looks at the ground, looks at the painted ceiling, and says never a word. The inscrutable Mr. Smallweed scratches the air.

"The question is," says Mr. Tulkinghorn in his methodical, subdued, uninterested way, "first, whether you have any of Captain Hawdon's writing?"

"First, whether I have any of Captain Hawdon's writing, sir," repeats Mr. George.

"Secondly, what will satisfy you for the trouble of producing it?"

"Secondly, what will satisfy me for the trouble of producing it, sir," repeats Mr. George.
"Thirdly, you can judge for yourself whether it is at all like that," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, suddenly handing him some sheets of written paper tied together.

"Whether it is at all like that, sir. Just so," repeats Mr. George.

All three repetitions Mr. George pronounces in a mechanical manner, looking straight at Mr. Tulkinghorn; nor does he so much as glance at the affidavit in Jarndyce and Jarndyce, that has been given to him for his inspection (though he still holds it in his hand), but continues to look at the lawyer with an air of troubled meditation.

"Well?" says Mr. Tulkinghorn. "What do you say?"

"Well, sir," replies Mr. George, rising erect and looking immense, "I would rather, if you'll excuse me, have nothing to do with this."

Mr. Tulkinghorn, outwardly quite undisturbed, demands "Why not?"

"Why, sir," returns the trooper. "Except on military compulsion, I am not a man of business. Among civilians I am what they call in Scotland a ne'er-do-well. I have no head for papers, sir. I can stand any fire better than a fire of cross questions. I mentioned to Mr. Smallweed, only an hour or so ago, that when I come into things of this kind I feel as if I was being smothered. And that is my sensation," says Mr. George, looking immense, "at the present moment."

With that, he takes three strides forward to replace the papers on the lawyer's table, and three strides backward to resume his former station: where he stands perfectly upright, now looking at the ground, and now at the painted ceiling, with his hands behind him as if to prevent himself from accepting any other document whatever.

Under this provocation, Mr. Smallweed's favorite adjective of disparagement is so close to his tongue, that he begins the words "my dear friend?" with the monosyllable "Brim;" thus converting the possessive pronoun into Brimmy, and appearing to have an impediment in his speech. Once past this difficulty, however, he exhorts his dear friend in the tenderest manner not to be rash, but to do what so eminent a gentleman requires, and to do it with a good grace: confident that it must be unobjectionable as well as profitable. Mr. Tulkinghorn merely utters an occasional sentence, as "You are the best judge of your own interest, sergeant." "Take care you do no harm by this." "Please yourself, please yourself." "If you know what you mean, that's quite enough." These he utters with an appearance of perfect indifference, as he looks over the papers on his table, and prepares to write a letter.

Mr. George looks distrustfully from the painted ceiling to the ground, from the ground to Mr. Smallweed, from Mr. Smallweed to Mr. Tulkinghorn, and from Mr. Tulkinghorn to the painted ceiling again: often in his perplexity changing the leg on which he rests.

"I do assure you, sir," says Mr. George, "not to say it offensively, that between you and Mr. Smallweed here, I really am being smothered fifty times over. I really am, sir. I am not a match for you gentlemen. Will you allow me to ask, why you want to see the captain's hand, in the case that I could find any specimen of it?"

Mr. Tulkinghorn quietly shakes his head. "No. If you were a man of business, sergeant, you would not need to be informed that there are confidential reasons, very harmless in themselves, for many such wants, in the profession to which I belong. But if you are afraid of doing any injury to Captain Hawdon, you may set your mind at rest about that."

"Ay! he is dead, sir."
"Is he?" Mr. Tulkinghorn quietly sits down to write.

"Well, sir," says the trooper, looking into his hat, after another disconcerted pause; "I am sorry not to have given you more satisfaction. If it would be any satisfaction to any one, that I should be confirmed in my judgment that I would rather have nothing to do with this, by a friend of mine, who has a better head for business than I have, and who is an old soldier, I am willing to consult with him. I—I really am so completely smothered myself, at present," says Mr. George, passing his hand hopelessly across his brow, "that I don't know but what it might be a satisfaction to me."

Mr. Smallweed, hearing that this authority is an old soldier, so strongly inculcates the expediency of the trooper's taking counsel with him, and particularly informing him of its being a question of five guineas or more, that Mr. George engages to go and see him. Mr. Tulkinghorn says nothing either way.

"I'll consult my friend, then, by your leave, sir," says the trooper, "and I'll take the liberty of looking in again with a final answer in the course of the day. Mr. Smallweed, if you wish to be carried down stairs—"

"In a moment, my dear friend, in a moment. Will you first let me speak half a word with this gentleman, in private?"

"Certainly, sir. Don't hurry yourself on my account." The trooper retires to a distant part of the room, and resumes his curious inspection of the boxes: strong, and otherwise.

"If I wasn't as weak as a Brimstone Baby, sir," whispers Grandfather Smallweed, drawing the lawyer down to his level by the lappel of his coat, and flashing some half-quenched green fire out of his angry eyes, "I'd tear the writing away from him. He's got it buttoned in his breast. I saw him put it there. Judy saw him put it there. Speak up, you crabbled image for the sign of a walking-stick shop, and say you saw him put it there!"

This vehement conjuration the old gentleman accompanies with such a thrust at his grand-daughter, that it is too much for his strength, and he slips away out of his chair, drawing Mr. Tulkinghorn with him, until he is arrested by Judy, and well shaken.

"Violence will not do for me, my friend," Mr. Tulkinghorn then remarks coolly.

"No, no, I know, I know, sir. But it's chafing and gulling—it's—it's worse than your smattering chattering Magpie of a grandmother," to the imperturbable Judy, who only looks at the fire, "to know he has got what's wanted, and won't give it up. He, not to give it up! Ho! A vagabond! But never mind, sir, never mind. At the most, he has only his own way for a little while. I have him periodically in a vice. I'll twist him, sir. I'll screw him, sir. If he won't do it with a good grace, I'll make him do it with a bad one, sir!—Now, my dear Mr. George," says Grandfather Smallweed, winking at the lawyer hideously, as he releases him, "I am ready for your kind assistance, my excellent friend!"

Mr. Tulkinghorn, with some shadowy sign of amusement manifesting itself through his self-possession, stands on the hearth-rug with his back to the fire, watching the disappearance of Mr. Smallweed, and acknowledging the trooper's parting salute with one slight nod.

It is more difficult to get rid of the old gentleman, Mr. George finds,
than to bear a hand in carrying him down stairs; for, when he is replaced in his conveyance, he is so loquacious on the subject of the guineas, and retains such an affectionate hold of his button—having, in truth, a secret longing to rip his coat open, and rob him—that some degree of force is necessary on the trooper’s part to effect a separation. It is accomplished at last, and he proceeds alone in quest of his adviser.

By the cloisterly Temple, and by Whitefriars (there, not without a glance at Hanging-sword Alley, which would seem to be something in his way), and by Blackfriars-bridge, and Blackfriars-road, Mr. George sedately marches to a street of little shops lying somewhere in that ganglion of roads from Kent and Surrey, and of streets from the bridges of London, centering in the far-famed Elephant who has lost his Castle formed of a thousand four-horse coaches, to a stronger iron monster than he, ready to chop him into mince-meat any day he dares. To one of the little shops in this street, which is a musician’s shop, having a few fiddles in the window, and some Pan’s pipes and a tambourine, and a triangle, and certain elongated scraps of music, Mr. George directs his massive tread. And halting at a few paces from it, as he sees a soldierly looking woman, with her outer skirts tucked up, come forth with a small wooden tub, and in that tub commence a whisking and a splashing on the margin of the pavement, Mr. George says to himself, “She’s as usual, washing greens. I never saw her, except upon a baggage-wagon, when she wasn’t washing greens!”

The subject of this reflection is at all events so occupied in washing greens at present, that she remains unsuspicous of Mr. George’s approach; until, lifting up herself and her tub together, when she has poured the water off into the gutter, she finds him standing near her. Her reception of him is not flattering:

“George, I never see you, but I wish you was a hundred mile away!”

The trooper, without remarking on this welcome, follows into the musical instrument shop, where the lady places her tub of greens upon the counter, and having shaken hands with him, rests her arms upon it.

“I never,” she says, “George, consider Matthew Bagnet safe a minute when you’re near him. You are that restless and that roving——”

“Yes ! I know I am, Mrs. Bagnet. I know I am.”

“You know you are!” says Mrs. Bagnet. “What’s the use of that? Why are you?”

“The nature of the animal, I suppose,” returns the trooper goodhumouredly.

“Ah!” cries Mrs. Bagnet, something shrilly, “but what satisfaction will the nature of the animal be to me, when the animal shall have tempted my Mat away from the musical business to New Zealand or Australay?”

Mrs. Bagnet is not at all an ill-looking woman. Rather large-boned, a little coarse in the grain, and freckled by the sun and wind which have tamed her hair upon the forehead; but healthy, wholesome, and bright-eyed. A strong, busy, active, honest-faced woman, of from forty-five to fifty, clean, hard, and so economically dressed (though substantially), that the only article of ornament of which she stands possessed appears to be her wedding ring; around which her finger has grown to be so large since it was put on, that it will never come off again until it shall mingle with Mrs. Bagnet’s dust.

“Mrs. Bagnet,” says the trooper, “I am on my parole with you. Mat will get no harm from me. You may trust me so far.”
"Well, I think I may. But the very looks of you are unsettling," Mrs. Bagnet rejoins. "Ah George, George! If you had only settled down, and married Joe Pouch's widow when he died in North America, she'd have combed your hair for you."

"It was a chance for me, certainly," returns the trooper, half-laughingly, half-seriously, "but I shall never settle down into a respectable man now. Joe Pouch's widow might have done me good—there was something in her—and something of her—but I couldn't make up my mind to it. If I had had the luck to meet with such a wife as Mat found!"

Mrs. Bagnet, who seems in a virtuous way to be under little reserve with a good sort of fellow, but to be another good sort of fellow herself for that matter, receives this compliment by flicking Mr. George in the face with a head of greens, and taking her tub into the little room behind the shop.

"Why, Quebec, my poppet," says George, following, on invitation, into that apartment. "And little Malta, too! Come and kiss your Bluffy!"

These young ladies—not supposed to have been actually christened by the names applied to them, though always so called in the family, from the places of their birth in barracks—are respectively employed on three-legged stools: the younger (some five or six years old), in learning her letters out of a penny primer; the elder (eight or nine perhaps), in teaching her, and sewing with great assiduity. Both hail Mr. George with acclamations as an old friend, and after some kissing and romping plant their stools beside him.

"And how's Young Woolwich?" says Mr. George.

"Ah! There now!" cries Mrs. Bagnet, turning about from her saucepans (for she is cooking dinner), with a bright flush on her face. "Would you believe it? Got an engagement at the Theatre, with his father, to play the fife in a military piece."

"Well done, my godson!" cries Mr. George, slapping his thigh.

"I believe you!" says Mrs. Bagnet. "He's a Briton. That's what Woolwich is. A Briton."

"And Mat blows away at his bassoon, and you're respectable civilians one and all," says Mr. George. "Family people. Children growing up. Mat's old mother in Scotland, and your old father somewhere else, corresponded with; and helped a little; and—well, well! To be sure, I don't know why I shouldn't be wished a hundred mile away, for I have not much to do with all this!"

Mr. George is becoming thoughtful: sitting before the fire in the white-washed room, which has a sanded floor, and a barrack smell, and contains nothing superfluous, and has not a visible speck of dirt or dust in it, from the faces of Quebec and Malta to the bright tin pots and panikins upon the dresser shelves;—Mr. George is becoming thoughtful, sitting here while Mrs. Bagnet is busy, when Mr. Bagnet and Young Woolwich opportunely come home. Mr. Bagnet is an ex-artilleryman, tall and upright, with shaggy eyebrows, and whiskers like the fibres of a coconut, not a hair upon his head, and a torrid complexion. His voice, short, deep, and resonant, is not at all unlike the tones of the instrument to which he is devoted. Indeed there may be generally observed in him an unbending, unyielding, brass-bound air, as if he were himself the bassoon of the human orchestra. Young Woolwich is the type and model of a young drummer.

Both father and son salute the trooper heartily. He says, in due
season, that he has come to advise with Mr. Bagnet. Mr. Bagnet hospitably declares that he will hear of no business until after dinner; and that his friend shall not partake of his counsel, without first partaking of boiled pork and greens. The trooper yielding to this invitation, he and Mr. Bagnet, not to embarrass the domestic preparations, go forth to take a turn up and down the little street, which they promenade with measured tread and folded arms, as if it were a rampart.

"George," says Mr. Bagnet. "You know me. It's my old girl that advises. She has the head. But I never own to it before her. Discipline must be maintained. Wait till the greens is off her mind. Then, we'll consult. Whatever the old girl says, do—do it!"

"I intend to, Mat," replies the other. "I would sooner take her opinion than that of a college."

"College," returns Mr. Bagnet, in short sentences, bassoon-like. "What college could you leave—in another quarter of the world—with nothing but a grey cloak and an umbrella—to make its way home to Europe? The old girl would do it to-morrow. Did it once!"

"You are right," says Mr. George.

"What college," pursues Bagnet, "could you set up in life—with two penn'orth of white line—a penn'orth of fuller's earth—a ha'porth of sand—and the rest of the change out of sixpence, in money? That's what the old girl started on. In the present business."

"I am rejoiced to hear it's thriving, Mat."

"The old girl," says Mr. Bagnet, acquiescing, "saves. Has a stocking somewhere. With money in it. I never saw it. But I know she's got it. Wait till the greens is off her mind. Then she'll set you up."

"She is a treasure!" exclaims Mr. George.

"She's more. But I never own to it before her. Discipline must be maintained. It was the old girl that brought out my musical abilities. I should have been in the artillery now, but for the old girl. Six years I hammered at the fiddle. Ten at the flute. The old girl said it wouldn't do; intention good, but want of flexibility; try the bassoon. The old girl borrowed a bassoon from the bandmaster of the Rifle Regiment. I practised in the trenches. Got on, got another, get a living by it!" George remarks that she looks as fresh as a rose, and as sound as an apple.

"The old girl," says Mr. Bagnet in reply, "is a thoroughly fine woman. Consequently, she is like a thoroughly fine day. Gets finer as she gets on. I never saw the old girl's equal. But I never own to it before her. Discipline must be maintained!"

Proceeding to converse on indifferent matters, they walk up and down the little street, keeping step and time, until summoned by Quebec and Malta to do justice to the pork and greens; over which Mrs. Bagnet, like a military chaplain, says a short grace. In the distribution of these comestibles, as in every other household duty, Mrs. Bagnet develops an exact system; sitting with every dish before her; allotting to every portion of pork its own portion of pot-liquor, greens, potatoes, and even mustard; and serving it out complete. Having likewise served out the beer from a can, and thus supplied the mess with all things necessary, Mrs. Bagnet proceeds to satisfy her own hunger, which is in a healthy state. The kit of the mess, if the table furniture may be so denominated, is chiefly composed of utensils of horn and tin, that have
done duty in several parts of the world. Young Woodwich's knife, in particular, which is of the oyster kind, with the additional feature of a strong shutting-up movement which frequently balks the appetite of that young musician, is mentioned as having gone in various hands the complete round of foreign service.

The dinner done, Mrs. Bagnet, assisted by the younger branches (who polish their own cups and platters, knives and forks), makes all the dinner garniture shine as brightly as before, and puts it all away; first sweeping the hearth, to the end that Mr. Bagnet and the visitor may not be retarded in the smoking of their pipes. These household cares involve much pattering and counter-pattering in the back yard, and considerable use of a pall, which is finally so happy as to assist in the ablutions of Mrs. Bagnet herself. That old girl reappearing by and by, quite fresh, and sitting down to her needlework, then and only then—the greens being only then to be considered as entirely off her mind—Mr. Bagnet requests the trooper to state his case.

This, Mr. George does with great discretion; appearing to address himself to Mr. Bagnet, but having an eye solely on the old girl all the time, as Bagnet has himself. She, equally discreet, busies herself with her needlework. The case fully stated, Mr. Bagnet resort to his standard artifice for the maintenance of discipline.

"That's the whole of it, is it, George?" says he.

"That's the whole of it." "You act according to my opinion?"

"I shall be guided," replies George, "entirely by it."

"Old girl," says Mr. Bagnet, "give him my opinion. You know it. Tell him what it is."

It is, that he cannot have too little to do with people who are too deep for him, and cannot be too careful of interference with matters he does not understand; that the plain rule is, to do nothing in the dark, to be a party to nothing under-handed or mysterious, and never to put his foot where he cannot see the ground. This, in effect, is Mr. Bagnet's opinion as delivered through the old girl; and it so relieves Mr. George's mind, by confirming his own opinion and banishing his doubts, that he composes himself to smoke another pipe on that exceptional occasion, and to have a talk over old times with the whole Bagnet family, according to their various ranges of experience.

Through these means it comes to pass, that Mr. George does not again rise to his full height in that parlour until the time is drawing on when the bassoon and life are expected by a British public at the theatre; and as it takes time even then for Mr. George, in his domestic character of Bluffy, to take leave of Quebec and Malta, and insinuate a sponsorial shilling into the pocket of his godson, with felicitations on his success in life, it is dark when Mr. George again turns his face towards Lincoln's Inn Fields.

"A family home," he ruminates, as he marches along, "however small it is, makes a man like me look lonely. But it's well I never made that evolution of matrimonry. I shouldn't have been fit for it. I am such a vagabond still, even at my present time of life, that I couldn't hold to the gallery a month together, if it was a regular pursuit, or if I didn't camp there, gipsy fashion. Come! I disgrace nobody and cumber nobody; that's something. I have not done that, for many a long year!"

So he whistles it off, and marches on.
Arrived in Lincoln’s Inn Fields, and mounting Mr. Tulkinghorn’s stair, he finds the outer door closed, and the chambers shut; but the trooper not knowing much about outer doors, and the staircase being dark besides, he is yet fumbling and groping about, hoping to discover a bell handle or to open the door for himself, when Mr. Tulkinghorn comes up the stairs (quietly, of course), and angrily asks:

“Who is that? What are you doing there?”

“I ask your pardon, sir. It’s George. The serjeant.”

“And couldn’t George, the serjeant, see that my door was locked?”

“Why no, sir, I couldn’t. At any rate, I didn’t,” says the trooper, rather nettled.

“Have you changed your mind? or are you in the same mind?” Mr. Tulkinghorn demands. But he knows well enough at a glance.

“In the same mind, sir.”

“I thought so. That’s sufficient. You can go. So, you are the man,” says Mr. Tulkinghorn, opening his door with the key, “in whose hiding-place Mr. Gridley was found?”

“Yes, I am the man,” says the trooper, stopping two or three stairs down. “What then, sir?”

“What then? I don’t like your associates. You should not have seen the inside of my door this morning, if I had thought of your being that man. Gridley? A threatening, murderous, dangerous fellow.”

With these words, spoken in an unusually high tone for him, the lawyer goes into his rooms, and shuts the door with a thundering noise.

Mr. George takes this dismissal in great dudgeon; the greater, because a clerk coming up the stairs has heard the last words of all, and evidently applies them to him. “A pretty character to bear,” the trooper growls with a hasty oath, as he strides down stairs. “A threatening, murderous, dangerous fellow!” and looking up, he sees the clerk looking down at him, and marking him as he passes a lamp. This so intensifies his dudgeon, that for five minutes he is in an ill humour. But he whistles that off, like the rest of it; and marches home to the Shooting Gallery.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

THE IRONMASTER.

Sir Leicester Dedlock has got the better, for the time being, of the family gout; and is once more, in a literal no less than in a figurative point of view, upon his legs. He is at his place in Lincolnshire; but the waters are out again on the low-lying grounds, and the cold and damp steal into Chesney Wold, though well defended, and eke into Sir Leicester’s bones. The blazing fires of faggot and coal—Dedlock timber and antediluvian forest—that blaze upon the broad wide hearths, and wink in the twilight on the frowning woods, sullen to see how trees are sacrificed, do not exclude the enemy. The hot-water pipes that trail themselves all over the house, the cushioned doors and windows, and the screens and curtains, fail to supply the fires’ deficiencies, and to satisfy Sir Leicester’s need. Hence the fashionable intelligence proclaims one morning to the listening earth, that Lady Dedlock is expected shortly to return to town for a few weeks.
It is a melancholy truth that even great men have their poor relations. Indeed great men have often more than their fair share of poor relations; insomuch as very red blood of the superior quality, like inferior blood unlawfully shed, will cry aloud, and will be heard. Sir Leicester's cousins, in the remotest degree, are so many Murders, in the respect that they "will out." Among whom there are cousins who are so poor, that one might almost dare to think it would have been the happier for them never to have been plated links upon the Dedlock chain of gold, but to have been made of common iron at first, and done base service.

Service, however (with a few limited reservations: genteel but not profitable), they may not do, being of the Dedlock dignity. So they visit their richer cousins, and get into debt when they can, and live but shabbily when they can't, and find—the women no husbands, and the men no wives—and ride in borrowed carriages, and sit at feasts that are never of their own making, and so go through high life. The rich family sum has been divided by so many figures, and they are the something over that nobody knows what to do with.

Everybody on Sir Leicester Dedlock's side of the question, and of his way of thinking, would appear to be his cousin more or less. From my Lord Boodle, through the Duke of Foodle, down to Noodle; Sir Leicester, like a glorious spider, stretches his threads of relationship. But while he is stately in the cousinship of the Everybodys, he is a kind and generous man, according to his dignified way, in the cousinship of the Nobodys; and at the present time, in despite of the damp, he stays out the visit of several cousins at Chesney Wold, with the constancy of a martyr.

Of these, foremost in the first rank stands Volumnia Dedlock, a young lady (of sixty), who is doubly highly related; having the honor to be a poor relation, by the mother's side, to another great family. Miss Volumnia, displaying in early life a pretty talent for cutting ornaments out of colored paper, and also for singing to the guitar in the Spanish tongue, and propounding French conundrums in country houses, passed the twenty years of her existence between twenty and forty in a sufficiently agreeable manner. Lapsing then out of date, and being considered to bore mankind by her vocal performances in the Spanish language, she retired to Bath; where she lives slenderly on an annual present from Sir Leicester, and whence she makes occasional resurrections in the country houses of her cousins. She has an extensive acquaintance at Bath among appalling old gentlemen with thin legs and nankeen trousers, and is of high standing in that dreary city. But she is a little dreaded elsewhere, in consequence of an indiscreet profusion in the article of rouge, and persistence in an obsolete pearl necklace like a rosary of little bird's-eggs.

In any country in a wholesome state, Volumnia would be a clear case for the pension list. Efforts have been made to get her on it; and when William Buffy came in, it was fully expected that her name would be put down for a couple of hundred a-year. But William Buffy somehow discovered, contrary to all expectation, that these were not times when it could be done; and this was the first clear indication Sir Leicester Dedlock had conveyed to him, that the country was going to pieces.

There is likewise the Honorable Bob Stables, who can make warm marshes with the skill of a veterinary surgeon, and is a better shot than most gamekeepers. He has been for some time particularly desirous to serve his country in a post of good emoluments, unaccompanied by any
trouble or responsibility. In a well regulated body politic, this natural desire on the part of a spirited young gentleman so highly connected, would be speedily recognised; but somehow William Buffy found, when he came in, that these were not times in which he could manage that little matter, either; and this was the second indication Sir Leicester Dedlock had conveyed to him, that the country was going to pieces.

The rest of the cousins are ladies and gentlemen of various ages and capacities; the major part, amiable and sensible, and likely to have done well enough in life if they could have overcome their cousinship; as it is, they are almost all a little worsted by it, and lounge in purposeless and listless paths, and seem to be quite as much at a loss how to dispose of themselves, as anybody else can be how to dispose of them.

In this society, and where not, my Lady Dedlock reigns supreme. Beautiful, elegant, accomplished, and powerful in her little world (for the world of fashion does not stretch all the way from pole to pole), her influence in Sir Leicester's house, however haughty and indifferent her manner, is greatly to improve it and refine it. The cousins, even those older cousins who were paralysed when Sir Leicester married her, do her feudal homage; and the Honorable Bob Stables daily repeats that her older cousins who were paralysed when Sir Leicester married her, do her feudal homage; and the Honorable Bob Stables daily repeats to some chosen person, between breakfast and lunch, his favourite original remark that she is the best gowned woman in the whole stud.

Such the guests in the long drawing-room at Chesney Wold this dismal night, when the step on the Ghost's Walk (inaudible here, however) might be the step of a deceased cousin shut out in the cold. It is near bedtime. Bed-room fires blaze brightly all over the house, raising ghosts or grim furniture on wall and ceiling. Bed-room candlesticks bristle on the distant table by the door, and cousins yawn on ottomans. Cousins at the piano, cousins at the soda-water tray, cousins rising from the card-table, cousins gathered round the fire. Standing on one side of his own peculiar fire (for there are two), Sir Leicester. On the opposite side of the broad hearth, my Lady at her table. Volumnia, as one of the more privileged cousins, in a luxurious chair between them. Sir Leicester glancing, with magnificent displeasure, at the rouge and the pearl necklace.

"I occasionally meet on my staircase here," drawls Volumnia, whose thoughts perhaps are already hopping up it to bed, after a long evening of very desultory talk, "one of the prettiest girls, I think, that I ever saw in my life."

"A protege of my lady's," observes Sir Leicester.

"I thought so. I felt sure that some uncommon eye must have picked that girl out. She really is a marvel. A dolly sort of beauty perhaps," says Miss Volumnia, reserving her own sort, "but in its way, perfect; such bloom I never saw!"

Sir Leicester with his magnificent glance of displeasure at the rouge, appears to say so too.

"Indeed," remarks my Lady, languidly, "if there is any uncommon eye in the case, it is Mrs. Rouncewell's, and not mine. Rosa is her discovery."

"Your maid, I suppose?"

"No. My anything; pet—secretary—messenger—I don't know what."

"You like to have her about you, as you would like to have a flower, or a bird, or a picture, or a poodle—no, not a poodle, though—or anything else that was equally pretty?" says Volumnia, sympathising.

"Yes, how charming now! and how well that delightful old soul
Mrs. Rouncewell is looking. She must be an immense age, and yet she is as active and handsome!—She is the dearest friend I have, positively!"

Sir Leicester feels it to be right and fitting that the housekeeper of Chesney Wald should be a remarkable person. Apart from that, he has a real regard for Mrs. Rouncewell, and likes to hear her praised. So he says, "You are right, Volumnia;" which Volumnia is extremely glad to hear.

"She has no daughter of her own, has she?"

"Mrs. Rouncewell? No, Volumnia. She has a son. Indeed, she had two."

My Lady, whose chronic malady of boredom has been sadly aggravated by Volumnia this evening, glances wearily towards the candlesticks and heaves a noiseless sigh.

"And it is a remarkable example of the confusion into which the present age has fallen; of the obliteration of landmarks, the opening of floodgates, and the uprooting of distinctions," says Sir Leicester with stately gloom; "that I have been informed, by Mr. Tulkinghorn, that Mrs. Rouncewell's son has been invited to go into Parliament."

Miss Volumnia utters a little sharp scream.


"I never heard of such a thing! Good gracious, what is the man?" exclaims Volumnia.

"He is called, I believe—an—Ironmaster." Sir Leicester says it slowly, and with gravity and doubt, as not being sure but that he is called a Lead-mistress; or that the right word may be some other word expressive of some other relationship to some other metal.

Volumnia utters another little scream.

"He has declined the proposal, if my information from Mr. Tulkinghorn be correct, as I have no doubt it is, Mr. Tulkinghorn being always correct and exact; still that does not," says Sir Leicester, "that does not lessen the anomaly; which is fraught with strange considerations—startling considerations, as it appears to me."

Miss Volumnia rising with a look candlestick-wards, Sir Leicester politely performs the grand tour of the drawing-room, brings one, and lights it at my Lady's shaded lamp.

"I must beg you, my Lady," he says while doing so, "to remain a few moments; for this individual of whom I speak, arrived this evening shortly before dinner, and requested—in a very becoming note;" Sir Leicester, with his habitual regard to truth, dwells upon it; "I am bound to say, in a very becoming and well expressed note—the favor of a short interview with yourself and myself, on the subject of this young girl. As it appeared that he wished to depart to-night, I replied that we would see him before retiring."

Miss Volumnia with a third little scream takes flight, wishing her hosts—O Gad!—well rid of the—what is it?—Ironmaster!

The other cousins soon disperse, to the last cousin there. Sir Leicester rings the bell. "Make my compliments to Mr. Rouncewell, in the housekeeper's apartments, and say I can receive him now."

My Lady, who has heard all this with slight attention outwardly, looks towards Mr. Rouncewell as he comes in. He is a little over fifty perhaps, of a good figure, like his mother; and has a clear voice, a broad forehead from which his dark hair has retired, and a shrewd, though open face. He is a responsible-looking gentleman dressed in black, portly enough,
but strong and active. Has a perfectly natural and easy air, and is not in the least embarrassed by the great presence into which he comes.

"Sir Leicester and Lady Dedlock, as I have already apologised for intruding on you, I cannot do better than be very brief. I thank you, Sir Leicester."

The head of the Dedlocks has motioned towards a sofa between himself and my Lady. Mr. Rouncewell quietly takes his seat there.

"In these busy times, when so many great undertakings are in progress, people like myself have so many workmen in so many places, that we are always on the flight."

Sir Leicester is content enough that the ironmaster should feel that there is no hurry there; there, in that ancient house, rooted in that quiet park, where the ivy and the moss have had time to mature, and the gnarled and warved elms, and the umbrageous oaks, stand deep in the fern and leaves of a hundred years; and where the sun-dial on the terrace has dumbly recorded for centuries that Time, which was as much the property of every Dedlock—while he lasted—as the house and lands. Sir Leicester sits down in an easy chair, opposing his repose and that of Chesney Wold to the restless flights of ironmasters.

"Lady Dedlock has been so kind," proceeds Mr. Rouncewell, with a respectful glance and a bow that way, "as to place near her a young beauty of the name of Rosa. Now, my son has fallen in love with Rosa; and has asked my consent to his proposing marriage to her, and to their becoming engaged if she will take him—which I suppose she will. I have never seen Rosa until to-day, but I have some confidence in my son's good sense—even in love. I find her what he represents her, to the best of my judgment; and my mother speaks of her with great commendation."

"She in all respects deserves it," says my Lady.

"I am happy, Lady Dedlock, that you say so; and I need not comment on the value to me of your kind opinion of her."

"That," observes Sir Leicester, with unspeakable grandeur; for he thinks the ironmaster a little too glib; "must be quite unnecessary."

"Quite unnecessary, Sir Leicester. Now, my son is a very young man, and Rosa is a very young woman. As I made my way, so my son must make his; and his being married at present is out of the question. But supposing I gave my consent to his engaging himself to this pretty girl, if this pretty girl will engage herself to him, I think it a piece of candor to say at once—I am sure, Sir Leicester and Lady Dedlock, you will understand and excuse me—I should make it a condition that she did not remain at Chesney Wold. Therefore, before communicating further with my son, I take the liberty of saying that if her removal would be in any way inconvenient or objectionable, I will hold the matter over with him for any reasonable time, and leave it precisely where it is."

Not remain at Chesney Wold! Make it a condition! All Sir Leicester's old misgivings relative to Wat Tyler, and the people in the iron districts who do nothing but turn out by torchlight, come in a shower upon his head: the fine grey hair of which, as well as of his whiskers, actually stirs with indignation.

"Am I to understand, sir," says Sir Leicester, "and is my Lady to understand;" he brings her in thus specially, first as a point of gallantry, and next as a point of prudence, having great reliance on her sense; 

"am I to understand, Mr. Rouncewell, and is my Lady to understand, sir,
that you consider this young woman too good for Chesney Wold, or likely to be injured by remaining here?"

"Certainly not, Sir Leicester."

"I am glad to hear it." Sir Leicester very loofly indeed.

"Pray, Mr. Rouncewell," says my Lady, warning Sir Leicester off with the slightest gesture of her pretty hand, as if he were a fly, "explain to me what you mean."

"Willingly, Lady Dedlock. There is nothing I could desire more."

Addressing her composed face, whose intelligence, however, is too quick and active to be concealed by any studied impassiveness, however habitual, to the strong Saxon face of the visitor, a picture of resolution and perseverance, my Lady listens with attention, occasionally slightly bending her head.

"I am the son of your housekeeper, Lady Dedlock, and passed my childhood about this house. My mother has lived here half a century, and will die here. I have no doubt. She is one of those examples—perhaps as good a one as there is—of love, and attachment, and fidelity in such a station, which England may well be proud of; but of which no order can appropriate the whole pride or the whole merit, because such an instance bespeaks high worth on two sides; on the great side, assuredly; on the small one, no less assuredly."

Sir Leicester snorts a little to hear the law laid down in this way; but in his honor and his love of truth, he freely, though silently, admits the justice of the ironmaster's proposition.

"Pardon me for saying what is so obvious, but I wouldn't have it hastily supposed," with the least turn of his eyes towards Sir Leicester, "that I am ashamed of my mother's position here, or wanting in all just respect for Chesney Wold and the family. I certainly may have desired—I certainly have desired, Lady Dedlock—that my mother should retire after so many years, and end her days with me. But, as I have found that to sever this strong bond would be to break her heart, I have long abandoned that idea."

Sir Leicester very magnificent again, at the notion of Mrs. Rouncewell being spirited off from her natural home, to end her days with an ironmaster.

"I have been," proceeds the visitor, in a modest clear way, "an apprentice, and a workman. I have lived on workman's wages, years and years, and beyond a certain point have had to educate myself. My wife was a foreman's daughter, and plainly brought up. We have three daughters, besides this son of whom I have spoken; and being fortunately able to give them greater advantages than we had ourselves, we have educated them well; very well. It has been one of our great cares and pleasures to make them worthy of any station."

A little boastfulness in his fatherly tone here, as if he added in his heart, "even of the Chesney Wold station." Not a little more magnificence, therefore, on the part of Sir Leicester.

"All this is so frequent, Lady Dedlock, where I live, and among the class to which I belong, that what would be generally called unequal marriages are not of such rare occurrence with us as elsewhere. A son will sometimes make it known to his father that he has fallen in love, say with a young woman in the factory. The father, who once worked in a factory himself, will be a little disappointed at first, very possibly. It may be that he had other views for his son. However, the chances are, that having
ascertained the young woman to be of unblemished character, he will say to his son, 'I must be quite sure that you are in earnest here. This is a serious matter for both of you. Therefore I shall have this girl educated for two years—or, it may be—I shall place this girl at the same school with your sisters for such a time, during which you will give me your word and honor to see her only so often. If, at the expiration of that time, when she has so far profited by her advantages as that you may be upon a fair equality, you are both in the same mind, I will do my part to make you happy.' I know of several cases such as I describe, my Lady, and I think they indicate to me my own course now.'

Sir Leicester's magnificence explodes. Calmly, but terribly.

"Mr. Rouncewell," says Sir Leicester, with his right hand in the breast of his blue coat—the attitude of state in which he is painted in the gallery: "do you draw a parallel between Chesney Wold, and a——" here he resists a disposition to choke—"a factory?"

"I need not reply, Sir Leicester, that the two places are very different; but, for the purposes of this case, I think a parallel may be justly drawn between them."

Sir Leicester directs his majestic glance down one side of the long drawing-room, and up the other, before he can believe that he is awake.

"Are you aware, sir, that this young woman whom my Lady—my Lady—has placed near her person, was brought up at the village school outside the gates?"

"Sir Leicester, I am quite aware of it. A very good school it is, and handsomely supported by this family."

"Then, Mr. Rouncewell," returns Sir Leicester, "the application of what you have said, is, to me, incomprehensible."

"Will it be more comprehensible, Sir Leicester, if I say," the ironmaster is reddening a little, "that I do not regard the village-school as teaching everything desirable to be known by my son's wife?"

From the village school of Chesney Wold, intact as it is this minute, to the whole framework of society; from the whole framework of society, to the aforesaid framework receiving tremendous cracks in consequence of people (ironmasters, lead-mistresses, and what not) not minding their catechism, and getting out of the station unto which they are called—necessarily and for ever, according to Sir Leicester's rapid logic, the first station in which they happen to find themselves; and from that, to their educating other people out of their stations, and so obliterating the landmarks, and opening the floodgates, and all the rest of it; this is the swift progress of the Dedlock mind.

"My Lady, I beg your pardon. Permit me, for one moment!" She has given a faint indication of intending to speak. "Mr. Rouncewell, our views of duty, and our views of station, and our views of education, and our views of—in short, all our views—are so diametrically opposed, that to prolong this discussion must be repellant to your feelings, and repellant to my own. This young woman is honored with my Lady's notice and favor. If she wishes to withdraw herself from that notice and favor, or if she chooses to place herself under the influence of any one who may in his peculiar opinions—you will allow me to say, in his peculiar opinions, though I readily admit that he is not accountable for them to me—who may, in his peculiar opinions, withdraw her from that notice and favor, she is at any time at liberty to do so. We are obliged to you for the plainness
with which you have spoken. It will have no effect of itself, one way or other, on the young woman’s position here. Beyond this, we can make no terms; and here we beg—if you will be so good—to leave the subject.”

The visitor pauses a moment to give my Lady an opportunity, but she says nothing. He then rises and replies:

“Sir Leicester and Lady Dedlock, allow me to thank you for your attention, and only to observe that I shall very seriously recommend my son to conquer his present inclinations. Good night!”

“Mr. Rouncewell,” says Sir Leicester, with all the nature of a gentleman shining in him, “it is late, and the roads are dark. I hope your time is not so precious but that you will allow my Lady and myself to offer you the hospitality of Chesney Wold, for to-night at least.”

“I hope so,” adds my Lady.

“I am much obliged to you, but I have to travel all night, in order to reach a distant part of the country, punctually at an appointed time in the morning.”

Therewith the ironmaster takes his departure; Sir Leicester ringing the bell, and my Lady rising as he leaves the room.

When my Lady goes to her boudoir, she sits down thoughtfully by the fire; and, inattentive to the Ghost’s Walk, looks at Rosa, writing in an inner room. Presently my Lady calls her.

“Come to me, child. Tell me the truth. Are you in love?”

“Oh! My Lady!”

My Lady, looking at the downcast and blushing face, says smiling:

“Who is it? Is it Mrs. Rouncewell’s grandson?”

“Yes, if you please, my Lady. But I don’t know that I am in love with him—yet.”

“Yet, you silly little thing? Do you know that he loves you, yet?”

“I think he likes me a little, my Lady.” And Rosa bursts into tears.

Is this Lady Dedlock standing beside the village beauty, smoothing her dark hair with that motherly touch, and watching her with eyes so full of musing interest? Aye, indeed it is!

“Listen to me, child. You are young and true, and I believe you are attached to me.”

“Indeed I am, my Lady. Indeed there is nothing in the world I wouldn’t do, to show how much.”

“And I don’t think you would wish to leave me just yet, Rosa, even for a lover.”

“No, my Lady! O no!” Rosa looks up for the first time, quite frightened at the thought.

“Confide in me, my child. Don’t fear me. I wish you to be happy, and will make you so—if I can make anybody happy on this earth.”

Rosa, with fresh tears, kneels at her feet and kisses her hand. My Lady takes the hand with which she has caught it, and, standing with her eyes fixed on the fire, puts it about and about between her own two hands, and gradually lets it fall. Seeing her so absorbed, Rosa softly withdraws; but still my Lady’s eyes are on the fire.

In search of what? Of any hand that is no more, of any hand that never was, of any touch that might have magically changed her life? Or does she listen to the Ghost’s Walk, and think what step does it most resemble? A man’s? A woman’s? The pattering of a little child’s feet, ever coming on—on—on? Some melancholy influence is upon her;
or why should so proud a lady close the doors, and sit alone upon the hearth so desolate?

Volumnia is away next day, and all the cousins are scattered before dinner. Not a cousin of the batch but is amazed to hear from Sir Leicester, at breakfast time, of the obliteration of landmarks, and opening of floodgates, and cracking of the framework of society, manifested through Mrs. Rouncewell's son. Not a cousin of the batch but is really indignant, and connects it with the feebleness of William Buffy when in office, and really does feel deprived of a stake in the country—or the pension list—or something—by fraud and wrong. As to Volumnia, she is handed down the great staircase by Sir Leicester, as eloquent upon the theme, as if there were a general rising in the North of England to obtain her rouge-pot and pearl necklace. And thus, with a clatter of maids and valets—for it is one appurtenance of their cousinship, that, however difficult they may find it to keep themselves, they must keep maids and valets—the cousins disperse to the four winds of heaven; and the one wintry wind that blows to-day shakes a shower from the trees near the deserted house, as if all the cousins had been changed into leaves.

---

**CHAPTER XXIX.**

**THE YOUNG MAN.**

Chesney Wold is shut up, carpets are rolled into great scrolls in corners of comfortless rooms, bright damask does penance in brown hollan, carving and gilding puts on mortification, and the Dedlock ancestors retire from the light of day again. Around and around the house the leaves fall thick—but never fast, for they come circling down with a dead lightness that is sombre and slow. Let the gardener sweep and sweep the turf as he will, and press the leaves into full barrows, and wheel them off, still they lie ankle-deep. Howls the shrill wind round Chesney Wold; the sharp rain beats, the windows rattle, and the chimneys growl. Mists hide in the avenues, veil the points of view, and move in funeral wise across the rising grounds. On all the house there is a cold, blank smell, like the smell of the little church, though something dryer: suggesting that the dead and buried Dedlocks walk there, in the long nights, and leave the flavor of their graves behind them.

But the house in town, which is rarely in the same mind as Chesney Wold at the same time; seldom rejoicing when it rejoices, or mourning when it mourns, excepting when a Dedlock dies; the house in town shies out awakened. As warm and bright as so much state may be, as delicately redolent of pleasant scents that bear no trace of winter as hothouse flowers can make it; soft and hushed, so that the ticking of the clocks and the crisp burning of the fires alone disturb the stillness in the rooms; it seems to wrap those chilled bones of Sir Leicester's in rainbow-colored wool. And Sir Leicester is glad to repose in dignified contentment before the great fire in the library, condescendingly perusing the backs of his books, or honoring the fine arts with a glance of approbation. For he has his pictures, ancient and modern. Some, of the Fancy Ball School in which Art occasionally condescends to become a master, which would be best cata-
logged like the miscellaneous articles in a sale. As, "Three high-backed chairs, a table and cover, long-necked bottle (containing wine), one flask, one Spanish female's costume, three-quarter face portrait of Miss Jogg the model, and a suit of armour containing Don Quixote." Or, "One stone terrace (cracked), one gondola in distance, one Venetian senator's dress complete, richly embroidered white satin costume with profile portrait of Miss Jogg the model, one scimitar superbly mounted in gold with jewelled handle, elaborate Moorish dress (very rare), and Othello."

Mr. Tulkinghorn comes and goes pretty often; there being estate business to do, leases to be renewed, and so on. He sees my Lady pretty often, too; and he and she are as composed, and as indifferent, and take as little heed of one another, as ever. Yet it may be that my Lady fears this Mr. Tulkinghorn, and that he knows it. It may be that he pursues her doggedly and steadily, with no touch of compunction, remorse, or pity. It may be that her beauty, and all the state and brilliancy surrounding her, only give him the greater zest for what he is set upon, and make him the more inflexible in it. Whether he be cold and erud, whether immovable in what he has made his duty, whether absorbed in love of power, whether determined to have nothing hidden from him in ground where he has burrowed among secrets all his life, whether he in his heart despises the splendor of which he is a distant beam, whether he is always tresuring up slights and offences in the affability of his gorgeous client—whether he be any of this, or all of this, it may be that my Lady had better have five thousand pairs of fashionable eyes upon her, in distrustful vigilance, than the two eyes of this rusty lawyer, with his wisp of neckcloth and his dull black breeches tied with ribbons at the knees.

Sir Leicester sits in my Lady's room—that room in which Mr. Tulkinghorn read the affidavit in Jarndyce and Jarndyce—particularly complacent. My Lady—as on that day—sits before the fire with her screen in her hand. Sir Leicester is particularly complacent, because he has found in his newspaper some congenial remarks bearing directly on the floodgates and the framework of society. They apply so happily to the late case, that Sir Leicester has come from the library to my Lady's room expressly to read them aloud. "The man who wrote this article," he observes by way of preface, nodding at the fire as if he were nodding down at the man from a Mount, "has a well-balanced mind."

The man's mind is not so well balanced but that he bores my Lady, who, after a languid effort to listen, or rather a languid resignation of herself to a show of listening, becomes distraught, and falls into a contemplation of the fire as if it were her fire at Chesney Wold, and she had never left it. Sir Leicester, quite unconscious, reads on through his double eye-glass, occasionally stopping to remove his glass and express approval, as "Very true indeed," "Very properly put," "I have frequently made the same remark myself;" invariably losing his place after each observation, and going up and down the column to find it again.

Sir Leicester is reading, with infinite gravity and state, when the door opens, and the Mercury in powder makes this strange announcement:

"The young man, my Lady, of the name of Guppy."

Sir Leicester pauses, stares, repeats in a killing voice:

"The young man of the name of Guppy?"

Looking round, he beholds the young man of the name of Guppy,
much discomfited, and not presenting a very impressive letter of introduction in his manner and appearance.

"Pray," says Sir Leicester to Mercury, "what do you mean by announcing with this abruptness a young man of the name of Guppy?"

"I beg your pardon, Sir Leicester, but my Lady said she would see the young man whenever he called. I was not aware that you were here, Sir Leicester."

With this apology, Mercury directs a scornful and indignant look at the young man of the name of Guppy, which plainly says, "What do you come calling here for, and getting me into a row?"

"It's quite right. I gave him those directions," says my Lady. "Let the young man wait."

"By no means, my Lady. Since he has your orders to come, I will not interrupt you." Sir Leicester in his gallantry retires, rather declining to accept a bow from the young man as he goes out, and majestically supposing him to be some shoemaker of intrusive appearance.

Lady Dedlock looks imperiously at her visitor, when the servant has left the room; casting her eyes over him from head to foot. She suffers him to stand by the door, and asks him what he wants?

"That your ladyship would have the kindness to oblige me with a little conversation," returns Mr. Guppy, embarrassed.

"You are, of course, the person who has written me so many letters?"

"Several, your ladyship. Several, before your ladyship condescended to favor me with an answer."

"And could you not take the same means of rendering a conversation unnecessary? Can you not still?"

Mr. Guppy screws his mouth into a silent "No!" and shakes his head.

"You have been strangely importunate. If it should appear, after all, that what you have to say does not concern me—and I don't know how it can, and don't expect that it will—you will allow me to cut you short with but little ceremony. Say what you have to say, if you please."

My Lady, with a careless toss of her screen, turns herself towards the fire again, sitting almost with her back to the young man of the name of Guppy.

"With your ladyship's permission, then," says the young man, "I will now enter on my business. Hem! I am, as I told your ladyship in my first letter, in the law. Being in the law, I have learnt the habit of not committing myself in writing, and therefore I did not mention to your ladyship the name of the firm with which I am connected, and in which my standing—and I may add income—is tolerably good. I may now state to your ladyship, in confidence, that the name of that firm is Kenge and Carboy, of Lincoln's Inn; which may not be altogether unknown to your ladyship in connexion with the case in Chancery of Jarndyce and Jarndyce."

My Lady's figure begins to be expressive of some attention. She has ceased to toss the screen, and holds it as if she were listening.

"Now, I may say to your ladyship at once," says Mr. Guppy, a little emboldened, "it is no matter arising out of Jarndyce and Jarndyce that made me so desirous to speak to your ladyship, which conduct I have no doubt did appear, and does appear, obtrusive—in fact, almost blackguardly." After waiting for a moment to receive some assurance to the contrary, and not receiving any, Mr. Guppy proceeds. "If it had been
Jarndye and Jarndye, I should have gone at once to your ladyship's solicitor, Mr. Tulkinghorn of the Fields. I have the pleasure of being acquainted with Mr. Tulkinghorn—at least we move when we meet one another—and if it had been any business of that sort, I should have gone to him."

My Lady turns a little round, and says "You had better sit down."

"Thank your ladyship," Mr. Guppy does so. "Now, your ladyship," Mr. Guppy refers to a little slip of paper on which he has made small notes of his line of argument, and which seems to involve him in the densest obscurity whenever he looks at it; "I—O yes!—I place myself entirely in your ladyship's hands. If your ladyship was to make any complaint to Kenge and Carboy, or to Mr. Tulkinghorn, of the present visit, I should be placed in a very disagreeable situation. That, I openly admit. Consequently, I rely upon your ladyship's honor."

My Lady, with a disdainful gesture of the hand that holds the screen, assures him of his being worth no complaint from her.

"Thank your ladyship," says Mr. Guppy, "quite satisfactory. Now—I—dash it!—The fact is, that I put down a head or two here of the order of the points I thought of touching upon, and they're written short, and I can't quite make out what they mean. If your ladyship will excuse me taking it to the window half a moment, I—"

Mr. Guppy going to the window tumbles into a pair of love-birds, to whom he says in his confusion, "I beg your pardon, I am sure." This does not tend to the greater legibility of his notes. He murmurs, growing warm and red, and holding the slip of paper now close to his eyes, now a long way off, "C. S. What's C. S. for? O! 'E. S!' O, I know! Yes, to be sure!" And comes back enlightened.

"I am not aware," says Mr. Guppy, standing midway between my Lady and his chair, "whether your ladyship had ever happened to hear of, or to see, a young lady of the name of Miss Esther Summerson."

My Lady's eyes look at him full. "I saw a young lady of that name not long ago. This past autumn."

"Now, did it strike your ladyship that she was like anybody?" asks Mr. Guppy, crossing his arms, holding his head on one side, and scratching the corner of his mouth with his memoranda.

My Lady removes her eyes from him no more.

"No."

"Not like your ladyship's family?"

"No."

I think your ladyship," says Mr. Guppy, "can hardly remember Miss Summerson's face?"

"I remember the young lady very well. What has this to do with me?"

"Your ladyship, I do assure you, that having Miss Summerson's image imprinted on my art—which I mention in confidence—I found, when I had the honor of going over your ladyship's mansion of Chesney Wold, while on a short out in the county of Lincolnshire with a friend, such a resemblance between Miss Esther Summerson and your ladyship's own portrait, that it completely knocked me over; so much so, that I didn't at the moment even know what it was that knocked me over. And now I have the honor of beholding your ladyship near, (I have often, since that, taken the liberty of looking at your ladyship in your carriage in the park, when I dare say you was not aware of me, but
I never saw your ladyship so near, it's really more surprising than I thought it."

Young man of the name of Guppy! There have been times, when ladies lived in strongholds, and had unscrupulous attendants within call, when that poor life of yours would not have been worth a minute's purchase, with those beautiful eyes looking at you as they look at this moment.

My Lady, slowly using her little hand-screen as a fan, asks him again, what he supposes that his taste for likenesses has to do with her?

"Your ladyship," replies Mr. Guppy, again referring to his paper, "I am coming to that. Dash those notes. O! "Mrs. Chadband." Yes." Mr. Guppy draws his chair a little forward, and seats himself again. My Lady reclines in her chair comperedly, though with a trifle less of graceful ease than usual, perhaps; and never falters in her steady gaze. "A—stop a minute, though!" Mr. Guppy refers again. "E. S. twice? O yes! yes, I see my way now, right on."

Rolling up the slip of paper as an instrument to point his speech with, Mr. Guppy proceeds.

"Your ladyship, there is a mystery about Miss Esther Summerson's birth and bringing up. I am informed of that fact, because—which I mention in confidence—I know it in the way of my profession at Kenge and Carboy's. Now, as I have already mentioned to your ladyship, Miss Summerson's image is imprinted on my art. If I could clear this mystery for her, or prove her to be well related, or find that having the honor to be a remote branch of your ladyship's family she had a right to be made a party in Jarndyce and Jarndyce, why, I might make a sort of a claim upon Miss Summerson to look with an eye of more decided favor on my proposals than she has exactly done as yet. In fact, as yet she hasn't favored them at all."

A kind of angry smile just dawns upon my Lady's face.

"Now, it's a very singular circumstance, your ladyship," says Mr. Guppy, "though one of those circumstances that do fall in the way of us professional men—which I may call myself, for though not admitted yet I have had a present of my articles made to me by Kenge and Carboy, on my mother's advancing from the principal of her little income the money for the stamp, which comes heavy—that I have encountered the person, who lived as servant with the lady who brought Miss Summerson up, before Mr. Jarndyce took charge of her. That lady was a Miss Barbary, your ladyship."

Is the dead color on my Lady's face, reflected from the screen which has a green silk ground, and which she holds in her raised hand as if she had forgotten it; or is it a dreadful paleness that has fallen on her?

"Did your ladyship," says Mr. Guppy, "ever happen to hear of Miss Barbary?"

"I don't know. I think so. Yes."

"Was Miss Barbary at all connected with your ladyship's family?"

My lady's lips move, but they utter nothing. She shakes her head. "Not connected?" says Mr. Guppy. "O! Not to your ladyship's knowledge, perhaps? Ah! But might be? Yes." After each of these interrogatories, she has inclined her head. "Very good! Now, this Miss Barbary was extremely close—seems to have been extraordinarily close for a female, females being generally (in common life at least) rather given to conversation—and my witness never had an idea whether she
possessed a single relative. On one occasion, and only one, she seems to have been confidential to my witness, on a single point; and she then told her that the little girl's real name was not Esther Summerson, but Esther Hawdon."

"My God!"

Mr. Guppy stares. Lady Dedlock sits before him, looking him through, with the same dark shade upon her face, in the same attitude even to the holding of the screen, with her lips a little apart, her brow a little contracted, but, for the moment, dead. He sees her consciousness return, sees a tremor pass across her frame like a ripple over water, sees her lips shake, sees her compose them by a great effort, sees her force herself back to the knowledge of his presence, and of what he has said. All this, so quickly, that her exclamation and her dead condition seem to have passed away like the features of those long-preserved dead bodies sometimes opened up in tombs, which, struck by the air like lightning, vanish in a breath.

"Your ladyship is acquainted with the name of Hawdon?"

"I have heard it before."

"Name of any collateral, or remote, branch of your ladyship's family?"

"No."

"Now, your ladyship," says Mr. Guppy, "I come to the last point of the case, so far as I have got it up. It's going on, and I shall gather it up closer and closer as it goes on. Your ladyship must know—if your ladyship don't happen, by any chance, to know already—that there was found dead at the house of a person named Krook, near Chancery Lane, some time ago, a law-writer in great distress. Upon which law-writer, there was an inquest; and which law-writer was an anonymous character, his name being unknown. But, your ladyship, I have discovered, very lately, that that law-writer's name was Hawdon."

"And what is that to me?"

"Aye, your ladyship, that's the question! Now, your ladyship, a queer thing happened after that man's death. A lady started up; a disguised lady, your ladyship, who went to look at the scene of action, and went to look at his grave. She hired a crossing-sweeping boy to show it her. If your ladyship would wish to have the boy produced in corroboration of this statement, I can lay my hand upon him at any time."

The wretched boy is nothing to my Lady, and she does not wish to have him produced.

"Oh, I assure your ladyship it's a very queer start indeed," says Mr. Guppy. "If you was to hear him tell about the rings that sparkled on her fingers when she took her glove off, you'd think it quite romantic."

There are diamonds glittering on the hand that holds the screen. My Lady trifles with the screen, and makes them glitter more; again with that expression which in other times might have been so dangerous to the young man of the name of Guppy.

"It was supposed, your ladyship, that he left no rag or scrap behind him by which he could possibly be identified. But he did. He left a bundle of old letters."

The screen still goes, as before. All this time, her eyes never once release him.

"They were taken and secreted. And to-morrow night, your ladyship, they will come into my possession."

"Still I ask you, what is this to me?"
“Your ladyship, I conclude with that.” Mr. Guppy rises. “If you think there’s enough, in this chain of circumstances put together—in the undoubted strong likeness of this young lady to your ladyship, which is a positive fact for a jury—in her having been brought up by Miss Barbary—in Miss Barbary stating Miss Summerson’s real name to be Hawdon—in your ladyship’s knowing both those names very well—and in Hawdon’s dying as he did—to give your ladyship a family interest in going further into the case, I will bring those papers here. I don’t know what they are, except that they are old letters; I have never had them in my possession yet. I will bring those papers here, as soon as I get them; and go over them for the first time with your ladyship. I have told your ladyship my object. I have told your ladyship that I should be placed in a very disagreeable situation, if any complaint was made; and all is in strict confidence.”

Is this the full purpose of the young man of the name of Guppy, or has he any other? Do his words disclose the length, breadth, depth, of his object and suspicion in coming here; or, if not, what do they hide? He is a match for my Lady there. She may look at him, but he can look at the table, and keep that witness-box face of his from telling anything.

“You may bring the letters,” says my Lady, “if you choose.”

“You ladyship is not very encouraging, upon my word and honor,” says Mr. Guppy, a little injured.

“You may bring the letters,” she repeats, in the same tone, “if you please.”

“It shall be done. I wish your ladyship good day.”

On a table near her is a rich bundle of a casket, barred and clasped like an old strong chest. She, looking at him still, takes it to her and unlocks it.

“Oh! I assure your ladyship I am not actuated by any motives of that sort,” says Mr. Guppy; “and I couldn’t accept of anything of the kind. I wish your ladyship good day, and am much obliged to you all the same.”

So the young man makes his bow, and goes down-stairs; where the supercilious Mercury does not consider himself called upon to leave his Olympus by the hall-fire, to let the young man out.

As Sir Leicester basked in his library, and dozes over his newspaper, is there no influence in the house to startle him; not to say, to make the very trees at Chesney Wold fling up their knotted arms, the very portraits frown, the very armour stir?

No. Words, sobs, and cries, are but air; and air is so shut in and shut out throughout the house in town, that sounds need be uttered trumpet-tongued indeed by my Lady in her chamber, to carry any faint vibration to Sir Leicester’s ears; and yet this cry is in the house, going upward from a wild figure on its knees.

“O my child, my child! O not dead in the first hours of her life, as my cruel sister told me; but sternly nurtured by her, after she had renounced me and my name! O my child, O my child!”
ALLSOPP'S
PALE OR BITTER ALE.

REMARKS
UPON
THE ALLEGED USE OF STRYCHNINE
IN THE
MANUFACTURE OF PALE ALE.

BY BARON LIEBIG.
(In a letter to Henry Allsopp, Esq., Burton-on-Trent.)

THE unguarded remark of a French chemist, that the strychnine imported into England is employed in part as a substitute for hops in the manufacture of beer, has lately spread alarm among the lovers of pale ale. Having been appealed to by you, to express my opinion on this subject, which appears to me to be, in a dietetic point of view, one of considerable public interest, I now offer the following brief statement.

About a quarter of a century ago, a brewer in Westphalia fell into the practice of adulterating his beer with nux vomica, from which it is well known that strychnine is obtained. The peculiar morbid symptoms, however, which resulted from the consumption of this adulterated beer, speedily led to the detection of the fraud. The effects produced by nux vomica and strychnine are so characteristic, that every medical man will readily detect their origin. The French novelist, Alexandre Dumas, has described them, though with more imagination than truth, in his romance of "Monte Christo." It is possible that the Westphalian case, which from being made the subject of a criminal trial obtained great notoriety, has given rise to the assumption that in England the strychnine imported is used for the purpose of mixing with beer. But nobody, at all acquainted with the great breweries of that country, could seriously entertain the suspicion of an adulteration of beer with strychnine or any other
deleterious substance. It is practically impossible that any operation of a doubtful character could be carried out in these extensive establishments, on account of the large number of workmen employed in them. Any attempt on the part of the brewer to impart qualities to his beer in an illicit manner, which are not to be obtained from malt or hops, would necessarily lead to his ruin; as he would be obliged to communicate his secret to too many persons, and to employ too many accomplices. The draymen themselves, as good connoisseurs in beer, would protest against any manipulation of a suspicious character. The case has even occurred of an eminent brewer not venturing to make use of a method suggested to him, for the purpose of clearing his beer more effectually, because the addition of a new material to the wort might have induced a suspicion in the minds of his workmen that it was an illicit proceeding, and this would have endangered the good reputation which his beer enjoyed. He stated to me at the same time, that no improvement could be introduced into a brewery, the object of which was not perfectly evident to everybody.

During a sojourn of several days at Burton-on-Trent, I had an opportunity of becoming intimately acquainted with the method pursued in the manufacture of pale ale. I convinced myself that the qualities of this excellent beverage depended mainly upon the care used in the selection of the best kinds of malt and hops, and upon the ingenuity exhibited in conducting the processes of mashing and fermenting. Our continental brewers have much to learn in these points to come up to the English brewers. I have no hesitation in saying that England possesses the greatest adepts in malting. I know positively that the chief brewers of Munich, who undoubtedly produce the best beer in Germany, have gone through an apprenticeship in Burton. This may account for the predilection entertained by the general public, as well as by medical men, for these varieties of beer; for the instinct of humanity and experience appear to be as good guides in the choice of things that contribute to health and enjoyment as the profoundest philosophy.

Professors Graham and Hofmann, in the excellent Report already addressed to you upon the alleged Adulteration of the pale ale by Strychnine, have indicated a very simple process for detecting the
most minute quantity of strychnine contained in beer. I have satisfied myself of the great convenience and accuracy of their method, and have farther assured myself, by an analysis of several specimens of pale ale obtained from London houses, supplied by your establishment, of the utter groundlessness of the imputation, that this beer was poisoned with strychnine. I am positive, and am supported in my views by the concordant analyses of all chemists who have occupied themselves with the examination of beer, that the poisoning of pale ale with strychnine has never occurred. I believe I may safely add, that it never will take place; for although an ignorant brewer might be induced from interested motives, to add *nux vomica* to his beer, the word strychnine so forcibly suggests one of the most virulent poisons, that whoever has heard anything about strychnine at all, is sure to be aware of this. By adulterating his beer with strychnine, the brewer would be knowingly committing a crime which, in the present state of science, must be followed by immediate detection and punishment.

Mr. E. Merck, of Darmstadt, one of the most extensive strychnine manufacturers in Europe, informs me that this substance is peculiarly adapted to destroy vermin of all kinds. In many parts of Germany it is the popular poison for rats and mice. This fact fully accounts for the large amount of the drug that has lately been introduced into commerce.

The specimens of your pale ale sent to me, have afforded me another opportunity of confirming its valuable qualities. I am myself an admirer of this beverage, and my own experience enables me to recommend it, in accordance with the opinion of the most eminent English physicians, as a very agreeable and efficient tonic, and as a general beverage both for the invalid and the robust.

JUSTUS LIEBIG.

GIessen, May 6, 1852.
ALLSOPP'S
PALE OR BITTER ALE.

IN consequence of the reported adulteration of some descriptions of Bitter Beer, Messrs. SAMUEL ALLSOPP and SONS have received numerous incidental Testimonials to the excellence, purity, and salutary effects of their ALES. They consider it due to the Medical Profession, who have so long recommended ALLSOPP'S PALE ALE in all cases where dietetic regimen is required, to give publicity to these Testimonials, as a means of disabusing the public mind of any possible prejudices on the subject.

By the following extracts, among a number from the most eminent medical men, the Profession throughout the country will have the satisfaction of finding their just appreciation of the remedial advantages of ALLSOPP'S PALE ALE amply confirmed by the concurrent testimony of the most able Physicians and Surgeons, as well as the most illustrious Chemists of the time:—

FROM BARON LIEBIG.
"The specimens of your Pale Ale sent to me afforded me another opportunity of confirming its valuable qualities. I am myself an admirer of this beverage and, my own experience enables me to recommend it, in accordance with the opinion of the most eminent English physicians, as a very agreeable and efficient tonic, and as a general beverage, both for the indulged and the robust.

"Giessen, May 6."

FROM PROFESSOR GRAHAM, F.R.S.
University College, London; and

PROFESSOR HOFMANN, PH.D. F.R.S.
College of Chemistry, London.

"The sifting nature of the chemical examination which the Beers of Messrs. ALLSOPP'S manufacture for many months past have been subjected to, fully establishes their incontestable purity. The process of brewing Pale Ale is one in which nothing but water and the best malt and hops, of the first quality, are used; it is an operation of the greatest delicacy and care, which would be entirely ruined by any tampering with the materials employed.

"London, April 20."

FROM THE ANALYTICAL SANITARY COMMISSIONER OF THE "LANCET."
MAY 15, 1852.

"From the pure and wholesome nature of the ingredients employed, the moderate proportion of alcohol present, and the very considerable quantity of aromatic anodyne bitter derived from hops contained in these Beers, they tend to preserve the tone and vigour of the stomach, and conduce to the restoration of the health of that organ when in a state of weakness or debility. They resemble, indeed, those of their kind, a Wine, or Malt rather than an ordinary fermented infusion; and it is very satisfactory to find that a beverage of such general consumption is entirely free from every kind of impurity."

FROM PROFESSOR MUSPRATT, F.R.S.E.
Member of the Royal Irish Academy.

"I have carefully examined and analysed samples of your Ales, and find that they do not contain a particle of any injurious substance. I and my family have used your Ales for years, and with perfect confidence in their purity. I know that Pale Ale, when prepared, as it must be in your brewery, under scientific surveillance, contains a large quantity of nutritive matter; and the hop, by its tonic properties, gives a healthy tone to the stomach.

"College of Chemistry, Liverpool, April 20."

FROM SIR CHARLES M. CLARKE, BART.
Physician to her late Majesty the Queen Dowager.

"I have frequently recommended Bitter Ale medicinally, and when my home-brewed ale has been exhausted, I have been supplied with Ale from your brewery.

"Wiggington Lodge, May 2."

FROM THOMAS WATSON, M.D.

"In the goodness and salubrity of Pale Ale and Bitter Beer as manufactured at Burton my confidence remains unshaken.

"Hearts-fall-street, Cowanhill-square, May 5."

FROM GEORGE BUDD, M.D.
Senior Physician of King's College Hospital.

"I did not wait any testimony to satisfy me of the perfect purity of the Pale Ale manufactured by you. A close observation of its effects upon myself, and upon many others to whom I have prescribed it, long ago convinced me, as much as the most searching chemical analysis could do, that it contains nothing more than meal and hops, and that it is a first-rate beverage.

"Dover-street, May 1."

ALLSOPP'S PALE OR BITTER ALE.
ALLSOPP'S PALE OR BITTER ALE.

FROM MARSHALL HALL, M.D., F.R.S.

"My confidence in the purity of your Pale Ale remains unshaken, and my opinion of its great value in a dietetic and remedial point of view is entirely confirmed by long time and experience."

"Green-street, April 30."

FROM BENJAMIN TRAVERS, ESQ., F.R.S.

"I do not hesitate to affirm that no deleterious substance is employed in ALLSOPP'S Pale Ale and Bitter Beer, and that my confidence in its wholesomeness as a beverage remains unshaken."

"Green-street, April 30."

FROM WILLIAM FERGUSSON, ESQ., F.R.S.

"I can fancy that the foolish rumour must have caused you some anxiety, but I believe that this history may prove the practical character of the proverb, that 'out of evil cometh good.' For the report of the chemists very clearly shows that the wholesome beverage which you supply to the public may be relied upon as of the purest description."

"George-street, Hanover Square, May 3."

FROM GEORGE ROBERT ROWE, M.D.

"For the last twelve years I have prescribed the Pale Ale to invalids suffering from the various forms of indisposition, particularly in those cases resulting from the morbid effects of tropical climates, and I have no hesitation in asserting, with the happiest success, I believe the Bitter Beer to be one of the greatest modern improvements in malt liquor, for, when properly prepared, it contains a larger quantity of nutritious nutritive matter, and a less proportion of spirit; while the hop, by its tonic and digestive properties, tends to give strength to the stomach and to allay its morbid irritability. The daily adoption I witness of the future drinking of Pale Ale by former invalids, leads to an additional conclusion in my mind of its value and advantage. I am induced to believe that Bitter Beer is an excellent adjunct to the physician in the exercise of his professional duties if properly administered, and consequently a boon to mankind."

"Cavendish Square, March 31."

FROM BANFIELD VIVIAN, ESQ., SURGEON.

"ALLSOPP'S Pale and Bitter Ale is one of the most useful of beverages, possessing exceedingly valuable tonic properties in an elegant form. Lupulin, or the active principles of the hop, is a well known tonic, but is apt to disagree with the stomach when given simply; it is mixed, then, when prescribed, to combine it with some corrigent; no better can be than the extractive matters of malt; hence, as the analysis of your Beer has proved it to be a fermented solution of malt and hops only, we have a most useful medicine in a most acceptable form."

"Green-street, Oswald, June 7."

FROM JAMES HEYGATE, M.D., F.R.S.

"I beg to say that I have been for years in the habit of recommending Messrs. ALLSOPP'S Pale Ale for invalids, and delicate stomachs, and that I consider it a pure and wholesome beverage."

"Derby, June 2."

FROM FREDERICK LEMAN, ESQ.

Senior Surgeon to the Tauntonmouth and Dawlish Infirmary.

"My opinion of the good qualities of ALLSOPP'S Bitter Beer has never been shaken. I should hope that the public could not be deterred by such idle insinuation from the continued use of so agreeable and healthful a beverage."

"Tauntonmouth, May 3."

FROM B. NORTH ARNOLD, M.D.

"I consider ALLSOPP'S Burton Ale as forming the best malt beverage that can be taken, either in health or disease. From an experience of twelve years, I can most positively assert that in those cases in which malt liquors are suitable, none meet the desired effect more certainly; none are prescribed with more confidence by the physician. The absurd attempt lately made to prejudice them in the eyes of the public, will utterly fail in its object, both from their long continued use without the slightest injury to the most delicate constitution, and the high position they hold in the estimation of the medical profession, from the absence of all deleterious ingredients, and their tonic influence on the system."

"Sutton Coldfield, May 8."

FROM GEORGE FABIAN EVANS, M.D.

Physician to the Birmingham General Hospital.

"I deem it my duty to state that I have been in the habit of recommending the use of Burton and Bitter Ale, and of using in my practice that of Messrs. ALLSOPP and Sons for many years. I have the greatest confidence in expressing my belief that the Burton Bitter Ale is not only free from adulteration, but is even more wholesome than common home-brewed ale."

"Birmingham, May 4."

FROM RICHARD FORMBY, M.D.

"I often order to my patients 'ALLSOPP'S Bitter Beer,' with marked advantage. I attribute this to the pure extract of hops and malt which the beer contains."

"Liverpool, April 30."

"ALLSOPP'S PALE OR BITTER ALE."

FROM MARSHALL HALL, M.D., F.R.S.

"My confidence in the purity of your Pale Ale remains unshaken, and my opinion of its great value in a dietetic and remedial point of view is entirely confirmed by long time and experience."

"Green-street, April 30."

FROM BENJAMIN TRAVERS, ESQ., F.R.S.

"I do not hesitate to affirm that no deleterious substance is employed in ALLSOPP'S Pale Ale and Bitter Beer, and that my confidence in its wholesomeness as a beverage remains unshaken."

"Green-street, April 30."

FROM WILLIAM FERGUSSON, ESQ., F.R.S.

"I can fancy that the foolish rumour must have caused you some anxiety, but I believe that this history may prove the practical character of the proverb, that 'out of evil cometh good.' For the report of the chemists very clearly shows that the wholesome beverage which you supply to the public may be relied upon as of the purest description."

"George-street, Hanover Square, May 3."

FROM GEORGE ROBERT ROWE, M.D.

"For the last twelve years I have prescribed the Pale Ale to invalids suffering from the various forms of indisposition, particularly in those cases resulting from the morbid effects of tropical climates, and I have no hesitation in asserting, with the happiest success, I believe the Bitter Beer to be one of the greatest modern improvements in malt liquor, for, when properly prepared, it contains a larger quantity of nutritious nutritive matter, and a less proportion of spirit; while the hop, by its tonic and digestive properties, tends to give strength to the stomach and to allay its morbid irritability. The daily adoption I witness of the future drinking of Pale Ale by former invalids, leads to an additional conclusion in my mind of its value and advantage. I am induced to believe that Bitter Beer is an excellent adjunct to the physician in the exercise of his professional duties if properly administered, and consequently a boon to mankind."

"Cavendish Square, March 31."

FROM BANFIELD VIVIAN, ESQ., SURGEON.

"ALLSOPP'S Pale and Bitter Ale is one of the most useful of beverages, possessing exceedingly valuable tonic properties in an elegant form. Lupulin, or the active principles of the hop, is a well known tonic, but is apt to disagree with the stomach when given simply; it is mixed, then, when prescribed, to combine it with some corrigent; no better can be than the extractive matters of malt; hence, as the analysis of your Beer has proved it to be a fermented solution of malt and hops only, we have a most useful medicine in a most acceptable form."

"Green-street, Oswald, June 7."

FROM JAMES HEYGATE, M.D., F.R.S.

"I beg to say that I have been for years in the habit of recommending Messrs. ALLSOPP'S Pale Ale for invalids, and delicate stomachs, and that I consider it a pure and wholesome beverage."

"Derby, June 2."

FROM FREDERICK LEMAN, ESQ.

Senior Surgeon to the Tauntonmouth and Dawlish Infirmary.

"My opinion of the good qualities of ALLSOPP'S Bitter Beer has never been shaken. I should hope that the public could not be deterred by such idle insinuation from the continued use of so agreeable and healthful a beverage."

"Tauntonmouth, May 3."

FROM B. NORTH ARNOLD, M.D.

"I consider ALLSOPP'S Burton Ale as forming the best malt beverage that can be taken, either in health or disease. From an experience of twelve years, I can most positively assert that in those cases in which malt liquors are suitable, none meet the desired effect more certainly; none are prescribed with more confidence by the physician. The absurd attempt lately made to prejudice them in the eyes of the public, will utterly fail in its object, both from their long continued use without the slightest injury to the most delicate constitution, and the high position they hold in the estimation of the medical profession, from the absence of all deleterious ingredients, and their tonic influence on the system."

"Sutton Coldfield, May 8."

FROM GEORGE FABIAN EVANS, M.D.

Physician to the Birmingham General Hospital.

"I deem it my duty to state that I have been in the habit of recommending the use of Burton and Bitter Ale, and of using in my practice that of Messrs. ALLSOPP and Sons for many years. I have the greatest confidence in expressing my belief that the Burton Bitter Ale is not only free from adulteration, but is even more wholesome than common home-brewed ale."

"Birmingham, May 4."

FROM RICHARD FORMBY, M.D.

"I often order to my patients 'ALLSOPP'S Bitter Beer,' with marked advantage. I attribute this to the pure extract of hops and malt which the beer contains."

"Liverpool, April 30."
ALLSOPP'S PALE OR BITTER ALE.

FROM JAMES, PETRIE, M.D.

"For many years I have been in the habit of recommending the use of ALLSOPP'S Bitter Beer as a beverage to invalids who required a regulated diet; and I certainly could not have done so, unless from the evidence that the liquor was perfectly fermented, and made from the best and most wholesome ingredients. Where drinks of a nutritive and stomachic character are indicated, I know of none, as yet, on which I feel I could so safely depend for doing good, as ALLSOPP'S Bitter Beer."

"Liverpool, May 6."

FROM DAVID MACRORIE, M.D.

"I have been in the habit of recommending 'ALLSOPP'S Bitter Ale' for invalids, ever since the time it was first made, and do so still, as much as ever I did; and I am of opinion that it is in many cases an excellent and safe stomachic, and that it may often supersede the use of a medicated form of tonic, or strengthening medicines.

"Liverpool, May 29."

FROM JAMES R. W. VOSE, M.D.

"It has long been my habit to recommend the use of Bitter Beer to invalids, and I shall continue to do so, believing that it is one of the most agreeable and valuable tonics we possess."

"Liverpool, May 34."

FROM JOLLIFFE TUFNELL, ESQ.

Surgeon, City of Dublin Hospital.

"I am in the habit of prescribing Bitter Beers as the drink for dinner use in very many cases.

"Meadow-street, Sackville Square, Dublin, May 9."

FROM CHRISTOPHER T. A. HUNTER, ESQ., SURGEON, &c.

"I recommend ALLSOPP'S Ale strongly to all my patients. To me it is much more agreeable than that of other brewers.

"Downham, Norfolk, May 16."

FROM THOMAS DAVIES, ESQ., SURGEON.

"For several years I have dealt largely, and have recommended to my patients, ALLSOPP'S Pale Ale. The careful manner in which the fermentation is conducted causes it to assimilate to the foreign wines much more than the ordinary ales of this country, and on this account it does not occasion that acidity of stomach, which the less perfectly fermented ales and home-made wines do.

"Cheekburn, Herts, June 94."

FROM LLEWELYN JONES, M.D.

"I continue the consumption of ALLSOPP'S Pale Ale in my own family, and in the two public institutions with which I am connected, viz., our County Infirmary and the Cheshire Lunatic Asylum.

"Chester, May 6."

FROM RICHARD P. JONES, M.D.

"I have often recommended Pale Ale to young children and persons suffering from excessive coldness, and shall continue to do so, from the good effects that have resulted.

"Stanley-places, Chester, April 50."

FROM RAWSON SENIOR, ESQ., SURGEON, &c.

"I have much pleasure in bearing my testimony to the great value the celebrated Barton Ale exercise in many dyspeptic complaints, being a perfect medicine in numerous cases, tending to restore and to invigorate the tone of the stomach, which effects are doubtless attributable to the presence of the hop.

"Budies, near Manchester, May 18."

FROM WM. MACLAREN ESQ., SURGEON.

"I never believed the report for a moment. Your perusing your celebrated Barton Ale to be tested by two such eminent chemists as Professors Graham and Hofmann, will not only tend to calm the public mind, but will also tend to make such an useful and wholesome beverage more generally brought into use.

"Aberdeen, May 7."

FROM THOMAS MACAULAY, ESQ.,

Surgeon to the Leicester Infirmary.

"It will require a great deal more than a newspaper paragraph to shake my confidence in the entire purity and superior wholesomeness of your Pale Bitter Ale. Having used them for many years in my own family, and recommended them extensively amongst a large circle of patients, I am competent to bear the most unqualified testimony to your merits as manufacturers of what my experience tells me is the very best form of malt liquor ever supplied to the public.

"Leicester, May 5."

FROM WILLIAM GRAY, M.D.

"I have repeatedly recommended your Bitter Ale to my patients, when I find any of them require a mild, bitter, and pleasant beverage for giving increased moisture and vigour to a weak and low stomach; and so often have I seen decided advantages arise from its use, that you may rest assured I shall still continue to suggest its being drank in numerous cases where a gentle tonic appears requisite.

"Thorn, May 8."
ALLSOPP'S PALE OR BITTER ALE.

FROM JAMES TEEVAN, ESQ., M.R.C.S.

"I believe you continue to possess, and in a higher degree than ever, the confidence of the public. The strong man finds your Pale Ale an agreeable and nutritious beverage, the invalid discovers in it a pure and efficient tonic. I shall continue to recommend it, believing it to be a most useful adjunct to medical treatment, equally calculated to regain health and to preserve it."

"Chesterfield, Reference-surgery, May 15th, 1852."

FROM EDWARD C. HILL, ESQ., SURGEON.

"I constantly recommend to my patients ALLSOPP'S Pale Ale as a wholesome beverage and tonic."

"Cranborne, near Salisbury, May 11."

FROM JAMES HAYWARD, ESQ.

Professional Chemist.

"I have for many years been in the habit of using the Bitter Beer of Messrs. ALLSOPP AND SONS in my house, and have had frequent opportunities of examining the same analytically."

"Sheffield."

FROM JOHN HARRISON, ESQ., SURGEON.

"I am particularly glad that so foul an aspersion has been removed from so estimable an article, as it would otherwise have deprived the Profession of recommending to their patients what they hitherto found to be of so much service, in so many cases where other beverages were inadmissible."

"Nicholas-street, Chester, May 4."


Professor of Chemistry, Royal Polytechnic Institution.

"I have examined a great many samples of the Bitter Beer brewed by the firm of Messrs. ALLSOPP AND SONS, and I cannot by chemical analysis discover any other matter but that procurable from malt, hops, and water. From my own experience, I should it as a most wholesome beverage, well adapted to those in health, and calculated to strengthen and invigorate the system in sick diseases."

"Royal Polytechnic Institution, June 17."

FROM THOMAS INMAN, M.D.

Lecturer on Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence, Liverpool Royal Infirmary.

"I have been in the habit of drinking ALLSOPP'S Bitter Ale for many years, and recommending it in preference to any other beverage of a similar kind."

"16, Rodney-street, Liverpool, May 1."

FROM "PROVINCIAL MEDICAL JOURNAL," JUNE 23.

"LIEBIG'S letter to Mr. ALLSOPP will satisfy any remaining doubts as to the purity of an article which is now so generally recommended by the Profession. We are bound to consider that that recommendation is founded in truth. That it is so, there can now be no doubt whatever."

FROM "MONTHLY JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE," AUGUST.

"Mr. ALLSOPP’s advertisements contain medical names, which are a guarantee against suspicion in their instances."

Messrs. ALLSOPP AND SONS cannot refrain from reminding the Public, that it is entirely owing to the exertions of their House that Burton-on-Trent possesses its present important trade in Pale Ale. Messrs. ALLSOPP AND SONS first introduced this article to the Indian markets 30 years ago, since which period its great popularity has remained unshaken. These circumstances have induced Messrs. ALLSOPP AND SONS to come forward in defence of the peculiar manufacture in which they are engaged, and they cannot but refer with satisfaction to the triumphant refutation which has been given to the attacks recently made on this universal beverage.
ALLSOPP'S PALE OR BITTER ALE.

BARON LIEBIG ON CERTAIN LATE ANONYMOUS ADVERTISEMENTS.

Extract of a Letter dated Munich, 12th September, 1852, from Baron Liebig to Mr. Henry Allsopp, Brewery, Burton-on-Trent.

"To my great astonishment and concern, my attention has lately been called to several anonymous articles and advertisements headed by my name, such as in the —, whose author altogether misrepresents the motives of my remarks, and even goes so far as to say that I had never analysed your beer, nor, perhaps, ever tasted it in my life, and to allege a retraction on my part of the original statement. I emphatically declare that I had not the slightest knowledge of these anonymous articles, the contents of which I entirely disapprove of; and that in every respect I adhere to the statement made in my letter to you, which certainly you were, and are at perfect liberty to publish. (Signed) Justus Liebig.

"Munich, 12th September, 1852.

"Henry Allsopp, Esq."

ALLSOPP'S PALE ALE AND DR. GLOVER.

The circulation given to a statement tending to invalidate the expression of Dr. Glover's opinion in favour of Pale Ale, compels Messrs. ALLSOPP AND SONS to connect this remarkable distribution of a calumny with other malicious attacks upon their Firm which they have reason to know proceed from an unworthy and unneighbourly jealousy.

Messrs. ALLSOPP AND SONS, in reply, deem it their best course to adopt the same line of conduct as in the case of the similar perversion and mutilation of Baron Liebig's meaning, so indignantly repudiated by that eminent man himself. They publish, therefore, without abbreviation, the letter they received from Dr. Glover (having his permission to do so); a letter the more valuable because it was not intended for publication, and is an unpremeditated evidence of that learned chemist's just appreciation of Pale Ale.

DR. GLOVER TO MR. ALLSOPP.

"Sir,—It was not my intention, in writing the hasty note to 'The Lancet,' to cast any reflections upon or to implicate in any way, respectable brewers of Pale Ale.

"When I first saw the statement about the alleged use of strychnine in bittering ale, I looked upon the assertion as incredible, both on account of the price of the drug and the symptoms it would create: but, on experiment, I found that strychnine possesses such wonderful bittersness, that it might, perhaps, be used as AN ADJUVANT, at least by STRYCHNIUSgaben. In short, my object was simply to show that the thing was not altogether so impossible as it appeared at first sight to be.

"My opinion is, that hops should not enjoy the exclusive privilege of being used for bittering beer; but I do not pretend to discuss the point with practical men.

"I know there are bitters which might be used usefully, in a medical point of view.

"With regard to analysing your beer, my time is taken up, so far as analysing and chemistry are concerned, with two kinds of inquiries—1st. those which are purely scientific, and 2nd, those which are profitable. If you wish me, in the latter capacity, to analyse and report on your beer, I, of course, can have no objection.

"I have to prepare for an absence of three or four days to-morrow, and so beg you to excuse me replying to the letter of Mr. Bottinger, for which I am much obliged. (Signed) R. M. Glover.

"P.S.—I presume you will hardly expect me to write to "The Lancet." However, I shall be at home on Thursday evening, and most assuredly I have no desire to say anything which could weaken the confidence of the public in your beer. But that I am not used in the habit of drinking Bitter Beer, I should be glad to show my confidence by drinking plenty of it.

"Henry Allsopp, Esq."

Messrs. ALLSOPP AND SONS beg to refer to the letter of MR. HENRY ALLSOPP on this subject, in the "Monthly Journal of Medical Science" for October, in the concluding paragraph of which it is said—

"I inserted Dr. Glover's good-natured remark on my Bitter Beer as an 'incidental testimonial'—no more. I never called it 'a certificate,' nor did I apply to him, or any other medical gentleman, for one. I am not responsible that such a construction has been placed upon the off-hand expressions of good opinion which have been afloat to me from all quarters!"

Messrs. ALLSOPP AND SONS, in conclusion, wish to draw the attention of the public and the trade to the fact, that, by this disingenuous system of attack, and the perorations of facts gratuitously adopted, they are unwarily drawn into that publicity the courting of which is made an accusation against them.

Burton-on-Trent, October 8th, 1852.

ALLSOPP'S PALE OR BITTER ALE.

May be obtained in Casks of 18 Gallons and upwards, from the BREWERY, BURTON-ON-TRENT; and from the undermentioned BRANCH ESTABLISHMENTS:

LONDON, at 61, King William Street, City;
LIVERPOOL, at Cook Street;
MANCHESTER, at Ducie Place;
DUDLEY, at Burnt Tree;
GLASGOW, at 116, St. Vincent Street;
DUBLIN, at Ulster Chambers, Dame Street;
BIRMINGHAM, at Market Hall;

At either of which places a list of respectable parties who supply the Beer in Bottles (and also in Casks at the same prices as from the Brewery), may at any time be seen.
12, CHEAPSIDE, CITY.

MOTT'S
NEW SILVER ELECTRO PLATE,
Possessing in a pre-eminent degree the qualities of Sterling Silver.

A table may be elegantly furnished with this beautiful manufacture at a fifth of the cost of Silver, from which it cannot be distinguished.

W. MOTT invites particular attention to his very extensive stock of all articles of Plate required for the Sideboard, Dinner and Breakfast Tables, now manufactured in this elegant material, comprising superb Epergnes, Candelabra, Salad Stands, Wine Coolers, Waiters, Corner Dishes, Meat and Venison Dishes, Dish Covers, Cruet Frames, Liqueur Stands, Spoons, and Forks, Tea and Coffee Services, Tea Kettles, Toast Racks, &c. &c.

TEA POTS
CRUET FRAMES, great variety
LIQUEUR FRAMES, elegant designs
WAFFERS, of every size, from 8 to 24 inches, commencing at
FLOWER VASES, with glass linings
DISH COVERS, 12 to 20 Guineas the set.

SPOONS AND FORKS.
Manufactory, 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

English Watches that may be relied upon for Accuracy and Durability.

MOTT'S


In order to assimilate as nearly as possible the cost of his best English Watches to the price of Foreign, over which they possess an immeasurable superiority in the grand requirements of correct performance and durability, W. Mott has made a considerable reduction in the scale of prices, at the same time maintaining the high character by which, for so many years, they have been distinguished.

GOLD CASES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£  s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ladies' Gold Watches, double back and gold dial</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto with engraved back</td>
<td>11 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto full size, highly finished</td>
<td>14 14 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto engraved back</td>
<td>15 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen's Gold Watches, enamel dial</td>
<td>12 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto gold dial</td>
<td>13 13 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto ditto, engraved back</td>
<td>14 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto gold dial, very flat construction</td>
<td>18 18 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SILVER CASES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£  s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patent Lever, double back, jewelled</td>
<td>4 4 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto four holes jewelled, to go while winding</td>
<td>5 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto very flat construction</td>
<td>6 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto Hunting cases</td>
<td>6 6 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WATCHES REPAIRED, AND ONE LENT GRATIS DURING THE TIME, AT THE

MANUFACTORY,

No. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON,

CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.
PUBLICATIONS AND WORKS
ISSUED BY
JOHN CASSELL,
LA BELLE SAUVAGE YARD, LUDGATE HILL,
LONDON.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN,
WITH
TWENTY-SEVEN ILLUSTRATIONS BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, ESQ.

On Saturday, October 28, was published the First Number of

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN,
To be continued Weekly, price Twopence.

The Work will be completed in Thirteen Weekly Numbers, each containing 32 pages large crown octavo, and Two elaborate Engravings, designed by George Cruikshank, Esq.; to be printed separately on the finest Plate Paper. The whole work will be printed on good paper, in a bold type, hotpressed, and enclosed in a neat Wrapper. All persons who have read "Uncle Tom's Cabin" will, no doubt, secure this Edition for permanent preservation.

The Volume will be completed by Christmas, handsomely bound, price 3s. Cases for binding will be issued at 6d. each.

Now ready, price One Shilling, beautifully printed on 64 Pages super-royal 8vo, The

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN ALMANACK;
Or, The Abolitionist Memento for 1853.
With Splendid Illustrations by George Cruikshank, Esq.; J. Gilbert, Esq.; W. Harvey, Esq.; H. K. Brown, Esq. ("Phiz"); and other eminent Artists.

This Almanack, while affording all the information common to Almanacks, will furnish abundant demonstration of the truth of the statements made in Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe's popular Work, "Uncle Tom's Cabin," including Narrative of the most striking Incidents in the Lives of Negro Slaves, such as Frederick Douglass, Rev. J. Pennington, D.D., Lewis Clarke, W. Wells Brown, Rev. J. Henson, M. Clarke, Gustavus Vassa, Ignatius Sancho, Toussaint L'Ouverture, &c.; Important Phases in the Working of the Slavery System and the Fugitive Slave Law; Statistics of Slavery in the United States of America; Opinions of various Christian Ministers in favour of Slavery and Slaveholding; Visits to the Fugitive Slaves in Upper Canada; Comparative Results of Free and Slave Labour; Prospects of the Abolitionists; Appeal against Slavery, &c. &c.

Among the Illustrations are the following, in the production of which no expense has been spared:

— Scenes on the Coast of Africa.
Rev. J. Henson, when seven years old, separated from his Mother, and sold at a Slave Mart.
Frederick Douglass, then a lad, whipped by Covey.
Frederick Douglass, the escaped slave, on an English platform, denouncing Slaveholders and their Religious Abetters.
Slaves proceeding to the South to be Sold: from the Life of W. Wells Brown.
Flight of Fugitives guided by the North Star.
Landing of the Fugitives in Canada.
Rev. Dr. Pennington received by W. W. on his escape from Slavery.
The Fugitive Seized while Happy in the midst of his Family.
The Fugitive Slave Flying from the Slave-hunters and their Bloodhounds.
Mrs. Barker's Treatment of her young Slaves: an Incident in the Life of Lewis Clarke.
Chase of a Slave at Sea; The Interior of a Slave-Ship, &c. &c.

Now ready, price Sixpence,

THE ILLUSTRATED EXHIBITOR ALMANACK
For 1853.
WITH UPWARDS OF THIRTY SPLENDID ENGRAVINGS,
Which will be found greatly to surpass all others for the variety, number, and beauty of its Illustrations.
The Original matter consists of Articles explanatory of the Engravings; in addition to which are given a Calendar, with very numerous Biographical and Historical Notices; Tide Tables; Astronomical Memoranda; List of Members of both Houses of Parliament; Government and Civic Officers, Bankers, Post-office Regulations, and other matters interesting to Tradesmen, Families, &c.
John Cassell's Publications—continued.

Price Two-pence,

THE POPULAR EDUCATOR ALMANACK
FOR 1853;

Containing Forty-eight Pages of most interesting and valuable Educational Statistics; including a Comparative View of Education at Home and Abroad; Essays on the Leading Sciences; Brief Notices of Eminent Scholars; Exposition of Technical Terms, &c. &c.

Also, price Two-pence,

THE ILLUSTRATED TEMPERANCE ALMANACK,
Which, in addition to all the matter pertaining to such an Almanack, will contain a powerfully written tale by Mrs. Harriett Beecher Stowe, entitled, "The Pledge Taken; or, the Husband Saved, and the Family made Happy."

Price Sixpence.

The Protestant Dissenters' Illustrated Almanack,
now ready, with Twelve beautiful Engravings, designed by Grant, illustrative of some striking events in the History of Nonconformity.

Preparing for immediate publication, price 2s. 6d.,

THE LADIES' WORK BOOK,
Containing full Instructions for every kind of Ladies' Work, in Point Lace, Knitting, Embroidery, Crochet, &c., forming the most splendid Book for the Work-table ever issued. This Work will contain an immense number of the Newest Designs for Ladies' Work, of every description, and will be produced in a style perfectly unique.

THE BOOK FOR EVERY FAMILY!
Now ready, the First Volume of

THE POPULAR EDUCATOR,
The most comprehensive Educational Work ever issued from the Press. The ordinary Edition, with the usual Weekly Headings, price 2s. 6d. neatly bound; the Fine Paper Edition, without the Weekly Headings, price 4s. 6d. well bound in cloth.

The Popular Educator includes a regular course of instruction in English and English Grammar, French, German, Latin, Geometry, Arithmetic, Geography, Geology, Natural History, Botany, Biography, Ancient History, Architecture, Music, Physiology, &c.

The Popular Educator, No. I. of Volume the Second, is illustrated with a Map of Europe (measuring 11 inches by 9), without any additional charge; and the succeeding Lessons in Geography will be accompanied by a Series of Twelve Maps, engraved on copper. These Maps will appear at regular intervals, and will be printed in the text, so as to admit of being separated if necessary, and studied along with the description of the different countries to which they belong.

The Popular Educator is published in Weekly Numbers,—the Common Edition, 1d.; the Fine Paper, 1/4d. each. Also, in Monthly Parts,—Five Edition, without the Weekly Headings, 7d., or if Five Numbers, 8d.; Common Edition, with the Weekly Headings, 5d., or when Five Numbers, 6d. each.

CASSELL'S SHILLING EDITION OF EUCLID,
Price 1s. in stiff covers, or 1s. 6d. neat cloth,

THE ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY;
Being the First Six Books, with the Eleventh and Twelfth, of Euclid.

From the Text of Robert Simson, M.D., Emeritus Professor of Mathematics in the University of Glasgow; with Corrections, Annotations, and Exercices, by Robert Wallace, A.M., of the University of Glasgow, and Collegiate Tutor of the University of London.

UNIFORM WITH CASSELL'S EDITION OF EUCLID,
Price 1s. in stiff covers, or 1s. 6d. neat cloth,

CASSELL'S ELEMENTS OF ARITHMETIC,
Being a Companion to Cassell's Euclid,
Leading the Student from Simple Numeration through all the Elementary and Practical Rules required for Mathematics and the Counting-house. Edited by Professor Wallace, A.M., of the same University.

JOHN CASSELL'S "LIBRARY," COMPLETE.
This Series consists of Twenty-six Volumes, at 7d. each, in stiff covers; or neatly bound in Double Volumes, cloth gilt, at 1s. 6d.; or three Volumes in one, 2s. 3d.; or the Series complete, at 19s. 6d. in cloth, or in a neat Library Box, glazed, with lock and key, 25s.
THE ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE OF ART.

ON TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1853, WILL BE PUBLISHED,

PRICE ONE SHILLING,

THE FIRST MONTHLY PART

OF

THE ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE OF ART:

BEING A NEW AND GREATLY IMPROVED SERIES OF

THE ILLUSTRATED EXHIBITOR & MAGAZINE OF ART.

JOHN CASSELL considers it to be due to himself, as well as to the numerous purchasers of the ILLUSTRATED EXHIBITOR AND MAGAZINE OF ART, briefly to state his reasons for making any alterations in a Work which, in its present form, has secured such extensive patronage.

1. As to the Title.—that of “Illustrated Exhibitor,” has led many persons to suppose that the present series is a continued illustration of the “Great Exhibition;” this is not the fact, and the new title will describe its true character—namely, that of a rich collection of choice Specimens of Art, including Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, Ornamental Design, Portraits, Natural History, Machinery, Manufacturing Processes, &c.; together with original Literary Articles, explanatory of the Engravings, or on miscellaneous subjects of interest.

2. As to the issue in Monthly Parts. It was the intention of JOHN CASSELL, from the very first, that the work should be worthy of occupying a permanent station, as a regular Library Volume, not only an interesting Family Book, but a companion for the Drawing-room or the Study. In consequence, however, of the plan of weekly issue, this design has not been carried out to the extent which is considered desirable. By the new arrangement, each Monthly Part will exhibit a completeness and beauty which otherwise would scarcely have been practicable. But as among those persons who have taken in the Weekly Numbers, there is a large class to whom it will be most convenient to continue it in that form, the monthly parts will be divided into weekly portions as heretofore, but with this difference, that, in addition to the sixteen pages of letter-press, with engravings in the text, there will be a first-class engraving, printed separately on fine plate paper, and the whole enclosed in a neat wrapper. The Weekly Numbers, with this enlargement and improvement, will be three times each.

In order to render this a truly magnificent work, and to make it really what its name imports—a Magazine of Art, and the most interesting Pictorial Work of the age, JOHN CASSELL intends, in addition to a profusion of fine engravings throughout the work, to give at least four principal engravings in each Monthly Part, to be printed separately, in very superior style, upon superfine plate paper; the designing and engraving of these will cost from £25 to £40 each. Amongst other new features of the forthcoming work, not the least interesting, will be a series entitled, “The MEN AND WOMEN OF THE AGE,” with Portraits and original Biographical Sketches. Other departments will include Specimens of the Works of the Great Masters; remarkable Historical Events; the Triumphs of Architectural Art; the Wonders of Natural History; Views of Public Buildings, Mansions, &c.; Machinery and Inventions; Various Sciences; and Ornamental Needle-work.

In other respects, too, the ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE OF ART will be decidedly superior to its predecessor, upon which such high eulogiums have been pronounced by all portions of the Public Press. The paper, the typography, the engravings, the literary articles, will all be of an improved character; and six of the Monthly portions when completed will form a Volume, which, for interest, value, and beauty, will defy successful competition.

JOHN CASSELL, LA BELLE SAUVAGE YARD, LUDGATE-HILL.
DOMESTIC WORSHIP.

On the First of January, 1853, will be published, printed in a new, bold, and handsome type, demy quarto,

PRICE ONE SHILLING,

PART I. OF

THE ALTAR OF THE HOUSEHOLD:

A SERIES OF

Services for Domestic Worship for every Morning and Evening in the Year;

SELECT PORTIONS OF HOLY WRIT,

AND

PRAYERS AND THANKSGIVINGS FOR PARTICULAR OCCASIONS;

With an Address to Heads of Families,

EDITED BY THE REV. JOHN HARRIS, D.D.,

Principal of New College, St. John's Wood; Author of "The Great Teacher;" "Mammon;" "Pre-Adamite Earth," &c., &c.

ASSISTED BY EMINENT CONTRIBUTORS.

"The principal part of family religion," said Archbishop Tillotson, "is prayer every morning and evening, and reading some portion of Scripture; and this is so necessary to keep alive a sense of God and religion in the minds of men, that, when it is neglected, I do not see how any family can, in reason, be esteemed a family of Christians, or indeed, have any religion at all." And, says Doddridge, in his "Address to the Master of a Family," "God only knows what a Church may arise from one godly family, what a harvest may spring up from a single seed; and, on the other hand, it is impossible to say how many souls may perish by the treacherous neglect of a single person, and to speak plainly, by your own."

The Work now announced is designed to be eminently SCRIPTURAL. For each Service there will be a portion of HOLY WRIT, which, in accordance with its original structure, will appear as continuous statement, or in poetical form, so necessary to its being rightly understood on the part of the reader, and, consequently, to its due effect on others.

To each portion of Scripture will succeed a few OBSERVATIONS, by way of popular explanation or enforcement; while the concluding PRAYER will accord with the feeling of the passage, so that it may act as fuel to kindle or sustain the hallowed flame of devout desire or grateful thanksgiving. At the same time, due brevity will be preserved.

Scriptural in its character, the Work will be adapted to all sections of the Christian Church; as a guarantee for which, the Publisher feels great pleasure in appealing not only to the distinguished Editor, but to other Ministers engaged in its preparation, among whom may now be mentioned—

THE REV. J. SHERMAN,  
THE REV. W. URWICK, D.D.,  
THE REV. GEORGE SMITH,  
THE REV. R. FERGUSON, LL.D.,  
THE REV. PROFESSOR LOTHIMES,  
THE REV. NEWMAN HALL, B.A.,  
THE REV. DR. BEAUMONT,  
THE REV. WILLIAM M. BUNTING,  
THE REV. WILLIAM BROOK,  
THE REV. JOHN KENNEDY, A.M.,  
THE REV. WILLIAM LEASK,  
THE REV. CHARLES WILLIAMS,  
THE REV. W. W. EWANK,  
THE REV. SAMUEL MARTIN.

The Publisher, therefore, confidently promises as the result, a Work of singular ability, adapted to every Family where such aid in Domestic Worship is occasionally or regularly required.

The Work will be completed in Twelve Parts, one to appear on the first day of each successive month; the whole to form One Splendid Volume; with Frontispiece and Title-page engraved on steel by first-rate Artists.

JOHN CASSELL, LA BELLE SAUVAGE YARD, LUDGATE-HILL.
LEGAL EXPECTATIONS.

In some cases these are as perplexing as any emotions a person can endure, fraught with a thousand casualties, and subject to numberless caprices, which seem to make everybody the sport of chance, very frequently the whole struggles, expenses, journeys, etc. of a series of years, with loads of rusty documents and piles of papers, and sometimes the hope, are in one moment, for some unlucky word, swept into oblivion for a whole term, and hope deferred stinks the heart of client and advocate. Happily no such circumstance can occur in the LEGAL EXPECTATIONS of the Public, as they refer to E. Moses & Son's settlement of every sort for the Season, being the most elegant and substantial Dress for Autumn and Winter, their New Style being the essence of Art, Taste, and Fashion; comprehending a vast array of New Materials, a magnificent exhibition of the Manufacturer of New Mélons, and their charming display of skill in designs for Dresses, which alone can command these materials available for the season.

Whereas, E. Moses & Son have legally brought, prior to any advances in the markets, and for ready money, the largest and finest sort of new Mélons speciality designs, and materials, the richest and most novel assortments of every description made by the best, the most rare, and the most elegant and substantial Dress for Autumn and Winter, their New Style being the essence of Art, Taste, and Fashion; comprehending a vast array of new Materials, a magnificent exhibition of the Manufacturer of New Mélons, and their charming display of skill in designs for Dresses, which alone can command these materials available for the season.

E. MOSES & SON'S

AUTUMN AND WINTER LIST OF PRICES.

MEN'S WINTER COATS.

The New REQUIEM Over-Coat, designed by E. MOSES & SON .... from 31s. 6d. to 10s. 0d.

Buckram Over-Coat, Chesterfields and Gabardines, various materials

The Derby Coat, made to wear as an Over or Surcoat

The Derby Coat, made to wear as an Over or Surcoat

The Melon Overcoat, a new & elegant pattern

Overcoat from 25s. to 210s.

The Wellington Coat, made to form Coat, Coat, or Overcoat from 4s. 6d. to 9s. 0d.

BOYS' WINTER COATS.

Byron Coat

Chesterfield Coat

The Bolwer, in cloth of all colours, and the new Melton Mowbray material

The Melton Mowbray Cambridge Coat, quite a new material

Fishing Coats in endless variety, suited either for Sporting, Gardening, or House Coat, Chesterfield

AUTUMN AND WINTER WAISTCOATS.

White Quilting (for Dresses) from 4s. 6d. to 9s. 6d.

Black Kerseymere

Ditto, from 4s. 6d. to 9s. 6d.

Kerseymere Tweed

A large assortment of Fancy Tichels, and a variety of Fancy Materials from 4s. 6d. to 9s. 6d.

Additional attention is requested to the immense stock of WASTE GOODS FOR BALLS, WEDDINGS, &c. They are the richest and most novel that can be produced.

UNIFORMS FOR THE ARMY AND NAVY.

According to the Present Regulations.

The capes, and other materials, are made into Coats to match, and form a very comfortable dress, either for Travelling, Walking, or Office.

LADIES' AND GENTLEMEN'S HOSIERY.

The largest stock in the Kingdom.

LADIES' RIDING HABITS.

Summer Cloth Habits, with I train

Superior Cloth Habits

Superfine quality

HATS AND CAPS, THE NEWEST STYLES AT THE LOWEST PRICES.

A large Assortment of HUNTING and SHOOTING BOOTS, including the celebrated GROUSE BOOT.

An immense Stock of the most superior Sea Boots, at 1s. per pair.

GENTLEMEN'S DERBY BOOTS, THE MOST EXCLUSIVE.

Boots for the "Diggings"
HEAL & SON'S
EIDER DOWN QUILT,
The most luxurious Covering for the Bed, the Couch, or the Carriage.

PRICED LIST SENT POST-FREE.

HEAL AND SON'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF BEDSTEADS
AND
PRICED LIST OF BEDDING,
SENT FREE BY POST
FROM THEIR
BEDSTEAD AND BEDDING MANUFACTORY,
196, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON.

HEALEY AND EVANS, PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.
BLEAK HOUSE
BY
CHARLES DICKENS.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY H. K. BROWNE.

The Author of this Work notifies that it is his intention to reserve the right of translating it.
TO SPORTSMEN, TOURISTS, & TRAVELLERS.

EDMISTON'S POCKET SIPHONIA,
OR WATERPROOF OVERCOAT.

WEIGHT 10 oz.

Sole Manufacturers of the celebrated Pocket Siphonia, remarkable for its lightness and softness of texture, adapted for Sportsmen, Travellers, and Tourists, easily folded to carry in the Pocket or on Saddle; the most important feature in this Waterproofing is being mineralised, which effectually resists the powerful heat of the sun and the most violent rains, also obviating the stickiness and unpleasant smell peculiar to all other Waterproofs.—Price according to size, 40s. to 55s.; all silk throughout, 50s. to 65s. Measurement, length of coat, and size round the chest over the coat.

NOTICE.—NAME & ADDRESS STAMPED INSIDE. NONE OTHERS ARE GENUINE.

EDMISTON & SON, WATERPROOFERS, 416, STRAND,
Near the Adelphi Theatre.

THE VERSATIO,
OR REVERSIBLE COAT.

WORTHY THE ATTENTION OF THE NOBLEMAN, MERCHANT, OR TRADESMAN.

No. 1. Reversed.

The importance of this patented invention consists in the novelty of the material and its application, viz., the double purpose of forming two in one without trouble, one side presenting a gentlemanly morning coat, the other a riding, shooting, or hunting coat, in any texture or colour desired.

In over-garments or paletots this happy discovery offers still more useful advantages to the wearer, one surface exhibiting a graceful and elegant walking coat, while its counterpart is conveniently adapted for the rougher purposes of travelling, skilfully designed in each, and perfect in both their capacities. In these varying properties the public must recognise an union of novelty and usefulness not hitherto accomplished. Gentlemen supplied sending their height and size round the chest over the waistcoat. Price from 50s. to 70s.

LONDON: EDMISTON & SON, TAILORS, 69, STRAND, opposite the Adelphi Theatre.
BLEAK HOUSE ADVERTISER.

The Lady of the Lake

By Sir Walter Scott. New Edition, including all his latest Copyright Notes, Various Readings, and Additions. Exquisitely Illustrated by Birket Foster and John Gilbert, uniform with the Illustrated Editions of Campbell, Rogers, Thomson, Goldsmith, and Longfellow's Poems, forming a beautiful and appropriate Gift-Book for Christmas.

Extra Cloth, Gilt Edges, 15s.; Morocco Antique, 21s.; Morocco Elegant, bound by Hayday, 24s.

The Illustrations of the Scenery are from Sketches drawn on the spot during the past Summer, by Mr. Foster, expressly for this Work, and comprise all the principal places alluded to in the Poem.


In the Press, to be completed in 21 Volumes 4to,

THE EIGHTH EDITION OF THE

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA,

EDITED BY THOMAS STEWART TRAILL, M.D., F.R.S.E.,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the University of Edinburgh.

To be published in Parts, Monthly, at 3s., and in Volumes, Quarterly, at 24s., with upwards of 500 Engravings on Steel, and several thousands on Wood. Part First in March, 1853.

The First Volume will consist of the Dissertations by Dugald Stewart and Sir James Mackintosh, on the Progress of Metaphysical and Ethical Philosophy; and by Professor Playfair and Sir John Leslie, on the Progress of Mathematical and Physical Science. To these will be added two new Dissertations, the first by the Archbishop of Dublin, on the Rise, Progress, and Corruptions of Christianity; the second on the Progress of Physical Science, being a continuation of those by Playfair and Leslie to the present time.

For a limited time the Publishers will take Copies of the Seventh Edition in exchange for the Eighth, to be supplied as published, on receiving Five Pounds with each copy of the book.

The whole work will undergo careful revision and extensive correction. Articles rendered imperfect by the lapse of time will be submitted for improvement to writers intimately conversant with the respective subjects, whilst other articles will be superseded by entirely new contributions, and subjects not formerly embraced in its pages will be added.

Adam and Charles Black, Edinburgh.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

SECOND EDITION OF "ESMOND."

By the Author of "VANITY FAIR," "PENDENNIS," &c.

Mr. Thackeray's Novel,

ENTITLED

The History of Henry Esmond, Esq.,

A Colonel in the service of Her Majesty Q. Anne,

WRITTEN BY HIMSELF,

Is being reprinted, and the New Edition will be ready in a few days,
in Three Volumes, crown 8vo, price 1l. 1s. 6d.

LONDON: SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 65, CORNHILL.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

1.

Second Edition, with Corrections and Additions, 3 vols. 8vo., 42s.

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF BARTHOLD GEORGE NIEBUHR.

EDITED AND TRANSLATED BY SUSANNA WINKWORTH.

WITH ESSAYS ON HIS CHARACTER AND INFLUENCE, BY THE CHEVALIER BUNSEN AND PROFESSORS BRANDIS AND LOEBEL.

* * The Third Volume, which will consist entirely of new matter, and comprise a Letter on Niebuhr's Political Conduct, by Chevalier Bunsen, and Selections from Niebuhr's Letters from Holland and minor writings, can be procured separately by the purchasers of the first edition.

"One of the most valuable contributions to our biographical literature which has been made in recent times."—Edinburgh Review.

II.

New Novel by the Author of "Mary Barton."

In December will be published,

RUTH.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "MARY BARTON."

In Three Volumes, post 8vo.

III.

New Novel by the Author of "Olive," &c.

In December will be published,

AGATHA'S HUSBAND.


In Three Volumes, post 8vo.

LONDON: CHAPMAN AND HALL, 103, PICCADILLY.
NEW AND POPULAR BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

PUBLISHED BY

GRANT AND GRIFFITH,

SUCCESSORS TO

NEWBERY AND HARRIS,

THE CORNER OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCH YARD.

THE HISTORY OF AN ADOPTED CHILD. By JERALDINE E. JEWSBURY. With an Illustration, by JOHN ABSOLON. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. cloth.

THE FAMILY BIBLE NEWLY OPENED: with UNCLE GOODWIN'S ACCOUNT OF IT. By JEFFERYS TAYLOR, Author of "A Glance at the Globe." "The Young Islanders," &c. Frontispiece by J. GILBERT. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. 6d. cloth.

KATE AND ROSALIND; or, Early Experiences. With an Illustration by J. GILBERT. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. cloth.


HIDDEN TREASURES; or, The Heir of Hohenberg. Edited by FREDERICK HARDMAN, Author of "Peninsular Scenes and Sketches," "The Student of Salamanca," &c. With Engravings. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. 6d. cloth.

TWELVE STORIES OF THE SAYINGS AND DOINGS OF ANIMALS. By Mrs. R. LEE. With Illustrations by J. W. ARCHER. Super-royal 16mo, price 2s. 6d. plain; 3s. 6d. coloured, gilt edges.

FUNNY LEAVES FOR THE YOUNGER BRANCHES. By the BARON KRAKENSIDES. Illustrated by ALFRED CROWQUILL. Coloured Plates. Price 2s. 6d.

FAMILIAR NATURAL HISTORY. With Forty-two Illustrations, from Original Drawings, by HARRISON WEIR, and Descriptions by Mrs. R. LEE. Super-royal 16mo, price 2s. 6d. cloth, plain; 3s. 6d. coloured, gilt edges.


GOOD IN EVERYTHING; or, The Early History of Gilbert Harland. By Mrs. BARWELL. With Engravings. Royal 16mo, 3s. 6d. cloth; 4s. 6d. coloured.

THE DOLL AND HER FRIENDS. By the Author of "Letters from Madras," &c. With Illustrations by Parke. Small 4to, 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. coloured.

STORIES OF JULIAN AND HIS PLAYFELLOWS. Written by his MAMMA. With Illustrations by ABSOLON. Small 4to, 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. coloured.

TALES FROM CATLAND, written for LITTLE KITTENS. By an OLD TABBY. With Illustrations by H. WEIR. Second Edition. Small 4to, 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. coloured.

PETER THE WHALER: his Early Life and Adventures in the Arctic Regions, by W. H. G. KINGSTON, Esq. With Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. cloth.

ADVENTURES IN AUSTRALIA; or, the Wanderings of Captain Spencer, in the Bush and the Wilds. By Mrs. LEE. With Engravings. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. cloth.

TALES OF SCHOOL LIFE. By AGNES LOUDON. Second Edition. With Illustrations. Royal 16mo, 3s. 6d. cloth; 4s. 6d. coloured.

THE WONDERS OF HOME: in Eleven Stories. By GRANDFATHER GRAY. With Engravings. Second Edition. Royal 16mo, 3s. 6d. cloth; 4s. 6d. coloured.

HOME AMUSEMENTS: a Choice Collection of Riddles, Charades, Conundrums, Parlour Games, Forfeits, &c. By PETER PUZZLEWELL, Esq. Price 2s. 6d. cloth.

GRANT & GRIFFITH, CORNER OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD.
MESSRS. ADDEY AND CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED THE FOLLOWING

BOOKS FOR THE COMING CHRISTMAS.

I. THE DIARY and HOURS of the LADY ADOLIE, a Faithfulle Childe, 1552. Edited by the Lady Charlotte Potts. Quarto, uniform with the First Edition of Lady Willoughby's Diary. [Early in December.]


III. BY THE AUTHOR OF "CHILD'S PLAY." A CHILDREN'S SUMMER. Eleven Etchings on Steel by E. V. B., With Prose and Poetical Illustrations. In imperial 4to., price 15s., half-bound in morocco. ** A few sets of the Plates are printed on India paper, large size, price £1 11s. 6d. in Portfolio.

IV. A NEW EDITION OF CHILD'S PLAY. Seventeen Drawings by E. V. B. Imperial 8vo., handsomely bound; £1 11s. 6d., with Coloured Plates.

V. A fac-simile on copper of a large Drawing by E. V. B., entitled THE BURIAL SERVICE. Engraved by G. Wenzel, of Rome. Size of Plate, 24 inches wide by 18 inches high.

VI. POETICAL WORKS of EDGAR ALLAN POE. With a Notice of his Life and Genius. By JAMES HANNAY, Esq. And Twenty Illustrations by E. H. Wehnert, J. Godwin, H. Weir, and F. W. Hulme. In a handsome foolscap 8vo. volume, price 3s. 6d. cloth.


VIII. LANDSCAPE SKETCHES from NATURE. Drawn on Stone by CHARLES SIMMS. Oblong 4to., 2s. 6d.

IX. WATER COLOUR PICTURES. By Members of the New Society of Painters in Water Colours.

1. The VILLAGE DANCER, by John Absolon.
3. The COTTAGE DOOR, by John Absolon.

Mounted on Cardboard, 1s. each.

X. SACRED PICTURES. By the OLD MASTERS. Beautifully engraved on Wood, and printed with tints in the best style.

1. The HOLY FAMILY, by Raphael D'Urbino.
3. ADORATION of the SHEPHERDS, by Rembrandt.
4. The DESCENT from the CROSS, by Rubens. Imperial folio, 1s. each.
Books for Young People.


The Charm Almanack for Boys and Girls. By the Editor of "The Charm." With Twenty large Engravings. Post 8vo, 6d.

The Adventures of a Bear, and a Great Bear Too. By Alfred Elwyn. With Nine Illustrations by Harrison Weir. Fcap. 4to, 3s. 6d. cloth; 6s. with coloured Plates.

The Picture Pleasure Book. Five Hundred Illustrations by the most eminent Artists. Large 4to, 6s., in elegant coloured Picture Binding by Luke Limner. "An Edition is also published mounted on cloth, price 12s.

Grerm’s Household Stories. The celebrated Stories of the Brothers Grimm. Embellished with Two Hundred small, and Thirty-six Full-page Illustrations, by E. H. Wehnert. 8vo., crown 8vo, 10s. 6d. cloth gilt. (Complete Edition.)


Arell: A Tale for Young People. By Jane Winnard Hooper, Author of "Recollections of Mrs. Anderson’s School." Illustrated by James Godwin. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. cloth. 6th edition.

The Little Drummer; or, Fillial Affection: a Story of the Russian Campaign. By Gustav Meyer. Translated by H. W. Delcece. Illustrated by John Gilbert. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. cloth gilt.

Wonder Castle: A Structure of Seven Stories. By A. F. France. Illustrated by E. H. Wehnert. Imperial 16mo, cloth gilt, 6s.

A Day of Pleasure. A Simple Story for Young Children. By Mrs. Harriet Myrtle. Eight Illustrations by Hablot K. Browne. Fcap. 4to, 2s. 6d. cloth; 6s. with coloured Plates.


A New Edition of A Laughter Book for Little Folk. Translated from the German by Madame de Chatelain. With Eighteen large coloured Comic Illustrations by Thos. Hosmer. Post 4to, 2s. 6d. in coloured Picture Binding by Kenny Meadows.


Cottage Life. Tales at Dame Barbara’s Tea-Table. By Madame de Chatelain. With Six Water-colour Pictures. 4to, 5s. cloth.

The Green Bird: A Fairy Tale. With numerous Illustrations. 4s. 6d. cloth; coloured Plates, 7s. 6d.

Little Folk’s Books—New Volumes.
5. Far-Flung Tales. With 40 Illustrations.
6. Aladdin and Sindbad. With 40 Illustrations.


A New and Cheaper Edition of The Illuminated Church Catechism. With Ten richly-Illuminated Borders from an Italian Missal. Small 4to, 7s. extra boards, gilt edges.


Indestructible Books for Children. Printed on cloth expressly prepared. One Shilling each.
1. Indestructible Alphabet, 26 pictures.
2. Primer, 40 pictures.
4. Reading-Book, 12 large pictures. Also, price Five Shillings. THE INDESTRUCTIBLE LESSON-BOOK, Comprising the Four Parts strongly bound in One Volume, with 90 Pictures.

Indestructible Pleasure Books. Printed in Colours on prepared cloth. —
1. Death of Cock Robin. With 13 pictures.
2. Old Mother Hubbard. With 14 pictures. Illustrated by Harrison Weir and John Absolon. Price One Shilling each, in ornamental Binding. Registered pursuant to 5 and 6 Vict., c. 100.

London: Addey and Co., 21, Old Bond Street.
Sure Guide to Domestic Happiness.

This day, a New and Improved Edition, in a neat Volume, elegantly bound in cloth, gilt, price 3s. 6d.

HOME TRUTHS FOR HOME PEACE;
OR, MUDDLE DEFEATED.

A Practical Inquiry into what chiefly Mars or Makes the Comfort of Domestic Life. Especially addressed to Young Housewives.

"With all our heart we recommend this book to ladies, married or unmarried, charging their several husbands or lovers to present it to them, either as a proper reward, or as a warning caution."—The Critic.

"Benevolent in design as it is, the authoress has produced a work which is calculated to cause an amount of good, which both young men and maidens, old men and children, will heartily thank her for."—Bell's Weekly Messenger.

"Many useful hints will here be found, both for securing good, and avoiding evil in the home circle. A tone of good feeling, as well as good sense, pervades the whole book."—Literary Gleaner.

"We heartily recommend its sage advice and serious warnings to our fair friends. It is practical, sensible, and amusing. Altogether, this is the very best book of the kind we have met with."—Morning Post.

"We have rarely met a work better calculated to diffuse practical Christianity amongst the middle class social circles of this country; and we have no doubt, that the labours of this lady will give rise to a cheerful and healthy moral tone in many a home."—The Observer.

"Sound sense abounds on almost every page, mingled with touches of sly humour. Muddle is treated to a sharp analysis, and the means of putting an end to its empire in the family are clearly and closely pointed out. We have been much pleased with this little volume."—Athenaeum.

"One of the best blessings that a young housewife can possibly have, if she will only read it attentively, and act by the wisdom it inculcates."—Lady's Newspaper.

"Full of golden truths, which ought to be read and pondered upon, by every housewife."—Ellen Cool's Journal.

LONDON: EFFINGHAM WILSON, PUBLISHER, No. 11, ROYAL EXCHANGE.

EARLY IN DECEMBER,
Small Quarto, handsomely bound, price 21s. 2s.

POETRY OF THE YEAR:
SELECTIONS FROM THE POETS
DESCRIPTIVE OF THE SEASONS.

WITH TWENTY-TWO COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS AFTER DRAWINGS
BY THE FOLLOWING EMINENT ARTISTS.

T. CRESWICK, R.A.
H. LEJEUNE.
C. DAVIDSON.
W. HELMSLEY.
W. LEE.

C. BRANWHITE.
J. MULLER.
E. WOLF.
E. DUNCAN.
C. WEIGALL.

BIRKET FOSTER.
HARRISON WEIR.
D. COX.
E. V. B.
LUCETTE E. BARKER.

GEORGE BELL, 186, FLEET STREET.

A CHRISTMAS TALE, BY FRANK FAIRLECH,
Will appear early in December, in 1 vol., price 5s. cloth gilt, illustrated by Pitz, entitled

THE FORTUNES OF THE COLVILLE FAMILY;
OR, A CLOUD AND ITS SILVER LINING. BY FRANK E. SMEDLEY,
Author of "Frank Fairleg," "Lewis Arundel," &c.

A CHRISTMAS TALE,

Will be published early in December, in 1 vol., price 6s. cloth gilt, entitled

NINA: A TALE FOR THE TWILIGHT,
BY S. M.

LONDON: GEORGE HODY, 123, MOUNT STREET, BERKLEY SQUARE.
NEW WORKS THIS SEASON.


III. Scripture Readings on the New Testament. To be published in Monthly Numbers, price 4d. each. Commencing with the New Year. [January 1st.]

IV. Memorials of Early Christianity. Presenting, in a graphic, compact, and popular form, some of the memorable events of Early Ecclesiastical History. By the Rev. J. G. Miall, author of "Footsteps of our Forefathers," in post 8vo, with illustrations. [In December.]

V. Bases of Belief; an Examination of Christianity as a Divine Revelation by the Light of Recognised Facts and Principles. In Four Parts, 8vo. By Edward Miall, M.P. [In December.]

VI. Homes in the New World; Impressions of America. By Frederika Bramer.

VII. The Earth and its Inhabitants. By Margaret E. Darton. In crown 8vo, with coloured Frontispiece. Price 5s., cloth lettered.

VIII. True Stories by an Old Woman. In small 8vo. [At Christmas.]


JUST PUBLISHED.


XI. Ye Colloquies of Edward Osborne, Citizen and Cloth Worker of London. As reported by the Author of "Mary Powell," in post 8vo, with Frontispiece, &c. Price 7s. 6d., cloth, antique.


XV. Thoughts and Reflections on Sickness and Affliction. By A. R. Sanderson, M.D. Second Edition, in 8vo., 5s, cloth lettered.


ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

CHRISTMAS GIFTS.

The Lady of the Lake, By Sir Walter Scott. New Edition. Extra cloth, gilt edges, 15s.; morocco elegant or antique, 21s.; morocco elegant, bound by Hayday, 24s.

Life of Sir Walter Scott, By J.G. Lockhart, Esq. New Edition, in One Vol. (Narrative Portion), 12 Engravings, cloth, 7s. 6d.; extra, gilt edges, 8s. 6d.

Poetical Works of Sir Walter Scott, Author's Edition. Cloth, gilt edges, 5s.; morocco antique, 10s. Large paper, cloth, gilt edges, 6s.; morocco antique, 10s. 6d.

Illustrations to Sir Walter Scott's Poetry, by J. M. W. Turner. Original Proofs after Letters, royal 4to, cloth, £1 15s.; imperial 4to, £2 6s.

Tales of a Grandfather (History of Scotland), by Sir Walter Scott. Numerous Illustrations, 3 vols. cloth, 12s.; extra, gilt edges, 15s.

Tales of a Grandfather (History of France), by Sir Walter Scott. Numerous Illustrations, cloth, 4s.; extra, gilt sides and edges, 6s.

Beauties of Sir Walter Scott. (Selections from His Writings.) Two Engravings, cloth, gilt edges, 5s.; extra, gilt sides and edges, 5s.

Readings for the Young, from the Works of Sir Walter Scott. Numerous Illustrations, 3 vols. in one, cloth, gilt edges, 7s.; separate vols. 2s. 6d.

ADAM & CHARLES BLACK, EDINBURGH. HOULSTON & STONEMAN, LONDON.

SPIRITS OF THE PAST.

AN HISTORICAL POEM; by the Author of "Ruins of many Lands," 8vo.

Contents: Scripture Characters; Military Heroes; Celebrated Women.

"Mr. Mitchell is decidedly one of the most popular poets of the day. The field now embraced declares its own deep interest—its boundless poetic resources."—New Monthly Magazine.

"The historical and biographical Tableaux are numerous, and most admirably delineated."—Tait's Edinburgh Magazine.

"He has evoked with great success the Illustrious Dead of all ages, gliding from epoch to epoch, and from character to character. The work has singular variety, fascinating grace, and thrilling power."—Weekly Chronicle.

"His style is remarkably lucid and strong; his thoughts flow easily and majestically; in this respect he may be compared to Byron."—Sunday Times.

"The truthfulness and beauty of some of the passages are beyond all praise. The numerous Notes are full of interest and valuable information."—Oxford Chronicle.

London: WILLIAM TEGG & CO., 85, Queen-street, Cheapside; and all Booksellers.

FUNERAL OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON.

MR. HOGARTH, PRINTSELLER, 5, HAYMARKET,

HAS THE HONOUR TO ANNOUNCE THAT HE IS PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION AN IMPORTANT VIEW OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL.

DURING THE FUNERAL CEREMONY OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON,

the size of which will be 27½ by 24½ inches, exclusive of margin. The picture is painting by E. T. Par ris, Esq. and is so far advanced that the first etching proof may be seen at 5, HAYMARKET.
AUTHENTICATED TARTANS
OF
THE
CLANS AND FAMILIES OF SCOTLAND.
WITH HISTORICAL AND TRADITIONAL ACCOUNTS.

Just published, a New Edition of this work, the only one in which the Scottish Tartans are painted in a style worthy of their national importance. In a work of this kind the beauty of the paintings must form one of its chief qualities, as nothing can be more incongruous than to see these most sacred symbols, disfigured in the pages of those very works which profess to bequeath their beauties to posterity. The care with which the selection of the sets has been made, is evidenced by the fact that the work has received the approval of the Antiquarian Society of Scotland.


Chubb's Fire-proof Safes and Locks.
CHUBB & SON

Have now on Sale, at their Warehouses, an Assortment of their

FIRE-PROOF SAFES,
WHICH GAINED THE PRIZE MEDAL, WITH SPECIAL APPROBATION

at the Great Exhibition, this distinction being awarded to them solely by the Juries of Class XXII., after a careful comparison with those of other makers from all parts of England.

These SAFES, undoubtedly the MOST SECURE FROM FIRE, FRAUD, and FIRE, are sold at moderate prices.

CHUBB'S LOCKS, with all the recent improvements, CASH BOXES and DEED BOXES of all sizes, may be inspected.

IRON DOORS and FRAMES for Strong Rooms.

* * * Complete Lists, with Prices, will be sent on application.

CHUBB & SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 28, Lord-street, Liverpool; 10, Market-street, Manchester; and Hanley Fields, Wolverhampton.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT!
METALLIC PEN TO MAKER OF THE QUEEN.
BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT most respectfully

begs to inform the Commercial World, Scholaric Institutions, and the Public generally, that by a novel application of his manufactured Machinery for making Steel Pens, and in accordance with the scientific spirit of the times, he has introduced a new series of his useful productions, which for excellence of temper, quality of material, and, above all, cheapness in price, he believes will ensure universal approbation, and defy competition. Each pen bears the impress of his name as a guarantee of quality; and they are put up in the usual style of Boxes, containing One Gross each, with Label outside, and fac-simile of his signature.

Victoria Works, Graham-street, Birmingham, April 29th, 1852.

THE PATENT CONCERTINA.

Messrs. WHEATSTONE & Co., the Inventors and Patentees, have now for inspection, CONCERTINAS of a new description, comprising various qualities of tone, adapted as is befitting to the drawing-room or orchestra, the latter sort being the same as those supplied to Signor Giulio Tigrani, a Mr. Richard Ringrose, and other eminent professors of this fashionable instrument. Full compass double-action concertinas may be had from 6 guineas each new, or second-hand, as low as 4 guineas. Messrs. WHEATSTONE & Co., 29, Conduit-street, Regent-street.
Punch's Almanack for 1853 will be published early in December.

THE ROYAL TURKISH TOWELS.

Under the Patronage of Her Majesty the Queen, and which received the Prize Medal at the Great Exhibition. The brown Linen combines the advantages of a flax-break with the qualities most desirable in a Towel. The white cotton is the softest Towel ever made, and absorbs moisture without the necessity of using friction. To be had of all respectable Linendrapers.

"THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST."

The Best Congou Tea           3s. 3d. per lb.
The Best Imperial Souchong Tea 2s. 6d.
The Best Moccha Coffee         1s. 6d.
The Best Mocha Coffee          1s. 6d.

Tea or Coffee to the value of 40s. or upwards sent, Carriage Free, to any part of England, by

PHILLIPS & COMPANY,
TEA MERCHANTS,
8, KING WILLIAM STREET, CITY, LONDON.
WORKING TAILORS' JOINT STOCK COMPANY,

31, OXFORD STREET, near Hanover Square, 2s. 6d. per lb., 6s. per doz., 2s. 6d. per lb.,

THE WORKING TAILORS' JOINT STOCK COMPANY return their sincere thanks to their numerous patrons for past favours, and respectfully solicit a continuance of their patronage and support. They warrant every article manufactured by them to be of the best material and workmanship; they cannot, however, do this without their workmen being shareholders in the Company, and these are specially interested in the success of the undertaking.

These agents are appointed to support to those who desire to benefit the working-classes for the additional reason that this Company affords them an opportunity of doing so without cost to themselves, and without sacrificing the independence of the workman.

THE EMPRESS OF CHINA'S TEA.

IMPORTED this Season for the first time, and containing all the excellence of the First Picking, packed in air-tight tins of various sizes at 4s. 6d. per lb. This fine Tea has been carefully analysed and examined, and submitted to numerous chemical tests by Mr. A. Hawes, Esq., Chemical Officer to the Society of Apothecaries, and pronounced by him to be "genuine."

J. G. Holloway, 47, Newgate Street, has also analysed it, and affirmed that "he could find no trace of cooper, logwood, or any chemical dye, and recommends it as a most wholesome article of diet."

A London Tea Inspector of 28 years' experience, has also certified "that it consists of many sorts of really fine Tea, well matured and so judiciously boiled, that great flavour and strength are most happily combined."

As a further proof of its superior quality, hundreds of the chief Tea Dealers in the country have become Agents for the sale of it. Applications for Agencies may be addressed, by first-class Tea Dealers, to Messrs. Moore & Company, Sole Wholesale Agents, 29, Fenchurch Street, London.

THE TOILET OF BEAUTY.

furnishes innumerable proofs of the high estimation in which GOWLAND'S Lotion is held by the most distinguished possessors of brilliant complexion. This elegant preparation comprehends the preservation of the complexion, is the choicest of the finest Ointments, packed in air-tight tins of various sizes, from 1s. 6d. upwards, Carriage Free.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT AND PILLS.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT and PILLS have effected another wonderful cure of a bad leg, of seven years standing.—Extract of a letter from Mr. E. Pollard, druggist, of 82, Catherine-street, Devonport, dated May 19, 1857, to Professor Holloway:—"Sir,—I am at the request of Mr. Blacker, of Charlotte-street, Newpassage, near Devonport, suffered severely, for more than seven years, from a wound in his leg. He tried every remedy that medical aid could provide, but in vain, as it would not heal by their treatment. At length he had recourse to your ointment and pills, which, in less than a month, gave him a perfect cure. I am now in the best of health; and he is now in most excellent health." Sold by all Druggists, and at Professor Holloway's Establishment, 244, Strand, London.

SOVER'S RELISH.

"To describe the Sauce would be to make our readers hungry,—rich, savoury, exotic, it infuses an ambrosial flavour into the most unpalatable food, in which it is poached."—Bell's Life.

THIS JUSTLY CELEBRATED SAUCE is now in universal use throughout the world. The great renown acquired by M. Sover, having induced the introduction of several imitations of his Relish, purchasers are requested particularly to observe that every genuine bottle bears his portrait on the label, surrounded by the names of his principal agents.

CROSS & BLACKWELL, 21, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, of whom also may be had his Original Sauces for Ladies and Gentlemen.

Grosvenor House, KENSINGTON.

ALBANY LAMP AND CANDLE-MAFACTORY.—CLARKE'S Russian Wax Candles, 1s. per lb., half superior to all others. Best Albany Composite Candles, 6d. per lb., do not require annealing; for ordinary purposes the Cheapest Candles that can be had. Mounds, 6d. More Candles, 8d. per lb.; Express Pale Soap, very old and dry, 4s. per cwt.; Good Yellow, 5s. and 6s.; Best Mottled, 5s.; Honey Soap, 4s.; Old Brown Windsor, 2s.; all other Scented Soaps, 1s. 6d. per lb.; Patent Albany Oil, 5s. per gallon, superior to Sperm; CLARKE's Refined Oil for French Lamps, 4s. 6d. per gallon; Solar, 3s. 6d. Italian goods of the finest quality at the Wholesale Price; Lamps of every description manufactured on the premises, for cash only.

SAMUEL CLARKE, Albany Lamp and Candle Manufactory, 55, Albany-street, Regent's-park, London, within two minutes' walk of the Colosseum.

N.B. Country Orders, amounting to 10s. or upwards, Carriage Free.

CONSUMPTION AND ASTHMA.

CURABLE. The invaluable Apparatus constructed upon approved scientific principles for the cure of the above diseases. Sold by W. E. Low, Chemist, 40, a, Stafford-street, Old Bond-street, London.

RODGER'S IMPROVED SHIRT.

No. 54.

31s. 6d. & 37s. 6d. the Half-dozen.

The most comfortable and perfect-fitting Shirts extant, combining the highest degree of excellence at the smallest cost. Satisfaction (as usual) guaranteed, or the money returned.

Superb Dress Shirts for evening wear, 6s. 6d., 7s. 6d., and 8s. 6d. each. Also, Fashionable Coloured Shirts, ready made, or made to order, 20s. 26s., and 31s. 6d. the half-dozen. A choice of 200 New Patterns.

The general Ready-made Stock is the best, the cheapest, and the largest assortment of Shirts in London, and embraces all the recent improvements in the art.

Illustrated Priced Lists, with directions for self-measurement, and full particulars, gratis and post-free.

Patterns of the new and elegant designs for Coloured Shirts sent post-paid on receipt of Four Stamps.

PROFESSOR LIEBIG'S OPINION OF ALLSOPP'S PALE ALE.

"The specimen of your Pale Ale, sent to me, afforded me another opportunity of confirming its valuable qualities. I am myself an admirer of this beverage, and my own experience enables me to recommend it, in accordance with the opinion of the most eminent English physicians, as a very agreeable and efficient tonic, and as a general beverage both for the invalid and the robust."

"Giessen, May 5, 1852."

JUSTUS LIEBIG.

BARON LIEBIG ON CERTAIN RECENT ANONYMOUS ADVERTISEMENTS

Messrs. Allsopp & Sons have great satisfaction in being enabled to publish the following extract of a letter just received, dated Munich, 12th, September, 1852, from Baron Liebig to Mr. Henry Allsopp, Brewery, Burton-on-Trent.

"To my great astonishment and concern, my attention has lately been called to several anonymous articles and advertisements headed by my name, such as in the —, whose author altogether misrepresents the motives of my remarks, and even goes so far as to say that I had never praised your beer, nor perhaps ever tasted it in my life, and to allege a retraction on my part of the original statement.

"I emphatically declare that I had not the slightest knowledge of these anonymous articles, the contents of which I entirely disapprove of; and that in every respect I adhere to the statement made in my letter to you, which certainly you were, and are at perfect liberty to publish."  

"Munich, 12th September, 1852."

JUSTUS LIEBIG.

JUSTUS LIEBIG ON PALE ALES.

"If I wished to associate with any individual brewery my remarks on the alleged adulteration of bitter beer with strychnine, it would have been only natural to have mentioned another brewery in which alone, and not in Mr. Allsopp's, I was engaged in investigating the Burton mode of brewing; and it was also in that brewery, and NOT IN MR. ALLSOPP'S, that the Bavarian brewers acquired all the instructions they obtained at Burton. The admiration I expressed of this beverage in my letter to Mr. Allsopp is advertised in such a manner as to lead to the inference that my praise was exclusively confined to Mr. Allsopp's beer; THIS WAS NOT THE CASE: my remarks referred to that CLASS of beer.

"Giessen, July 24, 1852."

JUSTUS LIEBIG.

N.B. The Baron's original letter is in the hands of Mr. Miller, at the Jerusalem Coffee House, Cornwall, where it may be seen by any one taking an interest in the matter.

BARON LIEBIG ON PALE ALES.

MESSRS. ALLSOPP AND SONS

Recommend parties applying to Mr. Miller of the Jerusalem Coffee House, Cornwall, London, for any information on the above subject, to ask to see a letter from Baron Liebig addressed to Mr. Bass, and dated Giessen, 23rd August, 1852. Copies of which letter are already in the possession of all the Brewers at Burton-upon-Trent.
PRIZE MEDAL.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN'S GOLD CHAINS.

By Troy Weight, and Workmanship at Wholesale Manufacturers' Prices.

The Great Exhibition having established the Advantage of Purchasing from the Wholesale Manufacturer, wherever it can be accomplished, and thereby dispensing with an intermediate profit, WATHERSTON & BROGDEN beg to announce that, in medecine to the numerous calls made upon them, they have thrown open their Manufactory to the Public at the same prices they have been in the habit (for the last half century) of charging to the Trade in London, India, and the Colonies.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN beg to caution the Public against the Electro Gold Chain and Polished Zinc Gold, so extensively pur chased in the present day, under the names of "Pure Gold" and "Fine Gold," and to call attention to the genuine Gold Chains made from their own ingots, and sold by Troy Weight at its bullion or resellable value.

The system of Weighing Chains against Sovereigns being one of the greatest frauds ever practised on the Public, WATHERSTON AND BROGDEN guarantee the Gold in their Chains, and will re-purchase it at the price charged; the workmanship according to the intricacy or simplicity of the pattern.

Example.—Intrinsic value of a Chain of 15-Carat Gold, weighing 12 Ounces

\[ \text{#3 19} \]

Supposing the workmanship to be

\[ 2 \ 6 \]

Total

\[ \text{#5 19} \ 7 \]

By this arrangement, the purchaser will see at a glance the proportion charged for labour compared with the Bullion in a Gold Chain, and being always able to realize the one, will have only to decide on the value of the other.

An extensive assortment of Jewellery, all of the first quality, made at their Manufactory.

16, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1798.

MOTHERS! MOTHERS!! MOTHERS!!!

THE BEST MEDICINE IN THE WORLD for INFANTS

AND YOUNG CHILDREN IN ATKINSON & BARKER'S ROYAL INFANTS' PRESERVATIVE.—Under the Patronage of the Queen.—The high and universal celebrity which this medicine continues to maintain for the prevention and cure of those disorders incident to infants; affording instant relief in conicaluses, fluxes, affections of the bowels, difficult teething, the innate, rickets, measles, whooping-cough, cow-pox, or vaccine inoculation, and may be given with safety immediately after birth. It is a misnomer cordial (no stupulative, deadly narcotic)—but a veritable preserver of infants! Mothers would do well in always keeping it in the nursery. Many thousands of children are annually saved by this much-extolled medicine, which is an immediate remedy, and the infants rapidly recover as it is otherwise.

Prepared only by ROBERT BARKER, Odenshaw Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire, late of Manchester, (Chemist to Her most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria,) in bottles at 1s. 14d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 1ls. each.

Sold by all druggists and medicine vendors throughout the United Kingdom.


FORD'S EUREKA SHIRTS

Differ from other Patterns, not merely in shape and design, but in their great superiority of Fit, quality of Material, and Workmanship.—Globe, April 12, 1852. They are of two prices;viz. Six for 40s.; Second Quality Six for 30s. in both of which the principle is strictly carried out.

List of Prices, and mode of Self-measurement sent free per Post.

FORD'S REGISTERED SHIRT COLLARS, 11s. per dozen.

Patterns of the New Coloured Shirtings in every variety of Colours. Upwards of 200 different styles for making FORD'S EUREKA SHIRTS sent to select from on the receipt of six postage stamps. Price 27s. the half dozen.

RICHARD FORD, 38, POULTRY,

LONDON, (Late 185, Strand.)
HYDRO-ELECTRIC CHAIN


Highly favourable Testimonials in Writing from the most distinguished Members of the Profession, and now extensively used and prescribed in the Hospitals of London, Edinburgh, Manchester, Nottingham, Birmingham, Paris, &c.

Constructed to be worn on the body under the Garments.

SUPPLYING MILD STREAMING ELECTRICITY, OR VITAL ENERGY TO THE SYSTEM.

Immediate Relief from acute pains. Radical Cure of RHEUMATIC, CATARRHAL, NEURALGIC, SPASMOMATIC, NERVOUS, and FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS, within an incredibly short space of time, by this simple and harmless remedy, which can be freely tested beforehand, at C. MEINIG'S Head Depot, 103, Leadenhall Street, and 71, Regent Street. 600 Cases of Cures within the last Eight Months, signed by PHYSICIANS, NOBLEMEN, CLERGYMEN, MAGISTRATES, &c.—Price 4s. 6d., 6s., 12s., 18s., 22s., and 26s. 6d., according to Power.

FULL DESCRIPTION GRATIS (or per post for Two Shillings).

"I can scarcely recommend Dr. P.'s ingenuous intention too strongly to the notice of my Medical Brother."

From that eminent Physician of Guy's Hospital, DR. GOLDING HIRD, M.D., F.R.S., &c. &c.

Under Royal Patronage.

PERFECT FREEDOM FROM COUGHS IN TEN MINUTES AND INSTANT RELIEF AND A RAPID CURE OF ASTHMA AND CONSUMPTION, COUGHS, Colds, and all DISORDERS OF THE BREATH AND LUNGS ARE INSURED BY

PULMONIC WAFERS.

Another Testimonial.

From Mr. A. Scott, 42, Trongate, Glasgow, October 26, 1862—"I am glad to say that the demand for Dr. Locock's Pulmonic Wafers has commenced this season very briskly. I believe I keep in stock every Cough Medicine which has been advertised, either in times past or present, but there is not one of them which has gained the same popularity as your Wafers. In severe Coughs, Asthma, and where there is a tendency to Consumption, the working classes and others who cannot well afford it, prefer to pay 2s. 6d. for a box of Pulmonic Wafers, to boxes of similar size which can be got for a much smaller sum. I think this is an unmistakable proof of their efficacy."

"A. Scott, Trongate, Glasgow."

TO SINGERS AND PUBLIC SPEAKERS they are invaluable, as in a few hours they remove all hoarseness, and wonderfully increase the power and flexibility of the voice.

THEY HAVE A PLEASANT TASTE. Price 1s. 1d., 2s. 9d., and 11s. per box. Also, under similar names, are COUNTERFEITS.

DR. LOCOCK'S FAMILY APERIENT AND ANTIBILOCAL WAFERS.

A mild and gentle Aperient and Stomach Medicine, having a most agreeable taste, and of great efficacy for regulating the Secretions and correcting the action of Stomach and Liver. Sold at 1s. 1d., 2s. 9d., and 11s. per box.

LOCOCK'S FEMALE WAFERS.

The best Medicine for Females. They have a pleasant taste. Price 1s. 1d., 2s. 9d., and 11s. per box. Full directions are given with every box.

SOLD BY ALL RESPECTABLE CHEMISTS.

KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES.

UPWARDS OF FORTY YEARS' experience has fully confirmed the superior reputation of these Lozenges, in the cure of Asthma, Winter Cough, Hoarseness, Shortness of Breath, and other Pulmonary Maladies.

They have deservedly obtained the high patronage of their Majesties the King of Prussia, and the King of Hanover; very many also of the Nobility and Clergy, and of the public generally, use them, under the recommendation of some of the most eminent of the Faculty.

Prepared and sold in Boxes, 1s. 1d., and Thns, 2s. 9d., 4s. 6d., and 12s. 6d. each, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, &c., No. 79, St. Paul's Church-yard, London. Sold Retail by all Druggists and Patent Medicine Vendors in the Kingdom.
**CHRISTMAS.**

The Yule-log will soon burn ruddy on the hearth; the tables be spread with luxurious cheer; merry guests will assemble; the toast go round; the song ancl all hearers; the check of beauty will glow; the heart of youth will palpitate with love and joy; and finally—

**“A MEASURE—A MEASURE—
FOR FAIR DAMES AND GENTLEMEN!”**

will resound through the glorious halls.

It is at this period of festivity and mirth that the fair and youthful are more than usually deors of shining in

**PERSONAL ATTACHMENT,**

under the gaze of many friends, and the following unrivalled discoveries for the TOILET are necessarily called

**The Patrons of Royalty and the Aristocracy throughout Europe, and their well-known infallible efficacy, render them a peculiarly ELEGANT AND SEASONABLE PRESENT.**

---

### ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL,

**IN A DELIGHTFULLY FRAGRANT AND TRANSPARENT PREPARATION FOR THE HAIR; and 6s an invigorator and beautifier beyond all precedent.**

In dressing the hair nothing can equal its effect, rendering it so admirably soft that it will lie in any direction, and imparting a transcendent luster. Price 2s. 6d.; 7s. Family Bottles (equal to four small), 1s. 6d.; and double that size, 2ls.

---

### ROWLANDS' KALYDOR,

**FOR THE SKIN AND COMPLEXION.**

Is unequalled for its rare and inestimable qualities. The radiant bloom it imparts to the Cheek; the softness and delicacy which it induces of the Hands and Arms; its capability of soothing Irritations, and removing CATAARRHS AND NAUSEAS, &c.; a Delightfully Fragrant and Refreshing Perfume, combining in the Ear, and in giving sweetness and perfume to the breath. **Price 2s. 9d. per box.**

---

### ROWLANDS’ ODONTO,

**OR PEARL PENTIFRICE.**

Prepared from Oriental Herbs with unusual care, transmitted to this country at great expense, this unique composition will be found of inestimable value in preserving and beautifying the Teeth, strengthening the Gums, and in giving sweetness and perfume to the breath. **Price 2s. 6d. per bottle.**

---

### ROWLANDS’ AQUA D’ORO.

A fragrant and refreshing perfume, combining the spirituous essences and essential properties of the most esteemed and valuable exotic flowers and plants, without any one being in the ascendant. **Price 3s. 6d. per bottle.**

**BEWARE OF SPURIOUS IMITATIONS!!!**

The only GENUINE of each bears the name of “**ROWLANDS”** preceding that of the Article on the Wrapper or Label.


---

### THE GENTLEMAN’S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUK.

**The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Peruvian Art, at the Establishment of the Solo Inventor, F. BROWNE, 47, FENCHURCH-STREET.**

---

**F. BROWNE’S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Round the Head in manner of a fillet, leaving the Ear loops</th>
<th>As dotted</th>
<th>Inches, Righth.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From the Forehead over to the poll, as deep each way as required</td>
<td>As dotted</td>
<td>2 to 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From one Temple to the other, across the rise or Crown of the Head where the Hair grows</td>
<td>As marked</td>
<td>3 to 3.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE CHARGE FOR THIS UNIQUE HEAD OF HAIR, ONLY £1 10s.**

---

### RIMMEL’S TOILET VINEGAR

(As exhibited in the Fountain at the Crystal Palace) is far superior to Eau-de-Cologne as a Tonic and Refreshing Lotion for the Toilet or Bath; a reviving Perfume, a pleasant Dentifrice, and a powerful Disinfector for Apartments and Sick Rooms. Its numerous meducal and sanitary properties render it an indispensable requisite in all families.

**Price 2s. 6d. and 2s.**

---

### RIMMEL’S HAIR DYE

imparts instantaneously to the Hair, Whiskers, &c., a natural and permanent Black or Brown Shade, without the trouble or danger attending other Dyes.—**Price 5s. 6d.**

RIMMEL’S Guards’ Bouquet, Jockey Club Bouquet, and other fashionable perfumes. ROWLANDS’ CRETINA for the Teeth, Nutritive Cream for the Hair, &c., are also highly recommended.—**Beware of counterfeits.**

Sold by all Perfumers and Chemists, and by E. Rimmel, 39, Gerard-street, Soho, London.
Messrs. POULSON & Co.'s REGISTERED PARDESSUS,
OF FINE AUSTRALIAN and LLAMA WOOLS, (6th & 7th Victoria, Cap. 65),
FOR WALKING OR RIDING.

This is an improved style of Coat, of a light convenient form, which admits of its being worn either over or without the ordinary coat. It is neatly and handsomely made, care being bestowed in its construction, to impart to it that graceful and appropriate character which, since its first introduction, has so greatly recommended it to public favour; it is produced in all colours with silk sleeve linings, at the very moderate price of TWO GUINEAS; and for Winter wear, richly lined and quilted, TWO-AND-A-HALF and THREE GUINEAS.

The IMPROVED WINTER GUINEA TROUSERS are also ready for selection from a choice variety of patterns.

In London only at the Sole Patentees and Manufacturers, B. POULSON & Co.'s, Court, Clerical, Naval and Military Tailors, 94 REGENT STREET, and in the country and colonies of their recognised Agents.

GREAT EXHIBITION, JURY REPORT.
CLASS XXIX., p. 661.

"W. & J. SANGSTER, Prize Medal
for Silk Parasols and Umbrellas
of excellent quality, and for their application of Alpaca Cloth to the Coverings of Umbrellas and Parasols."

As the merit in an Umbrella consists in its strength, combined with extreme lightness, W. & J. S. beg to say that they are now prepared to offer for the first time an Umbrella made on Fox's Paragon Frames, possessing these requirements, and rendering it an article perfectly unique, whether in Silk or Alpaca.

W. AND J. SANGSTER,
140, Regent Street. 10, Royal Exchange.
94, Fleet Street. 75, Cheapside.

AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES,
MESSRS. F. DERBY & CO., 12, PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.
This day is published, price 3s. 6d., neatly bound in cloth,

THE SECOND VOLUME

OF

A CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

BY CHARLES DICKENS.

WITH FRONTISPIECE FROM A DRAWING BY F. W. TOPHAM.

CORRECTED AND REVISED FROM "HOUSeHOLD WORDS," WITH A TABLE OF DATES.

** The History will be completed in Three Volumes.

Works by the same Author.

BLEAK HOUSE. With Illustrations by H. K. Browne. Now publishing in Monthly Parts, price 1s. each. (To be completed in Twenty).

DAVID COPPERFIELD. With Forty Illustrations by H. K. Browne. Price 21s. in cloth.

DOMBEY AND SON. With Forty Illustrations by H. K. Browne. Price 21s. in cloth.

OLIVER TWIST. With Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Price 11s. in cloth.

PICTURES FROM ITALY. In fop. Svo. Price 6s. in cloth.

In small 8vo, price 5s. each, bound in cloth, gilt edges, the Illustrations by D. MACLEES, R.A.; CLARKSON STANFIELD, R.A.; FRANK STONE, JOHN LEECH, JOHN TENNIEL, and RICHARD DOYLE.

A CHRISTMAS CAROL, IN PROSE.

THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH.
A Fairy Tale of Home.

THE BATTLE OF LIFE. A Love Story.


THE CHIMES. A GOBLIN STORY OF SOME BELLS THAT RANG AN OLD YEAR OUT AND A NEW YEAR IN.

To be completed in about Seven Volumes, price 4s. each,

COLLECTED EDITION of the WORKS of DOUGLAS JERROLD.

Vol. 1.—MEN OF CHARACTER.

3.—MRS. CAUDLE'S CURTAIN LECTURES; STORY OF A FEATHER; AND THE SICK GIANT AND DOCTOR DWARF.

** Publishing also in Weekly Numbers, price 1d. each, and Monthly Parts, price 1d. each.

Vol. 2.—ST. GILES AND ST. JAMES.

4.—CAKES AND ALE.

5.—IN PROGRESS.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.
Illustrated Works Suitable for Christmas Presents.

PUNCH'S POCKET-BOOK FOR 1853.
With a large Coloured Engraving by John Leech, and Numerous Woodcuts by John Leech and John Tenniel. Price 2s. 6d.

THE LIFE AND
ADVENTURES OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH.
A BIOGRAPHY; IN FOUR BOOKS. By John Forster, Esq.
In one large volume. Forty Original Designs, engraved on Wood. Price 21s.

THE STORY OF NELL GWYN
AND THE SAYINGS OF CHARLES THE SECOND.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE ENGLISH
IN 1849.
Drawn from ye Quick, by Richard Doyle. With some Extracts from Mr. Pipt's Diary, by Pernival Leigh. Complete, price 15s.

YOUNG TROUBLESOME;
Or, MASTER JACKY'S HOLIDAYS.
A Series of Plates by John Leech. Price 5s. 6d. plain; 7s. 6d. coloured.

VANITY FAIR.
By W. M. Thackeray.
With Forty Steel Engravings, and Numerous Woodcuts, by the Author. 8vo. Price 21s.

By the same Author.
THE HISTORY OF PENDENNIS.
Forty-eight Steel Engravings, and Numerous Woodcuts, by the Author. 2 Vols. 8vo. Price 20s.

THE COMIC HISTORY OF ROME.
By Gilbert Abbott A'Beckett.
Illustrated with Ten Coloured Engravings, and Numerous Woodcuts, by John Leech. Price 11s. in cloth.

By the same Author.
THE COMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

THE ENCHANTED DOLL.
A FAIRY TALE FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. By Mark Lemon.
Illustrated by Richard Doyle. Price 3s. 6d. in boards.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.
MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

THE BRITISH WINTER GARDEN;
A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON EVERGREENS:
Showing their general utility in the Formation of Garden and Landscape Scenery, and their mode of Propagating, Planting, and Removal, from one to fifty feet in height, as Practised at Elvaston Castle.

BY WILLIAM BARRON, HEAD GARDENER.
Price 4s. cloth. With Illustrations.

HOW TO LAY OUT A SMALL GARDEN.
Intended as a Guide to Amateurs in Choosing, Forming, or Improving a Place (from a Quarter of an Acre to Thirty Acres in extent), with reference to both Design and Execution.

BY EDWARD KEMP, LANDSCAPE GARDENER, BIRKENHEAD PARK.
Price 3s. 6d. bound in cloth.

By the same Author, price 2s.

THE HAND-BOOK OF GARDENING.
For the use of all persons who possess a Garden of limited extent. The Tenth Edition, enlarged and improved.

PROSE AND VERSE.
BY MARK LEMON.
Foolscap 8vo. price 4s. cloth.

HOW TO SEE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.
In Four Visits.
BY WILLIAM BLANCHARD JERROLD.
Complete in One Volume, 2s. 6d.

WHAT SHALL WE HAVE FOR DINNER?
BY LADY CLUTTERBUCK. Price Is.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF ALEXANDER POPE.
EDITED BY W. C. MACREADY.
For Schools and Families. Price 4s. 6d. Cloth.

THE SHIPMASTER'S GUIDE.
BY THE REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SEAMEN.
Containing ample Directions for Making the Returns, and otherwise complying with the provisions of the Mercantile Marine Act, the Merchant Seaman's Act, and the Seaman's Protection Act, &c. &c. Price 2s. 6d.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF CAGE BIRDS.
Their Management, Habits, Food, Diseases, Treatment, Breeding, and the Methods of Catching them.


BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.
By the Author of "Handley-Cross," &c. &c.

With Coloured Illustrations and Woodcuts by John Leech.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVIER STREET.
Nurse and Patient.
The appointed time.
AN EXTRA NUMBER

HOLSEHOLO WORDS

A EXTERNAL MEDAL

CONSIDERED IN THEIR RELATION TO DRINKING

ANNUAL CHRISTMAS NUMBER

EDITED AND PUBLISHED AT THEIR OWN EXPENSE

1864.
CHAPTER XXX.

ESTHER'S NARRATIVE.

Richard had been gone away some time, when a visitor came to pass a few days with us. It was an elderly lady. It was Mrs. Woodcourt, who, having come from Wales to stay with Mrs. Bayham Badger, and having

On the 18th of December will be published, price 2d., or stamped 3d.,

AN EXTRA NUMBER

OF

HOUSEHOLD WORDS;

A WEEKLY JOURNAL.

CONDUCTED BY CHARLES DICKENS.

BEING THE

ANNUAL CHRISTMAS NUMBER.

OFFICE, No. 16, WELLINGTON STREET NORTH.
SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS AND NEWSMEN.

the same manner.”

Then she would put me on the arm and smooth my dress, as much as to assure me that she had a good opinion of me, the distance between us notwithstanding.

“Poor Mr. Woodcourt, my dear,” she would say, and always with some emotion, for with her lofty pedigree she had a very affectionate heart, “was descended from a great Highland family, the Mac Coorts of Mac
AN EXTRA NUMBER

HOUSEHOLD WORDS:
A WEEKLY JOURNAL
CONDUCTED BY CHARLES DICKENS

ANNUAL CHRISTMAS NUMBER

OFFICE NO. 56 WILLIAMSTOWN STREET NORTH
PRINTED AT THE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING WORKS.
CHAPTER XXX.

ESTHER'S NARRATIVE.

Richard had been gone away some time, when a visitor came to pass a few days with us. It was an elderly lady. It was Mrs. Woodcourt, who, having come from Wales to stay with Mrs. Bayham Badger, and having written to my guardian, "by her son Allan's desire," to report that she had heard from him and that he was well, "and sent his kind remembrances to all of us," had been invited by my guardian to make a visit to Bleak House. She stayed with us nearly three weeks. She took very kindly to me, and was extremely confidential: so much so that sometimes she almost made me uncomfortable. I had no right, I knew very well, to be uncomfortable because she confided in me, and I felt it was unreasonable; still, with all I could do, I could not quite help it.

She was such a sharp little lady, and used to sit with her hands folded in each other, looking so very watchful while she talked to me, that perhaps I found that rather irksome. Or perhaps it was her being so upright and trim; though I don't think it was that, because I thought that quaintly pleasant. Nor can it have been the general expression of her face, which was very sparkling and pretty for an old lady. I don't know what it was. Or at least if I do, now, I thought I did not then. Or at least—but it don't matter.

Of a night when I was going up-stairs to bed, she would invite me into her room, where she sat before the fire in a great chair; and, dear me, she would tell me about Morgan ap Kerrig until I was quite low-spirited! Sometimes she recited a few verses from Crumlinwallinwer and the Mewlinwillinwodd, (if those are the right names, which I dare say they are not), and would become quite fiery with the sentiments they expressed. Though I never knew what they were (being in Welsh), further than that they were highly eulogistic of the lineage of Morgan ap Kerrig.

"So, Miss Summerson," she would say to me with stately triumph, "this, you see, is the fortune inherited by my son. Wherever my son goes, he can claim kindred with Ap Kerrig. He may not have money, but he always has what is much better—family, my dear."

I had my doubts of their caring so very much for Morgan ap Kerrig, in India and China; but of course I never expressed them. I used to say it was a great thing to be so highly connected.

"It is, my dear, a great thing," Mrs. Woodcourt would reply. "It has its disadvantages; my son's choice of a wife, for instance, is limited by it; but the matrimonial choice of the Royal family is limited, in much the same manner."

Then she would put me on the arm and smooth my dress, as much as to assure me that she had a good opinion of me, the distance between us notwithstanding.

"Poor Mr. Woodcourt, my dear," she would say, and always with some emotion, for with her lofty pedigree she had a very affectionate heart, "was descended from a great Highland family, the Mac Coorts of Mac
Coort. He served his king and country as an officer in the Royal Highlanders, and he died on the field. My son is one of the last representatives of two old families. With the blessing of Heaven he will set them up again, and unite them with another old family."

It was in vain for me to try to change the subject, as I used to try—only for the sake of novelty—or perhaps because—but I need not be so particular. Mrs. Woodcourt never would let me change it.

"My dear," she said one night, "you have so much sense, and you look at the world in a quiet manner so superior to your time of life, that it is a comfort to me to talk to you about these family matters of mine. You don't know much of my son, my dear; but you know enough of him, I dare say, to recollect him?"

"Yes, ma'am. I recollect him."

"Yes, my dear. Now, my dear, I think you are a judge of character, and I should like to have your opinion of him?"

"O, Mrs. Woodcourt!" said I, "that is so difficult."

"Why is it so difficult, my dear?" she returned. "I don't see it myself."

"To give an opinion——"

"On so slight an acquaintance, my dear. That's true."

I didn't mean that; because Mr. Woodcourt had been at our house a good deal altogether, and had become quite intimate with my guardian. I said so, and added that he seemed to be very clever in his profession—we thought—and that his kindness and gentleness to Miss Flite were above all praise.

"You do him justice!" said Mrs. Woodcourt, pressing my hand. "You define him exactly. Allan is a dear fellow, and in his profession faultless. I say it, though I am his mother. Still, I must confess he is not without faults, love."

"None of us are," said I.

"Ah! But his really are faults that he might correct, and ought to correct," returned the sharp old lady, sharply shaking her head. "I am so much attached to you, that I may confide in you, my dear, as a third party wholly disinterested, that he is fickleness itself."

I said, I should have thought it hardly possible that he could have been otherwise than constant to his profession, and zealous in the pursuit of it, judging from the reputation he had earned.

"You are right again, my dear," the old lady retorted; "but I don't refer to his profession, look you."

"O!" said I.

"No," said she. "I refer, my dear, to his social conduct. He is always paying trivial attentions to young ladies, and always has been, ever since he was eighteen. Now, my dear, he has never really cared for any one of them, and has never meant in doing this to do any harm, or to express anything but politeness and good nature. Still, it's not right, you know; is it?"

"No," said I, as she seemed to wait for me.

"And it might lead to mistaken notions, you see, my dear."

I supposed it might.

"Therefore I have told him, many times, that he really should be more careful, both in justice to himself and in justice to others. And he
has always said, 'Mother, I will be; but you know me better than anybody else does, and you know I mean no harm—in short, mean nothing.' All of which is very true, my dear, but is no justification. However, as he is now gone so far away, and for an indefinite time, and as he will have good opportunities and introductions, we may consider this past and gone. And you, my dear," said the old lady, who was now all nods and smiles; "regarding your dear self, my love?"

"Me, Mrs. Woodcourt?"

"Not to be always selfish, talking of my son, who has gone to seek his fortune, and to find a wife—when do you mean to seek your fortune and to find a husband, Miss Summerson? Hey, look you! Now you blush!"

I don't think I did blush—at all events, it was not important if I did—and I said, my present fortune perfectly contented me, and I had no wish to change it.

"Shall I tell you what I always think of you, and the fortune yet to come for you, my love?" said Mrs. Woodcourt.

"If you believe you are a good prophet," said I.

"Why, then, it is that you will marry some one, very rich and very worthy, much older—five and twenty years, perhaps—than yourself. And you will be an excellent wife, and much beloved, and very happy."

"That is a good fortune," said I. "But, why is it to be mine?"

"My dear," she returned, there's suitability in it—you are so busy, and so neat, and so peculiarly situated altogether, that there's suitability in it, and it will come to pass. And nobody, my love, will congratulate you more sincerely on such a marriage than I shall."

It was curious that this should make me uncomfortable, but I think it did. I know it did. It made me for some part of that night quite uncomfortable. I was so ashamed of my folly, that I did not like to confess it even to Ada; and that made me more uncomfortable still. I would have given anything not to have been so much in the bright old lady's confidence, if I could have possibly declined it. It gave me the most inconsistent opinions of her. At one time I thought she was a story-teller, and at another time that she was the pink of truth. Now, I suspected that she was very cunning; next moment, I believed her honest Welsh heart to be perfectly innocent and simple. And, after all, what did it matter to me, and why did it matter to me? Why could not I, going up to bed with my basket of keys, stop to sit down by her fire, and accommodate myself for a little while to her, at least as well as to anybody else; and not trouble myself about the harmless things she said to me? Impelled towards her, as I certainly was, for I was very anxious that she should like me, and was very glad indeed that she did, why should I harp afterwards, with actual distress and pain, on every word she said, and weigh it over and over again in twenty scales? Why was it so worrying to me to have her in our house, and confidential to me every night, when I yet felt that it was better and safer, somehow, that she should be there than anywhere else? These were perplexities and contradictions that I could not account for. At least, if I could—but I shall come to all that by and by, and it is mere idleness to go on about it now.

So, when Mrs. Woodcourt went away, I was sorry to lose her, but was
relieved too. And then Caddy Jellyby came down; and Caddy brought such a packet of domestic news, that it gave us abundant occupation.

First, Caddy declared (and would at first declare nothing else) that I was the best adviser that ever was known. This, my pet said, was no news at all; and this, I said, of course, was nonsense. Then Caddy told us that she was going to be married in a month; and that if Ada and I would be her bridesmaids, she was the happiest girl in the world. To be sure, this was news indeed; and I thought we never should have done talking about it, we had so much to say to Caddy, and Caddy had so much to say to us.

It seemed that Caddy's unfortunate papa had got over his bankruptcy — "gone through the Gazette," was the expression Caddy used, as if it were a tunnel,—with the general clemency and commiseration of his creditors; and had got rid of his affairs in some blessed manner, without succeeding in understanding them; and had given up everything he possessed (which was not worth much I should think, to judge from the state of the furniture), and had satisfied every one concerned that he could do no more, poor man. So, he had been honourably dismissed to "the office," to begin the world again. What he did at the office, I never knew: Caddy said he was a "Custom-House and General Agent," and the only thing I ever understood about that business was, that when he wanted money more than usual he went to the Docks to look for it, and hardly ever found it.

As soon as her papa had tranquillised his mind by becoming this shorn lamb, and they had removed to a furnished lodging in Hatton Garden (where I found the children, when I afterwards went there, cutting the horsehair out of the seats of the chairs, and choking themselves with it), Caddy had brought about a meeting between him and old Mr. Turveydrop; and poor Mr. Jellyby, being very humble and meek, had deferred to Mr. Turveydrop's Deportment so submissively, that they had become excellent friends. By degrees, old Mr. Turveydrop, thus familiarised with the idea of his son's marriage, had worked up his parental feelings to the height of contemplating that event as being near at hand; and had given his gracious consent to the young couple commencing housekeeping, at the Academy in Newman Street, when they would.

"And your papa, Caddy. What did he say?"

"Oh! poor Pa," said Caddy, "only cried, and said he hoped we might get on better than he and Ma had got on. He didn't say so before Prince: he only said so to me. And he said, 'My poor girl, you have not been very well taught how to make a home for your husband; but unless you mean with all your heart to strive to do it, you had better murder him than marry him—if you really love him.'"

"And how did you reassure him, Caddy?"

"Why, it was very distressing, you know, to see poor Pa so low, and hear him say such terrible things, and I couldn't help crying myself. But I told him that I did mean it, with all my heart; and that I hoped our house would be a place for him to come and find some comfort in, of an evening; and that I hoped and thought I could be a better daughter to him there, than at home. Then I mentioned Peepy's coming to stay with me; and then Pa began to cry again, and said the children were Indians."
"Indians, Caddy?"

"Yes," said Caddy, "Wild Indians. And Pa said,"—(here she began to sob, poor girl, not at all like the happiest girl in the world)—"that he was sensible the best thing that could happen to them was, their being all Tomahawked together."

Ada suggested that it was comfortable to know that Mr. Jellyby did not mean these destructive sentiments.

"No, of course I know Pa wouldn't like his family to be waltering in their blood," said Caddy; "but he means that they are very unfortunate in being Ma's children, and that he is very unfortunate in being Ma's husband; and I am sure that's true, though it seems unnatural to say so."

I asked Caddy if Mrs. Jellyby knew that her wedding-day was fixed.

"O! you know what Ma is, Esther," she returned, "It's impossible to say whether she knows it or not. She has been told it often enough; and when she is told it, she only gives me a placid look, as if I was I don't know what—a steeple in the distance," said Caddy, with a sudden idea; "and then she shakes her head, and says 'O Caddy, Caddy, what a tease you are!' and goes on with the Borrioboolia letters.'"

"And about your wardrobe, Caddy?" said I. For she was under no restraint with us.

"Well, my dear Esther," she returned, drying her eyes, "I must do the best I can, and trust to my dear Prince never to have an unkind remembrance of my coming so shabbily to him. If the question concerned an outfit for Borrioboolia, Ma would know all about it, and would be quite excited. Being what it is, she neither knows nor cares."

Caddy was not at all deficient in natural affection for her mother, but mentioned this with tears, as an undeniable fact: which I am afraid it was. We were so sorry for the poor dear girl, and found so much to admire in the good disposition which had survived under such discouragement, that we both at once (I mean Ada and I) proposed a little scheme, that made her perfectly joyful. This was, her staying with us for three weeks; my staying with her for one; and our all three contriving and cutting out, and repairing, and sewing, and saving, and doing the very best we could think of, to make the most of her stock. My guardian being as pleased with the idea as Caddy was, we took her home next day to arrange the matter; and brought her out again in triumph, with her boxes, and all the purchases that could be squeezed out of a ten-pound note, which Mr. Jellyby had found in the Docks I suppose, but which he at all events gave her. What my guardian would not have given her, if we had encouraged him, it would be difficult to say; but we thought it right to compound for no more than her wedding-dress and bonnet. He agreed to this compromise; and if Caddy had ever been happy in her life, she was happy when we sat down to work.

She was clumsy enough with her needle, poor girl, and pricked her fingers as much as she had been used to ink them. She could not help reddening a little, now and then: partly with the smart, and partly with vexation at being able to do no better: but she soon got over that, and began to improve rapidly. So, day after day, she, and my darling, and my little maid Charley, and a milliner out of the town, and I, sat hard at work, as pleasantly as possible.
Over and above this, Caddy was very anxious "to learn housekeeping," as she said. Now, Mercy upon us! the idea of her learning housekeeping of a person of my vast experience was such a joke, that I laughed, and coloured up, and fell into a comical confusion when she proposed it. However, I said, "Caddy, I am sure you are very welcome to learn anything that you can learn of me, my dear;" and I showed her all my books and methods, and all my fidgety ways. You would have supposed that I was showing her some wonderful inventions, by her study of them; and if you had seen her, whenever I jingled my housekeeping keys, get up and attend me, certainly you might have thought that there never was a greater impostor than I, with a blinder follower than Caddy Jellyby.

So, what with working and housekeeping, and lessons to Charley, and backgammon in the evening with my guardian, and duets with Ada, the three weeks slipped fast away. Then I went home, with Caddy, to see what could be done there; and Ada and Charley remained behind, to take care of my guardian.

When I say I went home with Caddy, I mean to the furnished lodging in Hatton Garden. We went to Newman Street two or three times, where preparations were in progress; a good many, I observed, for enhancing the comforts of old Mr. Turveydrop, and a few for putting the newly-married couple away cheaply at the top of the house: but our great point was to make the furnished lodging decent for the wedding breakfast, and to imbue Mrs. Jellyby beforehand with some faint sense of the occasion.

The latter was the more difficult thing of the two, because Mrs. Jellyby and an unwholesome boy occupied the front sitting-room (the back one was a mere closet), and it was littered down with waste paper and Borrioboolan documents, as an untidy stable might be littered with straw. Mrs. Jellyby sat there all day, drinking strong coffee, dictating, and holding Borrioboolan interviews by appointment. The unwholesome boy, who seemed to me to be going into a decline, took his meals out of the house. When Mr. Jellyby came home, he usually groaned and went down into the kitchen. There he got something to eat, if the servant would give him anything; and then, feeling that he was in the way, went out and walked about Hatton Garden in the wet. The poor children scrambled up and tumbled down the house, as they had always been accustomed to do.

The production of these devoted little sacrifices, in any presentable condition, being quite out of the question at a week's notice, I proposed to Caddy that we should make them as happy as we could, on her marriage morning, in the attic where they all slept; and should confine our greatest efforts to her mama and her mama's room, and a clean breakfast. In truth Mrs. Jellyby required a good deal of attention, the lattice-work up her back having widened considerably since I first knew her, and her hair looking like the mane of a dustman's horse.

Thinking that the display of Caddy's wardrobe would be the best means of approaching the subject, I invited Mrs. Jellyby to come and look at it spread out on Caddy's bed, in the evening after the unwholesome boy was gone.

"My dear Miss Summerson," said she, rising from her desk, with her usual sweetness of temper, "these are really ridiculous preparations, though your assisting them is a proof of your kindness. There is
something so inexpressibly absurd to me, in the idea of Caddy being married! O Caddy, you silly, silly, silly puss!

She came up-stairs with us notwithstanding, and looked at the clothes in her customary far-off manner. They suggested one distinct idea to her; for she said, with her placid smile, and shaking her head, "My good Miss Summerson, at half the cost, this weak child might have been equipped for Africa!"

"On our going down-stairs again, Mrs. Jellyby asked me whether this troublesome business was really to take place next Wednesday? And on my replying yes, she said, "Will my room be required, my dear Miss Summerson? For it's quite impossible that I can put my papers away."

I took the liberty of saying that the room would certainly be wanted, and that I thought we must put the papers away somewhere. "Well, my dear Miss Summerson," said Mrs. Jellyby, "you know best, I dare say. But by obliging me to employ a boy, Caddy has embarrassed me to that extent, overwhelmed as I am with public business, that I don't know which way to turn. We have a Ramification meeting, too, on Wednesday afternoon, and the inconvenience is very serious."

"It is not likely to occur again," said I, smiling. "Caddy will be married but once, probably."

"That's true," Mrs. Jellyby replied, "that's true, my dear. I suppose we must make the best of it!"

The next question was, how Mrs. Jellyby should be dressed on the occasion. I thought it very curious to see her looking on serenely from her writing-table, while Caddy and I discussed it; occasionally shaking her head at us with a half-reproachful smile, like a superior spirit who could just bear with our trifling.

The state in which her dresses were, and the extraordinary confusion in which she kept them, added not a little to our difficulty; but at length we devised something not very unlike what a common-place mother might wear on such an occasion. The abstracted manner in which Mrs. Jellyby would deliver herself up to having this attire tried on by the dressmaker, and the sweetness with which she would then observe to me how sorry she was that I had not turned my thoughts to Africa, were consistent with the rest of her behaviour.

The lodging was rather confined as to space, but I fancied that if Mrs. Jellyby's household had been the only lodgers in Saint Paul's or Saint Peter's, the sole advantage they would have found in the size of the building would have been its affording a great deal of room to be dirty in. I believe that nothing belonging to the family, which it had been possible to break, was unbroken at the time of those preparations for Caddy's marriage; that nothing which it had been possible to spill in my way, was unspilt; and that no domestic object which was capable of collecting dirt, from a dear child's knee to the door-plate, was without as much dirt as could well accumulate upon it.

Poor Mr. Jellyby, who very seldom spoke, and almost always sat when he was at home with his head against the wall, became interested when he saw that Caddy and I were attempting to establish some order among all this waste and ruin, and took off his coat to help. But such wonderful things came tumbling out of the closets when they were opened—bits
of mouldy pie, sour bottles, Mrs. Jellyby's caps, letters, tea, forks, odd boots and shoes of children, firewood, wafers, saucepan-lids, damp sugar in odds and ends of paper bags, footstools, black-lead brushes, bread, Mrs. Jellyby's bonnets, books with butter sticking to the binding, guttered candle-ends put out by being turned upside down in broken candle-sticks, nutshells, heads and tails of shrimps, dinner-mats, gloves, coffee-grounds, umbrellas—that he looked frightened, and left off again. But he came in regularly every evening, and sat without his coat, with his head against the wall; as though he would have helped us, if he had known how.

"Poor Pa!" said Caddy to me, on the night before the great day, when we really had got things a little to rights. "It seems unkind to leave him, Esther. But what could I do, if I stayed! Since I first knew you, I have tidied and tidied over and over again; but it's useless. Ma and Africa, together, upset the whole house directly. We never have a servant who don't drink. Ma's ruinous to everything."

Mr. Jellyby could not hear what she said, but he seemed very low indeed, and shed tears, I thought.

"My heart aches for him; that it does!" sobbed Caddy. "I can't help thinking, to-night, Esther, how dearly I hope to be happy with Prince, and how dearly Pa hoped, I dare say, to be happy with Ma. What a disappointed life!"

"My dear Caddy!" said Mr. Jellyby, looking slowly round from the wall. "It was the first time, I think, I ever heard him say three words together.

"Yes, Pa!" cried Caddy, going to him and embracing him affectionately.

"My dear Caddy," said Mr. Jellyby. "Never have——"

"Not Prince, Pa?" faltered Caddy. "Not have Prince?"

"Yes, my dear," said Mr. Jellyby. "Have him, certainly. But, never have——"

I mentioned, in my account of our first visit in Thavies' Inn, that Richard described Mr. Jellyby as frequently opening his mouth after dinner without saying anything. It was a habit of his. He opened his mouth now, a great many times, and shook his head in a melancholy manner.

"What do you wish me not to have? Don't have what, dear Pa?" asked Caddy, coaxing him, with her arms round his neck.

"Never have a Mission, my dear child."

Mr. Jellyby groaned, and laid his head against the wall again; and this was the only time I ever heard him make any approach to expressing his sentiments on the Borribooman question. I suppose he had been more talkative and lively, once; but he seemed to have been completely exhausted long before I knew him.

I thought Mrs. Jellyby never would have left off serenely looking over her papers, and drinking coffee, that night. It was twelve o'clock before we could obtain possession of the room; and the clearance it required then, was so discouraging, that Caddy, who was almost tired out, sat down in the middle of the dust, and cried. But she soon cheered up, and we did wonders with it before we went to bed.

In the morning it looked, by the aid of a few flowers and a quantity of
soap and water, and a little arrangement, quite gay. The plain breakfast made a cheerful show, and Caddy was perfectly charming. But when my darling came, I thought—and I think now—that I never had seen such a dear face as my beautiful pet's.

We made a little feast for the children up-stairs, and we put Peepy at the head of the table, and we showed them Caddy in her bridal dress, and they clapped their hands and hurrahed, and Caddy cried to think that she was going away from them, and hugged them over and over again, until we brought Prince up to fetch her away—when, I am sorry to say, Peepy hit him. Then there was old Mr. Turveydrop down-stairs, in a state of Deportment not to be expressed, benignly blessing Caddy, and giving my guardian to understand, that his son's happiness was his own parental work, and that he sacrificed personal considerations to ensure it. "My dear sir," said Mr. Turveydrop, "these young people will live with me; my house is large enough for their accommodation, and they shall not want the shelter of my roof. I could have wished—you will understand the allusion, Mr. Jarndyce, for you remember my illustrious patron the Prince Regent—I could have wished that my son had married into a family where there was more Deportment; but the will of Heaven be done!"

Mr. and Mrs. Pardiggle were of the party—Mr. Pardiggle, an obstinate-looking man with a large waistcoat and stubbly hair, who was always talking in a loud bass voice about his mite, or Mrs. Pardiggle's mite, or their five boys' mites. Mr. Gusher, with his hair brushed back as usual, and his knobs of temples shining very much, was also there; not in the character of a disappointed lover, but as the Accepted of a young—at least, an unmarried—lady, a Miss Wisk, who was also there. Miss Wisk's mission, my guardian said, was to show the world that woman's mission was man's mission; and that the only genuine mission, of both man and woman, was to be always moving declaratory resolutions about things in general at public meetings. The guests were few; but were, as one might expect at Mrs. Jellyby's, all devoted to public objects only. Besides those I have mentioned, there was an extremely dirty lady, with her bonnet all awry, and the ticketed price of her dress still sticking on it, whose neglected home, Caddy told me, was like a filthy wilderness, but whose church was like a fancy fair. A very contentious gentleman, who said it was his mission to be everybody's brother, but who appeared to be on terms of coolness with the whole of his large family, completed the party.

A party, having less in common with such an occasion, could hardly have been got together by any ingenuity. Such a mean mission as the domestic mission, was the very last thing to be endured among them; indeed, Miss Wisk informed us, with great indignation, before we sat down to breakfast, that the idea of woman's mission lying chiefly in the narrow sphere of Home was an outrageous slander on the part of her Tyrant, Man. One other singularity was, that nobody with a mission—except Mr. Gusher, whose mission, as I think I have formerly said, was to be in ecstacies with everybody's mission—cared at all for anybody's mission. Mrs. Pardiggle being as clear that the only one infallible course was her course of pouncing upon the poor, and applying benevolence to them like a strait-waistcoat; as Miss Wisk was that the only practical thing for the world was the emancipation of Woman from the thraldom of her Tyrant,
Man. Mrs. Jellyby, all the while, sat smiling at the limited vision that could see anything but Borriboola-Gha.

But I am anticipating now the purport of our conversation on the ride home, instead of first marrying Caddy. We all went to church, and Mr. Jellyby gave her away. Of the air with which old Mr. Turveydrop, with his hat under his left arm, (the inside presented at the clergyman like a cannon,) and his eyes creasing themselves up into his wig, stood, stiff and high-shouldered, behind us bridesmaids during the ceremony, and afterwards saluted us, I could never say enough to do it justice. Miss Wisk, whom I cannot report as prepossessing in appearance, and whose manner was grim, listened to the proceedings, as part of Woman's wrongs, with a disdainful face. Mrs. Jellyby, with her calm smile and her bright eyes, looked the least concerned of all the company.

We duly came back to breakfast, and Mrs. Jellyby sat at the head of the table, and Mr. Jellyby at the foot. Caddy had previously stolen upstairs, to hug the children again, and tell them that her name was Turveydrop. But this piece of information, instead of being an agreeable surprise to Peepy, threw him on his back in such transports of kicking grief, that I could do nothing on being sent for, but accede to the proposal that he should be admitted to the breakfast table. So he came down, and sat in my lap; and Mrs. Jellyby, after saying, in reference to the state of his pinnfore, "O you naughty Peepy, what a shocking little pig you are!" was not at all discomposed. He was very good, except that he brought down Noah with him (out of an ark I had given him before we went to church), and would dip him head first into the wine-glasses, and then put him in his mouth.

My guardian, with his sweet temper and his quick perception and his amiable face, made something agreeable even out of the ungenial company. None of them seemed able to talk anything but his, or her, own one subject, and none of them seemed able to talk about even that, as part of a world in which there was anything else; but my guardian turned it all to the merry encouragement of Caddy, and the honour of the occasion, and brought us through the breakfast nobly. What we should have done without him, I am afraid to think; for, all the company despising the bride and bridegroom, and old Mr. Turveydrop—and old Mr. Turveydrop, in virtue of his Deportment, considering himself vastly superior to all the company—it was a very unpromising case.

At last the time came when poor Caddy was to go, and when all her property was packed on the hired coach and pair that was to take her and her husband to Gravesend. It affected us to see Caddy clinging, then, to her deplorable home, and hanging on her mother's neck with the greatest tenderness.

"I am very sorry I couldn't go on writing from dictation, Ma," sobbed Caddy. "I hope you forgive me, now!"

"O Caddy, Caddy!" said Mrs. Jellyby, "I have told you over and over again that I have engaged a boy, and there's an end of it."

"You are sure you are not in the least angry with me, Ma? Say you are sure, before I go away, Ma?"

"You foolish Caddy," returned Mrs. Jellyby, "do I look angry, or have I inclination to be angry, or time to be angry? How can you?"
"Take a little care of Pa while I am gone, mamma!"

Mrs. Jellyby positively laughed at the fancy. "You romantic child," said she, lightly pattering Caddy's back. "Go along. I am excellent friends with you. Now, good bye, Caddy, and be very happy!"

Then Caddy hung upon her father, and nursed his cheek against hers as if he were some poor dull child in pain. All this took place in the hall. Her father released her, took out his pocket-handkerchief, and sat down on the stairs with his head against the wall. I hope he found some consolation in walls. I almost think he did.

And then Prince took her arm in his, and turned with great emotion and respect to his father, whose Department at that moment was overwhelming.

"Thank you over and over again, father!" said Prince, kissing his hand. "I am very grateful for all your kindness and consideration regarding our marriage, and so, I can assure you, is Caddy."

"Very," sobbed Caddy. "Ve-ry!"

"My dear son," said Mr. Turveydrop, "and dear daughter, I have done my duty. If the spirit of a sainted Woman hovers above us, and looks down on the occasion, that, and your constant affection, will be my recompence. You will not fail in your duty, my son and daughter, I believe?"

"Dear father, never!" cried Prince.

"Never, never, dear Mr. Turveydrop!" said Caddy.

"This," returned Mr. Turveydrop, "is as it should be. My children, my home is yours, my heart is yours, my all is yours. I will never leave you; nothing but Death shall part us. My dear son, you contemplate an absence of a week, I think?"

"A week, dear father. We shall return home this day week."

"My dear child," said Mr. Turveydrop, "let me, even under the present exceptional circumstances, recommend strict punctuality. It is highly important to keep the connexion together; and schools, if at all neglected, are apt to take offence."

"This day week, father, we shall be sure to be home to dinner."

"Good!" said Mr. Turveydrop. "You will find fires, my dear Caroline, in your own room, and dinner prepared in my apartment. Yes, yes, Prince!" anticipating some self-denying objection on his son's part with a great air. "You and our Caroline will be strange in the upper part of the premises, and will, therefore, dine that day in my apartment. Now, bless ye!"

They drove away; and whether I wondered most at Mrs. Jellyby, or at Mr. Turveydrop, I did not know. Ada and my guardian were in the same condition when we came to talk it over. But before we drove away, too, I received a most unexpected and eloquent compliment from Mr. Jellyby. He came up to me in the hall, took both my hands, pressed them earnestly, and opened his mouth twice. I was so sure of his meaning that I said, quite startled, "You are very welcome, sir. Pray don't mention it!"

"I hope this marriage is for the best, guardian?" said I, when we three were on our road home.

"I hope it is, little woman. Patience. We shall see."

"Is the wind in the East to-day?" I ventured to ask him.

He laughed heartily, and answered "No."
"But it must have been this morning, I think," said I.
He answered "No," again; and this time my dear girl confidently answered "No," too, and shook the lovely head which, with its blooming flowers against the golden hair, was like the very Spring. "Much you know of East winds, my ugly darling," said I, kissing her in my admiration—I couldn't help it.

Well! It was only their love for me, I know very well, and it is a long time ago. I must write it, even if I rub it out again, because it gives me so much pleasure. They said there could be no East wind where Somebody was; they said that wherever Dame Darden went, there was sunshine and summer air.

CHAPTER XXXI.

NURSE AND PATIENT.

I HAD not been at home again many days, when one evening I went up-stairs into my own room to take a peep over Charley's shoulder, and see how she was getting on with her copy-book. Writing was a trying business to Charley, who seemed to have no natural power over a pen, but in whose hand every pen appeared to become perversely animated, and to go wrong and crooked, and to stop, and splash, and slide into corners, like a saddle-donkey. It was very odd, to see what old letters Charley's young hand made; they, so wrinkled, and shrivelled, and tottering; it, so plump and round. Yet Charley was uncommonly expert at other things, and had as nimble little fingers as I ever watched.

"Well, Charley," said I, looking over a copy of the letter O in which it was represented as square, triangular, pear-shaped, and collapsed in all kinds of ways, "we are improving. If we only get to make it round, we shall be perfect, Charley."

Then I made one, and Charley made one, and the pen wouldn't join Charley's neatly, but twisted it up into a knot.

"Never mind, Charley. We shall do it in time."

Charley laid down her pen, the copy being finished; opened and shut her cramped little hand; looked gravely at the page, half in pride and half in doubt; and got up, and dropped me a curtsey.

"Thank you, miss. If you please, miss, did you know a poor person of the name of Jenny?"

"A brickmaker's wife, Charley? Yes."

"She came and spoke to me when I was out a little while ago, and said you knew her, miss. She asked me if I wasn't the young lady's little maid—meaning you for the young lady, miss—and I said yes, miss."

"I thought she had left this neighbourhood altogether, Charley."

"So she had, miss, but she's come back again to where she used to live—she and Liz. Did you know another poor person of the name of Liz, miss?"

"I think I do, Charley, though not by name."

"That's what she said!" returned Charley. "They have both come back, miss, and have been tramping high and low."
"Tramping high and low, have they, Charley?"

"Yes, miss." If Charley could only have made the letters in her copy as round as the eyes with which she looked into my face, they would have been excellent. "And this poor person came about the house three or four days, hoping to get a glimpse of you, miss—all she wanted, she said—but you were away. That was when she saw me. She saw me a going about, miss," said Charley, with a short laugh of the greatest delight and pride, "and she thought I looked like your maid!"

"Did she think, really, Charley?"

"Yes, miss!" said Charley, "really and truly." And Charley, with another short laugh of the purest glee, made her eyes very round again, and looked as serious as became my maid. I was never tired of seeing Charley in the full enjoyment of that great dignity, standing before me with her youthful face and figure, and her steady manner, and her childish exultation breaking through it now and then in the pleasanterest way.

"And where did you see her, Charley?" said I.

My little maid's countenance fell, as she replied, "By the doctor's shop, miss." For Charley wore her black frock yet.

I asked if the brickmaker's wife were ill, but Charley said No. It was some one else. Some one in her cottage who had tramped down to Saint Alban's, and was tramping she didn't know where. A poor boy, Charley said. No father, no mother, no any one. "Like as Tom might have been, miss, if Emma and me had died after father," said Charley, her round eyes filling with tears.

"And she was getting medicine for him, Charley?"

"She said, miss," returned Charley, "how that he had once done as much for her."

My little maid's face was so eager, and her quiet hands were folded so closely in one another as she stood looking at me, that I had no great difficulty in reading her thoughts. "Well, Charley," said I, "it appears to me that you and I can do no better than go round to Jenny's, and see what's the matter."

The alacrity with which Charley brought my bonnet and veil, and, having dressed me, quaintly pinned herself into her warm shawl and made herself look like a little old woman, sufficiently expressed her readiness. So Charley and I, without saying anything to any one, went out.

It was a cold, wild night, and the trees shuddered in the wind. The rain had been thick and heavy all day, and with little intermission for many days. None was falling just then, however. The sky had partly cleared, but was very gloomy—even above us, where a few stars were shining. In the north and north-west, where the sun had set three hours before, there was a pale dead light both beautiful and awful; and into it long sullen lines of cloud waved up, like a sea stricken immovable as it was heaving. Towards London, a lurid glare overhung the whole dark waste; and the contrast between these two lights, and the fancy which the redder light engendered of an unearthly fire, gleaming on all the unseen buildings of the city, and on all the faces of its many thousands of wondering inhabitants, was as solemn as might be.

I had no thought, that night—none, I am quite sure—of what was soon to happen to me. But I have always remembered since, that when we had stopped at the garden gate to look up at the sky,
and when we went upon our way, I had for a moment an undefinable
impression of myself as being something different from what I then was.
I know it was then, and there, that I had it. I have ever since connected
the feeling with that spot and time, and with everything associated with
that spot and time, to the distant voices in the town, the barking of a
dog, and the sound of wheels coming down the miry hill.

It was Saturday night; and most of the people belonging to the
place where we were going, were drinking elsewhere. We found it
quieter than I had previously seen it, though quite as miserable. The
kils were burning, and a stifling vapour set towards us with a pale blue
glare.

We came to the cottage, where there was a feeble candle in the
patched window. We tapped at the door, and went in. The mother of
the little child who had died, was sitting in a chair on one side of the
poor fire by the bed; and opposite to her, a wretched boy, supported by
the chimney-piece, was covering on the floor. He held under his arm,
like a little bundle, a fragment of a fur cap; and as he tried to warm
himself, he shook until the crazy door and window shook. The place
was closer than before, and had an unhealthy, and a very peculiar smell.

I had not lifted my veil when I first spoke to the woman, which was at
the moment of our going in. The boy staggered up instantly, and stared
at me with a remarkable expression of surprise and terror.

His action was so quick, and my being the cause of it was so evident,
that I stood still, instead of advancing nearer.

"I won't go no more to the berryin ground," muttered the boy; "I
ain't a-going there, so I tell you!"

I lifted my veil and spoke to the woman. She said to me in a low
voice, "Don't mind him, ma'am. He'll soon come back to his head;"
and said to him, "Jo, Jo, what's the matter?"

"I know not she's come for!" cried the boy.

"Who?"

"The lady there. She's come to get me to go along with her to the
berryin ground. I won't go to the berrying ground. I don't like the
name on it. She might go a berryin me." His shivering came on again,
and as he leaned against the wall, he shook the hovel.

"He has been talking off and on about such like, all day, ma'am,"
said Jenny, softly. "Why, how you stare! This is my lady, Jo."

"Is it?" returned the boy doubtfully, and surveying me with his arm
held out above his burning eyes. "She looks to me the t'other one. It
ain't the bonnet, nor yet it ain't the gownd, but she looks to me the
t'other one."

My little Charley, with her premature experience of illness and trouble,
had pulled off her bonnet and shawl, and now went quietly up to him
with a chair, and sat him down in it, like an old sick nurse. Except that
no such attendant could have shown him Charley's youthful face, which
seemed to engage his confidence.

"I say!" said the boy. "You tell me. Ain't the lady the t'other
lady?"

Charley shook her head, as she methodically drew his rags about him
and made him as warm as she could.

"O!" the boy muttered. "Then I 'spose she ain't."
"I came to see if I could do you any good," said I.  "What is the matter with you?"

"I'm a being froze," returned the boy hoarsely, with his haggard gaze wandering about me, "and then burnt up, and then froze, and then burnt up, ever so many times in an hour.  And my head's all sleepy, and all a going mad-like—and I'm so dry—and my bones isn't half so much bones as pain.

"When did he come here?" I asked the woman.

"This morning, ma'am, I found him at the corner of the town.  I had known him up in London yonder.  Hadn't I, Jo?"

"Tom-all-Alone's," the boy replied.

Whenever he fixed his attention on his eyes, it was only for a very little while.  He soon began to droop his head again, and roll it heavily, and speak as if he was half awake.

"When did he come from London?" I asked,

"I come from London yes'day," said the boy himself, now flushed and hot.  "I'm a going somewheres."

"Where is he going?" I asked.

"Somewheres;" repeated the boy, in a louder tone.  "I have been moved on, and moved on, more nor ever I was afore, since the 'other one giv' me the sov'ring.  Mrs.  Sangsbey, she's always a watchin', and a driving of me—what have I done to her?—and they've all a watchin' and a driving of me.  Everyone of 'em's doing of it, from the time when I don't get up, to the time when I don't go to bed.  And I'm a going somewheres.  That's where I'm a going.  She told me, down in Tom-all-Alone's, as she come from Stolbuns, and so I took the Stolbuns Road.  It's as good as another."

He always concluded by addressing Charley.

"What is to be done with him?" said I, taking the woman aside.

"He could not travel in this state, even if he had a purpose, and knew where he was going!"

"I know no more, ma'am, than the dead," she replied, glancing compassionately at him.  "Perhaps the dead know better, if they could only tell us.  I've kept him here all day for pity's sake, and I've given him broth and physic, and Liz has gone to try if any one will take him in (here's my pretty in the bed—her child, but I call it mine); but I can't keep him long, for if my husband was to come home and find him here, he'd be rough in putting him out, and might do him a hurt.  Hark! Here comes Liz back!"

The other woman came hurriedly in as she spoke, and the boy got up with a half obscured sense that he was expected to be going.  When the little child awoke, and when and how Charley got at it, took it out of bed, and began to walk about hushing it, I don't know.  There she was, doing all this, in a quiet, motherly manner, as if she were living in Mrs.  Blinder's attic with Tom and Emma again.

The friend had been here and there, and had been played about from hand to hand, and had come back as she went.  At first it was too early for the boy to be received into the proper refuge, and at last it was too late.  One official sent her to another, and the other sent her back again to the first, and so backward and forward; until it appeared to me as if both must have been appointed for their skill in evading their duties, instead of performing them.  And now, after all, she said, breathing quickly, for she had been running, and was frightened too, "Jenny,
your master's on the road home, and mine's not far behind, and the
Lord help the boy, for we can do no more for him!" They put a few
halfpence together and hurried them into his hand; and so, in an oblivious,
half-thankful, half-insensible way, he shuffled out of the house.

"Give me the child, my dear!" said its mother to Charley, "and
thank you kindly too! Jenny, woman dear, good night! Young lady,
if my master don't fall out with me, I'll look down by the kiln by and
by, where the boy will be most like, and again in the morning!" She
hurried off; and presently we passed her hushing and singing to her child
at her own door, and looking anxiously along the road for her drunken
husband.

I was afraid of staying then, to speak to either woman, lest I should
bring her into trouble. But I said to Charley that we must not leave the
boy to die. Charley, who knew what to do much better than I did, and
whose quickness equalled her presence of mind, glided on before me, and
presently we came up with Jo, just short of the brick-kiln.

I think he must have begun his journey with some small bundle under
his arm, and must have had it stolen, or lost it. For he still carried his
wretched fragment of fur cap like a bundle, though he went bare-headed
through the rain, which now fell fast. He stopped when we called to
him, and again showed a dread of me when I came up; standing with his
lustrous eyes fixed upon me, and even arrested in his shivering fit.

I asked him to come with us, and we would take care that he had
some shelter for the night.

"I don't want no shelter," he said; "I can lay amongst the warm
bricks."

"But don't you know that people die there?" returned Charley.

"They dies everywhere," said the boy. "They dies in their lodgings—
she knows where; I showed her—and they dies down in Tom-all-Alone's in
heaps. They dies more than they lives, according to what I see." Then
he hoarsely whispered Charley. "If she ain't the t'other one, she ain't the
forrner. Is there three of 'em then?"

Charley looked at me a little frightened. I felt half frightened at
myself when the boy glared on me so.

But he turned and followed, when I beckoned to him; and finding that
he acknowledged that influence in me, I led the way straight home. It
was not far; only at the summit of the hill. We passed but one man. I
doubted if we should have got home without assistance; the boy's steps
were so uncertain and tremulous. He made no complaint, however, and
was strangely unconcerned about himself, if I may say so strange a thing.

Leaving him in the hall for a moment, shrunk into a corner of the
window-seat, and staring with an indifference that could scarcely be called
wonder, at the comfort and brightness about him, I went into the draw-
ing-room to speak to my guardian. There I found Mr. Skimpole, who
had come down by the coach, as he frequently did without notice, and
never bringing any clothes with him, but always borrowing everything he
wanted.

They came out with me directly, to look at the boy. The servants had
gathered in the hall, too; and he shivered in the window-seat with
Charley standing by him, like some wounded animal that had been found
in a ditch.
"This is a sorrowful case," said my guardian, after asking him a question or two, and touching him, and examining his eyes. "What do you say, Leonard?"

"You had better turn him out," said Mr. Skimpole.

"What do you mean?" enquired my guardian, almost sternly.

"My dear Jarndyce," said Mr. Skimpole, "you know what I am: I am a child. Be cross to me, if I deserve it. But I have a constitutional objection to this sort of thing. I always had, when I was a medical man. He's not safe, you know. There's a very bad sort of fever about him."

Mr. Skimpole had retreated from the hall to the drawing-room again, and said this in his airy way, seated on the music-stool as we stood by.

"You'll say it's childish," observed Mr. Skimpole, looking gaily at us.

"Well, I dare say it may be; but I am a child, and I never pretend to be anything else. If you put him out in the road, you only put him where he was before. He will be no worse off than he was, you know. Even make him better off, if you like. Give him sixpence, or five shillings, or five pound ten—you are arithmeticians, and I am not—and get rid of him!"

"And what is he to do then?" asked my guardian.

"Upon my life," said Mr. Skimpole, shrugging his shoulders with his engaging smile, "I have not the least idea what he is to do then. But I have no doubt he'll do it."

"Now, is it not a horrible reflection," said my guardian, to whom I had hastily explained the unavailing efforts of the two women, "is it not a horrible reflection," walking up and down and rumpling his hair, "that if this wretched creature were a convicted prisoner, his hospital would be wide open to him, and he would be as well taken care of as any sick boy in the kingdom?"

"My dear Jarndyce," returned Mr. Skimpole, "you'll pardon the simplicity of the question, coming as it does from a creature who is perfectly simple in worldly matters—but, why isn't he a prisoner then?"

My guardian stopped and looked at him with a whimsical mixture of amusement and indignation in his face.

"Our young friend is not to be suspected of any delicacy, I should imagine," said Mr. Skimpole, unabashed and candid. "It seems to me that it would be wiser, as well as in a certain kind of way more respectable, if he showed some misdirected energy that got him into prison. There would be more of an adventurous spirit in it, and consequently more of a certain sort of poetry."

"I believe," returned my guardian, resuming his uneasy walk, "that there is not such another child on earth as yourself."

"Do you really?" said Mr. Skimpole; "I dare say! But, I confess I don't see why our young friend, in his degree, should not seek to invest himself with such poetry as is open to him. He is no doubt born with an appetite—probably, when he is in a safer state of health, he has an excellent appetite. Very well. At our young friend's natural dinner-hour, most likely about noon, our young friend says in effect to society, 'I am hungry; will you have the goodness to produce your spoon, and feed me?' Society, which has taken upon itself the general arrangement of the whole system of spoons, and professes to have a spoon for our young friend, does
not produce that spoon; and our young friend, therefore, says ‘You really must excuse me if I seize it.’ Now, this appears to me a case of misdirected energy, which has a certain amount of reason in it, and a certain amount of romance; and I don’t know but what I should be more interested in our young friend, as an illustration of such a case, than merely as a poor vagabond—which any one can be.”

“In the meantime,” I ventured to observe, “he is getting worse.”

“In the meantime,” said Mr. Skimpole cheerfully, “as Miss Summerson, with her practical good sense, observes, he is getting worse. Therefore I recommend your turning him out before he gets still worse.”

The amiable face with which he said it, I think I shall never forget.

“Of course, little woman,” observed my guardian, turning to me, “I can ensure his admission into the proper place by merely going there to enforce it, though it’s a bad state of things when, in his condition, that is necessary. But it’s growing late, and is a very bad night, and the boy is worn out already. There is a bed in the wholesome loft-room by the stable: we had better keep him there till morning, when he can be wrapped up and removed. We’ll do that.”

“O!” said Mr. Skimpole, with his hands upon the keys of the piano, as we moved away. “Are you going back to our young friend?”

“Yes,” said my guardian.

“How I envy you your constitution, Jarndyce!” returned Mr. Skimpole, with playful admiration. “You don’t mind these things, neither does Miss Summerson. You are ready at all times to go anywhere, and do anything. Such is Will! I have no Will at all—and no Won’t—simply Can’t.”

“You can’t recommend anything for the boy, I suppose?” said my guardian, looking back over his shoulder, half angrily; only half angrily, for he never seemed to consider Mr. Skimpole an accountable being.

“My dear Jarndyce, I observed a bottle of cooling medicine in his pocket, and it’s impossible for him to do better than take it. You can tell them to sprinkle a little vinegar about the place where he sleeps, and to keep it moderately cool, and him moderately warm. But it is mere impertinence in me to offer any recommendation. Miss Summerson has such a knowledge of detail, and such a capacity for the administration of detail, that she knows all about it.”

We went back into the hall, and explained to Jo what we proposed to do, which Charley explained to him again, and which he received with the languid unconcern I had already noticed, wearily looking on at what was done, as if it were for somebody else. The servants compassionating his miserable state, and being very anxious to help, we soon got the loft-room ready; and some of the men about the house carried him across the wet yard, well wrapped up. It was pleasant to observe how kind they were to him, and how there appeared to be a general impression among them that frequently calling him “Old Chap” was likely to revive his spirits. Charley directed the operations, and went to and fro between the loft-room and the house with such little stimulants and comforts as we thought it safe to give him. My guardian himself saw him before he was left for the night, and reported to me, when he returned to the Growlery, to write a letter on the boy’s behalf, which a messenger was charged to deliver at daylight in the morning, that he seemed easier, and inclined to sleep. They had
fastened his door on the outside, he said, in case of his being delirious; but had so arranged that he could not make any noise without being heard.

Ada being in our room with a cold, Mr. Skimpole was left alone all this time, and entertained himself by playing snatches of pathetic airs, and sometimes singing to them (as we heard at a distance) with great expression and feeling. When we rejoined him in the drawing-room he said he would give us a little ballad, which had come into his head, "apropos of our young friend;" and he sang one about a Peasant boy,

"Thrown on the wide world, doomed to wander and roam,

Bereft of his parents, bereft of a home."

—quite exquisitely. It was a song that always made him cry, he told us.

He was extremely gay all the rest of the evening: "for he absolutely chirped," those were his delighted words; "when he thought by what a happy talent for business he was surrounded." He gave us, in his glass of negro, "Better health to our young friend!" and supposed, and gaily pursued, the case of his being reserved like Whittington to become Lord Mayor of London. In that event, no doubt, he would establish the Jarndyce Institution and the Summerson Alms-houses, and a little annual Corporation Pilgrimage to St. Albans. He had no doubt, he said, that our young friend was an excellent boy in his way, but his way was not the Leonard Skimpole way; what Leonard Skimpole was, Leonard Skimpole had found himself, to his considerable surprise, when he first made his own acquaintance; he had accepted himself with all his failings, and had thought it sound philosophy to make the best of the bargain; and he hoped we would do the same.

Charley's last report was, that the boy was quiet. I could see, from my window, the lantern they had left him burning quietly; and I went to bed very happy to think that he was sheltered.

There was more movement and more talking than usual a little before day-break, and it awoke me. As I was dressing, I looked out of my window, and asked one of our men who had been among the active sympathisers last night, whether there was anything wrong about the house. The lantern was still burning in the loft-window.

"It's the boy, miss," said he.

"Is he worse?" I inquired.

"Gone, miss."

"Dead!"

"Dead, miss? No. Gone clean off."

At what time of the night he had gone, or how, or why, it seemed hopeless ever to divine. The door remaining as it had been left, and the lantern standing in the window, it could only be supposed that he had got out by a trap in the floor which communicated with an empty cart-house below. But he had shut it down again, if that were so; and it looked as if it had not been raised. Nothing of any kind was missing. On this fact being clearly ascertained, we all yielded to the painful belief that delirium had come upon him in the night, and that, allured by some imaginary object, or pursued by some imaginary horror, he had strayed away in that worse than helpless state—all of us, that is to say,
but Mr. Skimpole, who repeatedly suggested, in his usual easy light style, that it had occurred to our young friend that he was not a safe inmate, having a bad kind of fever upon him; and that he had, with great natural politeness, taken himself off.

Every possible inquiry was made, and every place was searched. The brick-kilns were examined, the cottages were visited, the two women were particularly questioned, but they knew nothing of him, and nobody could doubt that their wonder was genuine. The weather had for some time been too wet, and the night itself had been too wet, to admit of any tracing by footsteps. Hedge and ditch, and wall, and rick and stack, were examined by our men for a long distance round, lest the boy should be lying in such a place insensible or dead; but nothing was seen to indicate that he had ever been near. From the time when he was left in the loft-room, he vanished.

The search continued for five days. I do not mean that it ceased, even then; but that my attention was then diverted into a current very memorable to me.

As Charley was at her writing again in my room in the evening, and as I sat opposite to her at work, I felt the table tremble. Looking up, I saw my little maid shivering from head to foot.

"Charley," said I, "are you so cold?"

"I think I am, miss," she replied. "I don't know what it is. I can't hold myself still. I felt so, yesterday; at about this same time, miss. Don't be uneasy, I think I'm ill."

I heard Ada's voice outside, and I hurried to the door of communication between my room and our pretty sitting-room, and locked it. Just in time, for she tapped at it while my hand was yet upon the key.

Ada called to me to let her in; but I said, "Not now, my dearest. Go away. There's nothing the matter; I will come to you presently." Ah! it was a long, long time, before my darling girl and I were companions again.

Charley fell ill. In twelve hours she was very ill. I moved her to my room, and laid her in my bed, and sat down quietly to nurse her. I told my guardian all about it, and why I felt it was necessary that I should seclude myself, and my reason for not seeing my darling above all. At first she came very often to the door, and called to me, and even reproached me with sobs and tears; but I wrote her a long letter, saying that she made me anxious and unhappy, and imploring her, as she loved me, and wished my mind to be at peace, to come no nearer than the garden. After that, she came beneath the window, even oftener than she had come to the door; and, if I had learnt to love her dear sweet voice before when we were hardly ever apart, how did I learn to love it then, when I stood behind the window-curtain listening and replying, but not so much as looking out! How did I learn to love it afterwards, when the harder time came?

They put a bed for me in our sitting-room; and by keeping the door wide open, I turned the two rooms into one, now that Ada had vacated that part of the house, and kept them always fresh and airy. There was not a servant, in or about the house, but was so good that they would all most gladly have come to me at any hour of the day or night, without the least fear or unwillingness; but I thought it best to choose one
worthy woman who was never to see Ada, and whom I could trust to come and go with all precaution. Through her means, I got out to take the air with my guardian, when there was no fear of meeting Ada; and wanted for nothing in the way of attendance, any more than in any other respect.

And thus poor Charley sickened, and grew worse, and fell into heavy danger of death, and lay severely ill for many a long round of day and night. So patient she was, so uncomplaining, and inspired by such a gentle fortitude, that very often as I sat by Charley, holding her head in my arms—repose would come to her, so, when it would come to her in no other attitude—I silently prayed to our Father in heaven that I might not forget the lesson which this little sister taught me.

I was very sorrowful to think that Charley’s pretty looks would change and be disfigured, even if she recovered—she was such a child, with her dimpled face—but that thought was, for the greater part, lost in her greater peril. When she was at the worst, and her mind rambled again to the cares of her father’s sick bed, and the little children, she still knew me so far as that she would be quiet in my arms when she could lie quiet nowhere else, and murmur out the wanderings of her mind less restlessly. At those times I used to think, how should I ever tell the two remaining babies that the baby who had learned of her faithful heart to be a mother to them in their need, was dead!

There were other times when Charley knew me well, and talked to me; telling me that she sent her love to Tom and Emma, and that she was sure Tom would grow up to be a good man. At those times, Charley would speak to me of what she had read to her father as well as she could, to comfort him; of that young man carried out to be buried, who was the only son of his mother, and she was a widow; of the ruler’s daughter raised up by the gracious hand upon her bed of death. And Charley told me that when her father died, she had kneeled down and prayed in her first sorrow that he likewise might be raised up, and given back to his poor children; and that if she should never get better, and should die too, she thought it likely that it might come into Tom’s mind to offer the same prayer for her. Then would I show Tom how those people of old days had been brought back to life on earth, only that we might know our hope to be restored in Heaven!

But of all the various times there were in Charley’s illness, there was not one when she lost the gentle qualities I have spoken of. And there were many, many, when I thought in the night of the last high belief in the watching Angel, and the last higher trust in God, on the part of her poor despised father.

And Charley did not die. She flutteringly and slowly turned the dangerous point, after long lingering there, and then began to mend. The hope that never had been given, from the first, of Charley being in outward appearance Charley any more, soon began to be encouraged; and even that prospered, and I saw her growing into her old childish likeness again.

It was a great morning, when I could tell Ada all this as she stood out in the garden; and it was a great evening, when Charley and I at last took tea together in the next room. But, on that same evening, I felt that I was stricken cold.
Happily for both of us, it was not until Charley was safe in bed again and placidly asleep, that I began to think the contagion of her illness was upon me. I had been able easily to hide what I had felt at tea-time, but I was past, that already now, and I knew that I was rapidly following in Charley's steps.

I was well enough, however, to be up early in the morning, and to return my darling's cheerful blessing from the garden, and to talk with her as long as usual. But I was not free from an impression that I had been walking about the two rooms in the night, a little beside myself, though knowing where I was; and I felt confused at times—with a curious sense of fulness, as if I were becoming too large altogether.

In the evening I was so much worse, that I resolved to prepare Charley; with which view, I said "You're getting quite strong, Charley, are you not?"

"O quite!" said Charley.

"Strong enough to be told a secret, I think, Charley?"

"Quite strong enough for that, miss!" cried Charley. But Charley's face fell in the height of her delight, for she saw the secret in my face; and she came out of the great chair, and fell upon my bosom, and said "O miss, it's my doing! It's my doing!" and a great deal more, out of the fulness of her grateful heart.

"Now, Charley," said I, after letting her go on for a little while, "if I am to be ill, my great trust, humanly speaking, is in you. And unless you are as quiet and composed for me, as you always were for yourself, you can never fulfil it, Charley."

"If you'll let me cry a little longer, miss," said Charley. "O my dear, my dear! if you'll only let me cry a little longer, O my dear!"—how affectionately and devotedly she poured this out, as she clung to my neck, I never can remember without tears—"I'll be good."

So I let Charley cry a little longer, and it did us both good.

"Trust in me, now, if you please, miss," said Charley, quietly.

"I am listening to everything you say."

"It is very little at present, Charley. I shall tell your doctor to-night that I don't think I am well, and that you are going to nurse me."

For that, the poor child thanked me with her whole heart.

"And in the morning, when you hear Miss Ada in the garden, if I should not be quite able to go to the window-curtain as usual, do you go, Charley, and say I am asleep—that I have rather tired myself, and am asleep. At all times keep the room as I have kept it, Charley, and let no one come."

Charley promised, and I lay down, for I was very heavy. I saw the doctor that night, and asked the favor of him that I wished to ask, relative to his saying nothing of my illness in the house as yet. I have a very indistinct remembrance of that night melting into day, and of day melting into night again; but I was just able, on the first morning, to go to the window, and speak to my darling.

On the second morning I heard her dear voice—O how dear now!—outside; and I asked Charley, with some difficulty (speech being painful to me), to go and say I was asleep. I heard her answer softly, "Don't disturb her, Charley, for the world!"

"How does my own Pride look, Charley?" I enquired.
"Disappointed, miss," said Charley, peeping through the curtain.
"But I know she is very beautiful this morning."
"She is indeed, miss," answered Charley, peeping. "Still looking up at the window."
With her blue clear eyes, God bless them, always loveliest when raised like that!
I called Charley to me, and gave her her last charge.
"Now, Charley, when she knows I am ill, she will try to make her way into the room. Keep her out, Charley, if you love me truly, to the last! Charley, if you let her in but once, only to look upon me for one moment as I lie here, I shall die."
"I never will! I never will!" she promised me.
"I believe it, my dear Charley. And now come and sit beside me for a little while, and touch me with your hand. For I cannot see you, Charley; I am blind."

CHAPTER XXXII.
THE APPOINTED TIME.

It is night in Lincoln's Inn—perplexed and troublous valley of the shadow of the law, where suitors generally find but little day—and fat candles are snuffed out in offices, and clerks have rattled down the crazy wooden stairs, and dispersed. The bell that rings at nine o'clock, has ceased its doleful clangor about nothing; the gates are shut; and the night-porter, a solemn warder with a mighty power of sleep, keeps guard in his lodge. From tiers of staircase windows, clogged lamps like the eyes of Equity, bleared Argus with a fathomless pocket for every eye and an eye upon it, dimly blink at the stars. In dirty upper casements, here and there, hazy little patches of candle-light reveal where some wise draughtsman and conveyancer yet toils for the entanglement of real estate in meshes of sheepskin, in the average ratio of about a dozen of sheep to an acre of land. Over which bee-like industry, these benefactors of their species linger yet, though office-hours be past: that they may give, for every day, some good account at last.

In the neighboring court, where the Lord Chancellor of the Rag and Bottle shop dwells, there is a general tendency towards beer and supper. Mrs. Piper and Mrs. Perkins, whose respective sons, engaged with a circle of acquaintance in the game of hide and seek, have been lying in ambush about the bye-ways of Chancery Lane for some hours, and scouring the plain of the same thoroughfare to the confusion of passengers—Mrs. Piper and Mrs. Perkins have but now exchanged congratulations on the children being abed; and they still linger on a door-step over a few parting words. Mr. Krook and his lodger, and the fact of Mr. Krook's being "continual in liquor," and the testamentary prospects of the young man are, as usual, the staple of their conversation. But they have something to say, likewise, of the Harmonic Meeting at the Sol's Arms; where the sound of the piano through the partly-opened windows jingles
out into the court, and where little Swills, after keeping the lovers of
harmony in a roar like a very Yorick, may now be heard taking the gruff
line in a concerted piece, and sentimentally adoring his friends and
patrons to Listen, listen, listen, Tew the wa-ter-Fall! Mrs. Perkins and
Mrs. Piper compare opinions on the subject of the young lady of pro-
fessional celebrity who assists at the Harmonic Meetings, and who has a
space to herself in the manuscript announcement in the window;
Mrs. Perkins possessing information that she has been married a year
and a half, though announced as Miss M. Melvilleson, the noted syren,
and that her baby is clandestinely conveyed to the Sol's Arms every night
to receive its natural nourishment during the entertainments. "Sooner
than which, myself," says Mrs. Perkins, "I would get my living by
selling lucifers." Mrs. Piper, as in duty bound, is of the same opinion;
holding that a private station is better than public applause, and thanking
Heaven for her own (and, by implication, Mrs. Perkins's) respectability. By
this time, the pot-boy of the Sol's Arms appearing with her supper-pint well
frothed, Mrs. Piper accepts that tankard and retires in-doors, first giving
a fair good night to Mrs. Perkins, who has had her own pint in her hand
ever since it was fetched from the same hostelry by young Perkins before
he was sent to bed. Now, there is a sound of putting up shop-shutters
in the court, and a smell as of the smoking of pipes; and shooting stars
are seen in upper windows, further indicating retirement to rest. Now,
too, the policeman begins to push at doors; to try fastenings; to be
suspicious of bundles; and to administer his beat, on the hypothesis that
everyone is either robbing or being robbed.

It is a close night, though the damp cold is searching too; and there is
a laggard mist a little way up in the air. It is a fine steaming night to
turn the slaughter-houses, the unwholesome trades, the sewerage, bad
water, and burial grounds to account, and give the Registrar of Deaths
some extra business. It may be something in the air—there is plenty
in it—or it may be something in himself, that is in fault; but Mr.
Weevle, otherwise Jolling, is very ill at ease. He comes and goes,
between his own room and the open street door, twenty times an hour.
He has been doing so, ever since it fell dark. Since the Chancellor shut
up his shop, which he did very early to-night, Mr. Weevle has been down
and up, and down and up (with a cheap tight velvet skull-cap on
his head, making his whiskers look out of all proportion), oftener than
before.

It is no phenomenon that Mr. Snagsby should be ill at ease too; for
he always is so, more or less, under the oppressive influence of the secret
that is upon him. Impelled by the mystery, of which he is a partaker,
and yet in which he is not a sharer, Mr. Snagsby haunts what seems to
be its fountain-head—the rag and bottle shop in the court. It has an
irresistible attraction for him. Even now, coming round by the Sol's
Arms with the intention of passing down the court, and out at the Chan-
cery Lane end, and so terminating his unpremeditated after-supper stroll
of ten minutes long from his own door and back again, Mr. Snagsby
approaches.

"What, Mr. Weevle?" says the stationer, stopping to speak. "Are
you there?"

"Ay!" says Weevle. "Here I am, Mr. Snagsby."
"Airing yourself, as I am doing, before you go to bed?" the stationer enquires.

"Why, there's not much air to be got here; and what there is, is not very freshening," Weevle answers, glancing up and down the court.

"Very true, sir. Don't you observe," says Mr. Snagsby, pausing to sniff and taste the air a little; "don't you observe, Mr. Weevle, that you're—not to put too fine a point upon it—that you're rather greasy here, sir?"

"Why, I have noticed myself that there is a queer kind of flavor in the place to-night," Mr. Weevle rejoins. "I suppose it's chops at the Sol's Arms."

"Chops, do you think?" Oh!—Chops, eh?" Mr. Snagsby sniffs and tastes again. "Well, sir, I suppose it is. But I should say their cook at the Sol wanted a little looking after. She has been burning 'em, sir! And I don't think;" Mr. Snagsby sniffs and tastes again, and then spits and wipes his mouth; "I don't think—not to put too fine a point upon it—that they were quite fresh, when they were shown the gridiron."

"That's very likely. It's a tainting sort of weather."

"It is a tainting sort of weather," says Mr. Snagsby; "and I find it sinking to the spirits."

"By George! I find it gives me the horrors," returns Mr. Weevle.

"Then, you see, you live in a lonesome way, and in a lonesome room, with a black circumference hanging over it," says Mr. Snagsby, looking in past the other's shoulder along the dark passage, and then falling back a step to look up at the house. "I couldn't live in that room alone, as you do, sir. I should get so fidgety and worried of an evening, sometimes, that I should be driven to come to the door, and stand here, sooner than sit there. But then it's very true that you didn't see, in your room, what I saw there. That makes a difference."

"I know quite enough about it," returns Tony.

"It's not agreeable, is it?" pursues Mr. Snagsby, coughing his cough of mild persuasion behind his hand. "Mr. Krook ought to consider it in the rent. I hope he does, I am sure."

"I hope he does," says Tony. "But I doubt it!"

"You find the rent high, do you, sir?" returns the stationer. "Rents are high about here. I don't know how it is exactly, but the law seems to put things up in price. Not," adds Mr. Snagsby, with his apologetic cough, "that I mean to say a word against the profession I get my living by."

Mr. Weevle again glances up and down the court, and then looks at the stationer. Mr. Snagsby, blankly catching his eye, looks upward for a star or so, and coughs a cough expressive of not exactly seeing his way out of this conversation.

"It's a curious fact, sir," he observes, slowly rubbing his hands, "that he should have been—"

"Who's he?" interrupts Mr. Weevle.

"The deceased, you know," says Mr. Snagsby, twitching his head and right eyebrow towards the staircase, and tapping his acquaintance on the button.

"Ah to be sure!" returns the other, as if he were not over-fond of the subject. "I thought we had done with him."

BLEAK HOUSE.

313
"I was only going to say, it's a curious fact, sir, that he should have
come and lived here, and been one of my writers, and then that you should
come and live here, and be one of my writers, too. Which there is
nothing derogatory, but far from it in the appellation," says Mr. Snagsby,
breaking off with a mistrust that he may have unpolitely asserted a kind
of proprietorship in Mr. Weevle, "because I have known writers that
have gone into Brewers' houses and done really very respectable indeed.
Eminently respectable, sir," adds Mr. Snagsby, with a misgiving that he
has not improved the matter.

"It's a curious coincidence, as you say," answers Weevle, once more
glancing up and down the court.

"Seems a Fate in it, don't there?" suggests the stationer.

"There does."

"Just so," observes the stationer, with his confirmatory cough.

"Quite a Fate in it. Quite a Fate. Well, Mr. Weevle, I am afraid I
must bid you good night;" Mr. Snagsby speaks as if it made him
desolate to go, though he has been casting about for any means of escape
ever since he stopped to speak; "my little woman will be looking for
me, else. Good night, sir!"

If Mr. Snagsby hastens home to save his little woman the trouble of
looking for him, he might set his mind at rest on that score. His little
woman has had her eye upon him round the Sol's Arms all this time, and
now glides after him with a pocket handkerchief wrapped over her head;
honoring Mr. Weevle and his doorway with a very searching glance as she
goes past.

"You'll know me again, ma'am, at all events," says Mr. Weevle to
himself; "and I can't compliment you on your appearance, whoever you
are, with your head tied up in a bundle. Is this fellow never coming!"

This fellow approaches as he speaks. Mr. Weevle softly holds up his
finger, and draws him into the passage, and closes the street door. Then,
they go up stairs; Mr. Weevle heavily, and Mr. Guppy (for it is he) very
lightly indeed. When they are shut into the back room, they speak low.

"I thought you had gone to Jericho at least, instead of coming here,"
says Tony.

"Why, I said about ten."

"You said about ten," Tony repeats. "Yes, so you did say about
ten. But, according to my count, it's ten times ten—it's a hundred
o'clock. I never had such a night in my life!"

"What has been the matter?"

"That's it!" says Tony. "Nothing has been the matter. But, here
have I been stewing and fuming in this jolly old crib, till I have had the
horrors falling on me as thick as hail. There's a blessed-looking candle!"
says Tony, pointing to the heavily-burning taper on his table with a
great cabbage head and a long winding-sheet.

"That's easily improved," Mr. Guppy observes, as he takes the snuffers
in hand.

"Is it?" returns his friend. "Not so easily as you think. It has
been smouldering like that, ever since it was lighted."

"Why, what's the matter with you, Tony?" enquires Mr. Guppy, looking
at him, snuffers in hand, as he sits down with his elbow on the table.

"William Guppy," replies the other, "I am in the Downs. It's this
unbearably dull, suicidal room—and old Boguey down-stairs, I suppose." Mr. Weevle moodily pushes the snuffer-tray from him with his elbow, leans his head on his hand, puts his feet on the fender, and looks at the fire. Mr. Guppy, observing him, slightly tosses his head, and sits down on the other side of the table in an easy attitude.

"Wasn't that Snagsby talking to you, Tony?"

"Yes, and he——yes, it was Snagsby," says Mr. Weevle, altering the construction of his sentence.

"On business?"

"No. No business. He was only sauntering by, and stopped to prose."

"I thought it was Snagsby," says Mr. Guppy, "and thought it as well that he shouldn't see me; so I waited till he was gone."

"There we go again, William G.!") cries Tony, looking up for an instant. "So mysterious and secret! By George, if we were going to commit a murder, we couldn't have more mystery about it!"

Mr. Guppy affects to smile; and with the view of changing the conversation, looks with an admiration, real or pretended, round the room at the Galaxy gallery of British beauty; terminating his survey with the portrait of Lady Dedlock over the mantel-shelf, in which she is represented on a terrace, with a pedestal upon the terrace, and a vase upon the pedestal, and her shawl upon the vase, and a prodigious piece of fur upon the shawl, and her arm on the prodigious piece of fur, and a bracelet on her arm.

"That's very like Lady Dedlock," says Mr. Guppy. "It's a speaking likeness."

"I wish it was," growls Tony, without changing his position. "I should have some fashionable conversation here, then."

Finding, by this time, that his friend is not to be wheedled into a more sociable humor, Mr. Guppy puts about upon the ill-used tack, and remonstrates with him.

"Tony," says he, "I can make allowances for lowness of spirits, for no man knows what it is when it does come upon a man, better than I do; and no man perhaps has a better right to know it, than a man who has an unrequited image imprinted on his art. But there are bounds to these things when an unoffending party is in question, and I will acknowledge to you, Tony, that I don't think your manner on the present occasion is hospitable or quite gentlemanly."

"This is strong language, William Guppy," returns Mr. Weevle.

"Sir, it may be," retorts Mr. William Guppy, "but I feel strongly when I use it."

Mr. Weevle admits that he has been wrong, and begs Mr. William Guppy to think no more about it. Mr. William Guppy, however, having got the advantage, cannot quite release it without a little more injured remonstrance.

"No! Dash it, Tony," says that gentleman, "you really ought to be careful how you wound the feelings of a man, who has an unrequited image imprinted on his art, and who is not altogether happy in those chords which vibrate to the tenderest emotions. You, Tony, possess in yourself all that is calculated to charm the eye, and allure the taste. It is not——happily for you, perhaps, and I may wish that I could say the same—it is not your character to hover around one flower. The ole garden is open to you, and your airy pinions carry you through it.
Still, Tony, far be it from me, I am sure, to wound even your feelings without a cause!"

Tony again entreats that the subject may be no longer pursued, saying emphatically, "William Guppy, drop it!" Mr. Guppy aequiesces, with the reply, "I never should have taken it up, Tony, of my own accord."

"And now," says Tony, stirring the fire, "touching this same bundle of letters. Isn't it an extraordinary thing of Krook to have appointed twelve o'clock to-night to hand 'em over to me?"

"Very. What did he do it for?"

"What does he do anything for? He don't know. Said, to-day was his birthday, and he'd hand 'em over to-night at twelve o'clock. He'll have drunk himself blind by that time. He has been at it all day."

"He hasn't forgotten the appointment, I hope?"

"Forgotten? Trust him for that. He never forgets anything. I saw him to-night, about eight—helped him to shut up his shop—and he had got the letters then in his hairy cap. He pulled it off, and showed 'em me. When the shop was closed, he took them out of his cap, hung his cap on the chair-back, and stood turning them over before the fire. I heard him a little while afterwards through the floor here, humming, like the wind, the only song he knows—about Bibo, and old Charon, and Bibo being drunk when he died, or something or other. He has been as quiet, since, as an old rat asleep in his hole."

"And you are to go down at twelve?"

"At twelve. And, as I tell you, when you came it seemed to me a hundred."

"Tony," says Mr. Guppy, after considering a little with his legs crossed, "he can't read yet, can he?"

"Read! He'll never read. He can make all the letters separately, and he knows most of them separately when he sees them; he has got on that much, under me; but he can't put them together. He's too old to acquire the knack of it now—and too drunk."

"Tony," says Mr. Guppy, uncrossing and recrossing his legs; "how do you suppose he spelt out that name of Hawdon?"

"He never spelt it out. You know what a curious power of eye he has, and how he has been used to employ himself in copying things by eye alone. He imitated it—evidently from the direction of a letter; and asked me what it meant."

"Tony," says Mr. Guppy, uncrossing and recrossing his legs again; "should you say that the original was a man's writing or a woman's?"

"A woman's. Fifty to one a lady's—slopes a good deal, and the end of the letter 'n,' long and hasty."

Mr. Guppy has been biting his thumb-nail during this dialogue, generally changing the thumb when he has changed the crossed leg. As he is going to do so again, he happens to look at his coat-sleeve. It takes his attention. He stares at it, aghast.

"Why, Tony, what on earth is going on in this house to-night? Is there a chimney on fire?"

"Chimney on fire!"

"Ah!" returns Mr. Guppy. "See how the soot's falling. See here, on my arm! See again, on the table here! Confound the stuff, it won't blow off—smears, like black fat!"
They look at one another, and Tony goes listening to the door, and a little way up stairs, and a little way down stairs. Comes back, and says it's all right, and all quiet; and quotes the remark he lately made to Mr. Snagsby, about their cooking chops at the Sol's Arms.

"And it was then," resumes Mr. Guppy, still glancing with remarkable aversion at his coat-sleeve, as they pursue their conversation before the fire, leaning on opposite sides of the table with their heads very near together, "that he told you of his having taken the bundle of letters from his lodger's portmanteau?"

"That was the time, sir," answers Tony, faintly adjusting his whiskers. "Whereupon I wrote a line to my dear boy, the Honourable William Guppy, informing him of the appointment for to-night, and advising him not to call before: Boguey being a Slyboots."

The light vivacious tone of fashionable life which is usually assumed by Mr. Weevle, sits so ill upon him to-night, that he abandons that and his whiskers together; and, after looking over his shoulder, appears to yield himself up, a prey to the horrors again.

"You are to bring the letters to your room to read and compare, and to get yourself into a position to tell him all about them. That's the arrangement, isn't it, Tony?" asks Mr. Guppy, anxiously biting his thumb-nail.

"You can't speak too low. Yes. That's what he and I agreed."

"I tell you what, Tony—"

"You can't speak too low," says Tony once more. Mr. Guppy nods his sagacious head, advances it yet closer, and drops into a whisper.

"I tell you what. The first thing to be done is, to make another packet, like the real one; so that, if he should ask to see the real one while it's in my possession, you can show him the dummy."

"And suppose he detects the dummy as soon as he sees it—which with his biting screw of an eye is about five hundred times more likely than not," suggests Tony.

"Then we'll face it out. They don't belong to him, and they never did. You found that; and you placed them in my hands—a legal friend of yours—for security. If he forces us to it, they'll be producible, won't they?"

"Ye-es," is Mr. Weevle's reluctant admission.

"Why, Tony," remonstrates his friend, "how you look! You don't doubt William Guppy? You don't suspect any harm?"

"I don't suspect anything more than I know, William," returns the other, gravely.

"And what do you know?" urges Mr. Guppy, raising his voice a little; but on his friend's once more warning him, "I tell you, you can't speak too low," he repeats his question without any sound at all; forming with his lips only the words, "What do you know?"

"I know three things. First, I know that here we are whispering in secrecy; a pair of conspirators."

"Well!" says Mr. Guppy, "and we had better be that, than a pair of noodles, which we should be, if we were doing any thing else; for it's the only way of doing what we want to do. Secondly?"

"Secondly, it's not made out to me how it's likely to be profitable, after all."

BLEAK HOUSE.
Mr. Guppy casts up his eyes at the portrait of Lady Dedlock over the mantel-shelf, and replies, "Tony, you are asked to leave that to the honor of your friend. Besides its being calculated to serve that friend, in those chords of the human mind which—which need not be called into agonising vibration on the present occasion—your friend is no fool. What's that?"

"It's eleven o'clock striking by the bell of Saint Paul's. Listen, and you'll hear all the bells in the city jangling."

Both sit silent, listening to the metal voices, near and distant, resounding from towers of various heights, in tones more various than their situations. When these at length cease, all seems more mysterious and quiet than before. One disagreeable result of whispering is, that it seems to evoke an atmosphere of silence, haunted by the ghosts of sound—strange cracks and tickings, the rustling of garments that have no substance in them, and the trend of dreadful feet, that would leave no mark on the sea-sand or the winter snow. So sensitive the two friends happen to be, that the air is full of these phantoms; and the two look over their shoulders by one consent, to see that the door is shut.

"Yes, Tony!" says Mr. Guppy, drawing nearer to the fire, and biting his unsteady thumb-nail. "You were going to say, thirdly?"

"It's far from a pleasant thing to be plotting about a dead man in the room where he died, especially when you happen to live in it."

"But we are plotting nothing against him, Tony."

"May be not, still I don't like it. Live here by yourself, and see how you like it."

"As to dead men, Tony," proceeds Mr. Guppy, evading this proposal, "there have been dead men in most rooms."

"I know there have; but in most rooms you let them alone, and—and they let you alone," Tony answers.

The two look at each other again. Mr. Guppy makes a hurried remark to the effect that they may be doing the deceased a service; that he hopes so. There is an oppressive blank, until Mr. Weevle, by stirring the fire suddenly, makes Mr. Guppy start as if his heart had been stirred instead.

"Fah! Here's more of this hateful soot hanging about," says he. "Let us open the window a bit, and get a mouthful of air. It's too close."

He raises the sash, and they both rest on the window-sill, half in and half out of the room. The neighboring houses are too near, to admit of their seeing any sky without craning their necks and looking up; but lights in frowsy windows here and there, and the rolling of distant carriages, and the new expression that there is of the stir of men, they find to be comforting. Mr. Guppy, noislessly tapping on the window-sill, resumes his whispering in quite a light-comedy tone.

"By the bye, Tony, don't forget old Smallweed," meaning the Younger of that name. "I have not let him into this, you know. That grandfather of his is too keen by half. It runs in the family."

"I remember," says Tony. "I am up to all that."

"And as to Krook," resumes Mr. Guppy. "Now, do you suppose he really has got hold of any other papers of importance, as he has boasted to you, since you have been such allies?"
Tony shakes his head. "I don't know. Can't imagine. If we get through this business without rousing his suspicions, I shall be better informed no doubt. How can I know, without seeing them, when he don't know himself? He is always spelling out words from them, and chalking them over the table and the shop-wall, and asking what this is, and what that is; but his whole stock, from beginning to end, may easily be the waste paper he bought it as, for anything I can say. It's a monomania with him, to think he is possessed of documents. He has been going to learn to read them this last quarter of a century, I should judge, from what he tells me."

"How did he first come by that idea, though? that's the question," Mr. Guppy suggests with one eye shut, after a little forensic meditation. "He may have found papers in something he bought, where papers were not supposed to be; and may have got it into his shrewd head, from the manner and place of their concealment, that they are worth something."

"Or he may have been taken in, in some pretended bargain. Or he may have been muddled altogether, by long staring at whatever he has got, and by drink, and by hanging about the Lord Chancellor's court and hearing of documents for ever," returns Mr. Weevle.

Mr. Guppy sitting on the window-sill, nodding his head and balancing all these possibilities in his mind, continues thoughtfully to tap it, and clasp it, and measure it with his hand, until he hastily draws his hand away.

"What, in the Devil's name," he says, "is this! Look at my fingers!"

A thick, yellow liquor defiles them, which is offensive to the touch and sight, and more offensive to the smell. A stagnant, sickening oil, with some natural repulsion in it that makes them both shudder.

"What have you been doing here? What have you been pouring out of window?"

"I pouring out of window! Nothing, I swear! Never, since I have been here!" cries the lodger.

And yet look here—and look here! When he brings the candle, here, from the corner of the window-sill, it slowly drips and creeps away down the bricks; here, lies in a little thick nauseous pool.

"This is a horrible house," says Mr. Guppy, shutting down the window. "Give me some water, or I shall cut my hand off."

He so washes, and rubs, and scrubs, and smells, and washes, that he has not long restored himself with a glass of brandy, and stood silently before the fire, when Saint Paul's bell strikes twelve, and all those other bells strike twelve from their towers of various heights in the dark air, and in their many tones. When all is quiet again, the lodger says:

"It's the appointed time at last. Shall I go?"

Mr. Guppy nods, and gives him a "lucky touch" on the back; but not with the washed hand, though it is his right hand.

He goes down-stairs; and Mr. Guppy tries to compose himself, before the fire, for waiting a long time. But in no more than a minute or two the stairs creak, and Tony comes swiftly back.

"Have you got them?"

"Got them! No. The old man's not here."

He has been so horribly frightened in the short interval, that his terror
seizes the other, who makes a rush at him, and asks loudly, "What's the matter?"

"I couldn't make him hear, and I softly opened the door and looked in. And the burning smell is there—and the soot is there, and the oil is there—and he is not there!"—Tony ends this with a groan.

Mr. Guppy takes the light. They go down, more dead than alive, and holding one another, push open the door of the back shop. The cat has retreated close to it, and stands snarling—not at them; at something on the ground, before the fire. There is very little fire left in the grate, but there is a smouldering suffocating vapor in the room, and a dark greasy coating on the walls and ceiling. The chairs and table, and the bottle so rarely absent from the table, all stand as usual. On one chair-back, hang the old man's hairy cap and coat.

"Look!" whispers the lodger, pointing his friend's attention to these objects with a trembling finger. "I told you so. When I saw him last, he took his cap off, took out the little bundle of old letters, hung his cap on the back of the chair—his coat was there already, for he had pulled that off, before he went to put the shutters up—and I left him turning the letters over in his hand, standing just where that crumpled black thing is upon the floor."

Is he hanging somewhere? They look up. No.

"See!" whispers Tony. "At the foot of the same chair, there lies a dirty bit of thin red cord that they tie up pens with. That went round the letters. He undid it slowly, leering and laughing at me, before he began to turn them over, and threw it there. I saw it fall."

"What's the matter with the cat?" says Mr. Guppy. "Look at her!"

"Mad, I think. And no wonder, in this evil place."

They advance slowly, looking at all these things. The cat remains where they found her, still snarling at the something on the ground, before the fire and between the two chairs. What is it? Hold up the light?

Here is a small burnt patch of flooring; here is the tinder from a little bundle of burnt paper, but not so light as usual, seeming to be steeped in something; and here is—is it theinder of a small charred and broken log of wood sprinkled with white ashes, or is it coal? O Horror, he is here! and this, from which we run away, striking out the light and overturning one another into the street, is all that represents him.

Help, help, help! come into this house for Heaven's sake!

Plenty will come in, but none can help. The Lord Chancellor of that Court, true to his title in his last act, has died the death of all Lord Chancellors in all Courts, and of all authorities in all places under all names soever, where false pretences are made, and where injustice is done. Call the death by any name Your Highness will, attribute it to whom you will, or say it might have been prevented how you will, it is the same death eternally—inborn, inbred, engendered in the corrupted humours of the vicious body itself, and that only—Spontaneous Combustion, and none other of all the deaths that can be died.
NEW AND IMPORTANT WORKS
PUBLISHED BY GEORGE COX, 18, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN.
[REMOVED FROM 12, KING WILLIAM STREET, STRAND.]

M A P S
PUBLISHED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
The Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge,
Price 9d., coloured; 6d. plain, each.
The whole of the Maps and Plans have been most carefully revised, and all the recent discoveries added.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>PLAIN</th>
<th>COLOURED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE ATLAS COMPLETE</td>
<td>£ 6.17</td>
<td>9.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with Index to more than 25,000 Places</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in 2 Vol.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE LIBRARY ATLAS</td>
<td>£ 5.50</td>
<td>7.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containing all the Maps of Europe,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia, Africa, America, and Australia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163 in number, with the Index,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in 1 Vol., half morocco or Russia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FAMILY ATLAS</td>
<td>£ 3.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containing 65 Coloured Maps, with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>the Index, half morocco</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE CYCLOPAEDIAN ATLAS</td>
<td>£ 0.15</td>
<td>1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>containing 30 Maps, with the Index,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>half bound</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATLAS OF INDIA</td>
<td>£ 0.13</td>
<td>6.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Coloured Maps, half-bound</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE SCHOOL ATLAS</td>
<td>£ 0.11</td>
<td>1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern, 25 Maps, with the Index</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANCIENT, half-bound</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANCEST AND MODERN, half-bound</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTLINE MAPS FOR LEARNERS.</td>
<td>£ 0.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part I., containing 12 Maps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part II., containing 8 Maps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE WORLD ON THE GNOMONIC PROJECTION</td>
<td>£ 0.03</td>
<td>6.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP OF ENGLAND AND WALES, on roller,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fully coloured</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOLOGICAL MAP OF ENGLAND AND WALES</td>
<td>£ 0.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fully coloured, by hand</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On Roller or in Case</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE STARS, ON THE GNOMONIC PROJECTION</td>
<td>£ 0.03</td>
<td>6.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAP OF LONDON,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlas size, or 8vo. cloth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE INDEX TO THE MAPS,</td>
<td>£ 0.01</td>
<td>1.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlas size, or 8vo. cloth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or 8s. on roller, varnished.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

or £3. bound in cloth.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>World in Hemispheres, West.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>World in Hemispheres, East.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>World on Mercator’s Projection, West.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>World, Ancient, West.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>World on Gnomonic Projection, I., Africa and South Europe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>World on Gnomonic Projection, II., America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>World on Gnomonic Projection, IV., Asia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>World on Gnomonic Projection, V., from North Pole to 40° N. Lat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>World on Gnomonic Projection, VI., from South Pole to 40° S. Lat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>England and Wales, Geological.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>England and Wales, General.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>England and Wales, I., North-east.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>England and Wales, II., North-west.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>England and Wales, III., East Central.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>England and Wales, V., Southeast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>England and Wales, VI., South-west.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Scotland, I., South to Perthshire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Scotland, III., Islands—Hebrides, Orkneys, Shetlands.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Ancient Britain, II., Scotland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Ireland, General.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Ireland, North to Dublin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Ireland, South.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Netherlands and Belgium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>France, Ancient.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>France, Gallia Transalpina.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>France in Provinces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>France, II., North-east from Paris to the Elbe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>France, III., South, from Poitiers to the Mediterranean.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Switzerland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Italy, Ancient, with Sicily, Malta, Sardinia, and Corsica.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Italy, Ancient, I., North to Aragonium.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Italy, Modern, I., Northern.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Italy, Ancient, II., to Gulf of Tarantum.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Italy, Modern, II., Central.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Italy, Ancient, III., South, with Sardinia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Italy, Modern, III., South, with Sicily.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Corsica, Sardinia, and Balcanic Islands.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Spain and Portugal, Ancient, Hispania or Iberia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Spain and Portugal, Modern.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Spain, I., North-west to Madrid.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Spain, II., North-east, Madrid to Mediterranean.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Spain, III., South, Madrid to Gibraltar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Portugal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Germany, General.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Germany, I., Holstein, and Pomerania to Bavaria.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Germany, II., Eastern Prussia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Germany, III., Bavaria, Switzerland, and the Tyrol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Austrian Dominions, II., Eastern Hungary and Transylvania.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Austrian Dominions, III., Croatia, Schlesien, and Dalmatia, with Index Map.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Poland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Sweden, Norway, and Denmark, General.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Sweden, South.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Denmark, and part of Norway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Sweden and Norway, North, with Russia, I., Finland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Russia, in Europe, General.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>Russia, II., North-east, Archangel, Volga, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Russia, III., North-west, St. Petersburg to Vilna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>Russia, IV., St. Petersburg to Moscow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>Russia, V., Vilna to Kiev.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>Russia, VI., Smolensk, the Ukraine, to the Don Cossacks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Russia, VII., South-east, Moscow to Astrakhan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Russia, VIII., South, the Truth to the Sea of Azov, and Index Map.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Russia, IX., Caucasus, Georgia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Turkish Empire &amp; Kingdom of Greece.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>Grecian Archipelago, Ancient.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Grecian Archipelago, Modern.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>Turkey, II., North to Constantinople.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Greece, Ancient, N.—Ilyria to Africa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>Turkey, II., South, and Kingdoms of Greece, North.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.</td>
<td>Greece, Ancient, South.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
<td>Greece, Modern.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.</td>
<td>Asia, General Map.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.</td>
<td>Asia Minor, Ancient.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.</td>
<td>Asia Minor, Modern.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.</td>
<td>Syria, Ancient.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.</td>
<td>Syria, Modern.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.</td>
<td>Palestine in the Time of our Saviour.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.</td>
<td>Palestine, Modern.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.</td>
<td>Arabia, Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.</td>
<td>Persian Empire, East part of Ancient.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.</td>
<td>Persia, Modern.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.</td>
<td>Siberia, Western, Independent Tartary, Khiva, Bokhara, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>Siberia, Eastern, Kamtschatka.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.</td>
<td>Siberia and Chinese Tartary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>Bokhara, Afghanistan, Balochistan, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>India, XII., General.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>India, I., South and Ceylon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.</td>
<td>India, II., Madras, Goa, Mysore, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.</td>
<td>India, III., Bombay, the Nizam’s Dominions, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.</td>
<td>India, IV., Circars, Parts of the Nizam’s Dominions, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.</td>
<td>India, V., Goomer, Parts of the Nusan’s Dominions, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.</td>
<td>India, VI., Sinde, Gujerat, Cutch, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.</td>
<td>India, VI., Cantabash, States in Malwa, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.</td>
<td>India, VII., Allahabad, Behar, Bengal, Roveth, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.</td>
<td>India, VIII., Calcutta, Bengal (Eastern), Assam, Sichin, Bhanu, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.</td>
<td>India, IX., Delhi, Ajmere, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.</td>
<td>India, X., Bengal, Northern, Oude, Nepal, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.</td>
<td>India, XI., the Paesb, Ghobar Singh’s Dominions, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.</td>
<td>The Paesb, Ghobar Singh’s Dominions and Behnwalpoor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.</td>
<td>China.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.</td>
<td>China and Birmania, Parts of Cochino China and Shantung.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.</td>
<td>Malay Archipelago, Samara, Java, Borneo, Singapoor, Siam, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115.</td>
<td>Islands in the Indian Ocean, Madagascar, Mauritius, &amp;c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117.</td>
<td>Africa, General Map.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.</td>
<td>Africa, North, I., Morocco.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.</td>
<td>Africa, North, III., Tunis, and part of Tripoli.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121.</td>
<td>Africa, North, IV., Tripoli.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.</td>
<td>Africa, North, V., Tripoli, and Egypt to Alexandria.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.</td>
<td>Africa, Ancient, or Libya, L, Mauritania to Byzantium.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Plains.

162. Amsterdam.
163. Antwerp.
164. Athens.
165. Berlin.
166. Birmingham.
167. Bordeaux.
168. Boston.
169. Brussels.
170. Calcutta.
171. Canton and its approaches, &c, &c.
172. Copenhagen.
173. Dresden.
174. Dublin.
175. Dublin, Environs of.
177. Edinburgh, Environs of.
178. Florence.
179. Frankfort.
182. Hamburg.
183. Lisbon.
184. London, West, &c., in one double sheet.
186. Madrid.
187. Marseilles.
188. Milan.
189. Moscow.
190. Munich.
191. Naples.
193. Oporto.
197. Prima.
198. Prague.
199. St. Petersburg.
201. Pompili.
203. Rome, Modern.
204. Stockholm.
205. Syracuse.
206. Toulon.
207. Turin.
208. Venice, West.
209. Venice, East, with Environs.
210. Vienna.
211. Warsaw.
212. Wellington.

Purchasers can have any of the above in case, on rollers, or bound according to their order, on applying to the Publisher.

One of the most serviceable contributions to our means of acquiring geographical knowledge, is the volume published under the auspices of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, bearing the title of the "Atlas of India." The change which has taken place in the study of geography of late years is extraordinary. Although one of the simplest, and, at the same time, one of the most interesting of sciences, it has been shamefully neglected in schools, and military officers who are entrusted with the task of preparing young men for the army too often find that, the study of geographical acquisition with which their pupils have to deal amounts to little more than an acquaintance with the names of the capitals of the chief countries in Europe—a familiarity with their situation is often quite out of the question. Let it, however, be observed that the map makers and rollers are in part to blame for this. Until now, maps have borne a very high price, and are too often carelessly and inaccurately prepared. You may get the latitude and longitude of a place, but when you come to search for it, the chances are that it is a degree or two, if not more, away from its proper situation. And, even in the best maps, insufficient distinction is made in the tints of the various parts of the earth. One may read the broad divisions without being able to determine the boundaries of the possessions of different nations. It is of no great matter to all these matters that the Atlas published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge rises above all competitors. It is the completed work of the kind extrait. For instance, not only gives a map of the whole empire of India from Ceylon to Penbunur, at one view, on which is exhibited very clearly, by the mode of colouring, the British territory, those states that are either subordinate, or tributary, and those that are independent; it is also an index to the map of India in twelve parts, so that any one requiring more detail about the rivers, roads, towns, &c, &c, may readily find the part he may wish to consult. We particularly notice, likewise, that a vast number of political business are shown which are not noticed on any map that we have seen, except on the published sheets of the large Indian Atlas in course of publication by the East India Company. We attribute the accuracy of this work to the fact that it has been revised by Mr. J. Walker, the Geographer to the Hon. East India Company—a gentleman who has devoted his life to the preparation of works of this kind, and is famed for his great accuracy. This induces to all the signs and peculiar names in the appendages, and no less useful are the statistics given at the corner of the larger maps. — United Service Gazette, July 10, 1852.
NATIONAL CYCLOPAEDIA, Volumes I. to XII., cloth lettered, each.

£. s. d.
0 5 0

COMPLETION OF THE "NATIONAL CYCLOPAEDIA OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE."—On the 1st of February, 1847, the publication of "The National Cyclopaedia" was commenced. The Work is now completed, in 48 Parts, and 12 Volumes. The Publisher has a real gratification in repeating the original announcement—"The National Cyclopaedia" is founded upon the "Penny Cyclopaedia." The Proprietor of that Work, by a careful abridgment of its vast materials, with the addition of all progressive information that the lapse of time demands, is producing a Cyclopaedia for the Nation, of the most extensive interest and utility, at a price which precludes all competition. No similar copyright materials exist for the production of a cheap Cyclopaedia, whose popularity shall be founded upon the acknowledged excellence of the sources from which it is derived.

"THE NATIONAL CYCLOPAEDIA" is a Cyclopaedia of Alphabetical Reference for every subject of human inquiry, embracing—ANCIENT AND MODERN LITERATURE; HISTORY, CIVIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL; CHRONOLOGY; BIOGRAPHY; GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY; LAW AND GOVERNMENT; SOCIAL ECONOMY; PHILOSOPHY; MATHEMATICS; PHYSICAL SCIENCE; CHEMISTRY; GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY; ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, MEDICINE, SURGERY, AND ANATOMY; AGRICULTURE; ARTS, MANUFACTURES, AND TRADE. ARCHITECTURE; PAINTING AND ENGRAVING; SCULPTURE; MUSIC.

In Twelve Volumes, demy-octavo, of more than five hundred pages each, may be had complete in sets, in the following styles of binding:

In cloth, lettered, handsomely and strongly bound

3 0 0

Neatly and strongly half-bound in calf, lettered, coloured linings, and sprinkled edges

3 12 0

Very handsomely half-bound in Russia, lettered, marbled linings and edges, in 6 Volumes

3 13 6

"It is, beyond doubt, the most useful and valuable work of the kind at the cost which has ever appeared."—Nottingham Mercury.

KNIGHT'S CYCLOPAEDIA of the INDUSTRY OF ALL NATIONS, Embellished with numerous new Woodcuts of Implements, Machines, Processes, and Seats of Industry, in One Volume, handsomely bound in cloth, lettered.

0 8 0

The Industry of all Nations is a vast subject. The Exhibition of 1851 presented objects and suggested principles of industrial economy that imparted a new interest to what had been before published. The People were anxiously looking for information upon this great theme. The curiosity and the emulation of the vast army of workers were stirred into more than common activity by the preparations for the "Industrial Gathering from all Lands." The "Cyclopaedia of Industry" was published as a Companion to the Exhibition of 1851, and a Permanent Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.

"The Work before us collects in one view, under a variety of heads, whatever is novel and rare, and what has hitherto been obscure or imperfectly understood. It forms a work of amusement and instruction, embracing the applications of Science and Art to Productive Industry as developed in the Great Exhibition."
PICTORIAL SHAKSPERE. NATIONAL EDITION. Edited by
CHARLES KNIGHT. Just Completed.

The Text of this Edition is printed in a clear and beautiful type extending across the page. Many hundred woodcuts illustrate the work, and to each play a short critical notice is added. The original Pictorial Shakspere has been long out of print, and the numerous inquiries for copies of that work induced the Editor to publish the National Edition.

Complete set of Six Volumes, cloth, lettered

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. Comedies</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Comedies</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Histories</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Histories</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Tragedies</td>
<td>0 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. Tragedies</td>
<td>0 10 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

£ s. d.

2 8 0

"We have before said that this was one of the best editions of the works of the immortal dramatist ever published. The size is convenient, the type and paper are of the best, the illustrations, though not profuse, are excellent, and the illustrative notes, it is sufficient to say, are by Mr. Charles Knight. Withal it is surprisingly cheap."—Leeds Times.

"Amongst the numerous works which have emanated from Mr. Knight’s press, few, if any, stand higher than this publication. The spirit with which it was commenced has been fully maintained; and the volumes, when completed, will form, although a cheap, yet a truly beautiful and popular copy of Shakspere."—Plymouth Herald.

"In this beautiful edition of the Works of the great dramatist, we have not merely a combination of typographical excellence and critical accuracy, but we have also another quality very strikingly obvious, and that is singular cheapness. There is no one in the present day who is better fitted to appreciate the beauties and explain the difficulties of Shakspere than is Mr. Knight; and the work when completed will be valuable for its text, illustration, and criticism."—Wiltshire County Mirror.

WILLIAM SHAKSPERE; a Biography, edited by CHARLES KNIGHT, forming a companion Volume to the National Edition, with numerous woodcuts, One Volume, cloth lettered

0 7 6

STUDIES OF SHAKSPERE, edited by CHARLES KNIGHT, forming a Companion Volume to the National Edition

0 7 6

"There are few readers who have not access to some edition of the works of The greatest in our literature—the greatest in all literature," but there are a vast number who have no aids in the proper appreciation of Shakspere's excellence."

The Author.
KNIGHT'S EXCURSION TRAIN COMPANION.—Excursions from London, in One Volume, handsomely bound in cloth, lettered 0 5 0
Or in handsome cloth binding, in Five Sections, each 0 1 0

"The Excursion Train Companion" is issued in 20 separate Numbers, each being complete in itself as regards a particular locality; but the Work is made up in five Sections, each taking some particular main or branch line of Railway, and is entitled "The Traveller's Joy."

"The Descriptions appear to contain all that is necessary to point out, in a satisfactory manner, the peculiar interest, historical or otherwise, of each locality, without being overburdened with the superfluous details usually dragged in to swell the volume of local guide-books; and the style in which they are written is, in spirit and adaptation to the large and mixed class to which they are addressed, inferior to none of Mr. Charles Knight's popular publications."—The Times, June 25, 1851.

KNIGHT'S CYCLOPEDIA OF LONDON, Embellished with Woodcuts, in One Volume, handsomely bound in cloth, lettered 0 8 0

ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE PUBLISHER, JAN., 1851.—"In the year 1844 was completed a Work on 'London,' edited by Charles Knight, which extended to Six large Volumes. It is proposed to publish a digested abridgment of that Work, with every necessary addition and correction, that may be completed in one handsome Octavo Volume, with Elaborate Woodcuts."

"The descriptions before us are peculiarly adapted for those readers who wish to be made acquainted with 'The things of fame That do adorn this city,' and the woodcuts give an accurate idea to the stranger of the buildings contained in it."

PICTORIAL HALF-HOURS, OR MISCELLANIES OF ART, containing many hundred beautiful Woodcuts, from Pictures of the Old Masters, Sculpture, Delineations of Natural History, Sketches of Rural Scenery, and other works, in Four Volumes, handsomely bound in cloth 0 3 6
In Two Volumes, handsomely half-bound calf, marbled linings and edges 0 16 0

"Nobody understands better than Mr. Knight the great charm of a Picture Book. 'The Miscellanies of Art,' or 'Pictorial Half-Hours,' will be an amusing companion for any leisure 'half-hour;' and from its instructive tales and entertaining descriptions should be found in the library of all young people."

"The cheapness of this publication cannot fail of ensuring a large demand."—Devonport Independent.

PICTORIAL HALF-HOURS OF LONDON TOPOGRAPHY, forming a Supplement to "Pictorial Half-Hours."
Parts I. and II. 0 0 9
Part III., completing the Work 0 1 0
handsome cloth binding, uniform with "The Pictorial Half-Hours" 0 3 6
Uniform with "Traveller's Joy." 0 3 0
LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS TO THE SERIES.


In every house in the Kingdom, from the palace of the peer to the humble cottage of the peasant, ought to be found 'Knight's Shilling Volumes for all Readers.'—United Service Gazette.

Each Volume, sewed 1 0
In cloth 1 6
In Double Volumes, with gilt edges 3 0
In Double Volumes, sprinkled 2 6
In Treble Volumes, with gilt edges 4 0
sprinkled 3 8

Lord Brougham's Statesmen of the Time of George III. A New Edition, corrected by the Author, 3 vols. 9s.

Lord Brougham's Dialogues on In- instinct. 1 vol. 1s.

Lord Brougham's Two Discourses on the Objects, Pleasures, and Advantages of Science, and of Political Science. 1 vol. 1s.

Lord Brougham and Sir C. Bell's Edition of Paley's Natural Theology. 4 vols. 4s.

'Sir these are among the best of Lord Brougham's writings, and we are satisfied will be cherished as valuable contributions to the literature of his country ages after the names and works of many of his enemies are forgotten.'—Londoner.


'The in Mr. Davis's account of China we find every subject brought forward that can throw light on the laws and institutions of a people to whom, we think, that Justice has not been rendered by foreigners, which is their due.'—Quarterly Review.

Lane's Modern Egyptians. New Edition. 3 vols. 3s.

'Mr. Lane's 'Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians' forms an admirably pendant to the 'Manners and Customs of the Chinese' by Mr. Davis. These two authors are perfect masters of their subjects. Both are well acquainted with the languages, and both have been domesticated with the people of the two countries respectively, whose manners and customs they have undertaken to describe; the former after a residence of seven, the latter of nearly twenty years. These circumstances give their books a strong claim to be considered as books of standard value.'—Quarterly Review.

Lane's Arabian Tales and Anecdotes. Selected from the Arabian Nights. 1 vol. 1s.

'One of the peculiar and most interesting features of Mr. Lane's new translation of 'The Thousand and One Nights' is the introduction, by the way of notes, of many short tales or anecdotes, which form an integral portion of the vast collection of stories, the principal of which are known in England as 'The Arabian Nights' Entertainments,' but which have been for the most part omitted by all previous European translators. It appeared to the Editor of the Weekly Volumes that these Anecdotes would form of themselves a valuable little work, illustrating as they do many Oriental customs and modes of thought.'—Editor's Preface.

The Englishwoman in Egypt. By Mrs. Poole. 3 vols. 3s.

'This work, by the sister of Mr. Lane, is one of the most interesting books of travels we ever met with. The descriptions of the manners and customs of the Egyptian ladies are minute and graphic.'—Derbyshire Courier.

"No work of recent date on the same topics better merits and will better repay the attention of the reader."

Miss Martineau’s Tales:—FEATS OF THE FIORD, and THE BRIDGE AND THE BOOK. 2 vols. 2s.

"These volumes will be read with delight through every generation in a house."—Quarterly Review.

Mrs. Jameson’s Lives of the Early Italian Painters, and of the Progress of the Art in Italy. 2 vols. 2s.

Knight’s Life of Caxton, the First English Printer. 1 vol. 1s.

"The Father of Printing could not have found a more suitable or a more enthusiastic biographer."—Patriot.

Knight’s Results of Machinery, and Capital and Labour. 1 vol. 1s.

The two tracts, originally published separately, are here revised and remodeled, the general subject of the Production of Wealth being thus fully, though popularly, expounded. The statistical details are brought up to the present time.

A Volume of Varieties. By C. Knight. 1 vol. 1s.

A collection of scattered papers written by Mr. Knight at various periods of a long literary life, chiefly with the view of “doing something to advance the Education of the people.”

Lamb’s Tales from Shakspeare, with Scenes Selected by C. Knight, and Wood Engravings by W. Harvey. 2 vols. 2s.

In this edition Mr. Knight has added to each Tale a few scenes from Shakspeare, which may be advantageously read after the perusal of the Tale, to furnish some notion of the original excellence of the wonderful dramas upon which the Tales are founded.

Insect and Bird Architecture, and Miscellaneous. On the Ravages, the Preservation for the Purposes of Study, and the Classification of Insects and on the Habits and Figures of Birds. By James Rennie, A.M. New Editions. 5 vols. 5s.

"Scientific and mechanical are the descriptions, that the most uninitiated, after perusing them, will see wonders where formerly he saw nothing."—Glasgow Examiner.

The Elephant, the Horse, and the Dog—the Three Friends of Man. By C. Knight and W. Martin. And a Chapter on the Diseases of the Horse. By W. Youatt. 3 vols. 3s.

The object of these works is to furnish very complete details of the three quadrupeds who have been the greatest instruments furnished by Divine Providence to man, to enable him to “replenish the earth and subdue it” and who by their remarkable sagacity have, in various states of society, deserved to be regarded as his especial friends.

Sketch of the History of Monkeys. 100 Woodcuts. 1 vol. 1s.

Sketches in Natural History—MAMMALIA. 600 Woodcuts. 6 vols. 6s.

These volumes, with the Elephant, Horse, and Dog, complete the Class Mammalia.

Tasso’s Recovery of Jerusalem, Translated by Fairfax. With Lives of Tasso and Fairfax, by C. Knight. 2 vols. 2s.

"It is at least doubtful whether any of the modern renderings of the Tuscan epic are, on the whole, superior in strength and richness of expression to this of our brilliant Fairfax, which secured the poet’s name to Milton, Burton, Hume, and Collins."—Sheffield Mercury.

Mind amongst the Spindles: a Selection from the Lowell Offering. With Introduction, by C. Knight. 1 vol. 1s.

"We believe that great good may be effected by a knowledge diffused to every household throughout the land where there is a man or a loom, of what the factory girls of Lowell have done to exhibit the cheering influences of Mind amongst the Spindles."—C. Knight.

Memoirs of a Working Man. With Preface, by C. Knight. 1 vol. 1s.

This work shows how a man, through selfeducation and self-government, may become intelligent, respectable, and happy, even in the humblest walks of life.

The Food of Man. By Dr.兰ester. New Edition. 2 vols. 2s.

"We should recommend every housekeeper and every farmer to have a copy of this most useful publication in his house for the benefit of his family."—York Examiner.

History of Literature and Learning in England, from the Earliest Time to the Present Day; with Specimens of the Principal Writers. By G. L. Craik, A.M. 6 vols. 6s.

"An invaluable text-book to all students of English literature."—Créil.

Sponsor and his Poetry. By G. L. Craik, A.M. 3 vols. 3s.

The object of this publication is to present not merely an account of Sponsor and his works, but such an edition of his poetry as shall contain all of it that is of universal and indestructible interest.

Bacon, his Writings and his Philosophy. 3 vols. 3s.

"Combining in one book the uses and attractions of a life of Bacon and of his works, but such an edition of his poetry as shall contain all of it that is of universal and indestructible interest."


A body of examples to show how the most unpropitious circumstances have been unable to conquer an ardent desire for the acquisition of knowledge.

Female Examples of the Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties. By G. L. Craik, A.M. A New Work. 2 vols. 2s.

As a record, it is full of anecdote and interest. The book, as it stands, is a pleasant one—worthy of being accepted by all thoughtful women and honourable men."—Atheneum.

"To the merchant, the capitalist, the manufacturer, the tradesman, to all who are desirous of knowing by what means England has arrived at her present state of commercial greatness and prosperity, we recommend this work as the cheapest and by far the best mode of obtaining the desired information."—Lincoln Standard.

Wittich's Curiosities of Physical Geography. 2 vols. 2s.


Wittich's Visit to the Western Coast of Norway. With a Memoir of the Author, by PROFESSOR LONG. 1 vol. 1s.

"Mr. Wittich was one of the most distinguished geographers of modern times; in knowledge of the subject, and in the method of handling it, inferior to none and only less known because his labours have not appeared, like those of Ritter and others, in voluminous works that bear the author's name. He has contributed more largely to the diffusion of geographical knowledge, and more largely to the giving to it some scientific method and precision, than any person who has yet lived in the British Islands."—Memoir, by Professor LONG.

The Lost Sense—Deafness and Blindness. By Dr. KITTO. 2 vols. 2s. 6d.

Dr. Kitto, when twelve years old, was deprived of his hearing by falling into a ladder; and the work is a record of his experience, observations, and reflections with regard to his calamity during a deafness of twenty-eight years.

Molière, Racine, and the French Classical Drama. By MADAME BLAZ De BURY. 2 vols. 2s. 6d.

"To those who are ignorant of the French language this little work will be comprehensible and most charming."—Sun.

The Spanish Drama—LOPE DE VEGA and CALDERON. By G. H. LEWES. 1 vol. 1s.

"A lively and brief account of the two most eminent dramatists of Spain."—Athenæum.

The Cid. A Short Chronicle founded on the Early Poetry of Spain. By G. DENNIS, Author of 'The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria.' 1 vol. 1s.

"One of the most absorbing and romantic narratives we ever read."—Life of Gresham, the Founder of the Royal Exchange. By C. MAC FARLANE. 1 vol. 1s.

"A well written and very interesting biography of this remarkable English merchant."—John of Great Journal.

The Industry of the Rhine—Agriculture and Manufactures. By T. C. BAFIELD. 2 vols. 2s.

"These very interesting volumes contain a great deal of valuable information."—Gardener's Chronicle.

Old England Novelets:—The Camp of Refuge.—The Dutch in the Medway.—A Legend of Reading Abbey. By C. MAC FARLANE. 4 vols. 4s. 6d.

"The object of this series is to illustrate some leading causes of the social condition of our country in times essentially different from our own."—Romance of Travel.—The East. By C. MAC FARLANE. 2 vols. 2s.

"We should feel disposed to utter a somewhat lengthened commendation upon the Oriental sketches of Mr. Mac Farlane, but that we deem such eulogiums altogether superfluous from the popularity already acquired by his writings."—Sun.

Plutarch's Lives.—The Civil Wars of Rome: Select Lives from Plutarch, newly translated, by PROFESSOR LONG, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Notes. 5 vols. 5s.

"The manner in which the translation is executed demands the highest praise. . . . The style will be found much more precise and vigorous than that of the version by the Langbournes, but what gives the book its chief value are Mr. Long's notes, which are equally learned and judicious."—Classical Museum, No. X.

Chaucer's Canterbury Tales and Pictures of English Life. By JOHN SAUNDERS. 3 vols. 3s.

"Readers who are only beginning to initiate themselves into the mysteries of antique spelling, Gallae construction, and other peculiarities inseparable from the age in which the father of English poets lived, will find this book of great assistance to their future studies."—The Spectator.

Rambles by Rivers. By JAMES THORNE. The Thames, the Avon, the Duddon, the Len, and the Dour. 4 vols. 4s.

"Delightful volumes . . . The reader finds himself rambling along some of the most interesting and celebrated streams of England, in the company of an intelligent, well-informed, and pleasant guide."—John of Great Journal.

Historical Parallels. By A. MALUS, A.M. New Edition. 3 vols. 3s.

A collection of narratives of great interest to those who are not largely read in history.

Napoleon Buonaparte; His Sayings and his Deeds. By A. VIEUXSEUX. 2 vols. 2s.

A concise and popular sketch, and an endeavour to trace the inner workings of Napoleon's mind, elicited from his familiar conversations.

Hudibras and other Works of Samuel BUTLER. Edited by A. RAMSAY. 1 vol. 1s.

"A careful analysis, with ample extracts; such as may be read with pleasure by the most fanciful."—Athenæum.
Flowers and their Associations, and the Field, Garden, and Woodland. By Miss Pratt. 2 vols. 2s.


"An excellent work, containing much useful information to the wives and daughters of emigrants who contemplate settling a home amid our Canadian woods."—Preface.

The Oregon Territory. By the Rev. G. C. Nicollay. 1 vol. 1s.

Biographical History of Ancient and Modern Philosophy. By G. H. Lewes. 4 vols. 4s.


"The distinguished medical reputation of the Author, and his extreme simplicity of style, arising from a thorough mastery of his subject, prompts commendation. The Author has made a complete exposition of the structure and functions of the body to all classes of persons who desire any knowledge of the fearful and wonderful organisation of the human frame. Dr. Southwood Smith's work has a practical aim, as all his observations have reference to health and disease, and are intended to promote the eagerly desired blessings of 'human longevity and happiness.'"—Review.


"We cordially recommend the work to those who could read elegantly written biographies of our country's greatest men."—Douglas Jerrold's Newspaper.

Settlers and Convicts; or, Recollections of Sixteen Years' Labour in the Backwoods of Australia. By an Emigrant Mechanic. 2 vols. 2s.

"A valuable manual for all those whose circumstances or inclination lead to contemplate emigration as a means of relief from distress or difficulty at home."—Hartford Mercury.

The Manufactures of Great Britain. By G. Dodd. 6 vols. 8s.

"A book eminently useful to the times—should be read by all who would know how it is that England has acquired the character of being the great workshop of the world."—British Friend of India Magazine.

The Epochs of Painting characterized: A Sketch of the History of Painting, Ancient and Modern, showing its gradual and various Development from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. By Ralph N. Wornum. 2 vols. 2s.

"A clear and well-written sketch, comprehending a review of the progress of painting in every country where the art has obtained a cognizable degree of development, extending over a period of nearly three thousand years, and including biographical notices of many of the most eminent painters. It displays an intimate knowledge of the subject and considerable learning."—Observer.


"In this work is given a detailed account of the ruins as they now exist, together with a description of their former state, as far as it can be made out; with occasional digressions upon points connected with the history or circumstances of the place, and notions of the most important and curious articles which have been discovered. The first portion of the work contains the public edifices, so far as they have as yet been discovered; the second portion is devoted to the houses and private habits of their tenants."—Introduction.

Popular Tumults; Illustrative of the Evils of Social Ignorance. 1 vol. 1s.

This work contains Accounts of Tumults of Religious Fanaticism—Tumults of Political Exaction—and Tumults for Raising the Rate of Wages.


"On presenting this new edition of 'The History of British Costume' to the public, the Author has merely to state that it has undergone thorough revision and correction; that he has supplied many deficiencies, incorporated the most important discoveries and opinions which have resulted from the latest researches, or been promulgated in recent archaeological publications; and added an Index which facilitates the reader's reference to supplementary articles mentioned or described in its pages."—Preface to New Edition.

Secret Societies of the Middle Ages. An Account of the Rise and Progress of the celebrated Eastern Association, known as The Assassins; of the Foundation, History, and violent Suppression of the Knights Templars; and of the Origin, Proceedings, and Decline of the Freemasons, or Secret Societies of Westphalia. 2 vols. 2s.

The Book of Table-Talk. By several Contributors. 2 vols. 2s.

"An excellent book for railway reading."—Critic.


"The country which God especially set apart for his great designs, and which, in consequence, contains in spot of ground on which some commissioned angel has not trod, or which does not suggest some incident in the histories of patriarchs, prophets, apostles, priests, and kings, whose names supply the familiar links by which our minds measure old times—this country must needs excite a peculiar interest in us, scarcely inferior to that with which our own native land is regarded."—Author's Introduction.


"The account of the Revolution of Paris in 1848 is the best we have read of the many narratives that have been published on that popular subject. It is clear, more complete, and impresses the cause of the catastrophe more clearly; while the Introduction conveys an idea of the power and numbers of the Republicans, by briefly bringing together the insurrections or disturbances that have taken place since 1814. It is a well-timed book; for the present excitement enables the reader to get beyond the ignorant present, and see what Paris has always been."—Spectator.
With about 4000 Engravings, in Twenty-Seven Shilling Parts, or 12, 14s. 6d. in 2 handsome volumes, cloth,

THE PICTORIAL GALLERY OF ARTS.

Vol. I., USEFUL ARTS; Vol. II., FINE ARTS.

The great purpose which is to be kept in mind, in this and similar works which teach by pictures as well as words, is the expansion of the intellect of all who see and read. What our "PICTORIAL MUSEUM" is to the world of "ANIMATED NATURE" our "PICTORIAL GALLERY" is to the world of "Art." The "Museum" exhibits the great Author of Good displaying His power and wisdom in the creation of the wonderful varieties of life with which the earth is filled, all His creatures accomplishing the purposes of their being in harmony with the great scheme of His providence. The "Gallery" exhibits the same benevolent teacher of Man leading him forward from the humblest exercise of his faculties to the most complete development of his intellectual powers; and, through the agency of these powers, enabling him "to subdue the earth," and elevate himself in the scale of being, by the aid of the accumulated knowledge of society, heaped up for him by the experience of many generations. The one work is a sequel to the other. Each has especial reference to the instruction of the people, particularly the young.—Original Prospectus.

A PICTORIAL COMPANION AND KEY TO EVERY HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

With 3000 Woodcuts and 24 Coloured Engravings, price 36s. in Twenty-Four parts, or 2 handsome volumes, cloth, 2l. 5s.,

OLD ENGLAND;

A PICTORIAL MUSEUM OF NATIONAL ANTIQUITIES.

This work opens to all ranks, at the cheapest rate, a view of the REGAL, ECCLESIASTICAL, BARONIAL, MUNICIPAL, and POPULAR ANTIQUITIES of England, given in a chronological order; and thus the work is a Companion and a Key to every English History. The Engravings embrace the most remarkable of our buildings from the earliest times—DRUIDICAL REMAINS, CATHEDRALS, ABBYNS, CHURCHES, COLLEGES, CASTLES, CIVIC HALLS, MANSIONS, SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS of our Princes and Nobles, portraits of British Worthies and representations of localities associated with their names, ancient Pictures and Illuminations of Historical Events, the Great Seals and Arms of the Monarchy, Coins and Medals, Autographs; with the fullest pictorial indications of the INDUSTRY, the ARTS, the SPORTS, the DRESSES, and the DAILY LIFE of the People.

Price 18s. in Parts, or 12. 2s. 6d. in handsome cloth,

OLD ENGLAND'S WORTHIES.

A Gallery of 72 Portraits on Steel, and 12 splendid illuminated Engravings of some remarkable place or monument associated with the life of some one of 'OLD ENGLAND'S WORTHIES,' arranged in a chronological order, thus enabling the reader to become familiar with the greatest names of his countrymen in Illustrative succession.
THE PICTORIAL SUNDAY-BOOK.

By J. KITTO, Editor of the Pictorial Bible.

The publication now submitted to Christian families is intended to present, at the very cheapest rate, a series of engravings illustrative of the Bible History, the Prophecies, the Psalms, the Life of Our Saviour, and the Acts of his Apostles; exhibiting the Scenes of the great Events recorded in Scripture, the Customs of the Jews, the Natural History of the Holy Land, and the Antiquities which throw a light upon the Sacred Writings, with a body of Scriptural Narrative and Explanation, continuing from number to number; each number forming, as it is judged, a fitting portion for a Sunday's leisure.

THE SCRIPTURE ATLAS, with the Geography of the Holy Land, is sold separately. Price 7s. sewed, or 9s. cloth.

With 4000 Woodcuts, in Twenty-Seven Shilling parts, or 3s. 6d. in 2 handsome volumes, cloth.

THE PICTORIAL MUSEUM OF ANIMATED NATURE.

The reader, at the very smallest price, is put in possession of, by far, the most extensive collection that has ever been produced of pictorial representations of all the important quadrupeds, birds, fishes, reptiles, and insects which fill the earth; with a corresponding description of the animal, its structure, its habits, its localities, its use; not given in a dry and repulsive form, but with that simplicity which may furnish just conceptions to all, but especially to the young, of the wonders and beauties of God's creation.

THE BEST EDITION OF SHAKSPERE IN ONE VOLUME,

ILLUSTRATED BY W. HARVEY.

Price 13s., cloth, Sixth Edition.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKSPERE;

CONTAINING HIS PLAYS AND POEMS, FROM THE TEXT OF THE EDITIONS BY CHARLES KNIGHT.

With Explanatory Notes and Facts connected with His Life and Writings, abridged from 'William Shakspere, a Biography.'

Fourth Edition of 3000 copies each, with an additional Chapter on Poisons by DR. GLADSTONE, price 5s. cloth.

HOUSEHOLD SURGERY;

OR, HINTS ON EMERGENCIES.

BY JOHN F. SOUTH, SURGEON TO ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL.

The object of this Work is to afford some useful hints as to the means which people have in their own power to employ when accidents happen which require immediate attention and no medical man is at hand, and often cannot be obtained for hours. Such cases are neither few nor unimportant, and many serious consequences—may, even death—may be prevented if a judicious person, having been put on the track, make use of the simple remedies almost every house affords.

"We have seldom seen a book of wider or more sound practical utility than this unpretending little volume. We can conscientiously recommend Mr. South's Manual to the notice of the public. It is not a class-book; it is everyone's book; and above all, travellers, emigrants, and residents in remote country places should not fail to provide themselves with it."—Morning Chronicle.

G. COX, 18, KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN.
MOTT'S
NEW SILVER ELECTRO PLATE,
Possessing in a pre- eminent degree the qualities of Sterling Silver.

A table may be elegantly furnished with this beautiful manufacture at a fifth of the cost of Silver, from which it cannot be distinguished.

W. MOTT invites particular attention to his very extensive stock of all articles of Plate required for the Sideboard, Dinner and Breakfast Tables, now manufactured in this elegant material, comprising superb Epergnes, Candelabra, Salad Stands, Wine Coolers, Waiters, Corner Dishes, Meat and Venison Dishes, Dish Covers, Cruet Frames, Liqueur Stands, Spoons, and Forks, Tea and Coffee Services, Tea Kettles, Toast Racks, &c., &c.

TEA POTS
CRUET FRAMES, great variety
LIQUEUR FRAMES, elegant designs
WAITERS, of every size, from 8 to 24 inches, commencing at...
FLOWER VASES, with glass linings
DISH COVERS, 12 to 20 Guineas the set.

SPOONS AND FORKS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Fiddle</th>
<th>Threaded</th>
<th>King's</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Spoons</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Forks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Spoons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Forks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea Spoons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravy Spoons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauce Ladles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soup Ladles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Spoons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

W. MOTT, 12, CHEAPSIDE, CITY.
Manufactory, 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

English Watches that may be relied upon for Accuracy and Durability.

MOTT'S


In order to assimilate as nearly as possible the cost of his best English Watches to the price of Foreign, over which they possess an immeasurable superiority in the grand requirements of correct performance and durability, W. Mott has made a considerable reduction in the scale of prices, at the same time maintaining the high character by which, for so many years, they have been distinguished.

GOLD CASES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ladies' Gold Watches, double back and gold dial</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto with engraved back</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto full size, highly finished</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto engraved back</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen's Gold Watches, enameled dial</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto gold</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto ditto, engraved back</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto gold, very flat construction</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SILVER CASES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patent Lever, double back, jewelled</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto four holes jewelled, to go while winding</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto very flat construction</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto Hunting cases</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WATCHES REPAIRED, AND ONE LENT GRATIS DURING THE TIME, AT THE MANUFACTORY, NO. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.
NEW SPORTING NEWSPAPER.

On the 1st of January will be published, price Sixpence, to be continued Weekly,

THE FIRST NUMBER OF

THE FIELD;

or,

COUNTRY GENTLEMAN'S NEWSPAPER.

With occasional Illustrations;

DEVOTED ESPECIALLY TO

HUNTING, SHOOTING, YACHTING,
RACING, COURSING, CRICKETING,
FISHING, ARCHERY.

Agricultural and Health-giving pursuits generally. With a Comprehensive Summary of the Week's News; Law and Police Reports, Lists of Markets, Theatricals, Fashionable Intelligence, Reviews of Books, Veterinary Information, &c. &c.

Temporary Office for Advertisements and Communications to the Editor, No. 5, Red Lion Passage, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.
WATERLOW'S

PATENT IMPROVED AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS,

OR PORTABLE

PRINTING MACHINE,

FOR THE COUNTING-HOUSE, OFFICE, OR LIBRARY,

BY MEANS OF WHICH

EVERY PERSON MAY BECOME HIS OWN PRINTER.

The process is simple, and thousands of copies may be produced from any writing, drawing, piece of music, or design (previously made on paper), and the requisite number of copies being finished, the subject may be effaced and another substituted.

Many hundreds of these Presses have now been sold, and are being successfully used by Railway and Public Companies, Bankers, Merchants, Amateurs, &c., &c.; also in Public and Private Schools, for the production of Lessons in Music, Drawing, &c., &c.

The Press may be seen at work at the Patentees', and specimens of its production will be forwarded free, upon application.

PRICES.

To print a Subject 11 x 9 Price complete £7 7 0
Ditto 16½ x 10½ - - £9 9 0
Ditto 18 x 13½ - - £12 12 0

On Mahogany Stand.

PATENT AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS FOR TRAVELLERS,

WHICH FROM ITS COMPACT FORM IS RECOMMENDED FOR USE ON

VOYAGES AND FOREIGN MISSIONS.

To Print a Subject 11 x 9 Price complete £9 9 0.

PATENTEES—WATERLOW AND SONS, 65 to 68, LONDON WALL, LONDON.

From the City Article of "The Times."

A very useful invention has been patented by Messrs. WATERLOW & SONS, which will be productive of great convenience to Banking Establishments and other concerns requiring to send out circulars with despatch. It is called the "Autographic Press," and a letter written on prepared paper, with which it is furnished, can be transferred by a short process to a metallic plate, from which any number of copies may afterwards be taken on common paper and by ordinary pressure. In the colonies and other places where facilities for such operations are now scarce, and in all cases where the documents to be copied are of a confidential nature, it is likely to prove particularly valuable.
PATENT LETTER COPYING PRESSES.

These Machines, although lower in price than those of any other manufacturer, are all warranted, and will be immediately exchanged, or the money returned, if any fault is discovered.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Large 4to</th>
<th>Foolscap Folio</th>
<th>Post Folio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1 10</td>
<td>£2 0</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MAHOGANY STANDS FOR COPYING PRESSES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarto</th>
<th>Foolscap</th>
<th>Folio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 drawer</td>
<td>£1 5 0</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ditto</td>
<td>1 12 0</td>
<td>£2 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ditto</td>
<td>2 2 0</td>
<td>2 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ditto and flaps</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ditto ditto</td>
<td>2 14 0</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COPYING BOOKS,
OF BLUE OR CREAM-WOVE COPYING PAPER, OF FIRST QUALITY,
TYPE-PAGED BY STEAM POWER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER ROUND</th>
<th>EACH</th>
<th>PER DOZ.</th>
<th>HALF ROUND</th>
<th>EACH</th>
<th>PER DOZ.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500 LEAVES</td>
<td>8s.</td>
<td>84s.</td>
<td>500 LEAVES</td>
<td>10s.</td>
<td>102s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750 LEAVES</td>
<td>10s.</td>
<td>106s.</td>
<td>750 LEAVES</td>
<td>13s.</td>
<td>138s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 LEAVES</td>
<td>12s.</td>
<td>126s.</td>
<td>1000 LEAVES</td>
<td>15s.</td>
<td>156s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Waterlow's Instantaneous Communicative Ink,
FOR COPYING LETTERS.

The only really fluid Copying Ink, is used in many of the Principal Establishments in London, and is universally admitted the best yet produced.

Per PINT, 2s. Per QUART, 3s. Per DOZEN QUARTS, 30s. Per GALLON, 10s. Per HALF-GALLON, packed for the Country, 6s. 6d. Per GALLON, do., do., 12s.

STATIONERY CASES, OF POLISHED MAHOGANY OR OAK.

No. 1, with secret drawer, lock, and key, &c., to hold foolscap and letter papers, envelopes, wax, &c., and fitted a. d. with pen-tray and inkstand. 35 0
No. 2, for large letter paper, envelopes, &c., &c. 24 0
No. 3, for small letter paper, envelopes, &c., &c. 15 0

Sufficient paper, envelopes, &c., to fill the above cases, of the best quality, would be respectively about 2lt. 6d., 14s. 6d., and 10s.

These Stationery Cases are admirably adapted for presents.

WATERLOW & SONS,
Manufacturing Stationers, Printers, Lithographers, and Engravers,
65 to 68, London Wall, London.
MARSLAND, SON, and Co. beg to call particular attention to their unrivalled "GRIFFIN CROCHET COTTON," which has deservedly attained such an EXTRAORDINARY celebrity throughout the whole country, arising from its decided superiority over every other cotton yet presented to the public.

From the many advantages which MARSLAND, SON, and Co. enjoy in the most improved machinery and great manufacturing skill, together with a rapidly increasing trade, they are enabled to produce both Crochet and Sewing Cotton, which will defy all competition.

Their CROCHET COTTON is made of a peculiar material, which renders it exceedingly pleasant to work with; it has a soft, yet cabled surface, is extremely free from fibre, is anted not to twist or curl in the working, or to shrink in the washing, and has an extraordinary silkiness of finish, which causes the pattern, when crocheted and washed, to possess a beautiful pearly appearance never before attained by any other manufacture.

M. S. and Co.'s manufacture of CROCHET COTTON contains every variety of Colours, warranted fast.

The Editresses of the "Ladies' Newspaper," the "Ladies' Own Book," the Editor of the "Shortway Edging and Round D'Oyley," the "Exhibition and Tedgmount," the Editor of the "Bijou," and all the leading Publishers of the present day, are bringing out their works and patterns to suit the numbers of MARSLAND, SON, and Co.'s Crochet Cotton.

M. S. and Co., also manufacture NINE CORD, SIX CORD, and THREE CORD SEWING COTTON, of a quality equal to their Crochet Cotton, which is sold at the same establishments.

The full lengths are guaranteed.

Sold retail by the principal Berlin Wool vendors, drapers, haberdashers, smallware dealers, &c.

R. B.—The trade supplied by Messrs. Fauld and Philips, Messrs. Button and Co. and Messrs. Block and Son, Newgate Street, London; Messrs. Todd, Burns, and Co. and Messrs. Cannock, White, and Co. Dublin; Messrs. Landy Brothers, and Messrs. John Arnott and Co. Belfast; Messrs. Kevington and Co. Limerick; Messrs. Fitzgerald and Co, and Messrs. Arnott and Co. Cork, by all the leading warehouses in Manchester; or at the Manufactury, Bridge Mills, Rochdale, Manchester, where all orders by post or personal application will be immediately attended to.

LONDON AGENT: EDWARD WRIGHT, 33, LAWRENCE LANE, CHEAPSIDE.

MONEY WILL BE RETURNED WITHOUT HESITATION. All Goods are warranted, no charge being made on return; and an examination which no statement can be made.

The Establishments are closed from sunset on Fridays till sunset on Saturdays, when business is resumed till 12 o'clock.

A New Book, entitled "The World's Pharos," containing the "Emigrant's Assistant," full lists of Prices, and directions for self-measurement, may be had on application, or post free to any part of the kingdom.

E. MOSES & SON,

MERCHAND TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOSIERS, FURRIERS, BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS, AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
A new and original design will be issued every month.

Manufacturers, Bridge Mills, Blantyres, Manchester.

Waranteed Fast Colors.

FOR MATS, DOYLES, MACASSARS, &C., &C.

MARSLAND, SON, and Co., Cotton.

CREST AND CENTRES FOR DOYLES, &C.

NEWLY REGISTERED, WARRANTED, AND GUARANTEED.

WATERLOW & SONS,
Manufacturing Stationers, Printers, Lithographers, and Engravers,
65 to 68, London Wall, London.
**CHRISTMAS.**

The Winter's blast sweeps o'er the moor,
The snow blocks up the cottage door;
There's nothing living within,
To seem re-acting now within.
The Boys think fasting is secure,
The Girls are looking after food;
The bright fire shoots its glare ahead,
And cards and chess are moved and sped.

The season's sports they would delay,
But mind it! Master's mandated:
Its purpose (of course) not demurred,
But young ones virtuously will slip
Mellifluous dew from ray lip.

**JUVENILE DRESS, and every description of OVERCOATS cheaper and better than at any other House in the World.**

**E. MOSES & SON'S**

**AUTUMN AND WINTER LIST OF PRICES.**

**MEN'S WINTER COATS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The New BEAUMARE Over-Coat, designed by Bart-street</td>
<td>£1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pea Coats</td>
<td>0 0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesterfields and Colingtons, various materials</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Witney Wrapper</td>
<td>0 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Derby Coat, made to wear as an Over Coat</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Melton Mowbray, a new and elegant Overcoat</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Wellington Suit, made to form Coat</td>
<td>0 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Groom's, and Traveller's Companion, designed by and only to be had of E. Moses &amp; Son, from</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOYS' WINTER COATS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Byron Coat</td>
<td>0 6 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Balver, in cloth of all colours</td>
<td>0 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The new Melton Mowbray material, in next gentlemanly style of Coat</td>
<td>1 6 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WALKING, FISHING & SHOOTING COATS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Field Shooting Coats</td>
<td>0 6 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Melton Mowbray Cambridge Coat</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing Coats in endless variety, suited either for Sporting, Gardening, or House Coat</td>
<td>1 5 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AUTUMN AND WINTER WASTCOATS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White Quilting (for Dress)</td>
<td>4 6 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Quilting (for Dress)</td>
<td>6 13 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dockeis, Tweeds, &amp;c.</td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidered Cloth</td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CAUTION:** E. Moses & Son regret having to guard the Public against imposition, having learned that the pretended falsehood of "being connected with their Establishment," or "It's the same concern," has been resorted to in many instances, and for obvious reasons. They beg to state they have NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER HOUSE IN OR OUT OF LONDON, EXCEPT THEIR OWN ESTABLISHMENTS, as follows. —

**London City Establishments:** — 155, 255, 156, and 157, Minories; 83, 84, 85, and 86, Aldgate, (opposite the Church) all communicating.

**London West End Branch:** — 506, 507, and 508, New Oxford-street; 1, 2, and 3, Marylebone-park, all communicating.

**Bradford, "Yorkshire" Branch,** 19 and 20, Bridge-street.

**Sheffield Branch, 3d, Targate.**

**E. MOSES & SON,**

**MERCHANT TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOSIERS, FURRIERS, BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS, AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.**
HEAL & SON'S EIDER DOWN QUILT,
The most luxurious Covering for the Bed, the Couch, or the Carriage.
PRICED LIST SENT POST-FREE.

HEAL AND SON'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF BEDSTEADS
AND
PRICED LIST OF BEDDING,
SENT FREE BY POST FROM THEIR
BEDSTEAD AND BEDDING MANUFACTORY,
196, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON.
BLEAK HOUSE

BY

CHARLES DICKENS.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY H. K. BROWNE.

LONDON: BRADBURY & EVANS, BOUVERIE STREET.

AGENTS: J. MENZIES, EDINBURGH; MURRAY AND SON, GLASGOW; J. M'CASHAN, DUBLIN.

\* The Author of this Work notifies that it is his intention to reserve the right of translating it.
WILLIAM S. BURTON'S
GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY WAREHOUSE
39, OXFORD STREET,
(CORNER OF NEWMAN STREET);
Nos. 1 & 2, Newman Street; and 4 & 5, Perry's Place, London.

THE BEST SHOW OF IRON BEDSTEADS in the KINGDOM is
WILLIAM S. BURTON'S.

He has added to his SHOW-ROOMS Two very large ones, which are devoted to the exclusive show of IRON and BRASS BEDSTEADS and CHILDREN'S COTS, with appropriate Bedding and Mattresses. Many of these are quite new, and all are marked in plain figures, at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his Establishment the most distinguished in this country. Common Iron Bedsteads, 15s. 6d.; Portable Folding Bedsteads, from 13s. 6d.; Patent Iron Bedsteads, fitted with dovetail joints and patent iron sinking, from 19s. 9d.; and Cots from 21s. each. Handsome Ornamental Iron and Brass Bedsteads in great variety, from £2 5s. to £3 1s.

LAMPS OF ALL SORTS AND PATTERNS,
The largest, as well as the choicest, Assortment in existence of PALMER'S MAGNUM and other LAMPS, CAMPHINE, ARGAND, SOLAR, and MODERATEUR LAMPS, with all the latest Improvements, and of the newest and most recherché patterns in ordinary, Bohemian, and plain Glass, or papier mâché, is at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S; and they are arranged in one large room, so that patterns, sizes, and sorts can be instantly selected:

PALMER'S CANDLES, 7½d. per lb.—PALMER'S PATENT CANDLES, all marked "PALMER,"

| Single or double wicks | 7½d. per lb. |
| Middle size, three wicks | 6½d. ditto. |
| Magnums, three or four wicks | 9d. ditto. |
| English's Patent Camphine, in sealed cans | 4s. 9d. per gallon |
| Best French Colza Oil | 4½. ditto. |

The Perfect Substitute for Silver.
THE REAL NICKEL SILVER,
Introduced twenty years ago by WILLIAM S. BURTON, when plated by the patent process of Messrs. Elkington & Co., is beyond all comparison the very best article next to sterling silver that can be employed as such, either usefully or ornamentally, as by no possible test can it be distinguished from real silver.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thread or Fiddle Pattern</th>
<th>Brunswick Pattern</th>
<th>King's Pattern</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tea Spoons, per dozen</td>
<td>18s.</td>
<td>23s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Forks</td>
<td>30s.</td>
<td>35s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Spoons</td>
<td>30s.</td>
<td>35s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Spoons</td>
<td>40s.</td>
<td>45s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Forks</td>
<td>40s.</td>
<td>45s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea and Coffee Sets, Waiters, Candlesticks, &amp;c. at proportionate prices.</td>
<td>All kinds of re-plating done by the patent process.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CHEMICALLY PURE NICKEL NOT PLATED.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thread or Fiddle Pattern</th>
<th>King's</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Spoons and Forks, full size, per dozen</td>
<td>12s. 23s. 30s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert ditto and ditto</td>
<td>10s. 21s. 25s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea ditto</td>
<td>5s. 11s. 12s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WILLIAM S. BURTON
HAS TEN LARGE SHOW ROOMS
(all communicating), exclusive of the shop, devoted solely to the show of
GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY,
including Cutlery, Nickel Silver, Plated, and Japanned Wares, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, so arranged and classified that purchasers may easily and at once make their selections.

Catalogues, with Engravings, sent (per post) free. The money returned for every article not approved of.
BLEAK HOUSE ADVERTISER.

In the Press, to be completed in 21 Volumes 4to,
THE EIGHTH EDITION OF THE
ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.
EDITED BY THOMAS STEWART TRAILL, M.D., F.R.S.E.,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the University of Edinburgh.
To be published in Parts, Monthly, at 8s., and in Volumes, Quarterly, at 24s., with upwards of 500 Engravings on Steel, and several thousands on Wood.

The first volume will consist of the Dissertations by DUGALD STEWART and SIR JAMES MACINTOSH, on the Progress of Metaphysical and Ethical Philosophy; to which will be added a Preface by WM. WHEWELL, D.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge; and by Professor PLATFAIR and SIR JOHN LESLIE, on the Progress of Mathematical and Physical Science. To these will be added two new Dissertations, the first by the ARCHBISHOP OF DUBLIN, on the Rise, Progress, and Corruptions of Christianity; the second by JAMES D. FORBES, F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh; being a continuation of the Dissertations on the Progress of Physical Science to the present time.

The whole work will undergo careful revision and extensive correction. Articles rendered imperfect by the lapse of time will be submitted for improvement to writers intimately conversant with the respective subjects, whilst other articles will be superseded by entirely new contributions, and subjects not formerly embraced in its pages will be added.

To secure regularity of publication, the work will be considerably advanced at press before the publication of the first part, which it is intended to issue on the 1st of March, 1853.

ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK, EDINBURGH.
LONGMAN & Co.; SIMPKIN & Co.; HAMILTON & Co.; and WHITTAKER & Co., LONDON.

THE LADY OF THE LAKE

BY SIR WALTER SCOTT. New Edition, including all his latest Copyright Notes, Various Readings, and Additions. Exquisitely Illustrated by BIRKET FOSTER and JOHN GILBERT, uniform with the Illustrated Editions of Campbell, Rogers, Thomson, Goldsmith, and Longfellow's Poems, forming a beautiful and appropriate Gift-Book for Christmas.

The Illustrations of the Scenery are from Sketches drawn on the spot during the past Summer, by Mr. Foster, expressly for this Work, and comprise all the principal places alluded to in the Poem.

Extra cloth, gilt edges, 15s.; Morocco elegant or antique, 21s.; Morocco elegant, bound by Hayday, 24s.

"Paper, type, and printing are of the highest order, and its elaborately ornamented cover is unique and most tasteful in design. Christmas books and new year gifts will soon be in request; we will venture to assert that the season will produce none worthier of a popular place among them than this edition of one of our most popular poems."—Art Journal, December, 1852.

A. & C. BLACK, EDINBURGH. HOUSTON & STONEMAN, LONDON.
NOTICE.

RE-ISSUE OF LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND.

BY AGNES STRICKLAND.

On the 1st of January, 1853, was published, the First Volume of a Re-Issue of this Interesting National Work, comprising the recent Important Additions,

PORTRAITS OF ALL THE QUEENS, ETC.

To be completed in 8 Monthly Volumes, Demy 8vo., handsomely bound, Price 10s. 6d. each.

"No one can be said to possess an accurate knowledge of the history of England who has not studied this truly national work."—Morning Herald.

PUBLISHED FOR HENRY COLBURN BY HIS SUCCESSORS, HURST & BLACKETT, 18, Great Marlborough Street. Orders received by all Booksellers.

APPROVED EDUCATIONAL WORKS FOR SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES.

Twelfth Edition, price 2s. 6d., or with 30 Maps on Steel, 3s. 6d., A SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY. By JAMES CORNWELL, Ph. D.

"We are qualified by ample trial of the books in our own classes to speak of their great efficiency and utility. We have never known so much interest exhibited, or so much progress made in the study of geography, as since we have employed these as our school books."—Educational Times.

"Without exception, the best book of its class we have seen."—Atlas.

Also, by the same Author, price 2s. 6d., or 4s. Coloured.

A SCHOOL ATLAS, consisting of 30 Maps on Steel, containing every name found in the School Geography, and a list of several hundred places, with their latitude and longitude, and the accentuation and pronunciation of all difficult names. The Maps of England and Scotland enlarged.


ALLEN and CORNWELL'S SCHOOL GRAMMAR; with very copious Exercises, and a Systematic View of the Formation and Derivation of Words, together with Anglo-Saxon, Latin, and Greek Roots, which explains the Etymology of above 7000 English words.

"Written by those who are profoundly acquainted with the sources of our language, and who have brought this acquaintance to bear on its grammatical structure. This Grammar will make its way in Schools."—Church of England Quarterly.

"A complete, well-arranged, and thoroughly scientific manual of the English language. The whole chapter on the formation and derivation of words is one of great interest, and is a valuable exposition of the modes of verbal development; to it are added ample lists of the roots of foreign words."—Morning Post.

GRAMMAR FOR BEGINNERS.

"We have never seen a more desirable elementary work."—Court Journal.

12th Edition, price 1s. 6d., THE YOUNG COMPOSER; or, Progressive Exercises in English Composition. By JAMES CORNWELL, Ph. D.

"An invaluable little work for beginners. If they go through it steadily, they will not only learn how to write, but how to think."—Literary Gazette.

"Dr. Cornwell has executed this work with great ability. We have seen no other of the kind so clear, so well arranged, so comprehensive, so thoroughly adapted to the practical business of tuition; or, in short, so fully entitled to be named 'Progressive Exercises in English Composition.'"—Edinburgh Express.

Also, price 2s.

A KEY TO THE YOUNG COMPOSER; with Suggestions as to the Mode of using the Book.

6th Edition, much improved, price 4s., SELECT ENGLISH POETRY. Edited by the late Dr. ALLEN.

"We can confidently recommend it for young persons in general, as calculated to promote the cultivation of poetical taste, and an acquaintance with the different styles of many of our English poets."—English Journal of Education.


DR. ALLEN'S EUTROPIUS; with a Complete Dictionary.


APPROPRIATE LITERARY PRESENT.

Just published, tastefully bound in cloth, price 8s.

SPIRITS OF THE PAST.

AN HISTORICAL POEM, WITH COPIOUS BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

By NICOLAS MICHELI, Author of "Ruins of many Lands," &c.

CONTRASTS:—Scripture Characters; Military Heroes; Celebrated Women.

"He has evoked with great success the illustrious Dead of all ages, gliding from epoch to epoch, and from character to character. The work has singular variety, fascinating grace, and thrilling power."—Weekly Chronicle.

"Mr. Michell is decidedly one of the most popular poets of the day."—New Monthly Magazine, Nov.

"The character of Napoleon is most ably drawn."—Church and State Gazette.

"To delineate the history and character of the great leading spirits of ancient and modern times, was a task beset with difficulties, but he has effected his object in a manner scarcely to be expected. Indeed the truthfulness and beauty of some passages are beyond all praise—passages worthy to be ranked with the loftiest efforts of Coleridge and Wordsworth."—Oxford Chronicle, 22 Oct.

London: WILLIAM TEGG & CO., 86, Queen-street, Cheapside; and all Booksellers.
Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d., uniform with the "Pickwick Papers," &c.,

MR. DICKENS'S CHRISTMAS BOOKS,
Complete in One Volume; containing,
A Christmas Carol—The Chimes—The Cricket on the Hearth—
The Battle of Life—and, The Haunted Man.

WITH A FRONTPRICE BY LEECH.

Second Edition, with Corrections and Additions,
3 vols. 8vo, 6d.

NIEBUHR'S LIFE AND
LETTERS.

Edited and Translated by SEBANNA WINKWORTH.
With Essays on his Character and Influence, by the Chevalier Bunsen and Professors Brandes and
Lobrip.

"One of the most valuable contributions to our biographical literature which has been made in recent times."—Edinburgh Review.

At all the Libraries. 3 vols. post 8vo.

AGATHA'S HUSBAND.

A NOVEL
By the Author of "Clyve," "The Head of the Family," &c.

2 vols. post 8vo, cloth, 21s.

VILLAGE LIFE IN EGYPT.
By BAYLE ST. JOHN,
Author of "Adventures in the Libyan Desert," "Two Years Residence in a Levantine Family."

"An attractive addition to the Library of Eastern travel."—Atheneum.

2 vols. post 8vo.

THE BLITHEDALE ROMANCE.
By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE,

"The 'Blithedale Romance' is the intellectual exercise of a true poet, of one who is eager to read whatever Nature has to teach, and who has the faculty of uttering in words the spiritual instruction derived from his royal mistress. . . . The book is overflowing with energy and thought."—Times.

2 vols. 8vo.

READING for TRAVELLERS,
A New Library of Railway Literature.
No. 1.—Old Roads and New Roads, Is.
No. 2.—Magic and Witchcraft, 1s.

MR. DICKENS, &c.,

CROWN 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d., uniform with the "Pickwick Papers," &c.,

MR. DICKENS'S CHRISTMAS BOOKS,
Complete in One Volume; containing,
A Christmas Carol—The Chimes—The Cricket on the Hearth—
The Battle of Life—and, The Haunted Man.

WITH A FRONTPRICE BY LEECH.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d., uniform with the "Pickwick Papers," &c.,

MR. DICKENS’S CHRISTMAS BOOKS,
Complete in One Volume; containing,
A Christmas Carol—The Chimes—The Cricket on the Hearth—
The Battle of Life—and, The Haunted Man.

WITH A FRONTPRICE BY LEECH.
A Christmas Tale, by FRANK FAIRLEIGH,
Just published, in 1 vol., price 6s. cloth gilt, illustrated by Pizzi, entitled

THE FORTUNES OF THE COLVILLE FAMILY;
OR, A CLOUD AND ITS SILVER LINING. BY FRANK E. SMEDLEY,
Author of "FRANK FAIRLEIGH," "LEWIS ARUNDEL," &c.

A Christmas Tale,

Just published, in 1 vol., price 6s. cloth gilt, entitled

NINA: A TALE FOR THE TWILIGHT,
BY S. M.

LONDON: GEORGE HODY, 123, MOUNT STREET, BERKLEY SQUARE.

NEW WORKS.
HISTORY OF EUROPE,
FROM THE FALL OF NAPOLEON IN 1815,
TO THE ACCESSION OF LOUIS NAPOLEON IN 1852.
BY SIR ARCHIBALD ALLISON, Bart. Vol. I., price 18s. To be completed in 5 vols. 8vo, uniform with the LIBRARY EDITION of the "History of Europe from 1792 to 1815," by the same Author.

NEW WORK
BY SIR E. BULWER LYTTON, BART.
MY NOVEL;
Or, VARIETIES IN ENGLISH LIFE.
By PBERSTRATUS CAXTON. In 4 vols. To be published on 1st January.

KATIE STEWART;
A TRUE STORY.
(Originally published in Blackwood's Magazine.) In small 8vo, with Frontispiece and Vignette. Elegantly bound in gilt cloth, price 7s. 6d.

NOTES ON PARIS AFTER WATERLOO.
Taken at the time and hitherto unpublished. By JAMES SIMPSON, Esq., Advocate. Author of "A Visit to Flanders and the Field of Waterloo," including a revised edition (the tenth) of the latter work. In small 8vo.

LIFE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS.
BY AGNES STRICKLAND. Being Vol. III. of the "Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses connected with the Royal Succession." To be completed in 9 volumes, post 8vo, with Portraits and Historical Vignettes. Price 18s. 6d. each.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

Orders received by all Booksellers.

THE TOILET OF BEAUTY
furnishes innumerable proofs of the high estimation in which GOWLAND'S LOTION is held by the most distinguished possessors of brilliant complexions. This elegant preparation comprehends the preservation of the complexion, both from the effects of cutaneous malady and the operation of variable temperature, by refreshing its delicacy, and sustaining the brightest tints with which beauty is adorned.—"ROBERT SWAN, London," is in white letters on the government stamp, without which none is genuine. Price 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. 1 quart, 5s. 6d.

Christmas Present or New Year's Gift.
EDGEBURTON'S NOVELS AND TALES.
A New Edition, in 9 vols., foolscap 8vo. £2 5s. cloth lettered.

THIS EDITION contains all that was contained in the last edition of 18 vol., and is embellished with Engravings on Steel, by Goodall, Enleescarl, J. W. Cook, Ralls, and other eminent Engravers, from Paintings by Harvey.

Also, separately,
MORAL TALES; with Three Engravings.
Foolscap, 5s. cloth lettered.
POPULAR TALES; with Three Engravings.
Foolscap, 5s. cloth lettered.

LONDON: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.; H. WASHBURN; E. HODGSON; WHITTAVERS & CO.; H. KENSHAW; J. BAILEY; HOUXTON & STONEHAM; R. MACKIE; G. W. CORNISH; W. E. KIDD; CO.; ROUTLEDGE & CO.; TEGO & CO.; MRS. TEMPEST; AND G. & J. ROBINSON, LIVERPOOL.


London: Robert Cook & Co., New Burlington Street, Publishers to the Queen.
N.B. Cook's Musical Miscellany on the first of every month, 16 pp., 4d., price 2d., post free, 6d.

A LBNAY LAMP AND CANDLE- MANUFACTORY—CLARKE'S Russian Wax Candles, 1s. per lb., burn superior to all others. Best Albany Composite Candles, 4d. per lb., do not require snuffing; for ordinary purposes the Cheapest Candles that can be used. Mounds, 6d. Store Candles, 6d. per lb. Express Pale soap, very good and dry, 6d. per lb. Good Yellow, 8d. and 10d.; Best Mustard, 5d.; Honey Soap, 1s. Old Brown Windsor, 2s.; all other Scented Soaps, 1s. 6d. per lb. Patent Albany Oil, 5s. 6d. per gallon, superior to Sperm; CLARKE'S Refined Oil for French Lamps, 4s. 6d. per gallon; Solar, 3s. 6d. Italian goods of the finest quality at the Wholesale Price; Lamps of every description manufactured on the premises, for cash only.

SAMUEL CLARKE, Albany Lamp and Candle Manufacturers, 4, Albany streets, Regent's-park, London, within two minutes' walk of the Colosseum.
N.B. Country Orders, amounting to £10 or upwards, carriage free.
Messrs. Hurst and Blackett,
Successors to Mr. Colburn,
Will Publish During the Present Season
The Following New Works.

Memoirs of the Court and Cabinets
Of George the Third.
From Original Family Documents.

A Tour of Inquiry
Through France and Italy,
Illustrating their present Political, Social, and
Religious Condition. By Edmund Spencer,
Esq., Author of "Travels in European
(Now Ready.)

Military Life in Algérie.
By the Count P. de Castellane. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s.

Wise Saws and Modern
Instances. By the Author of "Sam
Slick," &c. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d.

Travels in India and
Kashmir. By Baron Schonberg. 2 vols.
post 8vo. 21s.

Memoirs of John Aber-
Nethy, F.R.S. With a view of his
Writings, Lectures and Character. By George

A New Work. By the
Author of "Emilia Wyndham," &c.
In 1 volume.

Autobiography of an
English Soldier in the United
States' Army. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s.

Narrative of a Five
Years' Journey Round the
World, from 1847 to 1852. By F. Gen-
staarne. 2 vols. post 8vo.

New Novels by Distinguished Writers.

The Lieutenants' Story.
By Lady Catharine Long. Author of
"Sir Roland Ashton." 3 vols. (Now
Ready.)

The Dean's Daughter.
By Mrs. Gore. 3 vols.

Harry Muir. A Story of
Scottish Life. By the Author of "Margaret

The Jealous Wife. By
Miss Pardey. 3 vols.

Family Romance; or,
Episodes in the Domestic Annals of the
Aristocracy. By J. B. Burke, Esq., Author
of "The Peers," "Anecdotes of the Aris-
tocracy," &c. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s.

The Following Are Now Ready.

The Right Honourable
B. Disraeli's Biography of Lord
George Bentinck. New and cheaper
Edition. 1 vol. post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Baroness D'Ober-
Kirch's Memoirs, Illustrative of the
Secret History of the Courts of France,
Russia, and Germany. 3 vols. post 8vo.
31s. 6d.

Miss Pardey's Life of
3 vols. 8vo. With fine Portraits. 42s.

Australia As It Is; its
Settlements, Farms, and Gold Fields. By
F. Lancloott, Esq., Mineralogist and
Surveyor in the Australian Colonies. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s.

The Marvels of Science,
And Their Testimony to Holy
By S. W. Fullon, Esq. Dedicated by per-
mission to the King of Hanover. Third
Edition, Revised. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Revelations of Siberia.
2 vols. post 8vo. 21s.

Castle Avon. By the
Author of "Emilia Wyndham," &c. 3 vols.
(Now Ready.)

A New Novel. By Mrs.
Trollope. 3 vols.

The Longwoods of the
Grange. By the Author of "Adelaide
Lindsay." 3 vols.

Broomhill; or, the County
Beauties. 3 vols. (Now Ready.)
New Fiction by the Author of "Jane Eyre," &c.

In January will be published,

VILLETTE. By CURRER BELL,

Author of "JANE EYRE," "SHIRLEY," &c.,

In Three Volumes, post 8vo.

LONDON: SMITH, ELDER, & CO, 68, CORNHILL.

Price 6s. 6d. folio, half bound morocco, gilt.

BLACK'S GENERAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD.

With upwards of Sixty-five Maps, Engraved and Coloured in the first style of Art, embracing all the latest discoveries, including those of Captain inglefield, in the Arctic Regions, &c., and a complete index of 60,000 names.

This work is published on the plan of small impressions, and frequent new and corrected issues. The Publishers are thus enabled to take advantage of every discovery as it appears, and to offer the Public an Atlas that can be relied upon for accuracy, beauty, and comprehensiveness.

EDINBURGH: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK;

And Sold by all Booksellers.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

Works by Charles Dickens.

Now ready, price 3s. 6d., neatly bound in cloth,

THE SECOND VOLUME

OF

A CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

BY CHARLES DICKENS.

WITH FRONTISPICE FROM A DRAWING BY P. W. TOPHAM.
CORRECTED AND REVISED FROM "HOUHOLD WORDS," WITH A TABLE OF DATES.

*B.* The History will be completed in Three Volumes.

BLEAK HOUSE. With Illustrations by HARLOT K. BROWNE. Now publishing in Monthly Parts, price Is. each. (To be completed in Twenty.)


In small 8vo, price 5s. each, bound in cloth, gilt edges, the Illustrations by D. MACLISE, R.A., CLARKEoN STANFIELD, E.A., FRANK STONE, JOHN LEECH, JOHN TENNIEL, and RICHARD DOVEY.

A CHRISTMAS CAROL, IN PROSE.

THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH.

A fairy Tale of Home.

THE BATTLE OF LIFE. A LOVE STORY.


OLIVER TWIST. With Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Price 11s. In cloth.

PICTURES FROM ITALY, In fcap. 8vo. Price 6s. in cloth.


THE CHIMES. A GORBLIN STORY OF SOME BELLS THAT RANG AN OLD YEAR OUT AND A NEW YEAR IN.

Works by W. M. Thackeray.

VANITY FAIR. With Forty Steel Engravings, and Numerous Woodcuts, by the Author. 8vo. Price 21s.

THE HISTORY OF PENDENNIS.

Forty-eight Steel Engravings, and Numerous Woodcuts, by the Author. 2 Vols., 8vo. Price 21s.

THE HISTORY OF SAMUEL TITMARSH AND THE GREAT HOGGARTY DIAMOND. In One Volume, small 8vo, price 4s., in cloth, with Ten Illustrations on Steel. A New Edition.

THE BOOK OF SNOBS. With Sixty Illustrations by the Author. A New edition in the Press.

Works by G. A. A'Beckett.

THE COMIC HISTORY OF ROME.

Illustrated with Ten Coloured Engravings, and Numerous Woodcuts, by JOHN LEECH. Price 11s. in cloth.

THE COMIC BLACKSTONE. Price 5s.

THE COMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Twenty Coloured Engravings and Numerous Woodcuts, by JOHN LEECH. In Two Volumes, 8vo. Price 21s.

THE QUIZZIOLOGY OF THE BRITISH DRAMA. Price 2s.

To be completed in about Seven Volumes, price 4s. each,


Vol. 1.—MRN OF CHARACTER.

2.—ST. GILES AND ST. JAMES.

3.—MRS. CAUDLE'S CURTAIN LECTURES; STORY OF A FEATHER; AND THE SICK GIANT AND DOCTOR DWADE.

4.—CAKES AND ALE.

5.—PUNCH'S LETTERS TO HIS SON; PUNCH'S COMPLETE LETTER-WRITER; SKETCHES OF THE ENGLISH.

TRADSBURY AND EVANS, II, BOUVIER STREET,
Illustrated Works Suitable for Presents.

MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR. By the Author of "Handley Cross," "Jorrocks's Jaunts," &c. Illustrated with Coloured Engravings and Woodcuts, by John Leech. Complete in 1 volume 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, price 14s., or with gilt edges, price 15s.


PUNCH'S POCKET-BOOK FOR 1853. With a large Coloured Engraving by John Leech, and numerous Woodcuts by John Leech and John Tenniel. Price 2s. 6d.

THE RISING GENERATION. A Series of 12 large Coloured Plates, designed and engraved by John Leech. Price 10s. 6d.

YOUNG TROUBLESOME: OR, MASTER JACKY'S HOLIDAYS. A Series of Plates. Price 3s. 6d. plain; 7s. 6d. coloured.


PUNCH'S COMPLETE LETTER-WRITER. By Douglas Jerrold. With Fifty Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

PUNCH'S LETTERS TO HIS SON. By Douglas Jerrold. With Twenty-four Illustrations. Price 2s.

PUNCH; OR, THE LONDON CHARITYARI. Volumes 1 to 20, elegantly bound in 10. Price 7s.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE ENGLISH IN 1840. Drawn from ye Quick, by Richard Doyle. With some Extracts from Mr. Pips his Diary, by Fregival Leech. Complete, price 15s.

THE LADIES' COMPANION. Embellished with large Coloured Plates, and Numerous Engravings on Wood. 3 vols., Imperial 8vo. Price 30s.

THE ENCHANTED DOLL: A FAIRY TALE FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. By Mark Lemon, illustrated by Richard Doyle. Price 3s. 6d., in boards.


Miscellaneous Works.

PROSE AND VERSE. By Mark Lemon. Foolscap 8vo, price 4s., cloth.

A SHORT INQUIRY INTO THE HISTORY OF AGRICULTURE, IN ANCIENT, MEDIAVAL AND MODERN TIMES. By Charles Wren Hoskins, Esq. 5s., cloth.

THE MAGAZINE OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY. A Library of everything requisite for Household Economy. Seven Volumes, 8vo. Price 35s.

BARRACK SERMONS, preached in the Riding School of the Cavalry Barracks at Dorchester. By the REV. Henry Moule, M.A., Vicar of Fordington, Dorset. Dedicated (by permission) to the Queen. Price 2s. 6d.

HOW TO SEE THE BRITISH MUSEUM. In Four Visits. By William Blanchard Jerrold. 2s. 6d.

HAND-BOOK OF COOKERY. Intended for the Use of the Middle Classes. Price 2s. cloth.

WHAT SHALL WE HAVE FOR DINNER? By Lady Clutterbuck. Price 1s.

HINTS TO RAILWAY TRAVELLERS, AND COUNTRY VISITORS TO LONDON. By an Old Stager. Price 1s.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF ALEXANDER POPE. Edited by W. C. Macready. For Schools and Families. Price 4s. 6d. cloth.

THE SHIPMASTER'S GUIDE. BY THE REGISTRAR-GENERAL OF SEAMEN. Containing ample Directions for Making the Returns, and otherwise complying with the provisions of the Mercantile Marine Act, the Merchant Seamen's Act, and the Seamen's Protection Act, &c. &c. Price 2s. 6d.


BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVIER STREET.
Works in Preparation.

On 31st January will be published, price 1s., the First Number of

**HANDLEY CROSS; OR, MR. JORROCKS'S HUNT.**

By the Author of "Mr. Sponge's Tour."

Illustrated with Coloured Plates and Numerous Woodcuts, by JOHN LEECH,

Uniformly with "Sponge's Tour."

---

**NEW WORK BY RICHARD DOYLE.**

**THE FOREIGN TOUR OF MESSRS. BROWN, JONES, AND ROBINSON.**

Showing some of the Adventures that befell those Gentlemen during their travels in Belgium, Germany, and Italy.

By RICHARD DOYLE.

---

Early in January will be published

**A NEW EDITION OF VANITY FAIR.**

By W. M. THACKERAY. Price 6s. in Cloth.

"... The Original Edition, with 40 large Plates, and numerous Woodcuts, by the Author, may still be had, price 21s.

"In forming our general estimate of this writer, we wish it to be understood as referring principally, if not exclusively, to 'Vanity Fair,' so immeasurably superior in our opinion is this to every other known production of his pen. The great charm of this work is its entire freedom from mannerism and affectation, both in style and sentiment,—the confiding frankness with which the reader is addressed,—the thoroughbred carelessness with which the author permits the thoughts and feelings suggested by the situations to flow in their natural channel, as if conscious that nothing mean or unworthy could fall from him. In a word, the book is the work of a gentleman—one touch of nature makes the whole world kin, and here are touches of nature by the dozen."—Edinburgh Review.

Price 7s. in cloth, a New Edition of

**THE LADIES' COMPANION TO THE FLOWER-GARDEN.**

Being an Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Ornamental Plants grown in Gardens and Shrubberies: with full directions for their culture.

By MRS. LOUDON.

---

**A New Edition, enlarged and improved, of THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM:**

OR, THE STRUCTURE, CLASSIFICATION, AND USES OF PLANTS. Illustrated upon the Natural System.

By DR. LINDLEY, Ph. D., F.R.S., &c.

---

**A New Edition, brought down to the present time, of THE HANDBOOK OF BOTANY.**

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVIER STREET.
IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT! METALLIC PEN MAKER TO THE QUEEN.

BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLIOTT most respectfully begs to inform the Commercial World, Scholastic Institutions, and the Public generally, that by a novel application of his unrivalled Machinery for making Steel Pens, and in accordance with the scientific spirit of the times, he has introduced a new series of his useful productions, which for excellence of temper, quality of material, and, above all, cheapness in price, he believes will ensure universal approbation, and defy competition. Each pen bears the impress of his name as a guarantee of quality; and they are put up in the usual style of Boxes, containing One Gross each, with Label outside, and fac-simile of his signature.

Victoria Works, Graham-street, Birmingham.
April 26th, 1859.

HUBERT'S ROSEATE POWDER
is the most certain and elegant preparation for the removal of superfluous hair on the arms, neck, and face, so familiar to beauty. The genuine is perfectly innocent, is easy and pleasant to use, and has been adopted by H. H. Hogarth’s for the last forty years. Sold for the proprietor by Mr. Hoare, Chemist, 24, Russell-street, Covent Garden, and 42, London Bridge, City, and by all respectable Perfumers, in packets, price 6s, double ditto, 7s. 6d.; or by post, free, for fifty or eighty-eight postage stamps.

Chubb's Fire-proof Safes and Locks.

CHUBB & SON
Have now on Sale, at their Warehouses, an Assortment of their
FIRE-PROOF SAFES,
WHICH GAINED THE PRIZE MEDAL, WITH SPECIAL APPROPRIATION,
at the Great Exhibition, in acknowledgment of their being awarded to them solely by the Juries of Class XXII., after a careful comparison with those of other makers from all parts of England.

These Safes, undoubtedly the MOST SECURE FROM FORCE, FRAUD, AND FIRE, are sold at moderate prices.

CHUBB'S LOCKS, with all the recent improvements, CASH BOXES and DEED BOXES of all sizes, may be inspected.

IRON DOORS and FRAMES for Strong Rooms.

"* Complete Lists, with Prices, will be sent on application.

CHUBB & SON, 17, St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 26, Looe-street, Liverpool; 18, Market-street, Manchester; and Horsley Fields, Wolverhampton.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT AND PILLS.

HOLLOWAY’S OINTMENT and PILLS have effected another wonderful cure of a bad leg, of seven years standing,—Extract of a letter from Mr. E. Pollard, of 22, Catherine-street, Devonport, dated May, 19, 1852, to Professor Holloway:—"Sir,—Mr. Blaker, of Charlotte-street, Newport, near Devonport, and in about more than seven years, from a wound in his leg. He tried every remedy that medical aid could devise, but in vain, as it would not heal by their treatment. At length he had recourse to your ointment and pills, which in the course of a few weeks, perfectly cured it, and he is now in most excellent health." Sold by all Druggists, and at Professor Holloway's Establishment, 244, Strand, London.

RODGERS’S IMPROVED SHIRT.

No. 84.

3½s. 6d. & 37½s. 6d. the Half-dozen.

The most comfortable and perfectly-fitting Shirts extant, combining the highest degree of excellence at the smallest cost. Satisfaction (as usual) or the money returned.

Superb Dress Shirts for every description, 6s. 6d., 7s. 6d., and 8s. 6d. each. Also, Fashionable Coloured Shirts, ready made, or made to order. 20s. 26s., and 31s. 6d. the half-dozen. A choice of 300 New Patterns.

The general Ready-made Stock is the best, the cheapest, and the largest assortment of Shirts in London, and embraces all the recent improvements in the art.

Illustrated Priced Lists, with directions for self-measurement, and full particulars, gratis and post-free.

Patterns of the new and elegant designs for Coloured Shirts have been issued on receipt of Four Stamps.

RODGERS & CO., Shirt Makers, 89, Martin’s-lane, Cheapside, and No. 29, at the Corner of New-street, Coram’s-garden, London. Established Thirty Years.—N.B. Boys’ Shirts in all Sizes.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE NEW YEAR.

At the social reunions of this festive period the fair and youthful are more than usually anxious to shine in PERSONAL ATTRACTION, under the gaze of many friends, and the following new and valuable discoveries for the SOUL'S BEAUTY are called into increased requisition, namely—

ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL, for creating and sustaining a luxuriant head of hair,
ROWLANDS' KALYDOR, for rendering the Skin soft, fair, and blooming.
ROWLANDS' ODONTO, OR PEARL DENTIFRICE, for imparting a pearl-like whiteness to the Teeth, and
ROWLANDS' AQUA D'ORO, a fragrant and spirituous Perfume, an essential accompaniment to places of public amusement, and crowded assemblies.

The Patronage of Royalty throughout Europe, and the high appreciation by Rank and Fashion, with the well-known infallible efficacy of these articles render them a peculiarly ELEGANT AND SEASONABLE PRESENT.

BEWARE OF SPURIOUS IMITATIONS.—The only GENUINE of each bears the name of "ROWLANDS" preceding that of the Article on the Wrapper or Label.


KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES.

Have immediate influence over the following cases—ASTHOMATIC AND CONSUMPTIVE COMPLAINTS, COUGHS, SHORTNESS OF BREATH, Hoarseness, &c. &c.
Prepared and sold in Boxes, 1s. 1d., and Tins, 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d., and 10s. 6d. each, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, &c., No. 79, St. Paul's churchyard, London, and sold Retail by all Druggists, &c.

CURE OF ASTHMA OF SEVERAL YEARS' STANDING.

J. KEATING, Esq.

PERFECT FREEDOM FROM COUGHS IN TEN MINUTES

AND INSTANT RELIEF AND A RAPID CURE OF

ASTHMA AND CONSUMPTION, COUGHS, COLDS, AND ALL

DISORDERS OF THE BREATH AND LUNGS

ARE INSURED BY

DR. LOCOCK'S PULMONIC WAFERS.

Small books, containing many hundreds of properly authenticated testimonials may be had from

dr. locock's family aprorent and antibilious wafers.

A mild and gentle Aperient and Stomach Medicine, having a most agreeable taste, and of great efficacy for regulating the Secrecions and correcting the action of the Stomach and Liver. Sold at Is. lid., 2s. 6d., and 11s. per box. Also, dr. locock's female wafers. The best Medicine for Females. They have a pleasant taste. Price 1s. 1d., 2s. 6d., and 11s. per box. Full directions are given with every box.

SOLD BY EVERY RESPECTABLE CHEMIST AND MEDICINE VENDOR.

ALL PILLS UNDER SIMILAR NAMES ARE COUNTERFEITS.
CHILDREN'S FROCKS, COATS, & PELISSES
of every description,
LONG AND SHORT ROBES. WITH EVERY OTHER REQUISITE FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.
IN FULL DRESS.
WALKING AND SCHOOL WEAR.
SEVERAL HUNDREDS CONSTANTLY ON VIEW.

AT SHEARMAN'S, 5, FINSBURY PAVEMENT,
BETWEEN THE BANK AND FINSBURY SQUARE.
INFANTS' DRESSES, CLOAKS, Hoods, HATS, BONNETS, ROBES, CAPS, GOWNS, OPEN SHIRTS, ROBE BLANKETS, BOYS' AND GIRLS' OVER GARMENTS, WITH EVERY OTHER ARTICLE IN CLOTHING REQUIRED FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.
BABY LINEN IN COMPLETE SETS OR OTHERWISE. TRIMMED BASSINET BASKETS AND CUSHIONS.
An ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET, affording additional information, sent free on receipt of a paid letter.

THE ROYAL TURKISH TOWELS.
UNDER the Patronage of Her Majesty the Queen, and which received the Prize Medal at the Great Exhibition. The brown Linen combines the advantages of a flesh-brush with the qualities most desirable in a Towel. The white cotton is the softest Towel ever made, and absorbs moisture without the necessity of using friction. To be had of all respectable Linendrapers.

RIMMEL'S TOILET VINEGAR (as exhibited in the Fountain at the Crystal Palace) is far superior to Eau-de-Cologne as a Tonic and Refreshing Lotion for the Toilet or Bath; a reviving Perfume, a pleasant Dentifrice, and a powerful Disinfectant for Apartments and Sick Rooms. Its numerous useful and sanitary properties render it an indispensable requisite in all families.

Price 2s. 6d. and 6s.

THE GENTLEMAN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUKER.—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Perruquian Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, F. BROWNE, 47, FENCHURCH-STREET.

P. BROWNE'S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.
Round the Head in manner of a fillet, leaving the Bars loose As dotted 1 to 1. Inches. Eighths.

As dotted 2 to 2.

As marked 3 to 3.

THE CHARGE FOR THIS UNIQUE HEAD OF HAIR, ONLY £1 10s.
PRIZE MEDAL.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN'S

GOLD CHAINS.

By Troy Weight, and Workmanship at Wholesale Manufacturers' Prices.

The Great Exhibition having established the

Advantage of Purchasing from the Wholesale Manufacturer, wherever it can be accomplished, and thereby dispensing with an intermediate profit, WATHERSTON & BROGDEN beg to announce that, in obedience to the numerous calls made upon them, they have thrown open their Manufactory to the Public at the same prices they have been in the habit (for the last half century) of charging to the Trade in London, India, and the Colonies.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN beg to caution the Public against the Electro Gold Chain and Polished Zine Gold, so extensively put forth in the present day, under the titles of "Pure Gold" and "Fine Gold," and to call attention to the genuine Gold Chains made from their own ingots, and sold by Troy Weight at its bullion or realizable value.

The system of Weighing Chains against Sovereigns being one of the greatest frauds ever practised on the Public, WATHERSTON AND BROGDEN guarantee the Gold in their Chains, and will re-purchase it at the price charged; the workmanship according to the intricacy or simplicity of the pattern.

Example.—Intrinsic value of a Chain of 15-Clart

Gold, weighing 11 Ounces ...... £3 10 7

Supposing the workmanship to be ...... 2 0 0

Total ........................ £5 19 7

By this arrangement, the purchaser will see at a glance the proportion charged for labour compared with the Bullion in a Gold Chain, and being always able to realize the one, will have only to decide on that of the other.

An extensive assortment of Jewellery, all of the first quality, made at their Manufacturers,

16, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1798.

MOTHERS! MOTHERS !! MOTHERS !!!!

THE BEST MEDICINE IN THE WORLD FOR INFANTS

AND YOUNG CHILDREN IS ATKINSON AND BARKER'S ROYAL INFANTS' PRESERVATIVE.—Under the Patronage of the Queen.—The high and universal celebrity which this medicine enjoys is maintained for the prevention and cure of those disorders incident to infants; affording instant relief in convulsions, paralysis, affection of the bowels, difficult teething, the thrush, rickets, measles, hooching-cough, cow-pox, or vaccine inoculation, and may be given with safety immediately after birth. It is no misnomer cordial! —no stupefactive, deadly narcotic!—but a veritable preserver of infants! Mothers would do well in always keeping it in the nursery. Many thousands of children are annually saved by this much-extolled medicine, which is an immediate remedy and the infants rather like it than otherwise.

Prepared only by ROBERT BARKER, Oibernshaw Hall, Chapelen-le-Frith, Derbyshire, late of Manchester, (Chemist to Her most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria), in bottles at 1s. 3d., 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d., and 1ls. each.

Sold by all druggists and medicine vendors throughout the United Kingdom.

CAUTION.—Observe the name of "ATKINSON & BARKER," on the Government Stamp. Established in the year 1798.

FORD'S EUREKA SHIRTS.

Differ from other Patterns, not merely in shape and design, but in their great superiority of Fit, quality of Material, and Workmanship.—Globe, April 12, 1852. They are of two prices; viz. Six for 40s.; Second Quality Six for 30s., in both of which the principle is strictly carried out.

List of Prices, and mode of Self-measurement sent free per Post.

FORD'S REGISTERED SHIRT COLLARS, 11s. per dozen.

Patterns of the New Coloured Shirtings in every variety of Colours. Upwards of 200 different styles for making FORD'S EUREKA SHIRTS sent to select from on the receipt of six postage stamps. Price 27s. the half dozen.

RICHARD FORD, 38, POULTRY,

LONDON, (Late 185, Strand.)
HYDRO-ELECTRIC CHAIN

Highly favourable Testimonials in Writing from the most distinguished Members of the Profession, and now extensively used and prescribed in the Hospitals of London, Edinburgh, Manchester, Nottingham, Birmingham, Paris, &c.

CONSTRUCTED TO BE WORN ON THE BODY UNDER THE GARMENTS.

SUPPLYING MILD STREAMING ELECTRICITY, OR VITAL ENERGY TO THE SYSTEM.

Immediate Relief from acute pains, Radical Cure of RHEUMATIC, CATARRHAL, NEURALGIC, SPASMOMATIC, NERVOUS, and FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS, within an incredibly short space of time, by this simple and painless remedy, which can be freely tried beforehand, at

C. MEINIG'S Head Depots, 103, Leadenhall Street, and 71, Regent Street. 600 Cases of Cure within the last Eight Months, signed by PHYSICIANS, NOBLEMEN, CLERGYMEN, MAGISTRATES, &c.—Price 4s. 6d., 6s., 12s., 18s. 22s., and 26s. 6d., according to Power.

FULL DESCRIPTION GRATIS (or per post for Two Stamps).

... "I can scarcely recommend Dr. P.'s ingenious invention too strongly to the notice of my Medical Brethren." From that eminent Physician of Guy's Hospital, DR. GOLDING BIRD, M.D., F.R.S., &c. &c.

"THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST."

The Best Congou Tea... 3s. 3d. per lb.
The Best Imperial Souchong Tea...
The Best Mocyno Cuspowder...
The Best Plantation Coffee...
The Best Mocha Coffee...

Tea or Coffee to the value of 40s. or upwards sent, Carriage Free, to any part of England, by

PHILLIPS & COMPANY, TEA MERCHANTS, 8, KING WILLIAM STREET, CITY, LONDON.

SOYES RELISH.

"To describe the Sauce would be to make our readers hungry.—rich, savoury, exotic, it infuses an ambrosial flavour into the substance on which it is poured."—Bella Life.

THIS JUSTLY CELEBRATED SAUCE is now in universal use throughout the world. The great renown acquired by M. SOYES, having induced the introduction of several limitations of his Relish, purchasers are requested particularly to observe that every genuine bottle bears his portrait on the label, accompanied by the name of his wholesale Agents,

COOK & BLACKWELL, 21, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON,

of whom also may be had his Original Sauces for Ladies and Gentlemen.

GORE HOUSE, KENSINGTON.
CITY OF GLASGOW
LIFE ASSURANCE AND REVERSIONARY COMPANY.

Established in 1838.—Constituted by Act of Parliament, 1842.

London—12, King William Street.

Glasgow—40, St. Vincent Place.

Edinburgh—19, St. Andrew Square.

Governor—The Right Honourable the Earl of Glasgow.

Deputy Governor—James Oswald, Esq.

London Board of Directors.

Sir John Rivett Carnac, Bart., M.P.

H. Jeffrey Buxton, Esq., Fettes Court, Temple.

John Hammill, Esq., Dumbarton Castle.

W. G. Rollox, Esq., Carsphairn.

G. Baird, Esq., Carnoustie.

J. Munro, Esq., Goldsmith.

Manager—Daniel Walkingshaw, Esq.

Medical Referee—James R. Martin, Esq., F.R.S.

Bankers—Morgan, Rosanquet, Fanner, & Co.

Solicitors—Moss, Thompson, Dibnaham, and Brown, Saltier’s Hall.

Glasgow Board of Directors.

P. Clouston, Esq., Insur. Broker.

John Tait, Esq., Insur. Agent.

G. Baird, Esq., Carsphairn.

J. Munro, Esq., Goldsmith.

Manager—Daniel Walkingshaw, Esq.

Medical Referee—John Macfarlane, M.D.

Actuary—Archibald Borthwicke, Esq.

Bankers—The Clydesdale Bank.

Solicitor—Alexander Morrison, Esq.

The Company’s Revenue from Premiums alone amounts to forty thousand pounds per annum. The sums assured with the company amount to upwards of one million two hundred thousand pounds sterling.

The success of this Company is attributable to the liberality and soundness of its rules, and particularly to the plain and rational system practised by it of distributing the profits to the assured annually and equally. Profits were first declared by the Company in the year 1846. The first bonus addition to policies was at the rate of one pound per annum on each £100, assured from date of policy being opened. Bonus Additions have been declared annually since the year 1846, at the increased rate of one pound ten shillings on each £100, assured.

The result of these annual divisions of profits will be seen from the following examples of the increased amount on policies of £100, according to the following dates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Policy</th>
<th>Present Amount</th>
<th>Date of Policy</th>
<th>Present Amount</th>
<th>Date of Policy</th>
<th>Present Amount</th>
<th>Date of Policy</th>
<th>Present Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1830</td>
<td>£1159</td>
<td>1842</td>
<td>£2129</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>£1975</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>£1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>1159</td>
<td>1843</td>
<td>2129</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td>2145</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>1852</td>
<td>1645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>1150</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>2160</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>2045</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>1675</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bonus examples are too generally the most favourable cases which can be selected, and the large amount so temptingly displayed prove that undue partiality is shown to favoured classes of Policy-holders, but certainly warrant no expectation of similar advantages to new Entrants.

The examples given above from this Company’s books, on the contrary, show the increase on every one of the Company’s policies entered on the Participating Scale; the assured of all ages participating equally in the annual division of profits.

Annual cash payments, in lieu of bonus additions, payable at death, are given to parties who may prefer that plan, according to a regular scale of rates.

Non-Forfeiture of Policies.

It has been the practice of this Company, although not generally adopted as a part of the system of Life Assurance, to pay the surrender-value of all dropped Policies entitled thereto. No unfair advantage is taken of the non-payment of the premium from over-night or otherwise, by which forfeiture of a Policy, as well as its cash value, are unnecessarily involved. On the contrary, in all such cases, the holder of a Policy of this Company is made aware of his being entitled to surrender-value, and the same is immediately paid.

Life Contingencies of all kinds.

embracing Assurances, the Purchase and Sale of Annuities, the Purchase of Reversionary Interests, &c. &c., are undertaken by the Company on rates equitably calculated. Numerous Tables are given in the Company’s more detailed Prospectus, which can be obtained gratis, with Forms of Proposal, on application at any of the Company’s Offices.

The books close annually on 20th January.
Messrs. POULSON & Co.'s REGISTERED PARDESSUS,
OF FINE AUSTRALIAN AND LLAMA WOOLS, (6TH & 7TH VICTORIA, CAP. 55),

| FOR WALKING OR RIDING. |

THIS is an improved style of Coat, of a light convenient form, which admits of its being worn either over or without the ordinary coat. It is neatly and handsomely made, care being bestowed in its construction, to impart to it that graceful and appropriate character which, since its first introduction, has so greatly recommended it to public favour; it is produced in all colours with silk sleeve linings, at the very moderate price of TWO GUINEAS; and for Winter wear, richly lined and quilted, TWO-AND-A-HALF and THREE GUINEAS. The IMPROVED WINTER GUINEA TROUSERS are also ready for selection from a choice variety of patterns.

In London only at the Sole Patents and Manufacturers, B. POULSON & Co.'s, Court, Clerical, Naval and Military Tailors, 94 REGENT STREET, and in the country and colonies of their recognised Agents.

GREAT EXHIBITION, JURY REPORT.
CLASS XXIX., p. 661.

"W. & J. SANGSTER, Prize Medal for Silk Parasols and Umbrellas of excellent quality, and for their application of Alpaca Cloth to the Coverings of Umbrellas and Parasols."

As the merit in an Umbrella consists in its strength, combined with extreme lightness, W. & J. S. beg to say that they are now prepared to offer for the first time an Umbrella made on Fox's Paragon Frames, possessing these requirements, and rendering it an article perfectly unique, whether in Silk or Alpaca.

W. AND J. SANGSTER,
140, Regent Street. 10, Royal Exchange.
94, Fleet Street. 75, Cheapside.

AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES,
MESSRS. F. DERBY & Co., 12, PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.
On January 31st will be published, price One Shilling, the First Number of

HANDLEY CROSS;

OR,

MR. JORROCKS'S HUNT.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "MR. SPONGE'S TOUR."

Illustrated with Coloured Plates and Numerous Woodcuts by JOHN LEECH,

UNIFORMLY WITH "SPONGE'S TOUR."

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.
Messrs. W. & J. S. beg to say that they are now prepared to offer for the first time an Umbrella made on Fox’s Paragon Frames, possessing these requirements, and rendering it an article perfectly unique, whether in Silk or Alpaca.

W. AND J. SANGSTER,

140, Regent Street. 10, Royal Exchange.
94, Fleet Street. 75, Cheapside.

AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES,
MESSRS. F. DERBY & CO., 12, PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.
The old man of the name of Tulkinghorn.
The old man of the name of Tulkington.
CHAPTER XXXIII.

INTERLOPERS.

Now do those two gentlemen not very neat about the cuffs and buttons who attended the last Coroner's Inquest at the Sol's Arms, reappear in the precincts with surprising swiftness (being, in fact, breathlessly fetched by the active and intelligent beadle), and institute perquisitions through the court and the Sol's parlor.

In Weekly Numbers, price 2d., or stamped for post, 3d.; in Monthly Parts, and in Half-Yearly Volumes.

HOUSEHOLD WORDS.

A Weekly Journal, conducted by CHARLES DICKENS.

DESIGNED FOR THE INSTRUCTION AND AMUSEMENT OF ALL CLASSES OF READERS, AND TO ASSIST IN THE DISCUSSION OF THE SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF THE TIME.

FIVE VOLUMES are published, price 5s. 6d. each, in cloth boards, and are always on sale.

A ROUND OF STORIES BY THE CHRISTMAS FIRE.

Being the Extra Christmas Number of "Household Words" for 1852, and containing the amount of one regular number and a half, price 2d., or stamped 4d., has just been issued. The Christmas Numbers for the years 1850-51, price 2d. each, may still be had.

Also, published at the end of every Month, at the same Office, price 2d., or stamped for post, 3d.

THE HOUSEHOLD NARRATIVE OF CURRENT EVENTS;

Which being declared, by the Judgment of the Court of Exchequer, a Legal Publication, not coming within the provisions of the Stamp Act, will be regularly continued and much improved.

The First and Second Volumes, being a Record of the Public Events of 1850-51, may always be had, price 3s. each, neatly bound in cloth. The Third Volume, comprising a History of 1852, will be published on the 8th of January. Each Volume contains a copious Index.

OFFICE, No. 16, WELLINGTON STREET NORTH. Sold by all Booksellers and Newsmen.

The remaining catastrophe, while groundless and absurd, and the eye pop-poppers of the court (out of bed in a moment) swarm up the shutters of the Sol's Arm's parlor, to behold the tops of their heads while they are about it.

The whole court, adult as well as boy, is sleepless for that night, and can do nothing but wrap up its many heads, and talk of the ill-fated house, and look at it. Miss Flite has been bravely rescued from
CHAPTER XXXIII.

INTERLOPERS.

Now do those two gentlemen not very neat about the cuffs and buttons who attended the last Coroner’s Inquest at the Sol’s Arms, reappear in the precincts with surprising swiftness (being, in fact, breathlessly fetched by the active and intelligent bundle), and institute perquisitions through the court, and dive into the Sol’s parlour, and write with ravenous little pens on tissue-paper. Now do they note down, in the watches of the night, how the neighbourhood of Chancery Lane was yesterday, at about midnight, thrown into a state of the most intense agitation and excitement by the following alarming and horrible discovery. Now do they set forth how it will doubtless be remembered, that some time back a painful sensation was created in the public mind, by a case of mysterious death from opium occurring in the first floor of the house occupied as a rag, bottle, and general marine store-shop, by an eccentric individual of intemperate habits, far advanced in life, named Krook; and how, by a remarkable coincidence, Krook was examined at the inquest, which it may be recollected was held on that occasion at the Sol’s Arms, a well-conducted tavern, immediately adjoining the premises in question, on the west side, and licensed to a highly respectable landlord, Mr. James George Bogsby. Now do they show (in as many words as possible), how during some hours of yesterday evening a very peculiar smell was observed by the inhabitants of the court, in which the tragical occurrence which forms the subject of that present account transpired; and which odour was at one time so powerful, that Mr. Swills, a comic vocalist, professionally engaged by Mr. J.G. Bogsby, has himself stated to our reporter that he mentioned to Miss M. Melvilleson, a lady of some pretensions to musical ability, likewise engaged by Mr. J.G. Bogsby to sing at a series of concerts called Harmonic Assemblies or Meetings, which it would appear are held at the Sol’s Arms, under Mr. Bogsby’s direction, pursuant to the Act of George the Second, that he (Mr. Swills) found his voice seriously affected by the impure state of the atmosphere; his joose expression, at the time, being, “that he was like an empty post-office, for he hadn’t a single note in him.” How this account of Mr. Swills is entirely corroborated by two intelligent married females residing in the same court, and known respectively by the names of Mrs. Piper and Mrs. Perkins; both of whom observed the fetid effluvia, and regarded them as being emitted from the premises in the occupation of Krook, the unfortunate deceased. All this and a great deal more, the two gentlemen, who have formed an amicable partnership in the melancholy catastrophe, write down on the spot; and the boy population of the court (out of bed in a moment) swarm up the shutters of the Sol’s Arm’s parlor, to behold the tops of their heads while they are about it.

The whole court, adult as well as boy, is sleepless for that night, and can do nothing but wrap up its many heads, and talk of the ill-fated house, and look at it. Miss Flite has been bravely rescued from
her chamber, as if it were in flames, and accommodated with a bed at the Sol's Arms. The Sol neither turns off its gas nor shuts its door, all night; for any kind of public excitement makes good for the Sol, and causes the court to stand in need of comfort. The house has not done so much in the stomachic article of cloves, or in brandy and water warm, since the Inquest. The moment the potboy heard what had happened, he rolled up his shirt-sleeves tight to his shoulders, and said, "There'll be a run upon us!" In the first outcry, Young Piper dashed off for the fire-engines; and returned in triumph at a jolting gallop, perched up aloft on the Phoenix, and holding on to that fabulous creature with all his might, in the midst of helmets and torches. One helmet remains behind, after careful investigation of all chinks and crannies; and slowly paces up and down before the house, in company with one of the two policemen who have been likewise left in charge thereof. To this trio, everybody in the court, possessed of sixpence, has an insatiable desire to exhibit hospitality in a liquid form.

Mr. Weevle and his friend Mr. Guppy are within the bar at the Sol, and are worth anything to the Sol that the bar contains, if they will only stay there. "This is not a time," says Mr. Bogsby, "to haggle about money," though he looks something sharply after it, over the counter; "give your orders, you two gentlemen, and you're welcome to whatever you put a name to."

Thus entreated, the two gentlemen (Mr. Weevle especially) put names to so many things, that in course of time they find it difficult to put a name to anything quite distinctly; though they still relate, to all new comers, some version of the night they have had of it, and of what they said, and what they thought, and what they saw. Meanwhile, one or other of the policemen often flits about the door, and pushing it open a little way at the full length of his arm, looks in from outer gloom. Not that he has any suspicions, but that he may as well know what they are up to, in there.

Thus, night pursues its leaden course; finding the court still out of bed through the unwonted hours, still treating and being treated, still conducting itself similarly to a court that has had a little money left it unexpectedly. Thus, night at length with slow-retreating steps departs, and the lamplighter going his rounds, like an executioner to a despotick king, strikes off the little heads of fire that have aspired to lessen the darkness. Thus, the day cometh, whether or no.

And the day may discern, even with its dim London eye, that the court has been up all night. Over and above the faces that have fallen drowsily on tables, and the heels that lie prone on hard floors instead of beds, the brick and mortar physiognomy of the very court itself looks worn and jaded. And now the neighbourhood waking up, and beginning to hear of what has happened, comes streaming in, half-dressed, to ask questions; and the two policemen and the helmet (who are far less impressive externally than the court) have enough to do to keep the door.

"Good gracious, gentlemen!" says Mr. Snagsby, coming up. "What's this I hear!"

"Why, it's true," returns one of the policemen. "That's what it is. Now move on here, come!"

"Why, good gracious, gentlemen," says Mr. Snagsby, somewhat
promptly backed away, "I was at this door last night betwixt ten and
eleven o’clock, in conversation with the young man who lodges here."

"Indeed?" returns the policeman. "You will find the young man
next door then. Now move on here, some of you."

"Not hurt, I hope?" says Mr. Snagsby.

"Hurt? No. What’s to hurt him?"

Mr. Snagsby, wholly unable to answer this, or any other question, in
his troubled mind, repairs to the Sol’s Arms, and finds Mr. Weevle
languishing over tea and toast; with a considerable expression on him of
exhausted excitement, and exhausted tobacco-smoke.

"And Mr. Guppy likewise!" quoth Mr. Snagsby. "Dear, dear,
dear! What a fate there seems in all this! And my lit—"

Mr. Snagsby’s power of speech deserts him in the formation of
the words "my little woman." For, to see that injured female walk into
the Sol’s Arms at that hour of the morning and stand before the beer-
engine, with her eyes fixed upon him like an accusing spirit, strikes him
dumb.

"My dear," says Mr. Snagsby, when his tongue is loosened, "will you
take anything? A little—not too fine a point upon it—drop of
shrub?"

"No," says Mrs. Snagsby.

"My love, you know these two gentlemen?"

"Yes!" says Mrs. Snagsby; and in a rigid manner acknowledges their
presence, still fixing Mr. Snagsby with her eye.

The devoted Mr. Snagsby cannot bear this treatment. He takes Mrs.
Snagsby by the hand, and leads her aside to an adjacent cask.

"My little woman, why do you look at me in that way? Pray don’t
do it."

"I can’t help my looks," says Mrs. Snagsby, "and if I could I
wouldn’t."

Mr. Snagsby, with his cough of meekness, rejoins,—"Wouldn’t you
really, my dear?" and meditates. Then coughs his cough of trouble,
and says, "This is a dreadful mystery, my love!" still fearfully discon-
certed by Mrs. Snagsby’s eye.

"It is," returns Mrs. Snagsby, shaking her head, "a dreadful mystery."

"My little woman," urges Mr. Snagsby, in a pitious manner,
"don’t, for goodness sake, speak to me with that bitter expression, and
look at me in that searching way! I beg and entreat of you not to do it.
Good lord, you don’t suppose that I would go spontaneously combusting
any person, my dear?"

"I can’t say," returns Mrs. Snagsby.

On a hasty review of his unfortunate position, Mr. Snagsby "can’t say,"
either. He is not prepared positively to deny that he may have had
something to do with it. He has had something—he don’t know what—
to do with so much in this connexion that is mysterious, that it is
possible he may even be implicated, without knowing it, in the present
transaction. He faintly wipes his forehead with his handkerchief, and
gasps.

"My life," says the unhappy stationer, "would you have any objec-
tions to mention why, being in general so delicately circumspect in your
conduct, you come into a Wine Vaults before breakfast?"
"Why do you come here?" inquires Mrs. Snagsby.

"My dear, merely to know the rights of the fatal accident which has happened to the venerable party who has been—combusted." Mr. Snagsby has made a pause to suppress a groan. "I should then have related them to you, my love, over your French roll."

"I dare say you would! You relate everything to me, Mr. Snagsby."

"Every—my lit—?"

"I should be glad," says Mrs. Snagsby, after contemplating his increased confusion with a severe and sinister smile, "if you would come home with me; I think you may be safer there, Mr. Snagsby, than anywhere else."

"My love, I don't know but what I may be, I am sure. I am ready to go."

Mr. Snagsby casts his eyes forlornly round the bar, gives Messrs. Weevle and Guppy good morning, assures them of the satisfaction with which he sees them uninjured, and accompanies Mrs. Snagsby from the Sol's Arms. Before night, his doubt whether he may not be responsible for some inconceivable part in the catastrophe which is the talk of the whole neighbourhood, is almost resolved into certainty by Mrs. Snagsby's pertinacity in that fixed gaze. His mental sufferings are so great, that he entertains wandering ideas of delivering himself up to justice, and requiring to be cleared, if innocent, and punished with the utmost rigor of the law, if guilty.

Mr. Weevle and Mr. Guppy, having taken their breakfast, step into Lincoln's Inn to take a little walk about the square, and clear as many of the dark cobwebs out of their brains as a little walk may.

"There can be no more favorable time than the present, Tony," says Mr. Guppy, after they have broodingly made out the four sides of the square, "for a word or two between us, upon a point on which we must, with very little delay, come to an understanding."

"Now, I tell you what, William G!" returns the other, eyeing his companion with a bloodshot eye. "If it's a point of conspiracy, you needn't take the trouble to mention it. I have had enough of that, and I ain't going to have any more. We shall have you taking fire next, or blowing up with a bang."

This supposititious phenomenon is so very disagreeable to Mr. Guppy that his voice quakes, as he says in a moral way, "Tony, I should have thought that what we went through last night, would have been a lesson to you never to be personal any more as long as you lived." To which Mr. Weevle returns, "William, I should have thought it would have been a lesson to you never to conspire any more as long as you lived." To which Mr. Guppy says, "Who's conspiring?" To which Mr. Jobling replies, "Why, you are!" To which Mr. Guppy retorts, "No, I am not." To which Mr. Jobling retorts again, "Yes, you are!" To which Mr. Guppy retorts, "Who says so?" To which Mr. Jobling retorts, "I say so!" To which Mr. Guppy retorts, "Oh, indeed?" To which Mr. Jobling retorts, "Yes, indeed!" And both being now in a heated state, they walk on silently for a while, to cool down again.

"Tony," says Mr. Guppy, then, "if you heard your friend out, instead of flying at him, you wouldn't fall into mistakes. But your temper is hasty, and you are not considerate. Possessing in yourself, Tony, all that is calculated to charm the eye—"
"Oh! Blow the eye!" cries Mr. Weevle, cutting him short. "Say what you have got to say!"

Finding his friend in this morose and material condition, Mr. Guppy only expresses the finer feelings of his soul through the tone of injury in which he recommences:

"Tony, when I say there is a point on which we must come to an understanding pretty soon, I say so quite apart from any kind of conspiring, however innocent. You know it is professionally arranged beforehand, in all cases that are tried, what facts the witnesses are to prove. Is it, or is it not, desirable that we should know what facts we are to prove, on the inquiry into the death of this unfortunate old gentleman?" (Mr. Guppy was going to say, Mogul, but thinks gentleman better suited to the circumstances.)

"What facts? The facts."

"The facts bearing on that inquiry. Those are—" Mr. Guppy tells them off on his fingers—"what we knew of his habits; when you saw him last; what his condition was then; the discovery that we made, and how we made it."

"Yes," says Mr. Weevle. "Those are about the facts."

"We made the discovery, in consequence of his having, in his eccentric way, an appointment with you for twelve o'clock at night, when you were to explain some writing to him, as you had often done before, on account of his not being able to read. I spent the evening with you, was called down—and so forth. The inquiry being only into the circumstances touching the death of the deceased, it’s not necessary to go beyond these facts, I suppose you’ll agree?"

"No!" returns Mr. Weevle. "I suppose not."

"And this is not a conspiracy, perhaps?" says the injured Guppy.

"No," returns his friend; "if it’s nothing worse than this, I withdraw the observation."

"Now, Tony," says Mr. Guppy, taking his arm again, and walking him slowly on, "I should like to know, in a friendly way, whether you have yet thought over the many advantages of your continuing to live at that place?"

"What do you mean?" says Tony, stopping.

"Whether you have yet thought over the many advantages of your continuing to live at that place?" repeats Mr. Guppy, walking him on again.

"At what place? That place?" pointing in the direction of the rag and bottle shop.

Mr. Guppy nods.

"Why, I wouldn’t pass another night there, for any consideration that you could offer me," says Mr. Weevle, haggardly staring.

"Do you mean it though, Tony?"

"Mean it! Do I look as if I mean it? I feel as if I do; I know that," says Mr. Weevle, with a very genuine shudder.

"Then the possibility, or probability—for such it must be considered—of your never being disturbed in possession of those effects, lately belonging to a lone old man who seemed to have no relation in the world; and the certainty of your being able to find out what he really had got stored up there; don’t weigh with you at all against last night,
Tony, if I understand you?" says Mr. Guppy, biting his thumb with the appetite of vexation.

"Certainly not. Talk in that cool way of a fellow's living there?" cries Mr. Weevle, indignantly. "Go and live there yourself."

"O! I, Tony!" says Mr. Guppy, soothing him. "I have never lived there, and couldn't get a lodging there now; whereas you have got one."

"You are welcome to it," rejoins his friend, "and—ugh!—you may make yourself at home in it."

"Then you really and truly at this point," says Mr. Guppy, "give up the whole thing, if I understand you, Tony?"

"You never," returns Tony, with a most convincing stedfastness, "said a truer word in all your life. I do!"

While they are so conversing, a hackney-coach drives into the square, on the box of which vehicle a very tall hat makes itself manifest to the public. Inside the coach, and consequently not so manifest to the multitude, though sufficiently so to the two friends, for the coach stops almost at their feet, are the venerable Mr. Smallweed and Mrs. Smallweed, accompanied by their grand-daughter Judy. An air of haste and excitement pervades the party; and as the tall hat (surmounting Mr. Smallweed the younger) alights, Mr. Smallweed the elder pokes his head out of window, and bawls to Mr. Guppy, "How do do, sir! How do do!"

"What do Chick and his family want here at this time of the morning, I wonder!" says Mr. Guppy, nodding to his familiar.

"My dear sir," cries Grandfather Smallweed, "would you do me a favor? Would you and your friend be so very obsequious as to carry me into the public-house in the court, while Bart and his sister bring their grandmother along? Would you do an old man that good turn, sir?"

Mr. Guppy looks at his friend, repeating inquiringly, the public-house in the court? And they prepare to bear the venerable burden to the Sol's Arms.

"There's your fare!" says the Patriarch to the coachman with a fierce grin, and shaking his incapable fist at him. "Ask me for a penny more, and I'll have my lawful revenge upon you. My dear young men, be easy with me, if you please. Allow me to catch you round the neck. I won't squeeze you tighter than I can help. O Lord! O dear me! O my bones!"

It is well that the Sol is not far off, for Mr. Weevle presents an apoplectic appearance before half the distance is accomplished. With no worse aggravation of his symptoms, however, than the utterance of divers croaking sounds, expressive of obstructed respiration, he fulfils his share of the portage, and the benevolent old gentleman is deposited by his own desire in the parlor of the Sol's Arms.

"O Lord!" gasps Mr. Smallweed, looking about him, breathless, from an arm-chair. "O dear me! O my bones and back! O my aches and pains! Sit down, you dancing, prancing, shambling, scrambling poll parrot! Sit down!"

This little apostrophe to Mrs. Smallweed is occasioned by a propensity on the part of that unlucky old lady, whenever she finds herself on her feet, to amble about, and "set" to inanimate objects, accompanying herself with a chattering noise, as in a witch dance. A nervous affection has probably as much to do with these demonstrations, as any imbecile
intention in the poor old woman: but on the present occasion they are so particularly lively in connexion with a Windsor arm-chair, fellow to that in which Mr. Smallweed is seated, that she only quite desists when her grandchildren have held her down in it: her lord in the meanwhile bestowing upon her, with great volubility, the endearing epithet of "a pig-headed Jackdaw," repeated a surprising number of times.

"My dear sir," Grandfather Smallweed then proceeds, addressing Mr. Guppy, "there has been a calamity here. Have you heard of it, either of you?"

"Heard of it, sir! Why we discovered it."

"You discovered it. You two discovered it! Bart, they discovered it!"

The two discoverers stare at the Smallwoods, who return the compliment.

"My dear friends," whines Grandfather Smallweed, putting out both his hands, "I owe you a thousand thanks for discharging the melancholy office of discovering the ashes of Mrs. Smallweed's brother."

"Eh?" says Mr. Guppy.

"Mrs. Smallweed's brother, my dear friend—her only relation. We were not on terms, which is to be deplored now, but he never would be on terms. He was not fond of us. He was eccentric—he was very eccentric. Unless he has left a will (which is not at all likely) I shall take out letters of administration. I have come down to look after the property; it must be sealed up, it must be protected. I have come down," repeats Grandfather Smallweed, hooking the air towards him with all his ten fingers at once, "to look after the property."

"I think, Small," says the disconsolate Mr. Guppy, "you might have mentioned that the old man was your uncle."

"You two were so close about him that I thought you would like me to be the same," returns that old bird, with a secretly glistening eye. "Besides, I wasn't proud of him."

"Besides which, it was nothing to you, you know, whether he was or not," says Judy. "Also with a secretly glistening eye."

"He never saw me in his life, to know me," observes Small; "I don't know why I should introduce him, I am sure!"

"No, he never communicated with us—which is to be deplored," the old gentleman strikes in; "but I have come to look after the property—to look over the papers, and to look after the property. We shall make good our title. It is in the hands of my solicitor. Mr. Tulkinghorn, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, over the way there, is so good as to act as my solicitor; and grass don't grow under his feet, I can tell ye. Krook was Mrs. Smallweed's only brother; she had no relation but Krook, and Krook had no relation but Mrs. Smallweed. I am speaking of your brother, you brimstone black-beetle, that was seventy-six years of age."

Mrs. Smallweed instantly begins to shake her head, and pipe up, "Seventy-six pound seven and sevensence! Seventy-six thousand bags of money! Seventy-six hundred thousand million of parcels of bank notes!"

"Will somebody give me a quart pot?" exclaims her exasperated husband, looking helplessly about him, and finding no missile within his reach. "Will somebody oblige me with a spittoon? Will somebody hand
me anything hard and bruising to pelt at her? You hag, you cat, you dog, you brimstone barker!" Here Mr. Smallweed, wrought up to the highest pitch by his own eloquence, actually throws Judy at her grandmother in default of anything else, by butting that young virgin at the old lady with such force as he can muster, and then dropping into his chair in a heap.

"Shake me up, somebody, if you'll be so good," says the voice from within the faintly struggling bundle into which he has collapsed. "I have come to look after the property. Shake me up; and call in the police on duty at the next house, to be explained to about the property. My solicitor will be here presently to protect the property. Transportation or the gallows for anybody who shall touch the property!" As his dutiful grandchildren set him up, panting, and put him through the usual restorative process of shaking and punching, he still repeats like an echo, "the—the property! The property!—property!"

Mr. Weevle and Mr. Guppy look at each other; the former as having relinquished the whole affair; the latter with a discomfited countenance, as having entertained some lingering expectations yet. But there is nothing to be done in opposition to the Smallweed interest. Mr. Tulkinghorn's clerk comes down from his official pew in the chambers, to mention to the police that Mr. Tulkinghorn is answerable for its being all correct about the next of kin, and that the papers and effects will be formally taken possession of in due time and course. Mr. Smallweed is at once permitted so far to assert his supremacy as to be carried on a visit of sentiment into the next house, and upstairs into Miss Flite's deserted room, where he looks like a hideous bird of prey newly added to her aviary.

The arrival of this unexpected heir soon taking wind in the court, still makes good for the Sol, and keeps the court upon its mettle. Mrs. Piper and Mrs. Perkins think it hard upon the young man if there really is no will, and consider that a handsome present ought to be made him out of the estate. Young Piper and Young Perkins, as members of that restless juvenile circle which is the terror of the foot-passengers in Chancery Lane, crumble into ashes behind the pump and under the archway, all day long; where wild yells and whooping take place over their remains. Little Swills and Miss M. Melvilleson enter into affable conversation with their patrons, feeling that these unusual occurrences level the barriers between professionals and non-professionals. Mr. Bogsby puts up "The popular song of King Death! with chorus by the whole strength of the company," as the great Harmonic feature of the week; and announces in the bill that "J. G. B. is induced to do so at a considerable extra expense, in consequence of a wish which has been very generally expressed at the bar by a large body of respectable individuals and in homage to a late melancholy event which has aroused so much sensation."

There is one point connected with the deceased, upon which the court is particularly anxious; namely, that the fiction of a full-sized coffin should be preserved, though there is so little to put in it. Upon the undertaker's stating in the Sol's bar in the course of the day, that he has received orders to construct "a six-footer," the general solicitude is much relieved, and it is considered that Mr. Smallweed's conduct does him great honour.

Out of the court, and a long way out of it, there is considerable
excitement too; for men of science and philosophy come to look, and carriages
set down doctors at the corner who arrive with the same intent, and there
is more learned talk about inflammable gases and phosphuretted
hydrogen than the court has ever imagined. Some of these authorities
(of course the wisest) hold with indignation that the deceased had no
business to die in the alleged manner; and being reminded by other
authorities of a certain inquiry into the evidence for such deaths,
reprinted in the sixth volume of the Philosophical Transactions; and
also of a book not quite unknown, on English Medical Jurisprudence;
and likewise of the Italian case of the Countess Cornelia Baudì as
set forth in detail by one Bianchini, prebendary of Verona, who wrote
a scholarly work or so, and was occasionally heard of in his time as
having gleams of reason in him; and also of the testimony of Messrs.
Todere and Merc, two pestilent Frenchmen who would investigate the
subject; and, further, of the corroborative testimony of Monsieur Le Cat,
a rather celebrated French surgeon once upon a time, who had the
unpoliteness to live in a house where such a case occurred, and even to
write an account of it;—still they regard the late Mr. Krook's obstinacy,
going out of the world by any such byway, as wholly unjustifiable
and personally offensive. The less the court understands of all this,
the more the court likes it; and the greater enjoyment it has in the
stock in trade of the Sol's Arms. Then, there comes the artist of a
picture newspaper, with a foreground and figures ready drawn for
anything, from a wreck on the Cornish coast to a review in Hyde Park,
or a meeting at Manchester,—and in Mrs. Perkins's own room, memorable
evermore, he then and there throws in upon the block, Mr. Krook's
house, as large as life; in fact, considerably larger, making a very Temple
of it. Similarly, being permitted to look in at the door of the fatal
chamber, he depicts that apartment as three quarters of a mile long,
by fifty yards high; at which the court is particularly charmed. All this
time, the two gentlemen before mentioned pop in and out of every house,
and assist at the philosophical disquisitions,—go everywhere, and listen to
everybody,—and yet are always diving into the Sol's parlour, and writing
with the ravenous little pens on the tissue-paper.

At last come the coroner and his inquirv, like as before, except that
the coroner cherishes this case as being out of the common way, and tells
the gentlemen of the Jury, in his private capacity, that "that would seem
to be an unlucky house next door, gentlemen, a destined house; but so
we sometimes find it, and these are mysteries we can't account for!" After
which the six-footer comes into action, and is much admired.

In all these proceedings Mr. Guppy has so slight a part, except
when he gives his evidence, that he is moved on like a private
individual, and can only haunt the secret house on the outside; where he
has the mortification of seeing Mr. Smallweed padlocking the door, and of
bitterly knowing himself to be shut out. But before these proceedings
draw to a close, that is to say, on the night next after the catastrophe,
Mr. Guppy has a thing to say that must be said to Lady Dedlock.

For which reason, with a sinking heart, and with that hangdog sense
of guilt upon him, which dread and watching, enfolded in the Sol's Arms,
have produced, the young man of the name of Guppy presents himself
at the town mansion at about seven o'clock in the evening, and requests
to see her ladyship. Mercury replies that she is going out to dinner; don't he see the carriage at the door? Yes, he does see the carriage at the door; but he wants to see my lady too.

Mercury is disposed, as he will presently declare to a fellow gentleman in waiting, "to pitch into the young man;" but his instructions are positive. Therefore he sulkily supposes that the young man must come up into the library. There he leaves the young man in a large room, not over-light, while he makes report of him.

Mr. Guppy looks into the shade in all directions, discovering everywhere a certain charred and whitened little heap of coal or wood. Presently he hears a rustling. Is it—? No, it's no ghost; but fair flesh and blood, most brilliantly dressed.

"I have to beg your ladyship's pardon," Mr. Guppy stammers, very downcast. "This is an inconvenient time—"

"I told you, you could come at any time," She takes a chair, looking straight at him as on the last occasion.

"Thank your ladyship. Your ladyship is very affable." "You can sit down." There is not much affability in her tone."

"I don't know, your ladyship, that it's worth while my sitting down and detaining you, for I—I have not got the letters that I mentioned when I had the honor of waiting on your ladyship?"

"Have you come merely to say so?"

"Merely to say so, your ladyship." Mr. Guppy, besides being depressed, disappointed, and uneasy, is put at a further disadvantage by the splendour and beauty of her appearance. She knows its influence perfectly; has studied it too well to miss a grain of its effect on any one. As she looks at him so steadily and coldly, he not only feels conscious that he has no guide, in the least perception of what is really the complexion of her thoughts; but also that he is being every moment, as it were, removed further and further from her.

She will not speak, it is plain. So he must.

"In short, your ladyship," says Mr. Guppy, like a meanly penitent thief, "the person I was to have had the letters of, has come to a sudden end, and—" He stops. Lady Dedlock calmly finishes the sentence.

"And the letters are destroyed with the person?"

Mr. Guppy would say no, if he could—as he is unable to hide.

"I believe so, your ladyship?"

If he could see the least sparkle of relief in her face now? No, he could see no such thing, even if that brave outside did not utterly put him away, and he were not looking beyond it and about it.

He falters an awkward excuse or two for his failure.

"Is this all you have to say?" inquires Lady Dedlock, having heard him out—or as nearly out as he can stumble.

Mr. Guppy thinks that's all.

"You had better be sure that you wish to say nothing more to me; this being the last time you will have the opportunity." Mr. Guppy is quite sure. And indeed he has no such wish at present, by any means.

"That is enough. I will dispense with excuses. Good evening to you!" and she rings for Mercury to show the young man of the name of Guppy out.
CHAPTER XXXIV.

A TURN OF THE SCREW.

"Now, what," says Mr. George, "may this be? Is it blank cartridge, or ball? A flash in the pan, or a shot?"

An open letter is the subject of the trooper's speculations, and it seems to perplex him mightily. He looks at it at arm's length, brings it close to him, holds it in his right hand, holds it in his left hand, reads it with his head on this side, with his head on that side, contracts his eyebrows, elevates them; still, cannot satisfy himself. He smooths it out upon the table with his heavy palm, and thoughtfully walking up and down the gallery, makes a halt before it every now and then, to come upon it with a fresh eye. Even that won't do. "Is it," Mr. George still muses, "blank cartridge or ball?"

Phil Squod, with the aid of a brush and paint-pot, is employed in the distance whitening the targets; softly whistling, in quick-march time, and in drum-and-fife manner, that he must and he will go back again to the girl he left behind him.
"Phil!" The trooper beckons as he calls him.

Phil approaches in his usual way; sidling off at first as if he were going anywhere else, and then bearing down upon his commander like a bayonet-charge. Certain splashes of white show in high relief upon his dirty face, and he scrapes his one eyebrow with the handle of his brush.

"Attention, Phil! Listen to this."

"Steady, commander, steady."

"Sir. Allow me to remind you (though there is no legal necessity for my doing so, as you are aware) that the bill at two months' date, drawn on yourself by Mr. Matthew Bagnet, and by you accepted, for the sum of ninety-seven pounds four shillings and ninepence, will become due to-morrow, when you will please be prepared to take up the same on presentation. Yours, JOSHUA SMALLWEED."

"What do you make of that, Phil?"

"Mischief, guv'ner." Why?"

"I think," replies Phil, after pensively tracing out a cross-wrinkle in his forehead with the brush-handle, "that mischeevious consequences is always meant when money's asked for."

"Lookye, Phil," says the trooper, sitting on the table, "First and last, I have paid, I may say, half as much again as this principal, in interest and one thing and another."

Phil intimates, by sidling back a pace or two, with a very unaccountable wrench of his wry face, that he does not regard the transaction as being made more promising by this incident.

"And lookye further, Phil," says the trooper, staying his premature conclusions with a wave of his hand, "there has always been an understanding that this bill was to be what they call Renewed. And it has been renewed, no end of times. What do you say now?"

"I say that I think the times is come to a end at last."

"You do? Humph! I am much of the same mind myself."

"Joshua Smallweed is him that was brought here in a chair?"

"The same."

"Guv'ner," says Phil, with exceeding gravity, "he's a leech in his dispositions, he's a screw and a wice in his actions, a snake in his twistings, and a lobster in his claws."

Having thus expressively uttered his sentiments, Mr. Squod, after waiting a little to ascertain if any further remark be expected of him, gets back, by his usual series of movements, to the target he has in hand; and vigorously signifies, through his former musical medium, that he must and he will return to that ideal young lady. George having folded the letter walks in that direction.

"There is a way, commander," says Phil, looking cunningly at him, "of settling this."

"Paying the money, I suppose? I wish I could."

Phil shakes his head. "No, guv'ner, no; not so bad as that. There is a way," says Phil, with a highly artistic turn of his brush—"what I'm a doing at present."

"Whitewashing?"

Phil nods.

"A pretty way that would be! Do you know what would become
of the Bagnets in that case? Do you know they would be ruined to pay off my old scores? *You're* a moral character," says the trooper, eyeing him in his large way with no small indignation, "upon my life you are, Phil!"

Phil, on one knee at the target, is in course of protesting earnestly, though not without many allegorical scoops of his brush, and smoothings of the white surface round the rim with his thumb, that he had forgotten the Bagnet responsibility, and would not so much as injure a hair of the head of any member of that worthy family, when steps are audible in the long passage without, and a cheerful voice is heard to wonder whether George is at home. Phil, with a look at his master, hobbles up, saying, "Here's the guy'ner, Mrs. Bagnet! Here he is!" and the old girl herself, accompanied by Mr. Bagnet, appears.

The old girl never appears in walking trim, in any season of the year, without a grey cloth cloak, coarse and much worn but very clean, which is, undoubtedly, the identical garment rendered so interesting to Mr. Bagnet by having made its way home to Europe from another quarter of the globe, in company with Mrs. Bagnet and an umbrella. The latter faithful appendage is also invariably a part of the old girl's presence out of doors. It is of no color known in this life, and has a corrugated wooden crook for a handle, with a metallic object let into its prow or beak, resembling a little model of a fan-light over a street door, or one of the oval glasses out of a pair of spectacles: which ornamental object has not that tenacious capacity of sticking to its post that might be desired in an article long associated with the British army. The old girl's umbrella is of a flabby habit of waist, and seems to be in need of stays—an appearance that is possibly referable to its having served, through a series of years, at home as a cupboard, and on journeys as a carpet bag. She never puts it up, having the greatest reliance on her well-proved cloak with its capacious hood; but generally uses the instrument as a wand with which to point out joints of meat or bunches of greens in marketing, or to arrest the attention of tradesmen by a friendly poke. Without her market-basket, which is a sort of wicker well with two flapping lids, she never stirs abroad. Attended by these her trusty companions, therefore, her honest sunburnt face looking cheerily out of a rough straw bonnet, Mrs. Bagnet now arrives, fresh-colored and bright, in George's Shooting Gallery.

"Well, George, old fellow," says she, "and how do you do, this sunshiny morning?"

Giving him a friendly shake of the hand, Mrs. Bagnet draws a long breath after her walk, and sits down to enjoy a rest. Having a faculty, matured on the tops of baggage-wagons, and in other such positions, of resting easily anywhere, she perches on a rough bench, unties her bonnet-strings, pushes back her bonnet, crosses her arms, and looks perfectly comfortable.

Mr. Bagnet, in the mean time, has shaken hands with his old comrade, and with Phil: on whom Mrs. Bagnet likewise bestows a good-humoured nod and smile.

"Now, George," says Mrs. Bagnet, briskly, "here we are, Lignum and myself;" she often speaks of her husband by this appellation, on account, as it is supposed, of Lignum Vitae having been his old regimental
nickname when they first became acquainted, in compliment to the extreme hardness and toughness of his physiognomy; "just looked in, we have, to make it all correct as usual about that security. Give him the new bill to sign, George, and he'll sign it like a man."

"I was coming to you this morning," observes the trooper, reluctantly.

"Yes, we thought you'd come to us this morning, but we turned out early, and left Woolwich, the best of boys, to mind his sisters, and came to you instead—as you see! For Lignum, he's tied so close now, and gets so little exercise, that a walk does him good. But what's the matter, George?" asks Mrs. Bagnet, stopping in her cheerful talk. "You don't look yourself."

"I am not quite myself," returns the trooper; "I have been a little put out, Mrs. Bagnet."

Her quick bright eye catches the truth directly. "George!" holding up her forefinger. "Don't tell me there's anything wrong about that security of Lignum's! Don't do it, George, on account of the children!"

The trooper looks at her with a troubled visage.

"George," says Mrs. Bagnet, using both her arms for emphasis, and occasionally bringing down her open hands upon her knees. "If you have allowed anything wrong to come to that security of Lignum's, and if you have let him in for it, and if you have put us in danger of being sold up—and I see sold up in your face, George, as plain as print—you have done a shameful action, and have deceived us cruelly. I tell you, cruelly, George. There!"

Mr. Bagnet, otherwise as immovable as a pump or a lamp-post, puts his large right hand on the top of his bald head, as if to defend it from a shower-bath, and looks with great uneasiness at Mrs. Bagnet.

"George!" says that old girl. "I wonder at you! George, I am ashamed of you!" George, I couldn't have believed you would have done it! I always knew you to be a rolling stone that gathered no moss; but I never thought you would have taken away what little moss there was for Bagnet and the children to lie upon. You know what a hardworking, steady-going chap he is. You know what Quebec and Malta and Woolwich are—and I never did think you would, or could, have had the heart to serve us so. O George!" Mrs. Bagnet gathers up her cloak to wipe her eyes on, in a very genuine manner, "How could you do it?"

Mrs. Bagnet ceasing, Mr. Bagnet removes his hand from his head as if the shower-bath were over, and looks disconsolately at Mr. George; who has turned quite white, and looks distressfully at the grey cloak and straw bonnet.

"Mat," says the trooper, in a subdued voice, addressing him, but still looking at his wife; "I am sorry you take it so much to heart, because I do hope it's not so bad as that comes to. I certainly have, this morning, received this letter," which he reads aloud; "but I hope it may be set right yet. As to a rolling stone, why, what you say is true, I am a rolling stone; and I never rolled in anybody's way, I fully believe, that I rolled the least good to. But it's impossible for an old vagabond comrade to like your wife and family better than I like 'em, Mat, and I trust you'll look upon me as forgivingly as you can. Don't think I've kept anything from you. I haven't bad the letter more than a quarter of an hour."
"Old girl!" murmurs Mr. Bagnet, after a short silence, "will you
tell him my opinion?"

"Oh! Why didn't he marry," Mrs. Bagnet answers, half laughing and
half crying, "Joe Pouch's widder in North America? Then he wouldn't
have got himself into these troubles."

"The old girl," says Mr. Bagnet, "puts it correct—why didn't you?"

"Well, she has a better husband by this time, I hope," returns the
trooper. "Anyhow, here I stand, this present day, not married to Joe
Pouch's widder. What shall I do? You see all I have got about me.
It's not mine; it's yours. Give the word, and I'll sell off every morsel.
If I could have hoped it would have brought in nearly the sum wanted,
I'd have sold all long ago. Don't believe that I'll leave you or yours
in the lurch, Mat. I'd sell myself first. I only wish," says the trooper,
giving himself a disparaging blow in the chest, "that I knew of anyone
who'd buy such a second-hand piece of old stores."

"Old girl," murmurs Mr. Bagnet, "give him another bit of my mind."

"George," says the old girl, "you are not so much to be blamed, on
full consideration, except for ever taking this business without the means."

"And that was like me!" observes the penitent trooper, shaking his
head. "Like me, I know."

"Silence! The old girl," says Mr. Bagnet, "is correct—in her way
of giving my opinions—hear me out!"

"That was when you never ought to have asked for the security,
George, and when you never ought to have got it, all things considered.
But what's done can't be undone. You are always an honourable and
straight-forward fellow, as far as lays in your power, though a little
flighty. On the other hand, you can't admit but what it's natural in us to
be anxious, with such a thing hanging over our heads. So forget and
forgive all round, George. Come! Forget and forgive all round!"

Mrs. Bagnet giving him one of her honest hands, and giving her
husband the other, Mr. George gives each of them one of his, and holds
them while he speaks.

"I do assure you both, there's nothing I wouldn't do to discharge this
obligation. But whatever I have been able to scrape together, has gone
evory two months in keeping it up. We have lived plainly enough here,
Phiz and I. But the Gallery don't quite do what was expected of it, and
it's not—in short, it's not the Mint. It was wrong in me to take it? Well, so it was. But I was in a manner drawn into that step, and
I thought it might steady me, and set me up, and you'll try to overlook my
having such expectations, and upon my soul, I am very much obliged to
you, and very much ashamed of myself." With these concluding words,
Mr. George gives a shake to each of the hands he holds, and, relinquishing
them, takes a pace or two, in a broad-chested upright attitude, as if he
had made a final confession, and were immediately going to be shot with
all military honours.

"George, hear me out!" says Mr. Bagnet, glancing at his wife. "Old
girl, go on!"

Mr. Bagnet, being in this singular manner heard out, has merely to
observe that the letter must be attended to without any delay; that it is
advisable that George and he should immediately wait on Mr. Smallweed
in person; and that the primary object is to save and hold harmless
Mr. Bagnet, who had none of the money. Mr. George entirely assenting, puts on his hat, and prepares to march with Mr. Bagnet to the enemy's camp.

"Don't you mind a woman's hasty word, George," says Mrs. Bagnet, putting him on the shoulder. "I trust my old Lignum to you, and I am sure you'll bring him through it."

The trooper returns, that this is kindly said, and that he will bring Lignum through it somehow. Upon which Mrs. Bagnet, with her cloak, basket, and umbrella, goes home, bright-eyed again, to the rest of her family; and the comrades sally forth on the hopeful errand of mollifying Mr. Smallweed.

Whether there are two people in England less likely to come satisfactorily out of any negotiation with Mr. Smallweed than Mr. George and Mr. Matthew Bagnet, may be very reasonably questioned. Also, notwithstanding their martial appearance, broad square shoulders, and heavy tread, whether there are, within the same limits, two more simple and unaccustomed children, in all the Smallweedy affairs of life. As they proceed with great gravity through the streets towards the region of Mount Pleasant, Mr. Bagnet, observing his companion to be thoughtful, considers it a friendly part to refer to Mrs. Bagnet's late sally.

"George, you know the old girl—she's as sweet and as mild as milk. But touch her on the children—or myself—and she's off like gunpowder."

"It does her credit, Mat!"

"George," says Mr. Bagnet, looking straight before him, "the old girl can't do anything—that don't do her credit. More or less. I never say so. Discipline must be maintained."

"She's worth her weight in gold," returns the trooper.

"In gold?" says Mr. Bagnet. "I'll tell you what. The old girl's weight—is twelve stone six. Would I take that weight—in any metal—for the old girl? No. Why not? Because the old girl's metal is far more precious—than the preciousest metal. And she's all metal!"

"You are right, Mat!"

"When she took me—and accepted of the ring—she listed under me and the children—heart and head; for life. She's that earnest," says Mr. Bagnet, "and that true to her colours—that, touch us with a finger—and she turns out—and stands to her arms. If the old girl fires wide—once in a way—at the call of duty—look over it, George. For she's loyal!"

"Why bless her, Mat!" returns the trooper. "I think the higher of her for it!"

"You are right!" says Mr. Bagnet, with the warmest enthusiasm, though without relaxing the rigidity of a single muscle. "Think as high of the old girl—as the rock of Gibraltar—and still you'll be thinking low—of such merits. But I never own to it before her. Discipline must be maintained."

These encomiums bring them to Mount Pleasant, and to Grandfather Smallweed's house. The door is opened by the perennial Judy, who, having surveyed them from top to toe with no particular favor, but indeed with a malignant sneer, leaves them standing there, while she consults the oracle as to their admission. The oracle may be inferred to
Mr. Smallweed obscured with the cushion like a bird that is not to sing.

"My dear friend," says Grandfather Smallweed, with those two lea, affectionate arms of his stretched forth. "How de do? How de do? Who is our friend, my dear friend?"

"Why this," returns George, not able to be very conciliatory at first, "is Matthew Bagnet, who has obliged me in that matter of ours, you know."

"Oh! Mr. Bagnet? Surely!" The old man looks at him under his hand. "Hope you're well, Mr. Bagnet? Fine man, Mr. George! Military air, sir!"

No chairs being offered, Mr. George brings one forward for Bagnet, and one for himself. They sit down; Mr. Bagnet as if he had no power of bending himself, except at the hips for that purpose.

"Judy," says Mr. Smallweed, "bring the pipe."

"Why, I don't know," Mr. George interposes, "that the young woman need give herself that trouble, for, to tell you the truth, I am not inclined to smoke it to-day."

"Ain't you?" returns the old man. "Judy, bring the pipe."

"The fact is, Mr. Smallweed," proceeds George, "that I find myself in rather an unpleasant state of mind. It appears to me, sir, that your friend in the city has been playing tricks."

"O dear no!" says Grandfather Smallweed. "He never does that!"

"Don't he? Well, I am glad to hear it, because I thought it might be his doing. This, you know, I am speaking of. This letter."

Grandfather Smallweed smiles in a very ugly way, in recognition of the letter.

"What does it mean?" asks Mr. George.

"Judy," says the old man. "Have you got the pipe? Give it to me. Did you say what does it mean, my good friend?"

"Aye! Now, come, come, you know, Mr. Smallweed," urges the trooper, constraining himself to speak as smoothly and confidentially as he can, holding the open letter in one hand, and resting the broad knuckles of the other on his thigh; "a good lot of money has passed between us, and we are face to face at the present moment, and are both well aware of the understanding there has always been. I am prepared to do the usual thing which I have done regularly, and to keep this matter going. I never got a letter like this from you before, and I have been a little put about by it this morning; because here's my friend Matthew Bagnet, who, you know, had none of the money——"

"I don't know it, you know," says the old man, quietly.

"Why, con-found you—it, I mean—I tell you so; don't I?"

"Oh, yes, you tell me so," returns Grandfather Smallweed. "But I don't know it."

"Well," says the trooper, swallowing his fire. "I know it."

Mr. Smallweed replies with excellent temper, "Ah! that's quite another thing!" And adds, "but it don't matter. Mr. Baguet's situation is all one, whether or no."
The unfortunate George makes a great effort to arrange the affair comfortably, and to propitiate Mr. Smallweed by taking him upon his own terms.

"That's just what I mean. As you say, Mr. Smallweed, here's Matthew Bagnet liable to be fixed whether or no. Now, you see, that makes his good lady very uneasy in her mind, and me too; for, whereas I'm a harum-scarum sort of a good-for-nothing, that more kicks than half-pence come natural to, why he's a steady family man, don't you see? Now, Mr. Smallweed," says the trooper, gaining confidence as he proceeds in this soldierly mode of doing business; "although you and I are good friends enough in a certain sort of a way, I am well aware that I can't ask you to let my friend Bagnet off entirely."

"O dear, you are too modest. You can ask me anything, Mr. George."

(There is an Ogreish kind of jocularity in Grandfather Smallweed to-day.)

"And you can refuse, you mean, eh? Or not you so much, perhaps, as your friend in the city? Ha ha ha!"

"Ha ha ha!" echoes Grandfather Smallweed. In such a very hard manner, and with eyes so particularly green, that Mr. Bagnet's natural gravity is much deepened by the contemplation of that venerable man.

"Come!" says the sanguine George, "I am glad to find we can be pleasant, because I want to arrange this pleasantly. Here's my friend Bagnet, and here am I. We'll settle the matter on the spot, if you please, Mr. Smallweed, in the usual way. And you'll ease my friend Bagnet's mind, and his family's mind, a good deal, if you'll just mention to him what our understanding is."

Here some shrill spectre cries out in a mocking manner, "O good gravities! O!"—unless, indeed, it be the sportive Judy, who is found to be silent when the startled visitors look round, but whose chin has received a recent toss, expressive of derision and contempt. Mr. Bagnet's gravity becomes yet more profound.

"But I think you asked me, Mr. George;" old Smallweed, who all this time has had the pipe in his hand, is the speaker now; "I think you asked me, what did the letter mean?"

"Why, yes, I did," returns the trooper, in his off-hand way: "but I don't care to know particularly, if it's all correct and pleasant."

Mr. Smallweed, purposely balancing himself in an aim at the trooper's head, throws the pipe on the ground and breaks it to pieces.

"That's what it means, my dear friend. I'll smash you. I'll crumble you. I'll powder you. Go to the devil!"

The two friends rise and look at one another. Mr. Bagnet's gravity has now attained its profoundest point.

"Go to the devil!" repeats the old man. "I'll have no more of your pipe-smokin's and swaggerins. What? You're an independent dragoon, too! Go to my lawyer (you remember where; you have been there before), and show your independence now, will you? Come, my dear friend, there's a chance for you. Open the street door, Judy; put these blusterers out! Call in help if they don't go. Put 'em out!"

He vociferates this so loudly, that Mr. Bagnet, laying his hands on the shoulders of his comrade, before the latter can recover from his amazement, gets him on the outside of the street door; which is instantly slammed by the triumphant Judy. Utterly confounded, Mr. George
awhile stands looking at the knocker. Mr. Bagnet, in a perfect abyss of gravity, walks up and down before the little parlor window, like a sentry, and looks in, every time he passes; apparently revolving something in his mind.

"Come, Mat!" says Mr. George, when he has recovered himself, "we must try the lawyer. Now, what do you think of this rascal?"

Mr. Bagnet, stopping to take a farewell look into the parlor, replies, with one shake of his head directed at the interior, "If my old girl had been here—I'd have told him!" Having so discharged himself of the subject of his cogitations, he falls into step, and marches off with the trooper, shoulder to shoulder.

When they present themselves in Lincoln's Inn Fields, Mr. Tulkinghorn is engaged, and not to be seen. He is not at all willing to see them; for when they have waited a full hour, and the clerk, on his bell being rung, takes the opportunity of mentioning as much, he brings forth no more encouraging message than that Mr. Tulkinghorn has nothing to say to them, and they had better not wait. They do wait, however, with the perseverance of military tactics; and at last the bell rings again, and the client in possession comes out of Mr. Tulkinghorn's room.

The client is a handsome old lady; no other than Mrs. Rouncewell, housekeeper at Chesney Wold. She comes out of the sanctuary with a fair old-fashioned curtsey, and softly shuts the door. She is treated with some distinction there; for the clerk steps out of his pew to show her through the outer office, and to let her out. The old lady is thanking him for his attention, when she observes the comrades in waiting.

"I beg your pardon, sir, but I think those gentlemen are military?"

The clerk referring the question to them with his eye, and Mr. George not turning round from the almanack over the fire-place, Mr. Bagnet takes upon himself to reply, "Yes, ma'am. Formerly."

"I thought so. I was sure of it. My heart warms, gentlemen, at the sight of you. It always does at the sight of such. God bless you, gentlemen! You'll excuse an old woman; but I had a son once who went for a soldier. A fine handsome youth he was, and good in his bold way, though some people did disparage him to his poor mother. I ask your pardon for troubling you, sir. God bless you, gentlemen!"

"Sume to you, ma'am!" returns Mr. Bagnet, with right good will.

There is something very touching in the earnestness of the old lady's voice, and in the tremble that goes through her quaint old figure. But Mr. George is so occupied with the almanack over the fire-place (calculating the coming months by it perhaps), that he does not look round until she has gone away, and the door is closed upon her.

"George," Mr. Bagnet gruffly whispers, when he does turn from the almanack at last. "Don't be cast down! 'Why soldiers, why—should we be melancholly boys?' Cheer up, my hearty!"

The clerk having now again gone in to say that they are still there, and Mr. Tulkinghorn being heard to return with some irascibility, "Let 'em come in then!" they pass into the great room with the painted ceiling, and find him standing before the fire.

"Now, you men, what do you want? Serjeant, I told you the last time I saw you that I don't desire your company here."

Serjeant replies—dashed within the last few minutes as to his usual
manner of speech, and even as to his usual carriage—that he has received
this letter, has been to Mr. Smallweed about it, and has been referred there.
"I have nothing to say to you," rejoins Mr. Tulkinghorn. "If you
get into debt, you must pay your debts, or take the consequences. You
have no occasion to come here to learn that, I suppose?"
Serjeant is sorry to say that he is not prepared with the money.
"Very well! Then the other man—this man, if this is he—must pay
it for you."
Serjeant is sorry to add that the other man is not prepared with the
money either.
"Very well! Then you must pay it between you, or you must both
be sued for it, and both suffer. You have had the money and must
refund it. You are not to pocket other people's pounds, shillings, and
pence, and escape scot free."
The lawyer sits down in his easy chair and stirs the fire. Mr. George
hopes he will have the goodness to—
"I tell you, Serjeant, I have nothing to say to you. I don't like your
associates, and don't want you here. This matter is not at all in my
course of practice, and is not in my office. Mr. Smallweed is good
each to offer these affairs to me, but they are not in my way. You
must go to Melchisedech's in Clifford's Inn."
"I must make an apology to you, sir," says Mr. George, "for pressing
myself upon you with so little encouragement—which is almost as
unpleasant to me as it can be to you; but would you let me say a private
word to you?"
Mr. Tulkinghorn rises with his hands in his pockets, and walks into
one of the window recesses. "Now! I have no time to waste." In
the midst of his perfect assumption of indifference, he directs a sharp
look at the trooper; taking care to stand with his own back to the light,
and to have the other with his face towards it.
"Well, sir," says Mr. George, "this man with me is the other party
implicated in this unfortunate affair—nominally, only nominally—and my
sole object is to prevent his getting into trouble on my account. He is
a most respectable man with a wife and family; formerly in the Royal
Artillery—"
"My friend, I don't care a pinch of snuff for the whole Royal
Artillery establishment—officers, men, tumbrils, wagons, horses, guns,
and ammunition."
"'Tis likely, sir. But I care a good deal for Bagnet and his wife and
family being injured on my account. And if I could bring them through
this matter, I should have no help for it but to give up without any other
consideration, what you wanted of me the other day."
"Have you got it here?"
"I have got it here, sir."
"Serjeant," the lawyer proceeds in his dry, passionless manner, far
more hopeless in the dealing with, than any amount of vehemence, "make
up your mind while I speak to you, for this is final. After I have finished
speaking I have closed the subject, and I won't re-open it. Understand
that. You can leave here, for a few days, what you say you have brought
here, if you choose; you can take it away at once, if you choose. In case
you choose to leave it here, I can do this for you—I can replace this
matter on its old footing, and I can go so far besides as to give you a written undertaking that this man Bagnet shall never be troubled in any way until you have been proceeded against to the utmost—that your means shall be exhausted before the creditor looks to his. This is in fact all but freeing him. Have you decided?"

The trooper puts his hand into his breast, and answers with a long breath, "I must do it, sir."

So Mr. Tulkinghorn, putting on his spectacles, sits down and writes the undertaking; which he slowly reads and explains to Bagnet, who has all this time been staring at the ceiling, and who puts his hand on his bald head again, under this new verbal shower-bath, and seems exceedingly in need of the old girl through whom to express his sentiments. The trooper then takes from his breast-pocket a folded paper, which he lays with an unwilling hand at the lawyer's elbow. "'Tis only a letter of instructions, sir. The last I ever had from him."

Look at a millstone, Mr. George, for some change in its expression, and you will find it quite as soon as in the face of Mr. Tulkinghorn when he opens and reads the letter! He re-folds it, and lays it in his desk, with a countenance as imperturbable as Death.

Nor has he anything more to say or do, but to nod once in the same frigid and discourteous manner, and to say briefly, "You can go. Show these men out, there!" Being shown out, they repair to Mr. Bagnet's residence to dine.

Boiled beef and greens constitute the day's variety on the former repast of boiled pork and greens; and Mrs. Bagnet serves out the meal in the same way, and seasons it with the best of temper: being that rare sort of old girl that she receives Good to her arms without a hint that it might be Better; and catches light from any little spot of darkness near her. The spot on this occasion is the darkened brow of Mr. George; he is unusually thoughtful and depressed. At first Mrs. Bagnet trusts to the combined endearments of Quebec and Malta to restore him; but finding those young ladies sensible that their existing Bluffy is not the Bluffy of their usual frolicsome acquaintance, she winks off the light infantry, and leaves him to deploy at leisure on the open ground of the domestic hearth.

But he does not. He remains in close order, clouded and depressed. During the lengthy cleaning up and pattering process, when he and Mr. Bagnet are supplied with their pipes, he is no better than he was at dinner. He forgets to smoke, looks at the fire and ponders, lets his pipe out, fills the breast of Mr. Bagnet with perturbation and dismay, by showing that he has no enjoyment of tobacco.

Therefore when Mrs. Bagnet at last appears, rosy from the invigorating pail, and sits down to her work, Mr. Bagnet growls "Old girl!" and winks monitions to her to find out what's the matter.

"Why, George!" says Mrs. Bagnet, quietly threading her needle.

"How low you are!"

"Am I? Not good company? Well, I am afraid I am not."

"He ain't at all like Bluffy, mother!" cries little Malta.

"Because he ain't well, I think, mother!" adds Quebec.

"Sure that's a bad sign not to be like Bluffy, too!" returns the trooper, kissing the young damsels. "But it's true," with a sigh—"true, I am afraid. These little ones are always right!"
"George," says Mrs. Bagnet, working busily, "if I thought you cross enough to think of anything that a shrill old soldier's wife—who could have bitten her tongue off afterwards, and ought to have done it almost—said this morning, I don't know what I shouldn't say to you now."

"My kind soul of a darling," returns the trooper. "Not a morsel of it."

"Because really and truly, George, what I said and meant to say, was that I trusted Lignum to you, and was sure you'd bring him through it. And you have brought him through it, noble!"

"Thank'ee, my dear," says George. "I am glad of your good opinion."

In giving Mrs. Bagnet's hand, with her work in it, a friendly shake—for she took her seat beside him—the trooper's attention is attracted to her face. After looking at it for a little while as she plies her needle, he looks to young Woolwich, sitting on his stool in the corner, and beckons that fifer to him.

"See there, my boy," says George, very gently smoothing the mother's hair with his hand, "there's a good loving forehead for you! All bright with love of you, my boy. A little touched by the sun and the weather through following your father about and taking care of you, but as fresh and wholesome as a ripe apple on a tree."

Mr. Bagnet's face expresses, so far as in its wooden material lies, the highest approbation and acquiescence.

"The time will come, my boy," pursues the trooper, "when this hair of your mother's will be grey, and this forehead all crossed and re-crossed with wrinkles—and a fine old lady she'll be then. Take care, while you are young, that you can think in these days, "I never whitened a hair of her dear head, I never marked a sorrowful line in her face!" For of all the many things that you can think of when you are a man, you had better have that by you, Woolwich!"

Mr. George concludes by rising from his chair, seating the boy beside his mother in it, and saying, with something of a hurry about him, that he'll smoke his pipe in the street a bit.

CHAPTER XXXV.

ESTHER'S NARRATIVE.

I lay ill through several weeks, and the usual tenor of my life became like an old remembrance. But, this was not the effect of time, so much as of the change in all my habits, made by the helplessness and inaction of a sick room. Before I had been confined to it many days, everything else seemed to have retired into a remote distance, where there was little or no separation between the various stages of my life which had been really divided by years. In falling ill, I seemed to have crossed a dark lake, and to have left all my experiences, mingled together by the great distance, on the healthy shore.

My housekeeping duties, though at first it caused me great anxiety to think that they were unperformed, were soon as far off as the oldest of the old duties at Greenleaf, or the summer afternoons when I went home from school with my portfolio under my arm, and my childish shadow at
my side, to my godmother's house. I had never known before how short life really was, and into how small a space the mind could put it.

While I was very ill, the way in which these divisions of time became confused with one another, distressed my mind exceedingly. At once a child, an elder girl, and the little woman I had been so happy as, I was not only oppressed by cares and difficulties adapted to each station, but by the great perplexity of endlessly trying to reconcile them. I suppose that few who have not been in such a condition can quite understand what I mean, or what painful unrest arose from this source.

For the same reason I am almost afraid to hint at that time in my disorder—it seemed one long night, but I believe there were both nights and days in it—when I laboured up colossal staircases, ever striving to reach the top, and ever turned, as I have seen a worm in a garden path, by some obstruction, and labouring again. I knew perfectly at intervals, and I think vaguely at most times, that I was in my bed; and I talked with Charley, and felt her touch, and knew her very well; yet I would find myself complaining "O more of these never-ending stairs, Charley,—more and more—piled up to the sky, I think!" and labouring on again.

Dare I hint at that worse time when, strung together somewhere in great black space, there was a flaming necklace, or ring, or starry circle of some kind, of which I was one of the beads! And when my only prayer was to be taken off from the rest, and when it was such inexplicable agony and misery to be a part of the dreadful thing?

Perhaps the less I say of these sick experiences, the less tedious and the more intelligible I shall be. I do not recall them to make others unhappy, or because I am now the least unhappy in remembering them. It may be that if we knew more of such strange afflictions, we might be better able to alleviate their intensity.

The repose that succeeded, the long delicious sleep, the blissful rest, when in my weakness I was too calm to have any care for myself, and could have heard (or so I think now) that I was dying; with no other emotion than with a pitying love for those I left behind—this state can be perhaps more widely understood. I was in this state when I first shrunk from the light as it twinkled on me once more, and knew with a boundless joy for which no words are rapturous enough, that I should see again.

I had heard my Ada crying at the door, day and night; I had heard her calling to me that I was cruel and did not love her; I had heard her praying and imploring to be let in to nurse and comfort me, and to leave my bedside no more; but I had only said, when I could speak, "Never, my sweet girl, never!" and I had over and over again reminded Charley that she was to keep my darling from the room, whether I lived or died. Charley had been true to me in that time of need, and with her little hand and her great heart had kept the door fast.

But now, my sight strengthening, and the glorious light coming every day more fully and brightly on me, I could read the letters that my dear wrote to me every morning and evening, and could put them to my lips and lay my cheek upon them with no fear of hurting her. I could see my little maid, so tender and so careful, going about the two rooms setting every thing in order, and speaking cheerfully to Ada from the open window again. I could understand the stillness in the house, and the thoughtfulness
it expressed on the part of all those who had always been so good to me. I could weep in the exquisite-felicity of my heart, and be as happy in my weakness as ever I had been in my strength.

By and by, my strength began to be restored. Instead of lying, with so strange a calmness, watching what was done for me, as if it were done for some one else whom I was quietly sorry for, I helped it a little, and so on to a little more and much more, until I became useful to myself, and interested, and attached to life again.

How well I remember the pleasant afternoon when I was raised in bed with pillows for the first time, to enjoy a great tea-drinking with Charley! The little creature—sent into the world, surely, to minister to the weak and sick—was so happy, and so busy, and stopped so often in her preparations to lay her head upon my bosom, and fondle me, and cry with joyful tears she was so glad, she was so glad! that I was obliged to say, "Charley, if you go on in this way, I must lie down again, my darling, for I am weaker than I thought I was!" So Charley became as quiet as a mouse, and took her bright face here and there, across and across the two rooms, out of the shade into the divine sunshine, and out of the sunshine into the shade, while I watched her peacefully. When all her preparations were concluded and the pretty tea-table with its little delicacies to tempt me, and its white cloth, and its flowers, and everything so lovingly and beautifully arranged for me by Ada down-stairs, was ready at the bed-side, I felt sure I was steady enough to say something to Charley that was not new to my thoughts.

First, I complimented Charley on the room; and indeed, it was so fresh and airy, so spotless and neat, that I could scarce believe I had been lying there so long. This delighted Charley, and her face was brighter than before.

"Yet, Charley," said I looking round, "I miss something, surely, that I am accustomed to?"

Poor little Charley looked round too, and pretended to shake her head, as if there were nothing absent.

"Are the pictures all as they used to be?" I asked her.

"Every one of them, miss," said Charley.

"And the furniture, Charley?"

"Except where I have moved it about, to make more room, miss."

"And yet," said I, "I miss some familiar object. Ah, I know what it is, Charley! It's the looking-glass."

Charley got up from the table, making as if she had forgotten something, and went into the next room; and I heard her sob there.

I had thought of this very often. I was now certain of it. I could thank God that it was not a shock to me now. I called Charley back; and when she came—at first pretending to smile, but as she drew nearer to me, looking grieved—I took her in my arms, and said, "It matters very little, Charley. I hope I can do without my old face very well."

I was presently so far advanced as to be able to sit up in a great chair, and even giddily to walk into the adjoining room, leaning on Charley. The mirror was gone from its usual place in that room too; but what I had to bear, was none the harder to bear for that.

My guardian had throughout been earnest to visit me, and there was now
BLEAK HOUSE.

no good reason why I should deny myself that happiness. He came one morning; and when he first came in, could only hold me in his embrace, and say, "My dear, dear girl!" I had long known—who could know better!—what a deep fountain of affection and generosity his heart was; and was it not worth my trivial suffering and change to fill such a place in it? "O yes!" I thought. "He has seen me, and he loves me better than he did; he has seen me, and is even fonder of me than he was before; and what have I to mourn for!"

He sat down by me on the sofa, supporting me with his arm. "For a little while he sat with his hand over his face, but when he removed it, fell into his usual manner. There never can have been, there never can be, a pleasanter manner.

"My little woman," said he, "what a sad time this has been. Such an inflexible little woman, too, through all!"

"Only for the best, guardian," said I.

"For the best?" he repeated, tenderly. "Of course, for the best. But here have Ada and I been perfectly forlorn and miserable; here has your friend Caddy been coming and going late and early; here has everyone about the house been utterly lost and dejected; here has even poor Rick been writing—to me too—in his anxiety for you!"

I had read of Caddy in Ada's letters, but not of Richard. I told him so.

"Why no, my dear," he replied. "I have thought it better not to mention it to her."

"And you speak of his writing to you," said I, repeating his emphasis. "As if it were not natural for him to do so, guardian; as if he could write to a better friend!"

"He thinks he could, my love," returned my guardian, "and to many a better. The truth is, he wrote to me under a sort of protest, while unable to write to you with any hope of an answer—wrote coldly, haughtily, distantly, resentfully. Well, dearest little woman, we must look forbearingly on it. He is not to blame. Jarndyce and Jarndyce has warped him out of himself, and perverted me in his eyes. I have known it do as bad deeds, and worse, many a time. If two angels could be concerned in it, I believe it would change their nature."

"It has not changed yours, guardian."

"Oh yes, it has, my dear," he said, laughingly. "It has made the south wind easterly, I don't know how often. Rick mistrusts and suspects me—goes to lawyers, and is taught to mistrust and suspect me. Hears I have conflicting interests; claims clashing against his, and what not. Whereas, Heaven knows, that if I could get out of the mountains of Wiglomeration on which my unfortunate name has been so long bestowed (which I can't), or could level them by the extinction of my own original right (which I can't, either, and no human power ever can, anyhow, I believe, to such a pass have we got), I would do it this hour. I would rather restore to poor Rick his proper nature, than be endowed with all the money that dead suitors, broken, heart and soul, upon the wheel of Chancery, have left unclaimed with the Accountant-General—and that's money enough, my dear, to be cast into a pyramid, in memory of Chancery's transcendent wickedness."

"Is it possible, guardian," I asked, amazed, "that Richard can be suspicious of you?"

“Ah, my love, my love,” he said, “it is in the subtle poison of such abuses to breed such diseases. His blood is infected, and objects lose their natural aspects in his sight. It is not his fault.”

“But it is a terrible misfortune, guardian.”

“It is a terrible misfortune, little woman, to be ever drawn within the influences of Jarndyce and Jarndyce. I know none greater. By little and little he has been induced to trust in that rotten reed, and it communicates some portion of its rottenness to everything around him. But again, I say, with all my soul, we must be patient with poor Rick, and not blame him. What a troop of fine fresh hearts, like his, have I seen in my time turned by the same means!”

I could not help expressing something of my wonder and regret that his benevolent disinterested intentions had prospered so little.

“We must not say so, Dame Durden,” he cheerfully replied; “Ada is the happier, I hope; and that is much. I did think that I and both these young creatures might be friends, instead of distrustful foes, and that we might so far counteract the suit, and prove too strong for it. But it was too much to expect. Jarndyce and Jarndyce was the curtain of Rick’s cradle.”

“But, guardian, may we not hope that a little experience will teach him what a false and wretched thing it is?”

“We will hope so, my Esther,” said Mr. Jarndyce, “and that it may not teach him so too late. In my case we must not be hard on him. There are not many grown and matured men living while we speak, good men too, who, if they were thrown into this same court as suitors, would not be vitally changed and depreciated within three years—within two—within one. How can we stand amazed at poor Rick? A young man so unfortunate,” here he fell into a lower tone, as if he were thinking aloud, “cannot at first believe (who could?) that Chancery is what it is. He looks to it, flushed and fitfully, to do something with his interests, and bring them to some settlement. It procrastinates, disappoints, tries, tortures him; wears out his sanguine hopes and patience, thread by thread; but he still looks to it, and hankers after it, and finds his whole world treacherous and hollow. Well, well, well! Enough of this, my dear!”

He had supported me, as at first, all this time; and his tenderness was so precious to me, that I leaned my head upon his shoulder and loved him as if he had been my father. I resolved in my own mind in this little pause, by some means, to see Richard when I grew strong, and try to set him right.

“There are better subjects than these,” said my guardian, “for such a joyful time as the time of our dear girl’s recovery. And I had a commission to broach one of them, as soon as I should begin to talk. When shall Ada come to see you, my love?”

I had been thinking of that too. A little in connexion with the absent mirrors, but not much; for I knew my loving girl would be changed by no change in my looks.

“Dear guardian,” I said, “as I have shut her out so long—though indeed, indeed, she is like the light to me—”

“I know it well, Dame Durden, well.”

He was so good, his touch expressed such endearing compassion and affection, and the tone of his voice carried such comfort into my heart,
that I stopped for a little while, quite unable to go on. "Yes, yes, you are tired," said he. "Rest a little."

"As I have kept Ada out so long," I began afresh after a short while, "I think I should like to have my own way a little longer, guardian. It would be best to be away from here before I see her. If Charley and I were to go to some country lodging as soon as I can move, and if I had a week there, in which to grow stronger and to be revived by the sweet air, and to look forward to the happiness of having Ada with me again, I think it would be better for us."

I hope it was not a poor thing in me to wish to be a little more used to my altered self, before I met the eyes of the dear girl I longed so ardently to see; but it is the truth. I did. He understood me, I was sure; but I was not afraid of that. If it were a poor thing, I knew he would pass it over.

"Our spoilt little woman," said my guardian, "shall have her own way even in her inflexibility, though at the price, I know, of tears downstairs. And see here! Here is Boythorn, heart of chivalry, breathing such ferocious vows as never were breathed on paper before, that if you don't go and occupy his whole house, he having already turned out of it expressly for that purpose, by Heaven and by earth he'll pull it down, and not leave one brick standing on another!"

And my guardian put a letter in my hand; without any ordinary beginning such as "My dear Jarndyce," but rushing at once into the words, "I swear if Miss Summerson do not come down and take possession of my house, which I vacate for her this day at one o'clock, p.m.," and then with the utmost seriousness, and in the most emphatic terms, going on to make the extraordinary declaration he had quoted. We did not appreciate the writer the less, for laughing heartily over it; and we settled that I should send him a letter of thanks on the morrow, and accept his offer. It was a most agreeable one to me; for of all the places I could have thought of, I should have liked to go to none so well as Chesney Wold.

"Now, little housewife," said my guardian, looking at his watch, "I was strictly timed before I came up-stairs, for you must not be tired too soon; and my time has waned away to the last minute. I have one other petition. Little Miss Flite, hearing a rumour that you were ill, made nothing of walking down here—twenty miles, poor soul, in a pair of dancing shoes—to inquire. It was Heaven's mercy we were at home, or she would have walked back again."

The old conspiracy to make me happy! Everybody seemed to be in it!

"Now, pet," said my guardian, "if it would not be irksome to you to admit the harmless little creature one afternoon, before you save Boythorn's otherwise devoted house from demolition, I believe you would make her prouder and better pleased with herself than I—though my eminent name is Jarndyce—could do in a lifetime."

I have no doubt he knew there would be something in the simple image of the poor afflicted creature, that would fall like a gentle lesson on my mind at that time. I felt it as he spoke to me. I could not tell him heartily enough how ready I was to receive her. I had always pitied her; never so much as now. I had always been glad of my
little power to soothe her under her calamity; but never, never, half so glad before.

We arranged a time for Miss Flite to come out by the coach, and share my early dinner. When my guardian left me, I turned my face away upon my couch, and prayed to be forgiven if I, surrounded by such blessings, had magnified to myself the little trial that I had to undergo. The childish prayer of that old birthday, when I had aspired to be industrious, contented, and true-hearted, and to do some good to some one, and win some love to myself if I could, came back into my mind with a reproachful sense of all the happiness I had since enjoyed, and all the affectionate hearts that had been turned towards me. If I were weak now, what had I profited by those mercies? I repeated the old childish prayer in its old childish words, and found that its old peace had not departed from it.

My guardian now came every day. In a week or so more, I could walk about our rooms, and hold long talks with Ada from behind the window-curtain. Yet I never saw her; for I had not as yet the courage to look at the dear face, though I could have done so easily without her seeing me.

On the appointed day Miss Flite arrived. The poor little creature ran into my room quite forgetful of her usual dignity, and, crying from her very heart of hearts, "My dear Fitz Jarndyce!" fell upon my neck and kissed me twenty times.

"Dear me!" said she, putting her hand into her reticule, "I have nothing here but documents, my dear Fitz Jarndyce; I must borrow a pocket-handkerchief." Charley gave her one, and the good creature certainly made use of it, for she held it to her eyes with both hands, and sat so shedding tears for the next ten minutes.

"With pleasure, my dear Fitz Jarndyce," she was careful to explain. "Not the least pain. Pleasure to see you well again. Pleasure at having the honor of being admitted to see you. I am so much fonder of you, my love, than of the Chancellor. Though I do attend court regularly, by the by, my dear, mentioning pocket-handkerchiefs—?"

Miss Flite here looked at Charley, who had been to meet her at the place where the coach stopped. Charley glanced at me, and looked unwilling to pursue the suggestion.

"Ve-ry right!" said Miss Flite, "ve-ry correct. Truly! Highly indiscreet of me to mention it; but my dear Miss Fitz Jarndyce, I am afraid I am at times (between ourselves, you wouldn't think it) a little—rambling you know," said Miss Flite, touching her forehead. "Nothing more."

"What were you going to tell me?" said I, smiling, for I saw she wanted to go on. "You have roused my curiosity, and now you must gratify it."

Miss Flite looked to Charley for advice in this important crisis, who said, "If you please, ma'am, you had better tell them," and therein gratified Miss Flite beyond measure.

"So sagacious, our young friend," said she to me, in her mysterious way. "Diminutive. But ve-ry sagacious! Well, my dear, it's a pretty anecdote. Nothing more. Still I think it charming. Who should follow us down
the road from the coach, my dear, but a poor person in a very ungenteel bonnet—"

"Jenny, if you please, miss," said Charley.

"Just so!" Miss Flite acquiesced with the greatest suavity. "Jenny, Yee-es! And what does she tell our young friend, but that there has been a lady with a veil inquiring at her cottage after my dear Fitz Jarndyce's health, and taking a handkerchief away with her as a little keepsake, merely because it was my amiable Fitz Jarndyce's! Now, you know, so very prepossessing in the lady with the veil!"  

"If you please, miss," said Charley, to whom I looked in some astonishment, "Jenny says that when her baby died, you left a handkerchief there, and that she put it away and kept it with the baby's little things. I think, if you please, partly because it was yours, miss, and partly because it had covered the baby."

"Diminutive," whispered Miss Flite, making a variety of motions about her own forehead to express intellect in Charley. "But ex-ceedingly sagacious! And so clear! My love, she's clearer than any Counsel I ever heard!"

"Yes, Charley," I returned. "I remember it. Well?"

"Well, miss," said Charley, "and that's the handkerchief the lady took. And Jenny wants you to know that she wouldn't have made away with it herself for a heap of money, but that the lady took it, and left some money instead. Jenny don't know her at all, if you please, miss?"

"Why, who can she be?" said I.

"My love," Miss Flite suggested, advancing her lips to my ear, with her most mysterious look, "in my opinion—don't mention this to our diminutive friend—she's the Lord Chancellor's wife. He's married, you know. And I understand she leads him a terrible life. Throws his lordship's papers into the fire, my dear, if he won't pay the jeweller!"

I did not think very much about this lady then, for I had an impression that it might be Caddy. Besides, my attention was diverted by my visitor, who was cold after her ride, and looked hungry; and who, our dinner being brought in, required some little assistance in arraying herself with great satisfaction in a pitiful old scarf and a much-worn and ornamented pair of gloves, which she had brought down in a paper parcel. I had to preside, too, over the entertainment, consisting of a dish of fish, a roast fowl, a sweetbread, vegetables, pudding, and Madeira; and it was so pleasant to see how she enjoyed it, and with what state and ceremony she did honor to it, that I was soon thinking of nothing else.

When we had finished, and had our little dessert before us, embellished by the hands of my dear, who would yield the superintendence of everything prepared for me to no one; Miss Flite was so very chatty and happy, that I thought I would lead her to her own history, as she was always pleased to talk about herself. I began by saying "You have attended on the Lord Chancellor many years, Miss Flite?"

"O many, many, many years, my dear. But I expect a judgment. Shortly."

There was an anxiety even in her hopefulness, that made me doubtful if I had done right in approaching the subject. I thought I would say no more about it.

"My father expected a Judgment," said Miss Flite. "My brother. My sister. They all expected a Judgment. The same that I expect."
"They are all——"
"Ye-es. Dead of course, my dear," said she.
As I saw her would go on, I thought it best to try to be serviceable to her by meeting the theme, rather than avoiding it.
"Would it not be wiser," said I, "to expect this Judgment no more?"
"Why, my dear," she answered promptly, "of course it would!"
"And to attend the court no more?"
"Equally of course," said she. "Very wearing to be always in expectation of what never comes, my dear Fitz Jarndyce! Wearing, I assure you, to the bone!"
She slightly showed me her arm, and it was fearfully thin indeed.
"But, my dear," she went on, in her mysterious way, "there's a dreadful attraction in the place. Hush! Don't mention it to our diminutive friend, when she comes in. Or it may frighten her. With good reason. There's a cruel attraction in the place. You can't leave it. And you must expect."
I tried to assure her that this was not so. She heard me patiently and smilingly, but was ready with her own answer.
"Aye, aye, aye! You think so, because I am a little rambling. Ve-ry absurd, to be a little rambling, is it not? Ve-ry confusing, too. To the head. I find it so. But, my dear, I have been there many years, and I have noticed. It's the Mace and Seal upon the table."
What could they do, did she think? I mildly asked her.
"Draw," returned Miss Elite. "Draw people on, my dear. Draw peace out of them. Sense out of them. Good looks out of them. Good qualities out of them. I have felt them even drawing my rest away in the night. Cold and glittering devils!"
She tapped me several times upon the arm, and nodded good-humouredly, as if she were anxious I should understand that I had no cause to fear her, though she spoke so gloomily, and confided these awful secrets to me.
"Let me see," said she. "I'll tell you my own case. Before they ever drew me—before I had ever seen them—what was it I used to do? Tambourine playing? No. Tambour work. I and my sister worked at tambour work. Our father and our brother had a builder's business. We all lived together. Ve-ry respectably, my dear! First, our father was drawn—slowly. Home was drawn with him. In a few years, he was a fierce, sour, angry bankrupt, without a kind word or a kind look for any one. He had been so different, Fitz Jarndyce. He was drawn to a debtor's prison. There he died. Then our brother was drawn—swiftly—to drunkenness. And rags. And death. Then my sister was drawn. Hush! Never ask to what! Then I was ill, and in misery; and heard, as I had often heard before, that this was all the work of Chancery. When I got better, I went to look at the Monster. And then I found out how it was, and I was drawn to stay there."
Having got over her own short narrative, in the delivery of which she had spoken in a low, strained voice, as if the shock were fresh upon her, she gradually resumed her usual air of amiable importance.
"You don't quite credit me, my dear! Well well! You will, some day. I am a little rambling. But I have noticed. I have seen many new faces come, unsuspicious, within the influence of the Mace and
Seal, in these many years. As my father’s came there. As my brother’s. As my sister’s. As my own. I hear Conversation Kenge, and the rest of them, say to the new faces, ‘Here’s little Miss Flite. O you are new here; and you must come and be presented to little Miss Flite!’ Very good. Proud I am sure to have the honor! And we all laugh. But, Fitz Jarndyce, I know what will happen. I know, far better than they do, when the attraction has begun. I know the signs, my dear. I saw them begin in Gridley. And I saw them end. Fitz Jarndyce, my love,” speaking low again, “I saw them beginning in our friend the Ward in Jarndyce. Let some one hold him back. Or he’ll be drawn to ruin.”

She looked at me in silence for some moments, with her face gradually softening into a smile. Seeming to fear that she had been too gloomy, and seeming also to lose the connexion in her mind, she said, politely, as she sipped her glass of wine, “Yes, my dear, as I was saying, I expect a Judgment. Shortly. Then I shall release my birds, you know, and confer estates.”

I was much impressed by her allusion to Richard, and by the sad meaning, so sadly illustrated in her poor pinched form, that made its way through all her incoherence. But happily for her, she was quite complacent again now, and beamed with nods and smiles.

“But, my dear,” she said, gaily, reaching another hand to put it upon mine. “You have not congratulated me on my physician. Positively not once, yet!”

I was obliged to confess that I did not quite know what she meant.

“My physician, Mr. Woodcourt, my dear, who was so exceedingly attentive to me. Though his services were rendered quite gratuitously. Until the Day of Judgment. I mean the judgment that will dissolve the spell upon me of the Mace and Seal.”

“Mr. Woodcourt is so far away, now,” said I, “that I thought the time for such congratulation was past, Miss Flite.”

“But, my child,” she returned, “is it possible that you don’t know what has happened?”

“No,” said I.

“Not what everybody has been talking of, my beloved Fitz Jarndyce?”

“No,” said I. “You forget how long I have been here.”

“True! My dear, for the moment—true. I blame myself. But my memory has been drawn out of me, with everything else, by what I mentioned. Very strong influence, is it not? Well, my dear, there has been a terrible shipwreck over in those East-Indian seas.”

“Mr. Woodcourt shipwrecked!”

“Don’t be agitated, my dear. He is safe. An awful scene. Death in all shapes. Hundreds of dead and dying. Fire, storm, and darkness. Numbers of the drowning thrown upon a rock. There, and through it all, my dear physician was a hero. Calm and brave, through everything. Saved many lives, never complained in hunger and thirst, wrapped naked people in his spare clothes, took the lead, showed them what to do, governed them, tended the sick, buried the dead, and brought the poor survivors safely off at last! My dear, the poor emaciated creatures all but worshipped him. They fell down at his feet, when they got to the land, and blessed him. The whole country rings with it. Stay! Where’s my bag of documents? I have got it there, and you shall read it, you shall read it!”
And I did read all the noble history; though very slowly and imperfectly then, for my eyes were so dimmed that I could not see the words, and I cried so much that I was many times obliged to lay down the long account she had cut out of the newspaper. I felt so triumphant ever to have known the man who had done such generous and gallant deeds; I felt such glowing exultation in his renown; I so admired and loved what he had done; that I envied the storm-worn people who had fallen at his feet and blessed him as their preserver. I could myself have kneeled down then, so far away, and blessed him, in my rapture that he should be so truly good and brave. I felt that no one—mother, sister, wife—could honor him more than I. I did, indeed!

My poor little visitor made me a present of the account, and when, as the evening began to close in, she rose to take her leave, lest she should miss the coach by which she was to return, she was still full of the shipwreck, which I had not yet sufficiently composed myself to understand in all its details.

"My dear," said she, as she carefully folded up her scarf and gloves, "my brave physician ought to have a Title bestowed upon him. And no doubt he will. You are of that opinion?"

That he well deserved one, yes. That he would ever have one, no.

"Why not, Fitz Jarndyce?" she asked, rather sharply.

I said, it was not the custom in England to confer titles on men distinguished by peaceful services, however good and great; unless occasionally, when they consisted of the accumulation of some very large amount of money.

"Why, good gracious," said Miss Flite, "how can you say that? Surely you know, my dear, that all the greatest ornaments of England, in knowledge, imagination, active humanity, and improvement of every sort, are added to its nobility! Look round you, my dear, and consider. You must be rambling a little now, I think, if you don't know that this is the great reason why titles will always last in the land!"

I am afraid she believed what she said; for there were moments when she was very mad indeed.

And now I must part with the little secret I have thus far tried to keep. I had thought, sometimes, that Mr. Woodcourt loved me; and that if he had been richer, he would perhaps have told me that he loved me, before he went away. I had thought, sometimes, that if he had done so, I should have been glad of it. But, how much better it was now, that this had never happened! What should I have suffered, if I had had to write to him, and tell him that the poor face he had known as mine was quite gone from me, and that I freely released him from his bondage to one whom he had never seen!

O, it was so much better as it was! With a great pang mercifully spared me, I could take back to my heart my childish prayer to be all he had so briefly shown himself; and there was nothing to be undone: no chain for me to break, or for him to drag; and I could go, please God, my lowly way along the path of duty, and he could go his nobler way upon its broader road; and though we were apart upon the journey, I might aspire to meet him, unselfishly, innocently, better far than he had thought me when I found some favor in his eyes, at the journey's end.
NEW WORKS
PUBLISHED THIS SEASON.

MR. BARTLETT'S NEW CHRISTMAS BOOK.
On November 15th, in super-royal 8vo, uniform with the "Nile Boat."

PICTURES FROM SICILY.
BY THE AUTHOR OF "FORTY DAYS IN THE DESERT," ETC.

"*" This work will contain Thirty-one beautiful Vignette Illustrations engraved on Steel, several Wood-cuts, and upwards of 200 pages of Letter-press, handsomely reided and bound.

NEW SPORTING NEWSPAPER.
On the 1st of January will be published, price Sixpence, to be continued Weekly,
The First Number of
THE FIELD,
OR,
COUNTRY GENTLEMAN'S NEWSPAPER.
With occasional Illustrations;
DEVOTED ESPECIALLY TO
HUNTING, SHOOTING, YACHTING,
RACING, COURSING, CRICKETING,
FISHING, ARCHERY, FARMING,
GARDENING, AND POULTRY KEEPING;
Agricultural and Health-giving pursuits generally. With a Comprehensive Summary of the Week's News; Law and Police Reports, Lists of Markets, Theatricals, Fashionable Intelligence, Reviews of Books, Veterinary Information, &c. &c.

The Paper may be obtained through all respectable News Agents throughout the kingdom.

PUBLISHING OFFICE, 4, BRYDGES STREET, COVENT GARDEN,
Where Advertisements and Communications to the Editor can be addressed.

THE OLD FOREST RANGER,
OR,
WILD SPORTS OF INDIA ON THE NEILGHERRY HILLS, IN THE JUNGLES, AND ON THE PLAINS.
BY MAJOR WALTER CAMPBELL, OF SHIFNESS.
New Edition, in post 8vo, with Illustrations on Steel.

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.
SOLD BY J. MENTHEES, EDINBURGH; J. M'GOLASHER, DUBLIN.
And I did read all the noble history; though very slowly and imperfectly then, for my eyes were so dimmed that I could not see the words, and I cried so much that I was many times obliged to lay down the long account she had cut out of the newspaper. I felt so triumphant ever to have known the man who had done such generous and gallant deeds; I felt such glowing exultation in his renown; I so admired and loved what he had done; that I envied the storm-worn people who had fallen at his feet and blessed him as their preserver. I could myself have kneeled down then, so far away, and blessed him, in my rapture that he should be so truly good and brave. I felt that no one—whether sister, wife—could know him more than I. I did, indeed, spare me, I could take back to my heart my childish prayer to be all he had so brightly shown himself; and there was nothing to be undone: no chain for me to break, or for him to drag; and I could go, please God, my lowly way along the path of duty, and he could go his nobler way upon its broader road; and though we were apart upon the journey, I might aspire to meet him, unselfishly, innocently, better far than he had thought me when I found some favor in his eyes, at the journey's end.
NEW WORKS
PUBLISHED THIS SEASON.

MR. BARTLETT'S NEW CHRISTMAS BOOK.
On November 15th, in super-royal 8vo, uniform with the "Nile Boat,"

PICTURES FROM SICILY.
By the Author of "Forty Days in the Desert," etc.

* * *
This work will contain Thirty-one beautiful Vignette Illustrations engraved on Steel, several Woodcuts, and upwards of 200 pages of Letter-press, handsomely printed and bound.

II.
NEW WORK BY THE REV. JOHN CUMMING, D.D.

EXPOSITORY READINGS on the BOOK of REVELATION.

Expositions of the Chapter Read, on Sabbath Evenings, in the Scottish National Church, Crown Court, Covent Garden.

Forming a Continuous and Complete Commentary on the Apocalypse.

III.
MEMORIALS OF EARLY CHRISTIANITY.
Presenting in a Graphic, Compact, and Popular Form Some of the Memorable Events of Early Ecclesiastical History.

By the Rev. J. G. Miall, author of "Footsteps of our Forefathers."
In post 8vo, with Illustrations.

IV.
A Second Series of

PILGRIMAGES TO ENGLISH SHRINES.

By Mrs. S. C. Hall.
With Notes and Illustrations by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A.
In 8vo, handsomely bound and gilt.

V.
NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF "MARY POWELL."

YE COLLOQUIES OF EDWARD OSBORNE.

CITIZEN AND CLOTH WORKER OF LONDON.


VI.

THE OLD FOREST RANGER;

Or,

WILD SPORTS OF INDIA ON THE NEILGHERRY HILLS, IN THE JUNGLES, AND ON THE PLAINS.

By Major Walter Campbell, of Skipness.
New Edition, In post 8vo, with Illustrations on Steel.

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.

SOLD BY J. MENZIES, EDINBURGH; J. M'CLUSKIN, DUBLIN.
An Historical Sketch
Messenger.

not write for praise, but
pictures
pure healthy, literary fare.

Years,
Poets, Authors,
History
"With
"Clever
one of
"This
Unquestionably the production of
"This
England's worthiest
personages
and agreeable reading.
represented
musical melancholy,
acre narrative, presented in ancient binding, and
literature
or his
peculiar taste for
religion, morals, poetry, history, or romance."—Christian Observer.

expression
to
the
Eminent
Political, and
Science,
and
the

and

Third

"It

of

for

transient interest. It

its type;

we

regard

is

the

for

young or old, for their peculiar taste for religion, morals, poetry, history, or romance."—Christian Observer.

unqualified
the
mind
for
young or old, for their peculiar taste for religion, morals, poetry, history, or romance."—Christian Observer.

editor

a charming little book; and whether we regard its subject, cleverness, or delicacy of sentiment
and expression—to say nothing of its type and orthography—it is likely to be a most acceptable present to
young or old, for their peculiar taste for religion, morals, poetry, history, or romance."—Christian Observer.

recommend
all who love
pure healthy, literary fare."—Church and State Gazette.

This quaint narrative, presented in ancient binding, and in the type of bygone days, is a most acceptable
addition to the literature of the times."—Bell's Messenger.

Ye Household of SIR THOS. MORE.

Libellus a Margareta More, quindecim annos nata, Chelseae incepit.

"Clever and agreeable reading... We can give the
book unqualified praise for the pleasant, and
tolerably accurate pictures which it affords of the
domestic manners of the period; and the characters
of some of the personages represented are drawn
with distinctness, and with the features of nature."—Athenæum.

It ends with musical melancholy, a strain of exquisitely simple beauty, referring to the
judicial slaying of one of England's worthiest sons. There are some fine portraits ably
limned herein. There are family pictures so graphically described that they possess the
mind for ever."—Church and State Gazette.

Ye MAIDEN and MARRIED LIFE of MARY POWELL, afterwards
MISTRESS MILTON.

New Edition, with Portrait. Post 8vo, price 7s. 6d. antique.

"This is a charming little book; and
whether we regard its subject, cleverness, or delicacy of sentiment
and expression—to say nothing of its type and orthography—it is likely to be a most acceptable present to
young or old, for their peculiar taste for religion, morals, poetry, history, or romance."—Christian Observer.

"Unquestionably the production of an able hand, and a refined mind. We recommend
it to all who love
pure healthy, literary fare."—Church and State Gazette.

This quaint narrative, presented in ancient binding, and in the type of bygone days, is a most acceptable
addition to the literature of the times."—Bell's Messenger.

BALLADS FOR THE TIMES, AND OTHER POEMS.

By MARTIN FASQUIAR TOPPER, Esq., D.C.L., F.R.S., &c.
Third Complete Edition, price 7s. 6d., with Vignette and Frontispiece, uniform with "PROVERBIAL
PHILOSOPHY."

"With smoothness of metre, Mr. Topper's design is always excellent, and his versification is brought
to bear upon things of no transient interest. It is one of the best chronicles of his times, that he does
not write for praise, but for the benefit of his fellow-men—not merely for time, but for eternity."—Bell's
Messenger.

THE CELT, THE ROMAN, AND THE SAXON.

A History of the Early Inhabitants of Britain, down to the Conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity.

By THOMAS WRIGHT, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. With numerous Engravings. Price 5s. post 8vo. cloth.

NINEVEH AND PERSEPOLIS.

An Historical Sketch of Ancient Assyria and Persia, with an Account of the recent researches in those
Countries. By W. S. W. YACK, M.A.
Third Edition, with numerous Illustrations, price 8s. cloth; or 17s. morocco, antique.

SELECT POETRY FOR CHILDREN.

WITH BRIEF EXPLANATORY NOTES.

Arranged for the Use of Schools and Families, by JOSEPH PAYNE. Tenth Edition, in 12mo, price 3s.


STUDIES IN ENGLISH POETRY.

With short Biographical Sketches, and Notes Explanatory and Critical. By JOSEPH PAYNE.
Second Edition, in 12mo, is. bound in cloth.

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 27, PATERNOSTER ROW.

SOLD BY J. M'NISIE, EDINBURGH; J. M'CULACHAN, DUBLIN.
MR. BARTLETT'S ILLUSTRATED WORKS:

FOOTSTEPS OF OUR LORD AND HIS APOSTLES
In Syria, Greece, and Italy, a Succession of Visits to the Scenes of the New Testament Narrative. Third Edition. In super-royal 8vo, with Twenty-three Engravings on Steel, and several Woodcuts, price 14s. cloth, gilt edges; or 26s. morocco gilt.

"If beauty of design and execution, combined with elegance of narrative and trustworthy description, can be any recommendation to a book, it is sufficient to say that this excellent volume possesses every one of these features, and establishes its own character without the need of any further praise."—Bellt's Messenger.

"Mr. Bartlett has with success brought together in an effective and attractive volume, a series of written and engraved memorials of the early days of our faith, which cannot but bid a welcome in many a domestic circle, and cheer with its recollections every Christian heart, whilst it pleases with its artistic beauty the most careless inspectors. We close the book with regret, and recommend it without fear."—Britannia.

"This is one of the happiest of the many happy Christmas ventures that their publishers have put forth. It is got up in excellent taste, and written in a pleasing and attractive style."—Church and State Gazette.

II.

GLEANINGS, ANTIQUARIAN AND PICTORIAL,
ON THE OVERLAND ROUTE.
Illustrated with Twenty-eight Steel Plates and Maps, and Twenty-three Woodcuts. Second Edition, in super-royal 8vo, price 16s. handsomely bound in cloth gilt; or 28s. morocco elegant.

"The present work is as excellent as his former productions, for its lively and picturesque narrative, and for the exquisite engravings by which it is illustrated."— Athenæum.

"It is unquestionably one of the most elegant volumes ever published. The letter-press gives an excellent historical account of Malta, with graphic sketches of travelling adventures, both at that place and at Gibraltar."—Atlas.

"Should be in the hands of every person travelling by the Overland Route, as well as in every library in the kingdom, with the least pretensions to completeness."—Observer.

III.

THE NILE BOAT;
OR, GLEMSSES OF THE LAND OF EGYPY.
Illustrated by Thirty-five Steel Engravings and Maps, with numerous Cuts. Third Edition, in super-royal 8vo, price 16s. cloth gilt; 28s. morocco gilt.

"Of Mr. Bartlett's merits as a pictorial traveller we have frequently had occasion to speak in terms of high commendation. In the present work he has been eminently successful."— Athenæum.

IV.

FORTY DAYS IN THE DESERT,
ON THE TRACK OF THE ISRAELITES;
Or, a Journey from Cairo to Mount Sinai and Petra.
With Twenty-seven Engravings on Steel, a Map, and numerous Woodcuts. Fourth Edition in super-royal 8vo, price 12s. cloth gilt; 21s. morocco gilt.

"The author presents, in this volume, one of the most picturesque accounts of the route across the wilderness of sand we have ever read."—Morning Herald.

"Mr. Bartlett has made a most agreeable, pleasant in letter-press, as well as attractive in its illustrations—delicately finished line engravings of subjects particularly well chosen."— Athenæum.

"A very handsome volume, copiously and cleverly illustrated in the vignette style; an elegant table-book or most acceptable present."—Atlas.

V.

WALKS ABOUT JERUSALEM AND ITS ENVIRONS.
Illustrated by Twenty-four Steel Engravings, Two Maps, and many superior Woodcuts. New Edition, in super-royal 8vo, price 12s. cloth gilt; 21s. morocco gilt.

"We have at length, in this attractive volume, the desideratum of a complete picturesque guide to the topography of Jerusalem."—Patriot.

"The volume is well got up in point of embellishments, and contains much valuable matter, with illustrations beautifully executed."—Church of England Magazine.

"It is very elegantly got up, and will be nobly ornamental to the table of any drawing-room, library, or bookcase."—Westminister Association Magazine.

"Our impression is, that Jerusalem was never before so successfully delineated."—Ecclesiastical Magazine.

VI.

SCRIPTURE SITES AND SCENES,
FROM ACTUAL SURVEY, IN EGYPT, ARABIA, AND PALESTINE.
Illustrated by Seventeen Steel Engravings, Three Maps, and Thirty-seven Woodcuts. Price 4s. cloth gilT

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.

SOLD BY J. MENSHEE, EDINBURGH; J. McGlashan, DUBLIN.
WORKS BY THE REV. DR. CUMMING.

NEW SERIES OF LECTURES ON THE PENTATEUCH.

THE CHURCH BEFORE THE FLOOD;
A SERIES OF LECTURES ON THE BOOK OF GENESIS.
Uniform with "APOCALYTIC SKETCHES."

FORESHADOWS;
OR, LECTURES ON OUR LORD'S MIRACLES AND PARABLES,
AS EARNEST OF THE AGE TO COME.
Fifth Thousand, in Two Vols., price 6s. each, bound and gilt.
"It has been the design of the Author, in these Lectures, to set forth as fully as possible the redemptive character of the miracles of our Lord; in other words, to show that they were not mere feats of power, or proofs of Divine beneficence, but installations of the future age,—specimens on a smaller scale of what will be realized when the predictions of the two last chapters of the Apocalypse shall have become actualized in full and lasting fact."

APOCALYTIC SKETCHES;
OR, LECTURES ON THE BOOK OF REVELATION.
Delivered inExeter Hall, and at Crown Court Church.
Twelfth Thousand, in Two Vols., price 5s. each, cloth gilt; or 9s., morocco elegant.

Uniform with the above, Ninth Thousand,
LECTURES ON THE SEVEN CHURCHES OF ASIA MINOR.
Forming a Third Series of "APOCALYTIC SKETCHES."
Illustrated by Wood Engravings, representing the present state of the Apostolic Churches.
New Editions, revised and corrected, with Index, &c.

These Lectures were begun in Exeter Hall, during the period occupied in the enlargement of the Church of which the Lecturer is the Minister. Not a few were then afraid that the Author might be led into rash and questionable theories in investigating a subject confoundingly beset with difficulties; but, by the blessing of God, and the exercise of caution and prayerful study, all has ended more than satisfactorily. The unprecedentedly large masses of persons of every denomination, and of no denomination at all, who overflowed the spacious hall in which they were delivered, and the growing attention excited in the minds of these audiences, and the saving and very striking impressions made on unconverted minds, by the means of the solemn truths they heard, are all signs and tokens that call for humble gratitude to God.
Numerous requests were made for their publication. A short-hand writer was therefore engaged, who took a verbatim report of every Lecture. These reports the Author has now corrected; and trusts that the work will be found a substantial summary of the Discourses on the Apocalypse. It is his earnest prayer that these, and all his labours, may redound to the glory of God, and to the good of souls.

PROPHETIC STUDIES;
 OR, LECTURES ON THE BOOK OF DANIEL.
Sixth Thousand, in foolscap 8vo, 9s. cloth, elegantly gilt; or 12s. morocco extra.

LECTURES FOR THE TIMES;
OR, ILLUSTRATIONS AND REPUTATIONS OF THE ERRORS OF ROMANISM AND TRACTARIANISM.

New Edition, 6s. Revised and Corrected, with Additions.
"In these Lectures, Dr. Cumming gives the fullest scope to all his high powers. Careful research, acute arguments, brilliant illustration, graphic description, elegant appeal, all unite in enriching and embellishing his pages, altering the most indifferent to read, and compelling the most prejudiced against his views to pause and consider."—Edinburgh Ecclesiastical Review.

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 35, PATERNOSTER ROW.
SOLD BY J. MENSIES, AND PATON AND KITCHIN, EDINBURGH; J. ROBERTSON, AND J. M`GLASHAN, DUBLIN.
WORKS BY THE REV. JOHN CUMMING, D.D.—CONTINUED.

THE CELEBRATED PROTESTANT DISCUSSION

"No clergyman's library can be complete without it."—Bell's Messenger.
"A compendium of argument."—Gentleman's Magazine.
"The subject (pro and con) is all but exhausted."—Church and State Gazette.

ST. BONAVENTURE'S PSALTER; *
OR, THE PSALMS OF DAVID ADDRESSED TO THE VIRGIN MARY.
Translated from the last French edition of 1882.
* This work ought to be in the hand of every Protestant, as the most conclusive proof of the idolatry of the Church of Rome. Published this day. Price 2s. in cloth.

"IS CHRISTIANITY FROM GOD?"

OUR FATHER;

THE COMMUNION TABLE;

INFANT SALVATION;
Or, All Saved who Die in Infancy. Specially addressed to Mothers mourning the loss of Infants and Children. Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo, gilt edges, price 2s.

THE BAPTISMAL FONT:

A MESSAGE FROM GOD:
Or, Thoughts on Religion, for Thinking Men. Also uniform. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s.

SALVATION:
A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Crathie, Balmoral, before her Majesty the Queen, on Sunday, September 22, 1850. Eighteenth Thousand. Price Sixpence.

OCCASIONAL DISCOURSES.
New Edition, in Two Volumes, price 4s. each, cloth gilt.

EDITED BY DR. CUMMING.
HEROINES OF THE MISSIONARY ENTERPRISE
OR, SKETCHES OF PROMINENT FEMALE MISSIONARIES
By DANIEL C. EDDY.
Second Edition, in Fcap. 8vo, price 2s. 6d. cloth, gilt edges.

"This is a book for the many, and cannot fail to be a great favourite, especially with the sex whose virtues and labours it records."—British Banner.

ARThUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.
SOLD BY J. MENZIES, AND PATON AND RITCHIE, EDINBURGH; J. ROBERTSON, AND J. M'GLASHAN, DUBLIN.
ILLUSTRATED WORKS FOR THE YOUNG.

CANADIAN CRUSADES,
A TALE OF THE RICE LAKE PLAINS.

By MRS. TRAILL, Author of "The Backwoods of Canada," &c.

Edited by Aenes Strickland. Price 6s bound and gilt. Illustrated by Harvey.

"This is an extremely pleasing and not very improbable fiction. The object of the writer has been to inoculate the virtues of energy and self reliance under circumstances of difficulty and danger. The book is exceedingly well calculated for children, to whom its interesting contents, its handsome appearance and beautiful illustrations will render it an acceptable present." — Tail's Magazine, Sept. 1852.

"A very delightful book for young readers. The interest is deep and well sustained, the style uniformly agreeable and lively, and the knowledge of the writer, who has lived for some time on the Rice Lake Plains, the scene of the story, adds a value to the book for readers of all ages. Mr. Harvey has contributed some excellent woodcuts, and the book is altogether a pretty and interesting one." — Guardian.

LOVE: A REALITY, NOT ROMANCE,

By Mrs. THOMAS GELDART, author of "Truth is Everything," &c.

In 8vo. (Cuts by Guppy) price 3s. 6d. handsomely bound, with gilt edges.

"Few writers are more indefatigable in their offices of benevolence than the authoress of this elegant little volume, who has once more done herself infinite credit by a transcript of the realities of life, so far as they are calculated for the amusement and instruction of our young friends, and is evidently the production of a right-thinking and accomplished mind." — Church of England Times.


"This Story of a Child's Life is so full of beauty and meekness, that we can hardly express our sense of its worth in the words of common praise." — Nonconformist.

THE HOLLAND LIBRARY.
FOR THE INSTRUCTION AND AMUSEMENT OF YOUTH.

Illustrated with Plates. Each Volume handsomely bound in embossed scarlet cloth, with gilt edges, &c.

First Class, in 12mo, price 2s. 6d. each.
1. ALFRED CAMPBELL; or Travels of a Young Pilgrim.
2. DECISION.
3. ENERGY.
4. FAREWELL TALES.
5. FORITUDE.
6. HUMILITY.
7. INTEGRITY.
8. MODERATION.
9. PATIENCE.
10. REFLECTION.
11. SELF-DENIAL.
12. YOUNG CADET; or, Travels in Hindostan.
13. YOUNG PILGRIM; or, Alfred Campbell's Return.
15. Stolen Boy.
16. William and his Uncle Ben.
17. Young Northern Traveller.
18. Young Crusoe.

Second Class. In 18mo, price 1s. 6d. each.
1. Adelaide.
2. Affectionate Brothers.
3. Affectionate Sisters.
5. Blind Farmer.
8. Elizabeth.
10. Good Grandmother.

HOW TO WIN LOVE;

"Truthfulness, descriptive talent, and pure morality in every line!" — Literary Gazette.

PIPPY'S WARNING;
Or, Mind your Temper. By Catherine Crowe, Author of "Susan Hopley," &c.

STRATAGEMS.
By Mrs. Newton Croshand.

MY OLD PUPILS.
With Four Illustrations.

PLEASANT PASTIME;
Or, Drawing-room Dramas for Private Representation by the Young.

THE DOCTOR'S LITTLE DAUGHTER.
By ELIZA METEYARD.

Feep 8vo, price 7s. 6d. elegantly bound and gilt, with numerous Illustrations by Harvey.

"This is a very delightful book, especially calculated for the amusement and instruction of our young friends, and is evidently the production of a right-thinking and accomplished mind." — Church of England Times.


"This Story of a Child's Life is so full of beauty and meekness, that we can hardly express our sense of its worth in the words of common praise." — Nonconformist.

RECOLLECTIONS OF MRS. ANDERSON'S SCHOOL.
By JANE WINNARD KOOPER. Illustrated by Franklin. In 8vo, 3s. 6d. cloth, gilt edges.

"A pretty unpretentious volume, neatly embellished, and gay in its livery of green and gold. Outside and in its precisely the best ideal of a present or a prize-book for a young lady. More fresh and more delightful reading than this book it has rarely been our fortune to meet." — Morning Advertiser.

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.
SOLD BY J. MENZIES, EDINBURGH & J. MCGILLARIES, DUBLIN.
In One handsome Volume, price One Guinea, cloth gilt,

THE ART-JOURNAL

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
OF THE
GREAT INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION OF 1851,
CONTAINING
UPWARDS OF FOURTEEN HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS ON WOOD,
AND A FRONTISPIECE ON STEEL.

This volume includes the Prize Essays, for which the Proprietors of the Art Journal paid one hundred guineas to R. N. Wornum, Esq.; also an Essay on the Science of the Exhibition, by Professor Robert Hunt; an Essay on the Harmony of Colours, by Mrs. Merrifield; another on the Vegetable Productions of the Exhibition, by Professor Forbes, F.R.S.; and concludes with an Essay on the Machinery, by Professor Gordon. These are accompanied by appropriate engravings, and must at all times give to the work a permanent and enduring value, wholly independent of its merits as a Catalogue.

The Work will be soon out of print; it cannot be reprinted; and there is no question of its largely augmenting in value when classed among Scarce Books: those by whom it is required will therefore do well to obtain copies early.

"It is at once interesting, useful and beautiful," "a valuable reminder of the Exhibition to those by whom it was visited, and equally valuable to those to whom the enjoyment was denied." "A beautiful book for the drawing-room, and a useful instructor for all classes."

In Parts at 1s., and in Vols. at 6s., morocco cloth gilt,

A CYCLOPEDIA OF USEFUL ARTS,
Mechanics, Manufactures, Mining, and Civil Engineering.
EDITED BY CHARLES TOMLINSON.

WITH NEARLY TWO THOUSAND ENGRAVINGS.

This Work, in addition to its general information on every topic connected with the Mechanical Arts and Manufacturing Ingenuity, contains beautifully executed Views of the Exterior and Interior of the Great Industrial Exhibition of 1852, as well as Engravings and Descriptions of the most important Mechanical Inventions and Machines submitted to public inspection on that occasion; thus rendering the Work a permanent record of the most valuable productions of the Mechanical and Scientific genius of every country in the civilized world.

"We recommend this book to all, for, though not quite divested of technicalities, there is still a vast amount of general information to be derived from it; and especially to practical men in every branch of handicraft and engineering."—Glasgow Citizen.

Each Shilling Part contains an average of Seventy Engravings.

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.

F. BY J. MURDOCH, EDINBURGH; J. MCCLUSKEY, DUBLIN.
In Two Vols, imperial 8vo, price 11. 5s. each,

THE CASTLES AND ABBEYS
OF ENGLAND.

A SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED HISTORICAL WORK

By W. BEATTIE, M.D., Member of the Institute of France, and author of "Switzerland Illustrated," &c.

This work presents Engravings of whatever is most interesting or least known in the Scenery, Style, or Decoration of each subject, and is embellished with Vignette specimens of the Castles, Abbeys, Cathedrals, Chapels, Tombs, Altars, Halls, Galleries, Armours, Portraits and Medallions, Sculptures, Arcades, Gateways, Antiquity Furniture and Inscriptions, Statues and fragments of Art, Festive, Military, and Rural Scenes, Battle-fields, Banquet Halls, National Sports and Athletic Games, and whatever illustrates most forcibly the minds, habits, and pursuits of our baronial ancestors: the whole so distributed throughout the work, that the Engravings and the Literary Matter mutually illustrate each other, and bring the Edifices and their Inhabitants once more before the eye of the reader.

The Second Volume may be had separately, if required.

In 1 vol. 8vo, price 22s. cloth gilt,

WITH FORTY-TWO ILLUSTRATIONS BY "PHIZ;"

LEWIS ARUNDEL;
OR,
THE RAILROAD OF LIFE.

BY FRANK E. SMEDLEY, (FRANK FAIRLEGH.)

"The task of the reviewer becomes a pleasant one when such works as the one before us is forced upon his perusal. We must once more commend the taste and talent of the author of 'Lewis Arundel.'"—Weekly Times.

"The best tale going is 'Lewis Arundel,' by the author of 'Frank Fairlegh.' It displays a great deal of that sort of feeling for which we can find no better term than gentlemanly."—Cambridge Chronicle.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "LEWIS ARUNDEL."

Complete in 1 vol. 8vo, price 16s. cloth gilt,

FRANK FAIRLEGH;
OR,
SCENES FROM THE LIFE OF A PRIVATE PUPIL.

With Thirty Illustrations by George Cruikshank.

"Its fame is very likely to be more durable than that of the majority of works of the kind."—Bell's Life in London.

"There is no writer of fiction since Sir Walter Scott who has so well deserved popularity as the author of this story."—Exeter Gazette.

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.

SOLD BY J. MENZIES, EDINBURGH; J. M'GLASHAN, DUBLIN.
TO APPEAR AT CHRISTMAS,
NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF "MARY POWELL."

Price 21s. cloth gilt, gilt edges,

THE DRAWING-ROOM TABLE BOOK,
FOR 1853.

A COLLECTION OF TWENTY SUPERIOR LINE ENGRAVINGS, ILLUSTRATED BY APPROPRIATE TALES AND POEMS.

The Plates include highly-finished Copies of
Landseer's Intruder. 
Maclise's Salvator. 
Etty's Cupid and Psyche. 
Gainsborough's Cottage Door. 
Calcott's Benevolent Cottager. 
Murillo's Spanish Flower Girl.

Also, Engravings of the Four Statues of the Royal Children, executed by Mary Thornycroft, for her most gracious Majesty.

EDITED BY S. C. HALL, ESQ.

THE NATIONAL GALLERY
OF BRITISH PICTURES,
(PRESENTED TO THE NATION BY ROBERT VERNON, ESQ.)

AND OF MODERN SCULPTURE.

In Monthly Parts, containing Three Line-Engravings from the Pictures in the Vernon Gallery, and One Engraving of Modern Sculpture. Price 3s. each Part.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF HER MOST GRATIOUS MAJESTY, AND HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE ALBERT, K.G.

PROOF IMPRESSIONS OF THE ENGRAVINGS
OF THE VERNON COLLECTION.

The Proofs of the above Collection will be all printed on India Paper, and published in Monthly Parts, each part to consist of Three Plates. With the First Part will be delivered a handsome Portfolio, made to contain the Series of Proofs for Twelve Months; and a similar Portfolio will be given to the Subscribers annually. Explanatory letterpress pages will accompany each volume.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Artists' Proofs, of which only 150 will be printed. The Part</td>
<td>2 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proofs before Letters, of which only 200 will be printed. The Part</td>
<td>1 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettered Proofs, of which only 150 will be printed. The Part</td>
<td>0 10 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.

SOLD BY J. MENNIES, EDINBURGH; J. M'GLASHAN, DUBLIN.
Beautifully illustrated, embellished, and bound in fancy cloth, 16s. gilt edges.

**MIDSUMMER EVE.**
A Fairy Tale of Love.

**BY MRS. S. C. HALL.**

Embellished with upwards of Two Hundred Engravings on Wood.

**The Design by**

D. MACLISE, R.A.  W. T. GREEN, R.A.
C. STANFIELD, R.A.  G. DALZIEL.
T. CRESWICK, A.R.A.  KENNY MEADOWS.
E. M. WARD, A.R.A.  E. DALZIEL.
A. KELMORE, A.R.A.  J. BASTIN.

**The Engravings by**

W. T. GREEN, H. LINTON.
G. DALZIEL, G. MEASOM.
KENNY MEADOWS, W. MEASOM.
J. BASTIN, A.S. MASON.
& C. & C. & C.

Now Edition, in 3 vols. super-royal 8vo, price 3l. 3s. cloth gilt.

**IRELAND.**
**ITS SCENERY, CHARACTER, &c.**

**BY MR. AND MRS. S. C. HALL.**


The Authors of this Work have laboured with zeal and industry to obtain such topographical and statistical information as may be useful to those who visit Ireland, or who desire the means of judging correctly as to its capabilities and condition. But their especial duty has been to associate with more important details such incidents, descriptions, legends, traditions, and personal sketches, as may excite interest in those who might be deterred from the perusal of mere facts, if communicated in a less popular form.

Now Publishing, in Parts at 1s., each illustrated with Two Steel Engravings,

**HISTORY OF SCOTLAND,**

**THE PICTORIAL**

**BY THE REV. JAMES TAYLOR, D.D., GLASGOW.**

With Illustrations on Steel, from Drawings by W. H. Bartlett, and other Artists.

The Steel Engravings comprise, in addition to authentic Portraits of eminent Scotchmen, a series of accurate and highly finished Views of those localities which are identified with the most important events in the annals of the country. It is also intended to group together, on carefully engraved plates, the-similes of the coins, seals, armorial bearings, &c. of the different eras, as well as specimens of the weapons, dress, domestic implements, and other minor objects illustrative of the social condition of the nation.

To be completed in two large Octavo Volumes.

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.

SOLD BY J. MENZIES, EDINBURGH; J. M'CGLASHAN, DUBLIN.
In super-royal 8vo, price 25s. cloth.

THE HISTORY OF WALES.
BY B. B. WOODWARD, B.A.
From the Earliest Times to its Final Incorporation with England;
WITH NOTICES OF ITS PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY,

In Two super-royal 8vo. vols., price 1l. 16s. cloth gilt.

THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.
BY EDWARD GIBBON.
Illustrated Edition, with Memoir of the Author, and additional Notes, principally referring to Christianity. From the French of M. GUIZOT.
The Illustrations comprise—1. Maps of the Roman Empire, and of the Cities of Rome and Constantinople—2. Architectural Monuments of the different periods, from the Augustan period to the time of Leo X.—3. Views of celebrated Cities and important sites, with topographical references—4. A series of Coins, with Portraits of some of the most remarkable personages mentioned in the History.

DAILY FAMILY DEVOTION;
OR, GUIDE TO FAMILY WORSHIP.
BY THE REV. JOHN CUMMING, D.D.,
Minister of the Scottish National Church, Crown Court, Russell Street, Covent Garden, London.

This work, consisting of a Hymn a portion of Scripture, and an appropriate Prayer for the Morning and Evening of every day in the year, is designed to introduce or facilitate the practice of Family Worship; and by constructing the daily prayers on the passage of Scripture selected for reading, greater variety, interest, and practical use are associated with the exercise. The Work will be published in Monthly Parts, price One Shilling each. Every Part will contain four sheets, or 32 Quarto pages. It will be completed in about 23 Parts, forming One Volume. The printing and paper will be of a superior character.

Complete in 1 handsome vol., cloth, 12s.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS
A splendidly Illustrated Edition, in super-royal octavo, comprising 120 fine Engravings on Wood, by the Messrs. Whimper, from Designs made expressly for the purpose by Artists of the highest celebrity. Also Nine elegant Engravings on Steel, a Portrait, and a Fac-simile of John Bunyan's Will.

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.
SOLD BY J. MENSIES, EDINBURGH ; J. M'CRAE, DUBLIN.
In Two Volumes, music folio, elegantly bound and gilt, 21s. each,

THE ILLUSTRATED BOOK OF BRITISH SONG.

Comprising above One Hundred of the best Songs, by those famous composers, Purcell, Arne, Handel, Shield, Jackson, Storace, Linley, and others; with Accompaniments for the Pianoforte, newly arranged from the figured basses of the Composers, and Notes, Biographical and Historical, by George Hogarth, Esq. Each Song is illustrated by some eminent Artist: amongst others, are drawings by Townsend, Meadows, Pickersgill, Franklin, Hamerton, Crowquill, Warren Topham, Hook, Dodgson, Weigall, Fahey, Anelay, Absolon, and Weir; engraved by Linton, Gray, Dalziel, Mason, Green, Landells, Nicholls, Measom, &c.
The Work contains the whole of the Music and Poetry introduced in the Tragedy of Macbeth, composed by Matthew Lock. The Illustrations etched in Glyphography by H. Weir.

In One Vol., super-royal 8vo, cloth extra, 18s.

THE WORKS OF BURNS.
PEOPLE'S EDITION.

Embellished with Thirty-three Plates (after Wright and other Artists), illustrative of the Principal subjects of his Poems. With a New Life of Burns, and Explanatory Notes preceding each Poem, by Allan Cunningham.

Complete in Two handsome Volumes, cloth gilt, 5l.

ROYAL GEMS FROM THE GALLERIES OF EUROPE.

ENGRAVED AFTER PICTURES OF THE GREAT MASTERS,
WITH NOTICES BIOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL, AND DESCRIPTIVE.

BY S. C. HALL, F.S.A.

Containing 90 highly-finished Plates, engraved in the first style of art by W. Greatbach, C. Rolls, L. Stocks, Cousen, and others. Size of the Engravings, 6½ by 9½ inches.

Two neat Volumes, cloth gilt, 3l. 3s.

VIEWS OF THE PORTS, HARBOURS, & WATERING-PLACES OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Forming a complete Series of Views of all the points of interest round the entire Coast, whether noted for their commercial importance, or as places of pleasurable resort. The Plates, 123 in number, are executed in the Mesrs. Finden's best style.

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.

SOLD BY J. MENZIES, EDINBURGH; J. M'CLASHAN, DUBLIN.
Neatly printed on fcap. 8vo, and specially adapted for the Pocket of the Traveller.

AN UNIFORM SERIES OF

STANDARD THEOLOGICAL WORKS

EDITED BY


This collection comprises Treatises on the Doctrines, Morality, and Evidences of Christianity, which have received the permanent stamp of general approbation;—Select Sermons of the most eminent Divines;—the most interesting Specimens of Religious Biography;—and the choicest examples of Devotional and Sacred Poetry.

To the productions of each Author, or to each separate production, as the case may seem to require, is prefixed AN INTRODUCTORY ESSAY, pointing out their characteristic excellences; and, in some instances, comprehending a Biographical Sketch of the Author, with remarks on the State of Religion in his times.

Each Work is published without abridgment, and most carefully revised and collated.


Bishop Beveridge's Private Thoughts: to which is added, THE NECESSITY OF FREQUENT COMMUNION; with Introductory Essays, by the Rev. H. STEBBING, D.D. In 2 vols., price 2s. 6d. each vol. cloth.

Baxter's Dying Thoughts; with an Introductory Essay, by the Rev. HENRY STEBBING, D.D. Price 2s. 6d. cloth.

Jeremy Taylor's Holy Living; together with Prayers, containing the whole Duty of a Christian. With a Life of the Author, by Dr. CROLY. Price 2s. 6d. cloth.

Jeremy Taylor's Rule and Exercises of Holy Dying. Price 2s. 6d. cloth.


The Liberty of Prophesying; showing the Unreasonableness of Prescribing to other Men's Faith; and the Iniquity of Persecuting differing Opinions. By JEREMY TAYLOR, D.D.; with an Introductory Essay, by the Rev. RICHARD CATTERMOLE, B.D. Price 2s. 6d. cloth.

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.

SOLD BY J. MENZIES, EDINBURGH; J. M'CLASHAN, DUBLIN.
STANDARD THEOLOGICAL WORKS.

Cave's Lives of the Apostles; to which are added Selections from the Lives of the Apostolic Fathers: with Notes, and an Introductory Essay, by the Rev. HENRY STEBBING, D.D. In 2 vols., price 2s. 6d. each vol. cloth.

Cave's Primitive Christianity; or, the Religion of the Ancient Christians in the First Ages of the Gospel: to which are added, an Historical Account of Paganism under the first Christian Emperors; and the Lives of Justin Martyr and St. Cyprian. With an Introductory Essay, and Notes, by the Rev. W. TROLLOPE, M.A.; Vicar of Great Wigston. In 2 vols., price 2s. 6d. each vol. cloth.

Bates's Spiritual Perfection Unfolded and Enforced; with an Introductory Essay, by the Rev. J. PYE SMITH, D.D. Price 2s. 6d. cloth.

Bishop Hall's Treatises, Devotional and Practical. With an Essay and Notes, by the Rev. RICHARD CATTERMOLE, B.D. Price 2s. 6d. cloth.

Archbishop Leighton's Expositions of the Creed, the LORD'S PRAYER, and the TEN COMMANDMENTS, &c. &c. With an Introductory Essay, by the Rev. J. PYE SMITH, D.D. Price 2s. 6d. cloth.

Dr. Watts's Lyric Poems; with a Biographical Essay, by the late ROBERT SOUTHEY, Esq., LL.D. Price 2s. 6d. cloth.

Fifteen Sermons on Retirement, Self-Denial, Resignation, &c. &c. With an Introductory Essay, by the Rev. RICHARD CATTERMOLE, B.D. Price 2s. 6d. cloth.


The Hon. Robert Boyle on the Veneration due to God; On Things above Reason; and on the Style of the Holy Scriptures. With an Essay, by HENRY ROGERS. Price 2s. 6d. cloth.


Locke on the Reasonableness of Christianity as delivered in the Scriptures. With a Biographical Essay, Notes, and an Appendix. Price 2s. 6d. cloth.

Bishop Horne's Commentary on the Psalms. With a Life of the Author, by the Rev. W. JONES, of Nayland, and an Introductory Essay, by JAMES MONTGOMERY, Esq. In 3 vols., price 2s. 6d. each vol. cloth.

Bishop Butler's Fifteen Sermons, preached at the Rolls' Chapel, and a Charge to the Clergy of Durham, with an Introductory Essay, by the Rev. R. CATTERMOLE, B.D., and an Appendix, by BISHOP HALIFAX. Price 2s. 6d. cloth.

ARThUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO; 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.
SOLD BY J. MENZIES, EDINBURGH; J. M'CLASHAN, DUBLIN.
This Monthly Journal has been recently placed under the Editorship of Mrs. S. C. Hall. Aided by a large number of accomplished and popular authors, her efforts are directed to give to the Publication such a tone and character as—while insuring its welcome into English homes—may render it a work of high literary distinction and value. It consists of the united contributions of the best writers of Tales, Essays, Personal Adventures, Sketches of Character, Results of Travel, Visits to Remarkable Places, Popular Statistics, Poems, Reviews, Translations from the purest French, German, and Italian authors; concluded each month by an article entitled "Books and their Authors," which combines much that is valuable in the literature of the current month, with much that is interesting in personal history.

The Work is printed on fine paper, with new type; two interesting Engravings are given with each part; the part consists of 64 pages of letter-press, imperial octavo.

The price of One Shilling monthly places it within reach of all classes; and the active zeal of Editor, Authors, and Publishers is combined to obtain for the Work extensive circulation, and consequent utility.

The first volume of the New Series for 1852, price 6s. 6d., containing 384 pages of imperial 8vo, letter-press, and twelve Engravings on steel, is now ready.

Among the principal contents of the Volumes for 1852, will be found the following:—


Among the principal Engravings on Steel will be found the following:—


Vols. I. to IX. may now be had, elegantly bound in scarlet cloth, price 4s. 6d. each. Vols. X. to XV. (each containing Six Monthly Parts,) price 6s. 6d. are also ready. Cloth Cases, for Binding the Parts, price 1s. 3d. may be had through any Bookseller.
In announcing the completion of the Fourth Volume of the New Series of this Work, and the commencement of the Fifth Volume, the Editor and Publishers desire to direct attention to its claims to patronage and support.

The arrangements for the coming year—1853—are of such a nature as cannot fail to maintain its popularity, by extending its useful character, and by increasing the interest as well as value of its literary and artistic contents.

The Engravings from the Vernon Gallery—a series now approaching completion—will include a large number of the choicest Pictures of the collection: these have been necessarily postponed until towards the close, in consequence of the greater extent of time required for the finish of the more elaborate works—as, for examples, the "Hamlet," by Maclise; the "Peace and War," by Landseer; the "Dr. Johnson and Chesterfield" by Ward; the "South Sea Bubble" by Ward; the "Hall of Combray," by Haghe; the "Grape Gatherers," by Uwins; the "Saviour on the Mount," by Eastlake, &c.

Engravings of these rare and beautiful Pictures (the Gems of the National Gallery) will appear in due course; and in order to complete the series, and to carry out the pledge given to Mr. Vernon, to engrave "the whole of his collection presented to the Nation," eight of the twelve monthly parts for the year 1853 will contain, in each part, three of the Vernon Series; the other four parts containing two of the Vernon Pictures, and one Engraving of a work in Sculpture.

With regard to other arrangements for the conduct of the "Art-Journal," the Editor feels it only necessary to refer to the past. The best aids he can obtain in Europe, for the Literature and Art of the Journal, shall be resorted to, as heretofore, in order to continue and secure to that Publication the high character it has obtained in every country of the world.

The Four Volumes, which the present year will complete, and which are issued each at the price of 3s. 6d., contain no fewer than 148 Engravings on Steel, and about 2000 Engravings on Wood: the former consist of the noblest productions of British Art—the works of the most renowned Painters and Sculptors of the age and country—engraved in the most perfect style of which the Art is capable, by the most accomplished of English Engravers.

The Engravings on Wood comprise copies of famous Pictures, illustrating the lives of celebrated Painters; the finest and most suggestive of the works of Mediaeval Art; Illustrations of Costumes of several epochs; outlines from the Portfolio of Moritz Reitzsch; Illustrated Reports of the Progress of British Industrial Art, Illustrated Visits to Historic Sites, &c. &c.; all illustrative of subjects generally interesting, and widely instructive.

These Four Volumes—procureable at comparatively small cost—supply, in so far, a complete series of Engravings of the Vernon Gallery, numerous examples of admirable works in Sculpture, and an immense number of fine and useful Wood Engravings, associated with letter-press, contributed by the best writers of England, Germany, and France.

The Volumes are, therefore, recommended to all classes who derive enjoyment from Art, and desire instruction from its salutary influences.

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.
SOLD BY J. MENZIES, EDINBURGH; J. MCGlashan, DUBLIN.
A REMEDY FOR PAIN AND DISEASE so effectual as the Vegetable Restorative Pills, prepared solely by John Kaye, Esq., of Dalton Hall, near Huddersfield, and St. John's Wood Park, London, has never been presented to the public. It is daily effecting the most astonishing cures of diseases differing materially in their symptoms and consequences. Thousands who had suffered greatly, some of whose cases had long been given up by eminent medical practitioners, and considered hopeless by themselves, have been speedily and thoroughly cured. The unprecedented popularity which these Pills have acquired may be readily accounted for. In the first place, they are purely vegetable, and are free from everything that can possibly injure the most delicate constitution. The infant, the mature, the aged, and even the most delicate female, may take them with perfect safety. Secondly, they are compounded upon philosophical principles, and go at once to the root of all disease. All diseases owe their origin to one primary cause—namely, the impurity of the blood; and no medicine, in whatever quantities taken, can be effectual, unless it becomes assimilated with the blood, and assist that principle or vitality to pursue its course through the system, charged with the power of exterminating every unhealthy obstruction. This is precisely the office of these Pills; they have power speedily to remove all obstructions, to purify the blood, and to promote the healthy circulation of all the fluids. Another remarkable excellence in these Pills is, that while they operate thus readily to remove what is injurious, while they are invaluable as aperients, they also prove admirable tonics. So far from weakening by their operation, as is common with ordinary active medicines, they materially strengthen the whole system. Those who have given them a fair trial bear grateful testimony to the fact, that by the use of these Pills, their appetites have been quickened, their digestion assisted, all their bodily powers braced and invigorated; at the same time that a pleasing serenity has been imparted to their minds, so that they could engage in the various duties of life with cheerfulness and satisfaction.

And these testimonials have been borne, not by a few individuals, placed in very peculiar circumstances, or whose veracity is questionable, but by thousands of persons, of both sexes, moving in various ranks, whose integrity is unimpeachable, and the majority of whom have requested the publication of their cases, in order that the afflicted might indulge the confident hope of receiving the relief, the cure, which is so earnestly desired.

ASTHMA, RHEUMATISM, GOUT, TIC DOLOREUX.

Mr. Nicholas Taylor, Lichdon-street, Barnstaple, was for many years afflicted with rheumatism, attended with excruciating pains in the nerves and muscles, and could scarcely even dress himself without assistance. After taking one box of Kaye's Worsdell's Pills he was freed from pain and by occasionally using them he has continued so ever since.

SUGGESTIONS AND FOREIGN MISSIONS.

To Print a Subject 11 x 9 Price complete 29 9 0.

PATENTEE—WATERLOW AND SONS, 65 TO 68, LONDON WALL, LONDON.

From the City Article of "The Times."

A very useful invention has been patented by Messrs. WATERLOW & SONS, which will be productive of great convenience to Banking Establishments and other concerns requiring to send out circulars with dispatch. It is called the Autographic Press, and a letter written on prepared paper, with which it is furnished, can be transferred by a short process to a metallic plate, from which any number of copies may afterwards be taken on common paper and by ordinary printing process. In the colonies and other places where facilities for such operations are now scarce, and in all cases where the documents to be copied are of a confidential nature, it is likely to prove particularly valuable.
KAYE'S INFANT'S RESTORATIVE.

THE MOTHER'S BLESSING—THE NURSE'S FRIEND.

There is scarcely a more interesting sight upon earth than an affectionate mother bending with anxiety over a beloved babe, upon whose tender and delicate frame disease has laid its withering hand. It may be her first or the last born, or it may be one of many; it may be well proportioned, or it may be deformed; no matter—it is her child; and the ordinary pleasures of life become burdensome, and the customary duties of the household are neglected, and all her thoughts and anxieties are directed to one object, the recovery—the health of her child. With what eagerness does she listen to every piece of advice that is given her by those who are supposed to have experience, and how readily does she apply every remedy that may be recommended, in the earnest hope that her darling may be spared!

A remedy, however, has been devised, which is well worthy the attention of all who desire the health of children. A remedy which, while it is singularly effective, is perfectly free from all those stupefying and dangerous ingredients which are so freely dispensed under the name of soothing cordials, and which many a trusting mother, with a double name of infant life, while she fondly imagines that she is cherishing and strengthening it.

This remedy, effusive, palatable, and even pleasant, to infants and young children, is KAYE'S INFANT'S RESTORATIVE. It contains a combination of agents which cannot fail to remove the causes of sickness with which children are subject. It corrects acidity in the stomach, cools and purifies the blood, allays griping or irritation in the bowels, and removes every obstruction from the system. It is peculiarly serviceable during the trying period of teething, in all eruptions of the skin, measly, measles, chicken-pox, and other diseases of that class; as also hooping-cough, frog, shuch, croup, rickets, slight fevers, convulsions, fits, &c.

As a proof of its perfect efficacy in obstinate cases of Hooping-cough, the following has just been received.—"A respectable person residing in Worthing, had her child ill with the Hooping-cough. After trying several things without doing them any good, she was strongly recommended to try KAYE'S Infant's Restorative. She did so; and, after giving them only three doses, they were quite cured. She is willing that reference should be made to her by any person similarly afflicted." What mother, that can obtain such a remedy, will endure to see a beloved child torn and tormented by this distressing malady?

Mothers and attendants are filled with alarm whenever an infant or young child utters the frightful noise peculiar to the cough. It is a dangerous symptom. But Mr. James Banns, of Bosbury, Herefordshire, writing to Mr. Kaye on another subject, says: Having been told of your Infant's Restorative, and having at the same time a child ill with the cough, I purchased a bottle and administered a dose. In the course of an hour afterwards, the child was greatly revived, and at length recovered. Its many other families to which I had recommended your medicine, great good has resulted."

The period of teething is, generally, one of great anxiety to mothers. In many instances the whole body is disorderd, and frightfully convulsed. But Mr. John Freeman, City Missionary, residing in Somers Town, London, writes—"Having given your Infant's Restorative a fair trial, I can confidently recommend it as a most invaluable remedy, especially for the pain to which children are subject during the period of teething. It soothes them, and relieves them from the many irregularities which almost invariably accompany that critical period."

Numerous other cases might be given, but as our limited space precludes the possibility, we beg to refer to the number of cases accompanying each bottle. Parents and nurses know how difficult it is to administer medicine to infants in the form of pills or powder; but Kaye's Infant's Restorative is in a convenient form, and may be given with care and perfect safety to the most tender and delicate babe.

Prepared by JOHN KAYE, Esq., of Dalton-hall, near Huddersfield, and St. John's Wood Park, London; and sold in bottles at 1s. 6d. each, and 4s. 6d. each, with ample directions for use; in London, at the Wholesale Depot, No. 43, Fleet-street; and by all respectable Medicine Vendors throughout the United Kingdom.

N.B.—A considerable saving will be effected by purchasing the larger-sized bottles.

by the best writers of England, Germany, and France.

The Volumes are, therefore, recommended to all classes who derive enjoyment from Art, and desire instruction from its salutary influences.

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.

SOLD BY J. MENTES, EDINBURGH; J. MCGILLAN, DUBLIN.

Reed and Parson, Printers, Paternoster Row, London.
WATERLOW'S
PATENT IMPROVED AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS,
OR PORTABLE
PRINTING MACHINE,
FOR THE COUNTING-HOUSE, OFFICE, OR LIBRARY,
BY MEANS OF WHICH
EVERY PERSON MAY BECOME HIS OWN PRINTER.

The process is simple, and thousands of copies may be produced from any writing, drawing, piece of music, or design (previously made on paper), and the requisite number of copies being finished, the subject may be effaced and another substituted.

Many hundreds of these Presses have now been sold, and are being successfully used by Railway and Public Companies, Bankers, Merchants, Amateurs, &c., &c.; also in Public and Private Schools, for the production of Lessons in Music, Drawing, &c., &c.

The Press may be seen at work at the Patentees' [ sic] , and specimens of its production will be forwarded free, upon application.

To print a Subject 11 x 9 Price complete £9 9 0.
Ditto 16½ x 10½ — 8 8 0 — 10 10 0
Ditto 18 x 13½ — 9 9 0 — 12 12 0

PATENT AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS FOR TRAVELLERS,

WHICH FROM ITS COMPACT FORM IS RECOMMENDED FOR USE ON
VOYAGES AND FOREIGN MISSIONS.

To Print a Subject 11 x 9 Price complete £9 9 0.

PATENTEES—WATERLOW AND SONS, 65 TO 68, LONDON WALL, LONDON.

From the City Article of "The Times."

A very useful invention has been patented by Messrs. Waterlow & Sons, which will be productive of great convenience to Banking Establishments and other concerns requiring to send out circulars with despatch. It is called the Autographic Press, and a letter written on prepared paper, with which it is furnished, can be transferred by a short process to a metallic plate, from which any number of copies may afterwards be taken on common paper and by ordinary pressure. In the colonies and other places where facilities for such operations are now scarce, and in all cases where the documents to be copied are of a confidential nature, it is likely to prove particularly valuable.
PATENT LETTER COPYING PRESSES.


| Large 4to | £1 10 | £2 10 | £3 15 | £1 5 |
| Foolscap Folio | 2 0 | 3 3 | 4 10 | 5 5 |
| Post Folio | — | 4 4 | 6 0 | 6 6 |

MAHOGANY STANDS FOR COPYING PRESSES.

| | Quarto | Foolscap | Folio |
|——|——|——|——|
| 1 drawer | £1 5 0 | — | — |
| 2 ditto | 1 12 0 | £2 0 0 | £2 12 0 |
| 3 ditto | 2 2 0 | 2 12 0 | 3 0 0 |
| 4 ditto | 2 5 0 | 2 15 0 | 3 5 0 |
| ditto ditto | 2 14 0 | 3 0 0 | 3 10 0 |

COPYING BOOKS,
OF BLUE OR CREAM-WOVE COPYING PAPER, OF FIRST QUALITY,
TYPE-PAGED BY STEAM POWER.

| QUARTER BOUND: | Each. | per doz. | HALF BOUND: | Each. | per doz. |
|——|——|——|——|——|——|
| 500 LEAVES | 8s. | 8s. | 500 LEAVES | 10s. | 10s. |
| 750 LEAVES | 10s. | 10s. | 750 LEAVES | 13s. | 13s. |
| 1000 LEAVES | 12s. | 12s. | 1000 LEAVES | 15s. | 15s. |

Waterlow’s Instantaneous Communicative Ink,
FOR COPYING LETTERS.
The only really fluid Copying Ink, is used in many of the Principal Establishments in London,
and is universally admitted the best yet produced.
Per PINT, 2s. Per QUART, 3s. Per DOZEN QUARTS, 30s. Per GALLON, 10s.
Per HALF-GALLON, packed for the Country, 6s. 6d. Per GALLON, do., do., 12s.

AN ECONOMICAL COPYING PRESS,
FITTED ON POLISHED MAHOGANY STAND,
WITH DAMPING BOX, COPYING BOOK, INK, AND EVERY REQUISITE.

| Large Letter Size | £3 0 0 |
| Foolscap Folio ditto | 4 0 0 |

WATERLOW & SONS,
Manufactory Stationers, Printers, Lithographers, and Engravers,
65 to 68, London Wall, London.
MOTT’S
NEW SILVER ELECTRO PLATE,
Possessing in a pre-eminent degree the qualities of Sterling Silver.

A table may be elegantly furnished with this beautiful manufacture at a fifth of the cost of Silver, from which it cannot be distinguished.

W. MOTT invites particular attention to his very extensive stock of all articles of Plate required for the Sideboard, Dinner and Breakfast Tables, now manufactured in this elegant material, comprising superb Epergnes, Candelabra, Salad Stands, Wine Coolers, Waiters, Corner Dishes, Meat and Venison Dishes, Dish Covers, Cruet Frames, Liqueur Stands, Spoons, and Forks, Tea and Coffee Services, Tea Kettles, Toast Racks, &c. &c.

SPOONS AND FORKS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tableware</th>
<th>Fiddle</th>
<th>Threaded</th>
<th>King’s</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tea Pots</td>
<td>£ 2 s. 6 d.</td>
<td>£ 1 s. 10 d.</td>
<td>£ 2 s. 10 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cruet Frames, great variety</td>
<td>from £ 0 s. 5 d. to £ 4 s. 4 d. each</td>
<td>£ 1 s. 5 d.</td>
<td>£ 2 s. 0 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liqueur Frames, elegant designs</td>
<td>£ 1 s. 15 d.</td>
<td>£ 1 s. 15 d.</td>
<td>£ 1 s. 15 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiters, of every size, from 8 to 24 inches, commencing at...</td>
<td>£ 1 s. 5 d.</td>
<td>£ 1 s. 5 d.</td>
<td>£ 1 s. 5 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flower Vases, with glass linings</td>
<td>£ 1 s. 5 d.</td>
<td>£ 1 s. 5 d.</td>
<td>£ 1 s. 5 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dish Covers, 12 to 20 Guineas the set.</td>
<td>£ 1 s. 5 d.</td>
<td>£ 1 s. 5 d.</td>
<td>£ 1 s. 5 d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLETS OF PRICES GRATIS.

W. MOTT, 12. CHEAPSIDE, CITY.
Manufactory, 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

English Watches that may be relied upon for Accuracy and Durability.

MOTT'S


In order to assimilate as nearly as possible the cost of his best English Watches to the price of Foreign, over which they possess an immeasurable superiority in the grand requirements of correct performance and durability, W. Mott has made a considerable reduction in the scale of prices, at the same time maintaining the high character by which, for so many years, they have been distinguished.

GOLD CASES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ladies' Gold Watches, double back and gold dial</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto with engraved back</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto full size, highly finished</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto engraved back</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen's Gold Watches, enamel dial</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto gold</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto, engraved back</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto gold, very flat construction</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SILVER CASES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patent Lever, double back, jewelled</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto four holes jewelled, to go while winding</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto very flat construction</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting cases</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WATCHES REPAIRED, AND ONE LENT GRATIS DURING THE TIME, AT THE MANUFACTORY, NO. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.
ON JANUARY 1st, 1853,

Will be Published, in Foolscap Folio Sheets, price 6d each, No. 1 (to be continued weekly) of

MARS LAND'S
NEW AND ELEGANT
REGISTERED DESIGNS,
IN
CROCHET, GUIPURE,
LACET, AND EMBROIDERY WORK.

Also, on the 1st of JANUARY, 1853, in Demy Quarto, (to be continued on the 1st of every subsequent month) Part 1. price 1s. of

MARS LAND'S MANUAL
OF
CROCHET, GUIPURE,
LACET AND EMBROIDERY DESIGNS.

MARS LAND, SON and Co., have been induced to publish the above works, for the purpose of supplying THE VERY BEST PATTERNS, AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE.

Each Part of their "MANUAL" will contain TWELVE NEW AND ORIGINAL DESIGNS, with Notes and Explanations, by Artists of acknowledged talent, Practically acquainted with the various branches of work illustrated and who have been engaged by them for this special purpose.

The various Designs which will appear in the above Works, are secured by MARS LAND, SON and Co., under the "Registration of Designs Act," 5 and 6 Vict., Cap. 65.

May be had at ALL BERLIN WOOL DEALERS THROUGHOUT THE KINGDOM; and at
BRIDGE MILLS, BLACKFRIARS, MANCHESTER.

A LIBERAL ALLOWANCE TO THE TRADE.

which no abatement can be made.

The Establishments are closed from sunset on Fridays till sunset on Saturdays, when business is resumed till 12 o'clock.

A New Book, entitled "The World's Pharos," containing the "Emigrant's Assistant," full Lists of Prices, and directions for self-measurement, may be had on application, or post free to any part of the kingdom.

E. MOSES & SON,
MERCHAND TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOSIERS, FURRIERS, BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS
AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
To such a high degree of perfection has Crochet Work been brought, alike from the effects of those improvements, which have been so much noticed by MARSLAND, SON, and Co., that it is now generally acknowledged by those who have seen this mode of work in operation, to be one of the most labor-saving, and as such, has been adopted by all the leading manufacturers of the kind, as a boon to the Crochet Worker, the wholesale houses, and indeed, all who are in the habit of using Crochet Cottons. MARSLAND, SON, and Co., having devoted the most minute attention to the various requirements of this class of work, have been enabled to bring to market a Crochet Cotton, which is not only the most beautiful of its kind, but also one of the most extensively used in the manufacture of Crochet Work. The improvements, which are now the subject of this publication, are for the use of the Crochet Worker, and are such as to render this Cotton peculiarly suitable for the manufacture of Crochet Work. MARSLAND, SON, and Co., have brought to market a SIX CORD COTTON, which gives to their Cotton a soft and silky appearance, and a complete freedom from twist, and is warranted not to twist or curl in the washing, or to shrink in the drying; and from its extraordinary fineness, the Crochet Worker has a beautiful glossy appearance, which is due to the superiority of their Crochet Cotton, so as to render it peculiarly suitable for GUIPURE and LACET WORK. MARSLAND, SON, and Co., having brought to the market a SIX CORD COTTON to this high degree of perfection, and of which the Cotton is warranted to be free from twist, and not to curl in the washing, or to shrink in the drying, it is now the duty of the Crochet Worker to avail herself of this new improvement, and, in order to improve the appearance of her work, she is now enabled to have a Crochet Cotton, which is both soft and silky, and which can be used for all purposes of work, whether for the manufacture of Crochet Work or for the manufacture of Guipure or Lace. MARSLAND, SON, and Co., having brought to the market a SIX CORD COTTON to this high degree of perfection, and of which the Cotton is warranted to be free from twist, and not to curl in the washing, or to shrink in the drying, it is now the duty of the Crochet Worker to avail herself of this new improvement, and, in order to improve the appearance of her work, she is now enabled to have a Crochet Cotton, which is both soft and silky, and which can be used for all purposes of work, whether for the manufacture of Crochet Work or for the manufacture of Guipure or Lace.

MARSLAND, SON, and Co., have brought to the market a SIX CORD COTTON to this high degree of perfection, and of which the Cotton is warranted to be free from twist, and not to curl in the washing, or to shrink in the drying, it is now the duty of the Crochet Worker to avail herself of this new improvement, and, in order to improve the appearance of her work, she is now enabled to have a Crochet Cotton, which is both soft and silky, and which can be used for all purposes of work, whether for the manufacture of Crochet Work or for the manufacture of Guipure or Lace.
THE STORY OF THE SEASON.

Christmas has passed: the mental banquet has been less profluse than formerly, but has been supplied with differently-dressed Dishes of goldfinch and other strange creatures of feathery genealogy cooked up with Walnuts of Eding whose principal ingredient is the memory of Young People living or dead. Sometimes it has improved by reading Arabian Nights and other classical productions, such as Blue Beards and Giant-Killers—but a repast has been fully made by a story less fabulous but more entertaining. The points of the story are relative to a person known as the subject of this narrative; and it is a fact that the few last few pages of his patrimony in preparing for Australia, procuring his Overcoat at E. Moses & Son’s, he proceeded to the “Diggings,” where his adventures and success are equally surprising, and leaving behind with an abundance of the “needs,” has furnished a very affecting narrative for all classes. It is only justice to suppose, that the establishment, where he took his first step toward wealth should form a prominent part in his story; and it is equally right to observe, that E. Moses & Son, as Outfitters, Merchant Tailors, Clothiers, Hatters, Haymakers, Boot and Shoemakers, Embroidered Cloth, Black Plaid Chesterfield, The Derby Coat, made by and only to be had of E. Moses & Son, from...

E. Mose's & son's

AUTUMN AND WINTER LIST OF PRICES.

MEN'S WINTER COATS.

The New BEQUANT Over-Coat, designed by E. Moses & Son, from 28s. to 40s.

The Mitred Wrapper.

The Wellington Coat, made to form Coat, Cloak, and Traveller's Companion, designed by and only to be had of E. Moses & Son, from 46s. to 50s.

BOYS' WINTER COATS.

Byron Coat.

Chesterfield.

The Bulver, in cloth of all colours, and the new Melton, Mowbray material, a neat gentlemanly style of Coat, 10s. 6d. to 15s.

WALKING, FISHING & SHOOTING COATS.

Paid Shooting Coats.

The Melton Mowbray Cambridge Coat, quite new material, 21s. to 15s.

Fishing Coats, a variety, suit all parties, for Sporting, Gardening, or House Coat, 45s. to 15s.

AUTUMN AND WINTER WAISTCOATS.

White Waistcoat (for Dress) 6d. to 0s.

Black Kasemake, for Dress. 15s. 6d. to 15s.

Ditto, Coating, ditto, 9s. 6d. to 15s.

A large assortment of West of England Plain and Fancy Dress Coats, 22s. to 40s.

DRESS COATS.

Dress Coat...

Best quality...

FROCK COATS.

Frock Coat...

Best ditto...

JUVENILE CLOTHING.

Tunics and Hussar Suit...

Polka Jacket, handsomely trimmed...

Spanish Dress...

Polka Coat...

LADIES' RIDING HABITS.

Summer Cloth Hoods, with train...

Superfine quality...

HATS AND CAPS, THE NEWEST STYLES AT THE LOWEST PRICES.

A large Assortment of HUNTING & SHOOTING BOOTS, including the celebrated GROUSE BOOT.

CAUTION.—E. Moses & Son regret having toadvert the Public against imposition, having learned that the self-admonishing falsehood of "being connected with their Establishment," or "It's the same concern," has been resorted to in many instances, and for obvious reasons. They beg to state they have NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER HOUSE IN OR OUT OF LONDON, EXCEPT THEIR OWN ESTABLISHMENTS, as follows:

London City Establishments:—15s., 15s., 15s., and 15s., Minorities; 2s., 8s., 8s., and 3s., Aldgate, (opposite the Church) all communicating.

London West End Branch:—50s., 80l., and 50s., New Oxford-street; 1, 2, and 3, Hart-street, all communicating.

Bradford, "Yorkshire" Branch, 19 and 20, Bridge-street.

Sheffield Branch, 36, Fargate.

The Frock and Bramble Department is now open to every Novelties of the Season.

IMPORTANT.—Should any article not give satisfaction, it will be exchanged, if desired, or, if preferred, the money will be returned without hesitation. All Goods are marked, in plain figures, the lowest prices, from which a mercantile establishment can be made.

The Establishments are closed from onsets on Bridg's till noon on Saturdays, when business is resumed till 12 o'clock.

A New Book, entitled "The World's Placard," containing the "Emigrant's Assistant," full Lists of Prices, and directions for self-measurement, may be had on application, or posted free to any part of the Kingdom.

E. Mose's & Son,

MERCHANDISE TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOSIERS, FURRIERS, BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS, AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
HEAL & SON'S EIDER DOWN QUILT,
The most luxurious Covering for the Bed, the Couch, or the Carriage.
PRICED LIST SENT POST-FREE.

In Iron, Brass, japanned Wood, Polished Birch, Mahogany, Rosewood, & Walnut Tree Woods.

HEAL AND SON'S ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF BEDSTEADS
AND
PRICED LIST OF BEDDING,
SENT FREE BY POST FROM THEIR
BEDSTEAD AND BEDDING MANUFACTORY,
196, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON.
The Author of this Work notifies that it is his intention to reserve the right of translating it.
EDMISTON'S POCKET SIPHONIA,
OR WATERPROOF OVERCOAT.

WEIGHT 10 oz.

Solo Manufacturers of the celebrated Pocket Siphonia, remarkable for its lightness and softness of texture, adapted for Sportsmen, Travellers, and Tourists, easily folded to carry in the Pocket or on Saddle; the most important feature in this Waterproofing is being mineralised, which effectually resists the powerful heat of the sun and the most violent rains, also obviating the stickiness and unpleasant smell peculiar to all other Waterproofs.—Price according to size, 40s. to 55s.; all silk throughout, 50s. to 65s. Measurement, length of coat, and size round the chest over the coat.

NOTICE.—NAME & ADDRESS STAMPED INSIDE. NONE OTHERS ARE GENUINE.

EDMISTON & SON, WATERPROOFERS, 416, STRAND, Near the Adelphi Theatre.

THE VERSATIO,
OR REVERSIBLE COAT.

WORTHY THE ATTENTION OF THE NOBLEMAN, MERCHANT, OR TRADESMAN.

No. 1. Reversed. The importance of this patented invention consists in the novelty of the material and its application, viz., the double purpose of forming two in one without trouble, one side presenting a gentlemanly morning coat, the other a riding, shooting, or hunting coat, in any texture or colour desired.

In over-garments or paletots this happy discovery offers still more useful advantages to the wearer, one surface exhibiting a graceful and elegant walking coat, while its counterpart is conveniently adapted for the rougher purposes of travelling, skilfully designed in each, and perfect in both their capacities. In these varying properties the public must recognise an union of novelty and usefulness not hitherto accomplished. Gentlemen supplied sending their height and size round the chest over the waistcoat. Price from 50s. to 70s.

LONDON: EDMISTON & SON, TAILORS, 69, STRAND, opposite the Adelphi Theatre.
BLEAK HOUSE ADVERTISER.

On the First of March will be published Volume I. Part I. of the EIGHTH EDITION of the ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA

EDITED BY

THOMAS STEWART TRAILL, M.D.F. R.S.E.

PROFESSOR OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.

To be continued Monthly, in Parts, at 3s., and Quarterly, in Volumes, at 24s.

To secure regularity of publication, the work will be considerably advanced at press before the publication of the First Part. The whole to be comprised in Twenty-One Volumes, 4to.

THIS GREAT REPERTORY of HUMAN KNOWLEDGE has continued since 1771 to accumulate the ever-increasing treasures of Science and Literature. It was first published in three volumes 4to, 1771; next, in ten volumes in 1778; in Eighteen Volumes in 1797, to this was added the Supplement, in two volumes, by Bishop Gleig, in 1801; this was followed by an edition in twenty volumes, in 1810, and two other editions during the succeeding ten years; to which was added the celebrated Supplement, in six volumes 4to, edited by Professor Napier, commenced in 1815, and finished in 1824.

The Seventh Edition, which was completed in 1842, embodied whatever remained valuable in the previous editions and in the Supplements, and was further enhanced in value by the contributions of men second to none in talents and reputation.

The sale of 35,000 copies, not during an excitement raised by a factitious reputation, but extending over seven editions, and during a succession of years, in which the work was tested and approved by the most accomplished and scientific scholars, remains an irrefragable proof of the unquestionable merit of this National Work.

THE EIGHTH EDITION will undergo careful revision and extensive correction. Articles rendered imperfect by the lapse of time will be submitted for improvement to writers intimately conversant with the respective subjects, whilst other articles will be superseded by entirely new contributions, and subjects not formerly embraced in its pages will be added.

Besides the valuable disquisitions on Science, Literature, Arts, and Commerce, by the illustrious men who assisted in the production of the former editions of this great Work, its stores will be further enriched by contributions from many of the most distinguished writers of the present day, whose names will appear with the volumes to which they contribute.

The First Volume will consist of the Dissertations by Dugald Stewart and Sir James Mackintosh, on the Progress of Metaphysical and Ethical Philosophy; and by Professor Playfair and Sir John Leslie, on the Progress of Mathematical and Physical Science. In the new edition the Dissertation of Sir James Mackintosh will be accompanied with a Preface by W. Whewell, D.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge.

To these will be added two new Dissertations, the first by the Archbishop of Dublin on the Rise, Progress, and Corruptions of Christianity; the second by James D. Forbes, F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh; being a continuation of the Dissertations on the Progress of Physical Science to the present time.

EDINBURGH: ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK.
HANDLEY CROSS.—An Accident having happened to one of the Engravings too late to be remedied—the publication of the First Number is unavoidably postponed till the 1st of March.

January 29, 1853.

NEW SPORTING NEWSPAPER.

Published Weekly, price Sixpence,

THE FIELD,

or,

COUNTRY GENTLEMAN'S NEWSPAPER.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY

LEECH, ANSDELL, HABLOT BROWNE, AND WEIR.

DEVOTED ESPECIALLY TO

HUNTING, SHOOTING, YACHTING,
RACING, COURSING, CRICKETING,
FISHING, ARCHERY, FARMING,
GARDENING, AND POULTRY-KEEPING;

Agricultural and Health-giving pursuits generally. With a COMPREHENSIVE SUMMARY OF THE WEEK'S NEWS; Law and Police Reports, Lists of Markets, Theatricals, Fashionable Intelligence, Reviews of Books, Veterinary Information, &c. &c.

The Paper may be obtained through all respectable News Agents throughout the kingdom.

PUBLISHING OFFICE, 4, BRYDGES STREET, COVENT GARDEN,
Where Advertisements and Communications to the Editor can be addressed.
T. BOSWORTH'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Now ready.


"ET CETERA." By Lady Emmeline Stuart Wortley. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

THE POETS OF THE WOODS. Twelve Pictures of ENGLISH SONG BIRDS, executed in Colours, in the best style of Lithography, from Designs by J. Woll; with Poetical Descriptions, selected from the best Authors. Small 4to. cloth gilt; gilt edges, 18s.

Gracefully planned and tastefully executed. The Engravings are among the best specimens of printing in colours which have been produced."—Athenaeum.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE on BUSINESS; or, How to get Money by Trading; with an Account of the Causes of Success and Causes of Failure in Business. By Edwin T. Frederick. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

An interesting or useful publication for the Trading Community it was difficult to name."—Globe.

THE REVIVAL of the FRENCH EMPIRE: EMPIRICAL ANTICIPATED from the NECESSITY of PROPHECY. By George Stanley Fabre, B.D., Master of Shrewsbury Hospital, and Prefect of Salisbury. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 7s.


LAST GLIMPSES of CONVOCATION: showing the latest incidents and Results of "Synodical Action" in the Church of England. 1 vol. fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.

THE RIFLE; its Uses and Advantages in War, in the Volunteer Service, and in Sporting Purposes, with Observations upon the Nature, the Power, and the Relative Economy of the various kinds of Projective Weapons. Dedicated to the Metropolitan Rifle Club. By LongSans. 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d.

THE STANDARD COOK. Containing upwards of Seven Hundred Practical Receipts in Cookery, and One Hundred in Confectionary. To which is added, Bottling of Fruits and Juslies, Home Made Wines, Distilling, Pickling, and Preserving. With an Appendix, containing the duties of the Steward, Housekeeper, and Men Cook, and other Information necessary to be known to every Mistress of a family and Servant. By Robert Reynolds. Cook to His Grace the Duke of Portland. Pott 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. With a Preface by the Authoress, now first published. Be particular to order this Edition, as Mrs. Stowe has a direct interest in it, and no other can contain the Preface. It being Copyrighthed. It is well printed in crown 8vo. price 3s. 6d.


"The Engravings leave nothing to be desired. They are really beautiful, and at the same time most accurate. The letterpress is terse, comprehensive, and good."—Weekly News.

THE ANATOMY OF PAPER.

CASES OF CONSCIENCE: for the Use of the Lady. By Pascal the Younger. 4th Edition, 8vo. price 2s. 6d.

"For powerful statements, startling facts, genuine wit, and that eloquence which is reasoning on fire, our daily, fruitful in power, has produced nothing like "Cases of Conscience."—Archdeacon Gutt's Charge, Aug. 1852.


"It may be read over and over again, and will always impart some new delight."—Gentleman's Magazine.


"A work written with the feelings of a soldier, the principles of a patriot, and the penetration of a statesman."—Alison's History of Europe.

"We shall be glad if we can convey to the reader any part of the pleasure which we have received ourselves from the perusal of this work."—Times.

A YOUNG TRAVELLER'S JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. With Sixteen Illustrations. 12mo. cloth gilt, 6s.

"We have met with many works of the kind, by older and far more experienced persons, which were not half so agreeable and tastefully written. The young lady describes what she saw very prettily and distinctly."—Athenaeum.

A LEAF FROM A CHRISTMAS TREE. Translated from the German; and edited by the Rev. F. Gilbert White. With Illustrations, 12mo. cloth.

A HUNDRED SHORT TALES FOR CHILDREN, translated from the German of Carsten von Scheiner. By Francis H. Wallis, M.A., Rector of Woodchurch, Kent. With Frontispiece and vignettes. 12mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

"A good collection of fables, apologues, &c., by a writer deservedly popular—to be recommended."—Athenaeum.

"Incidents, accidents, natural phenomena, thrown into the form of little narratives, designed to impress useful lessons upon children, at the same time that interest is excited by the tale,"—Spectator.

LONDON, THOMAS BOSWORTH, 215, REGENT STREET.
Now ready, price 3s. 6d., neatly bound in cloth,

THE SECOND VOLUME
OF
A CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
BY CHARLES DICKENS.

WITH FRONTISPICE FROM A DRAWING BY F. W. TOPHAM.

CORRECTED AND REVISED FROM "HOUSEHOLD WORDS," WITH A TABLE OF DATES.

* * * The History will be completed in Three Volumes.

Works by the same Author.

BLEAK HOUSE. With Illustrations by H. K. Browne. Now pub-
lishing in Monthly Parts, price Is. each. (To be completed in Twenty.)

DAVID COPPERFIELD. With
Forty Illustrations by H. K. Browne.
Price 21s. in Cloth.

DOMBey and Son. With Forty
Illustrations by H. K. Browne. Price 2s. in Cloth.

OLIVER TWIST. With Illustrations
by George Cruikshank. Price 1s. in Cloth.

PICTURES FROM ITALY. In fep.
Svo. Price 6s. in Cloth.

In small 8vo, price 5s. each, bound in cloth, gilt edges, the Illustrations by D. Maclise, R.A., Clarkson Stanfield, R.A., Frank Stone, John Leech, John Tenniel, and Richard Doyle.

A CHRISTMAS CAROL, IN PROSE.
THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH.
A fairy Tale of Home.

THE BATTLE OF LIFE. A LOVE STORY.

THE HAUNTED MAN AND THE
GHOST'S BARGAIN. A Fancy for Christ-
mas Time.

THE CHIMES. A GOBLIN STORY OF
SORO BELLS THAT RANG AN OLD YEAR OUT
AND A NEW YEAR IN.

To be completed in about Seven Volumes, price 4s. each.

COLLECTED EDITION OF THE WRITINGS
OF DOUGLAS JERROLD.

Vol. 1.—MEN OF CHARACTER.
2.—ST. GILES AND ST. JAMES
3.—MRS. CAUDLE'S CURTAIN LEC-
TURES; STORY OF A FEATHER;
AND THE SICK GIANT AND
DOCTOR DWARF

Vol. 4.—CAKES AND ALE.
5.—PUNCH'S LETTERS TO HIS SON
PUNCH'S COMPLETE LETTER-
WRITER; SKETCHES OF THE
ENGLISH.

Publishing also in Weekly Numbers, price 1½d. each, and Monthly Parts, price 7d. each.
BOOKS PUBLISHED BY BRADBURY AND EVANS.

Illustrated Works suitable for Presents.

MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR. By the Author of "Handley Cross," "Jerrocks's Jaunts," &c. Illustrated with Coloured Engravings and Woodcuts, by JOHN LEECH. Complete in 1 Volume 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, price 14s., or with gilt edges, price 15s.


PUNCH'S POCKET-BOOK FOR 1853. With a large Coloured Engraving by John Leech, and numerous Woodcuts by John Leech and John Tenniel. Price 2s. 6d.

THE RISING GENERATION. A Series of 12 large Coloured Plates, designed and engraved by John Leech. Price 10s. 6d.

YOUNG TROUBLESOME: Or, MASTER JACKY'S HOLIDAYS. A Series of Plates. Price 8s. 6d. plain; 7s. 6d. coloured.

THE MAN MADE OF MONEY. By Douglas Jerrold. With Illustrations by JOHN LEECH. Price 7s.

PUNCH'S COMPLETE LETTER-WRITER. By Douglas Jerrold. With Fifty Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

PUNCH'S LETTERS TO HIS SON. By Douglas Jerrold. With Twenty-Four Illustrations. Price 8s.


MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE ENGLISH IN 1849. Drawn from ye Quick, by RICHARD DOYLE. With some Extracts from Mr. Pip's Diary, by PERCY LEECH. Complete, price 15s.

THE LADIES' COMPANION. Embellished with large Coloured Plates, and Numerous Engravings on Wood. 3 Vols., Imperial 8vo. Price 30s.

THE ENCHANTED DOLL. A FAIRY TALE FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. By Mark Lemon. Illustrated by Richard Doyle. Price 3s. 6d., in Boards.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF CAGE BIRDS. Their Management, Habits, Food, Diseases, Treatment, Breeding, and the Methods of Catching them. By J. M. BOGGERT, M.D. Price 8s. in Cloth, gilt.


Works by W. M. Thackeray.

VANITY FAIR. With Forty Steel Engravings, and Numerous Woodcuts, by the Author. 8vo. Price 21s.

THE HISTORY OF PENDENNESS. Forty-eight Steel Engravings, and Numerous Woodcuts, by the Author. 2 Vols., 8vo. Price 36s.

THE HISTORY OF SAMUEL TITMARSH AND THE GREAT HOGGARTY DIAMOND. In One Volume, small 8vo, price 4s., in Cloth, with Ten Illustrations on Steel. A New Edition.

THE BOOK OF SNOBS. With Sixty Illustrations by the Author. A New Edition in the Press.

Works by G. A. A'Beckett.


THE COMIC BLACKSTONE. Price 5s.

THE QUIZZIOLOGY OF THE BRITISH DRAMA. Price 5s.
BOOKS PUBLISHED BY BRADBURY AND EVANS.

Now ready, price 6s. in cloth,
A NEW EDITION OF VANITY FAIR.
By W. M. THACKERAY.

"In forming our general estimate of this writer, we wish it to be understood as referring principally, if not exclusively, to "Vanity Fair", so immeasurably superior in our opinion is this to every other known production of his pen. The great charm of this work is its entire freedom from mannerism and affectation, both in style and sentiment,—the confiding frankness with which the reader is addressed,—the thorough carelessness with which the author permits the thoughts and feelings suggested by the situations to flow in their natural channel, as if conscious that nothing mean or unworthy could fall from him. In a word, the book is the work of a gentleman—one touch of nature makes the whole world kin; and here are touches of nature by the dozen."—Edinburgh Review.

Now ready, price 7s. in Cloth, a New Edition of
THE LADIES’ COMPANION TO THE FLOWER-GARDEN.
Being an Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Ornamental Plants grown in Gardens and Shrubberies; with full directions for their culture.

By MRS. LOUDON.

Preparing for publication, a New Edition, enlarged and improved, of
THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM:
Or, The Structure, Classification, and Uses of Plants. Illustrated upon the Natural System.

By DR. LINDLEY, Ph. D., F.R.S., &c.

In the Spring will be published, a New Edition, brought down to the present time, of
THE HANDBOOK OF BOTANY.

Works on Gardening and Botany.

THE ELEMENTS OF BOTANY, STRUCTURAL AND PATHOGONAL. By Dr. Lindley. With a Glossary of Technical Terms, and numerous Illustrations. 12s. cloth.


SCHOOL BOTANY: OR, THE RUDIMENTS OF BOTANICAL SCIENCE. By Dr. Lindley. With nearly 400 Illustrations. Svo. Price 5s. 6d. half-bound.

THE BRITISH WINTER-GARDEN; A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON EVERGREENS: showing their general utility in the formation of Garden and Landscape Scenery, and their mode of Propagating, Planting and Removal, from one to fifty feet in height, as practised at Elvaston Castle. By WILLIAM BARKER, Head Gardener, Price 4s. cloth. With Illustrations.

PRACTICAL HINTS ON ORNAMENTAL PLANTS AND PLANTING—with a description of all Evergreens adapted for the Climate of Great Britain;—the Cultivation of American Plants, the New Sikkim Rhododendrons, &c. By STANISH AND NOBLE. Price 5s. cloth.

PAXTON’S FLOWER-GARDEN. Edited by Sir Joseph Paxton and Dr. Lindley. Each Volume is Illustrated by 36 highly-finished Plates, and more than 200 beautiful Wood Engravings. Complete in three Volumes. Price 33s. each, elegantly bound in cloth.

* * * This work is also published in 36 Monthly Parts, the whole of which may be procured by order of any Bookseller, price 2s. 6d. each.

PAXTON’S BOTANICAL DICTIONARY. Comprising the Names, History, and Culture of all Plants Known in Britain: with a full Explanation of Technical Terms. Crown Svo, 16s.

HOW TO LAY OUT A SMALL GARDEN. By EDWARD KEMP, Landscape Gardener, Birkenhead Park. Price 3s. 6d. bound in cloth.

By the same Author, price 5s.,
10, GREAT MARLBOROUGH-STREET, January.

HURST & BLACKETT, SUCCESSORS TO HENRY COLBURN, HAVE JUST PUBLISHED
THE FOLLOWING NEW WORKS.

MEMOIRS OF THE COURT AND CABINETS OF GEORGE THE THIRD. From original Family Documents, by the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, Esq., &c. 2 vols. 8vo, with Portraits.

A TOUR OF INQUIRY THROUGH FRANCE AND ITALY, Illustrating their present Political, Social, and Religious Condition. By Edmund Spencer, Esq. 2 vols. 21s.

AUTobiography of an English Soldier in the United States Army. 2 vols. 21s.

TRAVELS IN INDIA AND KASHMIR. By Baron Schonberg. 2 vols. 21s.

MILITARY LIFE IN ALGERIA. By the Count P. de Castellane. 2 vols. 21s.

THE MARVELS OF SCIENCE, AND THEIR TESTIMONY TO HOLY WRIT ; By S. W. Fullon, Esq. Dedicated by permission to the King of Hanover. Third Edition, Revised. Post 8vo, 10s. 6d.


"A thoroughly good book. It cannot be read by too many people."—Dickens's Household Words.

THE NEW NOVELS.

THE DEAN'S DAUGHTER : Or, The Days We Live In. By Mrs. Gore. 3 vols.


HARRY MUIR. A Story of Scottish Life. By the Author of "Margaret Maitland." "Adam Grunie," &c. 3 vols. (Just Ready.)

CASTLE AVON. By the Author of "Emilia Wyndham," &c. 3 vols.

THE LONGWOODS OF THE GRANGE. By the Author of "Adelaide Lindsay." 3 vols. (Just Ready.)


A GENERAL GAZETTEER, or, Compendious Geographical Dictionary, containing Descriptions of Every Country in the Known World, with their Towns, People, Natural Productions, &c., and the various Remarkable Events by which they have been distinguished. Originally compiled by R. Brookes, M.D. The whole revised and corrected to the present period by A. G. Pindlay, F.R.G.S. With an Appendix: the Statistics of Population and Area of the World are collected at one view. They have been drawn up from the latest attainable information, and among the Tabs, the recently published Census of Great Britain holds a prominent place.


Now Ready,

THE CONCEITED PIG, With Six Illustrations by Harbison With, Engraved on Wood. Royal 18mo, price Is.


WEEKLY NUMBERS, price 3d., stitched in a neat Wrapper; in Monthly Parts, price 9d., and in Quartery Volumes, handsomely bound in cloth, price 2s. 6d., THE FAMILY FRIEND, A Magazine of Domestic Economy, Entertainment, Instruction, and Practical Science, for Family Reading. The Family Friend will be found doubly welcome to the homes of England, when it is stated that a New Tale was commenced in the Number for January 1, 1853, entitled, 'THE MOTHER'S MISTAKE,' by Mrs. Ellis, Author of "Family Secrets," 'The Women of England,' &c.

London: Published at the Office, 69, Fleet Street; Holston & Stoneman, 65, Pater-noster Row; and sold by all Booksellers.

ALBANY LAMP AND CANDLE-MANUFACTORY.—Clarke's Russian Wax Candles, 1s. per lb., burn superior to all others. Best Albany Composite Candles, 6d. per lb., do not require snuffing; for ordinary purposes the Cheapest Candles that can be used, Mollini's, 7d., Store Candles, 6d. per lb.; Express Pale Soap, very old and dry, 4s. per cwt.; Good Yellow, 56s. and 41s.; Best Mottled, 56s.; Honey Soap, 1s. Old Brown Windsor, 3s.; all other Soaps, 1s. 6d. per lb.; Patent Albany Oils, 4s. 6d. per gallon, superior to Sperr; Clarke's Refined Oil for French Lamps, 4s. per gallon; Solar, 3s. 6d. Indian goods of the finest quality at the Wholesale Price; Lamps of every description manufactured on the premises, for cash only.

SAMUEL CLARKE, Albany Lamp and Candle Manufactory, 55, Albany-street, Regent's-park, London, within two minutes' walk of the Colosseum.

N.B. Country Orders, amounting to £10 or upwards, Carriage Free.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT! METALIC PEN MAKER TO THE QUEEN. BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT most respectfully begs to inform the Commercial World, Scholastic Institutions, and the Public generally, that by a novel application of his Universal Machine, in the making Steel Pens, and in accordance with the scientific spirit of the times, he has introduced a new series of his useful productions, which for convenience of usage, quality of material, and above all, cheapness in price, he believes will ensure universal approbation, and defy competition. Each pen bears the impress of his name as a guarantee of quality; and they are put up in the usual style of Boxes, containing One Gross each, with Label outside, and fac-simile of his signature.

Victoria Works, Graham-street, Birmingham, April 29th, 1853.
SPIRITS OF THE PAST.
AN HISTORICAL POEM, WITH COPIOUS BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

By NICHOLAS MICHELL, Author of “Ruins of many Lands,” &c.

He caused to pass before the mind’s eye those who, by their character and deeds, have illustrated the world’s progress from the remotest ages. In delineating the leading features of the Scripture characters and the Military heroes, he shows himself at once to be a poet and a philosopher. In the Third Part he assumes a wholly different tone; there in his portraits of “Celebrated Women,” enthusiasm breaks forth—Angasia’s lament over the body of Pericles, and that of Poppa over Lucan, are equally characterised by genuine passion. We would also instance Lucrèta, Dante’s Beatrice, Laura, and Lady Jane Grey, as highly wrought and most touching pictures. Mr. Mitchell is entitled to take a high rank among the poets of the age.”—New Quarterly Review, January.

“The work has singular variety, fascinating grace, and thrilling power.”—Weekly Chronicle.

London: WILLIAM Tegg & CO., 85, Queen-street, Cheapside; and all Booksellers.

New Work by the Author of “Jane Eyre,” “Shirley,” &c.

Now Ready, and may be had at all the Libraries,

VILLETTE.

BY CURRER BELL.

In Three Volumes, post 8vo.

Just Published in One Volume, Post 8vo, price 18s. 6d.,

THE SCHOOL FOR DREAMERS.

By T. GWYNNE, Author of “The School for Fathers.”

LONDON: SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 63, CORNHILL.

Price 5s. folio, half-bound morocco, gilt.

BLACK’S GENERAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD.

With upwards of Sixty-five Maps, Engraved and Coloured in the first style of Art, embracing all the latest discoveries, including those of Captain INGLEFIELD, in the Arctic Regions, &c., and a Complete Index of 60,000 names.

This Work is published on the plan of small impressions, and frequent now and corrected issues. The Publishers are thus enabled to take advantage of every discovery as it appears, and to offer the Public an Atlas that can be relied upon for accuracy, beauty, and comprehensiveness.

EDINBURGH: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK; And Sold by all Booksellers.

SOYER’S RELISH.

“To describe the Sauce would be to make our readers hungry,—rich, savoury, exotic, it infuses an ambrosial flavour into the substance on which it is poured.”—Bell’s Life.

THIS JUSTLY CELEBRATED SAUCE is now in universal use throughout the world. The great renown acquired by M. Soyer, having induced the introduction of several imitations of his Relish, purchasers are requested particularly to observe that every genuine bottle bears his portrait on the label, accompanied by the names of his wholesale Agents,

CROSSE AND BLACKWELD, 21, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON,

of whom also may be had his Original Sauces for Ladies and Gentlemen.

GORE HOUSE, KENSINGTON.

THE ROYAL TURKISH TOWELS.

Under the Patronage of Her Majesty the Queen, and which received the Prize Medal at the Great Exhibition. The Brown Linen combines the advantages of a flaxen brush with the qualities most desirable in a Towel. The white cotton is the softest Towel ever made, and absorbs moisture without the necessity of using friction. To be had at all respectable Linendrapers.
MESSRS. H. MILWARD & SONS

Have great pleasure in presenting the Envelope to their customers as a very unique and perfect little invention for the reception of Needles; it is safe, ready, and economical; being no more bulky than a common packet of 25, and yet so much more convenient and easy of access.

The great advantage of this Envelope will be apparent to the most casual observer when it is noticed that it retains each Needle till separately taken out, thus avoiding all waste and loss; and it also saves much trouble, from the ease with which it is opened and shut.

THE REGISTERED ENVELOPE AND EPITOME.

Messrs. H. M. & SONS in presenting this article to the public, pledge themselves by the known respectability of their ancient house, (established 1730) to fill these cases with such Needles as shall ensure a constant demand for them.

THE REGISTERED EPITOME.

The Envelope has been still increased in usefulness by being carried out as in the Epitome to contain 100 Needles, for the convenience of purchasers of that number; it combines the same advantages, and forms the most efficient Needle Case ever offered for sale.

THE GENTLEMAN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUKER—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Spectator and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Perruquier Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, F. BROWNE, 47, Fenchurch Street.

F. BROWNE'S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.

Round the Head in manner of a fillet, leaving the Ears loose As dotted 1 to 1. Inches. Eighthis.

From the Forehead over to the Poll, as deep each way as required As dotted 2 to 2.

From one Temple to the other, across the Rise or Crown of the Head to where the Hair grows As marked 3 to 3.

THE CHARGE FOR THIS UNIQUE HEAD OF HAIR, ONLY £1 10s.
THE most comfortable and perfect-fitting Shirts extant, combining the highest degree of excellence at the smallest cost. Satisfaction (as usual) guaranteed, or the money returned.

Superb Dress Shirts for evening wear, 6s. 6d., 7s. 6d., and 8s. 6d. each. Also, Fashionable Coloured Shirts, ready made, or made to order. From 20s. 26d., and 31s. 6d. the half-dozen. A choice of 59 New Patterns.

The general Ready-made Stock is the best, the cheapest, and the largest assortment of Shirts in London, and embraces all the recent improvements in the art. Illustrated Frock Lists, with directions for self-measurement, and full particulars, gratis and post-free.

Patterns of the new and elegant designs for Coloured Shirts sent post-paid on receipt of Four Stamps.


Chubb's Fire-proof Safes and Locks.

Have now on Sale, at their Warehouses, an Assortment of their

FIRE-PROOF SAFES,
WHICH GAINED THE PRIZE MEDAL, WITH SPECIAL APPROBATION,
at the Great Exhibition, this distinction being awarded to them SOLELY by the Jurors of Class XXI., after a careful comparison with those of other makers from all parts of England.

These SAFES, undoubtedly the MOST SECURE FROM FORCE, FRAUD, AND FIRE, are sold at moderate prices.

CHUBB'S LOCKS, with all the recent improvements. CASH BOXES and DEED BOXES of all sizes, may be inspected.

IRON DOORS AND FRAMES for Strong Rooms.

A. Complete Lists, with Prices, will be sent on application.

CHUBB & SON, 17, St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 28, Lord-street, Liverpool; 16, Market-street, Manchester; and Hornsby Fields, Wolverhampton.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS FOR RHEUMATIC PAINS AND THE CURE OF TIC DOLOREUX.—Mrs. Harriet O'Connell, a lady of property residing in Union-street, Plymouth, states, in a letter to Professor Holloway, dated Nov. 19, 1852,—That she was afflicted for nearly 5 years with frequent attacks of Tic Doloireux and rheumatic pains. Medicine had no effect whatever in alleviating her sufferings. The attacks left her in a weak and debilitated condition, and her bodily health was very much impaired. In this deplorable state she was induced to try Holloway's Pills, and by persevering in their use the pains became gradually diminished, and ultimately she was restored to perfect health and strength.

Sold by all Druggists, and at Professor Holloway's Establishment, 244, Strand, London.

“THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST.”

The Best Congon Tea
The Best Imperial Souchong Tea
The Best Meyume Gunpowder
The Best Plantation Coffee
The Best Mocha Coffee

Tea or Coffee to the value of 4s. or upwards sent, Carriage Free, to any part of England, by

PHILLIPS & COMPANY,
TEA MERCHANTS,
8, KING WILLIAM STREET, CITY, LONDON.

KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES.

A CERTAIN REMEDY for disorders of the Pulmonary Organs,—in Difficulty of Breathing,—in Retching of Phlegm,—in Incipient Consumption (of which Cough is the most positive indication) they are of unrivalled efficacy. In Asthma, and in Waster Cough, they have never been known to fail. Prepared and sold in Boxes, 1s. 13d., and Tube 2s. 9d., 4s. 6d., and 10s. 6d. each, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, &c. No. 79, St. Paul's Churchyard, London. Sold Retail by all Druggists and Patent Medicine Vendors in the Kingdom. N.B.—To prevent spurious imitations, please to observe that the words "KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES," are engraved on the Government Stamp of each box.

IMPORTANT TESTIMONIAL.

Copy of a Letter from "COLONEL HAWKER, the well-known Author on GUNS AND SHOOTING."

Longparish House, near Whitchurch, Hants, October 21st, 1846.

Sirs,—I cannot resist informing you of the extraordinary effect I have experienced by taking only a few of your LOZENGES. I had a cough for several weeks that defied all that had been prescribed for me; and yet I got completely rid of it by taking about half a box of your Lozenges, which I find are the only ones that relieve the cough without disturbing the stomach or digestive organs.

I am, Sir, your humble Servant,

P. HAWKER.
IMPORTANT FROM AUSTRALIA.

"We consider we are performing an act of humanity to the community of Van Diemen's Land, in acknowledging that statements have been made to us by several persons who have taken Parr's Life Pills, with the most beneficial effect to them. Accounts of their efficiency have been furnished us by various individuals who have taken them, since the supply furnished by the patentees in England to Mr. Bowling; but they have generally favoured so much of the marvellous, that we hesitated longer would be perpetrating an act of criminal omission to our fellow-creatures, and having taken the pills ourselves with the most satisfactory result, we perform only an act of duty in most strongly recommending them to the public at large. This we feel the most confidence in doing, knowing that under any circumstances they cannot do harm, and our conscientious belief is, that they cannot be taken by any person without doing him good."—Cornwall (Van Diemen's Land) Gazette.

PARR'S LIFE PILLS

Is the best Medicine ever used in Scurvy, and every variety of Scorbatic Affections, making it very desirable to TAKE TO SEA. It is eagerly sought after in all our Colonies, especially in Australia, where a small Box recently sold for 1s. In America, the West Indies, and China, also, it is known, and its value only appreciated, causing an immense demand for it; and there is no country or part in the world where it will not speedily become an article of extensive traffic, profit, and general utility, as it may be had recourse to in all cases of sickness, with confidence in its simplicity and in its power to produce relief.

The following facts have been mentioned to Mr. J. F. WINKS, Agent for Parr's Life Pills, Leicester.

The wife of Mr. BROWN, in Fleet Street, has been in a low way for some time; she took the pills regularly, and soon found her spirits more cheerful; and her sight and hearing, which had been affected, were improved. She said they were pleasant to take, not causing a sickly feeling or giving the least pain.

Miss EVANS, Chatham-street, is a mender, in a warehouse, has been much afflicted for several years, and not able to do more than two hours work in a day; she took the pills, and soon was improved in health, and could see much better. She now works her regular hours.

Mr. HENSHAW, of Bagworth, has been long subject to palpitation of the heart, and could not walk up hill. Had the advice of an eminent physician, in Leicester, and was no better till he took these Pills, but is now quite recovered.

Mr. R. VANN, of Belgrave, has been ill five years of palpitation of the heart. Had been in the infirmary, and under several physicians and surgeons. Has been gradually improving since he took the Pills, and is now able to work.

Mrs. TURNER, of Wheatstone, had found them very beneficial for the Scorbutic.

Many other cases have been mentioned by persons who have purchased the Pills. I shall be happy to answer any enquiries.

J. F. WINKS, Bookseller, Leicester.

CAUTION.

The words PARR'S LIFE PILLS are engraved on the Government Stamp, in WHITE LETTERS ON A RED GROUND; and attested to every box of the Genuine Medicine by the Signature of the Proprietors, "T. ROBERTS and Co." Crane Street, Fleet Street, London, is also printed on the direction wrapped round each box. Without this mark of authenticity they are spurious and an imposture.

Sold by Edwards, G. St. Paul's; Barclay and Sons, Farringdon-street; Sutton & Co., Bow Churchyard, London; Mountz Breed & Co., Manchester; Rabin & Co., Edinburgh and Liverpool; Bolton & Co., York; Dagleish & Co., Newcastle; Mannde & Co., Wolverhampton; and by all respectable Chemists, druggists, and dealers in Patent Medicine. Price 1s. 1d., 2s. 6d., and family boxes 11s. each. Full directions are given with each box.

THE TEETH AND BREATH.

A GOOD SET OF TEETH ever insures favourable impressions, while their preservation is of the utmost importance to every individual, both as regards the general health by the proper mastication of food, and the consequent possession of pure and sweet breath. Among the various preparations offered for the purpose,

ROWLANDS' ODONTO,

OR PEARL DENTIFRICE,

stands unrivalled in its capacity of embellishing, purifying, and preserving the teeth to the latest period of life. Prepared from Oriental Herbs with unusual care, transmitted to this country at great expense, this unique compound will be found to eradicate all tartar and concretions, and impart a pearl-like whiteness to the enamel'd surface, remove stains of indigestible decay, render the gums firm and red, fix the teeth firmly in their sockets, and from its aromatic influence impart sweetness and purity to the breath.—Price 2s. 8d. per box.

CAUTION.—The words "ROWLANDS' ODONTO" are on the Label, and "A. Rowland & Sons, 50, Hatton Garden," engraved on the Government Stamp, affixed on each.

SOLD BY THE PROPRIETORS, AND BY CHEMISTS AND PERFUMERS.

* Beware of Spurious Imitations !!!
AT SHEARMAN’S, 5, FINSBURY PAVEMENT,
BETWEEN THE BANK AND FINSBURY SQUARE,

INFANTS’ DRESSES, CLOAKS, HOODS, HATS, BONNETS, ROBES, CAPS, GOWNS, OPEN SHIRTS, ROBE BLANKETS, BOYS’ AND GIRLS’ OVER GARMENTS, WITH EVERY OTHER ARTICLE IN CLOTHING REQUIRED FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.

BABY LINEN IN COMPLETE SETS OR OTHERWISE. TRIMMED BASINET BASKETS AND CUSHIONS.

An ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET, affording additional information, sent free on receipt of a paid letter.

Under Royal Patronage.

PERFECT FREEDOM FROM COUGHS IN TEN MINUTES
AND INSTANT RELIEF AND A RAPID CURE OF
ASTHMA AND CONSUMPTION, COUGHS, Colds,
AND ALL DISORDERS OF THE BREATH AND LUNGS
ARE INSURED BY DR. LOCOCK’S PULMONIC WAFERS.

Cure of 7 years’ Cough.
From the Rev. Geo. Dawson, Primitive Methodist Minister.

Bridge-street, Peel, Isle of Man, January 29, 1851.

Gentlemen.—My wife having been afflicted with a severe cough for seven years last past, during the last spring was brought so low that her life was despaired of, when a friend recommended her to try Dr. Locock’s Pulmonic Wafers. She did so, and the benefit she derived from them was truly amazing. She was, after taking a few boxes, again able to return to her domestic duties.

I think it would be a great blessing to the afflicted in our island were they advertised here, as they appear not to be known. You are at liberty to make what use you may this proper of my testimonial.

I am yours, &c.

GEO. DAWSON,
Primitive Methodist Minister.

TO SINGERS AND PUBLIC SPEAKERS they are invaluable, as in a few hours they remove all hoarseness, and wonderfully increase the power and flexibility of the voice.

THEY HAVE A PLEASANT TASTE. Price Is., 1½d., 2½d., and 1½s. per box.

Important to all who Sing.
From S. Pearsall, Esq., Her Majesty’s Concerts, and Vice-Choral of Lichfield Cathedral, Lichfield.

Gentlemen.—A lady of distinction, having pointed out to me the qualities of Dr. Locock’s Wafers, I was induced to make a trial of a box, and from this trial I am happy to give my testimonial in their favour. I find by allowing a few of the Wafers (taken in the course of the day) to gradually dissolve in the mouth, my voice becomes bright and clear, and the tone full and distinct. They are decidedly the most efficacious of any I have ever used.

S. PEARSALL.

DR. LOCOCK’S FAMILY APARENT AND ANTIBILIOUS WAFERS.

A mild and gentle Aperient and Stomach Medicine, having a most agreeable taste, and of great efficacy for regulating the Secretions and correcting the action of the Stomach and Liver. Sold at Is., 1½d., 2½d., and 1½s. per box. Also, DR. LOCOCK’S FEMALE WAFERS.
The best Medicine for Females. They have a pleasant taste. Price Is., 1½d., 2½d., and 1½s. per box.

Full directions are given with every box.

ALL TRADES UNDER SIMILAR NAMES ARE COUNTERFEITS.

SOLD BY ALL RESPECTABLE CHEMISTS.
**PRIZE MEDAL.**

**WATHERSTON & BROGDEN’S GOLD CHAINS.**

By Troy Weight, and Workmanship at Wholesale Manufacturers’ Prices.

The Great Exhibition having established the Advantage of Purchasing from the Wholesale Manufacturer, wherever it can be accomplished, and thereby dispensing with an intermediate profit, WATHERSTON & BROGDEN beg to announce that, in obedience to the numerous calls made upon them, they have thrown open their Manufactory to the Public at the same prices they have been in the habit (for the last half century) of charging to the Trade in London, India, and the Colonies.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN beg to caution the Public against the Electro Gold Chain and Polished Zinc Gold, so extensively put forth in the present day, under the titles of “Pure Gold” and “Fino Gold,” and to call attention to the genuine Gold Chains made from their own ingots, and sold by Troy Weight at its bullion or realizable value.

The system of Weighing Chains against Sovereigns being one of the greatest frauds ever practised on the Public, WATHERSTON & BROGDEN guarantee the Gold in their Chains, and will re-purchase it at the price charged; the workmanship according to the intricacy or simplicity of the pattern.

Example.—Intrinsic value of a Chain of 15-Carat Gold, weighing 12 Ounces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>£6 19 7</td>
<td>Supporting the workmanship to be...</td>
<td>2 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By this arrangement, the purchaser will see at a glance the proportion charged for labour compared with the Bullion in a Gold Chain, and being always able to realize the one, will have only to decide on the value of the other.

An extensive assortment of Jewellery, all of the first quality, made at their Manufactory, 16, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1798.

N.B. Australian and Californian Gold made into articles of Jewellery at a moderate charge for the workmanship.

**RIMMEL’S TOILET VINEGAR** (as exhibited in the Fountain at the Crystal Palace) is far superior to Eau-de-Cologne as a Tonic and Refreshing Lotion for the Toilet or Bath; a reviving Perfume, a pleasant Dentifrice, and a powerful Disinfectant for Apartments and Sick Rooms. Its numerous useful and sanitary properties render it an indispensable requisite in all families.

Price 2s. 6d. and 1s.

**RIMMEL’S HAIR DYE** imports instantaneously to the Hair, Whiskers, &c., a natural and permanent Black or Brown Shade, without the trouble or danger attending other Dyes.—Price 6s. 6d.

RIMMEL’S Guards’ Bouquet, Jockey Club Bouquet, and other fashionable perfumes. RIMMEL’S Odontine for the Teeth, Nutritive Cream for the Hair, &c., are also highly recommended.—Beware of counterfeits.

Sold by all Perfumers and Chemists, and by E. RIMMEL, 39, Gerrard-street, Soho, London.

**FORD’S EUREKA SHIRTS**

Differ from other Patterns, not merely in shape and design, but in their great superiority of Fit, quality of Material, and Workmanship.—Globe, April 12, 1852. They are of two prices; viz. Six for 40s.; Second Quality Six for 30s. in both of which the principle is strictly carried out.

List of Prices, and mode of Self-measurement sent free per Post.

FORD’S REGISTERED SHIRT COLLARS, 1s. per dozen.

Patterns of the New Coloured Shirtings in every variety of Colours. Upwards of 200 different styles for making FORD’S EUREKA SHIRTS sent to select from on the receipt of six postage stamps. Price 27s. the half dozen.

RICHARD FORD, 38, POULTRY, LONDON, (Late 185, Strand.)
HYDRO-ELECTRIC CHAIN
Exhibited with the greatest success before the Royal Coll. of Physicians, Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Royal Brit. Association, Prov. Med. Chirurgical Association, Académie de Médecine at Paris, (a vote of thanks to the Inventor.)

Highly favourable Testimonials in Writing from the most distinguished Members of the Profession, and now extensively used and prescribed in the Hospitals of London, Edinburgh, Manchester, Nottingham, Birmingham, Paris, &c.

Constructed to be worn on the body under the Garments.

SUPPLYING MILD STEAMING ELECTRICITY,
OR VITAL ENERGY TO THE SYSTEM.

Immediate Relief from acute pains, Radical Cure of RHEUMATIC, CATARRHAL, NEURALGIC, SPASMODIC, NERVOUS, and FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS, within an incredibly short space of time, by this simple and painless remedy, which can be freely tested beforehand, at C. MEINIG’S Head Depots, 103, Leadenhall Street, and 71, Regent Street. 600 Cases of Cures within the last Eight Months, signed by PHYSICIANS, NOBLEMEN, CLERGYMEN, MAGISTRATES, &c.—Price 4s. 6d., 6s., 12s., 15s., 22s., and 26s. 6d., according to Power.

FULL DESCRIPTION GRATIS (or per post for Two Stamps).

"I can scarcely recommend Dr. P.'s ingenious invention too strongly to the notice of my Medical Brethren."
From that eminent Physician of Guy's Hospital, DR. GOLDING BIRD, M.D., F.R.S., &c. &c.

BANKS OF DEPOSIT AND SAVINGS BANKS.

INVESTMENT OF CAPITAL AND SAVINGS.

NATIONAL ASSURANCE AND INVESTMENT ASSOCIATION,
7, ST. MARTIN'S PLACE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, LONDON:
AND
56, FALL MALL, MANCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED IN 1844.

TRUSTEES.
Lieut.-Col. the Rt. Hon. LORD GEORGE PAGET, M.P.
The Right Hon. LORD TEMPLEMORE.
GEORGE STONE, Esq., Banker, Lombard-st.
MATT. HUTTON CHAYTOR, Esq., Reigate.

THE Investment of Money with this Association secures equal advantages to the Savings of the provident and the Capital of the Affluent, and affords to both the means of realising the highest rate of Interest yielded by first-class securities, in which alone the Funds are employed.

The constant demand for advances upon securities of that peculiar class, which are offered almost exclusively to Life Assurance Companies, such as Reversions, Life Interests, &c., enables the Board of Management to employ Capital on more advantageous terms and at higher rates of Interest than could otherwise, with equal safety, be obtained.

The present rate of Interest is five per cent. per annum, and this rate will continue to be paid so long as the assurance department finds the same safe and profitable employment for money.

Interest payable half-yearly in January and July.

Money intended for investment is received daily between the hours of 9 and 4 o'clock, at the offices of the Association.

Immediate Annuities granted, and the business of Life Assurance in all its branches transacted, on highly advantageous terms. Rates, Prospectuses, and Forms of Proposal, with every requisite information, may be obtained on application at the Offices of the Association, or to the respective Agents throughout the United Kingdom.

PETER MORRISON, MANAGING DIRECTOR.

Applications for Agencies may be made to the Managing Director.
NATIONAL PROVIDENT INSTITUTION,
FOR MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE, ANNUITIES, &c.,
48, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

SAMUEL HAYHURST LUCAS, Esq., CHAIRMAN.
CHARLES LUSHINGTON, Esq., DEPUTY-CHAIRMAN.
CONSULTING ACTUARY—CHARLES ANSELL, Esq., F.R.S.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REPORT FOR 1892—

"In the year ending the 26th November last, 1,127 Policies have been issued; the Annual Premiums on which amount to £17,736 4s. 1d.

"Since the establishment of the Institution in December, 1835, 14,856 Policies have been effected, and the Annual income is now £265,769 11s. 6d.

"The balance of receipts over disbursements in 1892 was £227,191 7s. 2d., making the Capital £875,686 8s. 7d.

"The following shows the progress of the Institution at each of the three divisions of profit:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>No. of Policies Issued</th>
<th>Amount of Income</th>
<th>Amount of Capital</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From 1835 to 1842, being 7 years</td>
<td>3,216</td>
<td>£205,000 9s. 7d.</td>
<td>£202,986 1 7d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From 1842 to 1847, being 5 years</td>
<td>4,525</td>
<td>315,300 3s. 6d.</td>
<td>327,366 11s. 5d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From 1847 to 1852, being 6 years</td>
<td>7,860</td>
<td>95,655 16s. 8d.</td>
<td>565,518 9s. 7d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total on November 26, 1892</td>
<td>14,960</td>
<td>Total £200,700 11s. 5d.</td>
<td>Total £287,486 5s. 7d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

By a recent Act of Parliament the Directors are empowered to grant Loans to Members on the security of their Policies to the extent of their value.

The Directors' Report presented to the Annual Meeting of Members on the 22nd instant, is now ready, and may be had on application at the Office, or of the Agents in the country.

December 24, 1892.

JOSEPH MARSH, Secretary.

THE ELLIPTIC COLLAR,
TO FASTEN AT THE BACK.

WITH PATENT ELASTIC FASTENING.

A most perfect and easy-fitting Shirt, and by a simple invention of the Patentee, adjusts itself to all movements of the body, both back and front, either walking, sitting, or riding. Price, including the RAISED ELIPTIC WHIRLSTAB, 42s. the half-dozen. The Elliptic Collar, quite unique, in all shapes, with Patent Elastic Fastenings, 12s. the dozen. The Patent Elastic Collar Fastening can be attached to any Collar, opening back or front. Six sent by post on receipt of 13 Postage Stamps.

THE ELLIPTIC COLLAR;
TO FASTEN IN FRONT.

WITH PATENT ELASTIC FASTENING.

Directions for Self Measurement.
1. Round the Chest, light over the Shirt.
2. Round the Waist, tight over the Shirt.
3. Round the Neck, taken about the middle of the Throat.
4. Round the Wrist.
5. The length of Coat Sleeve, from the centre of Back, down the seam of Sleeve to bottom of cuff.
6. The length of Shirt.

Say if the Shirts are to open back or front. If with Collar attached (as the half-dozen extra).

PATENTEE,
COOPER & FRYER,
Removed next door to the HAYMARKET THEATRE.

MOTHERS! MOTHERS!! MOTHERS!!!

THE BEST MEDICINE IN THE WORLD for INFANTS and young children is ATKINSON and BARKER'S ROYAL INFANTS' PRESERVATIVE. Under the Patronage of the Queen. The high and universal celebrity which this medicine continues to maintain for the prevention and cure of those disorders incident to infants; affording instant relief in convulsions, fits, catarrh, affections of the bowels, difficult or easy, the throat, pinkies, measles, hooping-cough, cow-pox, or variola inoculation, and may be given, with safety immediately after birth. It is no misnomer cordial—no stupefactive, deadly narcotic—but a veritable preserver of infants! Mothers would do well in always keeping it in the nursery. Many thousands of children are annually saved by this much-esteemed medicine, which is an immediate remedy, and the infants recover or live from it often otherwise.

Prepared only by ROBERT BARKER, Olivershaw Hall, Chapel-on-le-Frith, Derbyshire, late of Manchester, (Chemist to Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria), in bottles at Is. 1d., 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d., and 1ls. each.

Sold by all druggists and medicine vendors throughout the United Kingdom.

CAUTION.—Observe the name of "ATKINSON & BARKER," on the Government Stamp. Established in the year 1793.
Messrs. POULSON & Co.'s REGISTERED PARDESSUS,
OF FINE AUSTRALIAN and LLAMA WOOLS, (6th & 7th VICTORIA, CAP. 65),

TOE WALKING OR RIDING.

THIS is an improved style of Coat, of a light convenient form, which admits of its being worn either over or without the ordinary coat. It is neatly and handsomely made, care being bestowed in its construction, to impart to it that graceful and appropriate character which, since its first introduction, has so greatly recommended it to public favour; it is produced in all colours with silk sleeve linings, at the very moderate price of TWO GUINEAS; and for Winter wear, richly lined and quilted, TWO-AND-A-HALF and THREE GUINEAS.

The IMPROVED WINTER GUINEA TROUSERS are also ready for selection from a choice variety of patterns.

In London only at the Sole Patentees and Manufacturers, B. POULSON & CO.'s, Court, Clerical, Naval and Military Tailors, 94 REGENT STREET, and in the country and colonies of their recognised Agents.

GREAT EXHIBITION, JURY REPORT.

CLASS XXIX., p. 661.

"W. & J. SANGSTER, Prize Medal for Silk Parasols and Umbrellas of excellent quality, and for their application of Alpaca Cloth to the Coverings of Umbrellas and Parasols."

As the merit in an Umbrella consists in its strength, combined with extreme lightness, W. & J. S. beg to state that they are prepared to offer an Umbrella made on Fox's Paragon Frames, possessing these requirements, and rendering it an article perfectly unique, whether in Silk or Alpaca.

W. AND J. SANGSTER,
140, Regent Street. 10, Royal Exchange.
94, Fleet Street. 75, Cheapside.

AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES,
MESSRS. F. DERBY & CO., 12, PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.
Lady Dedlock in the Wood.
In Weekly Numbers, price 2d., or stamped for post, 3d.; in Monthly Parts, and in Half-yearly Volumes,

HOUSEHOLD WORDS.
A Weekly Journal, conducted by CHARLES DICKENS.

DESIGNED FOR THE INSTRUCTION AND AMUSEMENT OF ALL CLASSES OF READERS, AND TO ASSIST IN THE DISCUSSION OF THE SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF THE TIME.

Five Volumes are published, price 5s. 6d. each, in cloth boards, and are always on sale.

Also, published at the end of every Month, at the same Office, price 2d., or stamped for post, 3d.,

THE HOUSEHOLD NARRATIVE OF CURRENT EVENTS;

Which being declared, by the Judgment of the Court of Exchequer, a Legal Publication, not coming within the provisions of the Stamp Act, will be regularly continued and much improved.

The First, Second, and Third Volumes, being a Record of the Public Events of 1850, 1851, and 1852, may always be had, price 3s. each, neatly bound in cloth. Each Volume contains a copious Index.

OFFICE, No. 16, WELLINGTON STREET NORTH. Sold by all Booksellers and Newsmen.

myself very busy in unpacking and arranging; and I sent Charley to bed in good time, and told her I should want her no more that night.

For I had not yet looked in the glass, and had never asked to have my own restored to me. I knew this to be a weakness which must be overcome; but I had always said to myself that I would begin afresh, when I got to where I now was. Therefore I had wanted to be alone, and therefore I said, now alone, in my own room, “Esther, if you are to be happy, if you are to have any right to pray to be true-hearted, you must keep your word, my dear.” I was quite resolved to keep it; but I sat down for a little while first, to reflect upon all my blessings. And then I said my prayers, and thought a little more.
CHARLEY and I did not set off alone upon our expedition into Lincolnshire. My guardian had made up his mind not to lose sight of me until I was safe in Mr. Boythorn's house; so he accompanied us, and we were two days upon the road. I found every breath of air, and every scent, and every flower and leaf and blade of grass, and every passing cloud, and everything in nature, more beautiful and wonderful to me than I had ever found it yet. This was my first gain from my illness. How little I had lost, when the wide world was so full of delight for me.

My guardian intending to go back immediately, we appointed, on our way down, a day when my dear girl should come. I wrote her a letter, of which he took charge; and he left us within half an hour of our arrival at our destination, on a delightful evening in the early summer time.

If a good fairy had built the house for me with a wave of her wand, and I had been a princess and her favored godchild, I could not have been more considered in it. So many preparations were made for me, and such an endearing remembrance was shown of all my little tastes and likings, that I could have sat down, overcome, a dozen times, before I had revisited half the rooms. I did better than that, however, by showing them all to Charley instead. Charley's delight calmed mine; and after we had had a walk in the garden, and Charley had exhausted her whole vocabulary of admiring expressions, I was as tranquilly happy as I ought to have been. It was a great comfort to be able to say to myself after tea, "Esther, my dear, I think you are quite sensible enough to sit down now, and write a note of thanks to your host." He had left a note of welcome for me, as sunny as his own face, and had confided his bird to my care, which I knew to be his highest mark of confidence. Accordingly I wrote a little note to him in London, telling him how all his favorite plants and trees were looking, and how the most astonishing of birds had chirped the honors of the house to me in the most hospitable manner, and how, after singing on my shoulder, to the inconceivable rapture of my little maid, he was then at roost in the usual corner of his cage, but whether dreaming or no I could not report. My note finished and sent off to the post, I made myself very busy in unpacking and arranging; and I sent Charley to bed in good time, and told her I should want her no more that night.

For I had not yet looked in the glass, and had never asked to have my own restored to me. I knew this to be a weakness which must be overcome; but I had always said to myself that I would begin afresh, when I got to where I now was. Therefore I had wanted to be alone, and therefore I said, now alone, in my own room, "Esther, if you are to be happy, if you are to have any right to pray to be true-hearted, you must keep your word, my dear." I was quite resolved to keep it; but I sat down for a little while first, to reflect upon all my blessings. And then I said my prayers, and thought a little more.
My hair had not been cut off, though it had been in danger more than once. It was long and thick. I let it down, and shook it out, and went up to the glass upon the dressing-table. There was a little muslin curtain drawn across it. I drew it back; and stood for a moment looking through such a veil of my own hair, that I could see nothing else. Then I put my hair aside, and looked at the reflection in the mirror; encouraged by seeing how placidly it looked at me. I was very much changed—O very, very much. At first, my face was so strange to me, that I think I should have put my hands before it and started back, but for the encouragement I have mentioned. Very soon it became more familiar, and then I knew the extent of the alteration in it better than I had done at first. It was not like what I had expected; but I had expected nothing definite, and I dare say anything definite would have surprised me.

I had never been a beauty, and had never thought myself one; but I had been very different from this. It was all gone now. Heaven was so good to me, that I could let it go with a few not bitter tears, and could stand there arranging my hair for the night quite thankfully.

One thing troubled me, and I considered it for a long time before I went to sleep. I had kept Mr. Woodcourt's flowers. When they were withered I had dried them, and put them in a book that I was fond of. Nobody knew this, not even Ada. I was doubtful whether I had a right to preserve what he had sent to one so different—whether it was generous towards him to do it. I wished to be generous to him, even in the secret depths of my heart, which he would never know, because I could have loved him—could have been devoted to him. At last I came to the conclusion that I might keep them; if I treasured them only as a remembrance of what was irrevocably past and gone, never to be looked back on any more, in any other light. I hope this may not seem trivial. I was very much in earnest.

I took care to be up early in the morning, and to be before the glass when Charley came in on tiptoe.

"Dear, dear, miss!" cried Charley, starting. "Is that you?"

"Yes, Charley," said I, quietly putting up my hair. "And I am very well indeed, and very happy."

I saw it was a weight off Charley's mind, but it was a greater weight off mine. I knew the worst now, and was composed to it. I shall not conceal, as I go on, the weaknesses I could not quite conquer; but they always passed from me soon, and the happier frame of mind stayed by me faithfully.

Wishing to be fully re-established in my strength and my good spirits before Ada came, I now laid down a little series of plans with Charley for being in the fresh air all day long. We were to be out before breakfast, and were to dine early, and were to be out again before and after dinner, and were to walk in the garden after tea, and were to go to rest betimes, and were to climb every hill and explore every road, lane, and field in the neighbourhood. As to restoratives and strengthening delicacies, Mr. Boythorn's good housekeeper was for ever trotting about with something to eat or drink in her hand; I could not even be heard of as resting in the Park, but she would come trotting after me with a basket, her cheerful face shining with a lecture on the importance
of frequent nourishment. Then there was a pony expressly for my riding, a chubby pony, with a short neck and a mane all over his eyes, who could canter—when he would—so easily and quietly, that he was a treasure. In a very few days, he would come to me in the paddock when I called him, and eat out of my hand, and follow me about. We arrived at such a capital understanding, that when he was jogging with me lazily, and rather obstinately, down some shady lane, if I patted his neck, and said, “Stubbs, I am surprised you don’t canter when you know how much I like it; and I think you might oblige me, for you are only getting stupid and going to sleep,” he would give his head a comical shake or two, and set off directly; while Charley would stand still and laugh with such enjoyment, that her laughter was like music. I don’t know who had given Stubbs his name, but it seemed to belong to him as naturally as his rough coat. Once we put him in a little chaise, and drove him triumphantly through the green lanes for five miles; but all at once, as we were extolling him to the skies, he seemed to take it ill that he should have been accompanied so far by the circle of tantalising little gnats, that had been hovering round and round his ears the whole way without appearing to advance an inch; and stopped to think about it. I suppose he came to the decision that it was not to be borne; for he steadily refused to move, until I gave the reins to Charley and got out and walked; when he followed me with a sturdy sort of good-humour, putting his head under my arm, and rubbing his ear against my sleeve. It was in vain for me to say, “Now, Stubbs, I feel quite sure from what I know of you, that you will go on if I ride a little while;” for the moment I left him, he stood stock still again. Consequently I was obliged to lead the way, as before; and in this order we returned home, to the great delight of the village.

Charley and I had reason to call it the most friendly of villages, I am sure; for in a week’s time the people were so glad to see us go by, though ever so frequently in the course of a day, that there were faces of greeting in every cottage. I had known many of the grown people before, and almost all the children; but now the very steeple began to wear a familiar and affectionate look. Among my new friends was an old old woman who lived in such a little thatched and whitewashed dwelling, that when the outside shutter was turned up on its hinges, it shut up the whole house-front. This old lady had a grandson who was a sailor; and I wrote a letter to him for her, and drew at the top of it the chimney-corner in which she had brought him up, and where his old stool yet occupied its old place. This was considered by the whole village the most wonderful achievement in the world; but when an answer came back all the way from Plymouth, in which he mentioned that he was going to take the picture all the way to America, and from America would write again, I got all the credit that ought to have been given to the Post-office, and was invested with the merit of the whole system.

Thus, what with being so much in the air, playing with so many children, gossiping with so many people, sitting on invitation in so many cottages, going on with Charley’s education, and writing long letters to Ada every day, I had scarcely any time to think about that little loss of mine, and was almost always cheerful. If I did think of it at odd moments now and then, I had only to be busy and forget it. I felt
it more than I had hoped I should, once, when a child said "Mother, why is the lady not a pretty lady now, like she used to be?" But when I found the child was not less fond of me, and drew its soft hand over my face with a kind of pitying protection in its touch, that soon set me up again. There were many little occurrences which suggested to me, with great consolation, how natural it is to gentle hearts to be considerate and delicate towards any inferiority. One of these particularly touched me. I happened to stroll into the little church when a marriage was just concluded, and the young couple had to sign the register. The bridegroom, to whom the pen was handed first, made a rude cross for his mark; the bride, who came next, did the same. Now, I had known the bride when I was last there, not only as the prettiest girl in the place, but as having quite distinguished herself in the school; and I could not help looking at her with some surprise. She came aside and whispered to me, while tears of honest love and admiration stood in her bright eyes, "He's a dear good fellow, miss; but he can't write, yet—he's going to learn of me—and I wouldn't shame him for the world!" Why, what had I to fear, I thought, when there was this nobility in the soul of a laboring man's daughter!

The air blew as freshly and revivingly upon me as it had ever blown, and the healthy color came into my new face as it had come into my old one. Charley was wonderful to see, she was so radiant and so rosy; and we both enjoyed the whole day, and slept soundly the whole night.

There was a favorite spot of mine in the park-woods of Chesney Wold, where a seat had been erected commanding a lovely view. The wood had been cleared and opened, to improve this point of sight; and the bright sunny landscape beyond, was so beautiful that I rested there at least once every day. A picturesque part of the Hall, called The Ghost's Walk, was seen to advantage from this higher ground; and the startling name, and the old legend in the Dedlock family which I had heard from Mr. Boythorn, accounting for it, mingled with the view and gave it something of a mysterious interest, in addition to its real charms. There was a bank here, too, which was a famous one for violets; and as it was a daily delight of Charley's to gather wild flowers, she took as much to the spot as I did.

It would be idle to enquire now why I never went close to the house, or never went inside it. The family were not there, I had heard on my arrival, and were not expected. I was far from being inquisitive or uninterested about the building; on the contrary, I often sat in this place, wondering how the rooms ranged, and whether any echo like a footstep really did resound at times, as the story said, upon the lonely Ghost's Walk. The indefinable feeling with which Lady Dedlock had impressed me, may have had some influence in keeping me from the house even when she was absent. I am not sure. Her face and figure were associated with it, naturally; but I cannot say that they repelled me from it, though something did. For whatever reason or no reason, I had never once gone near it, down to the day at which my story now arrives.

I was resting at my favorite point, after a long ramble, and Charley...
was gathering violets at a little distance from me. I had been looking
at the Ghost's Walk lying in a deep shade of masonry afar off, and
picturing to myself the female shape that was said to haunt it, when I
became aware of a figure approaching through the wood. The
perspective was so long, and so darkened by leaves, and the shadows of
the branches on the ground made it so much more intricate to the eye,
that at first I could not discern what figure it was. By little and little,
it revealed itself to be a woman's—a lady's—Lady Dedlock's. She was
alone, and coming to where I sat, with a much quicker step, I observed
to my surprise, than was usual with her.

I was startled by her being unexpectedly so near (she was almost
within speaking distance before I knew her), and would have risen to
continue my walk. But I could not. I was rendered motionless. Not
so much by her hurried gesture of entreaty, not so much by her quick
advance and outstretched hands, not so much by the great change in her
manner, and the absence of her haughty self-restraint, as by something
in her face that I had pined for and dreamed of when I was a little child;
something I had never seen in any face; something I had never seen in
hers before.

A dread and faintness fell upon me, and I called to Charley. Lady
Dedlock stopped, upon the instant, and changed back almost to what
I had known her.

"Miss Summerson, I am afraid I have startled you," she said, now
advancing slowly. "You can scarcely be strong yet. You have been
very ill, I know. I have been much concerned to hear it."

I could no more have removed my eyes from her pale face, than I could
have stirred from the bench on which I sat. She gave me her hand; and
its deadly coldness, so at variance with the enforced composure of her
features, deepened the fascination that overpowered me. I cannot say
what was in my whirling thoughts.

"You are recovering again?" she asked, kindly.

"I was quite well but a moment ago, Lady Dedlock."

"Is this your young attendant?"

"Yes."

"Will you send her on before, and walk towards your house
with me?"

"Charley," said I, "take your flowers home, and I will follow you
directly."

Charley, with her best curtsey, blushingly tied on her bonnet, and went
her way. When she was gone, Lady Dedlock sat down on the seat
beside me.

I cannot tell in any words what the state of my mind was, when I saw
in her hand my handkerchief, with which I had covered the dead baby.

I looked at her; but I could not see her, I could not hear her, I could
not draw my breath. The beating of my heart was so violent and wild,
that I felt as if my life were breaking from me. But when she caught
me to her breast, kissed me, wept over me, compassionated me, and called
me back to myself; when she fell down on her knees and cried to me,
"O my child, my child, I am your wicked and unhappy mother! O try
to forgive me!"—when I saw her at my feet on the bare earth in her
great agony of mind, I felt, through all my tumult of emotion, a
burst of gratitude to the providence of God that I was so changed as that
I never could disgrace her by any trace of likeness; as that nobody could
ever now look at me, and look at her, and remotely think of any near tie
between us.

I raised my mother up, praying and beseeching her not to stoop
before me in such affliction and humiliation. I did so, in broken inco-
herent words; for, besides the trouble I was in, it frightened me to see
her at my feet. I told her—or I tried to tell her—that if it were for me,
her child, under any circumstances to take upon me to forgive her, I did
it, and had done it, many, many years. I told her that my heart over-
flowed with love for her; that it was natural love, which nothing in
the past had changed, or could change. That it was not for me, then
resting for the first time on my mother's bosom, to take her to account for
having given me life; but that my duty was to bless her and receive her,
though the whole world turned from her, and that I only asked her leave
to do it. I held my mother in my embrace, and she held me in hers; and
among the still woods in the silence of the summer day, there seemed to
be nothing but our two troubled minds that was not at peace.

"To bless and receive me," groomed my mother, "it is far too late. I
must travel my dark road alone, and it will lead me where it will.
From day to day, sometimes from hour to hour, I do not see the way
before my guilty feet. This is the earthly punishment I have brought
upon myself. I bear it, and I hide it."

Even in the thinking of her endurance, she drew her habitual air of
proud indiscipline about her like a veil, though she soon cast it off again.
"I must keep this secret, if by any means it can be kept, not wholly
for myself. I have a husband, wretched and dishonoring creature that
I am!"

These words she uttered with a suppressed cry of despair, more terrible
in its sound than any shriek. Covering her face with her hands, she
shrunk down in my embrace as if she were unwilling that I should touch
her; nor could I, by my utmost persuasions, or by any endearments
I could use, prevail upon her to rise. She said, No, no, no, she could
only speak to me so; she must be proud and disdainful everywhere else;
she would be humbled and ashamed there, in the only natural moments
of her life.

My unhappy mother told me that in my illness she had been nearly
frantic. She had but then known that her child was living. She could
not have suspected me to be that child before. She had followed me
down here, to speak to me but once in all her life. We never could
associate, never could communicate, never probably from that time forth
could interchange another word, on earth. She put into my hands a
letter she had written for my reading only; and said, when I had read
it, and destroyed it—but not so much for her sake, since she asked
nothing, as for her husband's and my own—I must evermore consider
her as dead. If I could believe that she loved me, in this agony in which
I saw her, with a mother's love, she asked me to do that; for then I
might think of her with a greater pity, imagining what she suffered.
She had put herself beyond all hope, and beyond all help. Whether she
preserved her secret until death, or it came to be discovered and she
brought dishonor and disgrace upon the name she had taken, it was her
solitary struggle always; and no affection could come near her, and no human creature could render her any aid.

"But is the secret safe so far?" I asked. "Is it safe now, dearest mother?"

"No," replied my mother. "It has been very near discovery. It was saved by an accident. It may be lost by another accident—to-morrow, any day."

"Do you dread a particular person?"

"Hush! Do not tremble and cry so much for me. I am not worthy of these tears," said my mother, kissing my hands. "I dread one person very much."

"An enemy?"

"Not a friend. One who is too passionless to be either. He is Sir Leicester Dedlock's lawyer; mechanically faithful without attachment, and very jealous of the profit, privilege, and reputation of being master of the mysteries of great houses."

"Has he any suspicions?"

"Many."

"Not of you?" I said alarmed.

"Yes! He is always vigilant, and always near me. I may keep him at a stand still, but I can never shake him off."

"Has he so little pity or compunction?"

"He has none, and no anger. He is indifferent to everything but his calling. His calling is the acquisition of secrets, and the holding possession of such power as they give him, with no sharer or opponent in it."

"Could you trust in him?"

"I shall never try. The dark road I have trodden for so many years will end where it will. I follow it alone to the end, whatever the end be. It may be near, it may be distant; while the road lasts, nothing turns me."

"Dear mother, are you so resolved?"

"I am resolved. I have long outbidden folly with folly, pride with pride, scorn with scorn, insolence with insolence, and have outlived many vanities with many more. I will outlive this danger, and outdie it, if I can. It has closed around me, almost as awfully as if these woods of Chesney Wold had closed around the house; but my course through it is the same. I have but one; I can have but one."

"Mr. Jarndyce——" I was beginning, when my mother hurriedly enquired:

"Does he suspect?"

"No," said I. "No, indeed! Be assured that he does not!" And I told her what he had related to me as his knowledge of my story.

"But he is so good and sensible," said I, "that perhaps if he knew——"

My mother, who until this time had made no change in her position, raised her hand up to my lips, and stopped me.

"Confide fully in him," she said, after a little while. "You have my free consent—a small gift from such a mother to her injured child!—but do not tell me of it. Some pride is left in me, even yet."

I explained, as nearly as I could then, or can recall now—for my agitation and distress throughout were so great that I scarcely understood myself, though every word that was uttered in the mother's voice, so
unfamiliar and so melancholy to me; which in my childhood I had never learned to love and recognise, had never been sung to sleep with, had never heard a blessing from; had never had a hope inspired by; made an enduring impression on my memory—I say I explained, or tried to do it, how I had only hoped that Mr. Jarndyce, who had been the best of fathers to me, might be able to afford some counsel and support to her. But my mother answered no; it was impossible; no one could help her. Through the desert that lay before her, she must go alone.

“My child, my child!” she said. “For the last time! These kisses for the last time! These arms upon my neck for the last time! We shall meet no more. To hope to do what I seek to do, I must be what I have been so long. Such is my reward and doom. If you hear of Lady Dedlock, brilliant, prosperous, and flattered; think of your wretched mother, conscience-stricken, under the mask! Think that reality is in her suffering, in her useless remorse, in her murdering within her breast the only love and truth of which it is capable! And then forgive her, if you can; and cry to Heaven to forgive her, which it never can!”

We held another for a little space yet, but she was so firm, that she took my hands away, and put them back against my breast, and, with a last kiss as she held them there, released them, and went from me into the wood. I was alone; and, calm and quiet below me in the sun and shade, lay the old house, with its terraces and turrets, on which there had seemed to me to be such complete repose when I first saw it, but which now looked like the obdurate and un pitying watcher of my mother’s misery.

Stunned as I was, as weak and helpless at first as I had ever been in my sick chamber, the necessity of guarding against the danger of discovery, or even of the remotest suspicion, did me service. I took such precautions as I could to hide from Charley that I had been crying; and I constrained myself to think of every sacred obligation that there was upon me to be careful and collected. It was not a little while before I could succeed, or could even restrain bursts of grief; but after an hour or so, I was better, and felt that I might return. I went home very slowly, and told Charley, whom I found at the gate looking for me, that I had been tempted to extend my walk after Lady Dedlock had left me, and that I was over-tired, and would lie down. “Safe in my own room,” I read the letter. I clearly derived from it—and that was much then—that I had not been abandoned by my mother. Her elder and only sister, the godmother of my childhood, discovering signs of life in me when I had been laid aside as dead, had, in her stern sense of duty, with no desire or willingness that I should live, reared me in rigid secrecy, and had never again beheld my mother’s face from within a few hours of my birth. So strangely did I hold my place in this world, that, until within a short time back, I had never, to my own mother’s knowledge, breathed—had been buried—had never been endowed with life—had never borne a name. When she had first seen me in the church, she had been startled; and had thought of what would have been like me, if it had ever lived, and had lived on; but that was all, then.

What more the letter told me, needs not to be repeated here. It has its own times and places in my story.
My first care was to burn what my mother had written, and to consume even its ashes. I hope it may not appear very unnatural or bad in me, that I then became heavily sorrowful to think I had ever been reared. That I felt as if I knew it would have been better and happier for many people, if indeed I had never breathed. That I had a terror of myself, as the danger and the possible disgrace of my own mother, and of a proud family name. That I was so confused and shaken, as to be possessed by a belief that it was right, and had been intended, that I should die in my birth; and that it was wrong, and not intended, that I should be then alive.

These are the real feelings that I had. I fell asleep, worn out; and when I awoke, I cried afresh to think that I was back in the world, with my load of trouble for others. I was more than ever frightened of myself, thinking anew of her, against whom I was a witness; of the owner of Chesney Wold; of the new and terrible meaning of the old words, now moaning in my ear like a surge upon the shore, "Your mother, Esth'ler, was your disgrace, and you are hers. The time will come—and soon enough—when you will understand this better, and will feel it too, as no one save a woman can." With them, those other words returned, "Pray daily that the sins of others be not visited upon your head." I could not disentangle all that was about me; and I felt as if the blame and the shame were all in me, and the visitation had come down.

The day waned into a gloomy evening, overcast and sad, and I still contended with the same distress. I went out alone; and, after walking a little in the park, watching the dark shades falling on the trees, and the fitful flight of the bats, which sometimes almost touched me, was attracted to the house for the first time. Perhaps I might not have gone near it, if I had been in a stronger frame of mind. As it was, I took the path that led close by it.

I did not dare to linger or to look up, but I passed before the terrace garden with its fragrant odors, and its broad walks, and its well-kept beds and smooth turf; and I saw how beautiful and grave it was, and how the old stone balustrades and parapets, and wide flights of shallow steps, were seamed by time and weather; and how the trained moss and ivy grew about them, and around the old stone pedestal of the sun-dial; and I heard the fountain falling. Then the way went by long lines of dark windows, diversified by turreted towers, and porches, of eccentric shapes, where old stone lions and grotesque monsters bristled outside dens of shadow, and snarled at the evening gloom over the escutcheons they held in their grasp. Thence the path wound underneath a gateway, and through a court-yard where the principal entrance was (I hurried quickly on), and by the stables where none but deep voices seemed to be, whether in the murmuring of the wind through the strong mass of ivy holding to a high red wall, or in the low complaining of the weathercock, or in the barking of the dogs, or in the slow striking of a clock. So, encountering presently a sweet smell of limes whose rustling I could hear, I turned with the turning of the path, to the south front; and there, above me, were the balustrades of the Ghost's Walk, and one lighted window that might be my mother's.

The way was paved here, like the terrace overhead, and my footsteps from being noiseless made an echoing sound upon the flags. Stopping
to look at nothing, but seeing all I did see as I went, I was passing quickly on, and in a few moments should have passed the lighted window, when my echoing footsteps brought it suddenly into my mind that there was a dreadful truth in the legend of the Ghost's Walk; that it was I, who was to bring calamity upon the stately house; and that my warning feet were haunting it even then. Seized with an augmented terror of myself which turned me cold, I ran from myself and everything, retraced the way by which I had come, and never paused until I had gained the lodge-gate, and the park lay sullen and black behind me.

Not before I was alone in my own room for the night, and had again been dejected and unhappy there, did I begin to know how wrong and thankless this state was. But, from my darling who was coming on the morrow, I found a joyful letter, full of such loving anticipation that I must have been of marble if it had not moved me; from my guardian too I found another letter, asking me to tell Dame Durden, if I should see that little woman anywhere, that they had moped most pitiably without her, that the housekeeping was going to rack and ruin, that nobody else could manage the keys, and that everybody in and about the house declared it was not the same house, and was becoming rebellious for her return. Two such letters together made me think how far beyond my deserts I was beloved, and how happy I ought to be. That made me think of all my past life; and that brought me, as it ought to have done before, into a better condition.

For, I saw very well that I could not have been intended to die, or I should never have lived: not to say should never have been reserved for such a happy life. I saw very well how many things had worked together, for my welfare; and that if the sins of the fathers were sometimes visited upon the children, the phrase did not mean what I had in the morning feared it meant. I knew I was as innocent of my birth, as a queen of hers; and that before my Heavenly Father I should not be punished for birth, nor a queen rewarded for it. I had had experience, in the shock of that very day, that I could, even thus soon, find comforting reconciliations to the change that had fallen on me. I renewed my resolutions, and prayed to be strengthened in them; pouring out my heart for myself, and for my unhappy mother, and feeling that the darkness of the morning was passing away. It was not upon my sleep; and when the next day's light awoke me, it was gone.

My dear girl was to arrive at five o'clock in the afternoon. How to help myself through the intermediate time better than by taking a long walk along the road by which she was to come, I did not know; so Charley and I and Stubbs—Stubbs, saddled, for we never drove him after the one great occasion—made a long expedition along that road, and back. On our return, we held a great review of the house and garden; and saw that everything was in its prettiest condition, and had the bird out ready as an important part of the establishment.

There were more than two full hours yet to elapse, before she could come; and in that interval, which seemed a long one, I must confess I was nervously anxious about my altered looks. I loved my darling so well that I was more concerned for their effect on her than on any one. I was not in this slight distress because I at all repined—I am quite certain I did not, that day—but, I thought, would she be wholly
BLEAK HOUSE.

prepared? When she first saw me, might she not be a little shocked and disappointed? Might it not prove a little worse than she had expected? Might she not look for her old Esther, and not find her? Might she not have to grow used to me, and to begin all over again?

I knew the various expressions of my sweet girl's face so well, and it was such an honest face in its loveliness, that I was sure, beforehand, she could not hide that first look from me. And I considered whether, if it should signify any one of these meanings, which was so very likely, could I quite answer for myself?

Well, I thought I could. After last night, I thought I could. But to wait and wait, and expect and expect, and think and think, was such bad preparation, that I resolved to go along the road again, and meet her.

So I said to Charley, "Charley, I will go by myself and walk along the road until she comes." Charley highly approving of anything that pleased me, I went, and left her at home.

But before I got to the second mile-stone, I had been in so many palpitations [from seeing dust in the distance (though I knew it was not, and could not be, the coach yet), that I resolved to turn back and go home again. And when I had turned, I was in such fear of the coach coming up behind me (though I still knew that it neither would, nor could, do any such thing), that I ran the greater part of the way, to avoid being overtaken.

Then, I considered, when I had got safe back again, this was a nice thing to have done! Now I was hot, and had made the worst of it, instead of the best.

At last, when I believed there was at least a quarter of an hour more yet, Charley all at once cried out to me as I was trembling in the garden, "Here she comes, miss! Here she is!"

I did not mean to do it, but I ran up-stairs into my room, and hid myself behind the door. There I stood, trembling, even when I heard my darling calling as she came up-stairs, "Esther, my dear, my love, where are you? Little woman, dear Dame Durden!"

She ran in, and was running out again when she saw me. Ah, my angel girl! the old dear look, all love, all fondness, all affection. Nothing else in it—no, nothing, nothing!

O how happy I was, down upon the floor, with my sweet beautiful girl down upon the floor too, holding my seared face to her lovely cheek, bathing it with tears and kisses, rocking me to and fro like a child, calling me by every tender name that she could think of, and pressing me to her faithful heart.
CHAPTER XXXVII.

JARNDYCE AND JARNDYCE.

If the secret that I had to keep had been mine, I must have confided it to Ada before we had been long together. But it was not mine; and I did not feel that I had a right to tell it, even to my guardian, unless some great emergency arose. It was a weight to bear alone; still my present duty appeared to be plain, and, blest in the attachment of my dear, I did not want an impulse and encouragement to do it. Though often when she was asleep and all was quiet, the remembrance of my mother kept me waking, and made the night sorrowful, I did not yield to it at another time; and Ada found me what I used to be—except, of course, in that particular of which I have said enough, and which I have no intention of mentioning any more, just now, if I can help it.

The difficulty that I felt in being quite composed that first evening, when Ada asked me, over our work, if the family were at the House, and when I was obliged to answer yes, I believed so, for Lady Dedlock had spoken to me in the woods the day before yesterday, was great. Greater still, when Ada asked me what she had said, and when I replied that she had been kind and interested; and when Ada, while admitting her beauty and elegance, remarked upon her proud manner, and her imperious chilling air. But Charley helped me through unconsciously, by telling us that Lady Dedlock had only stayed at the House two nights, on her way from London to visit at some other great house in the next county; and that she had left early on the morning after we had seen her at our view, as we called it. Charley verified the adage about little pitchers, I am sure; for she heard of more sayings and doings, in a day, than would have come to my ears in a month.

We were to stay a month at Mr. Boythorn's. My pet had scarcely been there a bright week, as I recollect the time, when one evening after we had finished helping the gardener in watering his flowers, and just as the candles were lighted, Charley, appearing with a very important air behind Ada's chair, beckoned me mysteriously out of the room.

"Oh! if you please, miss," said Charley, in a whisper, with her eyes at their roundest and largest. "You're wanted at the Dedlock Arms."

"Why, Charley," said I, "who can possibly want me at the public-house?"

"I don't know, miss," returned Charley, putting her head forward, and folding her hands tight upon the band of her little apron; which she always did, in the enjoyment of anything mysterious or confidential, "but it's a gentleman, miss, and his compliments, and will you please to come without saying anything about it."

"Whose compliments, Charley?"
"His'n, miss," returned Charley; whose grammatical education was advancing, but not very rapidly.
"And how do you come to be the messenger, Charley?"
"I am not the messenger, if you please, miss," returned my little maid.
"It was W. Grubble, miss."
"And who is W. Grubble, Charley?"
"Mister Grubble, miss," returned Charley. "Don't you know, miss? The Dedlock Arms, by W. Grubble," which Charley delivered as if she were slowly spelling out the sign.
"Aye? The landlord, Charley?"
"Yes, miss. If you please, miss, his wife is a beautiful woman, but she broke her ankle and it never joined. And her brother's the sawyer, that was put in the cage, miss, and they expect he'll drink himself to death entirely on beer," said Charley.

Not knowing what might be the matter, and being easily apprehensive now, I thought it best to go to this place by myself. I bade Charley be quick with my bonnet and veil, and my shawl; and having put them on, went away down the little hilly street, where I was as much at home as in Mr. Boythorn's garden.

Mr. Grubble was standing in his shirt sleeves at the door of his very clean little tavern, waiting for me. He lifted off his hat with both hands when he saw me coming, and carrying it so, as if it were an iron vessel (it looked as heavy), preceded me along the sunned passage to his best parlor: a neat carpeted room, with more plants in it than were quite convenient, a colored print of Queen Caroline, several shells, a good many ten-trays, two stuffed and dried fish in glass cases, and either a curious egg or a curious pumpkin (but I don't know which, and I doubt if many people did) hanging from the ceiling. I knew Mr. Grubble very well by sight, from his often standing at his door. A pleasant-looking, stoutish, middle-aged man, who never seemed to consider himself cosily dressed for his own fireside without his hat and top-boots, but who never wore a coat except at church.

He snuffed the candle, and backing away a little to see how it looked, backed out of the room—unexpectedly to me, for I was going to ask him by whom he had been sent. The door of the opposite parlor being then opened, I heard some voices, familiar in my ears I thought, which stopped. A quick light step approached the room in which I was, and who should stand before me but Richard!

"My dear Esther!" he said, "my best friend!" and he really was so warm-hearted and earnest, that in the first surprise and pleasure of his brotherly greeting, I could scarcely find breath to tell him that Ada was well.

"Answering my very thoughts—always the same dear girl!" said Richard, leading me to a chair, and seating himself beside me.

I put my veil up, but not quite.

"Always the same dear girl!" said Richard, just as heartily as before.

I put my veil up altogether, and laying my hand on Richard's sleeve, and looking in his face, told him how much I thanked him for his kind welcome, and how greatly I rejoiced to see him; the more so, because of the determination I had made in my illness, which I now conveyed to him.
"My love," said Richard, "there is no one with whom I have a greater wish to talk, than you, for I want you to understand me."

"And I want you, Richard," said I, shaking my head, "to understand some one else."

"Since you refer so immediately to John Jarndyce," said Richard—"I suppose you mean him?"

"Of course I do."

"Then, I may say at once that I am glad of it, because it is on that subject that I am anxious to be understood. By you, mind—you, my dear! I am not accountable to Mr. Jarndyce, or Mr. Anybody."

I was pained to find him taking this tone, and he observed it.

"Well, well, my dear," said Richard, "we won't go into that, now. I want to appear quietly in your country house here, with you under my arm, and give my charming cousin a surprise. I suppose your loyalty to John Jarndyce will allow that?"

"My dear Richard," I returned, "you know you would be heartily welcome at his house—your home, if you will but consider it so; and you are as heartily welcome here."

"Spoken like the best of little women!" cried Richard, gaily.

I asked him how he liked his profession?

"Oh, I like it well enough!" said Richard. "It's all right. It does as well as anything else, for a time. I don't know that I shall care about it when I come to be settled; but I can sell out then, and—however, never mind all that botheration at present."

So young and handsome, and in all respects so perfectly the opposite of Miss Flite! And yet, in the clouded, eager, seeking look that passed over him, so dreadfully like her!

"I am in town on leave, just now," said Richard.

"Indeed?"

"Yes. I have run over to look after my—my Chancery interests, before the long vacation," said Richard, forcing a careless laugh. 

"We are beginning to spin along with that old suit at last, I promise you."

No wonder that I shook my head!

"As you say, it's not a pleasant subject." Richard spoke with the same shade crossing his face as before. "Let it go to the four winds for to-night. Puff! Gone!—Who do you suppose is with me?"

"Was it Mr. Skimpole's voice I heard?"

"That's the man! He does me more good than anybody. What a fascinating child it is!"

I asked Richard if anyone knew of their coming down together? He answered, No, nobody. He had been to call upon the dear old infant—so he called Mr. Skimpole—and the dear old infant had told him where we were, and he had told the dear old infant he was bent on coming to see us, and the dear old infant had directly wanted to come too; and so he had brought him. "And he is worth—not to say his sordid expenses—but thrice his weight in gold," said Richard. "He is such a cheery fellow. No worldliness about him. Fresh and green-hearted!"

I certainly did not see the proof of Mr. Skimpole's unworldliness in his having his expenses paid by Richard; but I made no remark about that.
Indeed, he came in, and turned our conversation. He was charmed to see me; said he had been shedding delicious tears of joy and sympathy, at intervals for six weeks, on my account; had never been so happy as in hearing of my progress; began to understand the mixture of good and evil in the world now; felt that he appreciated health the more, when somebody else was ill; didn’t know but what it might be in the scheme of things that A should squint to make B happier in looking straight; or that C should carry a wooden leg, to make D better satisfied with his flesh and blood in a silk stocking.

“My dear Miss Summerson, here is our friend Richard,” said Mr. Skimpole, “full of the brightest visions of the future, which he evokes out of the darkness of Chancery. Now that’s delightful, that’s inspiring, that’s full of poetry! In old times, the woods and solitudes were made joyous to the shepherd by the imaginary piping and dancing of Pan and the Nymphs. This present shepherd, our pastoral Richard, brightens the dull Inns of Court by making Fortune and her train sport through them to the melodious notes of a judgment from the bench. That’s very pleasant you know! Some ill-conditioned growling fellow may say to me, ‘What’s the use of these legal and equitable abuses? How do you defend them?’ I reply, ‘My growling friend, I don’t defend them, but they are very agreeable to me. There is a shepherd-youth, a friend of mine, who transmutes them into something highly fascinating to my simplicity. I don’t say it is for this that they exist—for I am a child among you worldly grumblers, and not called upon to account to you or myself for anything—but it may be so.’"

I began seriously to think that Richard could scarcely have found a worse friend than this. It made me uneasy that at such a time, when he most required some right principle and purpose, he should have this captivating looseness and putting-off of everything, this airy dispensing with all principle and purpose, at his elbow. I thought I could understand how such a nature as my guardian’s, experienced in the world, and forced to contemplate the miserable evasions and contentions of the family misfortune, found an immense relief in Mr. Skimpole’s avowal of his weaknesses and display of guileless candour; but I could not satisfy myself that it was as artless as it seemed; or that it did not serve Mr. Skimpole’s idle turn quite as well as any other part, and with less trouble.

They both walked back with me; and Mr. Skimpole leaving us at the gate, I walked softly in with Richard, and said, “Ada, my love, I have brought a gentleman to visit you.” It was not difficult to read the blushing, startled face. She loved him dearly, and he knew it, and I knew it. It was a very transparent business, that meeting as cousins only.

I almost mistrusted myself, as growing quite wicked in my suspicions, but I was not so sure that Richard loved her dearly. He admired her very much—any one must have done that—and I dare say, would have renewed their youthful engagement with great pride and ardor, but that he knew how she would respect her promise to my guardian. Still, I had a tormenting idea that the influence upon him extended even here: that he was postponing his best truth and earnestness, in this as in all
things, until Jarndyce and Jarndyce should be off his mind. Ah me! what Richard would have been without that blight, I never shall know now!

He told Ada, in his most ingenuous way, that he had not come to make any secret inroad on the terms she had accepted (rather too implicitly and confidingly, he thought) from Mr. Jarndyce; that he had come openly to see her, and to see me, and to justify himself for the present terms on which he stood with Mr. Jarndyce. As the dear old infant would be with us directly, he begged that I would make an appointment for the morning, when he might set himself right, through the means of an unrestrained conversation with me. I proposed to walk with him in the park at seven o'clock, and this was arranged. Mr. Skimpole soon afterwards appeared, and made us merry for an hour. He particularly requested to see Little Coavinses (meaning Charley), and told her, with a patriarchal air, that he had given her late father all the business in his power; and that if one of her little brothers would make haste to get set-up in the same profession, he hoped he should still be able to put a good deal of employment in his way.

"For I am constantly being taken in these nets," said Mr. Skimpole, looking beamingly at us over a glass of wine-and-water, "and am constantly being bailed out—like a boat. Or paid off—like a ship's company. Somebody always does it for me. I can't do it, you know, for I never have any money. But Somebody does it. I get out by Somebody's means; I am not like the starling; I get out. If you were to ask me who Somebody is, upon my word, I couldn't tell you. Let us drink to Somebody. God bless him!"

Richard was a little late in the morning, but I had not to wait for him long, and we turned into the park. The air was bright and dewy, and the sky without a cloud. The birds sang delightfully; the sparkles in the fern, the grass, and trees, were exquisite to see; the richness of the woods seemed to have increased twenty-fold since yesterday, as if, in the still night when they had looked so massively hushed in sleep, Nature, through all the minute details of every wonderful leaf, had been more wakeful than usual for the glory of that day.

"This is a lovely place," said Richard, looking round. "None of the jar and discord of law-suits here!"

But there was other trouble.

"I tell you what, my dear girl," said Richard, "when I get affairs in general settled, I shall come down here, I think, and rest."

"Would it not be better to rest now?" I asked.

"Oh, as to resting now," said Richard, "or as to doing anything very definite now, that's not easy. In short, it can't be done; I can't do it, at least."

"Why not?" said I.

"You know why not, Esther. If you were living in an unfinished house, liable to have the roof put on or taken off—to be from top to bottom pulled down or built up—to-morrow, next day, next week, next month, next year—you would find it hard to rest or settle. So do I. Now? There's no now for us suitors."

I could almost have believed in the attraction on which my poor little
wandering friend had expatiated, when I saw again the darkened look of last night. Terrible to think, it had in it also, a shade of that unfortunate man who had died.

"My dear Richard," said I, "this is a bad beginning of our conversation."

"I knew you would tell me so, Dame Durden."

"And not I alone, dear Richard. It was not I who cautioned you once, never to found a hope or expectation on the family curse."

"There you come back to John Jarndyce!" said Richard, impatiently.

"Well! We must approach him sooner or later, for he is the staple of what I have to say; and it's as well at once. My dear Esther, how can you be so blind? Don't you see that he is an interested party, and that it may be very well for him to wish me to know nothing of the suit, and care nothing about it, but that it may not be quite so well for me?"

"O Richard," I remonstrated, "is it possible that you can ever have seen him and heard him, that you can ever have lived under his roof and known him, and can yet breathe, even to me in this solitary place where there is no one to hear us, such unworthy suspicions?"

He reddened deeply, as if his natural generosity felt a pang of reproach. He was silent for a little while, before he replied in a subdued voice:

"Esther, I am sure you know that I am not a mean fellow, and that I have some sense of suspicion and distrust being poor qualities in one of my years."

"I know it very well," said I. "I am not more sure of anything."

"That's a dear girl!" retorted Richard, "and like you, because it gives me comfort. I had need to get some scrap of comfort out of all this business, for it's a bad one at the best, as I have no occasion to tell you."

"I know perfectly," said I, "I know as well, Richard—what shall I say? as well as you do—that such misconstructions are foreign to your nature. And I know, as well as you know, what so changes it."

"Come, sister, come," said Richard, a little more gaily, "you will be fair with me at all events. If I have the misfortune to be under that influence, so has he. If it has a little twisted me, it may have a little twisted him, too. I don't say that he is not an honorable man, out of all this complication and uncertainty; I am sure he is. But it taints everybody. You know it taints everybody. You have heard him say so fifty times. Then why should he escape?"

"Because," said I, "his is an uncommon character, and he has resolutely kept himself outside the circle, Richard."

"Oh, because and because!" replied Richard, in his vivacious way. "I am not sure, my dear girl, but that it may be wise and specious to preserve that outward indifference. It may cause other parties interested to become lax about their interests; and people may die off, and points may drag themselves out of memory, and many things may smoothly happen that are convenient enough."

I was so touched with pity for Richard, that I could not reproach him any more, even by a look. I remembered my guardian's gentleness towards his errors, and with what perfect freedom from resentment he had spoken of them.
"Esther," Richard resumed, "you are not to suppose that I have come here to make under-handed charges against John Jarndyce. I have only come to justify myself. What I say is, it was all very well, and we got on very well, while I was a boy, utterly regardless of this same suit; but as soon as I began to take an interest in it, and to look into it, then it was quite another thing. Then John Jarndyce discovers that Ada and I must break off, and that if I don't amend that very objectionable course, I am not fit for her. Now, Esther, I don't mean to amend that very objectionable course: I will not hold John Jarndyce's favor on those unfair terms of compromise, which he has no right to dictate. Whether it pleases him or displeases him, I must maintain my rights, and Ada's. I have been thinking about it a good deal, and this is the conclusion I have come to."

Poor dear Richard! He had indeed been thinking about it a good deal. His face, his voice, his manner all showed that, too plainly.

"So I tell him honorably (you are to know I have written to him about all this), that we are at issue, and that we had better be at issue openly than covertly. I thank him for his good-will and his protection, and he goes his road, and I go mine. The fact is, our roads are not the same. Under one of the wills in dispute, I should take much more than he. I don't mean to say that it is the one to be established; but there it is, and it has its chance."

"I have not to learn from you, my dear Richard," said I, "of your letter. I had heard of it already, without an offended or angry word."

"Indeed?" replied Richard, softening. "I am glad I said he was an honorable man, out of all this wretched affair. But I always say that, and have never doubted it. Now, my dear Esther, I know these views of mine appear extremely harsh to you, and will to Ada when you tell her what has passed between us. But if you had gone into the case as I have, if you had only applied yourself to the papers as I did when I was at Kenge's, if you only knew what an accumulation of charges and counter-charges, and suspicions and cross-suspicions, they involve, you would think me moderate in comparison."

"Perhaps so," said I. "But do you think that, among those many papers, there is much truth and justice, Richard?"

"There is truth and justice somewhere in the case, Esther ——"

"Or was once, long ago," said I.

"Is—is—must be somewhere," pursued Richard, impetuously, "and must be brought out. To allow Ada to be made a bribe and hush-money of, is not the way to bring it out. You say the suit is changing me; John Jarndyce says it changes, has changed, and will change, everybody who has any share in it. Then the greater right I have on my side, when I resolve to do all I can to bring it to an end."

"All you can, Richard! Do you think that in these many years no others have done all they could? Has the difficulty grown easier because of so many failures?"

"It can't last for ever," returned Richard, with a fierceness kindling in him which again presented to me that lost sad reminder. "I am young and earnest, and energy and determination have done wonders many a time. Others have only half thrown themselves into it. I devote myself to it. I make it the object of my life."
"O, Richard, my dear, so much the worse, so much the worse!"
"No, no, no, don't you be afraid for me," he returned, affectionately.
"You're a dear, good, wise, quiet, blessed girl; but you have your
prepossessions. So I come round to John Jarndyce. I tell you, my
good Esther, when he and I were on those terms which he found so
convenient, we were not on natural terms."

"Are division and animosity your natural terms, Richard?"

"No, I don't say that. I mean that all this business puts us on
unnatural terms, with which natural relations are incompatible. See
another reason for urging it on! I may find out, when it's over, that I
have been mistaken in John Jarndyce. My head may be clearer when I
am free of it, and I may then agree with what you say to-day. Very
well. Then I shall acknowledge it, and make him reparation."

Everything postponed to that imaginary time! Everything held in
confusion and indecision until then!

"Now, my best of confidantes," said Richard, "I want my cousin,
Ada, to understand that I am not captious, fickle, and wilful, about
John Jarndyce; but that I have this purpose and reason at my back.
I wish to represent myself to her through you, because she has a
great esteem and respect for her cousin John; and I know you will
soften the course I take, even though you disapprove of it; and—and in
short," said Richard, who had been hesitating through these words,
"I—I don't like to represent myself in this litigious, contentious,
doubting character, to a confiding girl like Ada."

I told him that he was more like himself in those latter words,
than in anything he had said yet.

"Why," acknowledged Richard, "that may be true enough, my
love. I rather feel it to be so. But I shall be able to give myself
fair-play by and by. I shall come all right again, then, don't you be afraid."

I asked him if this were all he wished me to tell Ada?

"Not quite," said Richard. "I am bound not to withhold from
her that John Jarndyce answered my letter in his usual manner,
addressing me as 'My dear Rick,' trying to argue me out of my
opinions, and telling me that they should make no difference in him.
(All very well of course, but not altering the case.) I also want Ada
to know, that if I see her seldom just now, I am looking after
her interests as well as my own—we two being in the same boat
exactly—and that I hope she will not suppose, from any flying rumours
she may hear, that I am at all light-headed or imprudent; on
the contrary, I am always looking forward to the termination of the
suit, and always planning in that direction. Being of age
now, and having taken the step I have taken, I consider myself free from
any accountability to John Jarndyce; but Ada being still a ward of the
Court, I don't yet ask her to renew our engagement. When she is free
to act for herself, I shall be myself once more, and we shall both be in
very different worldly circumstances, I believe. If you will tell her all
this with the advantage of your considerate way, you will do me a very
great and a very kind service, my dear Esther; and I shall knock Jarndyce
and Jarndyce on the head with greater vigor. Of course I ask for no
secrecy at Bleak House."

BB2
“Richard,” said I, “you place great confidence in me, but I fear you will not take advice from me?”

“It’s impossible that I can on this subject, my dear girl. On any other, readily.”

As if there were any other in his life! As if his whole career and character were not being dyed one color!

“But I may ask you a question, Richard?”

“I think so,” said he, laughing. “I don’t know who may not, if you may not.”

“You say, yourself, you are not leading a very settled life?”

“How can I, my dear Esther, with nothing settled!”

“Are you in debt again?”

“Why of course I am,” said Richard, astonished at my simplicity.

“Is it of course?”

“My dear child, certainly. I can’t throw myself into an object so completely, without expense. You forget, or perhaps you don’t know, that under either of the wills Ada and I take something. It’s only a question between the larger sum and the smaller. I shall be within the mark any way. Bless your heart, my excellent girl,” said Richard, quite amused with me, “I shall be all right! I shall pull through, my dear!”

I felt so deeply sensible of the danger in which he stood, that I tried, in Ada’s name, in my guardian’s, in my own, by every fervent means that I could think of, to warn him of it, and to show him some of his mistakes. He received everything I said with patience and gentleness, but it all rebounded from him without taking the least effect. I could not wonder at this, after the reception his pre-occupied mind had given to my guardian’s letter; but I determined to try Ada’s influence yet.

So, when our walk brought us round to the village again, and I went home to breakfast, I prepared Ada for the account I was going to give her, and told her exactly what reason we had to dread that Richard was losing himself, and scattering his whole life to the winds. It made her very unhappy, of course; though she had a far, far greater reliance on his correcting his errors than I could have—which was so natural and loving in my dear!—and she presently wrote him this little letter:

**MY DEAREST COUSIN,**

Esther has told me all you said to her this morning. I write this, to repeat most earnestly for myself all that she said to you, and to let you know how sure I am that you will sooner or later find our cousin John a pattern of truth, sincerity and goodness, when you will deeply deeply grieve to have done him (without intending it) so much wrong.

I do not quite know how to write what I wish to say next, but I trust you will understand it as I mean it. I have some fears, my dearest cousin, that it may be partly for my sake you are now laying up so much unhappiness for yourself—and, if for yourself, for me. In case this should be so, or in case you should entertain much thought of me in what you are doing, I must earnestly entreat and beg you to desist. You can do nothing for my sake that will make me half so happy, as for ever turning your back upon the shadow in which we both were born. Do not be angry with me for saying this. Pray, pray, dear Richard, for my sake, and for your own, and in a natural repugnance for that source of trouble which had its share in making us both orphans when we were very young, pray, pray, let it go for ever. We have reason to know, by this time, that there is no good in it, and no hope; that there is nothing to be got from it but sorrow.
My dearest cousin, it is needless for me to say that you are quite free, and that it is very likely you may find some one whom you will love much better than your first fancy. I am quite sure, if you will let me say so, that the object of your choice would greatly prefer to follow your fortunes far and wide, however moderate or poor, and see you happy, doing your duty and pursuing your chosen way; than to have the hope of being, or even to be, very rich with you (if such a thing were possible), at the cost of dragging years of procrastination and anxiety, and of your indifference to other aims. You may wonder at my saying this so confidently with so little knowledge or experience, but I know it for a certainty from my own heart.

Ever, my dearest cousin,
Your most affectionate,

ADA.

This note brought Richard to us very soon; but it made little change in him, if any. We would fairly try, he said, who was right and who was wrong—he would show us—we should see! He was animated and glowing, as if Ada's tenderness had gratified him; but I could only hope, with a sigh, that the letter might have some stronger effect upon his mind on re-perusal, than it assuredly had then.

As they were to remain with us that day, and had taken their places to return by the coach next morning, I sought an opportunity of speaking to Mr. Skimpole. Our out-of-door life easily threw one in my way; and I delicately said, that there was a responsibility in encouraging Richard.

"Responsibility, my dear Miss Summerson?" he repeated, catching at the word with the pleasantest smile, "I am the last man in the world for such a thing. I never was responsible in my life—I can't be."

"I am afraid everybody is obliged to be," said I, timidly enough: he being so much older and more clever than I.

"No, really?" said Mr. Skimpole, receiving this new light with a most agreeable jocularity of surprise. "But every man's not obliged to be solvent? I am not. I never was. See, my dear Miss Summerson," he took a handful of loose silver and halfpence from his pocket, "there's so much money. I have not an idea how much. I have not the power of counting. Call it four and ninepence—call it four pound nine. They tell me I owe more than that. I dare say I do. I dare say I owe as much as good-natured people will let me owe. If they don't stop, why should I? There you have Harold Skimpole in little. If that's responsibility, I am responsible."

The perfect ease of manner with which he put the money up again, and looked at me with a smile on his refined face, as if he had been mentioning a curious little fact about somebody else, almost made me feel as if he really had nothing to do with it.

"Now when you mention responsibility," he resumed, "I am disposed to say, that I never had the happiness of knowing any one whom I should consider so refreshingly responsible as yourself. You appear to me to be the very touchstone of responsibility. When I see you, my dear Miss Summerson, intent upon the perfect working of the whole little orderly system of which you are the centre, I feel inclined to say to myself—in fact I do say to myself, very often—that's responsibility!"

It was difficult, after this, to explain what I meant; but I persisted so far as to say, that we all hoped he would check and not confirm Richard in the sanguine views he entertained just then.
"Most willingly," he retorted, "if I could. But, my dear Miss Summerson, I have no art, no disguise. If he takes me by the hand, and leads me through Westminster Hall in an airy procession after Fortune, I must go. If he says, 'Skimpole, join the dance!' I must join it. Common sense wouldn't, I know; but I have no common sense."

"It was very unfortunate for Richard," I said.

"Do you think so?" returned Mr. Skimpole. "Don't say that, don't say that. Let us suppose him keeping company with Common Sense—an excellent man—a good deal wrinkled—dreadfully practical—change for a ten-pound note in every pocket—ruled account-book in his hand—say, upon the whole, resembling a tax-gatherer. Our dear Richard, sanguine, ardent, overleaping obstacles, bursting with poetry like a young bud, says to this highly respectable companion, 'I see a golden prospect before me; it's very bright, it's very beautiful, it's very joyous; here I go, bounding over the landscape to come at it!' The respectable companion instantly knocks him down with the ruled account-book; tells him, in a literal prosaic way, that he sees no such thing; shows him it's nothing but fees, fraud, horsehair wigs, and black gowns. Now you know that's a painful change—sensible in the last degree, I have no doubt, but disagreeable. I can't do it. I haven't got the ruled account-book; I have none of the tax-gathering elements in my composition, I am not at all respectable, and I don't want to be. Odd perhaps, but so it is!"

It was idle to say more; so I proposed that we should join Ada and Richard, who were a little in advance, and I gave up Mr. Skimpole in despair. He had been over the Hall in the course of the morning, and whimsically described the family pictures as we walked. There were such portentous shepherdesses among the Ladies Dedlock dead and gone, he told us, that peaceful crooks became weapons of assault in their hands. They tended their flocks severely in buckram and powder, and put their sticking-plaster patches on to terrify commoners, as the chiefs of some other tribes put on their war-paint. There was a Sir Somebody Dedlock, with a battle, a spruce-mine, volumes of smoke, flashes of lightning, a town on fire, and a stormed fort, all in full action between his horse's two hind legs: showing, he supposed, how little a Dedlock made of such trifles. The whole race he represented as having evidently been, in life, what he called "stuffed people,"—a large collection, glassy eyed, set up in the most approved manner on their various twigs and perches, very correct, perfectly free from animation, and always in glass cases.

I was not so easy now, during any reference to the name, but that I felt it a relief when Richard, with an exclamation of surprise, hurried away to meet a stranger, whom he first described coming slowly towards us.

"Dear me!" said Mr. Skimpole. "Holes!"

We asked if that were a friend of Richard's?

"Friend and legal adviser," said Mr. Skimpole. "Now, my dear Miss Summerson, if you want common sense, responsibility, and respectability, all united—if you want an exemplary man—Holes is the man."

We had not known, we said, that Richard was assisted by any gentleman of that name.

"When he emerged from legal infancy," returned Mr. Skimpole, "he
parted from our conversational friend Kenge, and took up, I believe, with Vholes. Indeed, I know he did, because I introduced him to Vholes."

"Had you known him long?" asked Ada.

"Vholes? My dear Miss Clare, I had had that kind of acquaintance with him, which I have had with several gentlemen of his profession. He had done something or other, in a very agreeable, civil manner—taken proceedings, I think, is the expression—which ended in the proceeding of his taking me. Somebody was so good as to step in and pay the money—something and fourpence was the amount; I forget the pounds and shillings, but I know it ended with fourpence, because it struck me at the time as being so odd that I could owe anybody fourpence—and after that, I brought them together. Vholes asked me for the introduction, and I gave it. Now I come to think of it," he looked enquiringly at us with his frankest smile as he made the discovery, "Vholes bribed me, perhaps? He gave me something, and called it commission. Was it a five-pound note? Do you know, I think it must have been a five-pound note!"

His further consideration of the point was prevented by Richard's coming back to us in an excited state, and hastily presenting Mr. Vholes—a sallow man with pinched lips that looked as if they were cold, a red eruption here and there upon his face, tall and thin, about fifty years of age, high-shouldered, and stooping. Dressed in black, black-gloved, and buttoned to the chin, there was nothing so remarkable in him as a lifeless manner, and a slow fixed way he had of looking at Richard.

"I hope I don't disturb you, ladies," said Mr. Vholes; and now I observed that he was further remarkable for an inward manner of speaking. "I arranged with Mr. Carstone that he should always know when his cause was in the Chancellor's paper, and being informed by one of my clerks last night after post time that it stood, rather unexpectedly, in the paper for to-morrow, I put myself into the coach early this morning and came down to confer with him."

"Yes!" said Richard, flushed, and looking triumphantly at Ada and me, "we don't do these things in the old slow way, now. We spin along, now! Mr. Vholes, we must hire something to get over to the post town in, and catch the mail to-night, and go up by it!"

"Anything you please, sir," returned Mr. Vholes. "I am quite at your service."

"Let me see!" said Richard, looking at his watch. "If I run down to the Dedlock, and get my portmanteau fastened up, and order a gig, or a chaise, or whatever's to be got, we shall have an hour then before starting. I'll come back to tea. Cousin Ada, will you and Esther take care of Mr. Vholes while I am gone?"

He was away directly, in his heat and hurry, and was soon lost in the dusk of evening. We who were left walked on towards the house.

"Is Mr. Carstone's presence necessary to-morrow, sir?" said I. "Can it do any good?"

"No, miss," Mr. Vholes replied. "I am not aware that it can."

Both Ada and I expressed our regret that he should go, then, only to be disappointed.
"Mr. Carstone has laid down the principle of watching his own interests," said Mr. Vholes, "and when a client lays down his own principle, and it is not immoral, it devolves upon me to carry it out. I wish in business to be exact and open. I am a widower with three daughters—Emma, Jane, and Caroline—and my desire is so to discharge the duties of life as to leave them a good name. This appears to be a pleasant spot, miss."

The remark being made to me, in consequence of my being next him as we walked, I assented, and enumerated its chief attractions.

"Indeed?" said Mr. Vholes. "I have the privilege of supporting an aged father in the Vale of Taunton—his native place—and I admire that country very much. I had no idea there was anything so attractive here."

To keep up the conversation, I asked Mr. Vholes if he would like to live altogether in the country?

"There, miss," said he, "you touch me on a tender string. My health is not good, (my digestion being much impaired,) and if I had only myself to consider, I should take refuge in rural habits; especially as the cares of business have prevented me from ever coming much into contact with general society, and particularly with ladies' society, which I have most wished to mix in. But with my three daughters, Emma, Jane, and Caroline—and my aged father—I cannot afford to be selfish. It is true, I have no longer to maintain a dear grandmother who died in her hundred-and-second year; but enough remains to render it indispensable that the mill should be always going."

It required some attention to hear him, on account of his inward speaking and his lifeless manner.

"You will excuse my having mentioned my daughters," he said. "They are my weak point. I wish to leave the poor girls some little independence, as well as a good name."

We now arrived at Mr. Boythorn's house, where the tea-table, all prepared, was awaiting us. Richard came in, restless and hurried, shortly afterwards, and leaning over Mr. Vholes's chair, whispered something in his ear. Mr. Vholes replied aloud—or as nearly aloud I suppose as he ever replied to anything—"You will drive me, will you, sir? It is all the same to me, sir. Anything you please. I am quite at your service."

We understood from what followed that Mr. Skimpole was to be left until the morning to occupy the two places which had been already paid for. As Ada and I were both in low spirits concerning Richard, and very sorry so to part with him, we made it as plain as we politely could that we should leave Mr. Skimpole to the Dedlock Arms, and retire when the night-travellers were gone.

Richard's high spirits carrying everything before them, we all went out together to the top of the hill above the village, where he had ordered a gig to wait; and where we found a man with a lantern standing at the head of the gaunt pale horse that had been harnessed to it.

I never shall forget those two seated side by side in the lantern's light; Richard, all flush and fire and laughter, with the reins in his hand; Mr. Vholes, quite still, black-gloved, and buttoned up, looking at him as if he were looking at his prey and charming it. I have before me the whole picture of the warm dark night, the summer lightning, the dusty
track of road closed in by hedgerows and high trees, the gaunt pale horse with his ears pricked up, and the driving away at speed to Jarndyce and Jarndyce.

My dear girl told me, that night, how Richard’s being thereafter prosperous or ruined, befriended or deserted, could only make this difference to her, that the more he needed love from one unchanging heart, the more love that unchanging heart would have to give him; how he thought of her through his present errors, and she would think of him at all times: never of herself, if she could devote herself to him; never of her own delights, if she could minister to his.

And she kept her word?

I look along the road before me, where the distance already shortens and the journey’s end is growing visible; and, true and good above the dead sea of the Chancery suit, and all the ashey fruit it casts ashore, I think I see my darling.

CHAPTER XXXVIII.

A STRUGGLE.

WHEN our time came for returning to Bleak House again, we were punctual to the day, and were received with an overpowering welcome. I was perfectly restored to health and strength; and finding my housekeeping keys laid ready for me in my room, rang myself in as if I had been a new year, with a merry little peal. “Once more, duty, duty, Esther,” said I; “and if you are not overjoyed to do it, more than cheerfully and contentedly, through anything and everything, you ought to be. That’s all I have to say to you, my dear!”

The first few mornings were mornings of so much bustle and business, devoted to such settlements of accounts, such repeated journeys to and fro between the Growlery and all other parts of the house, so many re-arrangements of drawers and presses, and such a general new beginning altogether, that I had not a moment’s leisure. But when these arrangements were completed, and everything was in order, I paid a visit of a few hours to London, which something in the letter I had destroyed at Chesney Wold had induced me to decide upon in my own mind.

I made Caddy Jellyby—her maiden name was so natural to me that I always called her by it—the pretext for this visit; and wrote her a note previously, asking the favor of her company on a little business expedition. Leaving home very early in the morning, I got to London by stagecoach in such good time, that I walked to Newman Street with the day before me.

Caddy, who had not seen me since her wedding-day, was so glad and so affectionate that I was half inclined to fear I should make her husband jealous. But he was, in his way, just as bad—I mean as good; and in short it was the old story, and nobody would leave me any possibility of doing anything meritorious.

The elder Mr. Turveydrop was in bed, I found, and Caddy was milling
his chocolate, which a melancholy little boy who was an apprentice—it seemed such a curious thing to be apprenticed to the trade of dancing—was waiting to carry up-stairs. Her father-in-law was extremely kind and considerate, Caddy told me, and they lived most happily together. (When she spoke of their living together, she meant that the old gentleman had all the good things and all the good lodging, while she and her husband had what they could get, and were poked into two corner rooms over the Mews.)

And how is your mamma, Caddy? said I.

"Why, I hear of her, Esther," replied Caddy, "through Pa; but I see very little of her. We are good friends, I am glad to say; but Ma thinks there is something absurd in my having married a dancing-master, and she is rather afraid of its extending to her."

It struck me that if Mrs. Jellyby had discharged her own natural duties and obligations, before she swept the horizon with a telescope in search of others, she would have taken the best precautions against becoming absurd; but I need scarcely observe that I kept this to myself.

"And your papa, Caddy?"

"He comes here every evening," returned Caddy, "and is so fond of sitting in the corner there, that it's a treat to see him."

Looking at the corner, I plainly perceived the mark of Mr. Jellyby's head against the wall. It was consolatory to know that he had found such a resting-place for it.

"And you, Caddy," said I, "you are always busy, I'll be bound?"

"Well, my dear," returned Caddy, "I am indeed; for to tell you a grand secret, I am qualifying myself to give lessons. Prince's health is not strong, and I want to be able to assist him. What with schools, and classes here, and private pupils, and the apprentices, he really has too much to do, poor fellow!"

The notion of the apprentices was still so odd to me, that I asked Caddy if there were many of them?

"Four," said Caddy. "One in-door, and three out. They are very good children; only when they get together they will play—children-like—instead of attending to their work. So the little boy you saw just now waltzes by himself in the empty kitchen, and we distribute the others over the house as well as we can."

"That is only for their steps, of course?" said I.

"Only for their steps," said Caddy. "In that way they practise, so many hours at a time, whatever steps they happen to be upon. They dance in the academy; and at this time of year we do Figures at five every morning."

"Why, what a laborious life!" I exclaimed.

"I assure you, my dear," returned Caddy, smiling, "when the outdoor apprentices ring us up in the morning (the bell rings into our room, not to disturb old Mr. Turveydrop), and when I put up the window, and see them standing on the door-step with their little pumps under their arms, I am actually reminded of the Sweeps."

All this presented the art to me in a singular light, to be sure. Caddy enjoyed the effect of her communication, and cheerfully recounted the particulars of her own studies.

"You see, my dear, to save expense, I ought to know something of the
Piano, and I ought to know something of the Kit too, and consequently I have to practise those two instruments as well as the details of our profession. If Ma had been like anybody else, I might have had some little musical knowledge to begin upon. However, I hadn't any; and that part of the work is, at first, a little discouraging, I must allow. But I have a very good ear, and I am used to drudgery—I have to thank Ma for that, at all events—and where there's a will there's a way, you know, Esther, the world over." Saying these words, Caddy laughingly sat down at a little jingling square piano, and really rattled off a quadrille with great spirit. Then she good-humoredly and blushingly got up again, and while she still laughed herself, said, "Don't laugh at me, please; that's a dear girl!"

I would sooner have cried, but I did neither. I encouraged her, and praised her with all my heart. For I conscientiously believed, dancing-master's wife though she was, and dancing-mistress though in her limited ambition she aspired to be, she had struck out a natural, wholesome, loving course of industry and perseverance that was quite as good as a Mission.

"My dear," said Caddy, delighted, "you can't think how you cheer me. I shall owe you, you don't know how much. What changes, Esther, even in my small world! You recollect that first night, when I was so unpolite and ink-y? Who would have thought, then, of my ever teaching people to dance, of all other possibilities and impossibilities!"

Her husband, who had left us while we had this chat, now coming back, preparatory to exercising the apprentices in the ball-room, Caddy informed me she was quite at my disposal. But it was not my time yet, I was glad to tell her; for I should have been vexed to take her away then. Therefore we three adjourned to the apprentices together, and I made one in the dance.

The apprentices were the queerest little people. Besides the melancholy boy, who I hoped had not been made so by waltzing alone in the empty kitchen, there were two other boys, and one dirty little limp girl in a gauzy dress. Such a precocious little girl, with such a dowdy bonnet on (that, too, of a gauzy texture), who brought her sandalled shoes in an old threadbare velvet reticule. Such mean little boys, when they were not dancing, with string, and marbles, and cramp-bones in their pockets, and the most untidy legs and feet—and heels particularly. I asked Caddy what had made their parents choose this profession for them? Caddy said she didn't know; perhaps they were designed for teachers; perhaps for the stage. They were all people in humble circumstances, and the melancholy boy's mother kept a ginger-beer shop.

We danced for an hour with great gravity; the melancholy child doing wonders with his lower extremities, in which there appeared to be some sense of enjoyment though it never rose above his waist. Caddy, while she was observant of her husband, and was evidently founded upon him, had acquired a grace and self-possession of her own, which, united to her pretty face and figure, was uncommonly agreeable. She already relieved him of much of the instruction of these young people; and he seldom interfered, except to walk his part in the figure if he had anything to do in it. He always played the tune. The affectation of the gauzy child,
and her condescension to the boys, was a sight. And thus we danced an hour by the clock.

When the practice was concluded, Caddy's husband made himself ready to go out of town to a school, and Caddy ran away to get ready to go out with me. I sat in the ball-room in the interval, contemplating the apprentices. The two out-door boys went upon the staircase to put on their half-boots, and pull the in-door boy's hair; as I judged from the nature of his objections. Returning with their jackets buttoned, and their pumps stuck in them, they then produced packets of cold bread and meat, and bivouacked under a painted lyre on the wall. The little gauzy child, having whisked her sandals into the reticule and put on a trodden down pair of shoes, shook her head into the dowdy bonnet at one shake; and answering my inquiry whether she liked dancing, by replying, "not with boys," tied it across her chin and went home contemptuous.

"Old Mr. Turveydrop is so sorry," said Caddy, "that he has not finished dressing yet, and cannot have the pleasure of seeing you before you go. You are such a favourite of his, Esther."

I expressed myself much obliged to him, but did not think it necessary to add that I readily dispensed with this attention.

"It takes him a long time to dress," said Caddy, "because he is very much looked up to in such things, you know, and has a reputation to support. You can't think how kind he is to Pa. He talks to Pa, of an evening, about the Prince Regent, and I never saw Pa so interested."

There was something in the picture of Mr. Turveydrop bestowing his Deportment on Mr. Jellyby, that quite took my fancy. I asked Caddy if he brought her papa out much?

"No," said Caddy, "I don't know that he does that; but he talks to Pa, and Pa greatly admires him, and listens, and likes it. Of course I am aware that Pa has hardly any claims to Deportment, but they get on together delightfully. You can't think what good companions they make. I never saw Pa take snuff before in my life; but he takes one pinch out of Mr. Turveydrop's box regularly, and keeps putting it to his nose and taking it away again, all the evening."

That old Mr. Turveydrop should ever, in the chances and changes of life, have come to the rescue of Mr. Jellyby from Borrioboola Gha, appeared to me to be one of the pleasantest of oddities.

"As to Peepy," said Caddy, with a little hesitation, "whom I was most afraid of—next to having any family of my own, Esther—as an inconvenience to Mr. Turveydrop, the kindness of the old gentleman to that child is beyond everything. He asks to see him, my dear! He lets him take the newspaper up to him in bed; he gives him the crusts of his toast to eat; he sends him on little errands about the house; he tells him to come to me for sixpences. In short," said Caddy, cheerily, "and not to prose, I am a very fortunate girl, and ought to be very grateful. Where are we going, Esther?"

"To the Old Street Road," said I; "where I have a few words to say to the solicitor's clerk, who was sent to meet me at the coach-office on the very day when I came to London, and first saw you, my dear. Now I think of it, the gentleman who brought us to your house."

"Then, indeed, I seem to be naturally the person to go with you," returned Caddy.
To the Old Street Road we went, and there inquired at Mrs. Guppy's residence for Mrs. Guppy. Mrs. Guppy, occupying the parlor, and having indeed been visibly in danger of cracking herself like a nut in the front parlor door by peeping out before she was asked for, immediately presented herself, and requested us to walk in. She was an old lady in a large cap, with rather a red nose and rather an unsteady eye, but smiling all over. Her close little sitting-room was prepared for a visit; and there was a portrait of her son in it, which, I had almost written here, was more like than life: it insisted upon him with such obstinacy, and was so determined not to let him off.

Not only was the portrait there, but we found the original there too. He was dressed in a great many colors, and was discovered at a table reading law-papers with his forefinger to his forehead.

"Miss Summerson," said Mr. Guppy, rising, "this is indeed an Oasis. Mother, will you be so good as to put a chair for the other lady, and get out of the gang-way."

Mrs. Guppy, whose incessant smiling gave her quite a waggish appearance, did as her son requested; and then sat down in a corner, holding her pocket-handkerchief to her chest, like a fomentation, with both hands.

I presented Caddy, and Mr. Guppy said that any friend of mine was more than welcome. I then proceeded to the object of my visit.

"I took the liberty of sending you a note, sir," said I.

Mr. Guppy acknowledged its receipt by taking it out of his breast pocket, putting it to his lips, and returning it to his pocket with a bow. Mr. Guppy's mother was so diverted that she rolled her head as she smiled, and made a silent appeal to Caddy with her elbow.

"Could I speak to you alone for a moment?" said I.

Anything like the jocoseness of Mr. Guppy's mother now, I think I never saw. She made no sound of laughter; but she rolled her head, and shook it, and put her handkerchief to her mouth, and appealed to Caddy with her elbow, and her hand, and her shoulder, and was so unspeakably entertained altogether that it was with some difficulty she could marshal Caddy through the little folding-door into her bed-room adjoining.

"Miss Summerson," said Mr. Guppy, "you will excuse the waywardness of a parent ever mindful of a son's appiness. My mother, though highly exasperating to the feelings, is actuated by maternal dictates."

I could hardly have believed that anybody could in a moment have turned so red, or changed so much, as Mr. Guppy did when I now put up my veil.

"I asked the favor of seeing you for a few moments here," said I, "in preference to calling at Mr. Kenge's, because, remembering what you said on an occasion when you spoke to me in confidence, I feared I might otherwise cause you some embarrassment, Mr. Guppy."

I caused him embarrassment enough as it was, I am sure. I never saw such faltering, such confusion, such amazement and apprehension.

"Miss Summerson," stammered Mr. Guppy, "I—I beg your pardon, but in our profession—we—we—find it necessary to be explicit. You have referred to an occasion, miss, when I—when I did myself the honor of making a declaration which —".

Something seemed to rise in his throat that he could not possibly swallow. He put his hand there, coughed, made faces, tried again to
swallow it, coughed again, made faces again, looked all round the room, and fluttered his papers.

"A kind of a giddy sensation has come upon me, miss," he explained, "which rather knocks me over. I—er—a little subject to this sort of thing—er—By George!"

I gave him a little time to recover. He consumed it in putting his hand to his forehead and taking it away again, and in backing his chair into the corner behind him.

"My intention was to remark, miss," said Mr. Guppy, "—dear me—something bronchial, I think—hem!—to remark that you were so good on that occasion as to repel and repudiate that declaration. You—you wouldn't perhaps object to admit that? Though no witnesses are present, it might be a satisfaction to—to your mind—if you was to put in that admission."

"There can be no doubt," said I, "that I declined your proposal without any reservation or qualification whatever, Mr. Guppy."

"Thank you miss," he returned, measuring the table with his troubled hands. "So far that's satisfactory, and it does you credit. Er—this is certainly bronchial!—must be in the tubes—or—you wouldn't perhaps be offended if I was to mention—not that it's necessary, for your own good sense or any person's sense must shew 'em that—if I was to mention that such declaration on my part was final, and there terminated?"

"I quite understand that," said I.

"Perhaps—er—it may not be worth the form, but it might be a satisfaction to your mind—perhaps you wouldn't object to admit that, miss?" said Mr. Guppy.

"I admit it most fully and freely," said I.

"Thank you," returned Mr. Guppy. "Very honorable, I am sure. I regret that my arrangements in life, combined with circumstances over which I have no control, will put it out of my power ever to fall back upon that offer, or to renew it in any shape or form whatever; but it will ever be a retrospect entwined—er—with friendship's bower." Mr. Guppy's bronchitis came to his relief, and stopped his measurement of the table.

"I may now perhaps mention what I wished to say to you?" I began.

"I shall be honored, I am sure," said Mr. Guppy. "I am so persuaded that your own good sense and right feeling, miss, will—will keep you as square as possible—that I can have nothing but pleasure, I am sure, in hearing any observations you may wish to offer."

"You were so good as to imply, on that occasion——"

"Excuse me, miss," said Mr. Guppy, "but we had better not travel out of the record into implication. I cannot admit that I implied anything."

"You said on that occasion," I recommended, "that you might possibly have the means of advancing my interests, and promoting my fortunes, by making discoveries of which I should be the subject. I presume that you founded that belief upon your general knowledge of my being an orphan girl, indebted for everything to the benevolence of Mr. Jarndyce. Now, the beginning and the end of what I have come to beg of you is, Mr. Guppy, that you will have the kindness to relinquish all idea of so serving me. I have thought of this sometimes, and I have
thought of it most, lately—since I have been ill. At length I have decided, in case you should at any time recall that purpose, and act upon it in any way, to come to you, and assure you that you are altogether mistaken. You could make no discovery in reference to me that would do me the least service, or give me the least pleasure. I am acquainted with my personal history; and I have it in my power to assure you that you never can advance my welfare by such means. You may, perhaps, have abandoned this project a long time. If so, excuse my giving you unnecessary trouble. If not, I entreat you, on the assurance I have given you, henceforth to lay it aside. I beg you to do this, for my peace."

"I am bound to confess," said Mr. Guppy, "that you express yourself, miss, with that good sense and right feeling for which I gave you credit. Nothing can be more satisfactory than such right feeling, and if I mistook any intentions on your part just now, I am prepared to tender a full apology. I should wish to be understood, miss, as hereby offering that apology—limiting it, as your own good sense and right feeling will point out the necessity of, to the present proceedings."

I must say for Mr. Guppy that the shuffling manner he had had upon him improved very much. He seemed truly glad to be able to do something I asked, and he looked ashamed.

"If you will allow me to finish what I have to say at once, so that I may have no occasion to resume," I went on, seeing him about to speak, "you will do me a kindness sir. I come to you as privately as possible, because you announced this impression of yours to me in a confidence which I have really wished to respect—and which I always have respected, as you remember. I have mentioned my illness. There really is no reason why I should hesitate to say that I know very well that any little delicacy I might have had in making a request to you, is quite removed. Therefore I make the entreaty I have now preferred; and I hope you will have sufficient consideration for me, to accede to it."

I must do Mr. Guppy the further justice of saying that he had looked more and more ashamed, and that he looked most ashamed, and very earnest, when he now replied with a burning face:

"Upon my word and honor, upon my life, upon my soul, Miss Summerson, as I am a living man, I'll act according to your wish! I'll never go another step in opposition to it. I'll take my oath to it, if it will be any satisfaction to you. In what I promise at this present time touching the matters now in question," continued Mr. Guppy, rapidly, as if he were repeating a familiar form of words, "I speak the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, so—"

"I am quite satisfied," said I, rising at this point, "and I thank you very much. Caddy, my dear, I am ready!"

Mr. Guppy's mother returned with Caddy (now making me the recipient of her silent laughter and her nudges), and we took our leave. Mr. Guppy saw us to the door with the air of one who was either imperfectly awake or walking in his sleep; and we left him there, staring.

But in a minute he came after us down the street without any hat, and with his long hair all blown about, and stopped us, saying fervently:

"Miss Summerson, upon my honor and soul, you may depend upon me!"

"I do," said I, "quite confidently."
"I beg your pardon, miss," said Mr. Guppy, going with one leg and staying with the other, "but this lady being present—your own witness—it might be a satisfaction to your mind (which I should wish to set at rest) if you was to repeat those admissions."

"Well, Caddy," said I, turning to her, "perhaps you will not be surprised when I tell you, my dear, that there never has been any engagement—"

"No proposal or promise of marriage whatsoever," suggested Mr. Guppy.

"No proposal or promise of marriage whatsoever," said I, "between this gentleman—"

"William Guppy of Penton Place, Pentonville, in the county of Middlesex," he murmured.

"Between this gentleman, Mr. William Guppy of Penton Place, Pentonville, in the county of Middlesex, and myself."

"Thank you, miss," said Mr. Guppy. "Very full,—er—excuse me—lady's name, christian and surname both?"

I gave them.

"Married woman, I believe?" said Mr. Guppy. "Married woman. Thank you. Formerly Caroline Jellyby, spinster, then of Thavies Inn, within the city of London, but extra-parochial; now of Newman-street, Oxford-street. Much obliged."

He ran home and came running back again.

"Touching that matter, you know, I really and truly am very sorry that my arrangements in life, combined with circumstances over which I have no control, should prevent a renewal of what was wholly terminated some time back," said Mr. Guppy to me, forlornly and despondently, "but it couldn't be. Now could it, you know! I only put it to you."

I replied it certainly could not. The subject did not admit of a doubt. He thanked me, and ran to his mother's again—and back again.

"It's very honorable of you, miss, I am sure," said Mr. Guppy. "If an altar could be erected in the bowers of friendship—but, upon my soul, you may rely upon me in every respect, save and except the tender passion only!"

The struggle in Mr. Guppy's breast, and the numerous oscillations it occasioned him between his mother's door and us, were sufficiently conspicuous in the windy street (particularly as his hair wanted cutting), to make us hurry away. I did so with a lightened heart; but when we last looked back, Mr. Guppy was still oscillating in the same troubled state of mind.
MOTT'S

NEW SILVER ELECTRO PLATE,

Possessing in a pre-eminent degree the qualities of Sterling Silver.

A table may be elegantly furnished with this beautiful manufacture at a fifth of the cost of Silver, from which it cannot be distinguished.

W. MOTT invites particular attention to his very extensive stock of all articles of Plate required for the Sideboard, Dinner and Breakfast Tables, now manufactured in this elegant material, comprising superb Epergnes, Candelabra, Salad Stands, Wine Coolers, Waiters, Corner Dishes, Meat and Venison Dishes, Dish Covers, Cruet Frames, Liqueur Stands, Spoons, and Forks, Tea and Coffee Services, Tea Kettles, Toast Racks, &c., &c.

TEA POTS

CRUET FRAMES, great variety

LIQUEUR FRAMES, elegant designs

WAITERS, of every size, from 8 to 24 inches, commencing at...

FLOWER VASES, with glass linings

DISH COVERS, 12 to 20 Guineas the set.

 Spoons and Forks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fiddle</th>
<th>Threaded</th>
<th>King's</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Spoons</td>
<td>£ 2.8.0</td>
<td>3.10.0</td>
<td>3.15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Forks</td>
<td>2.3.0</td>
<td>3.10.0</td>
<td>3.15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Spoons</td>
<td>1.16.0</td>
<td>2.12.0</td>
<td>3.0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Forks</td>
<td>1.16.0</td>
<td>2.12.0</td>
<td>3.0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea Spoons</td>
<td>1.5.0</td>
<td>1.12.0</td>
<td>1.15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravy Spoons</td>
<td>0.15.0</td>
<td>1.5.0</td>
<td>1.7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Ladles</td>
<td>0.8.6</td>
<td>0.13.0</td>
<td>0.15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soup Ladles</td>
<td>0.17.0</td>
<td>1.1.0</td>
<td>1.2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Spoons</td>
<td>0.3.6</td>
<td>0.6.0</td>
<td>0.7.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLETS OF PRICES GRATIS.

W. MOTT, 12, CHEAPSIDE, CITY.
English Watches that may be relied upon for Accuracy and Durability.

In order to assimilate as nearly as possible the cost of his best English Watches to the price of Foreign, over which they possess an immmeasurable superiority in the grand requirements of correct performance and durability, W. Mott has made a considerable reduction in the scale of prices, at the same time maintaining the high character by which, for so many years, they have been distinguished.

**GOLD CASES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ladies' Gold Watches, double back and gold dial</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, with engraved back</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, full size, highly finished</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, engraved back</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen's Gold Watches, enamelled dial</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, gold dial</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, engraved back</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, gold dial, very flat construction</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SILVER CASES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patent Lever, double back, jewelled</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, four holes jewelled, to go while winding</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, very flat construction</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, Hunting cases</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Watches Repaired, and One Lent Gratis During the Time, at the**

**MANUFACTORY,**

**No. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON,**

**CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.**
STATIONERY, THE CHEAPEST AND BEST,
AT
PARTRIDGE AND COZENS,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL STATIONERY WAREHOUSES,
127 AND 128, CHANCERY LANE—FIVE DOORS FROM FLEET STREET, LONDON.

CARTRIDGE PAID TO ANY PART—CATALOGUES SENT FREE BY POST.

Note.—P. and C. being Paper-Makers' Agents, supply Papers at a small commission on the
Mill Prices, and say, confidently, that their General List will be found at least Forty per
Cent. lower than the usual retail charges.

TERMS—CASH.

ORDERS, CONTAINING A GOOD TOWN REFERENCE, WILL MEET WITH PROMPT ATTENTION;
BUT AN ORDER FOR PAYMENT WILL BE MORE SATISFACTORY.

LIST OF PRICES.

SOLICITORS' OFFICE PAPERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PER REAM.</th>
<th>PER REAM.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SATIN DRAFT OR COPY PAPER</td>
<td>6 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>7 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAID DRAFT</td>
<td>7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAID AND SATIN Ditto</td>
<td>7 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THESE PAPERS can be recommended, and are equal in Quality to those usually sold at nearly double the Price.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPER SATIN DRAFT</td>
<td>8 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>8 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEST QUALITY SATIN DRAFT</td>
<td>8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This is a splendid Paper, and cannot but be approved. P. and C. beg to call particular attention to this Article.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEST LAID DRAFT</td>
<td>9 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA THICK SATIN DRAFT</td>
<td>9 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto (the Heaviest Manufactured)</td>
<td>10 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAFT, RULED WITH FINE LINES</td>
<td>10 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, BEST</td>
<td>11 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All the above Papers may be had in Folio, if preferred.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY BEST BRIEF PAPER, 36 and 42 Lines</td>
<td>18 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All the best Kent Makers—East Smith and Allman's, Dewdney's, Green's, &amp;c., &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST CLASS BRIEFS</td>
<td>17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Brief Paper</td>
<td>16 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>16 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMON BRIEFS</td>
<td>13 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN POST, Best Quality</td>
<td>12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, Second Quality</td>
<td>8 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA LARGE COPING PAPER</td>
<td>7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Quality Manufactured</td>
<td>7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YELLOW WOVE FOOLSCAP</td>
<td>3 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>3 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This is a very good Paper.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTSIDES FOOLSCAP, all Perfect Sheets</td>
<td>8 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>These Papers are much approved for Sermon Paper, and are of thorough good Quality.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AN IMMENSE VARIETY OF GENERAL PAPERS.

These Papers are much approved for Sermon Paper, and are of thorough good Quality.

FORTY PER CENT.

LEASE, TO ANY PART—CATALOGUES SENT FREE BY POST.

Note.—P. and C. being Paper-Makers' Agents, supply Papers at a small commission on the
Mill Prices, and say, confidently, that their General List will be found at least Forty per
Cent. lower than the usual retail charges.

TERMS—CASH.

ORDERS, CONTAINING A GOOD TOWN REFERENCE, WILL MEET WITH PROMPT ATTENTION;
BUT AN ORDER FOR PAYMENT WILL BE MORE SATISFACTORY.

LIST OF PRICES.

SOLICITORS' OFFICE PAPERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PER REAM.</th>
<th>PER REAM.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SATIN DRAFT OR COPY PAPER</td>
<td>6 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>7 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAID DRAFT</td>
<td>7 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAID AND SATIN Ditto</td>
<td>7 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THESE PAPERS can be recommended, and are equal in Quality to those usually sold at nearly double the Price.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPER SATIN DRAFT</td>
<td>8 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>8 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEST QUALITY SATIN DRAFT</td>
<td>8 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This is a splendid Paper, and cannot but be approved. P. and C. beg to call particular attention to this Article.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEST LAID DRAFT</td>
<td>9 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA THICK SATIN DRAFT</td>
<td>9 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto (the Heaviest Manufactured)</td>
<td>10 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAFT, RULED WITH FINE LINES</td>
<td>10 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, BEST</td>
<td>11 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All the above Papers may be had in Folio, if preferred.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY BEST BRIEF PAPER, 36 and 42 Lines</td>
<td>18 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All the best Kent Makers—East Smith and Allman's, Dewdney's, Green's, &amp;c., &amp;c., &amp;c.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST CLASS BRIEFS</td>
<td>17 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Brief Paper</td>
<td>16 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>16 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMON BRIEFS</td>
<td>13 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN POST, Best Quality</td>
<td>12 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, Second Quality</td>
<td>8 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA LARGE COPING PAPER</td>
<td>7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Quality Manufactured</td>
<td>7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YELLOW WOVE FOOLSCAP</td>
<td>3 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>3 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This is a very good Paper.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTSIDES FOOLSCAP, all Perfect Sheets</td>
<td>8 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>These Papers are much approved for Sermon Paper, and are of thorough good Quality.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AN IMMENSE VARIETY OF GENERAL PAPERS.
CAREM-LAID PAPERS.

PER REAM.

Letter Noted. Letter Note

PER REAM.

EXTRA SUPER CREAM-LAID.

This Paper is made exclusively for the P. and C., and stands unequalled.

SUPER THICK DITTO.

A magnificent Article.

DITTO.

A very neat and clean paper.

SUPER MIDDLE DITTO.

This is a Paper much used.

MIDDLE SATIN POST.

Can strongly recommend this.

MIDDLE DITTO.

Same as the preceding, but a little thinner.

FINE MIDDLE DITTO.

A good article.

SATIN PAPERS.

PER REAM.

Letter Note

THICK SATIN POST.

A good stout article.

THICK OUTFIDES POST.

Sheeted all perfect.

THICK BLUE LAID POST.

EXTRA THICK, Highly Finished.

BLUE LAID POST.

MOURNING-PAPERS AND ENVELOPES.

DIAMOND BORDER.

NARROW BORDER.

MIDDLE BORDER.

BROAD BORDER.

Very best thick Cream Laid Note, per ream 7s. 6d. Per five quire packets, 2s. 6d.

Queen's Size, 5s. 6d. 1s. 6d.

INFERIOR PAPERS, BORRED, ALL PRICES.

Very best thick Adhesive Black Banded Envelopes, per 1,000, 9s.; or per 100, 1s.

SUPERIOR BLACK INK, warranted not to change colour or corrode the Pen. 4s. 6d. per Gallon.

Quarts, 2s.; Pints, 1s.; and in smaller bottles at 6d., 3d., 2d., and 1d. per bottle.

COPYING INK, warranted to give perfect copies; quarts, 3s.; pints, 1s. 6d.; half-pints, 1s.

A GOOD DRAUGHT INK, 2s. 6d. per Gallon.

PURE GOLD PENS, 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each.

Silver do., 1s. each. The above Pens are of the best description, and at about ONE THIRD the Price usually charged by many makers.

ACCOUNT BOOKS

In Ledgers, Journals, Day Books, Cash Books, Letter Books, Minute Books, together with Manuscript Books, Prescient Books, Memorandum Books, &c., &c., of different Sized Papers, whole and half-bound, in various styles, are kept in stock, VERY MUCH BELOW THE ORDINARY PRICES, but from their multiplicity, it is impossible to enumerate intelligibly.

LAW FORMS OF ALL KINDS, AT HALF THE USUAL PRICES.

Partridge and Cozens, 127 and 128, Chancery Lane, Five Doors from Fleet Street, London.
**PARTRIDGE AND COZENS.**

**IMPROVED ADHESIVE ENVELOPES.**

**MADE OF THE BEST PAPERS, AND WARRANTED TO BE ALL WELL SIZED AND STAMPED.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Good Cream Laid Adhesive Envelopes, assorted sizes</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
<th>Per 1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Official or Foolscap</td>
<td>63 by 24</td>
<td>6s. 6d. per Doz. and 15s. 6d. in 3 Doz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEMY SUPREME</td>
<td>70 by 24</td>
<td>2s. 6d. per Doz. and 20s. 6d. in 3 Doz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EXTRA SUPREME DITO</strong></td>
<td>70 by 24</td>
<td>3s. 6d. per Doz. and 30s. 6d. in 3 Doz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAFT CARTRIDGE</td>
<td>11 by 24</td>
<td>1s. 6d. per Doz. and 15s. 6d. in 3 Doz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BROAD DITO</strong></td>
<td>11 by 24</td>
<td>3s. 0d. per Doz. and 40s. 0d. in 3 Doz.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also, very many Intermediate Sizes in Stock. Stamping and Making Adhesive, above sizes, Is. 6d. per Doz. Envelopes can be any size, at 1s. 6d. per Doz. Envelopes of All Sizes, Private Lists made for Commercial Purposes. Lists of Arrows, Crosses, and Devices, very desirable, at a small extra charge; the Lists may also be used for Stamping Letter and Note Paper. No Extra Charge made for Embossing. Envelopes embossed in Colours, or Black for Mounting. Two Shillings per 1,000 extra.

**EXTRA-SIZED ENVELOPES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
<th>Per 1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32 in. by 26 in.</td>
<td>3s. 0d.</td>
<td>30s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>3s. 0d.</td>
<td>20s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>3s. 0d.</td>
<td>15s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>3s. 0d.</td>
<td>10s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WRITING PARCHMENTS.**

**BEST QUALITY, LONDON MANUFACTURE.**

| INDENTURES, 30 Folios, &c., Ruled and Printed by Machine | 6s. 6d. | 15s. 6d. |
| FOLLOWERS, Machine Ruled | 7s. 6d. | 15s. 6d. |
| BILLS AND ANSWERS, 30 Folios | 6s. 6d. | 15s. 6d. |
| MEMORIAL SKINS | 6s. 6d. | 15s. 6d. |

Various Sizes kept Ruled.

**PLAIN PARCHMENT.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per Rolls.</th>
<th>Per Roll &amp; d.</th>
<th>Per Roll &amp; d.</th>
<th>Per Roll &amp; d.</th>
<th>Per Roll &amp; d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32 in. by 26 in.</td>
<td>3s. 0d.</td>
<td>20s. 0d.</td>
<td>15s. 0d.</td>
<td>10s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>3s. 0d.</td>
<td>20s. 0d.</td>
<td>15s. 0d.</td>
<td>10s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>3s. 0d.</td>
<td>15s. 0d.</td>
<td>10s. 0d.</td>
<td>5s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PARCHMENT, CUT TO SIZE.**

**PARTRIDGE & COZENS’S STEEL PENS.**

These Pens, now used in many of the largest Commercial Houses in the city, and generally in Solicitors’ Offices, are manufactured from the purest Steel, and selected with the greatest care; and the very moderate price at which they are charged commands an Universal Sale. **EVERY PEN IS MARKED WITH THE MAKERS’ NAME AND ADDRESS.**

**PER GROSS.**

| CORRESPONDENCE PEN. This Pen adapts itself to almost every hand. | 13 | 3 | 6 |
| FINE POINTS. For Ladies and Light Writing. | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| MEDIUM POINTS. Barrel Pen, well adapted to Ledger Posting, &c., &c. | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| BROAD POINTS. This Pen we recommend for Brief Writing and for General Hands. | 1 | 6 | 12 |
| EXTRA BROAD POINTS. A very easy Pen, and will write with 500 out of 8d. Brown Paper. | 1 | 6 | 12 |
| UNIVERSAL PEN. This is a larger edition of the Correspondence Pen, and is indeed greatly needed — an Universal Favourite. | 1 | 6 | 12 |
| SWAN PEN—BRONZE. A fine, strong Pen. | 1 | 6 | 12 |
| SWAN PEN—ALBATA. | 1 | 6 | 12 |

**PERL.**

| RAILWAY, or Diamond Pen—Fine or Medium Points. Barrel Pen, well adapted for Ledger Posting, &c., &c. | 13 | 3 | 6 |
| DITTO—Per Half Gross. | 13 | 3 | 6 |
| DITTO—Per Three Gross. | 13 | 3 | 6 |
| MAGNUM BONUM PEN—EXTRA. A better Pen than this cannot be manufactured. | 9 | 2 | 6 |
| DITTO, with holder. | 9 | 2 | 6 |
| DIAWING and MAPPING PEN, and the | 9 | 2 | 6 |
| An EXTRA FINE DRAWING, MAP- | 9 | 2 | 6 |
| FING. and LITHOGRAPHIC PEN, &c. | 9 | 2 | 6 |

Patent Holder, Polished Cedar, 5s. per Gross; 6d. per Doz. This is the neatest and cleanest Pen Holder made and will fit any pen. Porcupine Holders, Electro-Silver Mounted, 6d. each. An immense assortment of Pen Holders, from Is. 6d. to 60s. per Gross. Prime Quill Pens, at Is. 6d., 2s., 3s. 6d., 6s. 6d., and 8s. 6d. per 100. Turkey Quills, 3s. 6d. and 4s. 6d. per 100.

Nos. 127 and 128, CHANCERY LANE—FIVE DOORS FROM FLEET STREET, LONDON.
MISCELLANEOUS; or SUNDRIES FOR SOLICITORS' OFFICES.

BOARD LETTER FILES, Folio... each 2s. 6d.
DIITTO, Quarto Demy... 2s.
DIITTO, Quarto Foolscap... 1s. 9d.
HAND LETTER CLIPS, No. 1... 1s. 10d.
DIITTO, No. 2... 1s. 6d.
DIITTO, Largest... 1s. 4d.
ELASTIC BANDS, &c., in box, &c... 1s. 8d.
CO Loured Twine, Cord, &c... 1s.

STRING, per lb... 4d.

WAX VESTA LIGHTS, in Browned Box, Small... per 600 1s.

DIITTO... 1s.
DIITTO... 1s. 6d.
DIITTO, Middle... 1s. 4d.
DIITTO, Large... 1s. 2d.

BEST PATENT RUBBER... per lb... 3s.
BEST BOTTLE RUBBER, per lb, 3s. 6d... 3s.
CARD CASES, Morocco and Russia... each 6s. 3d.
BLACK INK POTTED... warranted... 3s.

RED INK POWDERS, These Powders are recommended for India... 4s.

THERMOMETERS, in Box frame, and warranted correct... each 1s. 6d.

BEST ADDRESS CARDS... Packs of 50... 6s.

DIITTO, BLACK... 3s.

SUPERFINE WAX... mostly sold as best in... 2s. 6d.
SECOND DIITTO... 2s.

SUPER PARCEL WAX... 1s.

GOOD COMMON DIITTO... 1s.

RED TAPE, For doz, Picese, Per Grows.

NARROW... 0s. 9d... 8s.-6d.
MIDDLE... 1... 10 0
BROAD... 1 4 0

BEST LEADS FOR PATENT PENCILS, of all Sizes and Finest Quality, per dozen... 0s. 6d.
DIITTO, per 3 dozen... 1s.
INKSTANDS, Sheffield Plated, very neat... from... 4s. 8d.
DIITTO, Loggeryd shape, with and without Tops and Plates... from... 1s. 6d.

JEWELLERS INKSTANDS, of all kinds and Sizes, at Prices greatly reduced... per dozen.

GLASS CONE INKS... each, from... 1s.

FRENCH SAFETY POCKET INK... each, 8d., and... each, 4d.

PREPARED METAL INK... each... 0s. 6d.

CASES for BILLS or DRAFTS, in Black Ross... 1s.

EXCISEMEN'S INKS... each... 3d.

CHEQUERED DEED WAFERS, Extra... per 1,000... 2s. 6d.
DIITTO... per 100... 0d.

ATTOYERS' RUNNERS, Nos. 6, 67... 1s. 6d.
3, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14, per set... each... 1s.

BOARDS, or PIRRHERS, with and without eyes... each... 0s. 9d.

PAINTING BOXES, with RUBBERS... 1s.

SKIN HOLDERS or ROLLERS... 1s. 6d.

RED AND GREEN PENS, for parochial, &c... 0s. 3d.

SOLID, or BLOCK BLOTING PADS, per... 1s.
DIITTO... 1s.

BONE FOLDERS & PAPER KNIVES... 0s. 6d.

I VORY DIITTO (variety)... 0s. 6d.

GREEN SILK FERRIT, per piece, 2s.

DIITTO, narrower... 1s. 6d.

GUTTEN... 0s. 6d.

GREEN SILK UNION, CORD... per piece, 1s.
GREEN SILK RIBBON... 1s.

GREEN SILK TAG FILES, 3d. each... per dozen... 2s.
BOXWOOD RULES, Brase Bound... 5s.
Best Quality, engraved inches, 36... 6s.
and 48 in... from... 1s.

OFFICE BAGS, Lined, Strong... 1s.

DESK KNIVES and ERASERS... each... 1s.

ELEPHANT PENS, Very neat... 1s.

RESTORED in the FRAME... from... 1s.

(To print by the pieces, at the per cent. above indicated, and printed immediately.)

DIITTO, Best Paper, Post Size... per 3 6d.
DRAWING PENS... all degrees, best... 3s.

GOOD DIITTO... Warranted... 2s.

BEST OFFICE PENCILS... 2s. 6d.

GOOD DIITTO... 2s.

BEST PENNY PENCILS, per... 0s. 6d.

GOOD DIITTO... 1s.

BLACK METALITE PENCILS... per box... 0s. 10d.

COPY BOOKS, Foolscap, 40 leaves... per doz., 1s. 9d.

RUNDLERS, 6 in. 42... 1s.

RUSSIA POCKET BOOKS and CASES, with As-Skin Leaves, and finished in the Best Manner, measuring the length, at per inch... 0s. 8d.

MOORECO, DIITTO... 0s. 7d.

SPANISH BILL CASES... 0s. 3d.

COPY BOOKS, Foolscap, 40 leaves... per doz., 1s. 9d.

DIITTO, Best Paper, Post Size... per 3 6d.

GOLDEN ADVICE; OR, THE WAY TO WEALTH.

Purchase all your requirements for Cash only, of respectable Establishments, known neither to receive nor give Credit, and who eschew the vile practice of making the Profits from those who can and do pay, make up the losses on those who can't, won't, or don't pay; thus ensuring two of the great blessings of life—AN EASY MIND AND A FULL POCKET.

No. 127 AND 128, CHANCERY-LANE—FIVE DOORS FROM FLEET STREET, LONDON.
WATERLOW'S
PATENT IMPROVED AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS,
OR PORTABLE
PRINTING MACHINE,
FOR THE COUNTING-HOUSE, OFFICE, OR LIBRARY,
BY MEANS OF WHICH
EVERY PERSON MAY BECOME HIS OWN PRINTER.

The process is simple, and thousands of copies may be produced from any writing, drawing, piece of music, or design (previously made on paper), and the requisite number of copies being finished, the subject may be effaced and another substituted.

Many hundreds of these Presses have now been sold, and are being successfully used by Railway and Public Companies, Bankers, Merchants, Amateurs, &c., &c.; also in Public and Private Schools, for the production of Lessons in Music, Drawing, &c., &c.

The Press may be seen at work at the Patentees', and specimens of its production will be forwarded free, upon application.

PRICES.

To print a Subject

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 x 9</td>
<td>£7 7 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 x 10</td>
<td>8 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 13</td>
<td>9 9 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PATENT AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS FOR TRAVELLERS,

WHICH FROM ITS COMPACT FORM IS RECOMMENDED FOR USE ON
VOYAGES AND FOREIGN MISSIONS.

To Print a Subject 11 x 9 Price complete £9 9 0.

PATENTEES—WATERLOW AND SONS, 65 to 68, LONDON WALL, LONDON.

From the City Article of "The Times."

A very useful invention has been patented by Messrs. WATERLOW & SONS, which will be productive of great convenience to Banking Establishments and other concerns requiring to send out circulars with despatch. It is called the Autographic Press, and a letter written on prepared paper, with which it is furnished, can be transferred by a short process to a metallic plate, from which any number of copies may afterwards be taken on common paper and by ordinary pressure. In the colonies and other places where facilities for such operations are now scarce, and in all cases where the documents to be copied are of a confidential nature, it is likely to prove particularly valuable.
These Machines, although lower in price than those of any other manufacturer, are all warranted, and will be immediately exchanged, or the money returned, if any fault is discovered.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Large dto</th>
<th>£1 10</th>
<th>£2 10</th>
<th>£3 10</th>
<th>£3 15</th>
<th>£1 5</th>
<th>11s.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Foolscap Folio</td>
<td>2 0</td>
<td>3 3</td>
<td>4 10</td>
<td>5 5</td>
<td>6 6</td>
<td>3 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Folio</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>3 10</td>
<td>14s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MAHOGANY STANDS FOR COPYING PRESSES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarto</th>
<th>Foolscap</th>
<th>Folio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 drawer</td>
<td>£1 5 0</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ditto</td>
<td>1 12 0</td>
<td>£2 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ditto</td>
<td>2 2 0</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ditto and flaps</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
<td>3 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ditto ditto</td>
<td>2 14 0</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COPYING BOOKS.**

**OF BLUE OR CREAM-WOVE COPYING PAPER, OF FIRST QUALITY, TYPE-PAGED BY STEAM POWER.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER BOUND</th>
<th>HALF BOUND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Each</td>
<td>per doz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 LEAVES</td>
<td>8s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750 LEAVES</td>
<td>9½s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 LEAVES</td>
<td>12s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Waterlow's Instantaneous Communicative Ink, FOR COPYING LETTERS.

The only really fluid Copying Ink, is used in many of the Principal Establishments in London, and is universally admitted the best yet produced.

Per PINT. 3s. Per QUART. 3s. Per DOZEN QUARTS. 30s. Per GALLON. 10s. Per HALF-GALLON, packed for the Country. 6s. 6d.

**STATIONERY CASES, OF POLISHED MAHOGANY OR OAK.**

No. 1, with secret drawer, lock, and key, &c., to hold foolscap and letter papers, envelopes, wax, &c., and fitted with pen-tray and inholds.

No. 2, for large letter paper, envelopes, &c., &c.

No. 3, for small letter paper, envelopes, &c., &c.

Sufficient paper, envelopes, &c., to fill the above cases, of the best quality, would be respectively about 2½, 6½, 14½, 6½, and 1½.

These Stationery Cases are admirably adapted for presents.
NEW WORK!!!

JUST PUBLISHED, PART II. OF

MARSLAND’S MANUAL
OF
NEW AND ELEGANT DESIGNS
IN
CROCHET, CUIPURE,
LACET AND EMBROIDERY WORK.

DEDICATED BY PERMISSION TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE
THE COUNTESS OF DUNRAVEN.

MARSLAND, SON, AND CO.,

Have been induced to publish the present work for the purpose of supplying the very best patterns at the lowest possible price.

Each Part contains twelve or more Designs, with Notes and Instructions, by Artists of acknowledged talent, practically acquainted with the various branches of work illustrated, and who have been engaged by them for this special purpose.

LONDON:
SIMPSON, MARSHALL, & Co.;
EDINBRO’—THOMAS COOPER & Co., South Bridge;
DUBLIN—JAMES MC. GLASHAM & Co.
PARIS—J. DAWES, 3, Place Vendome (3 doors from Rue Saint Honore).
MANCHESTER:
Published by MARSLAND, SON, & Co., Bridge Mills, Blackfriars.

A LIBERAL ALLOWANCE TO THE TRADE.
MARSLAND, SON, & CO'S
UNRIVALLED AND REGISTERED
GRIFFIN CROCHET COTTON.

CROCHET WORK.

To such perfection has Crochet Work been brought, in consequence of the important improvements effected by MARSLAND, SON, and Co., in their CROCHET and SEWING COTTON, that it is now generally worn by the Nobility and Gentry in preference to real lace, and thereby employment has been afforded during the past year to thousands, who, would, otherwise, have been in a state of utmost poverty.

MARSLAND, SON, and Co., having devoted the most minute attention to the various requirements of Crochet Workers, as well as to those points in the production of THEIR COTTON, which constitute the great beauty and excellence of Crochet Work; having themselves extensive manufacturers of it, beg to inform all those who take an interest in the Crochet Manufacture, whether for their own amusement, or as a matter of business, that they guarantee every article made from their cotton, will not only retain its colour, but wear and wash to the satisfaction of the most fastidious.

LADIES will do well to ENQUIRE in making their purchases, whether the work has been made from MARSLAND, SON, and Co.'s Cotton.

From the many advantages which MARSLAND, SON, and Co. enjoy, not only in the newest and most improved machinery, but also in their great manufacturing skill, and extensive experience in this particular branch of business, they are enabled to produce both Crochet and Sewing Cotton which defies all competition.

To their CROCHET COTTON they would especially call attention, not only for the peculiarity of the material itself, but for the important DISCOVERY made and adopted by MARSLAND, SON & Co., in the MODE OF FINISH which gives to their Cotton a soft and pulpy appearance, and a complete freedom from fibre. It is warranted not to twist or curl in the working, or to shrink in the washing; and from its extraordinary silkiness, the Crochet Work has a beautiful pearly appearance, adding immensely to its value.

MARSLAND, SON, and Co., having brought their SIX CORD COTTON to the high degree of perfection of their Crochet Cotton, so as to render it peculiarly suitable for GUIPURE and LACET WORK, beg to call the attention of Ladies, who are engaged in this branch of Crochet Work, and request they will give their Cotton a trial, if they have not hitherto done so, in order to prove that the OBJECTIONS, so important as regards other Cottons, ARE NOW COMPLETELY OVERCOME.

TO PUBLISHERS OF CROCHET BOOKS.

MARSLAND, SON, and Co.'s Crochet Cotton has now so fully established its character, that all the leading publishers of the present day are bringing out their books to suit the numbers of their Cottons.

Sold wholesale by all the principal wholesale houses, and retail by all the Beruit wool venders, Drapers, Haberdashers, and Smallware Dealers throughout the Kingdom.

MANUFACTORY, BRIDGE MILLS, BLACKFRIARS, MANCHESTER.

LONDON AGENTS: WRIGHT AND TURNBULL, 41, LAWRENCE LANE, CHEAPSIDE.

These Stationery Cases are admirably adapted for presents.

WATERLOW & SONS,
Manufacturing Stationers, Printers, Lithographers, and Engravers,
65 to 68, London Wall, London.
## A Few Claims.

Sometimes both claims and claimant require a little consideration, and all claims want some arrangement. There are claims reasonable and claims unreasonable, but most people settle such matters to their own satisfaction. There are claims at home, and claims abroad—claims immediate, and claims remote. Those severely pressing on our attention, make claims rather constant visitors—but they are very pardonable. One end of life is to be pleasant. It is a beautiful, a good fortune, a good estate, and exemption from losses and inconveniences. Such are some claims which we briefly mention; thousands convinced of the claims of Australia on their attention, are claiming an immediate passage to the Land of Golden Realities, but let them first claim a suitable Outfit at the Establishment of E. Moses & Son, who claim the honour of more patronage than any House in the kingdom, yet they claim the lowest price for the best and most suitable Goods. Every one justly claims attention to their commands, and no House can more promptly and entirely gratify them than E. Moses & Son.

The Attire required for comfort, the Dress which associates Novelties, Elegance, and Neatness, E. Moses & Son justly claim as productions of their East and West Establishments, and their Branches, Bradford, Sheffield, and Yorkshire.

In Overcoats, Cape, and Wrappers, E. Moses & Son claim the distinction of inventors of the newest, most comfortable, and Gentlemans Style; and the Price is considerably lower than is claimed elsewhere.

Juvenile Dresses made by E. Moses & Son has claimed universal attention—for the peculiarity of its cut, the novelty of its make, and the excellence of its Materials.

## E. Moses & Son's Autumn and Winter List of Prices.

### Autumn and Winter Trouser Coats.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coat</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tweeds</td>
<td>from 4s. 6d. to 9s. 7d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Kerseymere, for Dress</td>
<td>2s. 6d. to 2d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otto Doukshin, ditto</td>
<td>2s. 6d. to 1s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A large assortment of West of England Plain and Fancy Doukshins</td>
<td>1s. 3d. to 1s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dress Coats.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coat</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dress Coat</td>
<td>from 17s. 10d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best quality</td>
<td>2s. 1d. 6d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Frock Coats.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coat</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frock Coat</td>
<td>from 1s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Ditto</td>
<td>3s. 3d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Juvenile Clothing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Costume</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tunic and Husser Suit</td>
<td>from 1s. 4d. to 1s. 9d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polka Jacket, handsomely trimmed</td>
<td>8s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Dress</td>
<td>from 4s. 6d. to 1s. 10d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Liversies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Suit</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Page's suit</td>
<td>from 1s. 8d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footman's</td>
<td>2s. 15d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groom's</td>
<td>3s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coachman's</td>
<td>3s. 10d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ladies' and Gentleman's Hosiery.

The Largest Stock in the Kingdom.

LADIES' RIDING HABITS.

- Summer Cloth Habits, with 3 trains | from 2s. 6d. |
- Superior Cloth Habits | 3s. 3d. |
- Superfine quality | 4s. 10d. |

HATS AND CAPS, THE NEWEST STYLES AT THE LOWEST PRICES.

A large Assortment of Hunting and Shooting Boots, including the celebrated Grouse Boot.

---

**E. Moses & Son**, Merchant Tailors, Clothiers, Hatters, Hosiers, Furnishers, Boot and Shoe Makers and General Outfitters for Ladies and Gentlemen.
HEAL & SON'S
EIDER DOWN QUILT,
The most luxurious Covering for the Bed, the Couch, or the Carriage.

PRICED LIST SENT POST-FREE.

In Iron, Brass, japanned Wood, Polished Birch, Mahogany, Rosewood, and Walnut Tree Woods.

HEAL AND SON'S ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE OF BEDSTEADS
AND
PRICED LIST OF BEDDING,
SENT FREE BY POST FROM THEIR
BEDSTEAD AND BEDDING MANUFACTORY,
196, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.
BLEAK HOUSE
BY
CHARLES DICKENS.
WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY H. K. BROWNE.

LONDON: BRADBURY & EVANS, BOUVERIE STREET.
AGENTS: J. MENZIES, EDINBURGH; MURRAY AND SON, GLASGOW; J. M'CLACHLAN, DUBLIN.

The Author of this Work notifies that it is his intention to reserve the right of translating it.
WILLIAM S. BURTON’S
GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY WAREHOUSE,
39, OXFORD STREET,
(CORNER OF NEWMAN STREET);
Nos. 1 & 2, Newman Street; and 4 & 5, Perry’s Place, London.

THE BEST SHOW OF IRON BEDSTEADS in the KINGDOM is
WILLIAM S. BURTON’S.

He has added to his SHOW-ROOMS Two very large ones, which are devoted to the exclusive show of IRON and BRASS BEDSTEADS and CHILDREN’S COTS, with appropriate Bedding and Mattresses. Many of these are quite new, and all are marked in plain figures, at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his Establishment the most distinguished in this country. Common Iron Bedsteads, 16s. 3d.; Portable Folding Bedsteads, from 14s. 6d.; Patent Iron Bedsteads, fitted with dowel-tail joints and patent iron sacking, from 19s. 9d.; and Cots from 2½s. each. Handsome Ornamental Iron and Brass Bedsteads in great variety, from £3 13s. to £51.

LAMPS OF ALL SORTS AND PATTERNS,
The largest, as well as the choicest, Assortment in existence of PALMER’S MAGNUM and other LAMPS, CAMPION’S, ARGAND, SO. ARK, and MODERN APPLIQUE LAMPS, with all the latest Improvements, and of the newest and most recherché patterns in ormolu, Bohemian, and plain glass, or papier mâché, is at WILLIAM S. BURTON’S; and they are arranged in one large room, so that patterns, sizes, and sorts can be instantly selected.

PALMER’S CANDLES, 7d. per lb.—PALMER’S PATENT CANDLES, all marked “PALMER.”

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.
The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on SALE at
WILLIAM S. BURTON’S,
At prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the Sales.

3½-inch Ivory-handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 16s. per dozen; Desserts, to match, 9½; if to balance, 1s. per dozen extra; Carvers, 8s. 6d. per pair; larger sizes, in exact proportion, to 32s. per dozen; if extra fine, with silver ferrules, from 36s. White Bone Table Knives, 6s. per dozen; Desserts, 4s. Carvers, 2s. per pair. Black Horn Table Knives, 7½. 6d. per dozen; Desserts, 6s.; Carvers, 3s. 6d. Black Wood-handled Table Knives and Forks, 6s. per dozen. Table Steel, from 1s. each. The largest Stock of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks, in cases and otherwise, and of the new Plated Fish Carvers, in existence. Also a large assortment of HAZORS, PENKNIVES, SCISSORS, &c., of the best quality.

PAPIER MÂCHÉ AND IRON TEA TRAYS.
An assortment of TEA TRAYS and WAITERS, wholly unprecedented, whether as to extent, variety, or novelty.

Gothic shape Papier Mâché Trays, per set of three, from 25s. 0d. to 10 guineas.
Ditto, Iron ditto ................................................. from 18s. 6d. to 8 guineas.
Convex shape ditto, from 7s. 6d.

A large quantity of small Papier Mâché and Iron Trays, many of them executed in the highest style of art, at about a quarter of their original cost; before odd, or slightly out of condition. These are especially worthy the attention of Tavern and Coffee-house Keepers. Round and Gothic Waiters, Cake and Bread Baskets, equally low.

WILLIAM S. BURTON
HAS TEN LARGE SHOW ROOMS
(all communicating), exclusive of the shop, devoted solely to the show of
GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY,
Including Cutlery, Nickel Silver, Plated, and Japanese Wares, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, so arranged and classified that purchasers may easily and at once make their selections.

Catalogues, with Engravings, sent (per post) free. The money returned for every article not approved of.
This Day is Published, in Quarto, Price Eight Shillings,
PART I. VOLUME I.

OF

THE EIGHTH EDITION

OF THE

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA

CONTAINING

DISSERTATION FIRST.—On the Progress of Metaphysical and Ethical
Philosophy since the Revival of Letters in Europe.

BY DUGALD STEWART, ESQ.,
Late Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

On the First of April will be Published, in Quarto, Price 8s.,
VOL. I. PART II., containing DISSERTATIONS SECOND and THIRD.

DISSERTATION SECOND.—On the Progress of Ethical Philosophy chiefly during
the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. By the late Right Hon. Sir James
Mackintosh, LL.D. With a Preface by William Whewell, D.D., Professor of
Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge.

DISSERTATION THIRD (newly published in this Edition).—On the Rise, Progress,
and Corruptions of Christianity. By Richard Whately, D.D., Archbishop of
Dublin.

To be Continued Monthly in Parts at 8s., and Quarterly in Volumes, bound in Cloth, at 24s.

To secure regularity of publication, the work was considerably advanced at press before the
publication of the First Part. The whole to be comprised in Twenty-One Vols., 4to.

THIS GREAT REPERTORY OF HUMAN KNOWLEDGE has continued since
1771, when it was first published, to accumulate the ever-increasing treasures of
Science and Literature.

The sale of 35,000 copies, not during an excitement raised by a factitious
reputation, but extending over seven editions, and during a succession of years,
in which the work was tested and approved by the most accomplished and
scientific scholars, remains an irrefragable proof of the unquestionable merit of
this National Work.

THE EIGHTH EDITION will undergo careful revision and extensive cor-
rection. Articles rendered imperfect by the lapse of time will be submitted for
improvement to writers intimately conversant with the respective subjects, whilst
other articles will be superseded by entirely new contributions, and subjects not
formerly embraced in its pages will be added.

Besides the valuable disquisitions on Science, Literature, Arts, and Commerce,
by the illustrious men who assisted in the production of the former editions of this
great Work, its stores will be further enriched by contributions from many of the
most distinguished writers of the present day, whose names will appear with the
volumes to which they contribute.

EDINBURGH: ADAM & CLARLES BLACK.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

NEW SPORTING AND FAMILY NEWSPAPER.

---

THE FIELD,

or,

COUNTRY GENTLEMAN'S NEWSPAPER,

is devoted especially to

HUNTING, SHOOTING, YACHTING,
RACING, COURSING, CRICKETING,
FISHING, ARCHERY, FARMING,

AND POULTRY KEEPING;

Agricultural and Health-giving pursuits generally. At the same time it contains ample and original summaries of all the News of the Week, Parliamentary Proceedings, Law and Police Reports, full Lists of Markets, Theatricals, Fashionable Intelligence, Reviews of Books, Veterinary Information, &c. &c., and thus forms a Complete Family and Sporting Paper.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY LEECH, ANSDELL, BROWNE, WEIR, DUTTON, WEEDON, & OTHERS.

THE FIELD; or, COUNTRY GENTLEMAN'S NEWSPAPER, Price Sixpence, is published every Saturday in time for the Early Morning Trains, and may be obtained through all respectable News Agents throughout the kingdom.

The early Numbers, (commencing January 1, 1853,) have been re-printed, and Covers will be provided at the end of every six months to enable Subscribers to bind the numbers into volumes.

PUBLISHING OFFICE, 4, BRYDGES STREET, COVENT GARDEN,

Where Advertisements and Communications to the Editor can be addressed,
NEW WORKS.

I.
MY NOVEL, By PISISTRATUS CAXTON; or, VARIETIES IN ENGLISH LIFE. 4 Volumes, price 42s.

II.
MR. SAMUEL WARREN ON THE INTELLECTUAL AND MORAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRESENT AGE. Price 2s. 6d.

III.
SIR ARCHIBALD ALISON'S HISTORY OF EUROPE, from the FALL of NAPOLEON in 1815, to the Accession of Louis NAPOLÉON in 1852. Vol. I., price 13s. To be completed in 5 vols. 8vo, uniform with the Library Edition of the "History of Europe from 1789 to 1815."

IV.
KATIE STEWART. A TRUE STORY. (Originally published in "Blackwood's Magazine.") Eleganty bound in gilt cloth, price 7s. 6d.

V.
PARIS AFTER WATERLOO: Notes taken at the time, and hitherto unpublished. Including a revised Edition—the tenth—of a "Visit to Flanders and the Field." By JAMES SIMPSON, Esq., Advocate. With Two Coloured Plans of the Battle. Price 5s. bound in gilt cloth.

VI.
MISS AGNES STRICKLAND'S LIFE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. Being Vol. III. of the "LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF SCOTLAND, AND ENGLISH PRINCESSES connected with the Royal Succession." To be completed in 6 Volumes, post 8vo, with Portraits and Historical Vignettes. Price 10s. 6d. each.

VII.

VIII.
THE BOOK OF THE GARDEN. By CHARLES McINTOSH, F.R.P.S., &c.; late Curator of the Royal Gardens of his Majesty the King of the Belgians at Claremont and Brussels, and now of those of his Grace the Duke of Buccleuch at Dalkeith Palace. Vol. I., relating to the FORMATION AND ARRANGEMENT OF GARDENS; the ERECTION, HEATING, VENTILATION, and GENERAL DETAIL OF CONSERVATORIES, HOT-HOUSES, PITS, and other GARDEN STRUCTURES; the LAYING-OUT of FLOWER-GARDENS, and of the Objects of NATURE and ART appropriate to each STYLE. With 1075 Illustrations drawn and engraved by BRANDSTON, &c., elegantly bound in cloth. [In a few days.

IX.
PROFESSOR JOHNSTON'S ELEMENTS OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY AND GEOLOGY. Sixth Edition, revised and enlarged. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. 6d.

X.
AN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ATLAS of GENERAL and DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY, for Junior Classes. By A. KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., Author of the "Physical Atlas," &c. 20 Maps, reduced from the Author's larger School Atlas, including a Map of Canaan and Palestine; printed in Colours, with an Index of Names of Places contained in the Maps. Duodecimo, half-bound, price 7s. 6d.

XI.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, EDINBURGH AND LONDON.
KNIGHT'S

GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE:

A GAZETTEER OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE COLONIES.

In two vols. Super-royal 8vo., with numerous Steel Engravings and Coloured Maps, elegantly bound in cloth. Price 24s. 2d.

THE Geography and Statistics of the British Empire have never before been brought together in the complete manner which has been accomplished in the present work. In the United Kingdom, the scientific improvements of the age have produced such rapid changes in the aspect of our cities and towns, and in the condition of our people, that new information is a matter of necessity for the man of business, of gratification for the inquiring tourist, and of earnest thought for every lover of his country. Whoever desires to obtain the latest information of all the great features of our Country— their physical geography, their industry, their antiquities—whoever wishes to see, in the most accurate and complete form, an account of the remarkable objects and improvements of all Principal Places—their population, local government, communication, trade and manufactures, religious denominations, educational establishments—and not only in great towns but villages of any consequence or interest—will find what he seeks in "The Geography of the British Empire." But, beyond this, he will find the exact state, fully described, of our Colonial Possessions, a subject to which public attention is directed with an earnestness never before witnessed; their physical characteristics, their political condition, their natural resources, their commerce.

"The Geography of the British Empire" is founded wholly upon original information and trustworthy authorities. It is an indispensable book for the Library, the Counting-House, and the Copper-Room—for the Traveller, and the Home Reader.

LONDON: BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.

Works on Gardening and Botany.

Now ready, price 7s. in cloth, the Sixth Edition of

THE LADIES' COMPANION TO THE FLOWER-GARDEN.

Being an Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Ornamental Plants grown in Gardens and Shrubberies; with full directions for their culture.

BY MRS. LINDLEY.

With Considerable Additions, and Corrected to the Present Time.

Preparing for publication, a New Edition, enlarged and improved, of

THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM:

OR, THE STRUCTURE, CLASSIFICATION, AND USES OF PLANTS. Illustrated upon the Natural System.

By DR. LINDLEY, Ph. D., F.R.S., &c.

PAXTON'S FLOWER-GARDEN.

EDITED BY SIR JOSEPH PAXTON AND DR. LINDLEY.

Complete in Three Volumes, Illustrated by 160 highly-finished Coloured Plates, and 600 beautiful Wood Engravings. Price 24s. 12s. elegantly bound in cloth.

Each Volume may be had separately, price 3s. 6d. in cloth; or any of Parts, 1 to 30, price 2s. 6d. each, to complete sets.

THE ELEMENTS OF BOTANY,

Structural and Physiological. By Dr. Lindley. With a Glossary of Technical Terms, and numerous Illustrations. Price 12s. cloth.

THE ELEMENTS OF MEDICAL AND ECONOMIC BOTANY. By Dr. Lindley. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. Price 14s. cloth.

SCHOOL BOTANY: OR, THE REMEDIES OF BOTANICAL SCIENCE. By Dr. Lindley. With nearly 300 Illustrations. 8vo. Price 5s. 6d. half-bound.

PAXTON'S BOTANICAL DICTIONARY. Comprising the Names, History, and Culture of all Plants known in Britain; with a full Explanation of Technical Terms. Crown 8vo, 16s.

THE BRITISH WINTER-GARDEN;

A Practical Treatise on Evergreen Plants; showing their general utility in the formation of Gardens and Landscape Scenery, and their mode of Propagating, Planting, and Removal, from one to fifty feet in height, as practised at Elvaston Castle.

By WILLIAM BARTON, Head Gardener. Price 4s. cloth. With Illustrations.

PRACTICAL HINTS ON ORNAMENTAL PLANTS AND PLANTING. By Stanley and Noble. Price 5s. cloth.

HOW TO LAY OUT A SMALL GARDEN. By Edward Kemp, Landscape Gardener, Birkenhead Park. Price 2s. 6d. bound in cloth.

By the same Author, price 2s

ADVERTISEMENTS.

On the 7th of March was published, price 5s. 6d., in cloth,

THE SIXTH VOLUME OF

HOUSEHOLD WORDS:

A Weekly Journal, conducted by CHARLES DICKENS.

DESIGNED FOR THE INSTRUCTION AND AMUSEMENT OF ALL CLASSES OF READERS, AND TO ASSIST IN THE DISCUSSION OF THE SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF THE TIME.

* * * Volumes 1. to 6., price 5s. 6d. each, in cloth boards, may be had by order of any Bookseller or Newsdealer.

Also, price 3s. each in cloth, the First, Second, and Third Volumes of

THE HOUSEHOLD NARRATIVE OF CURRENT EVENTS;

BEING A RECORD OF PUBLIC EVENTS OF 1850-51, AND 52.

OFFICE, 16, WELLINGTON STREET NORTH.

Illustrated Works suitable for Presents.

MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR.

By the Author of "Handley Cross," "Jorrocks's Joints," &c. Illustrated with Coloured Engravings and Woodcuts, by John Leech. Complete in 1 Volume 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, price 15s., or with gilt edges, price 1s.


THE RISING GENERATION. A Series of 12 large Coloured Plates, designed and engraved by John Leech. Price 10s. 6d.

YOUNG TROUBLESOME; Or, MS. JACKEY'S HOLIDAYS. A Series of Plates. Price 2s. 6d. plain; 7s. 6d. coloured.


PUNCH; OR, THE LONDON CHARIVARI. Volumes 1 to 20, elegantly bound in 10. Price 7s.

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE ENGLISH IN 1849. Drawn from ye Quick, by Richard Doyle. With some Extracts from Mr. Pip's Diary, by Percival Leigh. Complete, price 15s.

THE LADIES' COMPANION. Embellished with large Coloured Plates, and Numerous Engravings on Wood.纹理 Vol., Imperial 8vo. Price 3s.

THE ENCHANTED DOLL. A Fairy Tale for Young People. By Mark Lemon, Illustrated by Richard Doyle. Price 3s. 6d. in boards.


THE MONTH. A VIEW OF PASSING SUBJECTS AND MANNERS; HOME AND FOREIGN, SOCIAL AND GENERAL. By John Leech and Albert Smith. Price 5s.

Miscellaneous Works.

HOW TO SEE THE BRITISH MUSEUM. In Four Volumes. By William Blanchard Jerrold. Price 6d. each; or bound in cloth, complete in One Volume, 2s. 6d.

WHAT SHALL WE HAVE FOR DINNER? By Lady Maria Clutterbuck. Price 1s.

THE SHIPMASTER'S GUIDE. By the Registrar-General of Seamen, Containing ample Directions for Making the Return, and otherwise complying with the provisions of the Mercantile Marine Act, the Merchant Seamen's Act, and the Seamen's Protection Act. 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.


THE MAGAZINE OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY. A Library of everything requisite for Household Economy. Seven Volumes. 8vo. Price 3s.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF ALEXANDER POPE. Edited by W. C. Macready. For Schools and Families. Price 4s. 6d. cloth.

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, BOUVIER STREET.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

Works by Charles Dickens.

Now ready, price 3s. 6d. each, newly bound in cloth,

THE FIRST AND SECOND VOLUMES OF
A CHILD’S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

BY CHARLES DICKENS.

CORRECTED AND REVISED FROM "HOUSEHOLD WORDS," WITH A TABLE OF DATES.

BЛЕАК HOUSE. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS
by ISAAC K. BROWNE. Now Publishing in
Monthly Parts, price 2s. each. (To be completed
in Twenty.)

DАVID COPPERFIELD. With Forty
Illustrations by H. K. Browne. Price 2ls. in
cloth.

In small 8vo, price 3s. each, bound in cloth, gilt edges, the Illustrations by D. Maclise, R.A., CLARKE AND
STANFIELD, R.A., FRANK STONE, JOHN LEECH, JOHN TENNIE, and RICHARD DOYLE.

A CHRISTMAS CAROL, IN PROSE.

THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH.

A Fairy Tale of Home.

THE BATTLE OF LIFE. A LOVE
Story.

DOMBEY AND SON. With Forty Illustrations by H. K. Browne. Price 2ls. in cloth.

OLIVER TWIST. With Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Price 1ls. in cloth.

PICTURES FROM ITALY. In Icap.
8vo. Price 6d. in cloth.

THE HAUNTED MAN AND THE
GHOST’S BARGAIN. A Fancy for Christmas
Time.

THE CHIMES. A GORBLIN STORY OF
CONES BULBS THAT RAN AN OLD YEAR OUT
AND A NEW YEAR IN.

Works by W. M. Thackeray.

VАNITY FAIR. A NEW EDITION. In
Small 8vo. Price 6s. The original Edition,
Illustrated with Forty Steel Engravings, and
Numerous Woodcuts, in Large 8vo, price 21s., in
cloth, may still be had.

THE HISTORY OF PENDENNIS.
Forty-eight Steel Engravings, and Numerous
Woodcuts, by the Author. 2 Vols. 8vo. Price 21s.

THE HISTORY OF SAMUEL TIT-
MARSH AND THE GREAT HOGGARTY
DIAMOND. In One Volume, small 8vo, price
4s., in cloth, with Ten Illustrations on Steel. A

THE BOOK OF SNOBS. With Sixty
Illustrations by the Author. A New Edition in
the Press.

Works by G. A. A’Beckett.

THE COMIC HISTORY OF ROME.
Illustrated with Ten Coloured Engravings, and
Numerous Woodcuts, by JOHN LEECH. Price
11s. in cloth.

THE COMIC BLACKSTONE. Price
5s.

THE COMIC HISTORY OF ENG-
LAND. Twenty Coloured Engravings and Nu-
merous Woodcuts, by JOHN LEECH. In Two
Volumes, 8vo. Price 3ls.

THE QUIZZIOLOGY OF THE
BRITISH DRAMA. Price 2s.

To be completed in about Seven Volumes, price 4s. each.


Vol. 1.—MEN OF CHARACTER.

2.—ST. GILES AND ST. JAMES.

3.—MRS. CAUDLE’S CURTAIN LECTURES;
STORY OF A FEATHER; AND THE
SICK GIANT AND DOCTOR DWARF.

Published also in Weekly Numbers, price 1½d. each, and Monthly Parts, price 1d. each.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVIER STREET.
**ADVERTISEMENTS:**

This day is published, price 2s. 6d., cloth gilt,

**WELLINGTON:**

Third Thousand,

**CHURCH BEFORE THE FLOOD.**
Price 9s., cloth, full gilt.

**DR. CUMMING'S SABBATH EVENING READINGS ON THE NEW TESTAMENT,**
Now Publishing in Monthly Numbers.

ARThUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.

**BONUS FORTY PER CENT.**
DEFENDER FIRE & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.
34, NEW BRIDGE STREET, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON,
AND
4, BOULEVARD DES ITALIENS, PARIS.

A BONUS was declared on the 3rd of January last on all Life Policies effected prior to 1852, equal on the average to FORTY PER CENT., upon the premiums paid thereon.

In the FIRE DEPARTMENT the rates are adapted to the actual risk.

Prospects and full information may be obtained at the Chief Offices, or of any of the Agents. Respectable active Agents Wanted.

JOHN KELDAY, Managing Director.

**MODELLING IN LEATHER.**

LONDON, SOHO BAZAAR, COUNTER 127.

Specimens unequalled. All the materials sold wholesale and retail; also Box of Too's, containing models for patterns, &c., with full instructions. Price List forwarded on receipt of postage stamp.

**IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT!**

METALLIC PEN MAKER TO THE QUEEN,
BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT most respectfully begs to inform the Commercial World, Scholastic Institutions, and the Public generally, that by a novel application of his unrivalled Machinery for making Steel Pens, and in accordance with the scientific spirit of the times, he has introduced a new series of his useful productions, which for excellence of temper, quality of material, and, above all, cheapness as price, he believes will ensure universal approbation, and defy competition. Each pen bears the impress of his name as a guarantee of quality; and they are put up in the usual style of Boxes, containing One Gross each, with Label outside, and fac-simile of his signature.

Victoria Works, Graham-street, Birmingham,
April 30th, 1852.

**THE TOILET OF BEAUTY**

furnishes innumerable proofs of the high estimation in which GOWLAND'S LOTION is held by the most distinguished possessors of brilliant complexion. This elegant preparation comprehends the preservation of the complexion, both from the effects of cutaneous malady and the operation of variable temperature. "ROBERT SHAW, London," is in white letters on the Government stamp.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.**

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS FOR RHEUMATIC PAINS AND THE CURE OF TIC DOLOEURUX.—Mrs. Harriet O'Connell, a lady of property residing in Union-street, Plymouth, states, in a letter to Professor Holloway, dated Nov. 19, 1852,—That she was afflicted for nearly 5 years with frequent attacks of Tic Doloureux and Rheumatic pains. Medical aid had no effect whatever in alleviating her sufferings. The attacks left her in a weak and debilitated condition, and her bodily health was very much impaired. In this deplorable state she was induced to try Holloway's Pills, and by persevering in their use the pains became gradually diminished, and ultimately she was restored to perfect health and strength.

Sold by all Druggists, and at Professor Holloway's Establishment, 244, Strand, London.

**SOYER'S RELISH.**

"To describe the Sauce would be to make our readers hungry,—rich, savoury, exotic, it infuses an ambrosial flavour into the substance on which it is poured."—Bell's Life.

**THIS JUSTLY CELEBRATED SAUCE is now in universal use throughout the world.** The great renown acquired by M. Soysa, having induced the introduction of several imitations of his Rech, purchasers are requested particularly to observe that every genuine bottle bears his portrait on the label, accompanied by the names of his wholesale Agents.

CROSS AND BLACKWELL, 21, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON,
of whom also may be had his Original Sauces for Ladies and Gentlemen.

CORN ROWS, KENSINGTON.
SURE GUIDE TO DOMESTIC HAPPINESS.
A new and improved edition, price 2s. 6d., or post free on receipt of 36 postage stamps.

HOME TRUTHS FOR HOME PEACE; a Practical Inquiry into what chiefly Makes or Breaks the Comfort of Domestic Life; especially addressed to Young Housekeepers.

"Let wives and husbands study this volume, and see how much real comfort they can ensure by following its simple rules and precepts."—Sunday Times.

The price at which this book is rendered, places it within the reach of all young housewives, to whom every shilling is, or ought to be, an object."—Preface.

London: EPHRAIM WILSON, Publisher, 11, Royal Exchange.

DEDICATED BY PERMISSION TO THE EARL OF CARLISLE.

Just published, (ninth thousand), price 7s. cloth, a

DICTIONARY OF DOMESTIC MEDICINE AND HOUSEHOLD SURGERY,
By FRANCIS THOMSON, M.B. Illustrated.


"Dr. Thomson has fully succeeded in conveying to the public a vast amount of useful professional knowledge."—Dublin Quarterly Journal of Medical Science.

"The amount of useful knowledge conveyed in this work is surprising."—Medical Times and Gazette.

"This dictionary seems to come nearer to the standard of what such a book should be than any that we have yet seen."—Athenaeum.

"To the traveller by sea or by land, to the settler and emigrant far from medical aid, it will prove invaluable."—Tart's Magazine.


NOW PUBLISHING.

1. Post Svo, cloth, price 5s.

THE WORKING MAN'S WAY
IN THE WORLD. By A JOURNEYMAN PRINTER.

Post Svo, cloth, price 6s.,

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS: their Condition and Treatment. By MARY CARRINGTON, Author of "Reformatory Schools."

III. Foolscap Svo, cloth, price 3s. 6d.,

ESSAYS ON POLITICAL ECONOMY. By the late FREDERICK BASHAM, Member of the Institute of France. Contests. Capital and Interest; that which is seen and that which is not seen; Government, and what is Money; the Law.

London: W. & F. CASS (Successors to Charles Gilpin), 8, Bishopsgate-street Without.

ALBANY LAMP AND CANDLE MANUFACTORY—CLARKE'S Russian Wax Candles, 1s. 6d., burn superior to all others. Best Albany Composite Candles, 6d. per lb., do not require snuffing; for ordinary purposes the Cheapest Candles that can be used. Moulds, 7d., Store Candles, 6d. per lb.; Express Pale Soap, very old and dry, 3s. per cwt.; Good Yellow, 5s. and 4s.; Best Mottled, 5s.; Honey Soap, 1s. Old Brown Windsor, 2s.; all other Scented Soaps, 6d. per lb.; Patent Albany Oil, 4s. 6d. per gallon, superior to Spirits; CLARKE'S Refined Oil for French Lamps, 4s. per gallon; Solar, 3s. 6d. Italian quality of the same description at Wholesale Price; Lamps of every description manufactured on the premises, for cash only.

SAMUEL CLARKE, Albany Lamp and Candle Manufactory, 45, Albany-street, Regent's-park, London, within two minutes' walk of the Colosseum.

N.B. Country Orders, amounting to £20 or upwards, carriage Free.

Chubb's Fire-proof Safes and Locks.

CHUBB & SON

Have now on Sale, at their Warehouses, an Assortment of their

FIRE-PROOF SAFES,
WHICH GAINED THE PRIZE MEDAL, WITH SPECIAL APPRAISATION,
at the Great Exhibition, this distinction being awarded to them solely by the Jurors of Class XXII., after a careful comparison with those of other makers from all parts of England.

These Safes, undoubtedly the MOST SECURE FROM FORCE, FRAUD, AND FIRE, are sold at moderate prices.

CHUBB'S LOCKS, with all the recent improvements. CASH BOXES and DEED BOXES of all sizes, may be inspected.

IRON DOORS and FRAMES for Strong Rooms.

* Complete Lists, with Prices, will be sent on application.

CHUBB & SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, 28, Lord-street, Liverpool; 16, Market-street, Manchester; and Hornsey Fields, Wolverhampton.

HUBERT'S ROSEATE POWDER

is the most certain and elegant preparation for the removal of superfluous hair on the arm, neck, and face, so inimitable to beauty. The genuine is perfectly innocent, is easy and pleasant to use, and has been signed "E. H. Herazd" for the last forty years, sold for the proprietor by Mr. Hoops, Chemist, 24, Russell-street, Covent garden, and 43, London Bridge, City, and by all respectable Perfumers, in packets, price 4s.; double ditto, 7s.; or by post, free, for fifty or eighty-eight postage stamps.

RODGERS'S IMPROVED SHIRT.

No. 64.

31s. 6d. & 37s. 6d. the Half-dozen.

THE most comfortable and perfect-fitting Shirts extant, combining the highest degree of excellence at the smallest cost. Satisfaction (as usual) guaranteed, or the money returned.

Super's Dress Shirts for evening wear, 6s. 6d., 7s. 6d., and 8s. 6d. each. Also, Fashioanal Coloured Shirts, ready made, or made to order, 20s., 26s., and 31s. 6d. the half-dozen. A choice of 200 New Patterns.

The general Ready-made Stock is the best, the cheapest, and the largest assortment of Shirts in London, and embraces all the recent improvements in the art.

Illustrated Priced Lists, with directions for self-measurement, and full particulars, gratis and post-free.

Patterns of the new and elegant designs for Coloured Shirts sent post-paid on receipt of Four Stamps.

RODGERS & CO., Shirt Makers, 59, St. Martin's-lane, Charing Cross, and No. 29, at the Corner of New-street, Covent-garden, London, Established Sixty Years.—N.B. Boys' Shirts in all Sizes.
DR. WILLIAMS'S PHTHISAN, FOR THE CURE OF CONSUMPTION, DISEASE OF THE HEART, AND SIEROULAS.

The annexed diagram exhibits at a glance the intimate connection between the Lungs and Heart. The cavity of the chest (or thorax), is entirely filled by these Vital Organs, the Heart lying in the centre, the Lungs on either side. The Pulmonary Vessels are being issued from the Heart, and dividing into innumerable branches, forming the Blood Vessels of the Lungs. These Blood Vessels, of exquisite minuteness, Myriads in number, expand and ramify upon the Air Vessels, and by means of the air taken into the Lungs by Respiration, the sanguineous current in the Blood Vessels is every moment purified. Hence the sympathy between these Vital Organs during health, and the importance of directing remedial agents to correct the disorders of one during disease, and the Treatise on Consumptive and Heart Disease, presented with each bottle of the Phthisan.

Dr. Williams's Phthisan has now been administered for upwards of three years with unexampled success; not only in private practice, but at the principal Institutions for diseases of the chest in London and on the Continent. The name of the Medicine the "Phthisan," is derived from its peculiar virtues in the treatment of Phthisis. Its action is to destroy the hereditary taint in the system, thus rendering Phthisis (or Consumptive disease of the Lungs), Disease of the Heart, Scrofulous Diseases of the Glands and Joints, etc. easily curable.

It is a vulgar error to suppose that because the Lungs are always in motion, wounds and ulcerations of their substance can never be healed. Very many cases are on record, in which the whole substance of the Lung has been lacerated by gun-shot wounds; these have been fractured and driven into the same Vital Organs, breaking numberless blood-vessels, and yet perfect recovery has ensued.

Consumption exists in the constitution, in the system, in the blood of the patient; it may be hereditary, or it may be excited in any system by long continued constitutional derangements. The ulcerated Lungs are the consequence of the Scrofulous taint in the system. And if the Scrofulous or Consumptive taint be driven out of the blood, the Lungs will heal, just as any other injured organs would in favourable circumstances recover.

Dr. Williams's Phthisan depends for its efficacy upon the invigorating qualities which it imparts to the whole animal system. It destroys Scrofula. It establishes a condition of vital energy analogous to the Scrofulous habit; hence whether there be Scrofulous disease in the Lungs, in the shape of tubercles; in the joints, or glands of the body, the action of the Phthisan is equally beneficial.

It is an infallible Preventive of Consumption, if used when suspicious symptoms, as debility, cough, palpitation of the heart, or shortness of breath make their appearance. It has effectually cured thousands of cases even when the disease has been decidedly established. The patient to whom it is administered, rapidly gains flesh, loses the cough and distressing night sweats, regains appetite and strength, and even in the last stages the symptoms are invariably relieved, the progress of the disease arrested, and the prolonged for an indefinite period.

Diseases of the Heart set in very insidiously, and all undue palpitations, irregularity of action, and pains in the left side, are threatening of approaching Internal disease. Affections of the Heart and Lungs necessarily accompany each other. An increased action of the heart and a quickened pulse are distinguishing symptoms of each. Dr. Williams's Phthisan moderates the action of the heart, and removes palpitations entirely. Organic disease of the heart is arrested. If administered to young persons at the critical period of life, when symptoms of Consumption are developed, it will infallibly restore to perfect health.

All children of Consumptive families should have recourse to the medicine. All consumptive Mothers who would spare their children a misfortune, should take it.

In each bottle, 2s. 9d., and each bottle 2s. 6d., each with full directions for general treatment.

Observe the signature Thos. Graham on the Government Stamp; to imitate which is Felony.

Sold Wholesale by Thos. Rout, 229, Strand, London. Retail by Johnston, 69, Cornwall: French, 39, High Holborn; Bangor, 182, Oxford-street; Harrow, York; Smethwick, Lichfield, Lowestoft; Birmingham; Tomlinson & Buttle, Lincoln; Allen & Co., Boston; Milne & Haie, Spalding; Jackson's, Ludlow, Edge, Newmarket; Thompson & Son, Leicester; Whitwell; Peterborough; Thew & Son, Lynn; Brook & Son, Doncaster; Prevost, Hastings; and all respectable Druggists and Medicine Vendors.
THE SUCCESSFUL RESULTS OF THE LAST HALF CENTURY have proven, beyond question, that
ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL

is endowed with singularly nourishing powers in the growth and restoration of the human hair, and when
every other known specific has failed. It infuses its balsamic properties into the pores of the head, 
nourishes the hair in its embryo state, accelerates its growth, cleanses it from scurf and dandruff, sustains it in 
maturity, and continues its possession of healthy vigour, silky softness, and luxurious resoundancy, to the 
latest period of human life. In the growth of whiskers, eyebrows, and mustaches, it is also unfolding in its 
stimulative operation. For children it is especially recommended as forming the basis of

A BEAUTIFUL HEAD OF HAIR.

CAUTION. — The unprecedented success of this discovery has caused imitators to spring up in every possible variety, who 
so far copy the label as frequently to deceive the unwary. A. B. & SONs have complaints repeatedly 
from parties who have made the mistake of using imitation preparations from the use of these 
trashy compounds; and, to frustrate to some extent such imitations, they here add a small copy, its 
outlining of their genuine label, from the burn of Meyers, Perkins, Bacon, and Peirch, the eminent 
engravers of London, on which will be seen the name and address of the Proprietors in full. (These are in red 
ink on the label), any deviation from which will always prove a spurious article.

The prices are 6d., 7s.; family bottles (equal to four small) 10s., 6d.; and double that size, 21s. 4d.

Sold by the Proprietors, and by Chemists and Perfumers.

THE ELLIPTIC COLLAR,
TO FASTEN AT THE BACK.

WITH PATENT ELASTIC FASTENING.

A most perfect and easy-fitting Shirt, and by a simple invention of the Patentee, adjusts itself to all movements of the body, both back and front, either walking, sitting, or riding. Prices, including the PATENT ELASTIC WRISTBAND, 4s., the half-dozen. The ELLIPTIC COLLAR, quite unique, in all shapes, with Patent Elastic Fastenings, 1s., the small.

THE ELLIPTIC COLLAR
TO FASTEN IN FRONT.

WITH PATENT ELASTIC FASTENING.

Directions for Self Measurement.
1. Round the Chest; right over the Shirt.
2. Round the Waist, leaving over the Shirt.
3. Round the Neck, taken about the middle of the Throat.
4. Round the Wrist.
5. The length of Coat Sleeve, from the centre of Back, down the arm of Sleeve to bottom of cuff.
6. The length of Shirt.

If with Collars attached (8s. the half-dozen extra).

MADE AT A REDUCTION.

COOPER & FRYER,
Removed next door to the HAYMARKET THEATRE.

HYDRO-ELECTRIC CHAIN

Exhibited with the greatest success before the Royal Coll. of Physicians, Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Royal Brit. Association, Académie de Médecine et Paris, (a vote of thanks to the Inventor.)

Highly favourable testimonies in writing from the most distinguished Members of the Profession, and now extensively used and prescribed in the Hospitals of London, Edinburgh, Manchester, Birmingham, Paris, &c.

Constructed to be worn on the body under the Garments.

SUPPLYING MILD STREANING ELECTRICITY,
OR VITAL ENERGY TO THE SYSTEM.

Immediate Relief from acute pains. Radical Cure of RHEUMATIC, CATARRHAL, NEURALGIC, SPASMODIC, NERVOUS, and FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS, within an incredibly short space of time, by this simple and painless remedy, which can be freely tested beforehand, at
C. MEINIG'S Head Depot, 103, Leadenhall Street, and 71, Regent Street. 600 Cases of Cures within the last Eight Months, signed by PHYSICIANS, NOBLEMEN, CLERGYMEN, MAGISTRATES, &c.—Price 1s. 6d., 6d., 12s., 18s., 22s., and 26s. 6d., according to Power.

FULL DESCRIPTION GRATIS (or post per post for Two Stamps).

"If I can save one life, I am not afraid to recommend Dr. P.'s ingenious invention too strongly to the notice of My Medical Brethren."
From that eminent Physician of Guy's Hospital, DR. GOLDING BIRD, M.D., F.R.S., 5v. 9v.

PULVERMACHER'S PATENT PORTABLE
MOTHERS! MOTHERS!! MOTHERS!!!

THE BEST MEDICINE IN THE WORLD for INFANTS

AND YOUNG CHILDREN IS ATKINSON AND BARKER'S ROYAL INFANTS' PRESERVATIVE.—Under the Patronage of the Queen.—The high and universal celebrity which this medicine continues to maintain for the prevention and cure of those disorders incident to infants; affording instant relief in convulsions, flatulency, affections of the bowels, difficult teething, the thrush, rickets, measles, hooping-cough, cow-pox, or vaccine inoculation, and may be given with safety immediately after birth. It is no mischief cordial!—no stupefactive, deadly narcotic!—but a veritable preserver of infants! Mothers would do well in always keeping it in the nursery. Many thousands of children are annually saved by this much-esteemed medicine, which is an immediate remedy, and the infants rather like it than otherwise.

Prepared only by ROBERT BARKER, Oliverenshaw Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire, late of Manchester, (Chemist to Her most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria), in bottles at Is. 1d., 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d., and 1s. each. Sold by all druggists and medicine vendors throughout the United Kingdom.

CAUTION.—Observe the name of "ATKINSON & BARKER," on the Government Stamp. Established in the year 1798.

THE ROYAL TURKISH TOWELS.

UNDER the Patronage of Her Majesty the Queen, and which received the Prize Medal at the Great Exhibition. The brown Linen combines the advantages of a flesh-brush with the qualities most desirable in a Towel. The white cotton is the softest Towel ever made, and absorbs moisture without the necessity of using friction. To be had of all respectable Linendrapers.

THE GENTLEMAN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUKÉ.—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Perruquier Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, F. BROWNE, 47, FENCHURCH-STREET.

F. BROWNE'S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.

| From the Forehead over to the poll, as deep | As dotted | Inches. | Eighth. |
| Round the Head in manner of a fillet, leaving | the Ears loose | 1 to 1. | |
| From one Temple to the other, across the rise | of Crown of the Head to where the Hair grows | 5 to 3. | |

THE CHARGE FOR THIS UNIQUE HEAD OF HAIR, ONLY £1 10s.
PRIZE MEDAL.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN’S
GOLD CHAINS.

By Troy Weight, at realizable value; and the Work-
manship at Wholesale Manufacturers’ Prices.

The Great Exhibition having established the
Advantage of Purchasing from the Wholesale Manufacturer, wherever it can be accomplished, and thereby dispensing with an intermediate profit, WATHERSTON & BROGDEN beg to announce that, in obedience to the numerous calls made upon them, they have thrown open their Manufactory to the Public at the same prices they have been in the habit (for the last half century) of charging to the Trade in London, India, and the Colonies.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN beg to caution the Public against the Electro Gold Chains, and Polished Zinc Gold, so extensively put forth in the present day, under the titles of “Pure Gold” and “Fine Gold,” and to call attention to the genuine gold Chains made from their own ingots, and sold by Troy Weight at its billion or realizable value.

The system of Weighing Chains against Sovereigns being one of the greatest frauds ever practised on the Public, WATHERSTON & BROGDEN guarantee the Gold in their Chains, and will re-purchase it at the price charged; the workmanship, according to the intricacy or simplicity of the pattern.

Example.—Intrinsic value of a Chain of 15-Carat
Gold, weighing 14 Ounces ........................ 23 10 7
Supposing the workmanship to be ...... 2 0 0

Total ........................................ 25 10 7

By this arrangement, the purchaser will see at a glance the proportion charged for labour compared with the Bullion in a Gold Chain, and being always able to realise the one, will have only to decide on the value of the other.

An extensive assortment of Jewellery, of the first quality, all made at their Manufactory,
16, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.
ESTABLISHED A.D. 1798.

N.B. Australian and Californian Gold made into articles of Jewellery at a moderate charge for the workmanship.

RIMMEL’S TOILET VINEGAR (as exhibited in the Foun-
tain at the Crystal Palace) is far superior to
Eau-de-Cologne as a Tonic and Refreshing
Lotion for the Toilet or Bath; a reviving Per-
fume, a pleasant Dentifrice, and a powerful
Disinfectant for Apartments and Sick Rooms.
Its numerous useful and sanitary properties render it an indispensable requisite in all
families.

Price 2s. 6d. and 8s.

RIMMEL’S HAIR DYE imparts instantaneously to the Hair,
Whiskers, &c., a natural and permanent
Black or Brown Shade, without the trouble
or danger attending other Dyes.—Price 5s. 6d.
RIMMEL’S Guards’ Bouquet, Jockey Club
Bouquet, and other fashionable perfumes.
RIMMEL’S Odontology for the Teeth, Nutritive
Cream for the Hair, &c., are also highly re-
commended.—Beware of counterfeits.

Sold by all Perfumers and Chemists, and by
E. RIMMEL, 39, Gerard-street, Soho, London.

FORD’S EUREKA SHIRTS

Differ from other Patterns, not merely in shape and design, but in their great
superiority of Fit, quality of Material, and Workmanship.—Globe, April 12,
1852. They are of two prices; viz. Six for 40s.; Second Quality Six for 30s.
in both of which the principle is strictly carried out.

List of Prices, and mode of Self-measurement sent free per Post.

FORD’S REGISTERED SHIRT COLLARS, 1s. per dozen.

Patterns of the New Coloured Shirtings in every variety of Colours. Upwards of
200 different styles for making FORD’S EUREKA SHIRTS sent to select from on
the receipt of six postage stamps. Price 27s. the half dozen.

RICHARD FORD, 38, POULTRY,
LONDON, (Late 185, Strand.)
To Messrs. Morison.

January 12th, 1853.

Gentlemen,—I feel great pleasure in making a public acknowledgment of the good I have received from your valuable medicines. I have been afflicted from childhood with severe attacks of bilious complaints, every five or six weeks; I have suffered dreadfully from spasm, scarce ever free from them little or much; I have suffered from bad legs for these last twenty years, I have dreaded the approach of winter for they would be then covered with scaly bleeding running sores from the knees to the ankles: I have been afflicted for these last ten years with rhematism with repeated attacks of lumbago; I have been troubled from a child with great quantities of worms, and for these last five years I have suffered from a fistula, which gradually increasing, caused great pain and lowness of spirits, so I continued up to September, 1851; when my affections increased,—I was seized with severe gripping pains in the bowels, for which by taking large doses of medicines and drugs, would relieve me for a few days, then they would return more violent. Worms made their way through the wound of the fistula in abundance. Four months I endured dreadful pains in the chest, I felt as if I were bound round with an iron bar, I felt dreadful pains across the back and shoulders, my neck became stiff, my eyes bloodshot, their appeared a heavy weight on my head, with a hissing noise like a steam engine, my arms seemed filled with streams of burning water. I had every advice within my reach, I had blister and mustard plasters to my chest in abundance; I had Doctors and medicines of every description, but all to no use; I gave myself up for lost; the last doctor told me my liver was dreadfully affected, and if I did not take care I should have the yellow jaundice and that the wound proceeded from the liver; he did me no good, there was no hope but the hospital, but I dreaded the knife. A friend at last persuaded me to try Morison’s Pills, but I was so prejudiced against them, I ridiculed the very idea, but try them I did, glad to catch at anything, and thank God I did; they made me very bad at first, but I persevered beginning with five of No. 2, increasing one each night up to nine. I found relief, they stopped the violence of the fistula, they relieved the pains in my chest, and brought from me frightful quantities of worms. I then bought some No. 1’s of Mr. Lofts, No. 1, Park-place, Mile End-road, and took them alternately increasing the doses up to 12, and they were the cause of my passing five pieces of thick skinny substance the size of the peas of the hand. I commenced taking the pills January, 1852. In May the lumbago attacked me violently, in June my legs broke out worse; I increased the doses 16 each night, they soon got well, but there was a pain under the ribs of the right side—something appeared to be gathering there, it got bigger and heavier, till it appeared to be as big as a pint basin. I increased the doses to 20, it got worse; I increased the doses to 25, my whole back seemed inflamed in three hours after, I took 10 more, something gave a sudden snap, I was sick for the first time since the commencement, upwards and downwards came from me several pints of slimy blood, and corruption, &c.; the pills had done, their work, and I was healed, since that time I have had a few flying pains. I have gradually decreased the doses down to the present time. I am restored to health and strength. I feel ten years younger, and I thank the Almighty God in putting within my reach your most valuable medicines; since I began to take your pills I have been exposed to all weathers, working in a market garden, and I have been laid up for illness but one day through the whole time.

I remain yours most gratefully,

GEORGE HOLDEN, aged 45.

14, Devon-road, Bromley, Middlesex.

List of Agents duly Authorized to vend MORISON’S PILLS, the VEGETABLE UNIVERSAL MEDICINES, in London and its vicinity.

London.

THE HYGIEST OFFICE.

Mr. Field.

Mr. Lofts.

DIETRICHSEN & HANNAY, Perfumers.

Mr. J. Kainse.

Mr. E. Dark.

Mrs. Poole.

Mr. Raynham.

Mrs. Marschall.

Mr. Norman.

Mr. Batten’s Library.

Mr. Ginn.

Mr. E. Johnson, Perfumer.

Mr. W. Halley.

Mr. Parke, Bookseller.

Mr. Hannon’s Library.

Mr. Emmonds.

Mr. Sack.

Mr. William Wein.

Mr. D. Wilson, Grocer.
"THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST."

The Best Congou Tea
- 3s. 3d. per lb.
The Best Imperial Souchong Tea
- 2s. 
The Best Moyne Gunpowder
- 5s. 
The Best Plantation Coffee
- 2s. 
The Best Mocha Coffee
- 2s. 4d. 

Tea or Coffee to the value of 5s. or upwards sent, Carriage Free, to any part of England, by

PHILLIPS & COMPANY,
TEA MERCHANTS,
8, KING WILLIAM STREET, CITY, LONDON.

Under Royal
Patronage.

PERFECT FREEDOM FROM COUGHS IN TEN MINUTES
AND INSTANT RELIEF AND A RAPID CURE OF
ASTHMA AND CONSUMPTION, COUGHS, Colds;
AND ALL
DISORDERS OF THE BREATH AND LUNGS
ARE INSURED BY

IMPORTANT TESTIMONIALS.

Mr. W. J. Cooper, Surgeon, Canterbury, Medical Hall.

Gentlemen,—Having heard your Waters very highly spoken of by several persons who had taken them with decided benefit, I have recommended them in several cases of confirmed asthma, and their good effects have been truly astonishing. I now recommend them in all obstinate cases.

(Signed) W. J. COOPER, Surgeon.

TO SINGERS AND PUBLIC SPEAKERS they are invaluable, as in a few hours they remove all hoarseness, and wonderfully increase the power and flexibility of the voice. THEY HAVE A PLEASANT TASTE. Price Is. 1d. 

Also, may be had,

DR. LOCOCK'S FAMILY APERIENT AND ANTIBILIOUS WAFERS.

A mild and gentle Aperient and Stomach Medicine, having a most agreeable taste, and of great efficacy for regulating the Secretions and correcting the action of the Stomach and Liver. Sold at Is. 1d., Is. 9d., and 1Is. per box.

SOLD BY ALL RESPECTABLE CHEMISTS.

KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES.

A CERTAIN REMEDY for disorders of the Pulmonary Organs—in Difficulty of Breathing—in Redundancy of Phlegm—in Incipient Consumptions (of which Cough is the most positive indication) they are of unerring efficacy. In Asthma, and in WINTER COUGH, they have never been known to fail. Prepared and sold in Boxes, Is. 1d., and Tin, 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d., and 1os. 6d. each, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist; &c., No. 79, St. Paul's Church Yard, London. Sold Retail by all Druggists and Patent Medicine Vendors in the Kingdom. N.B.—To prevent spurious imitations, please to observe that the words "KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES," are engraved on the GOVERNMENT STAMP of each Box.

IMPORTANT TESTIMONIAL.

Copy of a Letter from "COLONEL HAWKER, (the well-known Author on GUNS AND SHOOTING.)"

Longparish House, near Whitchurch, Hunts, October 21st, 1846.

Sir,—I cannot resist informing you of the extraordinary effect I have experienced by taking only a few of your LOZENGES. I had a cough for several weeks that defied all that had been prescribed for me; and yet I got completely rid of it by taking about half a small box of your Lozenges, which I find are the only ones that relieve the cough without deranging the stomach or digestive organs.

I am, Sir, your humble Servant.

P. HAWKER.

To Mr. KEATING, 79, St. Paul's Churchyard.
Messrs. Poulson & Co.'s REGISTERED PARDESSUS,
OF FINE AUSTRALIAN and LLAMA WOOLS, (6TH & 7TH VICTORIA, CAP. 65),
FOR WALKING OR RIDING.

THIS is an improved style of Coat for Spring use, of a light convenient form, which admits of its being worn either over or without the ordinary coat. It is neatly and handsomely made, care being bestowed in its construction, to impart to it that graceful and appropriate character which, since its first introduction, has so greatly recommended it to public favour; it is produced in all colours with silk sleeve linings, at the very moderate price of TWO GUINEAS. This comfort-promoting garment has been truthfully pronounced by a leading Journal as Cheap, Elegant, and Durable. The IMPROVED SPRING GUINEA TROUSERS are also ready for selection from a choice variety of patterns.

In London only at the Sole Patentees and Manufacturers, B. Poulson & Co.'s, Court, Clerical, Naval and Military Tailors, 94, REGENT STREET, and in the country and colonies of their recognised Agents.

PARASOLS.

W. & J. SANGSTER respectfully solicit an inspection of their Stock of PARASOLS for this Season, comprising the richest Brocaded Silks in Points from Lyons ever manufactured for their trade.

W. & J. S. beg also to offer for notice their China Crape Parasols, universally admired last Season; Parasols in Moiré Antique, from 10s. ; and of every other description, whether for the Fête, Promenade, or Sea-side.

The inconvenience of the ordinary method of folding a Parasol handle, has induced W. & J. S. to patent an Invention which will enable a Lady to fold her Parasol instantaneously without trouble.

Umbrellas for Ladies made on Fox's Patent Paragon Frames, stronger and lighter than any yet offered to the Public.

W. AND J. SANGSTER,
140, Regent Street. 10, Royal Exchange.
94, Fleet Street. 75, Cheapside.
On 28th February was published, price One Shilling, to be continued Monthly, the First Number of

HANDLEY CROSS;

OR,

MR. JORROCKS'S HUNT.

BY THE AUTHOR OF

"MR. SPONGE'S TOUR."

Illustrated with Coloured Plates and Numerous Woodcuts by John Leech.

UNIFORMLY WITH "SPONGE'S TOUR."

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.
enable a Lady to fold her Parasol instantaneously without trouble.

Umbrellas for Ladies made on Fox's Patent Paragon Frames, stronger and lighter than any yet offered to the Public.

W. AND J. SANGSTER,

140, Regent Street. 10, Royal Exchange.
94, Fleet Street. 75, Cheapside.
CHAPTER XXXIX.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT.

In Weekly Numbers, price 2d., or stamped for post, 3d.; in Monthly Parts, and in Half-yearly Volumes,

HOUSEHOLD WORDS.

A Weekly Journal, conducted by CHARLES DICKENS.

DESIGNED FOR THE INSTRUCTION AND AMUSEMENT OF ALL CLASSES OF READERS, AND TO ASSIST IN THE DISCUSSION OF THE SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF THE TIME.

Six Volumes are published, price 3s. 6d. each, in cloth boards, and are always on sale.

Also, published at the end of every Month, at the same Office, price 2d., or stamped for post, 3d.,

THE HOUSEHOLD NARRATIVE OF CURRENT EVENTS;

Whish being declared, by the Judgment of the Court of Exchequer, a Legal Publication, not coming within the provisions of the Stamp Act, will be regularly continued and much improved.

* * * The First, Second, and Third Volumes, being a Record of the Public Events of 1850, 1851, and 1852, may always be had, price 3s. each, neatly bound in cloth. Each Volume contains a copious Index.

OFFICE, No. 16, WELLINGTON STREET NORTH. Sold by all Booksellers and Newsmen.

His digestion is impaired, which is highly respectable. And he is making hay of the grass which is flesh, for his three daughters. And his father is dependent on him in the Vale of Taunton.

The one great principle of the English law is, to make business for itself. There is no other principle distinctly, certainly, and consistently maintained through all its narrow turnings. Viewed by this light it...
CHAPTER XXXIX.

ATTORNEY AND CLIENT.

The name of Mr. Vholes, preceded by the legend GROUND FLOOR, is inscribed upon a doorpost in Symond’s Inn, Chancery Lane: a little, pale, wall-eyed, woe-begone inn, like a large dustbin of two compartments and a sifter. It looks as if Symond were a sparing man in his day, and constructed his inn of old building materials, which took kindly to the dry rot and to dirt and all things decaying and dismal, and perpetuated Symond’s memory with congenial shabbiness. Quartered in this dingy hatchment commemorative of Symond, are the legal bearings of Mr. Yholes.

Mr. Vholes’s office, in disposition retiring and in situation retired, is squeezed up in a corner, and blinks at a dead wall. Three feet of knotty floored dark passage bring the client to Mr. Vholes’s jet black door, in an angle profoundly dark on the brightest midsummer morning, and encumbered by a black bulk-head of cellarage staircase, against which belated civilians generally strike their brows. Mr. Vholes’s chambers are on so small a scale, that one clerk can open the door without getting off his stool, while the other who elbows him at the same desk has equal facilities for poking the fire. A smell as of unwholesome sheep, blending with the smell of must and dust, is referable to the nightly (and often daily) consumption of mutton fat in candles, and to the fretting of parchment forms and skins in greasy drawers. The atmosphere is otherwise stale and close. The place was last painted or whitewashed beyond the memory of man, and the two chimneys smoke, and there is a loose outer surface of soot everywhere, and the dull cracked windows in their heavy frames have but one piece of character in them, which is a determination to be always dirty, and always shut, unless coerced. This accounts for the phenomenon of the weaker of the two usually having a bundle of firewood thrust between its jaws in hot weather.

Mr. Vholes is a very respectable man. He has not a large business, but he is a very respectable man. He is allowed by the greater attorneys who have made good fortunes, or are making them, to be a most respectable man. He never misses a chance in his practice; which is a mark of respectability. He never takes any pleasure; which is another mark of respectability. His digestion is impaired, which is highly respectable. And he is making hay of the grass which is flesh, for his three daughters. And his father is dependent on him in the Vale of Taunton.

The one great principle of the English law is, to make business for itself. There is no other principle distinctly, certainly, and consistently maintained through all its narrow turnings. Viewed by this light it c c
becomes a coherent scheme, and not the monstrous maze the laity are apt to think it. Let them but once clearly perceive that its grand principle is to make business for itself at their expense, and surely they will cease to grumble.

But, not perceiving this quite plainly—only seeing it by halves in a confused way—the laity sometimes suffer in peace and pocket, with a bad grace, and do grumble very much. Then this respectability of Mr. Vholes is brought into powerful play against them. "Repeal this statute, my good sir?" says Mr. Kenge, to a smarting client, "repeal it, my dear sir? Never, with my consent. Alter this law, sir, and what will be the effect of your rash proceeding on a class of practitioners very worthily represented, allow me to say to you, by the opposite attorney in the case, Mr. Vholes? Sir, that class of practitioners would be swept from the face of the earth. Now you cannot afford—I would say, the social system cannot afford—to lose an order of men like Mr. Vholes. Diligent, persevering, steady, acute business. My dear sir, I understand your present feelings against the existing state of things, which I grant to be a little hard in your case; but I can never raise my voice for the demolition of a class of men like Mr. Vholes."

The respectability of Mr. Vholes has even been cited with crushing effect before Parliamentary committees, as in the following blue minutes of a distinguished attorney's evidence. "Question (number five hundred and seventeen thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine). If I understand you, these forms of practice indisputably occasion delay? Answer. Yes, some delay. Question. And great expense? Answer. Most assuredly they cannot be gone through for nothing. Question. And unspeakable vexation? Answer. I am not prepared to say that. They have never given me any vexation; quite the contrary. Question. But you think that their abolition would damage a class of practitioners? Answer. I have no doubt of it. Question. Can you instance any type of that class? Answer. Yes. I would unhesitatingly mention Mr. Vholes. He would be ruined. Question. Mr. Vholes is considered, in the profession, a respectable man? Answer"—which proved fatal to the enquiry for ten years—"Mr. Vholes is considered, in the profession, a most respectable man."

So in familiar conversation, private authorities no less disinterested will remark that they don't know what this age is coming to; that we are plunging down precipices; that now here is something else gone; that these changes are death to people like Vholes: a man of undoubted respectability, with a father in the Vale of Taunton, and three daughters at home. Take a few steps more in this direction, say they, and what is to become of Vholes's father? Is he to perish? And of Vholes's daughters? Are they to be shirt-makers, or governesses? As though, Mr. Vholes and his relations being minor cannibal chiefs, and it being proposed to abolish cannibalism, indignant champions were to put the case thus: Make man-eating unlawful, and you starve the Vholeses!

In a word, Mr. Vholes, with his three daughters and his father in the Vale of Taunton, is continually doing duty, like a piece of timber, to shore up some decayed foundation that has become a pit-fall and a nuisance. And with a great many people, in a great many instances, the question is never one of a change from Wrong to Right (which is quite an extraneous...
consideration), but is always one of injury or advantage to that eminently respectable legion, Vholes.

The Chancellor is, within these ten minutes, "up" for the long vacation. Mr. Vholes, and his young client, and several blue bags hastily stuffed, out of all regularity of form, as the larger sort of serpents are in their first gorged state, have returned to the official den. Mr. Vholes, quiet and unmoved, as a man of so much respectability ought to be, takes off his close black gloves as if he were skinning his hands, lifts off his tight hat as if he were scalping himself, and sits down at his desk. The client throws his hat and gloves upon the ground—in tosses them anywhere, without looking after them or caring where they go; flings himself into a chair, half sighing and half groaning; rests his aching head upon his hand, and looks the portrait of Young Despair.

"Again nothing done!" says Richard. "Nothing, nothing done!"

"Don't say nothing done, sir," returns the placid Vholes. "That is scarcely fair, sir, scarcely fair!"

"Why, what is done?" says Richard, turning gloomily upon him.

"That may not be the whole question," returns Vholes. "The question may branch off into what is doing, what is doing?"

"And what is doing?" asks the moody client.

Vholes, sitting with his arms on his desk, quietly bringing the tips of his five right fingers to meet the tips of his five left fingers, and quietly separating them again, and fixedly and slowly looking at his client, replies:

"A good deal is doing, sir. We have put our shoulders to the wheel, Mr. Carstone, and the wheel is going round."

"Yes, with Ixion on it. How am I to get through the next four or five accursed months?" exclaims the young man, rising from his chair and walking about the room.

"Mr. C," returns Vholes, following him close with his eyes wherever he goes, "your spirits are hasty, and I am sorry for it on your account. Excuse me if I recommend you not to chafe so much, not to be so impetuous, not to wear yourself out so. You should have more patience. You should sustain yourself better."

"I ought to imitate you, in fact, Mr. Vholes?" says Richard, sitting down again with an impatient laugh, and beating the Devil's Tattoo with his boot on the patternless carpet.

"Sir," returns Vholes, always looking at the client, as if he were making a lingering meal of him with his eyes as well as with his professional appetite. "Sir," returns Vholes, with his inward manner of speech and his bloodless quietude; "I should not have had the presumption to propose myself as a model, for your imitation or any man's. Let me but leave a good name to my three daughters, and that is enough for me; I am not a self-seeker. But, since you mention me so pointedly, I will acknowledge that I should like to impart to you a little of my—come sir, you are disposed to call it insensibility, and I am sure I have no objection—say insensibility—a little of my insensibility."

"Mr. Vholes," explains the client, somewhat abashed, "I had no intention to accuse you of insensibility."

"I think you had, sir, without knowing it," returns the equable
Mr. Vholes. "Very naturally. It is my duty to attend to your interests with a cool head, and I can quite understand that to your excited feelings I may appear, at such times as the present, insensible. My daughters may know me better; my aged father may know me better. But they have known me much longer than you have; and the confiding eye of affection is not the distrustful eye of business. Not that I complain, sir, of the eye of business being distrustful; quite the contrary. In attending to your interests, I wish to have all possible checks upon me; it is right that I should have them; I court inquiry. But your interests demand that I should be cool and methodical, Mr. Carstone; and I cannot be otherwise—no, sir, not even to please you."

Mr. Vholes, after glancing at the official cat who is patiently watching a mouse's hole, fixes his charmed gaze again on his young client, and proceeds in his buttoned-up half-audible voice, as if there were an unclean spirit in him that will neither come out nor speak out:

"What are you to do, sir, you inquire, during the vacation. I should hope you gentlemen of the army may find many means of amusing yourselves, if you give your minds to it. If you had asked me what I was to do, during the vacation, I could have answered you more readily. I am to attend to your interests. I am to be found here, day by day, attending to your interests. That is my duty, Mr. C; and term time or vacation makes no difference to me. If you wish to consult me as to your interests, you will find me here at all times alike. Other professional men go out of town. I don't. Not that I blame them for going; I merely say, I don't go. This desk is your rock, sir!"

Mr. Vholes gives it a rap, and it sounds as hollow as a coffin. Not to Richard, though. There is encouragement in the sound to him. Perhaps Mr. Vholes knows there is.

"I am perfectly aware, Mr. Vholes," says Richard, more familiarly and good-humouredly, "that you are the most reliable fellow in the world; and that to have to do with you, is to have to do with a man of business who is not to be hoodwinked. But put yourself in my case, dragging on this dislocated life, sinking deeper and deeper into difficulty every day, continually hoping and continually disappointed, conscious of change upon change for the worse in myself, and of no change for the better in anything else; and you will find it a dark-looking case sometimes, as I do."

"You know," says Mr. Vholes, "that I never give hopes, sir. I told you from the first, Mr. C, that I never give hopes. Particularly in a case like this, where the greater part of the costs comes out of the estate, I should not be considerate of my good name, if I gave hopes. It might seem as if costs were my object. Still, when you say there is no change for the better, I must, as a bare matter of fact, deny that."

"Aye?" returns Richard, brightening. "But how do you make it out?"

"Mr. Carstone, you are represented by—— "
"You said just now—a rock."
"Yes, sir," says Mr. Vholes, gently shaking his head and rapping the hollow desk, with a sound as if ashes were falling on ashes, and dust on dust, "a rock. That's something. You are separately represented, and
no longer hidden and lost in the interests of others. That's something. The suit does not sleep; we wake it up, we air it, we walk it about. That's something. It's not all Jarndyce, in fact as well as in name. That's something. Nobody has it all his own way now, sir. And that's something, surely."

Richard, his face flushing suddenly, strikes the desk with his clenched hand.

"Mr. Vholes! If any man had told me, when I first went to John Jarndyce's house, that he was anything but the disinterested friend he seemed—that he was what he has gradually turned out to be—I could have found no words strong enough to repel the slander; I could not have defended him too ardently. So little did I know of the world! Whereas, now, I do declare to you that he becomes to me the embodiment of the suit; that, in place of its being an abstraction, it is John Jarndyce; that the more I suffer, the more indignant I am with him; that every new delay, and every new disappointment, is only a new injury from John Jarndyce's hand."

"No, no," says Vholes. "Don't say so. We ought to have patience, all of us. Besides, I never disparage, sir. I never disparage."

"Mr. Vholes," returns the angry client. "You know as well as I, that he would have strangled the suit if he could."

"He was not active in it," Mr. Vholes admits, with an appearance of reluctance. "He certainly was not active in it. But however, but however, he might have had amiable intentions. Who can read the heart, Mr. C?"

"You can," returns Richard.

"I, Mr. C?"

"Well enough to know what his intentions were. Are, or are not, our interests conflicting? Tell—me—that!" says Richard, accompanying his last three words with three raps on his rock of trust.

"Mr. C," returns Vholes, immovable in attitude and never winking his hungry eyes, "I should be wanting in my duty as your professional adviser, I should be departing from my fidelity to your interests, if I represented those interests as identical with the interests of Mr. Jarndyce. They are no such thing, sir. I never impute motives; I both have, and am, a father, and I never impute motives. But I must not shrink from a professional duty, even if it sows dissension in families. I understand you to be now consulting me professionally, as to your interests? You are so? I reply then, they are not identical with those of Mr. Jarndyce."

"Of course they are not!" cries Richard. "You found that out, long ago."

"Mr. C," returns Vholes, "I wish to say no more of any third party than is necessary. I wish to leave my good name unsullied, together with any little property of which I may become possessed through industry and perseverance, to my daughters Emma, Jane, and Caroline. I also desire to live in amity with my professional brethren. When Mr. Skimpole did me the honor, sir—I will not say the very high honor, for I never stoop to flattery—of bringing us together in this room, I mentioned to you that I could offer no opinion or advice as to your
interests, while those interests were intrusted to another member of the profession. And I spoke in such terms as I was bound to speak, of Kenge and Carboy's office, which stands high. You, sir, thought fit to withdraw your interests from that keeping nevertheless, and to offer them to me. You brought them with clean hands, sir, and I accepted them with clean hands. Those interests are now paramount in this office. My digestive functions, as you may have heard me mention, are not in a good state, and rest might improve them; but I shall not rest, sir, while I am your representative. Whenever you want me, you will find me here. Summon me anywhere, and I will come. During the long vacation, sir, I shall devote my leisure to studying your interests more and more closely, and to making arrangements for moving heaven and earth (including, of course, the Chancellor) after Michaelmas Term; and when I ultimately congratulate you, sir," says Mr. Vholes, with the severity of a determined man, "when I ultimately congratulate you, sir, with all my heart, on your accession to fortune—which, but that I never give hopes, I might say something further about—you will owe me nothing, beyond whatever little balance may be then outstanding of the costs as between solicitor and client, not included in the taxed costs allowed out of the estate. I pretend to no claim upon you, Mr. C, but for the zealous and active discharge—not the languid and routine discharge, sir: that much credit I stipulate for—of my professional duty. My duty prosperously ended, all between us is ended."

Vholes finally adds, by way of rider to this declaration of his principles, that as Mr. Carstone is about to rejoin his regiment, perhaps Mr. C will favor him with an order on his agent for twenty pounds on account.

"For there have been many little consultations and attendances of late, sir," observes Vholes, turning over the leaves of his Diary, "and these things mount up, and I don't profess to be a man of capital. When we first entered on our present relations, I stated to you openly—it is a principle of mine that there never can be too much openness between solicitor and client—that I was not a man of capital; and that if capital was your object, you had better leave your papers in Kenge's office. No, Mr. C, you will find none of the advantages, or disadvantages, of capital here, sir. This,’ Vholes gives the desk one hollow blow again, ‘is your rock; it pretends to be nothing more.’

The client, with his dejection insensibly relieved, and his vague hopes rekindled, takes pen and ink and writes the draft: not without perplexed consideration and calculation of the date it may bear, implying scant effects in the agent's hands. All the while, Vholes, buttoned up in body and mind, looks at him attentively. All the while, Vholes's official cat watches the mouse's hole.

Lastly, the client, shaking hands, beseeches Mr. Vholes, for Heaven's sake and Earth's sake, to do his utmost, to "pull him through" the Court of Chancery. Mr. Vholes, who never gives hopes, lays his palm upon the client's shoulder, and answers with a smile, "Always here, sir. Personally, or by letter, you will always find me here, sir, with my shoulder to the wheel." Thus they part; and Vholes, left alone, employs himself in carrying sundry little matters out of his Diary into
his draft bill book, for the ultimate behoof of his three daughters. So might an industrious fox, or bear, make up his account of chickens or stray travellers with an eye to his cubs; not to disparage by that word the three raw-visaged, lank, and buttoned-up maidens, who dwell with the parent Vholes in an earthy cottage situated in a damp garden at Kennington.

Richard, emerging from the heavy shade of Symond's Inn into the sunshine of Chancery Lane—for there happens to be sunshine there to-day—walks thoughtfully on, and turns into Lincoln's Inn, and passes under the shadow of the Lincoln's Inn trees. On many such loungers have the speckled shadows of those trees often fallen; on the like bent head, the bitten nail, the lowering eye, the lingering step, the purposeless and dreamy air, the good consuming and consumed, the life turned sour. This lounger is not shabby yet, but that may come. Chancery, which knows no wisdom but in Precedent, is very rich in such Precedents; and why should one be different from ten thousand?

Yet the time is so short since his depreciation began, that as he saunters away, reluctant to leave the spot for some long months together, though he hates it, Richard himself may feel his own case as if it were a startling one. While his heart is heavy with corroding care, suspense, distrust, and doubt, it may have room for some sorrowful wonder when he recals how different his first visit there, how different he, how different all the colors of his mind. But injustice breeds injustice; the fighting with shadows and being defeated by them, necessitates the setting up of substances to combat; from the impalpable suit which no man alive can understand, the time for that being long gone by, it has become a gloomy relief to turn to the palpable figure of the friend who would have saved him from this ruin, and make him his enemy. Richard has told Vholes the truth. Is he in a hardened or a softened mood, he still lays his injuries equally at that door; he was thwarted, in that quarter, of a set purpose, and that purpose could only originate in the one subject that is resolving his existence into itself; besides, it is a justification to him in his own eyes to have an embodied antagonist and oppressor.

Is Richard a monster in all this,—or would Chancery be found rich in such Precedents too, if they could be got for citation from the Recording Angel?

Two pairs of eyes not unused to such people look after him, as, biting his nails and brooding, he crosses the square, and is swallowed up by the shadow of the southern gateway. Mr. Guppy and Mr. Weevle are the possessors of those eyes, and they have been leaning in conversation against the low stone parapet under the trees. He passed close by them, seeing nothing but the ground.

"William," says Mr. Weevle, adjusting his whiskers; "there's combustion going on there! It's not a case of Spontaneous, but it's smouldering combustion it is."

"Ah!" says Mr. Guppy, "he wouldn't keep out of Jarndyce, and I suppose he's over head and ears in debt. I never knew much of him. He was as high as the Monument when he was on trial at our place. A good ridance to me, whether as clerk or client! Well, Tony, that as I was mentioning is what they're up to."
Mr. Guppy, refolding his arms, resettles himself against the parapet, as resuming a conversation of interest.

"They are still up to it, sir," says Mr. Guppy, "still taking stock, still examining papers, still going over the heaps and heaps of rubbish. At this rate they'll be at it these seven years."

"And Small is helping?"

"Small left us at a week's notice. Told Kenge, his grandfather's business was too much for the old gentleman, and he could better himself by undertaking it. There had been a coolness between myself and Small on account of his being so close. But he said you and I began it; and as he had me there—for we did—I put our acquaintance on the old footing. That's how I come to know what they're up to."

"You haven't looked in at all?"

"Tony," says Mr. Guppy, a little disconcerted, "to be unreserved with you, I don't greatly relish the house, except in your company, and therefore I have not; and therefore I proposed this little appointment for our fetching away your things. There goes the hour by the clock! Tony," Mr. Guppy becomes mysteriously and tenderly eloquent; "it is necessary that I should impress upon your mind once more, that circumstances over which I have no control, have made a melancholy alteration in my most cherished plans, and in that unrequited image which I formerly mentioned to you as a friend. That image is shattered, and that idol is laid low. My only wish now, in connexion with the objects which I had an idea of carrying out in the court, with your aid as a friend, is to let 'em alone and bury 'em in oblivion. Do you think it possible, do you think it at all likely (I put it to you, Tony, as a friend), from your knowledge of that capricious and deep old character who fell a prey to the—Spontaneous element; do you, Tony, think it at all likely that, on second thoughts, he put those letters away anywhere, after you saw him alive, and that they were not destroyed that night?"

Mr. Weevle reflects for some time. Shakes his head. Decidedly thinks not.

"Tony," says Mr. Guppy, as they walk towards the court, "once again understand me, as a friend. Without entering into further explanations, I may repeat that the idol is down. I have no purpose to serve now, but burial in oblivion. To that I have pledged myself. I owe it to myself, and I owe it to the shattered image, as also to the circumstances over which I have no control. If you was to express to me by a gesture, by a wink, that you saw lying anywhere in your late lodgings, any papers that so much as looked like the papers in question, I would pitch them into the fire, sir, on my own responsibility."

Mr. Weevle nods. Mr. Guppy, much elevated in his own opinion by having delivered these observations, with an air in part forensic and in part romantic—this gentleman having a passion for conducting anything in the form of an examination, or delivering anything in the form of a summing up or a speech—accompanies his friend with dignity to the court.

Never, since it has been a court, has it had such a Fortunatus's purse of gossip as in the proceedings at the rag and bottle shop. Regularly, every morning at eight, is the elder Mr. Smallweed brought down to the
corner and carried in, accompanied by Mrs. Smallweed, Judy, and Bart; and regularly, all day, do they all remain there until nine at night, solaced by gipsy dinners, not abundant in quantity, from the cook's shop; rummaging and searching, digging, divining, and diving among the treasures of the late lamented. What those treasures are, they keep so secret, that the court is maddened. In its delirium it imagines guineas pouring out of teapots, crown-pieces overflowing punch-bowls, old chairs and mattresses stuffed with Bank of England notes. It possesses itself of the sixpenny history (with highly-coloured folding frontispiece) of Mr. Daniel Dancer and his sister, and also of Mr. Elves, of Suffolk, and transfers all the facts from those authentic narratives to Mr. Krook. Twice when the dustman is called in to carry off a cart-load of old paper, ashes, and broken bottles, the whole court assembles and pries into the baskets as they come forth. Many times the two gentlemen who write with the ravenous little pens on the tissue paper are seen prowling in the neighbourhood—shy of each other, their late partnership being dissolved. The Sol skilfully carries a vein of the prevailing interest through the Harmonic nights. Little Swills, in what are professionally known as "patter" allusions to the subject, is received with loud applause; and the same vocalist "gags" in the regular business like a man inspired. Even Miss M. Melvilleson, in the revived Caledonian melody of "We're a nodding," points the sentiment that "the dogs love broo" (whatever the nature of that refreshment may be) with such archness, and such a turn of the head towards next door, that she is immediately understood to mean, Mr. Smallweed loves to find money, and is nightly honored with a double encore. For all this, the court discovers nothing; and, as Mrs. Piper and Mrs. Perkins now communicate to the late lodger whose appearance is the signal for a general rally, it is in one continual ferment to discover everything, and more.

Mr. Weevle and Mr. Guppy, with every eye in the court's head upon them, knock at the closed door of the late lamented's house, in a high state of popularity. But, being contrary to the court's expectation admitted, they immediately become unpopular, and are considered to mean no good.

The shutters are more or less closed all over the house, and the ground-floor is sufficiently dark to require candles. Introduced into the back shop by Mr. Smallweed the younger, they, fresh from the sunlight, can at first see nothing save darkness and shadows; but they gradually discern the elder—Mr. Smallweed, seated in his chair upon the brink of a well or grave of waste paper; the virtuous Judy grooping therein, like a female sexton; and Mrs. Smallweed on the level ground in the vicinity, snowed up in a heap of paper fragments, print and manuscript, which would appear to be the accumulated compliments that have been sent flying at her in the course of the day. The whole party, Small included, are blackened with dust and dirt, and present a fiendish appearance not relieved by the general aspect of the room. There is more litter and lumber in it than of old, and it is dirtier if possible; likewise, it is ghostly with traces of its dead inhabitant, and even with his chalked writing on the wall.
On the entrance of visitors, Mr. Smallweed and Judy simultaneously fold their arms, and stop in their researches.

"Aha!" croaks the old gentleman. "How de do, gentlemen, how de do! Come to fetch your property, Mr. Weevle? That's well, that's well. Ha! ha! We should have been forced to sell you up, sir, to pay your warehouse room, if you had left it here much longer. You feel quite at home here, again, I daresay? Glad to see you, glad to see you!"

Mr. Weevle, thanking him, casts an eye about. Mr. Guppy's eye follows Mr. Weevle's eye. Mr. Weevle's eye comes back without any new intelligence in it. Mr. Guppy's eye comes back, and meets Mr. Smallweed's eye. That engaging old gentleman is still murmuring, like some wound-up instrument running down, "How de do, sir—how de—how——." And then having run down, he lapses into grinning silence, as Mr. Guppy starts at seeing Mr. Tulkinghorn standing in the darkness opposite, with his hands behind him.

"Gentleman so kind as to act as my solicitor," says Grandfather Smallweed. "I am not the sort of client for a gentleman of such note; but he is so good!"

Mr. Guppy slightly nudging his friend to take another look, makes a shuffling bow to Mr. Tulkinghorn, who returns it with an easy nod. Mr. Tulkinghorn is looking on as if he had nothing else to do, and were rather amused by the novelty.

"A good deal of property here, sir, I should say," Mr. Guppy observes to Mr. Smallweed.

"Principally rags and rubbish, my dear friend! rags and rubbish! Me and Bart, and my granddaughter Judy, are endeavouring to make out an inventory of what's worth anything to sell. But we haven't come to much as yet, we—haven't—come—to—hah!"

Mr. Smallweed has run down again; while Mr. Weevle's eye, attended by Mr. Guppy's eye, has again gone round the room and come back.

"Well, sir," says Mr. Weevle. "We won't intrude any longer, if you'll allow us to go up-stairs."

"Anywhere, my dear sir, anywhere! You're at home. Make yourself so, pray!"

As they go up-stairs, Mr. Guppy lifts his eyebrows inquiringly, and looks at Tony. Tony shakes his head. They find the old room very dull and dismal, with the ashes of the fire that was burning on that memorable night yet in the discolored grate. They have a great disinclination to touch any object, and carefully blow the dust from it first. Nor are they desirous to prolong their visit: packing the few moveables with all possible speed, and never speaking above a whisper.

"Look here," says Tony, recollecting. "Here's that horrible cat coming in!"

Mr. Guppy retreats behind a chair. "Small told me of her. She went leaping, and bounding and tearing about, that night, like a Dragon, and got out on the house-top, and roamed about up there for a fortnight, then came tumbling down the chimney very thin. Did you ever see such a brute? Looks as if she knew all about it, don't she? Almost looks as if she was Krook. Shooohoo! Get out, you goblin!"
Lady Jane in the doorway, with her tiger-snarl from ear to ear, and her club of a tail, shows no intention of obeying; but Mr. Tulkinghorn stumbling over her, she spits at his rusty legs, and swearing wrathfully, takes her arched back upstairs. Possibly to roam the housetops again, and return by the chimney.

"Mr. Guppy," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, "could I have a word with you?"

Mr. Guppy is engaged in collecting the Galaxy Gallery of British Beauty from the wall, and depositing those works of art in their old ignoble band-box. "Sir," he returns, reddening, "I wish to act with courtesy towards every member of the profession, and especially, I am sure, towards a member of it so well known as yourself—I will truly add, sir, so distinguished as yourself. Still, Mr. Tulkinghorn, sir, I must stipulate that if you have any word with me, that word is spoken in the presence of my friend."

"Oh, indeed?" says Mr. Tulkinghorn.

"Yes, sir. My reasons are not of a personal nature at all; but they are amply sufficient for myself."

"No doubt, no doubt," Mr. Tulkinghorn is as imperturbable as the hearthstone to which he has quietly walked. "The matter is not of that consequence that I need put you to the trouble of making any conditions, Mr. Guppy." He pauses here to smile, and his smile is as dull and rusty as his pantaloons. "You are to be congratulated, Mr. Guppy; you are a fortunate young man, sir."

"Pretty well so, Mr. Tulkinghorn; I don't complain."

"Complain? High friends, free admission to great houses, and access to elegant ladies! Why, Mr. Guppy, there are people in London who would give their ears to be you."

Mr. Guppy, looking as if he would give his own reddening and still reddening ears to be one of those people at present instead of himself, replies, "Sir, if I attend to my profession, and do what is right by Kenge and Carboy, my friends and acquaintances are of no consequence to them, nor to any member of the profession, not excepting Mr. Tulkinghorn of the Fields. I am not under any obligation to explain myself further; and with all respect for you, sir, and without offence—I repeat, without offence—"

"Oh, certainly!"

"—I don't intend to do it."

"Quite so," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, with a calm nod. "Very good: I see by these portraits that you take a strong interest in the fashionable great, sir?"

He addresses this to the astounded Tony, who admits the soft impeachment.

"A virtue in which few Englishmen are deficient," observes Mr. Tulkinghorn. He has been standing on the hearthstone, with his back to the smoked chimney-piece, and now turns round, with his glasses to his eyes. "Who is this? 'Lady Dedlock.' Ha! A very good likeness in its way, but it wants force of character. Good day to you, gentlemen, good day!"

When he has walked out, Mr. Guppy, in a great perspiration, nerves
himself to the hasty completion of the taking down of the Galaxy Gallery, concluding with Lady Dedlock.

"Tony," he says hurriedly to his astonished companion, "let us be quick in putting the things together, and in getting out of this place. It were in vain longer to conceal from you, Tony, that between myself and one of the members of a swanlike aristocracy whom I now hold in my hand, there has been undivulged communication and association. The time might have been, when I might have revealed it to you. It never will be more. It is due alike to the oath I have taken, alike to the shattered idol, and alike to circumstances over which I have no control, that the ole should be buried in oblivion. I charge you as a friend, by the interest you have ever testified in the fashionable intelligence, and by any little advances with which I may have been able to accommodate you, so to bury it without a word of inquiry!"

This charge Mr. Guppy delivers in a state little short of forensic lunacy, while his friend shows a dazed mind in his whole head of hair, and even in his cultivated whiskers.

CHAPTER XL.

NATIONAL AND DOMESTIC.

England has been in a dreadful state for some weeks. Lord Coodle would go out, Sir Thomas Doodle wouldn't come in, and there being nobody in Great Britain (to speak of) except Coodle and Doodle, there has been no Government. It is a mercy that the hostile meeting between those two great men, which at one time seemed inevitable, did not come off; because if both pistols had taken effect, and Coodle and Doodle had killed each other, it is to be presumed that England must have waited to be governed until young Coodle and young Doodle, now in frocks and long stockings, were grown up. This stupendous national calamity, however, was averted by Lord Coodle's making the timely discovery, that if in the heat of debate he had said that he scorned and despised the whole ignoble career of Sir Thomas Doodle, he had merely meant to say that party differences should never induce him to withhold from it the tribute of his warmest admiration; while it as opportunely turned out, on the other hand, that Sir Thomas Doodle had in his own bosom expressly booked Lord Coodle to go down to posterity as the mirror of virtue and honor. Still England has been some weeks in the dismal strait of having no pilot (as was well observed by Sir Leicester Dedlock) to weather the storm; and the marvellous part of the matter is, that England has not appeared to care very much about it, but has gone on eating and drinking and marrying and giving in marriage, as the old world did in the days before the flood. But Coodle knew the danger, and Doodle knew the danger, and all their followers and hangers-on had the clearest possible perception of the danger. At last Sir Thomas Doodle has not
only condescended to come in, but has done it handsomely, bringing in with him all his nephews, all his male cousins, and all his brothers-in-law. So there is hope for the old ship yet.

Doodle has found that he must throw himself upon the country—chiefly in the form of sovereigns and beer. In this metamorphosed state he is available in a good many places simultaneously, and can throw himself upon a considerable portion of the country at one time. Britannia being much occupied in pocketing Doodle in the form of sovereigns, and swallowing Doodle in the form of beer, and in swearing herself black in the face that she does neither—plainly to the advancement of her glory and morality—the London season comes to a sudden end, through all the Doodleites and Goodleites dispersing to assist Britannia in those religious exercises.

Hence Mrs. Romwe well housekeeper at Chesney Wold foresees, though no instructions have yet come down, that the family may shortly be expected, together with a pretty large accession of cousins and others who can in any way assist the great Constitutional work. And hence the stately old dame, taking Time by the forelock, leads him up and down the staircases, and along the galleries and passages and through the rooms, to witness before he grows any older that everything is ready; that floors are rubbed bright, carpets spread, curtains shaken out, beds puffed and patted, still-room and kitchen cleared for action, all things prepared as beseems the Dedlock dignity.

This present summer evening, as the sun goes down, the preparations are complete. Dreary and solemn the old house looks, with so many appliances of habitation, and with no inhabitants except the pictured forms upon the walls. So did these come and go, a Dedlock in possession might have ruminated passing along; so did they see this gallery hushed and quiet, as I see it now; so think, as I think, of the gap that they would make in this domain when they were gone; so find it, as I find it, difficult to believe that it could be, without them; so pass from my world, as I pass from theirs, now closing the reverberating door; so leave no blank to miss them, and so die.

Through some of the fiery windows, beautiful from without, and set, at this sunset hour, not in dull grey stone but in a glorious house of gold, the light excluded at other windows pours in, rich, lavish, overflowing like the summer plenty in the land. Then do the frozen Dedlocks thaw. Strange movements come upon their features, as the shadows of leaves play there. A dense Justice in a corner is beguiled into a wink. A staring Baronet, with a truncheon, gets a dimple in his chin. Down into the bosom of a stony shepherdess there steals a fleck of light and warmth, that would have done it good, a hundred years ago. One ancestress of Volumnia, in high-heeled shoes, very like her—casting the shadow of that virgin event before her full two centuries—shoots out into a halo and becomes a saint. A maid of honor of the court of Charles the Second, with large round eyes (and other charms to correspond), seems to bathe in glowing water, and it ripples as it glows.

But the fire of the sun is dying. Even now the floor is dusky, and shadow slowly mounts the walls, bringing the Dedlocks down like age and death. And now, upon my lady's picture over the great chimney-
piece, a weird shade falls from some old tree, that turns it pale, and flutters it, and looks as if a great arm held a veil or hood, watching an opportunity to draw it over her. Higher and darker rises shadow on the wall—now a red gloom on the ceiling—now the fire is out.

All that prospect, which from the terrace looked so near, has moved solemnly away, and changed—not the first nor the last of beautiful things that look so near and will so change—into a distant phantom. Light mists arise, and the dew falls, and all the sweet scents in the garden are heavy in the air. Now, the woods settle into great masses as if they were each one profound tree. And now the moon rises, to separate them, and to glimmer here and there in horizontal lines behind their stems, and to make the avenue a pavement of light among high cathedral arches fantastically broken.

Now, the moon is high; and the great house, needing habitation more than ever, is like a body without life. Now, it is even awful, stealing through it, to think of the live people who have slept in the solitary bed-rooms: to say nothing of the dead. Now is the time for shadow, when every corner is a cavern, and every downward step a pit, when the stained glass is reflected in pale and faded hues upon the floors, when anything and everything can be made of the heavy staircase beams excepting their own proper shapes, when the armour has dull lights upon it not easily to be distinguished from stealthy movement, and when barred helmets are frightfully suggestive of heads inside. But, of all the shadows in Chesney Wold, the shadow in the long drawing-room upon my lady's picture is the first to come, the last to be disturbed. At this hour and by this light it changes into threatening hands raised up, and menacing the handsome face with every breath that stirs.

"She is not well, ma'am," says a groom in Mrs. Rouncewell's audience-chamber.

"My Lady not well? What's the matter?"

"Why, my Lady has been but poorly, ma'am, since she was last here— I don't mean with the family, ma'am, but when she was here as a bird of passage-like. My Lady has not been out much, for her, and has kept her room a good deal."

"Chesney Wold, Thomas," rejoins the housekeeper, with proud complacency, "will set my Lady up! There is no finer air, and no healthier soil, in the world!"

Thomas may have his own personal opinions on this subject; probably hints them, in his manner of smoothing his sleek head from the nape of his neck to his temples; but he forbears to express them further, and retires to the servants' hall to regale on cold meat-pie and ale.

This groom is the pilot-fish before the nobler shark. Next evening, down come Sir Leicester and my Lady with their largest retinue, and down come the cousins and others from all the points in the compass. Thenceforth for some weeks, backward and forward rush mysterious men with no names, who fly about all those particular parts of the country on which Doodle is at present throwing himself in an auriferous and
malty shower, but who are merely persons of a restless disposition and never do anything anywhere.

On these national occasions, Sir Leicester finds the cousins useful. A better man than the Honorable Bob Stables to meet the Hunt at dinner, there could not possibly be. Better got up gentlemen than the other cousins, to ride over to polling-booths and hustings here and there, and show themselves on the side of England, it would be hard to find. Volumnia is a little dim, but she is of the true descent; and there are many who appreciate her sprightly conversation, her French conundrums so old as to have become in the cycles of time almost new again, the honor of taking the fair Dedlock in to dinner, or even the privilege of her hand in the dance. On these national occasions, dancing may be a patriotic service; and Volumnia is constantly seen hopping about, for the good of an ungrateful and unpensioning country.

My Lady takes no great pains to entertain the numerous guests, and, being still unwell, rarely appears until late in the day. But, at all the dismal dinners, leaden lunches, basilisk balls, and other melancholy pageants, her mere appearance is a relief. As to Sir Leicester, he conceives it utterly impossible that any thing can be wanting, in any direction, by any one who has the good fortune to be received under that roof; and in a state of sublime satisfaction, he moves among the company, a magnificent refrigerator.

Daily the cousins trot through dust, and canter over roadside turf, away to hustings and polling-booths (with leather gloves and hunting-whips for the counties, and kid gloves and riding-canes for the boroughs), and daily bring back reports on which Sir Leicester holds forth after dinner. Daily the restless men who have no occupation in life, present the appearance of being rather busy. Daily, Volumnia has a little cousinly talk with Sir Leicester on the state of the nation, from which Sir Leicester is disposed to conclude that Volumnia is a more reflecting woman than he had thought her.

"How are we getting on?" says Miss Volumnia, clasping her hands.

"Are we safe?"

The mighty business is nearly over by this time, and Doodle will throw himself off the country in a few days more. Sir Leicester has just appeared in the long drawing-room after dinner; a bright particular star, surrounded by clouds of cousins.

"Volumnia," replies Sir Leicester, who has a list in his hand, "we are doing tolerably."

"Only tolerably!"

Although it is summer weather, Sir Leicester always has his own particular fire in the evening. He takes his usual screened seat near it, and repeats, with much firmness and a little displeasure, as who should say, I am not a common man, and when I say tolerably, it must not be understood as a common expression; "Volumnia, we are doing tolerably."

"At least there is no opposition to you," Volumnia asserts with confidence.

"No, Volumnia. This distracted country has lost its senses in many respects, I grieve to say, but—-"
“It is not so mad as that. I am glad to hear it!”

Volumnia’s finishing the sentence restores her to favor. Sir Leicester, with a gracious inclination of his head, seems to say to himself, “A sensible woman this, on the whole, though occasionally precipitate.”

In fact, as to this question of opposition, the fair Dedlock’s observation was superfluous: Sir Leicester, on these occasions, always delivering in his own candidature, as a kind of handsome wholesale order to be promptly executed. Two other little seats that belong to him, he treats as retail orders of less importance; merely sending down the men, and signifying to the tradespeople, “You will have the goodness to make these materials into two members of parliament, and to send them home when done.”

“I regret to say, Volumnia, that in many places the people have shown a bad spirit, and that this opposition to the Government has been of a most determined and most implacable description.”

“W—r—retches!” says Volumnia.

“Even,” proceeds Sir Leicester, glancing at the circumjacent cousins on sofas and ottomans, “even in many—in fact, in most—of those places in which the Government has carried it against a faction——”

(Note, by the way, that the Coodleites are always a faction with the Doodleites, and that the Doodleites occupy exactly the same position towards the Coodleites.)

“—Even in them I am shocked, for the credit of Englishmen, to be constrained to inform you that the Party has not triumphed without being put to an enormous expense. Hundreds,” says Sir Leicester, eyeing the cousins with increasing dignity and swelling indignation, “hundreds of thousands of pounds!”

If Volumnia have a fault, it is the fault of being a trifle too innocent; seeing that the innocence which would go extremely well with a sash and tucker, is a little out of keeping with the rouge and pearl necklace. Howbeit, impelled by innocence, she asks,

“What for?”

“Volumnia,” remonstrates Sir Leicester, with his utmost severity.

“Volumnia!”

“No, no, I don’t mean what for,” cries Volumnia, with her favourite little scream. “How stupid I am! I mean what a pity!”

“I am glad,” returns Sir Leicester, “that you do mean what a pity.”

Volumnia hastens to express her opinion that the shocking people ought to be tried as traitors, and made to support the Party.

“I am glad, Volumnia,” repeats Sir Leicester, unmindful of these mollifying sentiments, “that you do mean what a pity. It is disgraceful to the electors. But as you, though inadvertently, and without intending so unreasonable a question, asked me ‘what for?’ let me reply to you. For necessary expenses. And I trust to your good sense, Volumnia, not to pursue the subject, here or elsewhere.”

Sir Leicester feels it incumbent on him to observe a crushing aspect towards Volumnia, because it is whispered abroad that these necessary expenses will, in some two hundred election petitions, be unpleasantly connected with the word bribery; and because some graceless jokers have
consequently suggested the omission from the Church service of the ordinary supplication in behalf of the High Court of Parliament, and have recommended instead that the prayers of the congregation be requested for six hundred and fifty-eight gentlemen in a very unhealthy state.

"I suppose," observes Volumnia, having taken a little time to recover her spirits after her late castigation, "I suppose Mr. Tulkinghorn has been worked to death."

"I don't know," says Sir Leicester, opening his eyes, "why Mr. Tulkinghorn should be worked to death. I don't know what Mr. Tulkinghorn's engagements may be. He is not a candidate."

Volumnia had thought he might have been employed. Sir Leicester could desire to know by whom, and what for? Volumnia, abashed again, suggests, by Somebody—to advise and make arrangements. Sir Leicester is not aware that any client of Mr. Tulkinghorn has been in need of his assistance.

Lady Dedlock, seated at an open window with her arm upon its cushioned ledge and looking out at the evening shadows falling on the park, has seemed to attend since the lawyer's name was mentioned.

A languid cousin with a moustache, in a state of extreme debility, now observes from his couch, that—man told him ya'as'dy that Tulkinghorn had gone down to t' that iron place 'gave legal 'pinion 'bout something; and that, contest being over t'day, 'twould be highly jawly thing if Tulkinghorn should bear with news that Coodle man was floored.

Mercury in attendance with coffee informs Sir Leicester, hereupon, that Mr. Tulkinghorn has arrived, and is taking dinner. My Lady turns her head inward for the moment, then looks out again as before.

Volumnia is charmed to hear that her Delight is come. He is so original, such a stolid creature, such an immense being for knowing all sorts of things and never telling them! Volumnia is persuaded that he must be a Freemason. Is sure he is at the head of a lodge, and wears short aprons, and is made a perfect Idol of, with candlesticks and trowels. These lively remarks the fair Dedlock delivers in her youthful manner, while making a purse.

"He has not been here once," she adds, "since I came. I really had some thoughts of breaking my heart for the inconstant creature. I had almost made up my mind that he was dead."

It may be the gathering gloom of evening, or it may be the darker gloom within herself, but a shade is on my Lady's face, as if she thought "I would he were!"

"Mr. Tulkinghorn," says Sir Leicester, "is always welcome here, and always discreet wheresoever he is. A very valuable person, and deservedly respected."

The debilitated cousin supposes he is "normously rich fier."

"He has a stake in the country," says Sir Leicester, "I have no doubt. He is, of course, handsomely paid, and he associates almost on a footing of equality with the highest society."

Everybody starts. For a gun is fired close by.

"Good gracious, what's that!" cries Volumnia with her little withered scream.
"A rat," says my Lady. "And they have shot him."

Enter Mr. Tulkinghorn, followed by Mercuries with lamps and candles.

"No, no," says Sir Leicester, "I think not. My Lady, do you object to the twilight?"

On the contrary, my Lady prefers it.

"Volumnia?"

O! nothing is so delicious to Volumnia as to sit and talk in the dark!

"Then take them away," says Sir Leicester. "Tulkinghorn, I beg your pardon. How do you do?"

Mr. Tulkinghorn with his usual leisurely ease advances, renders his passing homage to my Lady, shakes Sir Leicester's hand, and subsides into the chair proper to him when he has anything to communicate, on the opposite side of the Baronet's little newspaper-table. Sir Leicester is apprehensive that my Lady, not being very well, will take cold at that open window. My Lady is obliged to him, but would rather sit there, for the air. Sir Leicester rises, adjusts her scarf about her, and returns to his seat. Mr. Tulkinghorn in the meanwhile takes a pinch of snuff.

"Now," says Sir Leicester. "How has that contest gone?"

"Oh, hollow from the beginning. Not a chance. They have brought in both their people. You are beaten out of all reason. Three to one."

It is a part of Mr. Tulkinghorn's policy and mastery to have no political opinions; indeed, no opinions. Therefore he says "you" are beaten, and not "we."

Sir Leicester is majestically wroth. Volumnia never heard of such a thing. The debilitated cousin holds that it's—sort of thing that's sure tapn slongs votes—giv'n—Mob.

"It's the place you know," Mr. Tulkinghorn goes on to say in the fast increasing darkness, when there is silence again, "where they wanted to put up Mrs. Rouncewell's son."

"A proposal which, as you correctly informed me at the time, he had the becoming taste and perception," observes Sir Leicester, "to decline. I cannot say that I by any means approve of the sentiments expressed by Mr. Rouncewell, when he was here for some half-hour, in this room; but there was a sense of propriety in his decision which I am glad to acknowledge."

"Ha!" says Mr. Tulkinghorn. "It did not prevent him from being very active in this election, though."

Sir Leicester is distinctly heard to gasp before speaking. "Did I understand you? Did you say that Mr. Rouncewell had been very active in this election?"

"Uncommonly active."

"Against—"

"O dear yes, against you. He is a very good speaker. Plain and emphatic. He made a damaging effect, and has great influence. In the business-part of the proceedings he carried all before him."

It is evident to the whole company, though nobody can see him, that Sir Leicester is staring majestically.

"And he was much assisted," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, as a wind-up, "by his son."
"By his son, sir?" repeats Sir Leicester, with awful politeness.
"By his son?"
"The son who wished to marry the young woman in my Lady's service?"
"That son. He has but one."
"Then upon my honor," says Sir Leicester, after a terrific pause, during which he has been heard to snort and felt to stare; "then upon my honor, upon my life, upon my reputation and principles, the floodgates of society are burst open, and the waters have—a—obliterated the landmarks of the framework of the cohesion by which things are held together."

General burst of cousinly indignation. Volumnia thinks it is really high time, you know, for somebody in power to step in and do something strong. Debilitated cousin thinks—Country's going—DavyVle—steeple-chase pace.

"I beg," says Sir Leicester, in a breathless condition, "that we may not comment further on this circumstance. Comment is superfluous. My Lady, let me suggest in reference to that young woman—"

"I have no intention," observes my Lady from her window, in a low but decided tone, "of parting with her."

"That was not my meaning," returns Sir Leicester. "I am glad to hear you say so. I would suggest that as you think her worthy of your patronage, you should exert your influence to keep her from these dangerous hands. You might show her what violence would be done, in such association, to her duties and principles; and you might preserve her for a better fate. You might point out to her that she probably would, in good time, find a husband at Chesney Wold by whom she would not be—" Sir Leicester adds, after a moment's consideration, "dragged from the altars of her forefathers."

These remarks he offers with his unvarying politeness and deference when he addresses himself to his wife. She merely moves her head in reply. The moon is rising; and where she sits there is a little stream of cold pale light, in which her head is seen.

"It is worthy of remark," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, "however, that these people are, in their way, very proud."

"Proud?" Sir Leicester doubts his hearing.

"I should not be surprised, if they all voluntarily abandoned the girl—yes, lover and all—instead of her abandoning them, supposing she remained at Chesney Wold under such circumstances."

"Well!" says Sir Leicester, tremulouslessly. "Well! You should know, Mr. Tulkinghorn. You have been among them."

"Really, Sir Leicester," returns the lawyer, "I state the fact. Why, I could tell you a story—with Lady Dedlock's permission."

Her head concedes it, and Volumnia is enchanted. A story! O he is going to tell something at last! A ghost in it, Volumnia hopes? "No. Real flesh and blood." Mr. Tulkinghorn stops for an instant, and repeats, with some little emphasis grafted upon his usual monotony, "Real flesh and blood, Miss Dedlock. Sir Leicester, these particulars have only lately become known to me. They are very brief. They exemplify what I have said. I suppress names for the present. Lady Dedlock will not think me ill-bred, I hope?"

By the light of the fire, which is low, he can be seen looking towards
the moonlight. By the light of the moon Lady Dedlock can be seen, perfectly still.

"A townsman of this Mr. Rouncewell, a man in exactly parallel circumstances as I am told, had the good fortune to have a daughter who attracted the notice of a great lady. I speak of really a great lady; not merely great to him, but married to a gentleman of your condition, Sir Leicester."

Sir Leicester condescendingly says, "Yes, Mr. Tulkinghorn;" implying that then she must have appeared of very considerable moral dimensions indeed, in the eyes of an ironmaster.

"The lady was wealthy and beautiful, and had a liking for the girl, and treated her with great kindness, and kept her always near her. Now this lady preserved a secret under all her greatness, which she had preserved for many years. In fact, she had in early life been engaged to marry a young rake—he was a captain in the army—nothing connected with whom came to any good. She never did marry him, but she gave birth to a child of which he was the father."

By the light of the fire he can be seen looking towards the moonlight. By the moonlight, Lady Dedlock can be seen in profile, perfectly still.

"The captain in the army being dead, she believed herself safe; but a train of circumstances with which I need not trouble you, led to discovery. As I received the story, they began in an imprudence on her own part one day, when she was taken by surprise; which shows how difficult it is for the firmest of us (she was very firm) to be always guarded. There was great domestic trouble and amazement, you may suppose; I leave you to imagine, Sir Leicester, the husband's grief. But that is not the present point. When Mr. Rouncewell's townsman heard of the disclosure, he no more allowed the girl to be patronised and honored, than he would have suffered her to be trodden underfoot before his eyes. Such was his pride, that he indignantly took her away, as if from reproach and disgrace. He had no sense of the honor done him and his daughter by the lady's condescension; not the least. He resented the girl's position, as if the lady had been the commonest of commoners. That is the story. I hope Lady Dedlock will excuse its painful nature."

There are various opinions on the merits, more or less conflicting with Volumnia's. That fair young creature cannot believe there ever was any such lady, and rejects the whole history on the threshold. The majority incline to the debilitated cousin's sentiment, which is in few words—"no business—Rouncewell's fernal townsman." Sir Leicester generally refers back in his mind to Wat Tyler, and arranges a sequence of events on a plan of his own.

There is not much conversation in all, for late hours have been kept at Chesney Wold since the necessary expenses elsewhere began, and this is the first night in many on which the family have been alone. It is past ten, when Sir Leicester bege Mr. Tulkinghorn to ring for candles. Then the stream of moonlight has swelled into a lake, and then Lady Dedlock for the first time moves, and rises, and comes forward to a table for a glass of water. Winking cousins, bat-like in the candle glare, crowd round to give it; Volumnia (always ready for something better if pro-
curable) takes another, a very mild sip of which contents her; Lady Dedlock, graceful, self-possessed, looked after by admiring eyes, passes away slowly down the long perspective by the side of that Nymph, not at all improving her as a question of contrast.

CHAPTER XLI.
IN MR. TULKINGHORN’S ROOM.

Mr. TULKINGHORN arrives in his turret-room, a little breathed by the journey up, though leisurely performed. There is an expression on his face as if he had discharged his mind of some grave matter, and were, in his close way, satisfied. To say of a man so severely and strictly self-repressed that he is triumphant, would be to do him as great an injustice as to suppose him troubled with love or sentiment, or any romantic weakness. He is sedately satisfied. Perhaps there is a rather increased sense of power upon him, as he loosely grasps one of his veinous wrists with his other hand, and holding it behind his back walks noiselessly up and down.

There is a capacious writing-table in the room, on which is a pretty large accumulation of papers. The green lamp is lighted, his reading-glasses lie upon the desk, the easy chair is wheeled up to it, and it would seem as though he had intended to bestow an hour or so upon these claims on his attention before going to bed. But he happens not to be in a business mind. After a glance at the documents awaiting his notice—with his head bent low over the table, the old man’s sight for print or writing being defective at night—he opens the French window and steps out upon the leads. There he again walks slowly up and down, in the same attitude; subsiding, if a man so cool may have any need to subside, from the story he has related down-stairs.

The time was once, when men as knowing as Mr. Tulkington would walk on turret-tops in the star-light, and look up into the sky to read their fortunes there. Hosts of stars are visible to-night, though their brilliancy is eclipsed by the splendor of the moon. If he be seeking his own star, as he methodically turns and turns upon the leads, it should be but a pale one to be so rustily represented below. If he be tracing out his destiny, that may be written in other characters nearer to his hand.

As he paces the leads, with his eyes most probably as high above his thoughts as they are high above the earth, he is suddenly stopped in passing the window by two eyes that meet his own. The ceiling of his room is rather low; and the upper part of the door, which is opposite the window, is of glass. There is an inner baize door too, but the night being warm he did not close it when he came up-stairs. These eyes that meet his own, are looking in through the glass from the corridor outside. He knows them well. The blood has not flushed into his face so suddenly and redly for many a long year, as when he recognises Lady Dedlock.
He steps into the room, and she comes in too, closing both the doors behind her. There is a wild disturbance—is it fear or anger?—in her eyes. In her carriage and all else, she looks as she looked down-stairs two hours ago.

Is it fear, or is it anger, now? He cannot be sure. Both might be as pale, both as intent.

"Lady Dedlock?"

She does not speak at first, nor even when she has slowly dropped into the easy chair by the table. They look at each other, like two pictures.

"Why have you told my story to so many persons?"

"Lady Dedlock, it was necessary for me to inform you that I knew it."

"How long have you known it?"

"I have suspected it a long while—fully known it, a little while."

"Months?"

"Days."

He stands before her, with one hand on a chair-back and the other in his old-fashioned waistcoat and shirt-frill, exactly as he has stood before her at any time since her marriage. The same formal politeness, the same composed deference that might as well be defiance, the whole man the same dark, cold object, at the same distance, which nothing has ever diminished.

"Is this true concerning the poor girl?"

He slightly inclines and advances his head, as not quite understanding the question.

"You know what you related. Is it true? Do her friends know my story also? Is it the town-talk yet? Is it chalked upon the walls and cried in the streets?"

So! Anger, and fear, and shame. All three contending. What power this woman has, to keep these raging passions down! Mr. Tulkinghorn's thoughts take such form as he looks at her, with his ragged grey eyebrows a hair's-breadth more contracted than usual, under her gaze.

"No, Lady Dedlock. That was a hypothetical case, arising out of Sir Leicester's unconsciously carrying the matter with so high a hand. But it would be a real case if they knew—what we know."

"Then they do not know it yet?"

"No."

"Can I save the poor girl from injury before they know it?"

"Really, Lady Dedlock," Mr. Tulkinghorn replies, "I cannot give a satisfactory opinion on that point."

And he thinks, with the interest of attentive curiosity, as he watches the struggle in her breast, "The power and force of this woman are astonishing!"

"Sir," she says, for the moment obliged to set her lips with all the energy she has, that she may speak distinctly, "I will make it plainer. I do not dispute your hypothetical case. I anticipated it, and felt its truth as strongly as you can do, when I saw Mr. Rouncewell here. I knew very well that if he could have had the power of seeing me as I was, he would consider the poor girl tarnished by having for a moment been, although most innocently, the subject of my great and distinguished
patronage. But, I have an interest in her; or I should rather say—no longer belonging to this place—I had; and if you can find so much consideration for the woman under your foot as to remember that, she will be very sensible of your mercy.

Mr. Tulkinghorn, profoundly attentive, throws this off with a shrug of self-deprecation, and contracts his eyebrows a little more.

"You have prepared me for my exposure, and I thank you for that too. Is there anything that you require of me? Is there any claim that I can release, or any charge or trouble that I can spare my husband in obtaining his release, by certifying to the exactness of your discovery? I will write anything, here and now, that you will dictate. I am ready to do it."

And she would do it! thinks the lawyer, watchful of the firm band with which she takes the pen!

"I will not trouble you, Lady Dedlock. Pray spare yourself."

"I have long expected this, as you know. I neither wish to spare myself, nor to be spared. You can do nothing worse to me than you have done. Do what remains, now."

"Lady Dedlock, there is nothing to be done. I will take leave to say a few words, when you have finished."

Their need for watching one another should be over now, but they do it all this time, and the stars watch them both through the opened window. Away in the moonlight lie the woodland fields at rest, and the wide house is as quiet as the narrow one. The narrow one! Where are the digger and the spade, this peaceful night, destined to add the last great secret to the many secrets of the Tulkinghorn existence? Is the man born yet, is the spade wrought yet? Curious questions to consider, more curious perhaps not to consider, under the watching stars upon a summer night.

"Of repentance or remorse, or any feeling of mine," Lady Dedlock presently proceeds, "I say not a word. If I were not dumb, you would be deaf. Let that go by. It is not for your ears."

He makes a faint of offering a protest, but she sweeps it away with her disdainful hand.

"Of other and very different things I come to speak to you. My jewels are all in their proper places of keeping. They will be found there. So, my dresses. So, all the valuables I have. Some ready money I had with me, please to say, but no large amount. I did not wear my own dress, in order that I might avoid observation. I went, to be hencetoward lost. Make this known. I leave no other charge with you."

"Excuse me, Lady Dedlock," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, quite unmoved.

"I am not sure that I understand you. You went?—"

"To be lost to all here. I leave Chesney Wold to-night. I go this hour."

Mr. Tulkinghorn shakes his head. She rises; but he, without removing hand from chair-back or from old-fashioned waistcoat and shirt-frill, shakes his head.

"What? Not go as I have said?"

"No, Lady Dedlock," he very calmly replies.

"Do you know the relief that my disappearance will be? Have you
forgotten the stain and blot upon this place, and where it is, and who it is?"

"No, Lady Dedlock, not by any means."

Without deigning to rejoin, she moves to the inner door and has it in her hand, when he says to her, without himself stirring hand or foot, or raising his voice:

"Lady Dedlock, have the goodness to stop and hear me, or before you reach the staircase I shall ring the alarm-bell and rouse the house. And then I must speak out, before every guest and servant, every man and woman, in it."

He has conquered her. She falters, trembles, and puts her hand confusedly to her head. Slight tokens these in any one else; but when so practised an eye as Mr. Tulkinghorn's sees indecision for a moment in such a subject, he thoroughly knows its value.

He promptly says again, "Have the goodness to hear me, Lady Dedlock," and motions to the chair from which she has risen. She hesitates, but he motions again, and she sits down.

"The relations between us are of an unfortunate description, Lady Dedlock; but, as they are not of my making, I will not apologise for them. The position I hold in reference to Sir Leicester is so well-known to you, that I can hardly imagine but that I must long have appeared in your eyes the natural person to make this discovery."

"Sir," she returns, without looking up from the ground, on which her eyes are now fixed. "I had better have gone. It would have been far better not to have detained me. I have no more to say."

"Excuse me, Lady Dedlock, if I add a little more to hear."

"I wish to hear it at the window, then. I can't breathe where I am."

His jealous glance as she walks that way, betrays an instant's misgiving that she may have it in her thoughts to leap over, and dashing against ledge and cornice, strike her life out upon the terrace below. But, a moment's observation of her figure as she stands in the window without any support, looking out at the stars—not up—not gloomily out at those stars which are low in the heavens—reassures him. By facing round as she has moved, he stands a little behind her.

"Lady Dedlock, I have not yet been able to come to a decision satisfactory to myself, on the course before me. I am not clear what to do, or how to act next. I must request you, in the mean time, to keep your secret as you have kept it so long, and not to wonder that I keep it too."

He pauses, but she makes no reply.

"Pardon me, Lady Dedlock. This is an important subject. You are honoring me with your attention?"

"I am."

"Thank you. I might have known it, from what I have seen of your strength of character. I ought not to have asked the question, but I have the habit of making sure of my ground, step by step, as I go on. The sole consideration in this unhappy case is Sir Leicester."

"Then why," she asks in a low voice, and without removing her gloomy look from those distant stars, "do you detain me in his house?"

"Because he is the consideration. Lady Dedlock, I have no occasion
to tell you that Sir Leicester is a very proud man; that his reliance upon you is implicit; that the fall of that moon out of the sky, would not amaze him more than your fall from your high position as his wife."

She breathes quickly and heavily, but she stands as unflinchingly as ever he has seen her in the midst of her grandest company.

"I declare to you, Lady Dedlock, that with anything short of this case that I have, I would as soon have hoped to root up, by means of my own strength and my own hands, the oldest tree on this estate, as to shake your hold upon Sir Leicester, and Sir Leicester’s trust and confidence in you. And even now, with this case, I hesitate. Not that he could doubt, (that, even with him, is impossible), but that nothing can prepare him for the blow."

"Not my flight?" she returned. "Think of it again."

"Your flight, Lady Dedlock, would spread the whole truth, and a hundred times the whole truth, far and wide. It would be impossible to save the family credit for a day. It is not to be thought of."

There is a quiet decision in his reply, which admits of no remonstrance.

"When I speak of Sir Leicester being the sole consideration, he and the family credit are one. Sir Leicester and the baronetcy, Sir Leicester and Chesney Wold, Sir Leicester and his ancestors and his patrimony;" Mr. Tulkinghorn very dry here; "are, I need not say to you, Lady Dedlock, inseparable."

"Go on!"

"Therefore," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, pursuing his case in his jog-trot style, "I have much to consider. This is to be hushed up, if it can be. How can it be, if Sir Leicester is driven out of his wits, or laid upon a death-bed? If I inflicted this shock upon him to-morrow morning, how could the immediate change in him be accounted for? What could have caused it? What could have divided you? Lady Dedlock, the wall-chalking and the street-crying would come on directly; and you are to remember that it would not affect you merely (whom I cannot at all consider in this business), but your husband, Lady Dedlock, your husband."

He gets plainer as he gets on, but not an atom more emphatic or animated.

"There is another point of view," he continues, "in which the case presents itself. Sir Leicester is devoted to you almost to infatuation. He might not be able to overcome that infatuation, even knowing what we know. I am putting an extreme case, but it might be so. If so, it were better that he knew nothing. Better for common sense, better for him, better for me. I must take all this into account, and it combines to render a decision very difficult."

She stands looking out at the same stars, without a word. They are beginning to pale, and she looks as if their coldness froze her.

"My experience teaches me," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, who has by this time got his hands in his pockets, and is going on in his business consideration of the matter, like a machine. "My experience teaches me, Lady Dedlock, that most of the people I know would do far better to leave marriage alone.
It is at the bottom of three-fourths of their troubles. So I thought when Sir Leicester married, and so I always have thought since. No more about that. I must now be guided by circumstances. In the meanwhile I must beg you to keep your own counsel, and I will keep mine."

"I am to drag my present life on, holding its pains at your pleasure, day by day?" she asks, still looking at the distant sky.

"Yes, I am afraid so, Lady Dedlock."

"It is necessary, you think, that I should be so tied to the stake?"

"I am sure that what I recommend is necessary."

"I am to remain upon this gaudy platform, on which my miserable deception has been so long acted, and it is to fall beneath me when you give the signal?" she says slowly.

"Not without notice, Lady Dedlock. I shall take no step without forewarning you."

She asks all her questions as if she were repeating them from memory, or calling them over in her sleep.

"We are to meet as usual?"

"Precisely as usual, if you please."

"And I am to hide my guilt, as I have done so many years?"

"As you have done so many years. I should not have made that reference myself, Lady Dedlock, but I may now remind you that your secret can be no heavier to you than it was, and is no worse and no better than it was. I know it certainly, but I believe we have never wholly trusted each other."

She stands absorbed in the same frozen way for some little time, before asking:

"Is there anything more to be said to-night?"

"Why," Mr. Tulkinghorn returns methodically, as he softly rubs his hands, "I should like to be assured of your acquiescence in my arrangements, Lady Dedlock."

"You may be assured of it."

"Good. And I would wish in conclusion to remind you, as a business precaution, in case it should be necessary to recall the fact in any communication with Sir Leicester, that throughout our interview I have expressly stated my sole consideration to be Sir Leicester’s feelings and honor, and the family reputation. I should have been happy to have made Lady Dedlock a prominent consideration too, if the case had admitted of it; but unfortunately it does not."

"I can attest your fidelity, sir."

Both before and after saying it, she remains absorbed; but at length moves, and turns, unshaken in her natural and acquired presence, towards the door. Mr. Tulkinghorn opens both the doors exactly as he would have done yesterday, or as he would have done ten years ago, and makes his old-fashioned bow as she passes out. It is not an ordinary look that he receives from the handsome face as it goes into the darkness, and it is not an ordinary movement, though a very slight one, that acknowledges his courtesy. But, as he reflects when he is left alone, the woman has been putting no common constraint upon herself.

He would know it all the better, if he saw the woman pacing her own rooms with her hair wildly thrown from her flung back face, her hands
clasped behind her head, her figure twisted as if by pain. He would think so all the more, if he saw the woman thus hurrying up and down for hours, without fatigue, without intermission, followed by the faithful step upon the Ghost's Walk. But he shuts out the now chilled air, draws the window-curtain, goes to bed, and falls asleep. And truly when the stars go out and the wan day peeps into the turret chamber, finding him at his oldest, he looks as if the digger and the spade were both commissioned, and would soon be digging.

The same wan day peeps in at Sir Leicester pardoning the repentant country in a majestically condescending dream; and at the cousins entering on various public employments, principally receipt of salary; and at the chaste Volumnia, bestowing a dower of fifty thousand pounds upon a hideous old General, with a mouth of false teeth like a pianoforte too full of keys, long the admiration of Bath and the terror of every other community. Also into rooms high in the roof, and into offices in courtyards and over stables, where humbler ambition dreams of bliss in keeper's lodges, and in holy matrimony with Will or Sally. Up comes the bright sun, drawing everything up with it—the Wills and Sallys, the latent vapor in the earth, the drooping leaves and flowers, the birds and beasts and creeping things, the gardeners to sweep the dewy turf and unfold emerald velvet where the roller passes, the smoke of the great kitchen fire wreathing itself straight and high into the lightsome air. Lastly, up comes the flag over Mr. Tulkinghorn's unconscious head, cheerfully proclaiming that Sir Leicester and Lady Dedlock are in their happy home, and that there is hospitality at the place in Lincolnshire.

CHAPTER XLII.

FROM the verdant undulations and the spreading oaks of the Dedlock property, Mr. Tulkinghorn transfers himself to the stale heat and dust of London. His manner of coming and going between the two places, is one of his impenetrabilities. He walks into Chesney Wold as if it were next door to his chambers, and returns to his chambers as if he had never been out of Lincoln's Inn Fields. He neither changes his dress before the journey, nor talks of it afterwards. He melted out of his turret-room this morning, just as now, in the late twilight, he melts into his own square.

Like a dingy London bird among the birds at roost in these pleasant fields, where the sheep are all made into parchment, the goats into wigs, and the pasture into chaff, the lawyer smoke-dried and faded, dwelling among mankind but not consorting with them, aged without experience of genial youth, and so long used to make his cramped nest in holes and corners of human nature that he has forgotten its broader and better range, comes sauntering home. In the oven made by the hot pavements
and hot buildings, he has baked himself dryer than usual; and he has, in his thirsty mind, his mellowed port-wine half a century old.  
The lamplighter is skipping up and down his ladder on Mr. Tulkinghorn's side of the Fields, when that high-priest of noble mysteries arrives at his own dull court-yard. He ascends the door-steps and is gliding into the dusky hall, when he encounters, on the top step, a bowing and propitiatory little man.  
"Is that Snagsby?"
"Yes sir. I hope you are well sir. I was just giving you up sir, and going home."
"Aye? What is it? What do you want with me?"
"Well sir," says Mr. Snagsby, holding his hat at the side of his head, in his deference towards his best customer. "I was wishful to say a word to you sir."
"Can you say it here?"
"Perfectly sir."
"Say it then." The lawyer turns, leans his arms on the iron railing at the top of the steps, and looks at the lamplighter lighting the court-yard.
"It is relating," says Mr. Snagsby, in a mysterious low voice: "it is relating—not to put too fine a point upon it—to the foreigner sir."
Mr. Tulkinghorn eyes him with some surprise. "What foreigner?"
"The foreign female sir. French, if I don't mistake? I am not acquainted with that language myself, but I should judge from her manners and appearance that she was French: anyways, certainly foreign. Her that was up-stairs sir, when Mr. Bucket and me had the honor of waiting upon you with the sweeping-boy that night."
"Oh! yes, yes. Mademoiselle Hortense."
"Indeed sir?" Mr. Snagsby coughs his cough of submission behind his hat. "I am not acquainted myself with the names of foreigners in general, but I have no doubt it would be that." Mr. Snagsby appears to have set out in this reply with some desperate design of repeating the name; but on reflection coughs again to excuse himself.
"And what can you have to say, Snagsby," demands Mr. Tulkinghorn, "about her?"
"Well sir," returns the stationer, shading his communication with his hat, "it falls a little hard upon me. My domestic happiness is very great—at least, it's as great as can be expected, I'm sure—but my little woman is rather given to jealousy. Not to put too fine a point upon it, she is very much given to jealousy. And you see, a foreign female of that genteel appearance coming into the shop, and hovering—I should be the last to make use of a strong expression, if I could avoid it, but hovering sir—in the court—you know it is—now ain't it? I only put it to yourself sir."
Mr. Snagsby having said this in a very plaintive manner, throws in a cough of general application to fill up all the blanks.
"Why, what do you mean?" asks Mr. Tulkinghorn.
"Just so sir," returns Mr. Snagsby; "I was sure you would feel it yourself, and would excuse the reasonableness of my feelings when coupled with the known excitableness of my little woman. You see, the
foreign female—which you mentioned her name just now, with quite a
native sound I am sure—caught up the word Snagsby that night, being
uncommon quick, and made inquiry, and got the direction and come at
dinner-time. Now Guster, our young woman, is timid and has fits,
and she, taking fright at the foreigner's looks—which are fierce—and
at a grinding manner that she has of speaking—which is calculated
to alarm a weak mind—gave way to it, instead of bearing up against
it, and tumbled down the kitchen stairs out of one into another,
such fits as I do sometimes think are never gone into, or come out of,
in any house but ours. Consequently there was by good fortune
ample occupation for my little woman, and only me to answer the shop.
When she did say that Mr. Tulkinghorn, being always denied to her
by his Employer (which I had no doubts at the time was a foreign mode
of viewing a clerk), she would do herself the pleasure of continually
calling at my place until she was let in here. Since then she has been, as
I began by saying, hovering—Hovering sir,” Mr. Snagsby repeats the
word with pathetic emphasis “in the court. The effects of which move-
ment it is impossible to calculate. I shouldn't wonder if it might have
given rise to the painfulllest mistakes even in the neighbours’ minds,
not mentioning (if such a thing was possible) my little woman. Whereas,
Goodness knows,” says Mr. Snagsby, shaking his head, “I never had an
idea of a foreign female, except as being formerly connected with a bunch
of brooms and a baby, or at the present time with a tamborine and
ear-rings. I never had, I do assure you sir!”

Mr. Tulkinghorn has listened gravely to this complaint, and inquires,
when the stationer has finished, “And that's all, is it, Snagsby?”

“Why yes sir, that's all,” says Mr. Snagsby, ending with a cough
that plainly adds, “and it's enough too—for me.”

“I don't know what Mademoiselle Hortense may want or mean, unless
she is mad,” says the lawyer.

“Even if she was, you know sir,” Mr. Snagsby pleads, “it wouldn't
be a consolation to have some weapon or another in the form of a foreign
dagger, planted in the family.”

“No,” says the other. “Well, well! This shall be stopped. I am
sorry you have been inconvenienced. If she comes again, send her here.”

Mr. Snagsby, with much bowing and short apologetic coughing, takes
his leave, lightened in heart. Mr. Tulkinghorn goes up-stairs, saying
to himself, “These women were created to give trouble, the whole earth
over. The Mistress not being enough to deal with, here's the maid now!
But I will be short with this jade at least!”

So saying, he unlocks his door, gropes his way into his murky rooms,
lights his candles, and looks about him. It is too dark to see much of
allegory over-head there; but that importunate Roman, who is for ever
toppling out of the clouds and pointing, is at his old work pretty dis-
tinctly. Not honoring him with much attention, Mr. Tulkinghorn takes a
small key from his pocket, unlocks a drawer in which there is another key,
which unlocks a chest in which there is another, and so comes to the
cellar-key, with which he prepares to descend to the regions of old wine.
He is going towards the door with a candle in his hand, when a knock
comes.
"Who's this?—Aye, aye, mistress, it's you, is it? You appear at a good time. I have just been hearing of you. Now! What do you want?"

He stands the candle on the chimney-piece in the clerks' hall, and taps his dry cheek with the key, as he addresses these words of welcome to Mademoiselle Hortense. That feline personage, with her lips tightly shut, and her eyes looking out at him sideways, softly closes the door before replying.

"I have had great deal of trouble to find you, sir."

"Have you!"

"I have been here very often, sir. It has always been said to me, he is not at home, he is engage, he is this and that, he is not for you."

"Quite right, and quite true."

"Not true. Lies!"

At times, there is a suddenness in the manner of Mademoiselle Hortense so like a bodily spring upon the subject of it, that such subject involuntarily starts and falls back. It is Mr. Tulkinghorn's ease at present, though Mademoiselle Hortense, with her eyes almost shut up (but still looking, out sideways), is only smiling contemptuously and shaking her head.

"Now, mistress," says the lawyer, tapping the key hastily upon the chimney-piece. "If you have anything to say, say it, say it."

"Sir, you have not use me well. You have been mean and shabby."

"Mean and shabby, eh?" returns the lawyer, rubbing his nose with the key.

"Yes. What is it that I tell you? You know you have. You have entrapped me—caught me—to give you information; you have asked me to show you the dress of mine my Lady must have wore that night, you have prayed me to come in it here to meet that boy—Say! Is it not?" Mademoiselle Hortense makes another spring.

"You are a vixen, a vixen!" Mr. Tulkinghorn seems to meditate, as he looks distrustfully at her; then he replies, "Well, wench, well. I paid you."

"You paid me!" she repeats, with fierce disdain. "Two sovereign! I have not change them, I ref-use them, I des-pise them, I throw them from me!" Which she literally does, taking them out of her bosom as she speaks, and flinging them with such violence on the floor, that they jerk up again into the light before they roll away into corners, and slowly settle down there after spinning vehemently.

"Now!" says Mademoiselle Hortense, darkening her large eyes again.

"You have paid me? Eh my God, O yes!"

Mr. Tulkinghorn rubs his head with the key, while she entertains herself with a sarcastic laugh.

"You must be rich, my fair friend," he composedly observes, "to throw money about in that way!"

"I am rich," she returns, "I am very rich in hate. I hate my Lady, of all my heart. You know that."

"Know it? How should I know it?"

"Because you have known it perfectly, before you prayed me to give
you that information. Because you have known perfectly that I was energetically to roll the letter r sufficiently in this word, notwithstanding that she assists her energetic delivery, by clenching both her hands, and setting all her teeth.

"Oh! I knew that, did I?" says Mr. Tulkinghorn, examining the wards of the key.

"Yes, without doubt. I am not blind. You have made sure of me because you knew that. You had reason! I desist her." Mademoiselle Hortense folds her arms, and throws this last remark at him over one of her shoulders.

"Having said this, have you anything else to say, Mademoiselle?"

"I am not yet placed. Place me well. Find me a good condition! If you cannot, or do not choose to do that, employ me to pursue her, to chase her, to disgrace and to dishonor her. I will help you well, and with a good will. It is what you do. Do I not know that?"

"You appear to know a good deal," Mr. Tulkinghorn retorts.

"Do I not? Is it that I am so weak as to believe, like a child, that I come here in that dress to receive that boy, only to decide a little bet, a wager?—'Oh my God, O yes!' In this reply, down to the word "wager" inclusive, Mademoiselle has been ironically polite and tender; then, has suddenly dashed into the bitterest and most defiant scorn, with her black eyes in one and the same moment very nearly shut, and staringly wide open.

"Now, let us see," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, tapping his chin with the key, and looking imperturbably at her, "how this matter stands."

"Ah! Let us see," Mademoiselle assents, with many angry and tight nods of her head.

"You come here to make a remarkably modest demand, which you have just stated, and it not being conceded, you will come again."

"And again," says Mademoiselle, with more tight and angry nods.

"And yet again. And yet again. And many times again. In effect, for ever!"

"And not only here, but you will go to Mr. Snagsby's too, perhaps? That visit not succeeding either, you will go again perhaps?"

"And again," repeats Mademoiselle, cataleptic with determination.

"And yet again. And yet again. And many times again. In effect, for ever."

"Very well. Now Mademoiselle Hortense, let me recommend you to take the candle and pick up that money of yours. I think you will find it behind the clerks' partition in the corner yonder."

She merely throws a laugh over her shoulder, and stands, her 'ground with folded arms.

"You will not, eh?"

"No, I will not!"

"So much the poorer you; so much the richer I! Look, mistress, this is the key of my wine-cellar. It is a large key, but the keys of prisons are larger. In this city, there are houses of correction (where the treadmills are, for women) the gates of which are very strong and heavy, and no doubt the keys too. I am afraid a lady of your spirit and activity would
find it an inconvenience to have one of those keys turned upon her for any
length of time. What do you think?"

"I think," Mademoiselle replies, without any action, and in a clear
obliging voice, "that you are a miserable wretch."

"Probably," returns Mr. Tulkinghorn, quietly blowing his nose.
"But I don't ask what you think of myself; I ask what you think of the
prison."

"Nothing. What does it matter to me?"

"Why it matters this much, mistress," says the lawyer, deliberately
putting away his handkerchief, and adjusting his frill, "the law is so
despotie here, that it interferes to prevent any of our good English
citizens from being troubled, even by a lady's visits, against his desire.
And, on his complaining that he is so troubled, it takes hold of the
troublesome lady, and shuts her up in prison under hard discipline.
Turns the key upon her, mistress." Illustrating with the cellar key.

"Truly?" returns Mademoiselle, in the same pleasant voice. "That
is droll! But—my faith!—still what does it matter to me?"

"My dear friend," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, "make another visit here, or
at Mr. Snagsby's, and you shall learn."

"In that case you will send me to the prison perhaps?"

"Perhaps."

It would be contradictory for one in Mademoiselle's state of agreeable
jocularity to foam at the mouth, otherwise a tigerish expansion there-
abouts might look as if a very little more would make her do it.

"In a word, mistress," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, "I am sorry to be
unpolite, but if you ever present yourself uninvited here—or there—
again, I will give you over to the police. Their gallantry is great, but
they carry troublesome people through the streets in an ignominious
manner; strapped down on a board, my good wench."

"I will prove you," whispers Mademoiselle, stretching out her hand,
"I will try if you dare to do it!"

"And it," pursues the lawyer, without minding her, "I place you in
that good condition of being locked up in jail, it will be some time before
you find yourself at liberty again."

"I will prove you," repeats Mademoiselle in her former whisper.
"And now," proceeds the lawyer, still without minding her, "you had
better go. Think twice, before you come here again."

"Think you," she answers, "twice two hundred times!"

"You were dismissed by your lady, you know," Mr. Tulkinghorn
observes, following her out upon the staircase; "as the most implacable
and unmanageable of women. Now turn over a new leaf, and take warning
by what I say to you. For what I say, I mean; and what I threaten, I
will do, mistress.

She goes down without answering or looking behind her. When she
is gone, he goes down too; and returning with his cobweb-covered bottle,
devotes himself to a leisurely enjoyment of its contents: now and then,
as he throws his head back in his chair, catching sight of the pertinacious
Roman pointing from the ceiling.
12, CHEAPSIDE, CITY.

MOTT'S
NEW SILVER ELECTRO PLATE,
Possessing in a pre-eminent degree the qualities of Sterling Silver.

A table may be elegantly furnished with this beautiful manufacture at a fifth of the cost of Silver, from which it cannot be distinguished.

W. MOTT invites particular attention to his very extensive stock of all articles of Plate required for the Sideboard, Dinner and Breakfast Tables, now manufactured in this elegant material, comprising superb Epergnes, Candelabra, Salad Stands, Wino Coolers, Waiters, Corner Dishes, Meat and Venison Dishes, Dish Covers, Cruet Frames, Liqueur Stands, Spoons, and Forks, Tea and Coffee Services, Tea Kettles, Toast Racks, &c., &c.

TEA POTS...... TEA POTS, great variety ...... from £ 2s. 6d. to £ 4 4 0 each.
CRUET FRAMES, great variety ...... £ 1 5 0 " 5 10 0 "
LIQUEUR FRAMES, elegant designs ...... £ 1 5 0 " 15 0 
WAITERS, of every size, from 8 to 24 inches, commencing at ...... £ 1 5 0 " 4 4 0 "
FLOWER VASES, with glass linings ...... £ 1 5 0 " 4 4 0 "
DISH COVERS, 12 to 20 Guineas the set.

SPOONS AND FORKS.

Table Spoons ...... per dozen £ 2 s. 0 d £ 3 10 0 d £ 3 15 0
Table Forks ...... " 1 10 0 d 3 0 0
Dessert Spoons ...... " 1 10 0 d 3 0 0
Dessert Forks ...... " 1 10 0 d 3 0 0
Tea Spoons ...... " 2 10 0 d 3 0 0
Gravy Spoons ...... per pair 0 15 0 d 1 7 0
Sauce Ladles ...... " 0 10 0 d 1 5 0
Soup Ladles ...... " 0 10 0 d 1 5 0
Salt Spoons ...... per pair 0 3 6 0 0 7 6

ILLUSTRATED Pamphlets of Prices GRATIS.

W. MOTT, 12, CHEAPSIDE, CITY.
English Watches that may be relied upon for Accuracy and Durability.

MOTT'S


In order to assimilate as nearly as possible the cost of his best English Watches to the price of Foreign, over which they possess an immeasurable superiority in the grand requirements of correct performance and durability, W. Mott has made a considerable reduction in the scale of prices, at the same time maintaining the high character by which, for so many years, they have been distinguished.

GOLD CASES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ladies' Gold Watches, double back and gold dial</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto with engraved back</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto full size, highly finished</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto engraved back</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen's Gold Watches, enamel dial</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto gold dial</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto engraved back</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto gold, very flat construction</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SILVER CASES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patent Lever, double back, jewelled</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto four holes jewelled, to go while winding</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto very flat construction</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto Hunting cases</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WATCHES REPAIRED, AND ONE LENT GRATIS DURING THE TIME,
AT THE
MANUFACTORY,
No. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON,
CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.
WATERLOW'S
PATENT IMPROVED AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS,
OR PORTABLE
PRINTING MACHINE,
FOR THE COUNTING-HOUSE, OFFICE, OR LIBRARY,
BY MEANS OF WHICH
EVERY PERSON MAY BECOME HIS OWN PRINTER.

The process is simple, and thousands of copies may be produced from any writing, drawing, piece of music, or design (previously made on paper), and the requisite number of copies being finished, the subject may be effaced and another substituted.

Many hundreds of these Presses have now been sold, and are being successfully used by Railway and Public Companies, Bankers, Merchants, Amateurs, &c., &c.; also in Public and Private Schools, for the production of Lessons in Music, Drawing, &c., &c.

The Press may be seen at work at the Patentees', and specimens of its production will be forwarded free, upon application.

PRICES.

To print a Subject 11 x 9

Ditto 10 x 10

Ditto 12 x 13½

On Mahogany Stand.

£7 7 0

£8 8 0

£9 9 0

PATENT AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS FOR TRAVELLERS,

WHICH FROM ITS COMPACT FORM IS RECOMMENDED FOR USE ON
VOYAGES AND FOREIGN MISSIONS.

To Print a Subject 11 x 9 Price complete £9 9 0.

PATENTES—WATERLOW AND SONS, 65 to 68, LONDON WALL, LONDON.

From the City Article of "The Times."

A very useful invention has been patented by Messrs. WATERLOW & Sons, which will be productive of great convenience to Banking Establishments and other concerns requiring to send out circulars with despatch. It is called the Autoagraphic Press, and a letter written on prepared paper, with which it is furnished, can be transferred by a short process to a metallic plate, from which any number of copies may afterwards be taken on common paper and by ordinary pressure. In the colonies and other places where facilities for such operations are now scarce, and in all cases where the documents to be copied are of a confidential nature, it is likely to prove particularly valuable.
PATENT LETTER COPYING PRESSES.

These Machines, although lower in price than those of any other manufacturer, are all warranted, and will be immediately exchanged, or the money returned, if any fault is discovered.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large 4to</td>
<td>£1 10</td>
<td>£2 10</td>
<td>£3 3</td>
<td>£1 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foolscap</td>
<td>2 0</td>
<td>3 3</td>
<td>4 10</td>
<td>5 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Folio</td>
<td>4 4</td>
<td>6 0</td>
<td>6 6</td>
<td>3 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MAHOGANY STANDS FOR COPYING PRESSES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Quarto.</th>
<th>Foolscap.</th>
<th>Folio.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 drawer</td>
<td>£1 5 0</td>
<td>£2 0 0</td>
<td>£3 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ditto</td>
<td>1 12 0</td>
<td>2 12 0</td>
<td>3 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ditto</td>
<td>2 2 0</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
<td>3 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ditto and flaps</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ditto ditto</td>
<td>2 14 0</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COPYING BOOKS,
OF BLUE OR CREAM-WOVE COPYING PAPER, OF FIRST QUALITY,
TYPE-PAGED BY STEAM POWER.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER ROUND</th>
<th>Half Round</th>
<th>Each. per doz.</th>
<th>Each. per doz.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500 LEAVES</td>
<td>500 LEAVES</td>
<td>8s. 84s.</td>
<td>10s. 102s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750 LEAVES</td>
<td>750 LEAVES</td>
<td>10s. 105s.</td>
<td>13s. 138s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 LEAVES</td>
<td>1000 LEAVES</td>
<td>12s. 126s.</td>
<td>15s. 156s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Waterlow's Instantaneous Communicative Ink,
FOR COPYING LETTERS.
The only really fluid Copying Ink, is used in many of the Principal Establishments in London, and is universally admitted the best yet produced.

Per PINT, 2s. Per QUART, 3s. Per DOZEN QUARTS, 30s. Per GALLON, 10s.
Per HALF-GALLON, packed for the Country, 6s. 6d. Per GALLON, do., do., 12s.

STATIONERY CASES, OF POLISHED MAHOGANY OR OAK.
No. 1, with secret drawer, lock, and key, &c., to hold fools-cap and letter papers, envelopes, wax, &c., and fitted with pen-tray and inkstand

No. 2, for large letter paper, envelopes, &c., &c.

No. 3, for small letter paper, envelopes, &c., &c.

Sufficient paper, envelopes, &c., to fill the above cases, of the best quality, would be respectively about 21s. 6d., 14s. 6d., and 10s.

These Stationery Cases are admirably adapted for presents.

WATERLOW & SONS,
Manufacturing Stationers, Printers, Lithographers, and Engravers,
65 to 68. London Wall, London.
MARCH GALES.

WINDS blowing morning, noon, and night, as diligent and incessant as if they fed at the expense of their efforts, as furious too, as if they meant to crack their checks. This may be blowing with a vengeance, but possibly no winds are intended, though some very provoking tricks are played; and no one ever gets an apology, for that would be completely out of the way with March Winds. Still, it is their sovereign pleasure to tumble down some obstinate chimney-pots and smoke their fury on some unprotected travellers; they may take even a slow Coach or two, but it is by their hand or a Railway Train. Just so with the MODERN, ARTISTIC, AND SUBSTANTIAL CLOTHING, manufactured at the ESTABLISHMENT of E. MOSES & SON, which all the March winds in the world can neither penetrate nor injure. It is as much superior to Dated and inferior Garments, which the Traveller has to rely on for a Railway Travelling to the old coach system; it has all the advantages of modern improvements and some of their hazards; it is a protection, in every sense of the term, from cold, wind, or rain; and what is still further recommendatory, all purchasers are protected from the inconveniences of a comfortable garment, and from insufficient charges inflicted by others, and all purchasers of DRESS SUITS, OVERCOATS, JUVENILE ATTIRE, &c., &c., at E. MOSES & SON'S Establishments have advantages not to be found elsewhere.

MARCH GALES will carry men and goods over the broad waters of the Pacific to the Gold Lands of AUSTRALIA, and thousands are preparing for a VOYAGE to the country where capital multiplies and labour meets with unfailing remuneration. Let all such emigrants procure their OUTFITS at E. MOSES & SON'S. The Gosses and Clothing required for the Australian Colonies are nowhere to be had so cheap or so good as at the Establishments of E. MOSES & SON. Full List of Outfits for Ladies or Gentlemen may be had on application, or post-free to any part of the kingdom.

E. MOSES & SON'S

AUTUMN AND WINTER LIST OF PRICES.

MEN'S WINTER COATS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The New BEQUEM Over-Coat, designed by E. MOSES &amp; SON</td>
<td>£ 4 2 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feb Coats</td>
<td>£ 3 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesterfield Coat</td>
<td>£ 1 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Milson Mowbray &amp; a new and elegant Overcoat</td>
<td>£ 2 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Wellington Sac, made to wear Overseas or to bund Coat</td>
<td>£ 2 10 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BOYS' WINTER COATS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Byron Coat</td>
<td>£ 0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesterfield Coat</td>
<td>£ 0 7 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WALKING, FISHING & SHOOTING COATS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plaid Shooting Coat</td>
<td>£ 0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Melton Mowbray Cambridge Coat</td>
<td>£ 1 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing Coats in endless variety, suited either for Sporting, Gardening, or House Coat</td>
<td>£ 1 5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AUTUMN AND WINTER WAISTCOATS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White Quilting (for Dress)</td>
<td>£ 4 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Quilting</td>
<td>£ 4 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doeskin, Tweeds, &amp;c.</td>
<td>£ 4 6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidered Cloth</td>
<td>£ 4 6 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAUTION.—E. Moses & Son regret having to guard the Public against imposition, having learned that the undersigned make false statements of being connected with their Establishment, or "It's the same concern," has been reported in many instances, and for obvious reasons, they hope in future they have NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER HOUSE IN OR OUT OF LONDON, EXCEPT THEIR OWN ESTABLISHMENTS, as follows:

**London City Establishments:** 154, 155, 156, and 157, Minories; 83, 85, 87, and 89, Old Broad-street, (opposite the Church) all communicating.

**London West End Branch:** 506, 507, and 508, New Oxford-street; 1, 2, and 3, Hart-street, all communicating.

**Bradford, "Yorkshire" Branch,** 19 and 20, Bridge-street.

**Sheffield Branch,** 36, Fargate. **[2]** The Price and SHAPE DEPARTMENT is now replete with every Novelty of the Season.

![The Prices and SHAPE DEPARTMENT is now replete with every Novelty of the Season.](image)

**Prices, and directions for self-measurement, may be had on application, or post-free to any part of the kingdom.**

The Establishments close from sunset on Fridays till sunset on Saturdays, when business is resumed till 12 o'clock.

E. MOSES & SON,

MERCHANT TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOUSERS, PURRERS, BOOTS AND SHOE MAKERS, AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
HEAL & SON'S

ILLUSTRATED

CATALOGUE OF BEDSTEADS

AND PRICED LIST OF BEDDING,

SENT FREE BY POST,

The Catalogue contains Designs and Prices of upwards of One Hundred Different Bedsteads,

In Iron, Brass, japanned Wood, Polished Birch, Mahogany, Rosewood, and Walnut Tree Woods.

FROM THEIR

BEDSTEAD AND BEDDING MANUFACTORY,

196, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD,

LONDON.

BEADBUry AND EVANS, PRINTERS, WHITFRIARS.
The Author of this Work notifies that it is his intention to reserve the right of translating it.
TO SPORTSMEN, TOURISTS, & TRAVELLERS.

EDMISTON'S POCKET SIPHONIA,
OR WATERPROOF OVERCOAT.

WEIGHT 10 oz.

Solo Manufacturers of the celebrated Pocket Siphonia, remarkable for its lightness and softness of texture, adapted for Sportmen, Travellers, and Tourists, easily folded to carry in the Pocket or on Saddle; the most important feature in this Waterproofing is being mineralised, which effectually resists the powerful heat of the sun and the most violent rains, also obviating the stickiness and unpleasant smell peculiar to all other Waterproofs.—Price according to size, 40s. to 55s.; all silk throughout, 50s. to 65s.

Stout Siphonias, 25s. to 35s. Overalls, 10s. 6d. Yacht Jackets, 15s. 6d.

Reversible Alpacas, &c.

NOTICE.—NAME & ADDRESS STAMPED INSIDE. NONE OTHERS ARE GENUINE.

EDMISTON & SON, 416, STRAND,
Four Doors West of the Adelphi Theatre.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

WATERPROOF.—"The lightest and most effectual, is the Siphonia, made by EDMISTON & Son, of 69, Strand; they can be carried in the hat or pocket."—Bell's Life, April 30th, 1851.

"A new waterproof garment adapted to the very changeable weather of the season, has been manufactured by EDMISTON & Son. It is remarkably light and soft, and may be carried in the pocket. This is really an ingenious substitute for the cumbersome great coat or the troublesome umbrella."—Home News, May 24th, 1851.

Leggings or Overalls.
Yacht Jackets.
Fishing and Shooting Hats or Caps.
Driving Gloves.
Gun Covers.
Gig Aprons.
Sou-Westers.
Goloshes.

Ladies' Capes, with Hoods.
Ditto Paletots.
Air Cushions.
Ditto Beds & Pillows.
India Rubber Portable Folding Baths.
Nursing Aprons.
Crib Sheets.

The Newly Invented Swimming Gloves, of great propelling power.

EDMISTON'S LIFE-BELTS NONE SHOULD BE WITHOUT.

FISHING AND SHOOTING BOOTS, soft and pliable, require no dressing; Fishing Stockings, 25s. per pair; and every description of India Rubber and Gutta Percha Goods, Piping, Tubing for Watering Gardens, &c.

WATER BEDS ON SALE OR HIRE.

To Shippers a liberal Discount to the Trade.

LONDON: EDMISTON & SON, 416, STRAND, Four Doors West of the Adelphi.
BLEAK HOUSE ADVERTISER.

New Publishing in Monthly Parts, at 3s., and in Volumes, 24s., the
ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA
EIGHTH EDITION GREATLY IMPROVED AND BROUGHT UP TO
THE PRESENT TIME.

Just Published, Volume I., Part II., containing
A NEW DISSERTATION ON THE RISE, PROGRESS, AND
CORRUPTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY,


VOLUME II., the First Part of which will be Published on the 1st of June, besides numerous
New Articles, will contain the following:—AGRICULTURE, the Practical Part, with all the latest
Improvements, by John Wilson, Esq., Former, Berwickshire. AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY,
by Thomas Anderson, M.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Glasgow, and Lecturer
on Agricultural Chemistry to the Highland and Agricultural Society. AFGHANISTAN and
several other articles on INDIA, by Edward Thornton, Esq., of the Statistical Department in the
East India House, and Author of the Gazetteer of Seinde, &c. &c. AESCHYLIUS, by John Stuart
Blackie, Esq., Professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh. ADDISON, by William
Spalding, Esq., Professor of Rhetoric in the University of St. Andrews. AFRICA, by Augustus
Petermann, Esq., Physical Geographer to the Queen, and Secretary to the Geographical Society.

Other new articles for future volumes are now in progress. Among these may be mentioned—
ATTERBURY, by the Right Hon. Thomas Barington Macaulay, M.P. BOTANY, by John
Hutton Balfour, M.D., F.R.S.E., Professor of Botany in the University of Edinburgh.

All the Articles will be brought up to the present advanced state of knowledge. The Work
will be completed in 21 Volumes; and it will be the endeavour of the Proprietors to secure the
utmost regularity of publication.

Just Published in Folio, half-bound Morocco gilt, Price 50s.,
BLACK'S GENERAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD,
With New Edition 1853, Seventy Maps, Engraved and Coloured in the first style of Art,
embracing all the latest Discoveries, including those of Captain Inglefield, in the Arctic
Regions, &c.; and a COMPLETE INDEX of 60,000 Names.

This Work is published on the plan of small impressions, and frequent new and corrected issues.
The Publishers are thus enabled to take advantage of every Discovery as it appears, and to offer the
Public an Atlas that can be relied upon for accuracy, beauty, and comprehensiveness.

Lately Published in 2 Vols. 8vo., Price 25s.
LIFE OF LORD JEFFREY.
By Lord Cockburn, one of the Judges of the Court of Session. Second Edition. 2 vols.
8vo., 25s. cloth.

"Our expectations on taking up these volumes were very high, and they have not been disappointed. The book
contains a variety of excellent matter, and the letters of Lord Jeffrey will heighten the respect that attaches to his
name."— Athenæum.

"Taken altogether, this is a most pleasing and satisfactory book."—Examiner.

Now Ready, beautifully bound in Cloth, Gilt Edges, Price 10s. 6d.,
A NEW AND ELEGANT EDITION OF
UNCLE TOM'S CABIN,
Profusely Illustrated by Mr. Matthew Urwin Sears, with a Frontispiece by John Gilbert
and Ornamental Title-Page by "Pfix."

EDINBURGH: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.
LONDON: SIMPSON, MARSHALL, & Co.; LONGMAN & Co.; WHITTAKER & Co.;
HAMILTON ADAMS, & Co.
PEOPLE'S EDITION.

ALISON'S

HISTORY OF EUROPE,

FROM THE

COMMENCEMENT OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION IN 1789 TO THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO.

TO BE PUBLISHED

Monthly, in 44 Parts, with Illustrations, at One Shilling;
Weekly, in Numbers, at Three-halfpence;
In Volumes, Quarterly, price Four Shillings, handsomely bound in cloth.

The Publication will commence on Saturday, the 30th April, and will be continued regularly till the Work is completed.

THE period embraced in this History is by far the most important and interesting which has occurred in the history of mankind, and the one to which the attention of future generations of men, to the end of the world, will be turned with undying eagerness. The immense number of works relating to the subject which have issued from the press in every country of Europe, and the avidity with which they are still bought and read, proves the universality and durability of this interest. Every social question was agitated, every element of social happiness, every spring of social improvement, developed during that period. It was then, for the first time, that the principles of freedom, inherent in the human heart, were fully unfolded, and the passions evoked, which are manifestly destined to move and affect mankind in every succeeding age. In treating of so great and important a subject, it has been the aim of the Author to attend chiefly to the following subjects:

1. To unfold, so far as it is given to mortals to do so, the ends of the Almighty in the direction of human affairs, and the laws of the moral world by which these ends are wrought out. He believes that these laws are as fixed and irresistible as those of gravitation, and that the greatest misfortunes of mankind have arisen from their having, in ignorance or error, run counter to them.

2. To illustrate the temporal as well as spiritual blessings which Christianity has conferred upon mankind; the fatal consequences which have everywhere

[Continued on opposite page.]
immediately followed the oblivion of its precepts; and the evils which have as invariably attended the corruptions which human ambition has engrafted on the Divine original.

3. To bring forward into bright light the many noble and generous actions of men in all ranks, and in all countries, during that eventful period; and exhibit as prominently the selfish and vicious deeds by which it was disgraced, holding up the former to the admiration, the latter to the execration of mankind.

4. To unfold the causes and errors which have hitherto so much impeded, in so many countries, the march of freedom; to show how it has happened that that blessing—one of the greatest accorded by Providence to mankind—has been generally lost, and by what means it can alone be permanently won, and its advantages secured to the future generations of men.

5. To commemorate the glorious deeds of all the nations engaged in the terrible strife which the History narrates; and in an especial manner, without deviating from the impartiality which is the first duty of an historian, to record the memorable part which this country took in the course of it, the immortal actions of her sons, and the lasting consequences which have resulted to Great Britain and the world from the triumph which they achieved.

6. To record the arguments, on both sides, on all the great political and social questions which were agitated in this country, and on the Continent, during the period; and by tracing the measures adopted on either side to their ultimate effects, to endeavour to discover where the truth really lies between them, and what course of policy, on the part of Government and the People, is most conducive to the great ends of social improvement and general happiness.

The size to which the work necessarily extended, rendered the earlier Editions in a great degree known only to the wealthier classes. But the success which has attended the cheaper reprint in 20 volumes, of which 9000 have been sold, has suggested the idea of placing the work within the reach of a class who might find even that edition beyond their means; while the great circulation of the People's Editions which have been published in America, of which above 50,000 copies have issued from the press in that country, induces the hope that a similar undertaking in this country will meet with corresponding public approval. As it was for the general welfare of humanity that the Author has exerted himself, and for no class interest or separate advantage, it is in the approbation of the great body of the People that he looks for his highest reward, and the attainment of the chief object of his ambition.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, EDINBURGH AND LONDON.
Orders received by all Booksellers.
WORKS IN PREPARATION.

I.


BREMER—HOMES IN THE NEW WORLD. Impressions of America. By FREDRICA BREMER.

MEMORIALS OF EARLY CHRISTIANITY, presenting, in a graphic, compact, and popular form, some of the Memorable Events of Early Ecclesiastical History. By Rev. J. G. MIALL, Author of "Footsteps of our Forefathers." Post-8vo, with Illustrations.

THE PHILOSOPHY OF ATHEISM EXAMINED AND COMPARED WITH CHRISTIANITY; a Course of Popular Lectures delivered at the Mechanics' Institute, Bradford, on Sunday Afternoons in the Winter of 1862–4. By Rev. B. GODWIN, D.D.


JERDAN (William). AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF, with his Literary, Political, and Social Reminiscences, and Correspondence, during the last Forty Years. Vol. I., completing the Work. With a Portrait of Sir E. B. Lytton, and View of Knebworth.


RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

BASES OF BELIEF. An Examination of Christianity as a Divine Revelation by the Light of Recognised Facts and Principles. In Four Parts. By EDWARD MIALL, M.P., 8vo. cloth, 16s. 6d.

THE HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS. By J. F. WHEELER, F.R.G.S. Illustrated with Five coloured Maps, and large View of Jerusalem, with a Plan of the ancient City. In small folio, neatly bound, price 7s. 6d.

ANALYSIS AND SUMMARY OF OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT HISTORY. By the same Author. New Edition. 2 vols. post 8vo, price 5s. 6d. each.

LETTERS AND POEMS, BY BERNARD BARTON. With Memoir. Edited by his Daughter. New Edition, with Portrait. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.; large paper, 10s.

NAOMI; or, The Last Days of Jerusalem. By Mrs. J. B. WEBB. New Edition, with Cuts. Foolscap 8vo, cloth lettered, price 7s. 6d.

CANADIAN CRUSOES. By Mrs. TRAILL, (late CATHERINE PALS STRICKLAND). Price 6s. In cloth, gilt edges, with numerous Illustrations.

WINTER EVENINGS; or, Tales of Travellers. By MARIA HACK. New Edition, with Illustrations. Foolscap cloth, 3s. 6d.

SANDFORD AND MERTON. New Edition, with Gilbert's Designs. 10mo. cloth, 3s.

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE, & CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.
NEW SPORTING NEWSPAPER.
Enlarged to 72 Columns.

THE Proprietors have great pleasure in announcing that the Patronage bestowed upon this New Sporting and Family Paper, justifies them in enlarging it to the full extent allowed by Act of Parliament; and that on and after the 2nd of April (being the First Number of the New Quarter),

THE FIELD,

OR,

COUNTRY GENTLEMAN'S NEWSPAPER,

Will consist of Twenty-four Pages,

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY LEECH, ANSDELL, BROWNE, WEIR, DUTTON, WEEDON, & OTHERS.

THIS PAPER IS ESPECIALLY DEVOTED TO

HUNTING, SHOOTING, YACHTING,
RACING, COURSING, CRICKETING,
FISHING, ARCHERY, FARMING,

AND POULTRY KEEPING;

Agricultural and Health-giving pursuits generally. At the same time it contains ample and original summaries of all the News of the Week, Parliamentary Proceedings, Law and Police Reports, full Lists of Markets, Theatricals, Fashionable Intelligence, Reviews of Books, Veterinary Information, &c. &c. The conductors hope by a careful exclusion of every subject of objectionable character, to render "THE FIELD" all that a Gentleman's Sporting and Family Paper should be.

THE FIELD, Price Sixpence, is published every Saturday in time for the Morning Mails. It may be obtained from all respectable News Agents.

PUBLISHING OFFICE, 4, BRYDGES STREET, COVENT GARDEN,

Where Advertisements and Communications to the Editor can be addressed.

HARRY MUIR. A Story of Scottish Life.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "PASSAGES IN THE LIFE OF MRS. MARGARET MAITLAND," &c.

"We prefer 'Harry Muir' to most of the Scottish novels that have appeared since Gait's domestic stories were published. This new tale by the Author of 'Margaret Maitland' is a real picture of the weakness of man's nature and the depths of woman's kindness. The narrative, to repeat our praise, is not one to be entered on or parted from without our regard for its writer being increased."—Athenaeum.

HURST & BLACKETT, PUBLISHERS, SUCCESSORS TO HENRY COLBURN, 13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH-STREET.

Just published, crown 8vo, cloth, price 5s.

SPIRITS OF THE PAST.

AN HISTORICAL POEM: With copious Biographical Notes.

By NICHOLAS MICHELL, Author of "Ruins of Many Lands," &c.

CONTENTS:—Scripture Characters; Cain to Esther—Military Heroes; Xerxes to Napoleon—Celebrated Women; Aspasia of Athens to Lady Jane Grey.

"Spirits of the Past" is a work worthy the Author of "Ruins of Many Lands." The historical and biographical tableaux are numerous, and most admirably delineated."—Tait's Edinburgh Magazine.

"He has evoked with great success the Illustrious Dead of all ages—the work has singular variety, fascinating grace, and thrilling power."—Weekly Chronicle.

"He shows himself at once to be a poet and a philosopher. We would instance Lucretia, Dante's Beatrice, Laura, and Lady Jane Grey, as highly wrought, and most touching pictures. Mr. Michell is entitled to take a high rank among the poets of the age."—New Quarterly Review.

"He may be compared to Byron."—Sunday Times.

LONDON: WILLIAM TEGG & CO., 95, QUEEN STREET, CHEAPSIDE, AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.
T. BOSWORTH'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

II. 

THE KEY TO UNCLE TOM'S CABIN.

BY HARRIET BRCEHER STOWE.

Containing the Incidents, Facts and Documents upon which that Story was founded, and furnishing such an illustration of Slavery as it actually exists, as is calculated to startle even the Readers of Uncle Tom's Cabin. It is well printed in crown 8vo, uniform with the "Author's Edition" of Uncle Tom's Cabin. Price 3s, 6d.

Be particular to order Bosworth's Edition.

"&c."

By the Lady Emmeline Stuart Worthy.

Post 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

III.

THE FINE ARTS;

THEIR NATURE & RELATIONS.

With Detailed Criticisms on Certain Pictures of the Italian and French Schools.

By M. GUIZOT.

Translated from the French, with the assistance of the Author, by George Groves. With Illustrations drawn on Wood, by George Schaar, Jan. Medium 8vo, cloth extra, 14s.

IV.

SIGHTS AND SOUNDS;

THE MYSTERY OF THE DAY.

Continuing an entire History of the American "Spirit" Manifestations from their origin to the present time.

By HENRY SPIDER, Esq.

"A remarkable and interesting work."—Atlas.

"The work now before us is one of the fairest we have ever met with."—Griff Journal.

V.

THE REVIVAL OF THE FRENCH EMPIRE;

ANTICIPATED FROM THE NECESSITY OF PROPHECY.

BY THE REV. GEORGE STANLEY FABER, B.D.

Master of Sherburn Hospital and Prebendary of Salisbury.

3rd Edition, revised and enlarged.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 2s, or by Post, 2s. 6d.

VI.

A BOOK FOR EVERY CHURCHMAN.

LAST GLIMPSES OF CONVOCATION IN THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

By ARTHUR J. JOYCE.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 4s. 6d.; or by post, 5s.

"A very able-written book. The real object of the author is to show the impolicy of reviving Convocation, by proving that when endowed with more power of debate it never did any good to the Church, but, on the contrary, produced evil. With this object Mr. Joyce takes an historical view of the proceedings from Papal times to the extinction of Convocation."—Spectator.

"A concise and well-digested narrative. We most earnestly recommend this volume to the consideration of every Churchman."—Bell's Messenger.

VII.

A HUNDRED TALES FOR CHILDREN.

Translated from the German of CHRISTOPH VON SCHMIDT.

By FRANCIS B. WELLS,

Rector of Woodchurch, Kent.

With Frontispiece and Vignette. Dmo. cloth, 2s. 6d. or by post, 3s.

"A good collection of fables, apologues, &c., by a writer deservedly popular—to be recommended."—Athenaeum.

VIII.

CASES OF CONSCIENCE,

FOR THE USE OF THE LAITY.

BY PASCAL THE YOUNGER.


"No Antipapal pamphlet has appeared in modern times more lucid in its arguments—more logical in its conclusions more astounding in its statements—or more powerful in its language—than 'Cases of Conscience.'"—The Buller, for May.

IX.

THE STANDARD COOK.

Containing upwards of Seven Hundred Practical Receipts in Cookery, and One Hundred in Confectionary.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

Boiling of Fruits and Juices, Home-made Wines, Distilling, Brewing, and Preserving. With an Appendix, containing the Duties of the Steward, Housekeeper, and Man Cook; and other Information necessary to be known by every Mistress of a Family and Servant.

By ROBERT REYNOLDS, Cook to the Grace the Duke of Portland.

Post 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

X.

THE LIFE OF WALLENSTEIN,

DUKE OF FRIELAND.

BY LIEUT.-COL. MITCHELL.

Second Edition, crown 8vo, cloth, reduced to 5s.

"A work written with the feelings of a soldier, the principles of a patriot, and the penetration of a statesman."—Atlas's History of Europe.

"We shall be glad if we can convey to the reader any part of the pleasure which we have received ourselves from the perusal of this work."—Times.

LONDON: THOMAS BOSWORTH, 215, REGENT STREET.
Works by Charles Dickens.

Now ready, price 3s. 6d. each, really bound in cloth.

THE FIRST AND SECOND VOLUMES OF
A CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
BY CHARLES DICKENS.
WITH FRONTISPICES FROM DRAWINGS BY F. W. TOPHAM.
CORRECTED AND REVISED FROM "HOUSEHOLD WORDS," WITH A TABLE OF DATES.

**The History will be completed in Three Volumes.**

BLEAK HOUSE. With illustrations by H. K. BROWNE. Now Publishing in Monthly Parts, price 1s. each. (To be completed in Twenty.)

DAVID COPPERFIELD. With Forty Illustrations by H. K. BROWNE. Price 2ls. in cloth.

DOMBEY AND SON. With Forty Illustrations by H. K. BROWNE. Price 21s. in cloth.

OLIVER TWIST. With Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Price 1s. in cloth.

PICTURES FROM ITALY. In Icap. 8vo. Price 6s. in cloth.

A CHRISTMAS CAROL, IN PROSE.
THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH.
A Fairy Tale of Home.


THE CHIMES. A Goblin Story of Some Bells That Rang an Old Year Out and a New Year In.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.

Now ready, price 5s. 6d. in cloth.

THE SIXTH VOLUME OF
HOUSEHOLD WORDS:
A Weekly Journal, conducted by CHARLES DICKENS.

DESIGNED FOR THE INSTRUCTION AND AMUSEMENT OF ALL CLASSES OF READERS, AND TO ASSIST IN THE DISCUSSION OF THE SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF THE TIME.

**Volumes I. to V., price 5s. 6d. each, in cloth boards, may be had by order of any Bookseller or Newsvendor.**

Also, price 3s. each in cloth, the First, Second, and Third Volumes of

THE HOUSEHOLD NARRATIVE OF CURRENT EVENTS.

BEING A RECORD OF PUBLIC EVENTS OF 1851 AND 52.

OFFICE, 16, WELLINGTON STREET NORTH.
The Leader.

A COMPLETE FIRST CLASS WEEKLY NEWSPAPER:

Political and Literary Review.

(Established 1830.)

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY IN TIME FOR THE AFTERNOON MAILS,

Price Sixpence.

And can be procured from News Agents in all parts of England, or direct from the Office—7, WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Approved Educational Works for Schools and Families.

SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY. By JAMES CORNWELL, Ph. D.

"We are qualified by ample trial of the books in our own classes to speak to their great efficiency and value. We have never known so much interest excited, or so much progress made in the study of geography, as since we have employed those as our school books."—Educational Times.

"Without exception, the best book of its class we have seen."—Atlas.

Also, by the same Author, price 2s. 6d., or 4s. coloured,

SCHOOL ATLAS; consisting of 30 Maps on Steel, containing every name found in the School Geography, and a list of several hundred places, with their latitude and longitude, and the accentuation and pronunciation of all difficult names. The Maps of England and Scotland enlarged.

ALLEN and CORNWELL'S SCHOOL GRAMMAR; with very copious Exercises, and a Systematic View of the Formation and Derivation of Words, together with Anglo-Saxon, Latin, and Greek roots, which explain the Etymology of above 7000 English words.

"Written by those who are profoundly acquainted with the sources of our language, and who have brought this acquaintance to bear on its grammatical structure. This grammar will make its way in schools."—Church of England Quarterly.

"A complete, well-arranged, and thoroughly scientific manual of the English language. The whole chapter on the formation and derivation of words is one of great interest, and is a valuable exposition of the modes of verbal development; to it are added ample lists of the roots of foreign words."—Morning Post.

GRAMMAR FOR BEGINNERS. 21st Edition, price 1s. 6d. cloth, 9d. sewed.

"We have never seen a more desirable elementary work."—Court Journal.

THE YOUNG COMPOSER; or, Progressive Exercises in English Composition.

By JAMES CORNWELL, Ph. D. 13th Edition, price 1s. 6d.

"An invaluable little work for beginners. If they go through it steadily they will not only learn how to write, but how to think."—Literary Gazette.

"Dr. Cornell has executed this work with great ability. We have seen no other of the kind so clear, so well arranged, so comprehensive, so thoroughly adapted to the practical business of tuition; or, in short, so fully entitled to be named 'Progressive Exercises in English Composition.'"—Scotsman.

Also, price 6s.

A KEY TO THE YOUNG COMPOSER; with Suggestions as to the Mode of using the Book.


SELECT ENGLISH POETRY. Edited by the late Dr. ALLEN.

"We can confidently recommend it for young persons in general, as calculated to promote the cultivation of poetical taste and an acquaintance with the different styles of many of our English poets."—English Journal of Education.


NEW PUBLICATIONS.

This day, 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, 1s.

CHAMOIS HUNTING IN THE MOUNTAINS OF BAVARIA.
By CHARLES BONZEK.
With Illustrations.
In 1 vol., post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

THE DIARY OF MARTHA BETHUNE BALIOL.
FROM 1734 TO 1754.


In 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, £1 1s., with a Map.

NARRATIVE OF A MISSION TO CENTRAL AFRICA.
Performed in the Years 1854-51, under the orders, and at the expense, of Her Majesty's Government.

By the late JAMES RICHARDSON, Author of "Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara."

2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, 16s.

LANGUAGE AS A MEANS OF MENTAL CULTURE
AND INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION;

OR,

A MANUAL OF THE TEACHER AND THE LEARNER OF LANGUAGES.

By C. MARCEL, Kn., L.H., French Consul.

CHEAP EDITION OF SIR E. BULWER-LYTTON'S NOVELS AND TALES.

+Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

ZANONI.
Corrected and revised. With a New Preface by the Author and a Frontispiece.

RUTH.
BY THE AUTHOR OF "MARY BARTON."
3 vols., post 8vo.

CHEAP EDITION OF THE WORKS OF MR. CHARLES DICKENS.
Uniformly printed in crown octavo, Corrected and Revised throughout, with new Prefaces by the Author, and Frontispieces, and hand-bound in cloth.

THE PICKWICK PAPERS. 5s.
NICHOLAS NICKLEBY. 5s.
The OLD CURiosity SHOP. 4s.
BARNABY RUDGE. 4s.
MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT. 5s.
OLIVER TWIST. 3s. 6d.
AMERICAN NOTES. 2s. 6d.
SKETCHES BY BOZ. 2s. 6d.
CHRISTMAS BOOKS. 2s. 6d.

London: CHAPMAN & HALL, 193, Piccadilly.

Now ready, the Fourteenth Thousand, 5s. cloth,

THE SUCCESSFUL MERCHANT:
Sketches of the Life of Mr. SAMUEL BUDGERT, late of Kingswood Hill, Bristol. By the REV. WILLIAM ARTHUR, A.M.

"A novelty in our literature... The volume is a very interesting one."—Chamber's Journal.

"A more suitable and useful gift-book to a young man going out into business or trade could not be found than this commercial biography."—Literary Gazette.

"It is such a biography as Daniel Defoe would have revelled in."—Globe.

"Enchanting as a novel, profitable as a sermon."—New York Advocate.

"A very remarkable book; embodies a perfectly new literary idea. It has laid, we trust, the foundation of a new national biography."—Dublin Warden.

"Though the work is quite as much religious as commercial—and in that respect not quite adequately described by its title—there is still sufficient matter of general, universal interest to repay the intelligent and curious reader."—The Daily News.

"The moral of such a work cannot be too highly extolled."—Morning Advertiser.

London: HAMILTON, ADAMS, & Co., and JOHN MASON.

NEW FAMILY MAGAZINE.—PRICE 2s.

HOME THOUGHTS; a Monthly Magazine of Literature, Science, and Domestic Economy.

The April Number contains a SPECIALLY ENGRAVING, two Designs in Crochet Work; 32 pages of Letter-press, 8vo, and Wrapper for TWO PENCE.

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Original Essays, Poetry, and Fiction.—Sciences and History—Biography.—Natural History and the Arts—Embroidery, Crochet, Netting and Knitting—Chess—Draughts—Domestic Management—Useful Recipes—Gardening—Answers to Correspondents, &c.—With Steel and Wood Engravings by first-rate Artists.

KENT & Co., Paternoster-row; and sold by all Booksellers.

RAFFEL'S ROYAL BOOK OF FATE.
QUEEN ELIZABETH'S ORACLE OF FUTURE EVENTS—which a large folding Coloured Plate, containing 64 Mystical Emblems, relating to Riches, Love, Marriage, Dreams foretold, and all subjects of Fate, Chance, and Mortal Destiny; with 4866 Answers to most important Questions in Human Life. 8vo, red cloth, gilt edges, 5s. Sold by all Booksellers, or sent free by Post on receipt of a Post Office Order.

JAMES CORNISH, 207, Holborn, London.

In a few days will be published, price 2s. cloth, (nearly 360 pages).

A VERBATIM REPORT of the PUBLIC DISCUSSION between the Rev. B. GRANT and O. J. HOLYOKE, Esq., held in the Royal British Institution, Finsbury, on six successive Thursday evenings, in January and February, 1853.

Question—What advantages would accrue to Mankind, and the Working Classes in its place, by the removal of Christianity, and the substitution of Secularism in its place?

WARD & CO., 27, PATERNOSTER ROW.

WARRANTED CUTLERY and ELECTRO-PLATED FORKS AND SPOONS.
A. LAYBOURN & CO., from William S. Burton's. The extensive building operations around Hyde Park and Bayswater have caused A. Laybourn & Co. to open a West End Depot, for the convenience of residents and parties furnishing. Every description of General Parnishing from pewter, Lamps, Bath, &c., without any advances on former prices, having made extensive cash purchases and contracts previous to the late extraordinary rise in the markets. Gas Fitting, bell Hanging, and General Repairing. Estimates given and Lists of Prices sent per post. Country orders, to the amount of £2, forwarded carriage free. The money returned for any article not approved. 10, London-street, Paddington, adjoining the Great Western Royal Hotel.
THE LADIES' COMPANION to the FLOWER-GARDEN.

Being an Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Ornamental Plants grown in Gardens and Shrubberies; with full directions for their culture.

By Mrs. Loudon.

With Considerable Additions, and Corrected to the Present Time.

Shortly will be published, a New Edition, enlarged and improved, of

THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM:

Or, THE STRUCTURE, CLASSIFICATION, AND USES OF PLANTS. Illustrated upon the Natural System.

By Dr. Lindley, Ph. D., F.R.S., &c.

PAXTON'S FLOWER-GARDEN.

EDITED BY SIR JOSEPH PAXTON AND DR. LINDLEY.

Complete in Three Volumes; Illustrated by 168 splendidly Finished Coloured Plates, and 600 beautiful Wood Engravings. Price £4 13s. elegantly bound in cloth.

*6* Each Volume may be had separately, price 32s. in cloth; or any of Parts, 1 to 36, price 2s. 6d. each, to complete sets.

BRADBURY & EVANS, II, BOUVERIE STREET.

THE TOILET OF BEAUTY

furnishes innumerable proofs of the high estimation in which Gowland's Lotion is held by the most distinguished possessors of brilliant complexions. This elegant preparation comprehends the preservation of the complexion, both from the effects of cutaneous malady and the operation of variable temperature. "Boron, Shaw, London," is in white letters on the Government stamp. Price 2s. 9d. and 5s. 6d.; quarts, 8s. 6d.

ALLSOPP'S PALE ALE, in Imperial Quarts and Pints.

Baron Liebig says:—"The specimens of your Pale Ale sent to me afforded me another opportunity of confirming its valuable qualities. I am myself an admirer of this beverage, and my own experience enables me to recommend it, in accordance with the opinion of the most eminent English physicians, as a very agreeable and efficient tonic, and as a general beverage, both for the invalid and the robust."—Glasgow, May 6.

Influenced by so eminent an authority, I have resolved to sell Allsopp's Ales exclusively, at 5½, Pall Mall. I guarantee it, first, genuine, as from Burton-on-Trent; secondly, in the finest condition; and, thirdly, to be bottled in quarts and pints of IMPERIAL MEASURE ONLY. I have laid down some thousands of dozens at 5½, Pall Mall, and am prepared immediately to supply.

Allsopp's Pale Ale, in Imperial Quarts

6s. 6d. per dozen.

Allsopp's Pale Ale, in Imperial Pints

5s. 6d. 2s.

Allsopp's Mild Ale, in Imperial Quarts

5s. 6d. 2s.

Allsopp's Mild Ale, in Imperial Pints

5s. 6d. 2s.

Allsopp's Strong (the Old Burton) Ale, in Imperial Quarts

10s. 6d. 2s.

Allsopp's Strong (the Old Burton) Ale, in Imperial Pints

8s. 6d. 2s.

But there is something more that I can do for the public good. It ought to be more generally known to families, that there is a great advantage in having the Ale fresh—of the year's brewing—as the tonic properties and fragrant bitternesses of the Hop are best elicited in the fresh state of draught from the cask. I am, therefore, prepared to supply "ALLSOPP'S PALE AND BITTER ALES" as soon in casks, as follows:

Allsopp's Pale Ale, 18-gallon Casks

37s.

Allsopp's Mild Ale, 18-gallon Casks

32s.

Allsopp's Strong (the Old Burton) Ale, 18-gallon Casks

42s.

I wish it to be distinctly understood by the public, once for all, that, whenever my name appears on cask or bottle, the measure is full, true, and imperial, the Ale of the finest, and the Brewers Messrs. Allsop and Sons only.

HARRINGTON PARKER, Beer Merchant, 5½, Pall Mall.

EREIDENBACH,

PERFUMER, DISTILLER OF FLOWERS, 

157, NEW BOND STREET.

THE NEW ODEURS FOR THE SEASON 1853 ARE NOW READY.

ESSENCE OF WHITE LILAC.

EMPERESS EUGENIE'S NOSEGAY.

THE ROYAL HUNT BOUQUET.

GENUINE EAU DE COLOGNE, 10s., A CASE OF SIX BOTTLES, OR 2s. EACH.
The Working Tailors' Joint Stock Company, 314, Oxford Street, near Hanover Square. Registered under 7 and 8 Victoria, cap. 119. The above Company beg leave to call the attention of their customers and the public to the fact that they have lately made alterations in some of their arrangements and officers, in order that increased efficiency may be given to their business transactions, and greater satisfaction to their customers. The result of the experiment which they have now been engaged for three years in making has proved the practicality of the principle of self-dependence on which they set out, relying for success on supplying good articles at a moderate price, in the fair way of ordinary business. They are grateful for the extensive support they have already received. They are convinced that, to deserve its continuance and increase, unremitting attention on their part is needed to the arrangements of their establishments and to the skill and attention of their appointed officers. It is for these reasons that they have lately made those alterations which now enable them, with a confidence greater than they have ever before felt, to appeal not only to their former and present customers for the renewal and continuance of their support, but to the public in general, for the bestowal of an extended patronage. The workmanship of every article supplied is done on the premises, and by members of the Company. This is a feature in the business of this establishment to which particular attention is invited.

JAMES CAMPBELL, Manager and Secretary. March, 1844.

Chubb's Fire-proof Safes and Locks. CHUBB & SON

Here now on Sale, at their Warehouses, an Assortment of their

Fire-proof Safes,

Which gained the Prize Medal, with special approbation,

at the Great Exhibition, this distinction being awarded to them solely by the Juries of Class XXII., after a careful comparison with those of other makers from all parts of England.

These Safes, undoubtedly the most secure from force, fraud, and fire, are sold at moderate prices.

Chubb's Locks, with all the recent improvements, solid guards and deed boxes of all sizes; may be inspected.

Iron doors and frames for strong rooms. A complete list, with prices, will be sent on application.

CHUBB & SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 26, Lord-street, Liverpool; 16, Market-street, Manchester; and Hinley Fields, Wolverhampton.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT! METALLIC PEN MAKER TO THE QUEEN. BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT most respectfully begs to inform the Commercial World, Scholastic Institutions, and the Public generally, that by a novel application of his unrivalled Machinery for making Steel Pens, and in accordance with the scientific spirit of the times, he has introduced a new series of his useful productions, which for excellence of temper, quality of material, and, above all, cheapness in price, he believes will secure universal approbation, and defy competition. Each pen bears the impress of his name as a guarantee of quality; and they are not put up in the usual style of Boxes, containing One Gross each, with Label outside, and fac-simile of his signature.

Victoria Works, Graham-street, Birmingham.

April 30th, 1839.

BENJAMIN EDGINGTON RESPECTFULLY informs the Public, that he has at length been successful in obtaining a Warehouse sufficiently lofty and extensive to allow of TENTS of different character and description to be erected, and would invite all who are in want of TENTS, whether for Military Purposes, Embroidery, Floral and Agricultural Societies, Shooting in the Highlands, or for Garden Laws, to a View at No. 2, DUKE STREET, SOUTHARK, Where every information and explanation will be given.

The Military and Emigration Tents, Trophy of Flags, &c., as also a model of Rick Cloth, exhibited in Class 8, and for which a PRIZE MEDAL was awarded by the Juries, may now be seen at the above warehouse.

N.B.—A few second-hand Marques of different dimensions to be sold of a reasonable price.

NOTTING AND SOWING FOR FRUIT TREES.

ALBANY LAMP AND CANDLE-MANUFACTORY—CLARKE'S Russian Wax Candles, 1s. per lb., burn superior to all others. Best Albany Composite Candles, id. per lb., do not require storing; for ordinary purposes the Cheapest Candles that can be used. Monkeys, 6d., Store Candles, 4d. per lb.; Express Pale Soap, very old and dry, 54s. per cwt.; Good Yellow, 56s. and 44s.; Best Mottled, 58s.; Honey Soap, 1s.; Old Brown, 50s.; Windsor, 54s. per lb.; Patent Albany Oil 4s. 6d. per gallon, superior to Sperm; CLARKE'S Refined Oil for French Lamps, 4s. per gallon; Italian goods of the finest quality at the Wholesale Price; Lamps of every description manufactured on the premises, for cash only.

SAMUEL CLARKE, Albany Lamp and Candle Manufactury, 55, Albany street, Regent's-park, Lon- don, within two minutes' walk of the Colosseum.

N.B. Country Orders, amounting to 40d. or upwards, Carriage Free.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.

Holloway's Pills for Rheumatic Pains and the Cure of Tic-Douloureux.—Mrs. Harriet O'Connell, a lady of property residing in Union-street, Plymouth, wrote in a letter to Professor Holloway, dated Nov. 19, 1835.—That she was afflicted for nearly 3 years with frequent attacks of Tic-Douloureux and Rheumatic pains. Medical aid had no effect; she was constantly in alleviating her sufferings. The attacks left her in a weak and debi- litated condition, and her bodily health was very much impaired. In this deplorable state she ventured to try Holloway's Pills, and by persevering in their use the pains became gradually diminished, and ultimately she was restored to perfect health and strength.

Sold by all Druggists, and at Professor Holloway's Establishment, 514, Strand, London.
MOTHERS! MOTHERS!! MOTHERS!!!

THE BEST MEDICINE IN THE WORLD for INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN is ATKINSON AND BARKER'S ROYAL INFANTS' PRESERVATIVE.—Under the Patronage of the Queen.—The high and universal celebrity which this medicine continues to maintain for the prevention and cure of those disorders incident to infants, affording instant relief in convulsions, flatulency, affections of the bowels, difficult teething, the thrush, rickets, hooping-cough, cow-pox, or vaccine inoculation, and may be given with safety immediately after birth. It is no impostor cordial!—no stupefactive, deadly narcotic!—but a veritable preserver of infants! Mothers would do well in always keeping it in the nursery. Many thousands of children are annually saved by this much-esteemed medicine, which is an immediate remedy, and the infants rather like it than otherwise.

Prepared only by ROBERT BARKER, Olchenshaw Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire, late of Manchester, (Chemist to Her most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria), in bottles at 1s. 1d., 2s. 9d., 4s. 6d., and 11s. each.

Sold by all druggists and medicine vendors throughout the United Kingdom.


THE ROYAL TURKISH TOWELS.

UNDER the Patronage of Her Majesty the Queen, and which received the Prize Medal at the Great Exhibition. The Brown Linen combines the advantages of a flesh-brush with the qualities most desirable in a Towel. The white cotton is the softest Towel ever made, and absorbs moisture without the necessity of using friction. To be had of all respectable Linendrapers.

THE GENTLEMAN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUKÉ.—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Petrourgin Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, F. BROWNE, 47, Fenchurch-street.

P. BROWNE'S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.

Round the Head in manner of a fillet, leaving the Bars loose

From the Forehead over to the poll, as deep each way as required

From one Temple to the other, across the rise or Crown of the head to where the Hair grows

As dotted
As dotted
As marked

1 to 1.
2 to 3.
3 to 5.

Inches. Eighths.
PRIZE MEDAL.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN’S
GOLD CHAINS.

By Troy Weight, at realisable value; and the Work- 
manship at Wholesale Manufacturers’ Prices.

The Great Exhibition having established the 
Advantage of Purchasing from the Wholesale Manufacturer, 
wherever it can be accomplished, and thereby dispensing with an 
intermediate profit, WATHERSTON & BROGDEN beg to announce 
that, in obedience to the numerous calls made upon them, they have 
thrown open their Manufactory to the Public at the same prices they 
have been in the habit (for the last half century) of charging to the 
Trade in London, India, and the Colonies.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN beg to caution the Public against the 
Electro Gold Chains, and Polished Zinc Gold, so exten- 
sively put forth in the present day, under the names of “Pure Gold” 
and “Fine Gold,” and to call attention to the genuine Gold Chains 
made from their own ingots, and sold by Troy Weight at its bullion or 
realisable value.

The system of Weighing Chains against Sovereigns being one of the 
greatest frauds ever practised on the Public, WATHERSTON & 
BROGDEN guarantees the Gold in their Chains, and will re-purchase 
it at the price charged; the workmanship, according to the intrinsic 
or simplicity of the pattern.

Example.—Intrinsic value of a Chain of 15-Carat 
Gold, weighing 3 Ounces.............£5 6 2 
Supposing the workmanship to be.....2 6 0

Total......................................£7 6 2

By this arrangement, the purchaser will see at a glance the propor- 
tion charged for labour compared with the Bullion in a Gold Chain, 
and being always able to realise the one, will have only to decide on 
the value of the other.

An extensive assortment of Jewellery, of the finest quality, all made at their Manufactory, 
16, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1798.

N.B. Australian and Californian Gold made into articles of Jewellery at a moderate charge for the workmanship.

SOYER’S RELISH.

“To describe the Sauce would be to make our readers hungry,—rich, savoury, exotic; it infuses an 
ambrosial flavour into the substance on which it is poured.”—Bell’s Life.

THIS JUSTLY CELEBRATED SAUCE is now in universal use throughout 
the world. The great renown acquired by M. Soyer, having induced the introduction of several 
imitations of his Relish, purchasers are requested particularly to observe that every genuine bottle bears his 
portrait on the label, accomplished by the names of his wholesale Agents, 
CROSS AND BLACKWELL, 21, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON,

of whom also may be had his Original Sauce for Ladies and Gentlemen.

DO YOU KEEP LIVELY SERVANTS?

DOUDNEYS’ LIVERIES PLEASE MASTERS & SERVANTS.

Footman’s Suit, £3 3s. Groom’s Suit, £3 10s. Coachman’s Suit, £3 18s. 6d.

ALL THE BEST QUALITY.

Patronized by the QUEEN, PRINCE ALBERT, and the Nobility.

SEE THEIR FIVE SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS AND PATRONAGE BOOK.

EST. 1784 DOUDNEYS

25, BURLINGTON ARCADE

17, OLD BOND S T AND 49, LOMBARD S T

All Gentlemen who take exercise, or are weakly, should wear DOUDNEYS’ 
OLYMPIC GIRTH. Superior to all other Belts for Spinal and Abdominal support, 
and upward pressure.
THE TEETH AND BREATH.

"How often do we find the human face divine disfigured by neglecting the chiefest of its ornaments, and the breath made disagreeable to companions by non-attention to the Teeth! Though perfect in their structure and composition, to keep them in a pure and healthy state requires some little trouble; and if those who are blessed with well-formed teeth knew how soon decay steals into the mouth, makings effected what otherwise are delightful to admire, and designating unhealthiness by the impurity of the breath, they would spare no expense to chase away these fatal blemishes. But although most ladies are careful, and even particular in these delicate matters, yet few are sufficiently aware of the imperative necessity of avoiding all noxious and mineral substances of an acid nature, and of which the greater part of the cheap tooth-powders of the present day are composed. It is highly satisfactory to point out Messrs. ROWLANDS' Odonto, or Pearl Dentifrices, as a preparation free from all injurious elements, and eminently calculated to embellish and preserve the dental structure, to impart a graceful fragrance to the breath, and to embellish and perpetuate the graces of the mouth." — Court Journal.

ROWLANDS' ODONO.

A White Powder. Prepared from Oriental Herbs with usual care, transmitted to this country at great expense, this unique compound will be found of inestimable value in preserving and beautifying the Teeth, strengthening the Gums, and in giving sweetness and perfume to the breath.—Price 2s. 6d. per box.

SOLD BY A. ROWLAND & SONS, 20, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, AND BY CHEMISTS AND PERFUMERS.

BONUS FORTY PER CENT.

DEFENDER FIRE & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

34, NEW BRIDGE STREET, BLACKPRIARS, LONDON,

AND

4, BOULEVARD DES ITALIENS, PARIS.

A BONUS was declared on the 3rd of January last on all Life Policies effected prior to 1852, equal on the average to FORTY PER CENT., upon the premiums paid thereon.

In the FIRE DEPARTMENT the rates are adapted to the actual risk.

Prospectuses and full information may be obtained at the Chief Offices, or of any of the Agents. Respectable active Agents Wanted.

JOHN KELDAY, Managing Director.

THE ELLIPTIC COLLAR, TO FASTEN AT THE BACK.

WITH PATENT ELASTIC FASTENING.

A most perfect and easy-fitting Shirt, and by a simple invention of the Patentee, adjusts itself to all movements of the body, both back and front, either walking, sitting, or riding. Price, including the Registered Elliptic Writhband, 42s. the half-dozen. The Elliptic Collar, quite unique, in all shapes, with Patent Elastic Fastenings, 1s. the dozen. The Patent Elastic Collar Fastening can be attached to any Collar, opening back or front. Six sent by post on receipt of 1s Postage Stamps.

RIMMEL'S TOILET VINEGAR (as exhibited in the Fountain at the Crystal Palace) is far superior to Eau-de-Cologne as a Tonic and Refreshing Lotion for the Toilet or Bath; a reviving Perfume, a pleasant Dentifrice, and a powerful Disinfectant for Apartments and Sick Rooms. Its numerous useful and sanitary properties render it an indispensable requisite in all families.

Price 2s. 6d. and 5s.

RIMMEL'S HAIR DYE imparts instantaneously to the Hair, Whiskers, &c., a natural and permanent Black or Brown Shade, without the trouble or danger attending other Dyes.—Price 5s. 6d.

RIMMEL'S Guards' Bouquet, Jockey Club Bouquet, and other fashionable perfumes. RIMMEL'S Odontine for the Teeth, Nutritive Cream for the Hair, &c., are also highly recommended.—Beware of counterfeits.

Sold by all Perfumers and Chemists, and by E. RIMMEL, 39, Gerard-street, Soho, London.
OPERA GLASSES.

THE attention of the Nobility, Gentry, and Subscribers to the Royal Italian Opera is respectfully directed to THOMAS HARRIS & SON's Newly improved Opera Glasses.

The same of perfection is attained in these Glasses, viz.—great magnifying power, with a clear and much extended range of view; they are now offered at lower prices than is usually charged for these made on the old principle.

A large Assortment of every description of Opera Glasses from 10 Shillings each.

THOMAS HARRIS & SON,
OPTICIANS TO THE ROYAL FAMILY,
52, GREAT RUSSELL STREET,
OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM ENTRANCE.

CAUTION. — Number 52, is directly facing the New Entrance Gate to the Museum. Recollect this, and you will avoid mistaking the house; there being a person in the same street who displays the words "15 years with Harris & Son." designed to cause mistakes.

52, OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM GATES, 52.

"THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST."

The Best Gongou Tea
The Best Imperial Souchong Tea
The Best Moyune Gunpowder
The Best Plantation Coffee
The Best Mocha Coffee

£ s. d.
3 8. 6.
4 5.
5
5 1.
5 12.

Tea or Coffee to the value of 4s. or upwards sent, Carriage Free, to any part of England, by

PHILLIPS & COMPANY,
TEA MERCHANTS,
8, KING WILLIAM STREET, CITY, LONDON.

KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES.

A CERTAIN REMEDY for disorders of the Pulmonary Organs—in Difficulty of Breathing—in Redundancy of Phlegm—in Inefficient Consumption (of which Cough is the most positive indication) they are of unrivalled efficacy. In Aspirin, and in Wrathen's, they have never been known to fail. Prepared and sold in Boxes, 1s. 6d., and Tins, 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d., and 10s. 6d. each, by THOMAS KEATING, Chemist, &c., No. 70, St. Paul's Church Yard, London. Sold Retail by all Druggists and Patent Medicine Vendors in the Kingdom. N.B.—To prevent spurious imitations, please to observe that the words "KEATING'S COUGH LOZENGES," are engraved on the GOVERNMENT STAMP of each box.

IMPORTANT TESTIMONIAL.

Copy of a Letter from "COLONEL HAWKER, the well-known Author on GUNS AND SHOOTING."

Longparish House, near Whitchurch, Hants, October 21st, 1845.

Sir,—I cannot resist informing you of the extraordinary effect I have experienced by taking only a few of your LOZENGES. I had a cough for several weeks that defied all that had been prescribed for me; and yet I got completely rid of it by taking about half a small box of your Lozenges, which I find are the only ones that relieve the cough without deranging the stomach or digestive organs.

I am, Sir, your humble Servant,

F. HAWKER.
Messrs. Poulson & CO.'s REGISTERED PARDESSUS,
OF FINE AUSTRALIAN and LLAMA WOOLS, (6th & 7th VICTORIA, CAP. 65),
FOR WALKING OR RIDING.

This is an improved style of Coat for Spring use, of a light convenient form, which admits of its being worn either over or without the ordinary coat. It is neatly and handsomely made, care being bestowed in its construction, to impart to it that graceful and appropriate character which, since its first introduction, has so greatly recommended it to public favour; it is produced in all colours with silk sleeve linings, at the very moderate price of TWO GUINEAS. This comfort-promoting garment has been truthfully pronounced by a leading Journal as Cheap, Elegant, and Durable. The IMPROVED ELASTIC SPRING GUINEA TROUSERS are also ready for selection from a choice variety of patterns.

In London only at the Sole Patentees and Manufacturers, B. Poulson & Co.'s, Court, Clerical, Naval and Military Tailors, 94, REGENCY STREET, and in the country and colonies of their recognised Agents.

PARASOLS.

W. & J. SANGSTER respectfully solicit an inspection of their Stock of PARASOLS for this Season, comprising the richest Brocaded Silks in Points from Lyons ever manufactured for their trade.

W. & J. S. beg also to offer for notice their China Crape Parasols, universally admired last Season; Parasols in Moiré Antiqua, from 10s.; and of every other description, whether for the Fête, Promenade, or Sea-side.

The inconvenience of the ordinary method of folding a Parasol handle, has induced W. & J. S. to patent an invention which will enable a Lady to fold her Parasol instantaneously without trouble.

Umbrellas for Ladies made on Fox's Patent Paragon Frames, stronger and lighter than any yet offered to the Public.

W. AND J. SANGSTER,
140, Regent Street.  10, Royal Exchange.
94, Fleet Street.  75, Cheapside.
Dedicated, by Permission, to Her Majesty.

On Saturday, the 30th April, 1853, will be published,

No. I. OF THE

ENGLISH CYCLOPAEDIA.

A New Dictionary of Universal Knowledge.

BASED ON THE "PENNY CYCLOPAEDIA,"

AND

ILLUSTRATED WITH MANY HUNDRED WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

CONDUCTED BY MR. CHARLES KNIGHT.

IN the announcement of a CYCLOPAEDIA which, although based upon one already in existence, is to all intents and purposes a new work, some few words of introduction from the Conductor may be deemed necessary.

More than twenty years having elapsed since the commencement, and ten since the completion, of the "Penny Cyclopaedia," the time seems to have arrived for a new work, incorporating all the excellences of that great book of reference, but carefully corrected, and brought up to the present state of knowledge in every department.

Possessing the exclusive right of reprinting the "Penny Cyclopaedia," Mr. KNIGHT feels that he cannot offer a more acceptable service to the general body of the Public, than by the production of such a work as the "ENGLISH CYCLOPAEDIA," published at the lowest rate of price, and finished in the shortest time. Maintaining the same high character as its predecessor, the "ENGLISH CYCLOPAEDIA" will be issued so cheaply, as to be within the reach of thousands of persons who have become readers during the last quarter of a century.

At a period like the present, when education is penetrating all the various strata of society, like a fertilising rain; when discovery and invention are marching on with such rapid steps and so multiplying employments, that very few indeed can afford to remain uninformed; when the great body of the people are more at ease than at any previous time of our history; when the literary and scientific range of what belongs to our age is as extensive as the social and
geographical relations of our country; the general desire for the acquisition of a vast repository of knowledge, like that now undertaken, must have greatly increased since the publication of the original "Penny Cyclopaedia."

Feeling very strongly that the important duties devolving upon the conductor of so great a work demand his undivided attention, Mr. Knight has associated with himself in this undertaking the firm of Messrs. Bradbury & Evans, as printers and publishers; whose names will be a sufficient guarantee for mechanical execution and punctuality; and by whose assistance he hopes to produce the best and cheapest original Cyclopaedia of any time or country.

MODE OF PUBLICATION.

The "English Cyclopaedia" will be published in Four Divisions; each having its own alphabetical arrangement, and each forming, when complete, four distinct volumes:

- Geography
- Natural History
- Sciences and Arts
- History, Biography, Moral Sciences, Literature

Two Divisions will be published at the same time; and on their completion the others will immediately follow.

The work will be issued in Weekly Numbers and Monthly Parts.

In the Weekly Numbers the Two Divisions will be published alternately, each containing on the average thirty-six pages of letter-press, stitched in a wrapper, price 6d. Thus, one week, a Number of Geography will be issued; the next a Number of Natural History, and so on; and, as each will be in a distinct wrapper, either Division may be purchased separately.

In the Monthly Part, the Two Divisions will proceed together, comprising 144 pages of print in a wrapper, price 2s. The space allotted to each Division will be equal in each part.

The work will be completed in about 65 Parts or 260 Weekly Numbers.

Every four months a Volume will be published, neatly bound in cloth, and containing about 600 pages.

The work will commence with Geography and Natural History.

Communications for the Editor to be addressed to 90, Fleet Street; Orders and Business Correspondence to Messrs. Bradbury & Evans, 11, Bouverie Street.

London: Bradbury & Evans, 11, Bouverie Street.
Tom all alone.
CHAPTER XLIII.

ESTHER'S NARRATIVE.

What matters little now, how much I thought of my living mother.

We knew afterwards what we suspected then; that he did not trust to time until he had often tried to open Richard's eyes. That he had written to him, gone to him, talked with him, tried every gentle and persuasive art his kindness could devise. Our poor devoted Richard was deaf and blind to all. If he were wrong, he would make amends when the Chancery suit was over. If he were groping in the dark, he could not do better than do his utmost to clear away those clouds in which so much was confused and obscured. Suspicion and misunder-
CHAPTER XLIII.

ESTHER'S NARRATIVE.

It matters little now, how much I thought of my living mother who had told me evermore to consider her dead. I could not venture to approach her, or to communicate with her in writing, for my sense of the peril in which her life was passed was only to be equalled by my fears of increasing it. Knowing that my mere existence as a living creature was an unforeseen danger in her way, I could not always conquer that terror of myself which had seized me when I first knew the secret. At no time did I dare to utter her name. I felt as if I did not even dare to hear it. If the conversation anywhere, when I was present, took that direction, as it sometimes naturally did, I tried not to hear—I mentally counted, repeated something that I knew, or went out of the room. I am conscious, now, that I often did these things when there can have been no danger of her being spoken of; but I did them in the dread I had of hearing anything that might lead to her betrayal, and to her betrayal through me.

It matters little now how often I recollected the tones of my mother’s voice, wondered whether I should ever hear it again as I so longed to do, and thought how strange and desolate it was that it should be so new to me. It matters little that I watched for every public mention of my mother’s name; that I passed and repassed the door of her house in town, loving it, but afraid to look at it; that I once sat in the theatre when my mother was there and saw me, and when we were so wide asunder, before the great company of all degrees, that any link or confidence between us seemed a dream. It is all, all over. My lot has been so blest that I can relate little of myself which is not a story of goodness and generosity in others. I may well pass that little, and go on.

When we were settled at home again, Ada and I had many conversations with my guardian, of which Richard was the theme. My dear girl was deeply grieved that he should do their kind cousin so much wrong; but she was so faithful to Richard, that she could not bear to blame him, even for that. My guardian was assured of it, and never coupled his name with a word of reproof. “Rick is mistaken, my dear,” he would say to her. “Well, well! we have all been mistaken over and over again. We must trust to you and time to set him right.”

We knew afterwards what we suspected then; that he did not trust to time until he had often tried to open Richard’s eyes. That he had written to him, gone to him, talked with him, tried every gentle and persuasive art his kindness could devise. Our poor devoted Richard was deaf and blind to all. If he were wrong, he would make amends when the Chancery suit was over. If he were groping in the dark, he could not do better than do his utmost to clear away those clouds in which so much was confused and obscured. Suspicion and misunder-
standing were the fault of the suit? Then let him work the suit out, and come through it to his right mind. This was his unvarying reply. Jarndyce and Jarndyce had obtained such possession of his whole nature, that it was impossible to place any consideration before him which he did not—with a distorted kind of reason—make a new argument in favor of his doing what he did. "So that it is even more mischievous," said my guardian once to me, "to remonstrate with the poor dear fellow, than to leave him alone."

I took one of these opportunities of mentioning my doubts of Mr. Skimpole as a good adviser for Richard.

"Adviser?" returned my guardian, laughing. "My dear, who would advise with Skimpole?"

"Encourager would perhaps have been a better word," said I.

"Encourager!" returned my guardian again. "Who could be encouraged by Skimpole?"

"Not Richard?" I asked.

"No," he replied. "Such an unworldly, uncalculating, gossamer creature, is a relief to him, and an amusement. But as to advising or encouraging, or occupying a serious station towards anybody or anything, it is simply not to be thought of in such a child as Skimpole."

"Pray, cousin John," said Ada, who had just joined us, and now looked over my shoulder, "what made him such a child?"

"What made him such a child?" inquired my guardian, rubbing his head, a little at a loss.

"Yes, cousin John."

"Why," he slowly replied, roughening his head more and more, "he is all sentiment, and—and susceptibility, and—and sensibility—and—and imagination. And these qualities are not regulated in him, somehow. I suppose the people who admired him for them in his youth, attached too much importance to them, and too little to any training that would have balanced and adjusted them; and so he became what he is. Hey?" said my guardian, stopping short, and looking at us hopefully. "What do you think, you two?"

Ada, glancing at me, said she thought it was a pity he should be an expense to Richard.

"So it is, so it is," returned my guardian, hurriedly. "That must not be. We must arrange that. I must prevent it. That will never do."

And I said I thought it was to be regretted that he had ever introduced Richard to Mr. Vholes, for a present of five pounds.

"Did he?" said my guardian, with a passing shade of vexation on his face. "But there you have the man. There you have the man! There is nothing mercenary in that, with him. He has no idea of the value of money. He introduces Rick; and then he is good friends with Mr. Vholes, and borrows five pounds of him. He means nothing by it, and thinks nothing of it. He told you himself, I'll be bound, my dear?"

"O yes!" said I.

"Exactly!" cried my guardian, quite triumphant. "There you have the man! If he had meant any harm by it, or was conscious of any harm in it, he wouldn't tell it. He tells it as he does it, in mere simplicity. But you shall see him in his own home, and then you'll
understand him better. We must pay a visit to Harold Skimpole, and caution him on these points. Lord bless you, my dears, an infant, an infant!"

In pursuance of this plan, we went into London on an early day, and presented ourselves at Mr. Skimpole's door.

He lived in a place called the Polygon, in Somers Town, where there were at that time a number of poor Spanish refugees walking about in cloaks, smoking little paper cigars. Whether he was a better tenant than one might have supposed, in consequence of his friend Somebody always paying his rent at last, or whether his inaptitude for business rendered it particularly difficult to turn him out, I don't know; but he had occupied the same house some years. It was in a state of dilapidation quite equal to our expectation. Two or three of the area railings were gone; the water-butt was broken; the knocker was loose; the bell handle had been pulled off a long time, to judge from the rusty state of the wire; and dirty footprints on the steps were the only signs of its being inhabited.

A slatternly full-blown girl, who seemed to be bursting out at the rents in her gown and the cracks in her shoes, like an over-ripe berry, answered our knock by opening the door a very little way, and stopping up the gap with her figure. As she knew Mr. Jarndyce (indeed Ada and I both thought that she evidently associated him with the receipt of her wages), she immediately relented and allowed us to pass in. The look of the door being in a disabled condition, she then applied herself to securing it with the chain which was not in good action either, and said would we go up-stairs?

We went up-stairs to the first floor, still seeing no other furniture than the dirty footprints. Mr. Jarndyce, without further ceremony, entered a room there, and we followed. It was dingy enough, and not at all clean; but furnished with an odd kind of shabby luxury, with a large footstool, a sofa, and plenty of cushions, an easy-chair, and plenty of pillows, a piano, books, drawing materials, music, newspapers; and a few sketches and pictures. A broken pane of glass in one of the dirty windows was papered and wafered over; but there was a little plate of hothouse nectarines on the table, and there was another of grapes, and another of sponge-cakes, and there was a bottle of light wine. Mr. Skimpole himself reclined upon the sofa, in a dressing-gown, drinking some fragrant coffee from an old china cup—it was then about midday—and looking at a collection of wallflowers in the balcony.

He was not in the least disconcerted by our appearance, but rose and received us in his usual airy manner.

"Here I am, you see!" he said, when we were seated: not without some little difficulty, the greater part of the chairs being broken. "Here I am! This is my frugal breakfast. Some men want legs of beef and mutton for breakfast; I don't. Give me my peach, my cup of coffee, and my claret; I am content. I don't want them for themselves, but they remind me of the sun. There's nothing solar about legs of beef and mutton. Mere animal satisfaction!"

"This is our friend's consulting room (or would be, if he ever prescribed), his sanctum, his studio," said my guardian to us.

"Yes," said Mr. Skimpole, turning his bright face about, "this is
the bird’s cage. This is where the bird lives and sings. They pluck his feathers now and then, and clip his wings; but he sings, he sings!

He handed us the grapes, repeating in his radiant way, “he sings! Not an ambitious note, but still he sings.”

“These are very fine,” said my guardian. “A present?”

“No,” he answered. “No! Some amiable gardener sells them. His man wanted to know, when he brought them last evening, whether he should wait for the money. ‘Really, my friend,’ I said, ‘I think not—if your time is of any value to you.’ I suppose it was, for he went away.”

My guardian looked at us with a smile, as though he asked us, “is it possible to be worldly with this baby?”

“This is a day,” said Mr. Skimpole, gaily taking a little claret in a tumbler, “that will ever be remembered here. We shall call it the Saint Clare and Saint Summerson day. You must see my daughters. I have a blue-eyed daughter who is my Beauty daughter, I have a Sentiment daughter, and I have a Comedy daughter. You must see them all. They’ll be enchanted.”

He was going to summon them, when my guardian interposed, and asked him to pause a moment, as he wished to say a word to him first. “My dear Jarndyce,” he cheerfully replied, going back to his sofa, “as many moments as you please. Time is no object here. We never know what o’clock it is, and we never care. Not the way to get on in life, you’ll tell me? Certainly. But we don’t get on in life. We don’t pretend to do it.”

My guardian looked at us again, plainly saying, “You hear him?”

“Now Harold,” he began, “the word I have to say, relates to Rick.”

“The dearest friend I have!” returned Mr. Skimpole, cordially. “I suppose he ought not to be my dearest friend, as he is not on terms with you. But he is, I can’t help it; he is full of youthful poetry, and I love him. If you don’t like it, I can’t help it. I love him.”

The engaging frankness with which he made this declaration, really had a disinterested appearance, and captivated my guardian; if not, for the moment, Ada too.

“You are welcome to love him as much as you like,” returned Mr. Jarndyce, “but we must save his pocket, Harold.”

“Oh!” said Mr. Skimpole. “His pocket? Now, you are coming to what I don’t understand.” Taking a little more claret, and dipping one of the cakes in it, he shook his head, and smiled at Ada and me with an ingenuous foreboding that he never could be made to understand.

“If you go with him here or there,” said my guardian, plainly, “you must not let him pay for both.”

“My dear Jarndyce,” returned Mr. Skimpole, his genial face irradiated by the comicality of this idea, “what am I to do? If he takes me anywhere, I must go. And how can I pay? I never have any money. If I had any money, I don’t know anything about it. Suppose I say to a man, how much? Suppose the man says to me seven and sixpence? I know nothing about seven and sixpence. It is impossible for me to
pursue the subject, with any consideration for the man. I don't go about asking busy people what seven and sixpence is in Moorish—which I don't understand. Why should I go about asking them what seven and sixpence is in Money—which I don't understand?"

"Well," said my guardian, by no means displeased with this artless reply, "if you come to any kind of journeying with Rick, you must borrow the money of me (never breathing the least allusion to that circumstance), and leave the calculation to him."

"My dear Jarndyce," returned Mr. Skimpole, "I will do anything to give you pleasure, but it seems an idle form—a superstition. Besides, I give you my word, Miss Clare and my dear Miss Summerson, I thought Mr. Carstone was immensely rich. I thought he had only to make over something, or to sign a bond, or a draft, or a cheque, or a bill, or to put something on a file somewhere, to bring down a shower of money."

"Indeed it is not so, sir," said Ada. "He is poor."

"No, really?" returned Mr. Skimpole, with his bright smile, "you surprise me."

"And not being the richer for trusting in a rotten reed," said my guardian, laying his hand emphatically on the sleeve of Mr. Skimpole's dressing-gown, "be you very careful not to encourage him in that reliance, Harold."

"My dear good friend," returned Mr. Skimpole, "and my dear Miss Summerson, and my dear Miss Clare, how can I do that? It's business, and I don't know business. It is he who encourages me. He emerges from great feats of business, presents the brightest prospects before me as their result, and calls upon me to admire them. I do admire them—as bright prospects. But I know no more about them, and I tell him so."

The lighthearted kind of candor with which he presented this before us, the fantastic way in which he took himself under his own protection and argued about that curious person, combined with the delightful ease of everything he said exactly to make out my guardian's case. The more I saw of him, the more unlikely it seemed to me, when he was present, that he could design, conceal, or influence anything; and yet the less likely that appeared when he was not present, and the less agreeable it was to think of his having anything to do with anyone for whom I cared.

Hearing that his examination (as he called it) was now over, Mr. Skimpole left the room with a radiant face to fetch his daughters (his sons had run away at various times), leaving my guardian quite delighted by the manner in which he had vindicated his childish character. He soon came back, bringing with him the three young ladies and Mrs. Skimpole, who had once been a beauty, but was now a delicate high-nosed invalid suffering under a complication of disorders.

"This," said Mr. Skimpole, "is my Beauty daughter, Arethusa—plays and sings odds and ends like her father. This is my Sentiment daughter, Laura—plays a little but don't sing. This is my Comedy daughter, Kitty—sings a little but don't play. We all draw a little, and compose a little, and none of us have any idea of time or money."

Mrs. Skimpole sighed, I thought, as if she would have been glad to
strike out this item in the family attainments. I also thought that she rather impressed her sigh upon my guardian, and that she took every opportunity of throwing in another.

"It is pleasant," said Mr. Skimpole, turning his sprightly eyes from one to the other of us, "and it is whimsically interesting, to trace peculiarities in families. In this family we are all children, and I am the youngest."

The daughters, who appeared to be very fond of him, were amused by this droll fact; particularly the Comedy daughter.

"My dears, it is true," said Mr. Skimpole, "is it not? So it is, and so it must be, because, like the dogs in the hymn, 'it is our nature to.' Now, here is Miss Summerson with a fine administrative capacity, and a knowledge of details perfectly surprising. It will sound very strange in Miss Summerson's ears, I dare say, that we know nothing about chops in this house. But we don't; not the least. We can't cook anything whatever. A needle and thread we don't know how to use. We admire the people who possess the practical wisdom we want; but we don't quarrel with them. Then why should they quarrel with us? Live, and let live, we say to them. Live upon your practical wisdom, and let us live upon you!"

He laughed, but, as usual, seemed quite candid, and really to mean what he said.

"We have sympathy, my roses," said Mr. Skimpole, "sympathy for everything. Have we not?"

"O yes, papa!" cried the three daughters.

"In fact, that is our family department," said Mr. Skimpole, "in this hurly-burly of life. We are capable of looking on and of being interested, and we do look on, and we are interested. What more can we do! Here is my Beauty daughter, married these three years. Now, I dare say her marrying another child, and having two more, was all wrong in point of political economy; but it was very agreeable. We had our little festivities on those occasions, and exchanged social ideas. She brought her young husband home one day, and they and their young fledglings have their nest up-stairs. I dare say, at some time or other, Sentiment and Comedy will bring their husbands home, and have their nests up-stairs too. So we get on; we don't know how, but somehow."

She looked very young indeed, to be the mother of two children; and I could not help pitying both her and them. It was evident that the three daughters had grown up as they could, and had had just as little hap-hazard instruction as qualified them to be their father's playthings in his idlest hours. His pictorial tastes were consulted, I observed, in their respective styles of wearing their hair; the Beauty daughter being in the classic manner; the Sentiment daughter luxuriant and flowing; and the Comedy daughter in the arch style, with a good deal of sprightly forehead, and vivacious little curls dotted about the corners of her eyes. They were dressed to correspond, though in a most untidy and negligent way.

Ada and I conversed with these young ladies, and found them wonderfully like their father. In the meanwhile Mr. Jarndyce (who had been rubbing his head to a great extent, and hinting at a change in the wind) talked with Mrs. Skimpole in a corner, where we could not
help hearing the chink of money. Mr. Skimpole had previously volunteered to go home with us, and had withdrawn to dress himself for the purpose.

"My roses," he said, when he came back, "take care of mamma. She is poorly to-day. By going home with Mr. Jarndyce for a day or two, I shall hear the larks sing, and preserve my amiability. It has been tried, you know, and would be tried again if I remained at home."

"That bad man!" said the Comedy daughter.

"At the very time when he knew papa was lying down by his wall-flowers, looking at the blue sky," Laura complained.

"And when the smell of hay was in the air!" said Arthusa.

"It showed a want of poetry in the man," Mr. Skimpole assented; but with perfect good-humour. "It was coarse. There was an absence of the finer touches of humanity in it! My daughters have taken great offence," he explained to us, "at an honest man——"

"Not honest, Papa. Impossible!" they all three protested.

"At a rough kind of fellow—a sort of human hedge-hog rolled up," said Mr. Skimpole, "who is a baker in this neighbourhood, and from whom we borrowed a couple of arm-chairs. We wanted a couple of arm-chairs, and we hadn't got them, and therefore of course we looked to a man who had got them, to lend them. Well! this morose person lent them, and we wore them out. When they were worn out, he wanted them back. He had them back. He was contented, you will say. Not at all. He objected to their being worn. I reasoned with him, and pointed out his mistake. I said, 'Can you, at your time of life, be so headstrong, my friend, as to persist that an arm-chair is a thing to put upon a shelf and look at? That it is an object to contemplate, to survey from a distance, to consider from a point of sight? Don't you know that these arm-chairs were borrowed to be sat upon?' He was unreasonable and unpersuadable, and used intemperate language. Being as patient as I am at this minute, I addressed another appeal to him. I said, 'Now, my good man, however our business capacities may vary, we are all children of one great mother, Nature. On this blooming summer morning here you see me' (I was on the sofa) 'with flowers before me, fruit upon the table, the cloudless sky above me, the air full of fragrance, contemplating Nature. I entreat you, by our common brotherhood, not to interpose between me and a subject so sublime, the absurd figure of an angry baker! But he did,'" said Mr. Skimpole, raising his laughing eyebrows in playful astonishment; "he did interpose that ridiculous figure, and he does, and he will again. And therefore I am very glad to get out of his way, and to go home with my friend Jarndyce.'"

It seemed to escape his consideration that Mrs. Skimpole and the daughters remained behind to encounter the baker; but this was so old a story to all of them that it had become a matter of course. He took leave of his family with a tenderness as airy and graceful as any other aspect in which he showed himself, and rode away with us in perfect harmony of mind. We had an opportunity of seeing through some open doors, as we went down-stairs, that his own apartment was a palace to the rest of the house.

I could have no anticipation, and I had none, that something very startling to me at the moment, and ever memorable to me in what
ensued from it, was to happen before this day was out. Our guest was in such spirits on the way home, that I could do nothing but listen to him and wonder at him; nor was I alone in this, for Ada yielded to the same fascination. As to my guardian, the wind, which had threatened to become fixed in the east when we left Somer's Town, veered completely round, before we were a couple of miles from it.

Whether of questionable childishness or not, in any other matters, Mr. Skimpole had a child's enjoyment of change and bright weather. In no way wearied by his sallies on the road, he was in the drawing-room before any of us; and I heard him at the piano while I was yet looking after my housekeeping, singing refrains of barcaroles and drinking songs Italian and German by the score.

We were all assembled shortly before dinner, and he was still at the pianio idly picking out in his luxurious way little strains of music, and talking between whiles of finishing some sketches of the ruined old Verulam wall, to-morrow, which he had begun a year or two ago and had got tired of; when a card was brought in, and my guardian read aloud in a surprised voice:

"Sir Leicester Dedlock!"

The visitor was in the room while it was yet turning round with me, and before I had the power to stir. If I had had it, I should have hurried away. I had not even the presence of mind, in my giddiness, to retire to Ada in the window, or to see the window, or to know where it was. I heard his name, and found that my guardian was presenting me, before I could move to a chair.

"Pray be seated, Sir Leicester."

"Mr. Jarndyce," said Sir Leicester in reply, as he bowed and seated himself, "I do myself the honor of calling here—"

"You do me the honor, Sir Leicester."

"Thank you—of calling here on my road from Lincolnshire, to express my regret that any cause of complaint, however strong, that I may have against a gentleman who—who is known to you and has been your host, and to whom therefore I will make no further reference, should have prevented you, still more ladies under your escort and charge, from seeing whatever little there may be to gratify a polite and refined taste, at my house, Chesney Wold."

"You are exceedingly obliging, Sir Leicester, and on behalf of those ladies (who are present) and for myself, I thank you very much."

"It is possible, Mr. Jarndyce, that the gentleman to whom, for the reasons I have mentioned I refrain from making further allusion—it is possible, Mr. Jarndyce, that that gentleman may have done me the honor so far to misapprehend my character, as to induce you to believe that you would not have been received by my local establishment in Lincolnshire with that urbanity, that courtesy, which its members are instructed to show to all ladies and gentlemen who present themselves at that house. I merely beg to observe, sir, that the fact is the reverse."

My guardian delicately dismissed this remark without making any verbal answer.

"It has given me pain, Mr. Jarndyce," Sir Leicester weightily proceeded. "I assure you, sir, it has given—Me—pain—to learn from the housekeeper at Chesney Wold, that a gentleman who was in your company
in that part of the county, and who would appear to possess a cultivated
taste for the Fine Arts, was likewise deterred, by some such cause, from
examining the family pictures with that leisure, that attention, that care,
which he might have desired to bestow upon them, and which some of
them might possibly have repaid." Here he produced a card, and read,
with much gravity and a little trouble, through his eye-glass, "Mr. Hirrold,
—Herald—Harold—Skampling—Skumping—I beg your pardon,—
Skimpole."

"This is Mr. Harold Skimpole," said my guardian, evidently
surprised.

"Oh!" exclaimed Sir Leicester, "I am happy to meet Mr. Skimpole,
and to have the opportunity of tendering my personal regrets. I hope,
sir, that when you again find yourself in my part of the county, you will
be under no similar sense of restraint."

"You are very obliging, Sir Leicester Dedlock. So encouraged, I shall
certainly give myself the pleasure and advantage of another visit to your
beautiful house. The owners of such places as Chesney Wold," said
Mr. Skimpole with his usual happy and easy air, "are public benefactors.
They are good enough to maintain a number of delightful objects for the
admiration and pleasure of us poor men; and not to reap all the
admiration and pleasure that they yield, is to be ungrateful to our
benefactors."

Sir Leicester seemed to approve of this sentiment highly. "An
artist, sir?"

"No," returned Mr. Skimpole. "A perfectly idle man. A mere
amateur."

Sir Leicester seemed to approve of this even more. He hoped he might
have the good fortune to be at Chesney Wold when Mr. Skimpole next
came down into Lincolnshire. Mr. Skimpole professed himself much
flattered and honored.

"Mr. Skimpole mentioned," pursued Sir Leicester, addressing himself
again to my guardian; "mentioned to the housekeeper, who, as he may
have observed, is an old and attached retainer of the family—"

("That is, when I walked through the house the other day, on the
occasion of my going down to visit Miss Summerson and Miss Clare,"
Mr. Skimpole airily explained to us.)

"That the friend with whom he had formerly been staying there, was
Mr. Jarndyce." Sir Leicester bowed to the bearer of that name. "And
hence I became aware of the circumstances for which I have professed my
regret. That this should have occurred to any gentleman, Mr. Jarndyce,
but especially a gentleman formerly known to Lady Dedlock, and indeed
claiming some distant connection with her, and for whom (as I learn from
my Lady herself) she entertains a high respect, does, I assure you, give—
Me—pain."

"Pray say no more about it, Sir Leicester," returned my guardian. "I
am very sensible, as I am sure we all are, of your consideration. Indeed
the mistake was mine, and I ought to apologise for it."

I had not once looked up. I had not seen the visitor, and had not
even appeared to myself to hear the conversation. It surprises me to find
that I can recall it, for it seemed to make no impression on me as it
passed. I heard them speaking, but my mind was so confused, and my
instinctive avoidance of this gentleman made his presence so distressing to me, that I thought I understood nothing, through the rushing in my head and the beating of my heart.

"I mentioned the subject to Lady Dedlock," said Sir Leicester, rising, "and my Lady informed me that she had had the pleasure of exchanging a few words with Mr. Jarndyce and his wards, on the occasion of an accidental meeting during their sojourn in the vicinity. Permit me, Mr. Jarndyce, to repeat to yourself, and to these ladies, the assurance I have already tendered to Mr. Skimpole. Circumstances undoubtedly prevent my saying that it would afford me any gratification to hear that Mr. Boythorn had favored my house with his presence; but those circumstances are confined to that gentleman himself, and do not extend beyond him."

"You know my old opinion of him," said Mr. Skimpole, lightly appealing to us. "An amiable bull, who is determined to make every colour scarlet!"

Sir Leicester Dedlock coughed, as if he could not possibly hear another word in reference to such an individual; and took his leave with great ceremony and politeness. I got to my own room with all possible speed, and remained there until I had recovered my self-command. It had been very much disturbed; but I was thankful to find, when I went downstairs again, that they only rallied me for having been shy and mute before the great Lincolnshire baronet.

By that time I had made up my mind that the period was come when I must tell my guardian what I knew. The possibility of my being brought into contact with my mother, of my being taken to her house— even of Mr. Skimpole's, however distantly associated with me, receiving kindness and obligations from her husband—was so painful, that I felt I could no longer guide myself without his assistance.

When we had retired for the night, and Ada and I had had our usual talk in our pretty room, I went out at my door again, and sought my guardian among his books. I knew he always read at that hour; and as I drew near, I saw the light shining out into the passage from his reading-lamp.

"May I come in, guardian?"

"Surely, little woman. What's the matter?"

"Nothing is the matter. I thought I would like to take this quiet time of saying a word to you about myself."

He put a chair for me, shut his book, and put it by, and turned his kind attentive face towards me. I could not help observing that it wore that curious expression I had observed in it once before— on that night when he had said that he was in no trouble which I could readily understand.

"What concerns you, my dear Esther," said he, "concerns us all. You cannot be more ready to speak than I am to hear."

"I know that, guardian. But I have such need of your advice and support. Oh! you don't know how much need I have to-night."

He looked unprepared for my being so earnest, and even a little alarmed.

"Or how anxious I have been to speak to you," said I, "ever since the visitor was here to-day."
"The visitor, my dear! Sir Leicester Dedlock?"

"Yes."

He folded his arms, and sat looking at me with an air of the profoundest astonishment, awaiting what I should say next. I did not know how to prepare him.

"Why, Esther," said he, breaking into a smile, "our visitor and you are the last two persons on earth I should have thought of connecting together!"

"O yes, guardian, I know it. And I too, but a little while ago."

The smile passed from his face, and he became graver than before. He crossed to the door to see that it was shut (but I had seen to that), and resumed his seat before me.

"Guardian," said I, "do you remember, when we were overtaken by the thunderstorm, Lady Dedlock's speaking to you of her sister?"

"Of course. Of course I do."

"And reminding you that she and her sister had differed; had 'gone their several ways?"

"Of course."

"Why did they separate, guardian?"

His face quite altered as he looked at me. "My child, what questions are these? I never knew. No one but themselves ever did know, I believe. Who could tell what the secrets of those two handsome and proud women were! You have seen Lady Dedlock. If you had ever seen her sister, you would know her to have been as resolute and haughty as she."

"O guardian, I have seen her many and many a time!"

"Seen her?"

He paused a little, biting his lip. "Then, Esther, when you spoke to me long ago of Boythorn, and when I told you that he was all but married once, and that the lady did not die, but died to him, and that time had had its influence on his later life—did you know it all, and know who the lady was?"

"No, guardian," I returned, fearful of the light that dimly broke upon me. "Nor do I know yet."

"Lady Dedlock's sister."

"And why," I could scarcely ask him, "why, guardian, pray tell me why were they parted?"

"It was her act, and she kept its motives in her inflexible heart. He afterwards did conjecture (but it was mere conjecture), that some injury which her haughty spirit had received in her cause of quarrel with her sister, had wounded her beyond all reason; but she wrote him that from the date of that letter she died to him—as in literal truth she did—and that the resolution was exacted from her by her knowledge of his proud temper and his strained sense of honour, which were both her nature too. In consideration for those master points in him, and even in consideration for them in herself, she made the sacrifice, she said, and would live in it and die in it. She did both, I fear: certainly he never saw her, never heard of her from that hour. Nor did any one."

"O guardian, what have I done!" I cried, giving way to my grief; "what sorrow have I innocently caused!"

"You caused, Esther?"
"Yes, guardian. Innocently, but most surely. That secluded sister is my first remembrance."

"No, no!" he cried, starting.

"Yes, guardian, yes! And her sister is my mother!"

I would have told him all my mother's letter, but he would not hear it then. He spoke so tenderly and wisely to me, and he put so plainly before me all I had myself imperfectly thought and hoped in my better state of mind, that, penetrated as I had been with fervent gratitude towards him through so many years, I believed I had never loved him so dearly, never thanked him in my heart so fully, as I did that night. And when he had taken me to my room and kissed me at the door, and when at last I lay down to sleep, my thought was how could I ever be busy enough, how could I ever be good enough, how in my little way could I ever hope to be forgetful enough of myself, devoted enough to him, and useful enough to others, to show him how I blessed and honored him.

CHAPTER XLIV.

THE LETTER AND THE ANSWER.

My guardian called me into his room next morning, and then I told him what had been left untold on the previous night. There was nothing to be done, he said, but to keep the secret, and to avoid another such encounter as that of yesterday. He understood my feeling, and entirely shared it. He charged himself even with restraining Mr. Skimpole from improving his opportunity. One person whom he need not name to me, it was not now possible for him to advise or help. He wished it were; but no such thing could be. If her mistrust of the lawyer whom she had mentioned were well-founded, which he scarcely doubted, he dreaded discovery. He knew something of him, both by sight and by reputation, and it was certain that he was a dangerous man. Whatever happened, he repeatedly impressed upon me with anxious affection and kindness, I was as innocent of, as himself; and as unable to influence.

"Nor do I understand," said he, "that my doubts tend towards you, my dear. Much suspicion may exist without that connexion."

"With the lawyer?" I returned. "But two other persons have come into my mind since I have been anxious." Then I told him all about Mr. Guppy, who I feared might have had his vague surmises when I little understood his meaning; but in whose silence after our last interview I expressed perfect confidence."

"Well," said my guardian. "Then we may dismiss him for the present. Who is the other?"

I called to his recollection the French maid, and the eager offer of herself she had made to me.

"Ha!" he returned thoughtfully, "that is a more alarming person
than the clerk. But after all, my dear, it was but seeking for a new service. She had seen you and Ada a little while before, and it was natural that you should come into her head. She merely proposed herself for your maid, you know. She did nothing more.”

“Her manner was strange,” said I.

“Yes, and her manner was strange when she took her shoes off, and showed that cool relish for a walk that might have ended in her deathbed,” said my guardian. “It would be useless self-distress and torment to reckon up such chances and possibilities. There are very few harmless circumstances that would not seem full of perilous meaning, so considered. Be hopeful, little woman. You can be nothing better than yourself; be that, through this knowledge, as you were before you had it. It is the best you can do, for everybody’s sake. I sharing the secret with you——”

“And lightening it, guardian, so much,” said I.

“—Will be attentive to what passes in that family, so far as I can observe it from my distance. And if the time should come when I can stretch out a hand to render the least service to one whom it is better not to name even here, I will not fail to do it for her dear daughter’s sake.”

I thanked him with my whole heart. What could I ever do but thank him! I was going out at the door, when he asked me to stay a moment. Quickly turning round, I saw that same expression on his face again; and all at once, I don’t know how, it flashed upon me as a new and far off possibility that I understood it.

“My dear Esther,” said my guardian, “I have long had something in my thoughts that I have wished to say to you.”

“Indeed?”

“I have had some difficulty in approaching it, and I still have. I should wish it to be so deliberately said, and so deliberately considered. Would you object to my writing it?”

“Dear guardian, how could I object to your writing anything for me to read?”

“Then see, my love,” said he, with his cheery smile; “am I at this moment quite as plain and easy—do I seem as open, as honest and old-fashioned, as I am at any time?”

I answered, in all earnestness, “Quite.” With the strictest truth, for his momentary hesitation was gone (it had not lasted a minute), and his fine, sensible, cordial, sterling manner was restored.

“Do I look as if I suppressed anything, meant anything but what I said, had any reservation at all, no matter what?” said he, with his bright clear eyes on mine.

I answered, most assuredly he did not.

“Can you fully trust me, and thoroughly rely on what I profess, Esther?”

“Most thoroughly,” said I with my whole heart.

“My dear girl,” returned my guardian, “give me your hand.”

He took it in his, holding me lightly with his arm, and, looking down into my face with the same genuine freshness and faithfulness of manner—the old protecting manner which had made that house my home in a moment—said, “You have wrought changes in me, little woman, since the winter day in the stage coach. First and last you have done me a world of good, since that time.”
"Ah, guardian, what have you done for me since that time!"

"But," said he, "that is not to be remembered now."

"It never can be forgotten."

"Yes, Esther," said he, with a gentle seriousness, "it is to be forgotten now; to be forgotten for a while. You are only to remember now, that nothing can change me as you know me. Can you feel quite assured of that, my dear?"

"I can, and I do," I said.

"That's much," he answered. "That's everything. But I must not take that, at a word. I will not write this something in my thoughts, until you have quite resolved within yourself that nothing can change me as you know me. If you doubt that in the least degree I will never write it. If you are sure of that, on good consideration, send Charley to me this night week—for the letter." But if you are not quite certain, never send. Mind, I trust to your truth, in this thing as in everything. If you are not quite certain on that one point, never send!"

"Guardian," said I, "I am already certain. I can no more be changed in that conviction, than you can be changed towards me. I shall send Charley for the letter."

He shook my hand and said no more. Nor was any more said in reference to this conversation, either by him or me, through the whole week. When the appointed night came, I said to Charley as soon as I was alone, "Go and knock at Mr. Jarndyce's door, Charley, and say you have come from me—for the letter." Charley went up the stairs, and down the stairs, and along the passages—the zig-zag way about the old-fashioned house seemed very long in my listening ears that night—and so came back, along the passages, and down the stairs, and up the stairs, and brought the letter. "Lay it on the table, Charley," said I. So Charley laid it on the table and went to bed, and I sat looking at it without taking it up, thinking of many things.

I began with my overshadowed childhood, and passed through those timid days to the heavy time when my aunt lay dead, with her resolute face so cold and set; and when I was more solitary with Mrs. Rachael, than if I had had no one in the world to speak to or to look at. I passed to the altered days when I was so blest as to find friends in all around me, and to be beloved. I came to the time when I first saw my dear girl, and was received into that sisterly affection which was the grace and beauty of my life. I recalled the first bright gleam of welcome which had shone out of those very windows upon our expectant faces on that cold bright night, and which had never paled. I lived my happy life there over again, I went through my illness and recovery, I thought of myself so altered and of those around me so unchanged; and all this happiness shone like a light, from one central figure, represented before me by the letter on the table.

I opened it and read it. It was so impressive in its love for me, and in the unselfish caution it gave me, and the consideration it showed for me in every word, that my eyes were too often blinded to read much at a time. But I read it through three times, before I laid it down. I had thought beforehand that I knew its purport, and I did. It asked me would I be the mistress of Bleak House.

It was not a love letter though it expressed so much love, but was
written just as he would at any time have spoken to me. I saw his face, and heard his voice, and felt the influence of his kind protecting manner, in every line. It addressed me as if our places were reversed: as if all the good deeds had been mine, and all the feelings they had awakened, his. It dwelt on my being young, and he past the prime of life; on his having attained a ripe age, while I was a child; on his writing to me with a silvered head, and knowing all this so well as to set it in full before me for mature deliberation. It told me that I would gain nothing by such a marriage, and lose nothing by rejecting it; for no new relation could enhance the tenderness in which he held me, and whatever my decision was, he was certain it would be right. But he had considered this step anew, since our late confidence, and had decided on taking it; if it only served to show me, through one poor instance, that the whole world would readily unite to falsify the stern prediction of my childhood. I was the last to know what happiness I could bestow upon him, but of that he said no more; for I was always to remember that I owed him nothing, and that he was my debtor, and for very much. He had often thought of our future; and, foreseeing that the time must come, and fearing that it might come soon, when Ada (now very nearly of age) would leave us, and when our present mode of life must be broken up, had become accustomed to reflect on this proposal. Thus he made it. If I felt that I could ever give him the best right he could have to be my protector, and if I felt that I could happily and justly become the dear companion of his remaining life, superior to all lighter chances and changes than Death, even then he could not have me bind myself irrevocably, while this letter was yet so new to me; but, even then, I must have ample time for reconsideration. In that case, or in the opposite case, let him be unchanged in his old relation, in his old manner, in the old name by which I called him. And as to his bright Dame Durden and little housekeeper, she would ever be the same, he knew.

This was the substance of the letter; written throughout with a justice and a dignity, as if he were indeed my responsible guardian, impartially representing the proposal of a friend against whom in his integrity he stated the full case.

But he did not hint to me, that when I had been better-looking, he had had this same proceeding in his thoughts, and had refrained from it. That when my old face was gone from me, and I had no attractions, he could love me just as well as in my fairer days. That the discovery of my birth gave him no shock. That his generosity rose above my disfigurement, and my inheritance of shame. That the more I stood in need of such fidelity, the more firmly I might trust in him to the last.

But I knew it, I knew it well now. It came upon me as the close of the benignant history I had been pursuing, and I felt that I had but one thing to do. To devote my life to his happiness was to thank him poorly, and what had I wished for the other night but some new means of thanking him?

Still I cried very much; not only in the fulness of my heart after reading the letter, not only in the strangeness of the prospect—for it was strange though I had expected the contents—but as if something for which there was no name or distinct idea were indefinitely lost to
me. I was very happy, very thankful, very hopeful; but I cried very much.

By-and-by I went to my old glass. My eyes were red and swollen, and I said, "O Esther, Esther, can that be you?" I am afraid the face in the glass was going to cry again at this reproach, but I held up my finger at it, and it stopped.

"That is more like the composed look you comforted me with, my dear, when you showed me such a change!" said I, beginning to let down my hair. "When you are mistress of Bleak House, you are to be as cheerful as a bird. In fact, you are always to be cheerful; so let us begin for once and for all."

I went on with my hair now, quite comfortably. I sobbed a little still, but that was because I had been crying; not because I was crying then.

"And so Esther, my dear, you are happy for life. Happy with your best friends, happy in your old home, happy in the power of doing a great deal of good, and happy in the undeserved love of the best of men."

I thought, all at once, if my guardian had married some one else, how should I have felt, and what should I have done! That would have been a change indeed. It presented my life in such a new and blank form, that I rang my housekeeping keys and gave them a kiss before I laid them down in their basket again.

Then I went on to think, as I dressed my hair before the glass, how often had I considered within myself that the deep traces of my illness, and the circumstances of my birth, were only new reasons why I should be busy, busy, busy—useful, amiable, serviceable, in all honest unpretending ways. This was a good time, to be sure, to sit down morbidly and cry! As to its seeming at all strange to me at first (if that were any excuse for crying, which it was not) that I was one day to be the mistress of Bleak House, why should it seem strange? Other people had thought of such things, if I had not. "Don't you remember, my plain dear," I asked myself, looking at the glass, "what Mrs. Woodcourt said before those scars were there, about your marrying—"

Perhaps the name brought them to my remembrance. The dried remains of the flowers. It would be better not to keep them now. They had only been preserved in memory of something wholly past and gone, but it would be better not to keep them now.

They were in a book, and it happened to be in the next room—our sitting-room, dividing Ada's chamber from mine. I took a candle, and went softly in to fetch it from its shelf. After I had lit it in my hand, I saw my beautiful darling, through the open door, lying asleep, and I stole in to kiss her.

It was weak in me, I know, and I could have no reason for crying; but I dropped a tear upon her dear face, and another, and another. Weaker than that, I took the withered flowers out, and put them for a moment to her lips. I thought about her love for Richard; though, indeed, the flowers had nothing to do with that. Then I took them into my own room, and burned them at the candle, and they were dust in an instant.

On entering the breakfast-room next morning, I found my guardian
just as usual; quite as frank, as open, and free. There being not the least constraint in his manner, there was none (or I think there was none) in mine. I was with him several times in the course of the morning; in and out, when there was no one there; and I thought it not unlikely that he might speak to me about the letter; but he did not say a word.

So, on the next morning, and the next, and for at least a week; over which time Mr. Skimpole prolonged his stay. I expected, every day, that my guardian might speak to me about the letter; but he never did.

I thought then, growing uneasy, that I ought to write an answer. I tried over and over again in my own room at night, but I could not write an answer that at all began like a good answer; so I thought each night I would wait one more day. And I waited seven more days, and he never said a word.

At last Mr. Skimpole having departed, we three were one afternoon going out for a ride; and I being dressed before Ada, and going down, came upon my guardian, with his back towards me, standing at the drawing-room window looking out.

He turned on my coming in, and said, smiling, "Aye, it's you, little woman, is it?" and looked out again.

I had made up my mind to speak to him now. In short, I had come down on purpose. "Guardian," I said, rather hesitating and trembling, "when would you like to have the answer to the letter Charley came for?"

"When it's ready, my dear," he replied.

"I think it is ready," said I.

"Is Charley to bring it?" he asked, pleasantly.

"No. I have brought it myself, guardian," I returned.

I put my two arms round his neck and kissed him; and he said was this the mistress of Bleak House; and I said yes; and it made no difference presently, and we all went out together, and I said nothing to my precious pet about it.

CHAPTER XLV.

IN TRUST.

One morning when I had done jingling about with my baskets of keys, as my beauty and I were walking round and round the garden I happened to turn my eyes towards the house, and saw a long thin shadow going in which looked like Mr. Vholes. Ada had been telling me only that morning, of her hopes that Richard might exhaust his ardor in the Chancery suit by being so very earnest in it; and therefore, not to damp my dear girl's spirits, I said nothing about Mr. Vholes's shadow.

Presently came Charley, lightly winding among the bushes, and tripping along the paths, as rosy and pretty as one of Flora's attendants.
instead of my maid, saying, "O if you please, miss, would you step and speak to Mr. Jarndyce!"

It was one of Charley's peculiarities, that whenever she was charged with a message she always began to deliver it as soon as she beheld, at any distance, the person for whom it was intended. Therefore I saw Charley, asking me in her usual form of words, to "step and speak" to Mr. Jarndyce, long before I heard her. And when I did hear her, she had said it so often that she was out of breath.

I told Ada I would make haste back, and inquire of Charley, as we went in, whether there was not a gentleman with Mr. Jarndyce? To which Charley, whose grammar, I confess to my shame, never did any credit to my educational powers, replied, "Yes, miss. Him as come down in the country with Mr. Richard."

A more complete contrast than my guardian and Mr. Vholes, I suppose there could not be. I found them looking at one another across a table; the one so open, and the other so close; the one so broad and upright, and the other so narrow and stooping; the one giving out what he had to say in such a rich ringing voice, and the other keeping it in in such a cold-blooded, gasping, fish-like manner; that I thought I never had seen two people so unmatch.

"You know Mr. Vholes, my dear," said my guardian. Not with the greatest urbanity, I must say.

Mr. Vholes rose, gloved and buttoned up as usual, and seated himself again, just as he had seated himself beside Richard in the gig. Not having Richard to look at, he looked straight before him.

"Mr. Vholes," said my guardian, eyeing his black figure, as if he were a bird of ill omen, "has brought an ugly report of our most unfortunate Rick." Laying a marked emphasis on most unfortunate, as if the words were rather descriptive of his connexion with Mr. Vholes.

I sat down between them; Mr. Vholes remained immoveable, except that he secretly picked at one of the red pimples on his yellow face with his black glove.

"And as Rick and you are happily good friends, I should like to know," said my guardian, "what you think, my dear. Would you be so good as to—as to speak up, Mr. Vholes?"

Doing anything but that, Mr. Vholes observed:

"I have been saying that I have reason to know, Miss Summerson, as Mr. C's professional adviser, that Mr. C's circumstances are at the present moment in an embarrassed state. Not so much in point of amount, as owing to the peculiar and pressing nature of liabilities Mr. C has incurred, and the means he has of liquidating or meeting the same. I have staved off many little matters for Mr. C; but there is a limit to staving off, and we have reached it. I have made some advances out of pocket to accommodate these unpleasantnesses, but I necessarily look to being repaid, for I do not pretend to be a man of capital, and I have a father to support in the Vale of Taunton, besides striving to realise some little independence for three dear girls at home. My apprehension is, Mr. C's circumstances being such, lest it should end in his obtaining leave to part with his commission; which at all events is desirable to be made known to his connexions."

Mr. Vholes, who had looked at me while speaking, here merged into
the silence he could hardly be said to have broken, so stifled was his tone; and looked before him again.

"Imagine the poor fellow without even his present resource," said my guardian to me. "Yet what can I do? You know him, Esther. He would never accept of help from me, now. To offer it, or hint at it, would be to drive him to an extremity, if nothing else did."

Mr. Vholes hereupon addressed me again.

"What Mr. Jarndyce remarks, miss, is no doubt the case, and is the difficulty. I do not see that anything is to be done. I do not say that anything is to be done. Far from it. I merely come down here under the seal of confidence and mention it, in order that everything may be openly carried on, and that it may not be said afterwards that everything was not openly carried on. My wish is that everything should be openly carried on. I desire to leave a good name behind me. If I consulted merely my own interests with Mr. C, I should not be here. So insurmountable, as you must well know, would be his objections. This is not a professional attendance. This can be charged to nobody. I have no interest in it, except as a member of society and a father—and a son," said Mr. Vholes, who had nearly forgotten that point.

It appeared to us that Mr. Vholes said neither more nor less than the truth, in intimating that he sought to divide the responsibility, such as it was, of knowing Richard's situation. I could only suggest that I should go down to Deal, where Richard was then stationed, and see him, and try if it were possible to avert the worst. Without consulting Mr. Vholes on this point, I took my guardian aside to propose it, while Mr. Vholes gauntly stalked to the fire, and warmed his funeral gloves.

The fatigue of the journey formed an immediate objection on my guardian's part; but as I saw he had no other, and as I was only too happy to go, I got his consent. We had then merely to dispose of Mr. Vholes.

"Well, sir," said Mr. Jarndyce, "Miss Summerson will communicate with Mr. Carstone, and we can only hope that his position may be yet retrievable. You will allow me to order you lunch after your journey, sir."

"I thank you, Mr. Jarndyce," said Mr. Vholes, putting out his long black sleeve, to check the ringing of the bell, "not any. I thank you, no, not a morsel. My digestion is much impaired, and I am but a poor knife and fork at any time. If I was to partake of solid food at this period of the day, I don't know what the consequences might be. Everything having been openly carried on, sir, I will now with your permission take my leave."

"And I would that you could take your leave, and we could all take our leave, Mr. Vholes," returned my guardian, bitterly, "of a Cause you know of."

Mr. Vholes, whose black dye was so deep from head to foot that it had quite steamed before the fire, diffusing a very unpleasant perfume, made a short one-sided inclination of his head from the neck, and slowly shook it.

"We whose ambition it is to be looked upon in the light of respectable practitioners, sir, can but put our shoulders to the wheel. We do it, sir. At least, I do it myself; and I wish to think well of my professional
brethren, one and all. You are sensible of an obligation not to refer to me, miss, in communicating with Mr. C?"

I said I would be careful not to do it.

"Just so, miss. Good morning. Mr. Jarndyce, good morning, sir." Mr. Vholes put his dead glove, which scarcely seemed to have any hand in it, on my fingers, and then on my guardian's fingers, and took his long thin shadow away. I thought of it on the outside of the coach, passing over all the sunny landscape between us and London, chilling the seed in the ground as it glided along.

Of course it became necessary to tell Ada where I was going, and why I was going; and of course she was anxious and distressed. But she was too true to Richard to say anything but words of pity and words of excuse; and in a more loving spirit still—my dear, devoted girl!—she wrote him a long letter, of which I took charge.

Charley was to be my travelling companion, though I am sure I wanted none, and would willingly have left her at home. We all went to London that afternoon, and finding two places in the mail, secured them. At our usual bed-time, Charley and I were rolling away seaward, with the Kentish letters.

It was a night's journey in those coach times; but we had the mail to ourselves, and did not find the night very tedious. It passed with me as I suppose it would with most people under such circumstances. At one while, my journey looked hopeful, and at another hopeless. Now I thought that I should do some good, and now I wondered how I could ever have supposed so. Now it seemed one of the most reasonable things in the world that I should have come, and now one of the most unreasonable. In what state I should find Richard, what I should say to him, and what he would say to me, occupied my mind by turns with these two states of feeling; and the wheels seemed to play one tune (to which the burden of my guardian's letter set itself) over and over again all night.

At last we came into the narrow streets of Deal: and very gloomy they were, upon a raw misty morning. The long flat beach, with its little irregular houses, wooden and brick, and its litter of capstans, and great boats, and sheds, and bare upright poles with tackle and blocks, and loose gravelly waste places overgrown with grass and weeds, wore as dull an appearance as any place I ever saw. The sea was heaving under a thick white fog; and nothing else was moving but a few early ropemakers, who, with the yarn twisted round their bodies, looked as if, tired of their present state of existence, they were spinning themselves into cordage.

But when we got into a warm room in an excellent hotel, and sat down, comfortably washed and dressed, to an early breakfast (for it was too late to think of going to bed), Deal began to look more cheerful. Our little room was like a ship's cabin, and that delighted Charley very much. Then the fog began to rise like a curtain; and numbers of ships, that we had had no idea were near, appeared. I don't know how many sail the waiter told us were then lying in the Downs. Some of these vessels were of grand size: one was a large Indiaman, just come home; and when the sun shone through the clouds, making silvery pools in the dark sea, the way in which these ships brightened, and shadowed, and changed, amid a bustle of boats putting off from the shore to them
and from them to the shore, and a general life and motion in themselves and everything around them, was most beautiful.

The large Indianman was our great attraction, because she had come into the Downs in the night. She was surrounded by boats; and we said how glad the people on board of her must be to come ashore. Charley was curious, too, about the voyage, and about the heat in India, and the serpents and the tigers; and as she picked up such information much faster than grammar, I told her what I knew on those points. I told her, too, how people in such voyages were sometimes wrecked and cast on rocks, where they were saved by the intrepidity and humanity of one man. And Charley asking how that could be, I told her how we knew at home of such a case.

I had thought of sending Richard a note, saying I was there, but it seemed so much better to go to him without preparation. As he lived in barracks I was a little doubtful whether this was feasible, but we went out to reconnoitre. Peeping in at the gate of the barrack yard, we found everything very quiet at that time in the morning; and I asked a serjeant standing on the guardhouse-steps, where he lived. He sent a man before to show me, who went up some bare stairs, and knocked with his knuckles at a door, and left us.

"Now then!" cried Richard, from within. So I left Charley in the little passage, and going on to the half-open door, said, "Can I come in, Richard. It's only Dame Durden."

He was writing at a table, with a great confusion of clothes, tin cases, books, boots, brushes, and portmanteaus, strewn all about the floor. He was only half-dressed—in plain clothes, I observed, not in uniform—and his hair was unbrushed, and he looked as wild as his room. All this I saw after he had heartily welcomed me, and I was seated near him, for he started upon hearing my voice and caught me in his arms in a moment. Dear Richard! He was ever the same to me. Down to—ah, poor poor fellow!—to the end, he never received me but with something of his old merry boyish manner.

"Good Heaven, my dear little woman," said he, "how do you come here. Who could have thought of seeing you! Nothing the matter? Ada is well?"

"Quite well. Lovelier than ever, Richard!"

"Ah!" he said, leaning back in his chair. "My poor cousin! I was writing to you, Esther."

So worn and haggard as he looked, even in the fulness of his handsome youth, leaning back in his chair, and crushing the closely written sheet of paper in his hand!

"Have you been at the trouble of writing all that, and am I not to read it after all?" I asked.

"Oh my dear," he returned, with a hopeless gesture. "You may read it in the whole room. It is all over here."

I mildly entreated him not to be despondent. I told him that I had heard by chance of his being in difficulty, and had come to consult with him what could best be done.

"Like you, Esther, but useless, and so not like you!" said he with a melancholy smile. "I am away on leave this day—should have been gone in another hour—and that is to smooth it over, for my selling out. Well!
Let bygones be bygones. So this calling follows the rest. I only want to have been in the church, to have made the round of all the professions."

"Richard," I urged, "it is not so hopeless as that?"

"Esther," he returned, "it is indeed. I am just so near disgrace as that those who are put in authority over me (as the catechism goes) would far rather be without me than with me. And they are right. Apart from debts and duns, and all such drawbacks, I am not fit even for this employment. I have no care, no mind, no heart, no soul, but for one thing. Why, if this bubble hadn't broken now," he said, tearing the letter he had written into fragments, and moodily casting them away, by dribbles, "how could I have gone abroad? I must have been ordered abroad; but how could I have gone. How could I, with my experience of that thing, trust even Vholes unless I was at his back?"

I suppose he knew by my face what I was about to say, but he caught the hand I had laid upon his arm, and touched my own lips with it to prevent me from going on.

"No, Dame Durden! Two subjects I forbid—must forbid. The first is John Jarndyce. The second, you know what. Call it madness, and I tell you I can't help it now, and can't be sane. But it is no such thing; it is the one object I have to pursue. It is a pity I ever was prevailed upon to turn out of my road for any other. It would be wisdom to abandon it now, after all the time, anxiety, and pains I have bestowed upon it! O yes, true wisdom. It would be very agreeable, too, to some people; but I never will."

He was in that mood in which I thought it best not to increase his determination (if anything could increase it) by opposing him. I took out Ada's letter, and put it in his hand.

"Am I to read it now?" he asked.

As I told him yes, he laid it on the table, and, resting his head upon his hand, began. He had not read far, when he rested his head upon his two hands—to hide his face from me. In a little while he rose as if the light were bad, and went to the window. He finished reading it there, with his back towards me; and, after he had finished and had folded it up, stood there for some minutes with the letter in his hand. When he came back to his chair, I saw tears in his eyes.

"Of course, Esther, you know what she says here?" He spoke in a softened voice, and kissed the letter as he asked me.

"Yes, Richard."

"Offers me," he went on, tapping his foot upon the floor, "the little inheritance she is certain of so soon—just as little and as much as I have wasted—and begs and prays me to take it, set myself right with it, and remain in the service."

"I know your welfare to be the dearest wish of her heart," said I.

"And O, my dear Richard, Ada's is a noble heart!"

"I am sure it is. I—I wish I was dead!"

He went back to the window, and laying his arm across it, leaned his head down on his arm. It greatly affected me to see him so; but I hoped he might become more yielding, and I remained silent. My experience was very limited; I was not at all prepared for his rousing himself out of this emotion to a new sense of injury.

"And this is the heart that the same John Jarndyce, who is not other-
wise to be mentioned between us, stepped in to estrange from me," said he, indignantly. "And the dear girl makes me this generous offer from under the same John Jarndyce's roof, and with the same John Jarndyce's gracious consent and connivance, I dare say, as a new means of buying me off."

"Richard!" I cried out, rising hastily, "I will not hear you say such shameful words!" I was very angry with him indeed, for the first time in my life; but it only lasted a moment. When I saw his worn young face looking at me, as if he were sorry, I put my hand on his shoulder, and said, "If you please, my dear Richard, do not speak in such a tone to me. Consider!"

He blamed himself exceedingly, and told me in the most generous manner, that he had been very wrong, and that he begged my pardon a thousand times. At that I laughed, but trembled a little too, for I was rather fluttered after being so fiery.

"To accept this offer, my dear Esther," said he, sitting down beside me, and resuming our conversation,—"if once more, pray, pray forgive me; I am deeply grieved—to accept my dearest cousin's offer is, I need not say, impossible. Besides, I have letters and papers that I could show you, which would convince you it is all over here. I have done with the red coat, believe me. But it is some satisfaction, in the midst of my troubles and perplexities, to know that I am pressing Ada's interests in pressing my own. Vholes has his shoulder to the wheel, and he cannot help urging it on as much for her as for me, thank God!"

His sanguine hopes were rising within him, and lighting up his features, but they made his face more sad to me than it had been before.

"No, no!" cried Richard, exultingly. "If every farthing of Ada's little fortune were mine, no part of it should be spent in retaining me in what I am not fit for, can take no interest in, and am weary of. It should be devoted to what promises a better return, and should be used where she has a larger stake. Don't be uneasy for me! I shall now have only one thing on my mind, and Vholes and I will work it. I shall not be without means. Free of my commission, I shall be able to compound with some small usurers, who will hear of nothing but their bond now—Vholes says so. I should have a balance in my favor any way, but that will swell it. Come, come! You shall carry a letter to Ada from me, Esther, and you must both of you be more hopeful of me, and not believe that I am quite cast away just yet, my dear."

I will not repeat what I said to Richard. I know it was tiresome, and nobody is to suppose for a moment that it was at all wise. It only came from my heart. He heard it patiently and feelingly; but I saw that on the two subjects he had reserved, it was at present hopeless to make any representation to him. I saw too, and had experienced in this very interview, the sense of my guardian's remark that it was even more mischievous to use persuasion with him than to leave him as he was.

Therefore I was driven at last to asking Richard if he would mind convincing me that it really was all over there, as he had said, and that it was not his mere impression. He showed me without hesitation a correspondence making it quite plain that his retirement was arranged. I found, from what he told me, that Mr. Vholes had copies of these papers,
and had been in consultation with him throughout. Beyond ascertaining this, and having been the bearer of Ada's letter, and being (as I was going to be) Richard's companion back to London, I had done no good by coming down. Admitting this to myself with a reluctant heart, I said I would return to the hotel and wait until he joined me there; so he threw a cloak over his shoulders and saw me to the gate, and Charley and I went back along the beach.

There was a concourse of people in one spot, surrounding some naval officers who were landing from a boat, and pressing about them with unusual interest. I said to Charley this would be one of the great Indianan's boats now, and we stopped to look.

The gentlemen came slowly up from the waterside, speaking good-humoredly to each other and to the people around, and glancing about them as if they were glad to be in England again. "Charley, Charley!" said I, "come away!" And I hurried on so swiftly that my little maid was surprised.

It was not until we were shut up in our cabin-room, and I had had time to take breath, that I began to think why I had made such haste. In one of the sun-burnt faces I had recognised Mr. Allan Woodcourt, and I had been afraid of his recognising me. I had been unwilling that he should see my altered looks. I had been taken by surprise, and my courage had quite failed me.

But I knew this would not do, and I now said to myself, "My dear, there is no reason—there is and there can be no reason at all—why it should be worse for you now, than it ever has been. What you were last month, you are to-day; you are no worse, you are no better. This is not your resolution; call it up, Esther, call it up!" I was in a great trouble—with running—and at first was quite unable to calm myself; but I got better, and I was very glad to know it.

The party came to the hotel. I heard them speaking on the staircase. I was sure it was the same gentlemen because I knew their voices again—I mean I knew Mr. Woodcourt's. It would still have been a great relief to me to have gone away without making myself known, but I was determined not to do so. "No my dear, no. No, no, no!" I unzipped my bonnet and put my veil half up—I think I mean half down, but it matters very little—and wrote on one of my cards that I happened to be there with Mr. Richard Carstone; and I sent it in to Mr. Woodcourt. He came immediately. I told him I was rejoiced to be by chance among the first to welcome him home to England. And I saw that he was very sorry for me.

"You have been in shipwreck and peril since you left us, Mr. Woodcourt," said I, "but we can hardly call that a misfortune which enabled you to be so useful and so brave. We read of it with the truest interest. It first came to my knowledge through your old and patient poor Miss Flite, when I was recovering from my severe illness.”

"Ah! little Miss Flite!" he said. "She lives the same life yet?"

"Just the same."

I was so comfortable with myself now, as not to mind the veil, and to be able to put it aside.

"Her gratitude to you, Mr. Woodcourt, is delightful. She is a most affectionate creature, as I have reason to say."
"You—you have found her so?" he returned. "I—I am glad of that." He was so very sorry for me that he could scarcely speak.

"I assure you," said I, "that I was deeply touched by her sympathy and pleasure at the time I have referred to."

"I was grieved to hear that you had been very ill."

"I was very ill."

"But you have quite recovered?"

"I have quite recovered my health and my cheerfulness," said I. "You know how good my guardian is, and what a happy life we lead; and I have everything to be thankful for, and nothing in the world to desire."

I felt as if he had greater commiseration for me than I had ever had for myself. It inspired me with new fortitude, and new calmness, to find that it was I who was under the necessity of reassuring him. I spoke to him of his voyage out and home, and of his future plans, and of his probable return to India. He said that was very doubtful. He had not found himself more favoured by fortune there, than here. He had gone out a poor ship's surgeon, and had come home nothing better. While we were talking, and when I was glad to believe that I had alleviated (if I may use such a term) the shock he had had in seeing me, Richard came in. He had heard down-stairs who was with me, and they met with cordial pleasure.

I saw that after their first greetings were over, and when they spoke of Richard's career, Mr. Woodcourt had a perception that all was not going well with him. He frequently glanced at his face, as if there were something in it that gave him pain; and more than once he looked towards me, as though he sought to ascertain whether I knew what the truth was. Yet Richard was in one of his sanguine states, and in good spirits; and was thoroughly pleased to see Mr. Woodcourt again, whom he had always liked.

Richard proposed that we all should go to London together; but Mr. Woodcourt having to remain by his ship a little longer, could not join us. He dined with us, however, at an early hour; and became so much more like what he used to be, that I was still more at peace to think I had been able to soften his regrets. Yet his mind was not relieved of Richard. When the coach was almost ready, and Richard ran down to look after his luggage, he spoke to me about him.

I was not sure that I had a right to lay his whole story open; but I referred in a few words to his estrangement from Mr. Jarndyce, and to his being entangled in the ill-fated Chancery suit. Mr. Woodcourt listened with interest and expressed his regret.

"I saw you observe him rather closely," said I. "Do you think him so changed?"

"He is changed," he returned, shaking his head.

I felt the blood rush into my face for the first time, but it was only an instantaneous emotion. I turned my head aside, and it was gone.

"It is not," said Mr. Woodcourt, "his being so much younger or older, or thinner or fatter, or paler or ruddier, as there being upon his face such a singular expression. I never saw so remarkable a look in a young person. One cannot say that it is all anxiety, or all weariness; yet it is both, and like ungrown despair."
"You do not think he is ill?" said I.

No. He looked robust in body.

"That he cannot be at peace in mind, we have too much reason to know," I proceeded. "Mr. Woodcourt, you are going to London?"

"To-morrow or the next day."

"There is nothing Richard wants so much, as a friend. He always liked you. Pray see him when you get there. Pray help him sometimes with your companionship, if you can. You do not know of what service it might be. You cannot think how Ada, and Mr. Jarndyce, and even I —how we should all thank you, Mr. Woodcourt!"

"Miss Summerson," he said, more moved than he had been from the first, "before Heaven, I will be a true friend to him! I will accept him as a trust, and it shall be a sacred one!"

"God bless you!" said I, with my eyes filling fast; but I thought they might, when it was not for myself. "Ada loves him—we all love him, but Ada loves him as we cannot. I will tell her what you say. Thank you, and God bless you, in her name!"

Richard came back as we finished exchanging these hurried words, and gave me his arm to take me to the coach.

"Woodcourt," he said, unconscious with what application, "pray let us meet in London!"

"Meet?" returned the other. "I have scarcely a friend there, now, but you. Where shall I find you?"

"Why, I must get a lodging of some sort," said Richard, pondering.

"Say at Vholes's, Symond's Inn."

"Good! Without loss of time."

They shook hands heartily. When I was seated in the coach, and Richard was yet standing in the street, Mr. Woodcourt laid his friendly hand on Richard's shoulder, and looked at me. I understood him, and waved mine in thanks.

And in his last look as we drove away, I saw that he was very sorry for me. I was glad to see it. I felt for my old self as the dead may feel if they ever revisit these scenes. I was glad to be tenderly remembered, to be gently pitied, not to be quite forgotten.

CHAPTER XLVI.

STOP HIM!

Darkness rests upon Tom-all-Alone's. Dilating and dilating since the sun went down last night, it has gradually swollen until it fills every void in the place. For a time there were some dungeon lights burning, as the lamp of Life burns in Tom-all-Alone's, heavily, heavily, in the nauseous air, and winking—as that lamp, too, winks in Tom-all-Alone's—at many horrible things. But they are blotted out. The moon has eyed Tom with a dull cold stare, as admitting some puny emulation of herself in his desert region unfit for life and blasted by volcanic fires; but she has passed on, and is gone. The blackest nightmare in the infernal stables grazes on Tom-all-Alone's, and Tom is fast asleep.
Much mighty speech-making there has been, both in and out of Parliament, concerning Tom, and much wrathful disputation how Tom shall be got right. Whether he shall be put into the main road by constables, or by beadle's, or by bell-ringing, or by force of figures, or by correct principles of taste, or by high church, or by low church, or by no church; whether he shall be set to splitting trusses of polemical straws with the crooked knife of his mind, or whether he shall be put to stone-breaking instead. In the midst of which dust and noise, there is but one thing perfectly clear, to wit, that Tom only may and can, or shall and will, be reclaimed according to somebody's theory but nobody's practice. And in the hopeful meantime, Tom goes to perdition head foremost in his old determined spirit.

But he has his revenge. Even the winds are his messengers, and they serve him in these hours of darkness. There is not a drop of Tom's corrupted blood but propagates infection and contagion somewhere. It shall pollute, this very night, the choice stream (in which chemists on analysis would find the genuine nobility) of a Norman house, and his Grace shall not be able to say Nay to the infamous alliance. There is not an atom of Tom's slime, not a cubic inch of any pestilential gas in which he lives, not one obscenity or degradation about him, not an ignorance, not a wickedness, not a brutality of his committing, but shall work its retribution, through every order of society, up to the proudest of the proud, and to the highest of the high. Verily, what with tainting, plundering, and spoiling, Tom has his revenge.

It is a moot point whether Tom-all-Alone's be uglier by day or by night; but on the argument that the more that is seen of it the more shocking it must be, and that no part of it left to the imagination is at all likely to be made so bad as the reality, day carries it. The day begins to break now; and in truth it might be better for the national glory even that the sun should sometimes set upon the British dominions, than that it should ever rise upon so vile a wonder as Tom.

A brown sunburnt gentleman, who appears in some inaptitude for sleep to be wandering abroad rather than counting the hours on a restless pillow, strolls litherward at this quiet time. Attracted by curiosity, he often pauses and looks about him, up and down the miserable byways. Nor is he merely curious, for in his bright dark eye there is compassionate interest; and as he looks here and there, he seems to understand such wretchedness, and to have studied it before.

On the banks of the stagnant channel of mud which is the main street of Tom-all-Alone's, nothing is to be seen but the crazy houses, shut up and silent. No waking creature save himself appears, except in one direction where he sees the solitary figure of a woman sitting on a doorstep. He walks that way. Approaching, he observes that she has journeyed a long distance, and is footsore and travel-stained. She sits on the doorstep in the manner of one who is waiting, with her elbow on her knee and her head upon her hand. Beside her is a canvas bag, or bundle, she has carried. She is dozing probably, for she gives no heed to his steps as he comes towards her.

The broken footway is so narrow, that when Allan Woodcourt comes to where the woman sits, he has to turn into the road to pass her. Looking down at her face, his eye meets hers, and he stops.
"What is the matter?"
"Nothing, sir."
"Can't you make them hear? Do you want to be let in?"
"I'm waiting till they get up at another house—a lodging-house—not here," the woman patiently returns. "I'm waiting here because there will be sun here presently to warm me."
"I am afraid you are tired. I am sorry to see you sitting in the street."
"Thank you, sir. It don't matter."
A habit in him of speaking to the poor, and of avoiding patronage or condescension, or childishness (which is the favorite device, many people deeming it quite a subtlety to talk to them like little spelling books), has put him on good terms with the woman easily.
"Let me look at your forehead," he says, bending down. "I am a doctor. Don't be afraid. I wouldn't hurt you for the world."
He knows that by touching her with his skilful and accustomed hand, he can soothe her yet more readily. She makes a slight objection, saying, "It's nothing;" but he has scarcely laid his fingers on the wounded place when she lifts it up to the light.
"Aye! A bad bruise, and the skin sadly broken. This must be very sore."
"It do ache a little, sir," returns the woman, with a started tear upon her cheek.
"Let me try to make it more comfortable. My handkerchief won't hurt you."
"O dear no sir, I'm sure of that!"
He cleanses the injured place and dries it; and having carefully examined it and gently pressed it, with the palm of his hand, takes a small case from his pocket, dresses it, and binds it up. While he is thus employed, he says, after laughing at his establishing a surgery in the street:
"And so your husband is a brickmaker?"
"How do you know that, sir?" asks the woman, astonished.
"Why, I suppose so, from the color of the clay upon your bag and on your dress. And I know brickmakers go about working at piecework in different places. And I am sorry to say I have known them cruel to their wives too."
The woman hastily lifts up her eyes as if she would deny that her injury is referable to such a cause. But feeling the hand upon her forehead, and seeing his busy and composed face, she quietly drops them again.
"Where is he now?" asks the surgeon.
"He got into trouble last night, sir; but he'll look for me at the lodging-house."
"He will get into worse trouble if he often misuses his large and heavy hand as he has misused it here. But you forgive him, brutal as he is, and I say no more of him, except that I wish he deserved it. You have no young child?"
The woman shakes her head. "One as I calls mine, sir, but it's Liz's."
"Your own is dead. I see! Poor little thing!"
By this time he has finished, and is putting up his case. "I suppose you have some settled home. Is it far from here?" he asks, good-
humoredly making light of what he has done, as she gets up and curtseys.
"It's a good two or three-and-twenty mile from here, sir. At Saint
Albans. You know Saint Albans, sir? I thought you gave a start like,
as if you did?"
"Yes, I know something of it. And now I will ask you a question in
return. Have you money for your lodging?"
"Yes, sir," she says, "really and truly." And she shows it. He tells
her, in acknowledgment of her many subdued thanks, that she is very
welcome, gives her good day, and walks away. Tom-all-Alone's is still
asleep, and nothing is astir.
Yes, something is! As he retraces his way to the point from which he
desired the woman at a distance sitting on the step, he sees a ragged
figure coming very cautiously along, crouching close to the soiled walls—
which the wretchedest figure might as well avoid—and furtively thrusting
a hand before it. It is the figure of a youth, whose face is hollow, and
whose eyes have an emaciated glare. He is so intent on getting along
unseen, that even the apparition of a stranger in whole garments does
not tempt him to look back. He shades his face with his ragged elbow
as he passes on the other side of the way, and goes shrinking and
creeping on, with his anxious hand before him, and his shapeless clothes
hanging in shreds. Clothes made for what purpose, or of what material,
it would be impossible to say. They look, in color and in substance, like
a bundle of rank leaves of swampy growth, that rotted long ago.
Allan Woodcourt pauses to look after him and note all this, with a
shadowy belief that he has seen the boy before. He cannot recall how, or
where; but there is some association in his mind with such a form. He
imagines that he must have seen it in some hospital or refuge; still,
cannot make out why it comes with any special force on his remembrance.
He is gradually emerging from Tom-all-Alone's in the morning light,
thinking about it, when he hears running feet behind him; and looking
round, sees the boy scurrying towards him at great speed, followed by the
woman.
"Stop him, stop him!" cries the woman, almost breathless. "Stop
him, sir!"
He darts across the road into the boy's path, but the boy is
quicker than he—makes a curve—ducks—dives under his hands—
comes up half-a-dozen yards beyond him, and scours away again. Still,
the woman follows, crying, "Stop him, sir; pray stop him!" Allan, not
knowing but that he has just robbed her of her money, follows in chase,
and runs so hard, that he runs the boy down a dozen times; but
each time he repeats the curve, the duck, the dive, and scours away again.
To strike at him, on any of these occasions, would be to fell and disable
him; but the pursuer cannot resolve to do that; and so the grimly
ridiculous pursuit continues. At last the fugitive, hard-pressed, takes to
a narrow passage, and a court which has no thoroughfare. Here,
against a hoarding of decaying timber, he is brought to bay, and tumbles
down, lying gasping at his pursuer, who stands and gasps at him until the
woman comes up.
"O you, Jo!" cries the woman. "What? I have found you at last!"
"Jo," repeats Allan, looking at him with attention, "Jo! Stay. To be sure! I recollect this lad some time ago being brought before the coroner."

"Yes, I see you once afore at the Inkwhich," whimpers Jo. "What of that? Can't you never let such an unfortnet as me alone? Ain't I unfortnet enough for you yet? How unfortnet do you want me fur to be? I've been a chivied and a chivied, fust by one on you and nixt by another on you, till I'm worries to skins and bones. The Inkwhich wern't my fault. I done nothink. He wos wery good to me, he wos; he was the only one I knewed to speak to, as ever come across my crossing. It ain't wery likely I should want him to be Inkwhich'd. I only wish I wos, myself. I don't know why I don't go and make a hole in the water, I'm sure I don't."

He says it with such a pitiable air, and his grimy tears appear so real, and he lies in the corner up against the hoarding so like a growth of fungus or any unwholesome excrescence produced there in neglect and impurity, that Allan Woodcourt is softened towards him. He says to the woman, "Miserable creature, what has he done?"

To which she only replies, shaking her head at the prostrate figure more amazedly than angrily: "O you Jo, you Jo. I have found you at last!"

"What has he done?" says Allan. "Has he robbed you?"

"No sir, no. Robbed me? He did nothing but what was kind-hearted by me, and that's the wonder of it." Allan looks from Jo to the woman, and from the woman to Jo, waiting for one of them to unravel the riddle.

"But he was along with me, sir," says the woman,—"O you Jo!—he was along with me, sir, down at Saint Albans, ill, and a young lady Lord bless her for a good friend to me took pity on him when I durstn't, and took him home—"

Allan shrinks back from him with a sudden horror. "Yes sir, yes. Took him home, and made him comfortable, and like a thankless monster he ran away in the night, and never has been seen or heard of since, till I set eyes on him just now. And that young lady that was such a pretty dear, caught his illness, lost her beautiful looks, and wouldn't hardly be known for the same young lady now, if it wasn't for her angel temper, and her pretty shape, and her sweet voice. Do you know it? You ungrateful wretch, do you know that this is all along of you and of her goodness to you?" demands the woman, beginning to rage at him as she recalls it, and breaking into passionate tears.

The boy, in rough sort stunned by what he hears, falls to smearing his dirty forehead with his dirty palm, and to staring at the ground, and to shaking from head to foot until the crazy hoarding against which he leans rattles.

Allan restrains the woman, merely by a quiet gesture, but effectually. "Richard told me," he falter, "I mean, I have heard of this—don't mind me for a moment, I will speak presently."

He turns away, and stands for a while looking out at the covered passage. When he comes back, he has recovered his composure; except that he contends against an avoidance of the boy, which is so very remarkable, that it absorbs the woman's attention.
"You hear what she says. But get up, get up!"

Jo, shaking and chattering, slowly rises, and stands, after the manner of his tribe in a difficulty, sideways against the hoarding, resting one of his high shoulders against it, and covertly rubbing his right hand over his left, and his left foot over his right.

"You hear what she says, and I know it's true. Have you been here ever since?"

"Wishermaydie if I seen Tom-all-alone's till this blessed morning," replies Jo, hoarsely.

"Why have you come here now?"

Jo looks all round the confined court, looks at his questioner no higher than the knees, and finally answers:

"I don't know how to do nothink, and I can't get nothink to do. I'm wery poor and ill, and I thought I'd come back here when there warn't nobody about, and lay down and hide somewheres as I knows on till arter dark, and then go and beg a trifle of Mr. Sangsby. He wos allus willin fur to give me somethink he wos, though Mrs. Sangsby she was allus a chivying on me—like everybody everywheres."

"Where have you come from?"

Jo looks all round the court again, looks at his questioner's knees again, and concludes by laying his profile against the hoarding in a sort of resignation.

"Did you hear me ask you where you have come from?"

"Tramp then," says Jo.

"Now, tell me," proceeds Allan, making a strong effort to overcome his repugnance, going very near to him, and leaning over him with an expression of confidence, "tell me how it came about that you left that house, when the good young lady had been so unfortunate as to pity you, and take you home."

Jo suddenly comes out of his resignation, and excitedly declares, addressing the woman, that he never known about the young lady, that he never heern about it, that he never went fur to hurt her, that he would sooner have hurt his own self, that he'd sooner have had his unfortinet ed chopped off than ever gone a-nigh her, and that she was wery good to him, she wos. Conducting himself throughout as if in his poor fashion he really meant it, and winding up with some very miserable sobs.

Allan Woodcourt sees that this is not a sham. He constrains himself to touch him. "Come, Jo. Tell me."

"No. I dustn't," says Jo, relapsing into the profile state. "I dustn't, or I would."

"But I must know," returns the other, "all the same. Come, Jo."

After two or three such adjurations, Jo lifts up his head again, looks round the court again, and says in a low voice, "Well, I'll tell you some-think. I was took away. There!"

"Took away? In the night?"

"Ah!" Very apprehensive of being overheard, Jo looks about him, and even glances up some ten feet at the top of the hoarding, and through the cracks in it, lest the object of his distrust should be looking over, or hidden on the other side.

"Who took you away?"

"I dustn't name him," says Jo. "I dustn't do it, sir."
"But I want, in the young lady's name, to know. You may trust me. No one else shall hear."

"Ah, but I don't know," replies Jo, shaking his head fearfully, "as he don't hear."

"Why, he is not in this place."

"Oh, ain't he though?" says Jo. "He's in all manner of places, all at wuns."

Allan looks at him in perplexity, but discovers some real meaning and good faith at the bottom of this bewildering reply. He patiently awaits an explicit answer; and Jo, more baffled by his patience than by anything else, at last desperately whispers a name in his ear.

"Aye!" says Allan. "Why, what had you been doing?"

"Nothink, sir. Never done nothink to get myself into no trouble, 'sept in not moving on and the Inkwhich. But I'm a moving on now. I'm a moving on to the berryin ground—that's the move as I'm up to."

"No, no, we will try to prevent that. But what did he do with you?"

"Put me in a horsepittle," replied Jo, whispering, "till I was discharged, then giv me a little money—four half bulls, wot you may call halfcrows—and ses 'Hook it!' Nobody wants you here,' he ses. 'You hook it. You go and tramp,' he ses. 'You move on,' he ses. 'Don't let me ever see you nowhere within forty mile of London, or you'll repent it.' So I shall, if ever he does see me, and he'll see me if I'm above ground," concludes Jo, nervously repeating all his former precautions and investigations.

Allan considers a little; then remarks, turning to the woman, but keeping an encouraging eye on Jo; "He is not so ungrateful as you supposed. He had a reason for going away, though it was an insufficient one."

"Thank'ee, sir, thank'ee!" exclaims Jo. "There now! See how hard you wos upon me. But ony you tell the young lady wot the genlman ses, and it's all right. For you wos wery good to me too, and I knows it."

"Now, Jo," says Allan, keeping his eye upon him, "come with me, and I will find you a better place than this to lie down and hide in. If I take one side of the way and you the other, to avoid observation, you will not run away, I know very well, if you make me a promise."

"I won't, not unless I wos to see him a coming, sir."

"Very well. I take your word. Half the town is getting up by this time, and the whole town will be broad awake in another hour. Come along. Good day again, my good woman."

"Good day again, sir, and I thank you kindly many times again."

She has been sitting on her bag, deeply attentive, and now rises and takes it up. Jo, repeating, "Ony you tell the young lady as I never went fur to hurt her and wot the genlman ses!" nods and shambles and shivers, and smears and blinks, and half laughes and half cries, a farewell to her, and takes his creeping way along after Allan Woodcourt, close to the houses on the opposite side of the street. In this order, the two come up out of Tom-all-Alone's into the broad rays of the sunlight and the purer air.
ALI AHMED'S
TREASURES OF
THE DESERT

A BRIEF TREATISE ON
THE SYSTEM OF MEDICINE
AS DEVELOPED IN THE WORKS OF THE CELEBRATED
ALI AHMED MASCUELI,
PHYSICIAN OF ALEPPO AND DAMASCUS.

CONTAINING A FULL DESCRIPTION OF HIS
CELEBRATED PILLS & PLAISTER
FOR THE CURE OF
Colds, Catarrhs, Bronchitis, Asthma, Quinsy, Rheumatic
Afections of the Face and Head. Headache, Acidity in the
Stomach, Giddiness, Palpitation of the Heart. Constipation,
Flatulency, Diarrhoea, Noises in the Head and Ears. Eruption
on the Skin, Sleeplessness, Tremor, Vertigo, Ulcers,
Cancers, Contused Wounds, Gangrene, Boils, Chilblains,
Whitlows, and Varicose Veins.

LONDON:
MANUFACTURED BY THE PROPRIETORS,
Nos. 9 & 10, St. Bride's Avenue, Fleet Street.
M. DCCCLIII.

From the City Article of "The Times."
A very useful invention has been patented by Messrs. WATERLOW & SONS, which will be productive of great con-
venience to Banking Establishments and other concerns requiring to send out circulars with despatch. It is called
the Autographic Press, and a letter written on prepared paper, with which it is furnished, can be transferred by a
short process to a piece of stone, from which any number of copies may afterwards be taken on common paper
and by ordinary pressmen. In the colonies and other places where facilities for such operations are now scarce,
and in all cases where the documents to be copied are of a confidential nature, it is likely to prove particularly
valuable.
ESSAY ON ORIENTAL MEDICINE.

"What! more atrocities in the quack line? More conspiracies against the poor stomach?" Such we can easily believe to be the exclamation of the reader as he scans the heading of this paper. If he be a man in the enjoyment of robust health, we heartily hope he may long continue so; but still, we should strongly advise him to lay this by for a wintry day, and in the season of sickness he will thank his stars that he has been so wise. Perhaps he may have a sick friend—let him, at any rate, have the benefit of these remarks, and he will have much cause for thankfulness—because such exclamations as we have already quoted are entirely without foundation; but to prove this assertion, and to throw a light upon the matter, we will quote, for the reader's benefit, from the contents of a letter received by a friend of the proprietor, from a gentleman well known for his researches in the East, and to whose philanthropic endeavours hundreds are indebted, and thousands will yet live to be thankful. The letter is dated from Syria:

"Damascus, Nov. 1st, 1844.

"I mentioned, in my last letter, the fact of my having some time ago forwarded a large supply of Pills and Plasters to my friend Mr. James Hayes, of the firm of Hunter and Co., of Bangkok, in Siam, requesting him that, while himself benefiting by so inestimable a boon, he would also be so kind as to supply the Prince Chon Pan [the present king of Siam], and other friends, with a small quantity of both Pills and Plasters. I now enclose Mr. Hayes' answer, by which you will perceive that the efficacy of the remedies has been proved beyond a doubt, even in such a remote and unhealthy corner of the world as Bangkok.

"As regards this country, I can only say, that the experiments I have tried have been attended with the most marvellous results; and such has been the favor for the medicine, that the so-called French and Italian doctors, most of whom are in the Turkish employ, are all up in arms against me; and one idiot actually went so far as to say, that he would complain of me to the local authorities for practising without a license—a threat I very soon silenced by recalling to his mind the ludicrous fact of his having ordered a wholesale supply of common table-salt, believing that it was some cheap but valuable medicine (from its being invoiced under its scientific name), which would just answer his ends to dose the poor natives with. So much for the learned doctors we have in the East! I would rather, under any circumstances, avail myself of the simple native physician, whose knowledge has been handed down through successive generations, from father to son, and augmented by self-taught experience in a climate to which he is familiar from his childhood. He understands the diseases peculiar to the locality; his drugs—the kindest gifts of nature to suffering humanity—are simple and pure; the mountain side furnishes him with herbs and roots, and the plains are bountiful in bulbas. You would hardly credit me

close to the houses on the opposite side of the street. In this order, the two come up out of Tom-all-Alone's into the broad rays of the sunlight and the purer air.
when I tell you, that to such an extent do they carry out this knowledge, that one man, who had nothing in his appearance that indicated talent, was in possession of some mixture of herbs, by the doses of which, as administered by him, the number of times they would operate could be regulated: I had ocular demonstration of this fact; and if we come to argue such matters, what more convincing proof can we have of the skill of Oriental practitioners, than the very medicines which form the subject of this letter? and I certainly think you will be now convinced, that unless you at once take measures for bringing them before the British public, you will be guilty of a great crime.

EXTRACT OF A LETTER FROM MR. JAMES HAYES.

Bangkok, June 3rd 1843.

"Truly you have been mindful of us in our affliction. Nothing could have been more opportune than your invaluable pills and plaster; and heaven bless the name of the old Arab that invented them! I speak feelingly; for I have myself been materially benefited. Coughs, indigestion, and bilious fevers, were raging at Bangkok, and hundreds fell victims for want of proper treatment. Chou Fas himself was very much inconvenienced by a bad cough, which not only the skill of the resident American physician could cure or even alleviate, though he was by no means sparing of the medicines he administered. Two doses of Ali Ahmed's pills entirely cured him; and he feels so grateful for this providential cure, that he desires me, while conveying to you his regards and compliments, to beg that you will not fail to send him a large supply, because he is desirous of distributing these excellent remedies amongst all the native doctors in Bangkok, for general use in their practice. As for myself, you know what a bilious subject I always was, and how I continually suffered from twinges of the liver-complaint. Of late this grew worse than ever. I could never put anything in my mouth till after mid-day, and suffered martyrdom from continual nausea and sickness at the stomach. I persevered in taking the pills as directed for one short week, and at the end of that period, I suddenly awoke of a morning without a ravenous appetite; and as I continue taking them at intervals of every three weeks or so, I am getting quite hale and hearty, and may say, thank God, that I never enjoyed better health from the time that I left England. Really the invention of this man ought to be perpetuated, and himself, if he be alive, knighted or made a baronet of; at least such is my humble opinion, and Chou Fas coincides with me perfectly."

Such, reader, are the testimonials of gentlemen situated far and widely apart, who had no inducement to puff up the medicine, no hopes of gain in any way—if we may except the truly philanthropic and Christian motives of endeavouring to promote the weal of all, by administering to their relief in the hour of woe. There is no better proof of the eminent skill of Oriental physicians, than the fact that they exercised their calling, with great success, in the days of the wise King Solomon, and even before that period; and that they were venerated by the people, and their profession ordered to be honoured. Look to the book of Ecclesiastes, chap. xxxviii., and you will read these words—"Honour a physician with the honour due unto him, for the use which ye may have of him; for the Lord hath created him. For of the Most High cometh healing; and he shall receive honour of the king. The skill of the physician shall lift up his head, and in the sight of great men he shall be in admiration." Now these words sufficiently indicate that the first, and probably
the greatest, physicians upon earth—those who were endowed with peculiar talents from on high—were the countrymen of the justly celebrated Hakeem Ali Ahmed Masueili, whose excellent remedies we are now bringing before the British public. They lived in the same land, visited patients afflicted with the same maladies, and effected cures with the self-same simple and harmless remedies—viz., the roots and bulbs of the earth. But you ask, “What proof have we of this?” Our answer is, to refer you to the same chapter as the quotation is taken from which we have cited above; read on, and you come to these remarkable words: “The Lord hath created medicines out of the earth, and he that is wise will not abhor them.” Now what have we out of the earth that is suited for medicinal purposes, save the roots and leaves of shrubs, and bulbous matters? “With such doth he heal [men], and taketh away their pains; of such doth the apothecary make a confection.”

Before proceeding further, perhaps we may be allowed to give a sketch of the life of the beneficent and kind man whose medicines we are about to describe, extracted from the well-known work of Abulfeda, entitled, أتيش في أدنى تاريخ أبي الفداء Tarikhi Abi-t Feda.

“Ali Ahmed Masueili was of a noble Persian descent; but owing to political disturbances, he was compelled, at an early age, to migrate from his native country; and after wandering about the desert for many years, he eventually fixed his home at the celebrated city of Aleppo, the capital of all Northern Syria. Possessed of wonderful natural talents, which had been well developed by education and intense study, this wonderful and inventive genius planned and executed, in that dark age, most of the surgical instruments which have now descended, as priceless boons, to other nations. His works are well known to students of Oriental literature. The first book published by the noble doctor was styled, كتاب أynam الكبير The Book of the Great Victory—an excellent title, we must all admit, considering the fact of suffering humanity, through its instrumentality and the skill of the surgeon, being at once relieved from temporary anguish, which in the main so detracts from the blessings of a life of peace and health—and which in many instances would, beyond a doubt, terminate fatally, but for the interposition of surgical skill. The planner of this skill may well proclaim to the world a great victory achieved. His other works were of a like nature; and they evince one benign object, one aspect, throughout—and that is, the relief of suffering. But perhaps the greatest victory achieved—a universal boon—was close to the houses on the opposite side of the street. In this order, the two come up out of Tom-all-Alone’s into the broad rays of the sunlight and the purer air.
the depth of Ali Ahmed's researches into the vegetable kingdom, and which he fully developed in his great work entitled—

Kitabi Turki al-bajdt min al Ta'imat.

"These researches were crowned with every imaginable success, and the invaluable remedies became a heirloom— that in simple vegetable productions of the earth, the Almighty had showered upon his creatures the simplest and yet the surest remedies against almost every evil to which their own negligence of the blessings of health almost invariably exposes them. He also published a work on the composition of medicine from vegetable matter—a work replete with erudite information; but which, with the exception of perhaps the MS, in the possession of his descendants, were all destroyed and burnt by order of one of the most tyrannical and ignorant Caliphs of the time, who, acting upon the suggestion of a favourite quack physician, occasioned this outrage to the laws of humanity.

"Ali Ahmed Mascudi flourished between the years of the He rah 420-438."

The most eminent physicians in Europe have now found out the error of administering violent remedies. Look at the thousands whose constitutions have been entirely shattered by the use of calomel and mercury. Look at such violent remedies as strychnine and morphine, and a whole catalogue of poisonous decoctions, which are so frequently resorted to. Why, if these were requisite for the health of mankind, or for the cure of diseases, then India, Syria, Egypt, Turkey, and the whole of Africa, would be depopulated, or at best be inhabited by a wretched sickly race, to whom death would prove a blessing, as putting a stop to their misery. But is this the case? No: the self-same authority whose letter we first quoted, in speaking of the Syrians, says—"I have invariably remarked, in my travels through the East that in those parts of the country where the quackeries of European doctors have not as yet reached, the people enjoyed almost uninterrupted health; any slight indisposition was speedily cured by an early application to the Hakeem of the village. He boiled marshmallows for some, bulbs for others—made tea from the leaves of plants for a third, and so on—almost in every instance effecting a speedy cure."

When Hakeem Ali Ahmed was on his death-bed, he confided the invaluable secret of these compositions to his near relatives, in whose hands they have continued till within the last few years, until their astounding effects were observed by an excellent and philanthropic Englishman. Anxious that his countrymen should
be benefited by so invaluable a discovery, the gentleman in question urged upon some friends in England the duty of introducing the remedies at home—supplying them, at the same time, with samples of the various vegetable substances which constitute the different medicines, as well as a minute detail of those countries in the East from which a supply might annually be obtained; and the present proprietors have in their constant employ accredited agents, who travel from the banks of the Jordan, in the south of Palestine, as far as the wilds and plains of Cilicia and Asia Minor, in search of the requisite bulbs and vegetables.

The medicines consist of different qualities of Pills, equally possessed of intrinsic virtue for the cure of that class of maladies which is specified under their particular heads—and of one healing Plaister of such excellence, as to have already obtained for itself the encomiums and approbation of the most efficient medical practitioners in this vast metropolis.

Of the Pills, let us first treat of the qualities and use of the Sphairopeptic or Antibilious Pill, known amongst the Arabs, from its peculiar excellence, as حبوب للمسalted Habooob-al Murarati, or "The Pill of the Essence of Health"—so mild in its component parts, yet so efficacious in its results, that it may at all hours, and at all stages of a complaint, be administered to both sexes of all ages, and with equally beneficial effects to the female far advanced in pregnancy, as to the tender infant. Let us call your attention, reader, to this particular remedy. What man amongst us is so fortunate as to escape, during his pilgrimage through life, a headache for instance, acidity on the stomach, giddiness, palpitation of the heart, constipation, flatulence, diarrhoea, noises of the head and ears, eruption on the skin, sleeplessness, tremor, vertigo—in short, the thousand and one ailments resulting either from undue secretion of bile, or from some derangement of the bilious system? To this man we say, Try our Pills; give them one fair trial—and if they fail, then blazon us forth to the world as worse than charlatans. But we know too well the ground we stand upon, to fear challenging such an alternative; and we know well the result—viz., that those who give us one fair trial, will ever afterwards consider it a duty incumbent on them to herald forth their fame.

No. 2. The Pectoral Antiphthisis, or the Cough Pill, known amongst the Arabs as حبوب للسعمة Habooob al Salati. It would be superfluous here to enter into any detailed encomiums of a medicine which must ever be, especially in this country, close to the houses on the opposite side of the street. In this order, the two come up out of Tom-all-Alone's into the broad rays of the sunlight and the purer air.
the safeguard of health to all classes and all ages of either sex. When does winter arrive unaccompanied by colds, catarrhs, bronchitis, asthma, quinsy, rheumatic affections of the face and head, and countless other ills—all more or less connected with that irritation which gives birth to coughs, simple and aggravated? Even in so genial a climate as Syria, where the winter can barely be said to exceed in cold our vernal equinox, the natives are not exempt from those multifarious ills to which all flesh is heir. But now they no longer fear the fatal termination of a simple cough into a fearful malady settling upon the lungs—such as sweeps thousands of our fairest and most promising youth away annually just as they are entering upon the threshold of life; they have a remedy in Hakeem Ali Ahmed's Cough Pills, and run and buy them on the slightest indication of any indisposition, brought about by coughs and colds. So well is this known to be the case, that in Antab and all the cities about Aleppo, it has become a proverb to say, that a man "runs as though he were running for the celebrated Cough Pills." They say:

الناس جرى إلى حوب على أحمد المستوية
لتشريع بالغضرين والعجمين والبنية

which may be translated thus:

"Men of all ages, four-score years or nigh, Run to the mart, old Ali Ahmed's Pills to buy."

These Pills are also tasteless; being silvered over, their pearl-like appearance destroys the nauseous idea of medicine, and they possess the golden qualities of soothing and regulating the functions of the stomach, without ever leaving behind any deleterious effects; and then their cheapness is such as to place them within the reach of every one. A few short years, and the deadly catalogue of consumptive patients will be greatly diminished—the hacking cough will no longer find an echo in the halls of the hospital; and this and other grand revolutions will, we are convinced, be brought about by these boons, conferred upon a nation through the perseverance and skill of a descendant of the Patriarchs, who himself a Patriarch in years and honors, was gathered to his fathers, not before pouring out upon suffering humanity, from the deep fountain of his benevolence, a blessing which, like the dew of Hermon, is exceeding rich, and comprehensive indeed.

From the City Article of "The Times."

A very useful invention has been patented by Messrs. WATERLOW & Sons, which will be productive of great convenience to Banking Establishments and other concerns requiring to send out circulars with despatch. It is called the Autographic Press, and a letter written on prepared paper, with which it is furnished, can be transferred by a short process to a piece of stone, from which any number of copies may afterwards be taken on common paper and by ordinary press. In the colonies and other places where facilities for such operations are now scarce, and in all cases where the documents to be copied are of a confidential nature, it is likely to prove particularly valuable.
We now come to the **Antiseptic Malagma**. The qualities of this Plaister are two-fold—drawing and healing; but this has been already extensively used in our hospitals, and the best proof we can give of its excellence will be the certificates furnished by the various medical practitioners in London, who have been so fortunate as to make use of it in cases where barely any other remedy, and certainly no nostrum, could have succeeded.

One word more, and we have done. To show the superiority of Eastern remedies over those practised in England, we shall simply quote the instance of Mahomed's Shampooing Baths at Brighton. People are supposed to go to Brighton for sea-bathing, whereas they invariably frequent the shampooing baths, finding greater benefit result from their use.

To persons curious in such matters, the proprietors have to announce, that they have secured a cast from a very old bust of the celebrated and good man, whose life they have described; and a highly gifted artist has been employed, whose magic touch has re-produced a living resemblance of Ali Ahmed, which may be seen at the depot.

---

**The Sphariopeptic or Antibilious Pill.** This is a purely vegetable compound, constituting an agreeable medicine, and an effectual remedy in cases of Indigestion, and Bilious and Liver Complaints. No medicine has ever been found more efficacious in the cure of Hepatitis, or Inflammation of the Liver, than this Pill. It is equally efficacious in all disorders arising from the digestive organs—sickness, swimming in the head, constipation, flatulence, diarrhoea, palpitation of the heart, spasms, and nervous debility of every kind.

**The Pectoral Antiphthisis or Cough Pill.** An infallible remedy for Coughs, Asthma, Incipient Consumption, and every other Disease of the Lungs. This medicine never causes that nausea invariably connected with cough medicines where ipecacuanha and other baneful drugs are commonly used.

**The Antiseptic Malagma.** A most invaluable Plaister, for the cure of Ulcers, Cancers, Contused Wounds, Gangrene, Varicose Veins, Whitlows, Boils, Chilblains, etc.

**These Treasures of the Desert are to be had in Boxes at 1s. 1½d. 2s. 9d., 4s. 6d., and 10s. 6d., silver-gilt in the Oriental style, by which any disagreeable taste is removed; at the Depot, 9 & 10, St. Bride's Avenue, and of most respectable Medicine Venders.**

---

close to the houses on the opposite side of the street. In this order, the two come up out of Tom-all-Alone's into the broad rays of the sunlight and the purer air.
WATERLOW'S
PATENT IMPROVED AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS,
OR PORTABLE
PRINTING MACHINE,
FOR THE COUNTING-HOUSE, OFFICE, OR LIBRARY,
BY MEANS OF WHICH
EVERY PERSON MAY BECOME HIS OWN PRINTER.

The process is simple, and thousands of copies may be produced from any writing, drawing, piece of music, or design (previously made on paper), and the requisite number of copies being finished, the subject may be effaced and another substituted.

Many hundreds of these Presses have now been sold, and are being successfully used by Railway and Public Companies, Bankers, Merchants, Amateurs, &c., &c.; also in Public and Private Schools, for the production of Lessons in Music, Drawing, &c., &c.

The Press may be seen at work at the Patentees', and specimens of its production will be forwarded free, upon application.

PRICES.

To print a Subject

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>On Mahogany Stand.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11 x 9</td>
<td>£7 7 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16½ x 10½</td>
<td>9 9 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 x 13½</td>
<td>12 12 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PATENT AUTOGRAPHIC PRESS FOR TRAVELLERS,

WHICH FROM ITS COMPACT FORM IS RECOMMENDED FOR USE ON
VOYAGES AND FOREIGN MISSIONS.

To Print a Subject 11 x 9 Price complete £9 9 0.

PATENTEEs—WATERLOW AND SONS, 65 to 68, LONDON WALL, LONDON.

From the City Article of "The Times."

A very useful invention has been patented by Messrs. WATERLOW & SONS, which will be productive of great convenience to Banking Establishments and other concerns requiring to send out circulars with despatch. It is called the Autographic Press, and a letter written on prepared paper, with which it is furnished, can be transferred by a short process to a piece of stone, from which any number of copies may afterwards be taken on common paper, and by ordinary pressure. In the colonies and other places where facilities for such operations are now scarce, and in all cases where the documents to be copied are of a confidential nature, it is likely to prove particularly valuable.
**PATENT LETTER COPYING PRESSES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large 4to</td>
<td>£1 10</td>
<td>£2 10</td>
<td>£3 3</td>
<td>£1 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foolscap Folio</td>
<td>2 0</td>
<td>3 3</td>
<td>4 10</td>
<td>6 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post Folio</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>5 5</td>
<td>6 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MAHOGANY STANDS FOR COPYING PRESSES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Quarto</th>
<th>Foolscap</th>
<th>Folio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 drawer</td>
<td>£1 5 0</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ditto</td>
<td>1 12 0</td>
<td>£2 0 0</td>
<td>£2 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ditto</td>
<td>2 2 0</td>
<td>2 12 0</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ditto and flaps</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
<td>2 15 0</td>
<td>3 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ditto ditto</td>
<td>2 14 0</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
<td>3 1 0 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COPYING BOOKS,**

OF BLUE OR CREAM-WOVE COPYING PAPER, OF FIRST QUALITY,

**TYPE-PAGED BY STEAM POWER.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QUARTER ROUND</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>per doz.</th>
<th>HALF ROUND</th>
<th>Each</th>
<th>per doz.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500 LEAVES</td>
<td>8s.</td>
<td>84s.</td>
<td>500 LEAVES</td>
<td>10s.</td>
<td>102s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750 LEAVES</td>
<td>10s.</td>
<td>105s.</td>
<td>750 LEAVES</td>
<td>13s.</td>
<td>138s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 LEAVES</td>
<td>12s.</td>
<td>126s.</td>
<td>1000 LEAVES</td>
<td>15s.</td>
<td>156s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Waterlow's Instantaneous Communicative Ink, FOR COPYING LETTERS.

The only really fluid Copying Ink, is used in many of the Principal Establishments in London, and is universally admitted the best yet produced.

Per PINT, 2s. Per QUART, 3s. Per DOZEN QUARTS, 30s. Per GALLON, 10s. Per HALF-GALLON, packed for the Country, 6s. 6d. Per GALLON, do., do., 12s.

**AN ECONOMICAL COPYING PRESS,**

FITTED ON POLISHED MAHOGANY STAND,

WITH DAMPING BOX, COPYING BOOK, INK, AND EVERY REQUISITE.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Letter Size</td>
<td>£3 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foolscap Folio ditto</td>
<td>4 0 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WATERLOW & SONS,**

Manufacturing Statuaries, Printers, Lithographers, and Engravers,

65 to 68, London Wall, London.
12, CHEAPSIDE, CITY.

MOTT'S

NEW SILVER ELECTRO-PLATE,

Possessing in a pre-eminent degree the qualities of Sterling Silver, from which it cannot be distinguished, at a fifth of the cost.

SPOONS AND FORKS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Fiddle</th>
<th>Threaded</th>
<th>King's</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Spoons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Forks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Spoons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Forks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea Spoons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravy Spoons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauce Ladles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soup Ladles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Spoons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Superb Epergnes, Candelabra, Salad Stands, Wine Coolers, Waiters, Corner Dishes, Meat and Venison Dishes, Dish Covers, Crust Frames, Liqueur Stands, Spoons and Forks, Tea and Coffee Services, Tea Kettles, Toast Racks, &c., &c.

ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLETS OF PRICES GRATIS.
Manufactory, 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

English Watches that may be relied upon for Accuracy and Durability.

MOTT'S

In order to assimilate as nearly as possible the cost of his best English Watches to the price of Foreign, over which they possess an immeasurable superiority in the grand requirements of correct performance and durability, W. Mott has made a considerable reduction in the scale of prices, at the same time maintaining the high character by which, for so many years, they have been distinguished.

GOLD CASES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ladies' Gold Watches, double back and gold dial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto with engraved back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto full size, highly finished</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto engraved back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentleman's Gold Watches, enamel dial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto gold dial</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto, engraved back</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto gold dial, very flat construction</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATENT LEVERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent Lever, double back, jewelled</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto four holes jewelled, to go while winding</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto, very flat construction</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting cases</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SILVER CASES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patent Lever, double back, jewelled</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four holes jewelled, to go while winding</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto, very flat construction</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting cases</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WATCHES REPAIRED, AND ONE LENT GRATIS DURING THE TIME, AT THE MANUFACTORY, NO. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.
IMPORTANT FAMILY MEDICINE.

NORTON'S CAMOMILE PILLS,

THE

MOST CERTAIN PRESERVER OF HEALTH;

A MILD, YET SPEEDY, SAFE, AND

EFFECTUAL AID IN CASES OF INDIGESTION,

AND ALL STOMACH COMPLAINTS,

AND, AS A NATURAL CONSEQUENCE,

A PURIFIER OF THE BLOOD, AND A SWEETENER OF THE WHOLE SYSTEM.

INDIGESTION is a weakness or want of power of the digestive juices in the stomach to convert what we eat and drink into healthy matter, for the proper nourishment of the whole system. It is caused by every thing which weakens the system in general, or the stomach in particular. From it proceed nearly all the diseases to which we are liable; for it is very certain, that if we could always keep the stomach right we should only die by old age or accident. Indigestion produces a great variety of unpleasant sensations: amongst the most prominent of its miserable effects are a want of, or an inordinate, appetite, sometimes attended with a constant craving for drink, a distension or feeling of enlargement of the stomach, flatulency, heartburn, pains in the stomach, acidity, unpleasant taste in the mouth, perhaps sickness, rumbling noise in the bowels: in some cases of depraved digestion there is nearly a complete disrelish for food, but still the appetite is not greatly impaired, as at the stated period of meals persons so afflicted can eat heartily, although without much gratification; a long train of nervous symptoms are also frequent attendants, general debility, great languidness, and incapacity for exertion. The minds of persons so afflicted frequently become irritable and desponding, and great anxiety is observable in the countenance; they appear thoughtful, melancholy, and dejected, under great apprehension of some imaginary danger, will start at any unexpected noise or occurrence, and become so agitated that they require some time to calm and collect themselves; yet for all this the mind is exhilarated without much difficulty; pleasing events, society, will for a time dissipate all appearance of disease; but the excitement produced by an agreeable change vanishes soon after the cause has gone by. Other symptoms are, violent palpitations, restlessness, the sleep disturbed by frightful dreams and startings, and affording little or no refreshment: occasionally there is much moaning, with a sense of weight and oppression upon the chest, nightmare, &c.

It is almost impossible to enumerate all the symptoms of this first invader upon the constitution, as in a hundred cases of Indigestion there will probably be something peculiar to each; but, be they what they may, they are all occasioned by the food becoming a burden rather than a support to the stomach; and in all its stages the medicine most wanted is that which will afford speedy and effectual assistance to the digestive organs, and give energy to the nervous and muscular systems,—nothing can more speedily or with more certainty effect the desired object than Norton's Extract of Camomile Flowers. The herb has from time immemorial been highly esteemed in England as a grateful anodyne, imparting an aromatic bitter to the taste, and a pleasing degree of warmth and strength to the stomach; and in all cases of indigestion, gout in the stomach, windy colic, and general weakness, it has for ages been strongly recommended by the most eminent practitioners as very useful and beneficial. The great, indeed only, objection to its use has been the large quantity of water which it takes to dissolve a small part of the flowers, and which must be taken with it into the
OBSERVATIONS ON INDIGESTION.

It requires a quarter of a pint of boiling water to dissolve the soluble portion or one drachm of camomile flowers; and, when one or two ounces may be taken with advantage, it must at once be seen how impossible it is to take a proper dose of this wholesome herb in the form of tea; and the only reason why it has not long since been placed the very first in rank of all restorative medicines is that in taking it the stomach has always been loaded with water, which tends in a great measure to counteract, and very frequently wholly to destroy the effect. It must be evident that loading a weak stomach with a large quantity of water, merely for the purpose of conveying into it a small quantity of medicine must be injurious; and that the medicines must possess powerful renovating properties only to counteract the bad effects likely to be produced by the water. Generally speaking, this has been the case with camomile flowers, a herb possessing the highest restorative qualities, and when properly taken, decidedly the most speedy restorer, and the most certain preserver of health.

These PILLS are wholly CAMOMILE, prepared by a peculiar process, accidentally discovered, and known only to the proprietor, and which he firmly believes to be one of the most valuable modern discoveries in medicine, by which all the essential and extractive matter of more than an ounce of the flowers is concentrated in four moderate-sized pills. Experience has afforded the most ample proof that they possess all the fine aromatic and stomachic properties for which the herb has been esteemed; and, as they are taken into the stomach unaccompanied by any diluting or indigestible substance, in the same degree they have been more immediate and decided. Mild in their operation and pleasant in their effect, they may be taken at any age, and under any circumstances, without danger or inconvenience. A person exposed to cold and wet a whole day or night could not possibly receive any injury from taking them; but, on the contrary, they would effectually prevent a cold being taken. After a long acquaintance with and strict observance of the medicinal properties of Norton's Camomile Pills, it is only doing them justice to say, that they are really the most valuable of all Tonic Medicines. By the word tonic is meant a medicine which gives strength to the stomach sufficient to digest in proper quantities all wholesome food, which increases the power of every nerve and muscle of the human body, or, in other words, invigorates the nervous and muscular systems. The solidity and firmness of the whole tissue of the body which so quickly follows the use of Norton's Camomile Pills, their certain and speedy effects in repairing the partial dilapidations from time or intemperance, and their lasting salutary influence on the whole frame, is most convincing, that in the smallest compass is contained the largest quantity of the tonic principle, of so peculiar a nature as to pervade the whole system, through which it diffuses health and strength sufficient to resist the formation of disease, and also to fortify the constitution against contagion; as such, their general use is strongly recommended as a preventative during the prevalence of malignant fever or other infectious diseases, and to persons attending sick rooms they are invaluable in no one instance have they ever failed in preventing the taking of illness, even under the most trying circumstances.

As Norton's Camomile Pills are partially recommended for all stomach complaints or indigestion, it will probably be expected that some advice should be given respecting diet, though after all that has been written upon the subject, after the publication of volume upon volume, after the country has, as it were, been inundated with practical essays on diet, as a means of prolonging life, it would be unnecessary to say more, did we not feel it our duty to make the humble endeavour of inducing the public to regard them not, but to adopt that course which is dictated by nature, by reason, and by common sense. Those persons who study the wholesomes, and are governed by the opinions of writers on diet, are uniformly both unhealthy in body and weak in mind. There can be no doubt that the palate is designed to inform us what is proper for the stomach, and of course that must best instruct us what food to take and what to avoid: we want no other adviser. Nothing can be more clear than that those articles which are agreeable to the taste were by nature intended for our food and sustenance, whether liquid or solid, foreign or of native production; if they are pure and undiluted, no harm need be dreaded by their
OBSERVATIONS ON INDIGESTION.

use; they will only injure by abuse. Consequently, whatever the palate approves, eat and drink always in moderation, but never in excess; keeping in mind that the first process of digestion is performed in the mouth, the second in the stomach; and that, in order that the stomach may be able to do its work properly, it is requisite the first process should be well performed; this consists in masticating or chewing the solid food, so as to break down and separate the fibres and small substances of meat and vegetables, mixing them well, and blending the whole together before they are swallowed; and it is particularly urged upon all to take plenty of time to their meals and never eat in haste. If you conform to this short and simple, but comprehensive advice, and find that there are various things which others eat and drink with pleasure and without inconvenience, and which would be pleasant to yourself only that they disagree, you may at once conclude that the fault is in the stomach, that it does not possess the power which it ought to do, that it wants assistance, and the sooner that assistance is afforded the better. A very short trial of this medicine will best prove how soon it will put the stomach in a condition to perform with ease all the work which nature intended for it. By its use you will soon be able to enjoy, in moderation, whatever is agreeable to the taste, and unable to name one individual article of food which disagrees with or sits unpleasantly on the stomach. Never forget that a small meal well digested affords more nourishment to the system than a large one, even of the same food, when digested imperfectly. Let the dish be ever so delicious, ever so enticing a variety offered, the bottle ever so enchanting, never forget that temperance tends to preserve health, and that health is the soul of enjoyment. But should an impropriety be at any time, or ever so often, committed, by which the stomach becomes overloaded or disordered, render it immediate aid by taking a dose of Norton's Camomile Pills, which will so promptly assist in carrying off the burden thus imposed upon it that all will soon be right again.

It is most certainly true that every person in his lifetime consumes a quantity of noxious matter, which if taken at one meal would be fatal; it is these small quantities of noxious matter, which are introduced into our food, either by accident or wilful adulteration, which we find so often upset the stomach, and not infrequently lay the foundation of illness, and perhaps final ruination to health. To preserve the constitution, it should be our constant care, if possible, to counteract the effect of these small quantities of unwholesome matter; and whenever, in that way, an enemy to the constitution finds its way into the stomach, a friend should be immediately sent after it, which would prevent its mischievous effects, and expel it altogether; no better friend can be found, nor one which will perform the task with greater certainty, than NORTON'S CAMOMILE PILLS. And let it be observed that the longer this medicine is taken the less it will be wanted; it can in no case become habitual, as its entire action is to give energy and force to the stomach, which is the spring of life, the source from which the whole frame draws its succour and support. After an excess of eating or drinking, and upon every occasion of the general health being at all disturbed, these Pills should be immediately taken, as they will stop and eradicate disease at its commencement. Indeed it is most confidently asserted, that by the timely use of this medicine only, and a common degree of caution, any person may enjoy all the comforts within his reach, may pass through life without an illness, and with the certainty of attaining a healthy OLD AGE.

On account of their volatile properties, they must be kept in bottles; and if closely corked their qualities are neither impaired by time nor injured by any change of climate whatever. Price 13d. and 2s. 9d. each, with full directions. The large bottle contains the quantity of three small ones, or Pills equal to fourteen ounces of Camomile Flowers.

Sold by nearly all respectable Medicine Vendors.

Be particular to ask for "NORTON'S PILLS," and do not be persuaded to purchase an imitation.
A CURE FOR GOUT AND RHEUMATISM.

"The Eighth Plague," said the learned Dr. Johnson, "is the Gout, and that man who discovers a Medicine to alleviate its torments deserves well of his country; but he who can effect a cure should have a Monument raised to his memory as high as St. Paul's, as wide as the Thames, and as lasting as time."

SIMCO'S GOUT AND RHEUMATIC PILLS
are sold by nearly all Medicine Vendors at 1s. 1½d., and 2s. 9d. per Box; the former containing doses for five and the latter for fifteen days; and so many individuals, who considered themselves martyrs to Gout or Rheumatism, are now ready and willing to bear testimony of the wonderful effects of Simco's Pills, that the Proprietor fearlessly challenges the whole world to produce a Medicine which at all deserves to be compared to them. There are many instances in which persons have been completely restored to health and activity by taking Simco's Gout Pills, who have suffered from Rheumatic Gout for several years, and had drawn on a miserable existence, having lost the use of their limbs, believing that death alone could terminate their sufferings.

Whilst taking the Pills, no particular rules or restrictions are necessary, as they are warranted not to contain any preparation of Mercury whatever; they seldom produce perspiration, purging, or sickness, but invariably improve the general health, sharpen the appetite, and facilitate digestion. Those periodically subject to Gout, Rheumatic Gout, Rheumatic Fever, &c., should keep these Pills by them, as by their timely use an approaching attack may always be averted, and the tendency of these complaints to attack a vital part be effectually counteracted.

A CLEAR COMPLEXION.

GODFREY'S EXTRACT OF ELDER FLOWERS
is strongly recommended for Softening, Improving, Beautifying, and Preserving the SKIN, and giving it a blooming and charming appearance; being at once a most fragrant perfume and delightful cosmetic. It will completely remove Tan, Sunburn, Redness, &c.; and, by its Balsamic and Healing qualities, render the skin soft, pliable, and free from dryness, scurf, &c.; clear it from every humour, pimple, or eruption; and, by continuing its use only a short time, the skin will become and continue soft and smooth, and the complexion perfectly clear and beautiful. In the process of shaving it is invaluable, as it allays the irritation and smarting pain, annihilates every pimple and all roughness, and renders the skin smooth and firm. It protects the skin from the effects of the cold winds and damp atmosphere which prevail during the winter months, and will be found beyond all praise to use as a Family Lotion on all occasions.

Sold in Bottles, price 2s. 9d., with Directions for using it, by all Medicine Vendors and Perfumers.

INFLUENZA, COUGHS, AND Colds.

SIMCO'S ESSENCE OF LINSEED
is the most efficacious remedy ever discovered for the relief of persons suffering from Influenza; the first two doses generally arrest the progress of this distressing complaint, and a little perseverance completely removes it. Children's Coughs, as well as recent ones in Adults, will be removed by a few doses (frequently by the first); and Asthmatic persons, who previously had not been able to lie down in bed, have received the utmost benefit from the use of

SIMCO'S ESSENCE OF LINSEED.

Sold in Bottles at 1s. 1½d., and 2s. 9d. each.
USE

MARSLAND, SON, & Co.'s

UNRIVALLED AND REGISTERED

GRiffin CROCHET COTTON.

NEW WORK!!! NOW READY!

PART 1 & 2.

In Demy Quarto, (to be continued on the 1st of every month), Price 1s.,

MARSLAND'S MANUAL,

OF CROCHET, GUIPURE,

LACET AND EMBROIDERY DESIGNS.

MARSLAND, SON and Co., have been induced to publish the above work, for the purpose of supplying THE VERY BEST PATTERNS AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICE.

Each Part of their "MANUAL," will contain TWELVE NEW AND ORIGINAL DESIGNS, with NOTES and EXPLANATIONS, by Artists of acknowledged talent, Practically acquainted with the various branches of work illustrated, and who have been engaged by them for this special purpose.

The various Designs which will appear in the above work, are secured by MARSLAND, SON, and Co., under the "Registration of Designs Act," 5 and 6 Vict., Cap. 65.

May be had at ALL BERLIN WOOL DEALERS, THROUGHOUT THE KINGDOM, or at the MANUFACTORY, Bridge Mills, Blackfriars, Manchester.

LONDON AGENT, EDWARD WRIGHT, 41, LAWRENCE LANE, CHEAPSIDE.
FRANK MERRYWEATHER;

A Novel,

BY

HENRY G. AINSLIE YOUNG, Esq.

LONDON: T. C. NEWBY, 30, Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square.

Now ready and may be had at every Library,

In two volumes, Price 21s.
esvo.un movibtay, a new material, in all colours ...... from 16s. to 1 0
Superfine Cloth of light textures, black or coloured ...... 16s. to 2 2 0
Shooting Jackets in endless variety of materials ...... 16s. 6d. to 2 2 0
Boys' Coats, as above, at proportionally low prices.

DRESS COATS.

Dress Coats ........... from 0 17 0
Super ditto ............. 1 5 0
Best quality ............ 2 16 0
Frock ditto ............ from 1 10 3 3

LADIES' RIDING HABITS.

Page's suit ........... from 11 7 6 to 1 10 0
Groom's ............... 9 0 0
Coachman's .......... from 11 3 1 to 3 10 0
Gamekeeper's .......... from 1 6 3 to 2 5 0

The PARASOL, MANTLE, and CHILDREN'S DRESS DEPARTMENT, is replete with every Novelty of the Season.

HATS AND CAPS in every novel Style, and all Goods charged at considerably lower prices than at any other House.

The "Herald of the Seasons," containing Facts relative to Australia, Advice for Emigrants, System of self-measurement, and full Lists of Prices, may be had on application, or post-free to any part of the kingdom.

CAUTION.—E. Moses & Son regret having to guard the Public against imposition, having learned that the unscrupulous fakehood of "being connected with their Establishment," or "It's the same concern," has been resorted to in many instances, and for obvious reasons. They beg to state they have NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER HOUSE IN OR OUT OF LONDON, EXCEPT THEIR OWN ESTABLISHMENTS, as follows:

London City Establishments:—154, 155, 156, and 157, Minories; 33, 34, 85, and 86, Aligate, (opposite the Church) all communicating.

London West End Branch:—506, 507, and 508, New Oxford-street; 1, 2, and 3, Harri-street, all communicating.

Bradford, "Yorkshire" Branch, 19 and 20, Bridge-street.

Sheffield Branch, 36, Targate.

IMPORTANT.—Should any article not give satisfaction, it will be exchanged, if desired, or, if preferred, the money will be returned without hesitation. All Goods are marked, in plain figures, the lowest prices, from which no abatement can be made.

The Establishments close from sunset on Fridays till sunset on Saturdays, when business is resumed till 12 o'clock.

E. MOSES & SON,
MERCHANT TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOSIERS, FURRIERS, BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS, AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
In One Shilling Monthly Parts.

To be Completed in Six Monthly Parts, with two Illustrations on steel, by ASHLEY.

THE TWO WIDOWS;

OR,

MATRIMONIAL JUMBLES.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"In power of description the author equals Dickens."—Dispatch.
"Worthy of Charles Dickens in his happiest moments."—Standard.

LONDON: T. C. NEWBY, 30, Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square.
Orders received by every Bookseller and News-vender.
PROLOGUE TO MANY CHANGES.

SOMER changes are for worse, and some for better—
'Tis bad to lose your cash; but welcome is that letter
In which is nearly a Bank of England cheque.
Rightly endorsed, this better than silver wreck
Of house and fortune—friends and all.

To change pleasing store, or change your attention call,
Changes from wet, and damp, and fog, and snow,
To times when flowers peep out and rivers flow;
And spirits raised by sunny, cheerful days,
Make business pleasing, as it then displays.

The Spring Goods selected from the most celebrated Manufacturers in the world, are now ready for inspection at E. Moses & Son's. The new Styles of Dress for Youth and Adults surpass all previous displays.

EMIGRANTS are Outfitted by E. Moses & Son at Shipping prices. The Goods and Clothing are suitable for every occupation or profession, for Ladies, Gentlemen, and Children; Cabin, Intermediate, or Steerage Passengers. SUPREME INFORMATION and Full Lists of Outfits for Ladies and Gentlemen may be had on application, or post free, to any part of the kingdom.

E. MOSES & SON'S

SPRING AND SUMMER LIST OF PRICES.

WAISTCOATS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fancy Vests</td>
<td>from 25, 6d. to 10 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto Alpaca</td>
<td>from 25, 6d. to 10 7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, for Dress</td>
<td>from 6d. to 9 6 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and Figured Satins</td>
<td>from 9 6 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidered Cloth</td>
<td>from 9 6 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every elegant Material and Style, for Suits and Weldings.</td>
<td>from 16, 6d. to 8 5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TROUSERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trouser, in every Novel Material, Plain and Fancy</td>
<td>from 46, 6d. to 10 1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A large assortment of West of England Plain and Fancy Doeskins</td>
<td>15s. 25s. to 10 1 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LADIES' ATTIRE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tunics Suit</td>
<td>from 15, 6d. to 10 1 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hussar Suits, Jacket, Vest, and TrouserS</td>
<td>16, 6d. to 10 1 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LADIES' RIDING HABITS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Puge's suit</td>
<td>from 17, 7s. to 1 1 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groom's suit</td>
<td>2 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coachman's suit</td>
<td>from 11, 6s. to 2 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamekeeper's suit</td>
<td>from 11, 6s. to 2 5 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LADIES' RIDING HABITS, WITH :) TRAIN from 21, 5 4 10 

Uniforms, according to present Regulations, AT THE LOWEST CHARGES.

LIVERIES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hat &amp; Caps in every Novel Style, and all Goods charged at considerably lower prices than at any other House or Out of London, EXCEPT THEIR OWN ESTABLISHMENTS, as follows—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

London City Establishments:—158, 155, 156, and 157, Minories; 83, 84, 85, and 56, Aligates, (opposite the Church) all communicating.

London West End Branch:—506, 507, and 509, New Oxford-street; 1, 2, and 3, Hart-street, all communicating.

Bradford, "Yorkshire" Branch, 19 and 20, Bridge-street.

Sheffield Branch, 36, Fargate.

IMPORTANT.—Should any article not give satisfaction, it will be exchanged, if desired, or, if preferred, the money will be returned without question. All Goods are marked, in plain figures, the lowest prices, from which no abatement can be made.

The Establishments close from Monday to Fridays, till 12 o'clock. On Saturdays, when business is resumed at 9 o'clock.

E. MOSES & SON,

MERCHANT TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOUSERS, PURRERS, BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS, AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
HEAL & SON’S
ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE OF BEDSTEADS
AND PRICED LIST OF BEDDING,
SENT FREE BY POST,

The Catalogue contains Designs and Prices of upwards of One Hundred Different Bedsteads.

In Iron, Brass, japanned Wood, Polished Birch, Mahogany, Rosewood, and Walnut. We do not sell any Bedsteads in any inferior Wood, unless for exportation to countries where the quality of Wood is lower.

From their
BEDSTEAD AND BEDDING MANUFACTORY,
196, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD,
LONDON.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.
No. XV.  May.  Price 1s.

London: Bradbury & Evans, Bouverie Street.

Gents: J. Menzies, Edinburgh; Murray and Son, Glasgow; J. McGlashan, Dublin.

The Author of this Work notifies that it is his intention to reserve the right of translating it.
THE BEST SHOW OF IRON BEDSTEADS in the KINGDOM is WILLIAM S. BURTON'S.

He has added to his SHOW-ROOMS Two very large ones, which are devoted to the exclusive show of IRON and BRASS BEDSTEADS and CHILDREN'S COTS, with appropriate Bedding and Mattresses. Many of these are quite new, and all are marked in plain figures, at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his Establishment the most distinguished in this country. Common Iron Bedsteads, 1s. 6d.; Portable Folding Bedsteads, from 14s. 6d.; Patent Iron Bedsteads, fitted with dove-tail joints and patent iron sacking, from 21s. each. Handsome Ornamental Iron and Brass Bedsteads in great variety, from £2 5s. to £3.

GAS CHANDELIERS AND BRACKETS.

The increased and increasing use of Gas in Private Houses has induced WILLIAM S. BURTON to collect from the various Manufacturers all that is new and choice in Brackets, Pendants, and Chandeliers, adopted to Offices, Passages, and Dwelling-rooms, as well as to have some designed expressly for them. These are now on show in one of his TEN LARGE ROOMS,

and present for novelty, variety, and purity of taste, an unequalled assortment. They are marked in plain figures, at prices proportionate with those which have tended to make his Ironmongery Establishment the largest and most remarkable in the kingdom,—viz., from 1s. 6d. (two-light) to 16 guineas.

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.

The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on sale at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S, at prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the Sales.

34-inch Ivory-handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 16s. per dozen; Desserts, to match, 9s.; if to balance, 12s. per dozen extra; Carvers, 38s. 6d. per pair; larger sizes, in exact proportion, to 25s. per dozen; if extra fine, with silver ferrules, from 26s. White Bone Table Knives, 6s. per dozen; Desserts, 4s.; Carvers, 2s. per pair. Black Horn Table Knives, 7s. 4d. per dozen; Desserts, 6s.; Carvers, 28s. 6d. Black Wood-handled Table Knives and Forks, 6s. per dozen. Table Steels, from 1s. each. The largest stock of Plated Dessert Knives and Forks, in cases and otherwise, and of the new Plated Fish Carvers, in existence. Also a large assortment of RAZORS, PENKNIVES, SCISSORS, &c., of the best quality.

PAPIER MACHE AND IRON TEA TRAYS.

An assortment of TEA TRAYS and WAITERS, wholly unprecedented, whether as to extent, variety, or novelty.

Gothic shape Papier Maché Trays, per set of three, from 20s. 6d. to 10 guineas.
Ditto, Iron ditto ........................................... from 15s. 6d. to 4 guineas.
Convex shape, ditto ........................................... from 7s. 6d.

A large quantity of small Papier Maché and Iron Trays, many of them executed in the highest style of art, at about a quarter of their original cost; below odd, or slightly out of condition. These are especially worthy the attention of Tavern and Coffee-house Keepers. Round and Gothic Waiters, Cake and Bread Baskets, equally low.

WILLIAM S. BURTON HAS TEN LARGE SHOW ROOMS

(all communicating), exclusive of the shop, devoted solely to the show of GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY,

including Cutlery, Nickel Silver, Plated, and japanned Wares, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, so arranged and classified that purchasers may easily and at once make their selections.

Catalogues, with Engravings, sent (per post) free. The Money returned for every article not approved of.
BLEAK HOUSE ADVERTISER.

BANK OF DEPOSIT & SAVINGS BANK.

INVESTMENT OF CAPITAL.
NATIONAL ASSURANCE AND INVESTMENT ASSOCIATION.

Established in 1844. Capital Stock, £100,000.

TRUSTEES.

The Right Hon. the Earl of Bessborough.

Lient-Col. the Right Hon. Lord George Paget, M.P.


The Right Hon. Lord Templemore.

The Hon. Henry Fitz-Roy, M.P.

G. Stone, Esq., Lombard Street.

Matthew Hutton Chaytor, Esq., Reigate.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

Chairman—Lieut-Col. the Right Hon. Lord George Paget, M.P.

Peter Morrison, Esq. | W. J. Marillier, Esq.


W. H. Rough, Esq., M.A.

Lient-Col. G. F. Thompson, R.E.

William Wells, Esq., M.P.

AUDITORS.


BANKERS.


MEDICAL REFEREES.

J. H. Browne, Esq., M.D.

Solitors.

Messrs. Miller & Horn, King William Street, City.

STANDING COUNSEL.

C. T. Simpson, Esq., Old Square, Lincoln’s Inn.

SURVEYOR.

Edward Saunders, Esq., Whitehall.

This Association is composed of two distinct and separate branches—the one comprising the business of a Bank of Deposit for the Investment of Capital; the other, the ordinary transactions of Life Assurance.

Banking Department.

The object of this Department, is to afford a safe and easy mode of Investment, which secures equal advantages to the Savings of the Provident, and the Capital of the Affluent, and to effect important improvements in the present system of Monetary economy, both as regards the security afforded to the Public, and the rate of interest realized.

The nature of the business transacted by ordinary Banks, compels them to invest their Funds in such Securities only, as are available at call, and consequently yield but a low rate of Interest, whilst the Legislative restrictions imposed upon Savings Banks, render their Funds still less productive.

The plan of this Association differs materially from that of either ordinary Banks, or Savings Banks, in the mode of investing Capital—ultimate profit and security being the main objects regarded, the Board of Management principally employ their Funds in Loans upon vested Life Interests and other similar securities, and in the purchase of well-secured Reversions, a class of security offered almost daily to Life Assurance Companies, although not immediately convertible, it is well known yields the greatest amount of profit, combined with the most perfect safety.

Investment Accounts.

Money is received daily at the Head Office; between the hours of ten and four o’clock, where Forms of Application may be obtained. Parties desirous of opening Investment Accounts, may do so with Capital of any amount, or Savings as low as five shillings; which may be increased from time to time, free from expense, at the convenience of the Depositors.

A Stock Voucher, signed by two Directors, is given for each sum deposited.

Withholding of Deposits.

Money is not received for a less period than one year, but the Board of Management have power to make advances, at any time, to Depositors requiring accommodation, without disturbing their original Investments. Six months’ notice may be required before Deposits can be withdrawn; but as it is one of the principal objects of the Association, to unite a popular system of Investment with the greatest personal accommodation, the Board can always waive such notice, which is in fact only provided as a protection to Depositors themselves, in order that the permanent and profitable Investments in which Capital is employed, may not be unnecessarily disturbed.

Interest Payable in January and July.

Peter Morrison, Manager Director.

Prospectuses and Forms of Proposal for Assurance and of Application for Investment Stock will be forwarded, post free; and every requisite information may be obtained either at the Head Offices of the Association, or at the various Branches and Agencies throughout the United Kingdom.
DEDICATED, BY PERMISSION, TO HER MAJESTY.

On Saturday, the 30th April, 1853, will be published, price 6d., No. 1. of the

ENGLISH CYCLOPAEDIA.
A New Dictionary of Universal Knowledge.

BASED ON THE "PENNY CYCLOPAEDIA,"

AND ILLUSTRATED WITH MANY HUNDRED WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

CONDUCTED BY MR. CHARLES KNIGHT.

MODE OF PUBLICATION.

THE "ENGLISH CYCLOPAEDIA" will be published in Four Divisions; each having its own alphabetical arrangement, and each forming, when complete, four distinct volumes.

- Geography . . . . . . 4 Vols.
- Natural History . . . . . 4 Vols.
- Sciences and Arts . . . . . 4 Vols.
- History, Biography, Literature, &c. . . . 4 Vols.

Two Divisions will be published at the same time; and on their completion the others will immediately follow. The work will be issued in Weekly Numbers and Monthly Parts.

In the Weekly Numbers, the Two Divisions will be published alternately, each containing on the average thirty-six pages of letterpress, stitched in a wrapper, price 6d.

A Number of the Cyclopaedia will be published every Saturday—one week a Number of Geography—the next a Number of Natural History. And, as each will be in a distinct wrapper, either Division may be purchased separately.

In the Monthly Part, the Two Divisions will proceed together, comprising 144 pages of print in a wrapper, price 2s. The space allotted to each Division will be equal in each Part.

The work will be completed in about 66 Parts or 260 Weekly Numbers. Every four months a Volume will be published, neatly bound in cloth, and containing about 560 pages. The work will commence with GEOGRAPHY and NATURAL HISTORY.

* * * Prospectuses may be had by applying to the Publishers, or to any bookseller in town or country.

LONDON: BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.

THE LARGEST NEWSPAPER IN EUROPE.

THE FIELD,
(ILLUSTRATED)

OR,

COUNTRY GENTLEMAN'S NEWSPAPER.

Now consists of 24 pages, with Illustrations by the First Artists.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

"THE FIELD" is the largest paper in Europe. The increased space enables the conductors to make each department perfect; and they hope by the careful exclusion of every subject of an objectionable character, to render "THE FIELD" all that a Gentleman's Sporting and Family Paper should be.

The FIELD is published every Saturday, in time for the Morning Mails. It may be obtained from all respectable News-vendors and Railway Stations.

PUBLISHING OFFICE, 4, BRYDGES STREET, COVENT GARDEN,

Where Advertisements and Communications to the Editor can be addressed.
“LE FOLLET” FOR MAY

WILL contain (Gratuit) an extra Plate of DRESSES, CAPS, SLEEVES, CHEMISETTES, &c. Also, three exquisitely coloured Steel-plate Engravings of all the newest styles for Ladies’ Dresses, executed in the first style of art, and a correct and comprehensive article on “La Mode,” translated from the French. In the literary department; continuation of “Natural Magic,” by C. Sears Lancaster, Esq., and other original contributions.

No plates comparable to those have ever been issued for the same purpose. — Britania.

Considered even as a work of art, it is really beautiful. — Son.

“Le Follet is unquestionably the best of our fashionable periodicals.” — Bell’s Life in London.

Single Numbers, 1s. 6d. each; by post, 2s. Subscription, 16s. per year; by post, 22s. — Office, 8, Argyll-place.

Now Publishing in Monthly Parts at 3s., and in Quarterly Volumes 24s.

THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

EIGHTH EDITION.

GREATLY IMPROVED AND BROUGHT UP TO THE PRESENT TIME.

EDITED BY

THOMAS STEWART TRAILL, M.D. F.R.S.E., &c.

REGIUS PROFESSOR OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.

VOLUME I. is now ready, containing the Preliminary Dissertations by Dugald Stewart, Sir James Mackintosh, Richard Whately, John Playfair, and Sir John Leslie.

Specimens of Vol. II. (the Alphabetical Portion of the Work), may be had of all Booksellers.

EDINBURGH: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

LONDON: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.; LONGMAN & CO.; WHITTAKER & CO.; HAMILTON & CO.

SUBSCRIBERS’ NAMES RECEIVED BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

CHRISTIANITY AND SECULARISM.

Fifth Thousand, price 2s. cloth (nearly 300 pages), THE AUTHORISED VERBATIM REPORT OF THE PUBLIC DISCUSSION


Held in the Royal British Institution, Cowper-street, Finsbury, on Six successive Thursday Evenings, in January and February, 1853.

QUESTION: — What advantages would accrue to mankind generally, and to the Working Classes in particular, by the removal of Christianity, and the substitution of Secularism in its place?

WARD & CO., 27, PATERNOSTER ROW.

PEOPLE’S EDITION

OF

ALISON’S HISTORY OF EUROPE,

FROM THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION TO THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO.

In 44 MONTHLY PARTS, at One Shilling.
In WEEKLY NUMBERS, at Three-halfpence.
In 12 QUARTERLY VOLUMES, at Four Shillings.

PART I. and No. 1. are now ready, and may be had of all Booksellers and Newmen.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD AND SONS, EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

NARRATIVE OF A JOURNEY ROUND THE WORLD; comprising a Winter Passage across the Andes to Chili, with a Visit to the Gold Regions of Californias and Australia. The South Sea Islands, Java, &c. By F. GERSHATZEECKER. 3 vols. 3ls. 6d.

SAM SLICK'S WISE SAW'S AND MODERN INSTANCES; or, What he Said, Did, or Invented. 2 vols. (Immediately.)

EIGHTEEN YEARS ON THE GOLD COAST OF AFRICA, including an Account of the Native Tribes and their Intercourse with Europeans. By BRODIE CRUICKSHANK, Member of the Legislative Council, Cape Coast Castle. 2 vols., 2ls.

FAMILY ROMANCE; or, EPISODES IN THE DOMESTIC ANNALS OF THE ARISTOCRACY. By J. B. BURKE, Esq., Author of "The Peacocks," &c. 3 vols., 2ls.

THE MARVELS OF SCIENCE, AND THEIR TESTIMONY TO HOLY WRIT. By S. W. FULLOM, Esq. Dedicated, by Permission, to the King of Hanover. Fourth and Cheaper Edition, revised, 7s. 6d.

CLASSIC AND HISTORIC PORTRAITS. By JAMES BRUCE, Esq. 2 vols., 3ls. (Immediately.)

THE NEW NOVELS.


"We prefer 'Harry Muir' to most of the foolish novels that have appeared since Galt's Domestic Stories."—Atheneum.

THE YOUNG HEIRESS. By Mrs. PROLLOPS. 3 vols. (just ready).

THE LONGWOODS OF THE GRANGE. By the Author of "Adelaide Lindsay." 3 vols.

"A Tale such as Miss Austen might have been proud of, and Goldsmith would not have disowned."—Godey.


"Ada Gresham" is entitled to a high place among modern works of fiction."—Standard.

This day is published, price 2s. 6d., neatly bound, ROSALIE; or, the Truth shall make you Free. An authentic Narrative. By Madeleine K. B. De B. With Introduction by Rev. JOSEPH RIGBET WRIGHT.


COBDEN'S PAMPHLET. "1793 AND 1834." A Cheap Edition of the above, published by the Peace Conference Committee, price 2d. each, or 12s., per 100 copies; also a Handsome LIBRARY EDITION, with PREFACE by the AUTHOR. Demy 8vo., cloth lettered, price 1s. 6d.


MODELLING IN LEATHER.—SONO BAZAAR, LONDON, Counter 127. Specimens unequalled. All the materials on sale, also a neat Box of Tools, containing Models, &c., with full instructions. Price List forwarded per post free of charge. Lessons in the Art by Mrs. GILBERT, 13, Schoe-square, late Dobbs & Co.

MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE. TRUSTEES.


BARON L. DE ROTHSCHILD, M.P. TREASURER OF THE BENEVOLENT FUND, JOHN ABBOTT SMITH, Esq., M.P.

To Householders and Wives.—An important advantage is offered by the Provident Clerks' Association, which enables both or either to make a certain provision, in case of death, for the survivor or their children, as the Policies granted by the Association may be made payable to the Widower, Widow, and Children of the Assured, free of probate and legacy duty.

Clerks derive great benefit from the Benevolent Fund. Prospectuses and full particulars may be obtained at the offices, 42, Moorgate-street.

PHILIP HENRY BYRNE, Secretary.

April Ist, 1859.

ICE SAFES OR REFRIGERATORS.

THE PRIZE MEDAL was awarded in 1851 to the WENHAM &RE ICE COMPANY, for its Refrigerators, and an immense stock of various dimensions, and low prices may be seen at the sole Office, 154a, STRAND. The Company has no Agents in London for the sale of its Ice or Refrigerators. The pure ICE in blocks is delivered to all parts of town daily, and packed for the country. More detailed printed particulars may be had on application to J. D. SALMON, Manager, 154a, Strand.

Chubb's Fire-proof Safes and Locks. CHUBB & SON

Have now on Sale, at their Warehouses, an Assortment of their FIRE-PROOF SAFES, WHICH GAINED THE PRIZE MEDAL, WITH SPECIAL APPRAISAL, at the Great Exhibition, this distinction being awarded to them SOLAELY by the Jurors of Class XXI., after a careful comparison with those of other makers from all parts of England. These SAFES, undoubtedly, the MOST SECURE FROM FIRE, FRAUD, and FIRE, are sold at moderate prices.

CHUBB'S LOCKS, with all the recent improvements. CASH BOXES and DEED BOXES of all sizes; may be supplied complete, or with any combination. IRON DOORS and FRAMES for Strong Rooms.

* Complete Lists, with Prices, will be sent on application.

CHUBB & SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 29, Lucy-street, Liverpool; 10, Market-street, Manchester; and Hornsey Fields, Wolverhampton.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

New Works.

This day is published, price One Shilling, the THIRD PART of
HANDLEY CROSS; or, Mr. JORROCK'S HUNT.
BY THE AUTHOR OF "MR. SPONGE'S TOUR."
ILLUSTRATED WITH LARGE COLOURED PLATES & NUMEROUS WOODCUTS BY JOHN LEECH.

Now ready, price 7s. in cloth, the Sixth Edition of
THE LADIES' COMPANION to the FLOWER-GARDEN.
Being an Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Ornamental Plants grown in Gardens and Shrubberies; with full directions for their culture.

By MRS. LOUDON.
WITH CONSIDERABLE ADDITIONS, AND CORRECTED TO THE PRESENT TIME.

Nearly ready, a New Edition, enlarged and improved, of
THE VEGETABLE KINDEOM:
OR, THE STRUCTURE, CLASSIFICATION, AND USES OF PLANTS. Illustrated upon the Natural System.

By DR. LINDLEY, Ph. D., F.R.S., &c.

PAXTON'S FLOWER-GARDEN.
EDITED BY SIR JOSEPH PAXTON AND DR. LINDLEY.

Complete in Three Volumes, Illustrated by 106 highly-finished Coloured Plates, and 600 beautiful Wood Engravings. Price £4 13s. elegantly bound in cloth.

* * * Each Volume may be had separately, price 8s. 6d. in cloth; or any of Parts, 1 to 30, price 2s. 6d. each, to complete sets.

BRADEURY & EVANS, 11, BOUVIER STREET.

RIMMEL'S TOILET VINEGAR (as exhibited in the Fountain at the Crystal Palace) is far superior to Haunde-Cologne as a Tonic and Refreshing Lotion for the Toilet or Bath; a reviving Perfume, a pleasant Dentifrice, and a powerful Disinfectant for Apartments and Sick Rooms. Its numerous useful and sanitary properties render it an indispensable requisite in all families.

Price 2s. 6d. and 5s.

RIMMEL'S HAIR DYE imparts instantaneously to the Hair, Whiskers, &c., a natural and permanent Black or Brown Shade, without the trouble and danger attending other Dyes.—Price 5s. 6d.

RIMMEL'S Guards' Bouquet, Jockey Club Bouquet, and other fashionable perfumes. RIMMEL'S Odontine for the Teeth, Nutritive Cream for the Hair, &c., are also highly recommended.—Beware of counterfeits. Sold by all Perfumers and Chemists, and by E. RIMMEL, 59, Gerard-street, Soho, London.

THE GENTLEMEN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUKA.—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Perruquierian Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, F. BROWNE, 47, FENCHURCH-STREET.

F. BROWNE'S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.

| From the Forehead over to the poll, as deep each way as required | As dotted 2 to 2. |
| From one Temple to the other, across the rise of Crown of the head to where the Hair grows | As marked 3 to 3. |

THE CHARGE FOR THIS UNIQUE HEAD OF HAIR, ONLY £1 10s.
IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT!
METALLIC PEN MAKER TO THE QUEEN.
BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT most respectfully begs to inform the Commercial World, Scholastic Institutions, and the Public generally, that by a novel application of his univalved Machinery for making Steel Pens, and in accordance with the scientific spirit of the Times, he has introduced a new series of his useful productions, which for economy of temper, quality of material, and, above all, cheapness in price, he believes will ensure universal approbation, and defy competition. Each pen bears the impress of his name as a guarantee of quality; and they are put up in the usual style of Boxes, containing One Gross each, with Label outside, and fac-simile of his signature.

Victoria Works, Graham-street, Birmingham.
April 25th, 1850.

BENJAMIN EDGINGTON
RESPECTFULLY informs the Public, that he has at length been successful in obtaining a Warehouse sufficiently lofty and extensive to allow of keeping different character and description of Tent, as well as in every description manufactured in the Highlands, and for Garden Lawns, to a View at
No. 2, DUKE STREET, SOUTHWARK,
Where every description and explanation will be given.
The Military and Emigration Tents, Trophy of Flags, &c., as also a model of Rick Cloth, exhibited in Class 5, and for which a Premium Medal was awarded by the Jurors, may now be seen at the above warehouse.

B. A.—A few second-hand Marquees of large dimensions to be sold at a reasonable price.

RODGERS'S IMPROVED
SHIRTS, 3s. 6d., and 37s. 6d. the Half-dozen, cut upon a new principle. ILLUSTRATED PRICED LISTS; with directions for self-measurement, gratis and post-free.

ALBANY LAMP AND CANDLE-
MANUFACTORY — CLARKE's Russian Wax Candles, 1s. per lb., burn superior to all others. Best Colombian Candles, 8d. per lb., do not require wicks; for ordinary purposes the One-past Candles that can be used. Moulds, 7d., Store Candles, 6d. per lb., Express Pole Soap, very old and dry, 5s. per cwt.; Good Yellow Oils, &c., &c., Best Made, 3d., Honey Soap, 1s.; Old Brown Windsor, 2s.; all other Soaps, 1s. 6d. per lb.; Patent Albany Oil, 4s. 6d. per gallon, superior to Speron; CLARKE's Refined Oil for French Lamps, 4s. per gallon; Soaps, 6d. Italian goods of the finest quality at the Wholesale Price.

By ROYAL COMMAND.

THE TOILET OF BEAUTY
Furnishes innumerable proofs of the high estimation in which GOWLAND'S LOTION is held by the most distinguished possessors of brilliant complexion. This elegant preparation comprehends the prescription of the complexion, both from the effects of cutaneous malady and the operation of variable temperature. "ROBERT SHAW, London," is in white letters on the Government stamp.
Price 2s. 9d. and 4s. 6d.; quarts, 8s. 6d.

KAYE'S WORSELL'S PILLS,
(THE BEST SPRING MEDICINE)
Have cured thousands whose complaints were considered incurable. They purify the blood by striking at the root of disease, and restoring health, happiness, and energy to the afflicted and discarded. Orders, from the most celebrated medical practitioners of the country, are daily received, and indicate the universal approbation of the practicability of the remedy. They are the result of a long and extensive inquiry and experiment, and are recommended as the most efficacious in their class.

Prepared by JOHN KAYE, Esq., of Daltton Hall, Yorkshire, and St. John's Wood Park, London. Sold everywhere, at 1s. 4d., 2s. 6d., and 4s. 6d. each; and at the Wholesale Depot, 84, FLEET STREET, LONDON, where also may be obtained.

KAYE'S INFANTS RESTORATIVE.
(PERFECTLY FREE FROM OPium.)
A valuable and long-tried remedy for all the varieties of disorders to which Infants are subject. In Bottles at 1s. 4d., and 2s. 6d. each, with ample directions for use.
A considerable saving is effected by purchasing the larger quantities, as they contain greater proportionable quantities.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.
HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.—Extraor-
dinary CURE of PALPITATION OF THE HEART.
—Mr. J. John Baker, of Wordsley, states, in a letter to Professor Holloway, that a few years ago he was under medical treatment in the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, for Palpitation of the Heart, without deriving any benefit. He then tried Holloway's Pills, which gave him immediate relief, and in a short period his health was so much improved as to enable him to resume his employment. On returning however, he was seized with violent sickness and vomiting of blood, from which he has entirely recovered by having recourse to these invaluable Pills; and he now enjoys excellent health.—Sold by all Druggists and at Professor Holloway's Establishment, 243, Strand, London.

THE ROYAL TURKISH TOWELS.
UNDER the Patronage of Her Majesty the Queen, and which received the Prize Medal at the Great Exhibition. The Brown Linen combines the advantages of a soft brush with the qualities most desirable in a Towel. The white cotton is the softest Towel ever made, and absorbs moisture without the necessity of using friction. To be had of all respectable Linen-drapers.
THE SUCCESSFUL RESULTS OF THE LAST HALF CENTURY
have proved, beyond question, that

ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL
is endowed with singularly nourishing powers in the growth and restoration of the human hair, and when every other known specific has failed. It insinuates its balsamic properties into the pores of the head, nourishes the hair in its embryonic state, accelerates its growth, cleanses it from scurf and dandruff, sustains it in its maturity, and continues its possession of healthy vigor, silky softness, and luxuriant reminiscence, to the latest period of human life. In the growth of whiskers, eyebrows, and mustaches, it is also unfailing in its stimulative operation.

For children, it is especially recommended as forming the basis of

A BEAUTIFUL HEAD OF HAIR.

positions, they have added a small copy, in outline of their genuine label, from the centre of the front. Perkins, Bacon, and Fitch, the eminent engravers of London, on which will be seen the names and address of the Proprietors in full (these are in red ink on the label), any deviation from which will always prove a spurious article.

THE ELLIPTIC COLLAR,
TO FASTEN AT THE BACK.

With Patent Elastic Fastening. A most perfect and easy-fitting Shirt, and by a simple invention of the Patentee, adjusts itself to all movements of the body, both back and front, either walking, sitting, or riding. Price, including the Registered Elliptic Whitman, 4s. the half dozen. The Elliptic Collar, quite unique, in all shapes, with Patent Elastic Fastenings, 12s. the dozen. The Patent Elastic Collar Fastening can be attached to any Collar, opening back or front. Six sent by post on receipt of 1s Postage Stamps.

THE ELLIPTIC COLLAR,
TO FASTEN IN FRONT.

1. Round the Chest, just over the Shirts.
2. Round the Waist, right over the Shirts.
3. Round the Neck, taken a little above the middle of the Throat.
4. Round the Bust.
5. The length of Coat Sleeve, from the centre of Back, down the side of Sleeve to bottom of cuff.
6. With the Shirt at Back.

If with Collars attached (5s. the half dozen extra).

PATENTERS,
COOPER & FRYER,
Removed next door to the HAYMARKET THEATRE.

GIVE PERFECT FREEDOM FROM COUGHS IN TEN MINUTES,
AND INSTANT RELIEF AND A RAPID CURE OF
ASTHMA, AND CONSUMPTION, Colds,
AND ALL DISORDERS OF THE BREATH AND LUNGS.

The extraordinary powers of this invaluable Medicine are now proved by a mass of evidence and testimonials which must convince the most sceptical that for all disorders of the breath and lungs it is the most effectual remedy ever discovered.

ANOTHER CURE OF FOUR YEARS' ASTHMA.
Matilda Shaw, of Harrington, has been severely afflicted with Asthma for four years, so that she could only lie in one position in bed; after taking three boxes of Dr. Locock's Waters, she is so far cured as to be able to lie in any posture without pain or inconvenience, and can walk any reasonable pace or distance and carry a load into the bargain. Her testimony is, that for the relief and cure of asthma the Waters are invaluable.

WITNESSES, Mr. E. Squire, Bookseller, London.
TO SINGERS AND PUBLIC SPEAKERS they are invaluable, as in a few hours they remove all hoarseness, and wonderfully increase the power and dexterity of the voice.

THEY HAVE A PLEASANT TASTE. Price 1s. 1d., 2s. 6d. and 11s. per box.

Ali Ahmed's Treasures of the Desert consist of the following invaluable Medicines.

ALI AHMED'S ANTIBILIOUS PILL.

This is a purely vegetable compound, constituting an agreeable Medicine and an effectual remedy in cases of Indigestion, and Bilious and Liver complaints. No Medicine has ever been found more efficacious in the cure of Hepatitis, or Inflammation of the Liver than this Pill. It is equally efficacious in all disorders arising from the digestive organs—Sickness, swimming in the head, constipation, flatulency, diarrhœa, palpitation of the heart, spasm, and nervous debility of every kind.

Leigh, January 14th, 1852.

Gentlemen,—I have much pleasure in according my high estimation of Ali Ahmed's Antibilious Pills, having found them a most salutary and efficacious Medicine.—And am, Dear Sirs, yours respectfully,

To the Proprietors of Ali Ahmed's Treasures.

ALI AHMED'S COUGH PILLS.

An infallible remedy for Coughs, Asthma, Inflammatory Consumption, and every other disease of the Lungs. This medicine never causes that nausea invariably connected with Cough Medicines where Ipecacuanha and other baneful drugs are commonly used.

CASE OF A DISTRESSING COUGH CURED.

8, Arthur-street, Gray's Inn.

Sir,—It is with feelings of extreme pleasure I have to inform you of the perfect cure effected on me by using Ali Ahmed's Cough Pill. I can with certainty speak of its qualities, as in the early stages of my cough, it was the opinion of my medical men that I was consumptive, it being hereditary; but chance having thrown your pills in my way during the winter, and having taken a few of them, I found myself so relieved as to induce me to continue till I was completely cured, and I am now free from my annual annoyances, viz. coughs and oppression; under these circumstances, should you intend giving the public the benefit of your valuable pills, any way in which I can be of service you may command.

Your obliged servant,

O. I. KELLY.

ALI AHMED'S HEALING PLAISTER.

A most invaluable Plaister for the cure of Ulcers, Cancers, Confluent Wounds, Gangrene, Varicose Veins, Wounds, Blisters, Cuts, etc.

EXTRAORDINARY CURE OF ULCERS IN THE LEG.

Messrs. CLARKE & CAYLEY have great pleasure in informing the Proprietors of Ali Ahmed's Medicines, that they have had a case of ulcerated leg of long standing cured by the application of Ali Ahmed's Healing Plaister in the short space of ten days, the patient at the same time taking the Antibilious Pills, two at bed-time every other night. They are also happy to say, that two cases of varicose veins under treatment are progressing favourably. —Notting Hill, April 25th, 1853.

These Treasures are to be had in Boxes at 1s. 1d., 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d., and 10s. 6d. The pills are answer to the Oriental style, by which all disagreeable taste is removed, and their brilliancy is an undeniable proof that no mercurial preparation is present in these compounds. To be had at the Depot, No. 9 and 16, St. Bride's Avenue, Fleet street, London; of every respectable Chemist and Medicine Vendor in the United Kingdom.

BONUS FORTY PER CENT.

DEFENDER FIRE & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

34, NEW BRIDGE STREET, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON,

AND

4, BOULEVARD DES ITALIENS, PARIS.

A BONUS was declared on the 3rd of January last on all Life Policies effected prior to 1853, equal on the average to FORTY PER CENT., upon the premiums paid thereon. In the FIRE DEPARTMENT the rates are adapted to the actual risk.

Prospectuses and full information may be obtained at the Chief Offices, or of any of the Agents. Respectable active Agents Wanted.

JOHN KELDAY, Managing Director.

"THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST."

| The Best Congon Tea     | 3s. 8d. per lb. |
| The Best Imperial Souchong Tea | 2s. 5d. |
| The Best Muyune Gunpowder   | 3s. 6d. |
| The Best Plantation Coffee  | 2s. 6d. |
| The Best Mocha Coffee      | 3s. 6d. |

Tea or Coffee to the value of £4 or upwards sent, Carriage Free, to any part of England, by

PHILLIPS & COMPANY,

TEA MERCHANTS,

8, KING WILLIAM STREET, CITY, LONDON.
WATHERSTON & BROGDEN'S GOLD CHAINS.

By Troy Weight, at realisable value; and the Workmanship at Wholesale Manufacturers' Prices.

The Great Exhibition having established the advantage of Purchasing from the Wholesale Manufacturer, wherever it can be accomplished, and thereby dispensing with an intermediate profit, WATHERSTON & BROGDEN beg to announce that, in obedience to the numerous calls made upon them, they have thrown open their Manufactury to the Public at the same prices they have been in the habit (for the last half century) of charging to the Trade in London, India, and the Colonies.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN beg to caution the Public against the Electro Gold Chains, and Polished Zinc Gold, so extensively put forth in the present day, under the titles of "Pure Gold" and "Fine Gold," and to call attention to the genuine solid Chains made from their own ingots, and sold by Troy Weight at its bullion or realisable value.

The system of Weighing Chains against Sovereigns being one of the greatest frauds ever practiced on the Public, WATHERSTON & BROGDEN guarantees the Gold in their Chains, and will re-purchase it at the price charged; the workmanship, according to the intricacy or simplicity of the pattern.

Example.—Intrinsic value of a Chain of 15-Carat Gold, weighing 8 Ounces £5 6s 2d

Supposing the workmanship to be 2 0 0

Total £7 6s 2d

By this arrangement, the purchaser will see at a glance the proportion charged for labour compared with the Bullion in a Gold Chain, and being always able to realise the one, will have only to decide on the value of the other.

THIS JUSTLY CELEBRATED SAUCE is now in universal use throughout the world. The great renown acquired by M. SOYER, having induced the introduction of several imitations of his Relish, purchasers are requested particularly to observe that every genuine bottle bears his portrait on the label, accompanied by the names of his wholesale Agents,

CROSSLAND & BLACKWELL, 21, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON,

of whom also may be had his Original Sauces for Ladies and Gentlemen.

DO YOU KEEP LIVERY SERVANTS

DOUDNEYS' LIVERIES PLEASE MASTERS & SERVANTS.

Footman's Suit, £3 3s. Groom's Suit, £3 10s. Coachman's Suit, £3 18s. 6d. ALL THE BEST QUALITY.

Patronized by the QUEEN, PRINCE ALBERT, and the Nobility.

SEE THEIR FIVE SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS AND PATRONAGE BOOK.

EST. 1784 DOUDNEYS 25, BURLINGTON ARCADE

17, OLD BOND ST. AND 49, LOMBARD ST.

All Gentlemen who take exercise, or are weakly, should wear DOUDNEYS' OLYMPIC GIRTH. Superior to all other Belts for Spinal and Abdominal support and upward pressure.
CHILDREN'S FROCKS, COATS, & FELISSES
of every description,
LONG AND SHORT ROBES. WITH EVERY
OTHER REQUISITE FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.
IN FULL DRESS.
WALKING AND SCHOOL WEAR.
SEVERAL HUNDREDS CONSTANTLY ON
VIEW,
AT SHEARMAN'S, 5, FINSBURY PAVEMENT,
BETWEEN THE BANK AND FINSBURY SQUARE.
INFANTS' DRESSES, CLOAKS, HOODS,
HATS, BONNETS, ROBES, CAPS, GOWNS, OPEN
SHIRTS, ROBE BLANKETS,
BOYS' AND GIRLS' OVER GARMENTS,
WITH EVERY OTHER ARTICLE IN CLOTHING
REQUIRED FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.
BABY LINEN IN COMPLETE SETS OR OTHERWISE.
TRIMMED BASSINET BASKETS AND CUSHIONS.
An ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET, affording additional
information, sent free on receipt of a paid letter.

MOTHERS! MOTHERS!! MOTHERS!!!
The best medicine in the world for infants
and young children is Atkinson and Barker's Royal Infants'
Preservative.—Under the Patronage of the Queen.—The high and universal
celebrity which this medicine continues to maintain for the prevention and cure of those
disorders incident to infants; affording instant relief in convulsions, flatulency, affections of the bowels,
difficult teething, the thrush, rickets, measles, hooping-cough, cow-pox, or vaccine inoculation, and may be
given with safety immediately after birth. It is no misnomer cordial—it is a veritable preserver
of infants! Mothers would do well in always keeping it in the nursery. Many
thousands of children are annually saved by this much-esteemed medicine, which is an immediate remedy,
and the infants rather like it than otherwise.
Prepared only by ROBERT BARKER, Oldershaw Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire, late of Manchester.
Chemist to Her most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria, in bottles at 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 4s. 6d., and 1s. each.
Sold by all druggists and medicine vendors throughout the United Kingdom.
CAUTION.—Observe the name of "Atkinson & Barker," on the Government Stamp. Established in
the year 1793.
THE attention of the Nobility, Gentlemen, and Subscribers to the Royal Italian Opera is respectfully directed to Thomas Harris & Son's Newly improved Opera Glasses.

The same of perfection is attained in these Glasses, viz.—great magnifying power, with a clear and much extended range of view; they are now offered at lower prices than is usually charged for those made on the old principle.

A large Assortment of every description of Opera Glasses from 10 Shillings each.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£ s. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Harris &amp; Son's celebrated Race Glass, with Patent Leather Case</td>
<td>4 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A powerful Waistcoat Pocket Glass (defines clearly 1½ miles)</td>
<td>0 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keeper's Pocket Telescopes</td>
<td>1 0 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Yachting and Deer Stalking Glasses on a new construction.

THOMAS HARRIS & SON, OPTICIANS TO THE ROYAL FAMILY, 52, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM ENTRANCE, ESTABLISHED 70 YEARS.

CAUTION.—Number 52, is directly facing the New Entrance Gate to the Museum. Recollect this, and you will avoid mistaking the house; there being a person in the same street who displays the words "15 years with Harris & Son," designed to cause mistakes.

52, OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM GATES, 52.

CLERICAL, MEDICAL, AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY. ESTABLISHED 1824. EMPLOYED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

ADVANTAGES.

EXTENSION OF LIMITS OF RESIDENCE.—The Assured can reside in any part of Europe, the Holy Land, Egypt, Madeira, the Cape, Australia, New Zealand, and in most parts of North and South America, without extra charge.

MUTUAL SYSTEM WITHOUT THE RISK OF PARTNERSHIP.

The small share of Profit divisible in future among the Shareholders being now provided for, the Assured will hereafter derive all the benefits obtainable from a Mutual Office, with, at the same time, complete freedom from liability—thus combining in the same office all the advantages of both systems.

The Assurance Fund already invested amounts to £856,000, and the Income exceeds £156,000 per annum.

CREDIT SYSTEM.—On Policies for the whole of life, one half of the Annual Premiums for the first five years may remain on credit, and may either continue as a debt on the Policy, or may be paid off at any time.

LOANS.—Loans are advanced on Policies which have been in existence five years and upwards to the extent of nine-tenths of their value.

BONUSES.—FIVE BONUSES have been declared: at the last, in January, 1852, the sum of £131,125 was added to the Policies, producing a Bonus varying with the different ages from 24½ to 55 per cent. on the Premiums paid during the five years, or from 28 to £12 10s. per cent. on the Sum Assured.

PARTICIPATION IN PROFITS.—Policies participate in the Profits in proportion to the number and amount of the Premiums paid between every division, so that if only one year's Premium be received prior to the books being closed for any division, the Policy on which it was paid will obtain its due share. The books close for the next division on 30th June, 1852, therefore those who effect Policies before the 26th June next, will be entitled to one year's additional share of Profits over later assurers.

APPLICATION OF BONUSES.—The next and future Bonuses may be either received in Cash, or applied at the option of the assured in any other way.

NON-PARTICIPATION IN PROFITS. — Assurances may be effected for a Fixed Sum at considerably reduced rates, and the Premiums for term Policies are lower than at most other Life Offices.

PROMPT SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS.—Claims paid thirty days after proof of death, and all Policies are Indispensable except in cases of fraud.

INVALID LIVES may be assured at rates proportioned to the increased risk.

POLICIES are granted on the lives of persons in any station, and of every age, and for any sum on one life from £50 to £200,000.

PREMIUMS may be paid yearly, half-yearly, or quarterly, but if a payment be omitted from any cause, the Policy can be revived within fourteen Months.

The Accounts and Balance-Sheets are at all times open to the inspection of the assured, or of Persons desiring to assure.

Tables of Rates and Forms of Proposal can be obtained of any of the Society's Agents, or of George H. Pinckard, Resident Secretary, 50, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, Bloomsbury, LONDON.
Messrs. POULSON & Co.'s REGISTERED PARDESSUS,
OF PINE AUSTRALIAN and LLAMA WOOLS, (6th & 7th VICTORIA, CAP. 58),
FOR WALKING OR RIDING.

This is an improved style of Coat for Spring use, of a light convenient form, which admits of its being worn either over or without the ordinary coat. It is neatly and handsomely made, care being bestowed in its construction to impart to it that graceful and appropriate character which, since its first introduction, has so greatly recommended it to public favour; it is produced in all colours with silk sleeve linings, at the very moderate price of TWO GUINEAS. The PARDESSUS D'ÉTÉ, ONE GUINEA. This comfort-promoting garment has been truthfully pronounced by a leading Journal as Cheap, Elegant, and Durable. The IMPROVED ELASTIC SPRING GUINEA TROUSERS are also ready for selection from a choice variety of patterns.

In London only at the Sole Patents and Manufacturers, B. POULSON & CO.'s, Court, Clerical, Naval and Military Tailors, 94, REGENT STREET, and in the country and colonies of their recognized Agents.

PARASOLS.

W. & J. SANGSTER respectfully solicit an inspection of their Stock of PARASOLS for this Season, comprising the richest Brocaded Silks from Lyons and Spitalfields.

W. & J. S. also beg to offer for notice their China Crape Parasols, so universally admired last Season ; China Crape being a material both for its beauty of texture and durability peculiarly fitted for a Parasol.

Parasols in Moiré Antique, from 10s. ; and of every other description, whether for the Fête, Promenade, or Sea-side.

Ladies' Umbrellas made on Fox's Patent Paragon Frames, stronger and lighter than any others offered to the Public.

W. AND J. SANGSTER,
140, Regent Street. 10, Royal Exchange.
94, Fleet Street. 75, Cheapside.
A new meaning in the Roman.
Friendly visitants of Mr. Bucket
Allan looks about for an apothecary's shop. There is none at hand, but a tavern does as well or better. He obtains a little measure of wine, and gives the lad a portion of it very carefully. He begins to revive, almost as soon as it passes his lips. "We may repeat that dose, Jo," observes Allan, after watching him with his attentive face. "So! Now we will take five minutes rest, and then go on again."

Leaving the boy sitting on the bench of the breakfast-stall, with his back against an iron railing, Allan Woodcourt paces up and down in the early sunshine, casting an occasional look towards him without appearing to watch him. It requires no discernment to perceive that he is warmed and refreshed. If a face so shaded can brighten, his face...
JO'S WILL.

As Allan Woodcourt and Jo proceed along the streets, where the high church spires and the distances are so near and clear in the morning light that the city itself seems renewed by rest, Allan revolves in his mind how and where he shall bestow his companion. "It surely is a strange fact," he considers, "that in the heart of a civilised world this creature in human form should be more difficult to dispose of than an unowned dog." But it is none the less a fact because of its strangeness, and the difficulty remains.

At first, he looks behind him often, to assure himself that Jo is still really following. But, look where he will, he still beholds him close to the opposite houses, making his way with his wary hand from brick to brick and from door to door, and often, as he creeps along, glancing over at him, watchfully. Soon satisfied that the last thing in his thoughts is to give him the slip, Allan goes on; considering with a less divided attention what he shall do.

A breakfast-stall at a street corner suggests the first thing to be done. He stops there, looks round, and beckons Jo. Jo crosses, and comes halting and shuffling up, slowly scooping the knuckles of his right hand round and round in the hollowed palm of his left—kneading dirt with a natural pestle and mortar. What is a dainty repast to Jo is then set before him, and he begins to gulp the coffee, and to gnaw the bread and butter; looking anxiously about him in all directions as he eats and drinks, like a scared animal.

But he is so sick and miserable, that even hunger has abandoned him. "I thought I was a starvin, sir," says Jo, soon putting down his food; "but I don't know nothink—not even that. I don't care for eating wittles nor yet for drinking on em." And Jo stands shivering, and looking at the breakfast wonderingly.

Allan Woodcourt lays his hand upon his pulse, and on his chest. "Draw breath, Jo!" "It draws," says Jo, "as heavy as a cart." He might add, "and rattles like it;" but he only mutters, "I'm a moving on, sir."

Allan looks about for an apothecary's shop. There is none at hand, but a tavern does as well or better. He obtains a little measure of wine, and gives the lad a portion of it very carefully. He begins to revive, almost as soon as it passes his lips. "We may repeat that dose, Jo," observes Allan, after watching him with his attentive face. "So! Now we will take five minutes rest, and then go on again."

Leaving the boy sitting on the bench of the breakfast-stall, with his back against an iron railing, Allan Woodcourt paces up and down in the early sunshine, casting an occasional look towards him without appearing to watch him. It requires no discernment to perceive that he is warmed and refreshed. If a face so shaded can brighten, his face
brightens somewhat; and, by little and little, he eats the slice of bread he had so hopelessly laid down. Observant of these signs of improvement, Allan engages him in conversation; and elicits to his no small wonder the adventure of the lady in the veil, with all its consequences. Jo slowly munches, as he slowly tells it. When he has finished his story and his bread, they go on again.

Intending to refer his difficulty in finding a temporary place of refuge for the boy, to his old patient, zealous little Miss Flite, Allan leads the way to the court where he and Jo first foregathered. But all is changed at the rag-and-bottle shop; Miss Flite no longer lodges there; it is shut up; and a hard-featured female, much obscured by dust, whose age is a problem—but who is indeed no other than the interesting Judy—is tart and spare in her replies. These sufficing, however, to inform the visitor that Miss Flite and her birds are domiciled with a Mrs. Blinder, in Bell Yard, he repairs to that neighbouring place; where Miss Flite (who rises early that she may be punctual at the Divan of Justice held by her excellent friend the Chancellor) comes running down-stairs, with tears of welcome and with open arms.

"My dear physician!" cries Miss Flite. "My meritorious, distinguished, honourable officer!" She uses some odd expressions, but is as cordial and full of heart as sanity itself can be—more so than it often is. Allan, very patient with her, waits until she has no more raptures to express; then points out Jo, trembling in a door-way, and tells her how he comes there.

"Where can I lodge him hereabouts for the present? Now you have a fund of knowledge and good sense, and can advise me."

Miss Flite, mighty proud of the compliment, sets herself to consider; but it is long before a bright thought occurs to her. Mrs. Blinder is entirely let, and she herself occupies poor Gridley's room. "Gridley!" exclaims Miss Flite, clapping her hands, after a twentieth repetition of this remark. "Gridley! To be sure! of course! My dear physician! General George will help us out."

It is hopeless to ask for any information about General George, and would be, though Miss Flite had not already run up-stairs to put on her pinched bonnet and her poor little shawl, and to arm herself with her reticule of documents. But as she informs her physician, in her disjointed manner, on coming down in full array, that General George, whom she often calls upon, knows her dear Fitz-Jarndyce, and takes a great interest in all connected with her, Allan is induced to think that they may be in the right way. So he tells Jo, for his encouragement, that this walking about will soon be over now; and they repair to the General's. Fortunately it is not far.

From the exterior of George's Shooting Gallery, and the long entry, and the bare perspective beyond it, Allan Woodcourt augurs well. He also describes promise in the figure of Mr. George himself, striding towards them in his morning exercise with his pipe in his mouth, no stock on, and his muscular arms, developed by broadsword and dumb-bell, weightily asserting themselves through his light shirt-sleeves.

"Your servant, sir," says Mr. George, with a military salute. Good-humoredly smiling all over his broad forehead up into his crisp hair, he then defers to Miss Flite, as, with great stateliness, and at some
Allan hopes Mr. George will forgive his intrusion the more readily on that account, and particularly that he will not lay aside his pipe, which, in his politeness, he has testified some intention of doing. "You are very good, sir," returns the trooper. "As I know, by experience, that it's not disagreeable to Miss Flite, and since it's equally agreeable to yourself—" and finishes the sentence by putting it between his lips again. Allan proceeds to tell him all he knows about Jo; unto which the trooper listens with a grave face.

"And that's the lad, sir, is it?" he inquires, looking along the entry to where Jo stands staring up at the great letters on the whitewashed front, which have no meaning in his eyes.

"That's he," says Allan. "And, Mr. George, I am in this difficulty about him. I am unwilling to place him in a hospital, even if I could procure him immediate admission, because I foresee that he would not stay there many hours, if he could be so much as got there. The same objection applies to a workhouse; supposing I had the patience to be evaded and shirked, and handed about from post to pillar in trying to get him into one—which is a system that I don't take kindly to."

"No man does, sir," returns Mr. George.

"I am convinced that he would not remain in either place, because he is possessed by an extraordinary terror of this person who ordered him to keep out of the way; in his ignorance, he believes this person to be everywhere, and cognisant of everything."

"I ask your pardon, sir," says Mr. George. "But you have not mentioned that party's name. Is it a secret, sir?"

"The boy makes it one. But the name is Bucket."

"Bucket the Detective, sir?"

"The same man."

"The man is known to me, sir," returns the trooper, after blowing out a cloud of smoke, and squaring his chest; "and the boy is so far correct that he undoubtedly is a—run customer." Mr. George smokes with a profound meaning after this, and surveys Miss Flite in silence.

"Now, I wish Mr. Jarndyce and Miss Summerson at least to know that this Jo, who tells so strange a story, has re-appeared; and to have it in their power to speak with him, if they should desire to do so. Therefore I want to get him, for the present moment, into any poor lodging kept by decent people, where he would be admitted. Decent people and Jo, Mr. George," says Allan, following the direction of the trooper's eyes along the entry, "have not been much acquainted, as you see. Hence the difficulty. Do you happen to know any one in this neighbourhood, who would receive him for a while, on my paying for him beforehand?"

As he puts the question, he becomes aware of a dirty-faced little man, standing at the trooper's elbow, and looking up, with an oddly twisted
figure and countenance, into the trooper’s face. After a few more puffs at his pipe, the trooper looks down askant at the little man, and the little man winks up at the trooper.

“Well, sir,” says Mr. George, “I can assure you that I would willingly be knocked on the head at any time, if it would be at all agreeable to Miss Summerson; and consequently I esteem it a privilege to do that young lady any service, however small. We are naturally in the vagabond way here, sir, both myself and Phil. You see what the place is. You are welcome to a quiet corner of it for the boy, if the same would meet your views. No charge made, except for rations. We are not in a flourishing state of circumstances here, sir. We are liable to be tumbled out neck and crop, at a moment’s notice. However, sir, such as the place is, and so long as it lasts, here it is at your service.”

With a comprehensive wave of his pipe, Mr. George places the whole building at his visitor’s disposal.

“I take it for granted, sir,” he adds, “you being one of the medical staff, that there is no present infection about this unfortunate subject?”

Allan is quite sure of it.

“Because, sir,” says Mr. George, shaking his head sorrowfully, “we have had enough of that.”

His tone is no less sorrowfully echoed by his new acquaintance. “Still, I am bound to tell you,” observes Allan, after repeating his former assurance, “that the boy is deplorably low and reduced; and that he may be—I do not say that he is—too far gone to recover.”

“Do you consider him in present danger, sir?” inquires the trooper.

“Yes, I fear so.”

“Then, sir,” returns the trooper, in a decisive manner, “it appears to me—being naturally in the vagabond way myself—that the sooner he comes out of the street, the better. You Phil! Bring him in!”

Mr. Squod tacks out, all on one side, to execute the word of command; and the trooper, having smoked his pipe, lays it by. Jo is brought in. He is not one of Mrs. Pardiggle’s Teckahoopo Indians; he is not one of Mrs. Jellyby’s lambs, being wholly unconnected with Borrioboola-Gha; he is not softened by distance and unfamiliarity; he is not a genuine foreign-grown savage; he is the ordinary home-made article. Dirty, ugly, disagreeable to all the senses, in body a common creature of the common streets, only in soul a heathen. Homely filth begrimes him, homely parasites devour him, homely sores are in him, homely rags are on him: native ignorance, the growth of English soil and climate, sinks his immortal nature lower than the beasts that perish. Stand forth, Jo, in uncompromising colors! From the sole of thy foot to the crown of thy head, there is nothing interesting about thee.

He shuffles slowly into Mr. George’s gallery, and stands huddled together in a bundle, looking all about the floor. He seems to know that they have an inclination to shrink from him, partly for what he is, and partly for what he has caused. He, too, shrinks from them. He is not of the same order of things, not of the same place in creation. He is of no order and no place; neither of the beasts, nor of humanity.

“Look here, Jo!” says Allan. “This is Mr. George.”

Jo searches the floor for some time longer, then looks up for a moment, and then down again.
"He is a kind friend to you, for he is going to give you lodging-room here."

Jo makes a scoop with one hand, which is supposed to be a bow. After a little more consideration, and some backing and changing of the foot on which he rests, he mutters that he is "very thankful."

"You are quite safe here. All you have to do at present is to be obedient, and to get strong. And mind you tell us the truth here, whatever you do, Jo."

"Wishermaydie if I don't, sir," says Jo, reverting to his favourite declaration. "I never done nothink yet, but wot you knows on, to get myself into no trouble. I never was in no other trouble at all, sir—sept not knowin' nothink and starvation."

"I believe it. Now attend to Mr. George. I see he is going to speak to you."

"My intention merely was, sir," observes Mr. George, amazingly broad and upright, "to point out to him where he can lie down, and get a thorough good dose of sleep. Now, look here." As the trooper speaks, he conducts them to the other end of the gallery, and opens one of the little cabins. "There you are, you see! Here is a mattress, and here you may rest, on good behaviour, as long as Mr., I ask your pardon, sir;" he refers apologetically to the card Allan has given him; "Mr. Woodcourt pleases. Don't you be alarmed if you hear shots; they'll be aimed at the target, and not you. Now, there's another thing I would recommend, sir," says the trooper, turning to his visitor. "Phil, come here!"

Phil bears down upon them, according to his usual tactics.

"Here is a man, sir, who was found, when a baby, in the gutter. Consequently, it is to be expected that he takes a natural interest in this poor creature. You do, don't you, Phil?"

"Certainly and surely I do, guv'ner," is Phil's reply.

"Now I was thinking, sir," says Mr. George, in a martial sort of confidence, as if he were giving his opinion in a council of war at a drum-head, "that if this man was to take him to a bath, and was to lay out a few shillings in getting him one or two coarse articles."

"Mr. George, my considerate friend," returns Allan, taking out his purse, "it is the very favour I would have asked."

Phil Squad and Jo are sent out immediately on this work of improvement. Miss Flite, quite enraptured by her success, makes the best of her way to Court; having great fears that otherwise her friend the Chancellor may be uneasy about her, or may give the judgment she has so long expected, in her absence; and observing "which you know, my dear physician, and general, after so many years, would be too absurdly unfortunate!" Allan takes the opportunity of going out to procure some restorative medicines; and obtaining them near at hand, soon returns, to find the trooper walking up and down the gallery, and to fall into step and walk with him.

"I take it, sir," says Mr. George, "that you know Miss Summerson pretty well?"

Yes, it appears.

"Not related to her, sir?"

No, it appears.

"Excuse the apparent curiosity," says Mr. George. "It seemed to
me probable that you might take more than a common interest in this poor creature, because Miss Summerson had taken that unfortunate interest in him. 'Tis my case, sir, I assure you.'

"And mine, Mr. George."

The trooper looks sideways at Allan's sun-burnt cheek and bright dark eye, rapidly measures his height and build, and seems to approve of him.

"Since you have been out, sir, I have been thinking that I unquestionably know the rooms in Lincoln's Inn Fields, where Bucket took the lad, according to his account. Though he is not acquainted with the name, I can help you to it. It's Tulkinghorn. That's what it is."

Allan looks at him inquiringly, repeating the name.

"Tulkinghorn. That's the name, sir. I know the man; and know him to have been in communication with Bucket before, respecting a deceased person who had given him offence. I know the man, sir. To my sorrow."

Allan naturally asks what kind of man he is?

"What kind of man. Do you mean to look at?"

"I think I know that much of him. I mean to deal with. Generally, what kind of man?"

"Why, then I'll tell you, sir," returns the trooper, stopping short, and folding his arms on his square chest, so angrily, that his face fires and flushes all over; "he is a confoundedly bad kind of man. He is a slow-torturing kind of man. He is no more like flesh and blood, than a rusty old carbine is. He is a kind of man—by George!—that has caused me more restlessness, and more uneasiness, and more dissatisfaction with myself, than all other men put together. That's the kind of man Mr. Tulkinghorn is!"

"I am sorry," says Allan, "to have touched so sore a place."

"Sore?" The trooper plants his legs wider apart, wets the palm of his broad right hand, and lays it on his imaginary moustache. "It's no fault of yours, sir; but you shall judge. He has got a power over me. He is the man I spoke of just now, as being able to tumble me out of this place neck and crop. He keeps me on a constant see-saw. He won't hold off, and he won't come on. If I have a payment to make him, or time to ask him for, or anything to go to him about, he don't see me, don't hear me—passes me on to Melchisedech's in Clifford's Inn, Melchisedech's in Clifford's Inn passes me back again to him—he keeps me prowling and dangling about him, as if I was made of the same stone as himself. Why, I spend half my life now, pretty well, loitering and dodging about his door. What does he care? Nothing. Just as much as the rusty old carbine I have compared him to. He chases and goads me, till—I mean forgetting myself, Mr. Woodcourt;" the trooper resumes his march; "all I say is, he is an old man; but I am glad I shall never have the chance of setting spurs to my horse, and riding at him in a fair field. For if I had that chance, in one of the humors he drives me into—he'd go down, sir!"

Mr. George has been so excited, that he finds it necessary to wipe his forehead on his shirt-sleeve. Even while he whistles his impetuosity away with the National Anthem, some involuntary shakings of his
head and heavings of his chest still linger behind; not to mention an occasional hasty adjustment with both hands of his open shirt-collar, as if it were scarcely open enough to prevent his being troubled by a choking sensation. In short, Allan Woodcourt has not much doubt about the going down of Mr. Tukinghorn on the field referred to.

Jo and his conductor presently return, and Jo is assisted to his mattress by the careful Phil; to whom, after due administration of medicine by his own hands, Allan confides all useful means and instructions. The morning is by this time getting on apace. He repairs to his lodgings to dress and breakfast; and then, without seeking rest, goes away to Mr. Jarndyce to communicate his discovery.

With him Mr. Jarndyce returns alone, confidentially telling him that there are reasons for keeping this matter very quiet indeed; and showing a serious interest in it. To Mr. Jarndyce, Jo repeats in substance what he said in the morning; without any material variation. Only, that cart of his is heavier to draw, and draws with a hollower sound.

“Let me lay here quiet, and not be chivied up more,” fal ters Jo; “and be so kind any person as is a passin’ nigh where I used fur to sweep, as jest to say to Mr. Sangsby that Jo, not he known once, is a moving on right forwards with his duty, and I’ll be very thankful. I’d be more thankful than I am already, if it was any ways possible for an unfortunet to be it.”

He makes so many of these references to the law-stationer in the course of a day or two, that Allan, after conferring with Mr. Jarndyce, good-naturedly resolves to call in Cook’s Court; the rather, as the cart seems to be breaking down.

To Cook’s Court, therefore, he repairs. Mr. Sangsby is behind his counter in his grey coat and sleeves, inspecting an Indenture of several skins which has just come in from the engrosser’s; an immense desert of law-hand and parchment, with here and there a resting-place of a few large letters, to break the awful monotony, and save the traveller from despair. Mr. Sangsby puts up at one of these inky wells, and greets the stranger with his cough of general preparation for business.

“You don’t remember me, Mr. Sangsby?”

The stationer’s heart begins to thump heavily, for his old apprehensions have never abated. It is as much as he can do to answer, “No, sir, I can’t say I do. I should have considered—not to put too fine a point upon it—that I never saw you before, sir.”

“Twice before,” says Allan Woodcourt. “Once at a poor bedside, and once——”

“It’s come at last!” thinks the afflicted stationer, as recollection breaks upon him. “It’s got to a head now, and is going to burst!” But, he has sufficient presence of mind to conduct his visitor into the little counting-house, and to shut the door.

“Are you a married man, sir?”

“No, I am not.”

“Would you make the attempt, though single,” says Mr. Sangsby in a melancholy whisper, “to speak as low as you can? For my little woman is a listening somewheres, or I’ll forfeit the business and five hundred pound!”
In deep dejection Mr. Snagsby sits down on his stool, with his back against his desk, protesting:

"I never had a secret of my own, sir. I can't charge my memory with ever having once attempted to deceive my little woman on my own account, since she named the day. I wouldn't have done it, sir. Not to put too fine a point upon it, I couldn't have done it, I durstn't have done it. Whereas, and nevertheless, I find myself wrapped round with secrecy and mystery, till my life is a burden to me."

His visitor professes his regret to hear it, and asks him does he remember Jo? Mr. Snagsby answers with a suppressed groan, "O don't he!"

"You couldn't name an individual human being—except myself—that my little woman is more set and determined against than Jo," says Mr. Snagsby.

Allan asks why?

"Why?" repeats Mr. Snagsby, in his desperation clutching at the clump of hair at the back of his bald head, "How should I know why? But you are a single person, sir, and may you long be spared to ask a married person such a question!"

With this beneficent wish, Mr. Snagsby coughs a cough of dismal resignation, and submits himself to hear what the visitor has to communicate.

"There again!" says Mr. Snagsby, who, between the earnestness of his feelings, and the suppressed tones of his voice, is discolored in the face. "At it again, in a new direction! A certain person charges me, in the solemnest way, not to talk of Jo to any one, even my little woman. Then comes another certain person, in the person of yourself, and charges me, in an equally solemn way, not to mention Jo to that other certain person above all other persons. Why, this is a private asylum! Why, not to put too fine a point upon it, this is Bedlam, sir!" says Mr. Snagsby.

But it is better than he expected, after all; being no explosion of the mine below him, or deepening of the pit into which he has fallen. And being tender-hearted, and affected by the account he hears of Jo's condition, he readily engages to "look round," as early in the evening as he can manage it quietly. He looks round very quietly, when the evening comes; but it may turn out that Mrs. Snagsby is as quiet a manager as he.

Jo is very glad to see his old friend; and says, when they are left alone, that he takes it uncommon kind as Mr. Sangsby should come so far out of his way on accounts of such as him. Mr. Sangsby, touched by the spectacle before him, immediately lays upon the table half-a-crown: that magic balsam of his for all kinds of wounds.

"And how do you find yourself, my poor lad?" inquires the stationer, with hisough of sympathy.

"I am in luck, Mr. Sangsby, I am," returns Jo, "and don't want for nothink. I'm more cumfible nor you can't think. Mr. Sangsby! I'm very sorry that I done it, but I didn't go fur to do it, sir."

The stationer softly lays down another half-crown, and asks him what it is that he is sorry for having done?

"Mr. Sangsby," says Jo, "I went and giv a illness to the lady as was and yit as warn't the t'other lady, and none of em never says nothink to
me for having done it, on accounts of their being so good and my having been so unfortunate. The lady come herself and see me yesterday, and she ses, 'Ah Jo!' she ses. 'We thought we'd lost you, Jo!' she ses. And she sits down a smilin' so quiet, and don't pass a word nor yet a look upon me for having done it, she don't, and I turns agin the wall, I does, Mr. Sangsby. And Mr. Jarnders, I see him a forced to turn away his own self. And Mr. Woodcot, he come fur to giv me somethin' fur to ease me, wot he's allus a doin' on day and night, and wen he come a bendin' over me and a speakin' up so bold, I see his tears a fallin', Mr. Sangsby.'

The softened stationer deposits another half-crown on the table. Nothing less than a repetition of that infallible remedy will relieve his feelings.

"'Wot I wos a thinkin' on, Mr. Sangsby," proceeds Jo, "wos, as you wos able to write very large, p'raps?"

"Yes, Jo, please God," returns the stationer.

"Uncommon precious large, p'raps?" says Jo, with engerness.

"Yes, my poor boy."

Jo laughs with pleasure. "'Wot I wos a thinkin' on then, Mr. Sangsby, wos, that wen I was moved on as fur as ever I could go and couldn't be moved no further, whether you might be so good p'raps, as to write out, very large so that any one could see it anywhere, as that I wos very truly hearty sorry that I done it and that I never went fur to do it; and that though I didn't know nothink at all, I knowd as Mr. Woodcot once cried over it and wos allus grieved over it, and that I hoped as he'd be able to forgiv me in his mind. If the writin could be made to say it very large, he might.'

"It shall say it, Jo. Very large."

Jo laughs again. "'Thankee, Mr. Sangsby. Its very kind of you, sir, and it makes me more cumbered nor I was afore.'"

The meek little stationer, with a broken and unfinished cough, slips down his fourth half-crown—he has never been so close to a case requiring so many—and is fain to depart. And Jo and he, upon this little earth, shall meet no more. No more.

For the cart so hard to draw, is near its journey's end, and drags over stony ground. All round the clock, it labours up the broken steeples, shattered and worn. Not many times can the sun rise, and behold it still upon its weary road.

Phil Squod, with his smoky gunpowder visage, at once acts as nurse and works as armourer at his little table in a corner; often looking round, and saying with a nod of his green baize cap, and an encouraging elevation of his one eyebrow, "'Hold up, my boy! Hold up!' There, too, is Mr. Jarndyce many a time, and Allan Woodcourt almost always; both thinking, much, how strangely Fate has entangled this rough outlaw in the web of very different lives. There too, the trooper is a frequent visitor; filling the doorway with his athletic figure, and, from his superfluity of life and strength, seeming to shed down temporary vigor upon Jo, who never fails to speak more robustly in answer to his cheerful words.

Jo is in a sleep or in a stupor to-day, and Allan Woodcourt, newly arrived, stands by him, looking down upon his wasted form. After a
while, he softly seats himself upon the bedside with his face towards him—just as he sat in the law-writer's room—and touches his chest and heart. The eart had very nearly given up, but labors on a little more.

The trooper stands in the doorway, still and silent. Phil has stopped in a low clinking noise, with his little hammer in his hand. Mr. Woodcourt looks round with that grave professional interest and attention on his face, and, glancing significantly at the trooper, signs to Phil to carry his table out. When the little hammer is next used, there will be a speck of rust upon it.

"Well, Jo! What is the matter? Don't be frightened."

"I thought," says Jo, who has started, and is looking round, "I thought I was in Tom-all-Alone's agin. An't there nobody here but you, Mr. Woodcot?"

"Nobody."

"And I an't took back to Tom-all-Alone's. Am I, sir?"

"No." Jo closes his eyes, muttering, "I'm very thankful."

After watching him closely a little while, Allan puts his mouth very near his ear, and says to him in a low, distinct voice:

"Jo! Did you ever know a prayer?"

"Never known'd nothink, sir."

"Not so much as one short prayer?"

"No, sir. Nothink at all. Mr. Chadbands he was a prayin wunst at Mr. Sarsby's and I heerd him, but he sounded as if he was a speakin' to his-self, and not to me. He prayed a lot, but I couldn't make out nothink on it. Different times, there was other gents come down Tom-all-Alone's a prayin, but they all mostly sed as the t'other wun's prayed wrong, and all mostly sounded to be a talking to theirselves, or a passing blame on the t'others, and not a talkin to us. We never known nothink. I never known what it was all about."

It takes him a long time to say this; and few but an experienced and attentive listener could hear, or, hearing, understand him. After a short relapse into sleep or staper, he makes, of a sudden, a strong effort to get out of bed.

"Stay, Jo! What now?"

"It's time for me to go to that there berryin ground, sir," he returns with a wild look.

"Lie down, and tell me. What burying ground, Jo?"

"Where they laid him as was very good to me, very good to me indeed, he was. It's time for me to go down to that there berryin ground, sir, and ask to be put along with him. I wants to go there and be buried. He used fur to say to me, 'I am as poor as you to-day, Jo,' he ses. I wants to tell him that I am as poor as him now, and have come there to be laid along with him."

"Bye and bye, Jo. Bye and bye."

"Ah! T'praps they wouldn't do it if I was to go myself. But will you promise to have me took there, sir, and laid along with him?"

"I will, indeed."

"Thankee, sir. Thankee, sir! They'll have to get the key of the gate afore they can take me in, for it's allus locked. And there's a step there, as I used fur to clean with my broom.—It's turned very dark, sir. Is there any light a comin?"
"It is coming fast, Jo."

Fast. The cart is shaken all to pieces, and the rugged road is very near its end.

"Jo, my poor fellow!"

"I hear you, sir, in the dark, but I'm a gropin—a gropin—let me catch hold of your hand."

"Jo, can you say what I say?"

"I'll say anything as you say, sir, for I knows it's good."

"Our Father."

"Our Father!—yes, that's very good, sir?"

"Which art in Heaven."

"Art in Heaven—is the light a comin, sir?"

"It is close at hand. Hallowed be Thy Name!"

"Hallowed be—thy—"

The light is come upon the dark benighted way. Dead!

Dead, your Majesty. Dead, my lords and gentlemen. Dead, Right Reverends and Wrong Reverends of every order. Dead, men and women, born with Heavenly compassion in your hearts. And dying thus around us, every day.

CHAPTER XLVIII.

CLOSING IN.

The place in Lincolnshire has shut its many eyes again, and the house in town is awake. In Lincolnshire, the Dedlocks of the past doze in their picture-frames, and the low wind murmurs through the long drawing-room as if they were breathing pretty regularly. In town, the Dedlocks of the present rattle in their fire-eyed carriages through the darkness of the night, and the Dedlock Mercureys with ashes (or hair-powder) on their heads, symptomatic of their great humility, loll away the drowsy mornings in the little windows of the hall. The fashionable world—tremendous orb, nearly five miles round—is in full swing, and the solar system works respectfully at its appointed distances.

Where the throng is thickest, where the lights are brightest, where all the senses are ministered to with the greatest delicacy and refinement, Lady Dedlock is. From the shining heights she has scaled and taken, she is never absent. Though the belief she of old reposed in herself, as one able to reserve whatsoever she would under her mantle of pride, is beaten down; though she has no assurance that what she is to those around her, she will remain another day; it is not in her nature, when envious eyes are looking on, to yield or to droop. They say of her, that she has lately grown more handsome and more haughty. The debilitated cousin says of her that she's beauty naugh—setup Shopofwomen—but rather larning kind—remindingmanfact—inconvenient woman—who will getoutofbedandbawthstablishment—Shakspeare.

Mr. Tulkinghorn says nothing, looks nothing. Now, as heretofore, he
is to be found in doorways of rooms, with his limp white cravat loosely twisted into its old-fashioned tie, receiving patronage from the Peerage and making no sign. Of all men he is still the last who might be supposed to have any influence upon my Lady. Of all women she is still the last who might be supposed to have any dread of him.

One thing has been much on her mind since their late interview in his turret-room at Chesney Wold. She is now decided, and prepared to throw it off.

It is morning in the great world; afternoon according to the little sun. The Mercuries, exhausted by looking out of window, are reposing in the hall; and hang their heavy heads, the gorgeous creatures, like overblown sun-flowers. Like them too, they seem to run to a deal of seed in their tags and trimmings. Sir Leicester, in the library, has fallen asleep for the good of the country, over the report of a Parliamentary committee. My Lady sits in the room in which she gave audience to the young man of the name of Guppy. Rosa is with her, and has been writing for her and reading to her. Rosa is now at work upon embroidery, or some such pretty thing; and as she bends her head over it, my Lady watches her in silence. Not for the first time to-day.

"Rosa."

The pretty village face looks brightly up. Then, seeing how serious my Lady is, looks puzzled and surprised.

"See to the door. Is it shut?"

"Yes. She goes to it and returns, and looks yet more surprised.

"I am about to place confidence in you, child, for I know I may trust your attachment, if not your judgment. In what I am going to do, I will not disguise myself to you at least. But I confide in you. Say nothing to any one of what passes between us."

The timid little beauty promises in all earnestness to be trustworthy.

"Do you know," Lady Dedlock asks her, signing to her to bring her chair nearer; "do you know, Rosa, that I am different to you from what I am to any one?"

"Yes, my Lady. Much kinder. But then I often think I know you as you really are."

"You often think you know me as I really am? Poor child, poor child!"

She says it with a kind of scorn—though not of Rosa—and sits brooding, looking dreamily at her.

"Do you think, Rosa, you are any relief or comfort to me? Do you suppose your being young and natural, and fond of me and grateful to me, makes it any pleasure to me to have you near me?"

"I don't know, my Lady; I can scarcely hope so. But, with all my heart, I wish it was so."

"It is so, little one."

The pretty face is checked in its flush of pleasure, by the dark expression on the handsome face before it. It looks timidly for an explanation.

"And if I were to say to-day, Go! Leave me! I should say what would give me great pain and disquiet, child, and what would leave me very solitary."

"My Lady! Have I offended you?"
"In nothing. Come here."

Rosa bends down on the footstool at my Lady's feet. My Lady, with that motherly touch of the famous ironmaster night, lays her hand upon her dark hair, and gently keeps it there.

"I told you, Rosa, that I wished you to be happy, and that I would make you so if I could make anybody happy on this earth. I can not. There are reasons now known to me, reasons in which you have no part, rendering it far better for you that you should not remain here. You must not remain here. I have determined that you shall not. I have written to the father of your lover, and he will be here to-day. All this I have done for your sake."

The weeping girl covers her hand with kisses, and says what shall she do, what shall she do, when they are separated! Her mistress kisses her on the cheek, and makes no other answer.

"Now, be happy, child, under better circumstances. Be beloved, and happy!"

"Ah, my Lady, I have sometimes thought—forgive my being so free—that you are not happy."

"I!"

"Will you be more so, when you have sent me away? Pray, pray, think again. Let me stay a little while!"

"I have said, my child, that what I do, I do for your sake, not my own. It is done. What I am towards you, Rosa, is what I am now—not what I shall be a little while hence. Remember this, and keep my confidence. Do so much for my sake, and thus all ends between us!"

She detaches herself from her simple-hearted companion, and leaves the room. Late in the afternoon, when she next appears upon the staircase, she is in her haughtiest and coldest state. As indifferent as if all passion, feeling, and interest, had been worn out in the earlier ages of the world, and had perished from its surface with its other departed monsters.

Mercury has announced Mr. Rouncewell, which is the cause of her appearance. Mr. Rouncewell is not in the library; but she repairs to the library. Sir Leicester is there, and she wishes to speak to him first.

"Sir Leicester, I am desirous—but you are engaged."

O dear no! Not at all. Only Mr. Tulkinghorn.

Always at hand. Haunting every place. No relief or security from him for a moment.

"I beg your pardon, Lady Dedlock. Will you allow me to retire?"

With a look that plainly says, "You know you have the power to remain if you will," she tells him it is not necessary, and moves towards a chair. Mr. Tulkinghorn brings it a little forward for her with his clumsy bow, and retires into a window opposite. Interposed between her and the fading light of day in the now quiet street, his shadow falls upon her, and he darkens all before her. Even so does he darken her life.

It is a dull street, under the best conditions; where the two long rows of houses stare at each other with that severity, that half a dozen of its greatest mansions seem to have been slowly stared into stone, rather than originally built in that material. It is a street of such dismal grandeur, so determined not to condescend to liveliness, that the doors
and windows hold a gloomy state of their own in black paint and dust, and the echoing mews behind have a dry and massive appearance, as if they were reserved to stable the stone chargers of noble statues. Complicated garnish of iron-work entwines itself over the flights of steps in this awful street; and, from these petrified bowers, extinguishers for obsolete flambeaux gasp at the upstream gas. Here and there a weak little iron hoop, through which bold boys aspire to throw their friends' caps (its only present use), retains its place among the rusty foliage, sacred to the memory of departed oil. Nay, even oil itself, yet lingering at long intervals in a little absurd glass pot, with a knob in the bottom like an oyster, blinks and sulks at newer lights every night, like its high and dry master in the House of Lords.

Therefore there is not much that Lady Dedlock, seated in her chair, could wish to see through the window in which Mr. Tulkinghorn stands. And yet—and yet—she sends a look in that direction, as if it were her heart's desire to have that figure removed out of the way.

Sir Leicester begs his Lady's pardon. She was about to say?

"Only that Mr. Rouncewell is here (he has called by my appointment), and that we had better make an end of the question of that girl. I am tired to death of the matter."

"What can I do—to—assist?" demands Sir Leicester, in some considerable doubt.

"Let us see him here, and have done with it. Will you tell them to send him up?"

"Mr. Tulkinghorn, be so good as to ring. Thank you. Request," says Sir Leicester, to Mercury, not immediately remembering the business term, "request the iron gentleman to walk this way."

Mercury departs in search of the iron gentleman, finds, and produces him. Sir Leicester receives that ferruginous person, graciously.

"I hope you are well, Mr. Rouncewell. Be seated. (My solicitor, Mr. Tulkinghorn). My Lady was desirous, Mr. Rouncewell," Sir Leicester skilfully transfers him with a solemn wave of his hand, "was desirous to speak with you. Hem!"

"I shall be very happy," returns the iron gentleman, "to give my best attention to anything Lady Dedlock does me the honor to say."

As he turns towards her, he finds that the impression she makes upon him is less agreeable than on the former occasion. A distant supercilious air makes a cold atmosphere about her; and there is nothing in her bearing, as there was before, to encourage openness.

"Pray, sir," says Lady Dedlock, listlessly, "may I be allowed to inquire whether anything has passed between you and your son, respecting your son's fancy?"

It is almost too troublesome to her languid eyes to bestow a look upon him, as she asks this question.

"If my memory serves me, Lady Dedlock, I said, when I had the pleasure of seeing you before, that I should seriously advise my son to conquer that—fancy." The ironmaster repeats her expression with a little emphasis.

"And did you?"

"O! of course I did."

Sir Leicester gives a nod, approving and confirmatory. Very proper.
The iron gentleman having said that he would do it, was bound to do it. No difference in this respect between the base metals and the precious. Highly proper.

"And pray has he done so?"

"Really, Lady Dedlock, I cannot make you a definite reply. I fear not. Probably not yet. In our condition of life, we sometimes couple an intention with our—our fancies, which renders them not altogether easy to throw off. I think it is rather our way to be in earnest."

Sir Leicester has a misgiving that there may be a hidden Wat Tylerish meaning in this expression, and fumes a little, Mr. Rouncewell is perfectly good-humoured and polite; but, within such limits, evidently adapts his tone to his reception.

"Because," proceeds my Lady, "I have been thinking of the subject—which is tiresome to me."

"I am very sorry, I am sure."

"And also of what Sir Leicester said upon it, in which I quite concur;" Sir Leicester flattered; "and if you cannot give us the assurance that this fancy is at an end, I have come to the conclusion that the girl had better leave me."

"I can give no such assurance, Lady Dedlock. Nothing of the kind."

"Then she had better go."

"Excuse me, my Lady," Sir Leicester considerately interposes, "but perhaps this may be doing an injury to the young woman, which she has not merited. Here is a young woman," says Sir Leicester, magnificently laying out the matter with his right hand, like a service of plate, "whose good fortune it is to have attracted the notice and favor of an eminent lady, and to live, under the protection of that eminent lady, surrounded by the various advantages which such a position confers, and which are unquestionably very great—I believe unquestionably very great, sir—for a young woman in that station of life. The question then arises, should that young woman be deprived of these many advantages and that good fortune, simply because she has;" Sir Leicester, with an apologetic but dignified inclination of his head towards the ironmaster, winds up his sentence; "has attracted the notice of Mr. Rouncewell’s son? Now, has she deserved this punishment? Is this just towards her? Is this our previous understanding?"

"I beg your pardon," interposes Mr. Rouncewell’s son’s father.

"Sir Leicester, will you allow me? I think I may shorten the subject. Pray dismiss that from your consideration. If you remembered anything so unimportant—which is not to be expected—you would recollect that my first thought in the affair was directly opposed to her remaining here."

Dismiss the Dedlock patronage from consideration? O! Sir Leicester is bound to believe a pair of ears that have been handed down to him through such a family, or he really might have mistrusted their report of the iron gentleman’s observations.

"It is not necessary," observes my Lady, in her coldest manner, before he can do anything but breathe amazedly, "to enter into these matters on either side. The girl is a very good girl; I have nothing whatever to say against her; but she is so far insensible to her many advantages and her good fortune, that she is in love—or supposes she is, poor little fool—and unable to appreciate them."
Sir Leicester begs to observe, that wholly alters the case. He might have been sure that my Lady had the best grounds and reasons in support of her view. He entirely agrees with my Lady. The young woman had better go.

"As Sir Leicester observed, Mr. Rouncewell, on the last occasion when we were 'fatigued by this business,' Lady Dedlock languidly proceeds, "we cannot make conditions with you. Without conditions, and under present circumstances, the girl is quite misplaced here, and had better go. I have told her so. Would you wish to have her sent back to the village, or would you like to take her with you, or what would you prefer?"

"Lady Dedlock, if I may speak plainly——"

"By all means."

"— I should prefer the course which will the soonest relieve you of the incumbrance, and remove her from her present position."

"And to speak as plainly," she returns, with the same studied carelessness, "so should I. Do I understand that you will take her with you?"

The iron gentleman makes an iron bow.

"Sir Leicester, will you ring?" Mr. Tulkinghorn steps forward from his window and pulls the bell. "I had forgotten you. Thank you."

He makes his usual bow, and goes quietly back again. Mercury, swift-responsive, appears, receives instructions whom to produce, skims away, produces the aforesaid, and departs.

Rosa has been crying, and is yet in distress. On her coming in, the ironmaster leaves his chair, takes her arm in his, and remains with her near the door ready to depart.

"You are taken charge of, you see," says my Lady, in her weary manner, "and are going away, well protected. I have mentioned that you are a very good girl, and you have nothing to cry for.

"She seems after all," observes Mr. Tulkinghorn, loitering a little forward with his hands behind him, "as if she were crying at going away."

"Why, she is not well-bred, you see," returns Mr. Rouncewell with some quickness in his manner, as if he were glad to have the lawyer to retort upon; "and she is an inexperienced little thing, and knows no better. If she had remained here, sir, she would have improved, no doubt."

"No doubt," is Mr. Tulkinghorn's composed reply.

Rosa sobs out that she is very sorry to leave my Lady, and that she was happy at Chesney Wold, and has been happy with my Lady, and that she thanks my Lady over and over again. "Out, you silly little puss!" says the ironmaster, checking her in a low voice, though not angrily; "have a spirit, if you're fond of Wat!" My Lady merely waves her off with indifference, saying, "There, there, child! You are a good girl. Go away!" Sir Leicester has magnificently disengaged himself from the subject, and retired into the sanctuary of his blue coat. Mr. Tulkinghorn, an indistinct form against the dark street now dotted with lamps, looms in my Lady's view, bigger and blacker than before.

"Sir Leicester and Lady Dedlock," says Mr. Rouncewell, after a pause of a few moments, "I beg to take my leave, with an apology for having again troubled you, though not of my own act, on this tiresome subject.
I can very well understand, I assure you, how tiresome so small a matter must have become to Lady Dedlock. If I am doubtful of my dealing with it, it is only because I did not at first quietly exert my influence to take my young friend here away, without troubling you at all. But it appeared to me—I dare say magnifying the importance of the thing—that it was respectful to explain to you how the matter stood, and candid to consult your wishes and convenience. I hope you will excuse my want of acquaintance with the polite world."

Sir Leicester considers himself evoked out of the sanctuary by these remarks. "Mr. Rouncewell," he returns, "do not mention it. Justifications are unnecessary, I hope, on either side.

"I am glad to hear it, Sir Leicester; and if I may, by way of a last word, revert to what I said before of my mother's long connexion with the family, and the worth it bespeaks on both sides, I would point out this little instance here on my arm, who shows herself so affectionate and faithful in parting, and in whom my mother, I dare say, has done something to awaken such feelings—though of course Lady Dedlock, by her heartfelt interest and her genial condescension, has done much more."

If he mean this ironically, it may be truer than he thinks. He points it, however, by no deviation from his straightforward manner of speech, though in saying it he turns towards that part of the dim room where my Lady sits. Sir Leicester stands to return his parting salutation, Mr. Tulkinghorn again rings, Mercury takes another flight, and Mr. Rouncewell and Rosa leave the house.

Then lights are brought in, discovering Mr. Tulkinghorn still standing in his window with his hands behind him, and my Lady still sitting with his figure before her, closing up her view of the night as well as of the day. She is very pale. Mr. Tulkinghorn observing it as she rises to retire, thinks, "Well she may be! The power of this woman is astonishing. She has been acting a part the whole time." But he can act a part too—his one unchanging character—and as he holds the door open for this woman, fifty pairs of eyes, each fifty times sharper than Sir Leicester's pair, should find no flaw in him.

Lady Dedlock dines alone in her own room to-day. Sir Leicester is whipped in to the rescue of the Doodle Party, and the discomfort of the Coodle Faction. Lady Dedlock asks, on sitting down to dinner, still deadly pale, (and quite an illustration of the debilitated cousin's text), whether he is gone out? Yes. Whether Mr. Tulkinghorn is gone yet? No. Presently she asks again, is he gone yet? No. What is he doing? Mercury thinks he is writing letters in the library. Would my Lady wish to see him? Anything but that.

But he wishes to see my Lady. Within a few more minutes, he is reported as sending his respects, and could my Lady please to receive him for a word or two after her dinner? My Lady will receive him now. He comes now, apologising for intruding, even by her permission, while she is at table. When they are alone, my Lady waves her hand to dispense with such mockeries.

"What do you want, sir?"

"Why, Lady Dedlock," says the lawyer, taking a chair at a little
distance from her, and slowly rubbing his rusty legs up and down, up and down, up and down; "I am rather surprised by the course you have taken."

"Indeed?"

"Yes, decidedly. I was not prepared for it. I consider it a departure from our agreement and your promise. It puts us in a new position, Lady Dedlock. I feel myself under the necessity of saying that I don't approve of it."

He stops in his rubbing, and looks at her, with his hands on his knees. Imperturbable and unchangeable as he is, there is still an indefinable freedom in his manner, which is new, and which does not escape this woman's observation.

"I do not quite understand you."

"O, yes you do, I think. I think you do. Come, come, Lady Dedlock, we must not fence and parry now. You know you like this girl."

"Well, sir?"

"And you know—and I know—that you have not sent her away for the reasons you have assigned, but for the purpose of separating her as much as possible from—excuse my mentioning it as a matter of business—any reproach and exposure that impend over yourself."

"Well, sir?"

"Well, Lady Dedlock," returns the lawyer, crossing his legs and nursing the uppermost knee, "I object to that. I consider that, a dangerous proceeding. I know it to be unnecessary, and calculated to awaken speculation, doubt, rumour, I don't know what, in the house. Besides, it is a violation of our agreement. You were to be exactly what you were before. Whereas, it must be evident to yourself, as it is to me, that you have been this evening very different from what you were before. Why, bless my soul, Lady Dedlock, transparently so!"

"If, sir," she begins, "in my knowledge of my secret—" But he interrupts her.

"Now, Lady Dedlock, this is a matter of business, and in a matter of business the ground cannot be kept too clear. It is no longer your secret. Excuse me. That is just the mistake. It is my secret, in trust for Sir Leicester and the family. If it were your secret, Lady Dedlock, we should not be here, holding this conversation."

"That is very true. If, in my knowledge of the secret, I do what I can to spare an innocent girl (especially, remembering your own reference to her when you told my story to the assembled guests at Chesney Wold) from the taint of my impending shame, I act upon a resolution I have taken. Nothing in the world, and no one in the world, could shake it, or could move me." This she says with great deliberation and distinctness, and with no more outward passion than himself. As for him, he methodically discusses his matter of business, as if she were any insensible instrument used in business.

"Really? Then you see, Lady Dedlock," he returns, "you are not to be trusted. You have put the case in a perfectly plain way, and according to the literal fact; and, that being the case, you are not to be trusted."
"Perhaps you may remember that I expressed some anxiety on this same point, when we spoke at night at Chesney Wold?"

"Yes," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, coolly getting up and standing on the hearth. "Yes. I recollect, Lady Dedlock, that you certainly referred to the girl; but that was before we came to our arrangement, and both the letter and the spirit of our arrangement altogether precluded any action on your part, founded upon my discovery. There can be no doubt about that. As to sparing the girl, of what importance or value is she? Spare! Lady Dedlock, here is a family name compromised. One might have supposed that the course was straight on—over everything, neither to the right nor to the left, regardless of all considerations in the way, sparing nothing, treading everything under foot."

She has been looking at the table. She lifts up her eyes, and looks at him. There is a stern expression on her face, and a part of her lower lip is compressed under her teeth. "This woman understands me," Mr. Tulkinghorn thinks, as she lets her glance fall again. "She cannot be spared. Why should she spare others?"

For a little while they are silent. Lady Dedlock has eaten no dinner, but has twice or thrice poured out water with a steady hand and drunk it. She rises from table, takes a lounging-chair, and reclines in it, shading her face. There is nothing in her manner to express weakness or excite compassion. It is thoughtful, gloomy, concentrated. "This woman," thinks Mr. Tulkinghorn, standing on the hearth, again a dark object closing up her view, "is a study."

He studies her at his leisure, not speaking for a time. She, too, studies something at her leisure. She is not the first to speak; appearing indeed so unlikely to be so, though he stood there until midnight, that even he is driven upon breaking silence.

"Lady Dedlock, the most disagreeable part of this business interview remains; but it is business. Our agreement is broken. A lady of your sense and strength of character will be prepared for my now declaring it void, and taking my own course."

"I am quite prepared."

Mr. Tulkinghorn inclines his head. "That is all I have to trouble you with, Lady Dedlock."

She stops him as he is moving out of the room, by asking, "This is the notice I was to receive? I wish not to misapprehend you."

"Not exactly the notice you were to receive, Lady Dedlock, because the contemplated notice supposed the agreement to have been observed. But virtually the same, virtually the same. The difference is merely in a lawyer's mind."

"You intend to give me no other notice?"

"You are right. No."

"Do you contemplate undeceiving Sir Leicester to-night?"

"A home question!" says Mr. Tulkinghorn, with a slight smile, and cautiously shaking his head at the shaded face. "No, not to-night."

"To-morrow?"

"All things considered, I had better decline answering that question, Lady Dedlock. If I were to say I don't know when, exactly, you would not believe me, and it would answer no purpose. It may be to-morrow."

"Yes, says Mr. Tulkinghorn, coolly getting up and standing on the hearth. "Yes. I recollect, Lady Dedlock, that you certainly referred to the girl; but that was before we came to our arrangement, and both the letter and the spirit of our arrangement altogether precluded any action on your part, founded upon my discovery. There can be no doubt about that. As to sparing the girl, of what importance or value is she? Spare! Lady Dedlock, here is a family name compromised. One might have supposed that the course was straight on—over everything, neither to the right nor to the left, regardless of all considerations in the way, sparing nothing, treading everything under foot."

She has been looking at the table. She lifts up her eyes, and looks at him. There is a stern expression on her face, and a part of her lower lip is compressed under her teeth. "This woman understands me," Mr. Tulkinghorn thinks, as she lets her glance fall again. "She cannot be spared. Why should she spare others?"

For a little while they are silent. Lady Dedlock has eaten no dinner, but has twice or thrice poured out water with a steady hand and drunk it. She rises from table, takes a lounging-chair, and reclines in it, shading her face. There is nothing in her manner to express weakness or excite compassion. It is thoughtful, gloomy, concentrated. "This woman," thinks Mr. Tulkinghorn, standing on the hearth, again a dark object closing up her view, "is a study."

He studies her at his leisure, not speaking for a time. She, too, studies something at her leisure. She is not the first to speak; appearing indeed so unlikely to be so, though he stood there until midnight, that even he is driven upon breaking silence.

"Lady Dedlock, the most disagreeable part of this business interview remains; but it is business. Our agreement is broken. A lady of your sense and strength of character will be prepared for my now declaring it void, and taking my own course."

"I am quite prepared."

Mr. Tulkinghorn inclines his head. "That is all I have to trouble you with, Lady Dedlock."

She stops him as he is moving out of the room, by asking, "This is the notice I was to receive? I wish not to misapprehend you."

"Not exactly the notice you were to receive, Lady Dedlock, because the contemplated notice supposed the agreement to have been observed. But virtually the same, virtually the same. The difference is merely in a lawyer's mind."

"You intend to give me no other notice?"

"You are right. No."

"Do you contemplate undeceiving Sir Leicester to-night?"

"A home question!" says Mr. Tulkinghorn, with a slight smile, and cautiously shaking his head at the shaded face. "No, not to-night."

"To-morrow?"

"All things considered, I had better decline answering that question, Lady Dedlock. If I were to say I don't know when, exactly, you would not believe me, and it would answer no purpose. It may be to-morrow."

"Perhaps you may remember that I expressed some anxiety on this same point, when we spoke at night at Chesney Wold?"

"Yes," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, coolly getting up and standing on the hearth. "Yes. I recollect, Lady Dedlock, that you certainly referred to the girl; but that was before we came to our arrangement, and both the letter and the spirit of our arrangement altogether precluded any action on your part, founded upon my discovery. There can be no doubt about that. As to sparing the girl, of what importance or value is she? Spare! Lady Dedlock, here is a family name compromised. One might have supposed that the course was straight on—over everything, neither to the right nor to the left, regardless of all considerations in the way, sparing nothing, treading everything under foot."

She has been looking at the table. She lifts up her eyes, and looks at him. There is a stern expression on her face, and a part of her lower lip is compressed under her teeth. "This woman understands me," Mr. Tulkinghorn thinks, as she lets her glance fall again. "She cannot be spared. Why should she spare others?"

For a little while they are silent. Lady Dedlock has eaten no dinner, but has twice or thrice poured out water with a steady hand and drunk it. She rises from table, takes a lounging-chair, and reclines in it, shading her face. There is nothing in her manner to express weakness or excite compassion. It is thoughtful, gloomy, concentrated. "This woman," thinks Mr. Tulkinghorn, standing on the hearth, again a dark object closing up her view, "is a study."

He studies her at his leisure, not speaking for a time. She, too, studies something at her leisure. She is not the first to speak; appearing indeed so unlikely to be so, though he stood there until midnight, that even he is driven upon breaking silence.

"Lady Dedlock, the most disagreeable part of this business interview remains; but it is business. Our agreement is broken. A lady of your sense and strength of character will be prepared for my now declaring it void, and taking my own course."

"I am quite prepared."

Mr. Tulkinghorn inclines his head. "That is all I have to trouble you with, Lady Dedlock."

She stops him as he is moving out of the room, by asking, "This is the notice I was to receive? I wish not to misapprehend you."

"Not exactly the notice you were to receive, Lady Dedlock, because the contemplated notice supposed the agreement to have been observed. But virtually the same, virtually the same. The difference is merely in a lawyer's mind."

"You intend to give me no other notice?"

"You are right. No."

"Do you contemplate undeceiving Sir Leicester to-night?"

"A home question!" says Mr. Tulkinghorn, with a slight smile, and cautiously shaking his head at the shaded face. "No, not to-night."

"To-morrow?"

"All things considered, I had better decline answering that question, Lady Dedlock. If I were to say I don't know when, exactly, you would not believe me, and it would answer no purpose. It may be to-morrow."
I would rather say no more. 'You are prepared, and I hold out no expectations which circumstances might fail to justify. I wish you good evening.'

She removes her hand, turns her pale face towards him as he walks silently to the door, and stops him once again as he is about to open it.

"Do you intend to remain in the house any time? I heard you were writing in the library. Are you going to return there?"

"Only for my hat. I am going home."

She bows her eyes rather than her head, the movement is so slight and curious; and he withdraws. Clear of the room, he looks at his watch, but is inclined to doubt it by a minute or thereabouts. There is a splendid clock upon the staircase, famous, as splendid clocks not often are, for its accuracy. "And what do you say," Mr. Tulkinghorn inquires, referring to it. "What do you say?"

If it said now, "Don't go home!" What a famous clock, hereafter, if it said to-night of all the nights that it has counted off, to this old man of all the young and old men who have ever stood before it, "Don't go home!" With its sharp clear bell, it strikes three-quarters after seven, and ticks on again. "Why, you are worse than I thought you," says Mr. Tulkinghorn, muttering reproof to his watch. "Two minutes wrong? At this rate you won't last my time." What a watch to return good for evil, if it ticked in answer "Don't go home!"

He passes out into the streets, and walks on, with his hands behind him, under the shadow of the lofty houses, many of whose mysteries, difficulties, mortgages, delicate affairs of all kinds, are treasured up within his old black satin waistcoat. He is in the confidence of the very bricks and mortar. The high chimney-stacks telegraph family secrets to him. Yet there is not a voice in a mile of them to whisper "Don't go home!"

Through the stir and motion of the commoner streets; through the roar and jar of many vehicles, many feet, many voices; with the blazing shop-lights lighting him on, the west wind blowing him on, and the crowd pressing him on; he is pitilessly urged upon his way, and nothing meets him, murmuring "Don't go home!" Arrived at last in his dull room, to light his candles, and look round and up, and see the Roman pointing from the ceiling, there is no new significance in the Roman's hand to-night, or in the flutter of the attendant groupes, to give him the late warning, "Don't come here!"

It is a moonlight night; but the moon, being past the full, is only now rising over the great wilderness of London. The stars are shining as they shine above the turret-leads at Chesney Wold. This woman, as he has of late been so accustomed to call her, looks out upon them. Her soul is turbulent within her; she is sick at heart, and restless. The large rooms are too cramped and close. She cannot endure their restraint, and will walk alone in a neighbouring garden.

Too capricious and imperious in all she does, to be the cause of much surprise in those about her as to anything she does, this woman, loosely muffled, goes out into the moonlight. Mercury attends with the key. Having opened the garden gate, he delivers the key into his Lady's hand at
her request, and is hidden to go back. She will walk there some time, to ease her aching head. She may be an hour; she may be more. She needs no further escort. The gate shuts upon its spring with a clash, and he leaves her, passing on into the dark shade of some trees.

A fine night, and a bright large moon, and multitudes of stars. Mr. Tulkinghorn, in repairing to his cellar, and in opening and shutting those resounding doors, has to cross a little prison-like yard. He looks up casually, thinking what a fine night, what a bright large moon, what multitudes of stars! A quiet night, too.

A very quiet night. When the moon shines very brilliantly, a solitude and stillness seem to proceed from her, that influence even crowded places full of life. Not only is it a still night on dusty high roads and on hill-summits, whence a wide expanse of country may be seen in repose, quieter and quieter as it spreads away into a fringe of trees against the sky, with the grey ghost of a bloom upon them; not only is it a still night in gardens and in woods, and on the river where the water-meadows are fresh and green, and the stream sparkles on among pleasant islands, murmuring weirs, and whispering rushes; not only does the stillness attend it as it flows where houses cluster thick, where many bridges are reflected in it, where wharves and shipping make it black and awful, where it winds from these disfigurements through marshes whose grim beacons stand like skeletons washed ashore, where it expands through the colder region of rising grounds rich in corn-field windmill and steeple, and where it mingles with the ever-heaving sea; not only is it a still night on the deep, and on the shore where the watcher stands to see the ship with her spread wings cross the path of light that appears to be presented to only him; but even on this stranger's wilderness of London there is some rest. Its steeples and towers, and its one great dome, grow more ethereal; its smoky house-tops lose their grossness, in the pale effulgence; the noises that arise from the streets are fewer and are softened, and the footsteps on the pavements pass more tranquilly away. In these fields of Mr. Tulkinghorn's inhabiting, where the shepherds play on Chancery pipes that have no stop, and keep their sheep in the fold by hook and by crook until they have shorn them exceeding close, every noise is merged, this moonlight night, into a distant ringing hum, as if the city were a vast glass, vibrating.

What's that? Who fired a gun or pistol? Where was it?

The few foot-passengers start, stop, and stare about them. Some windows and doors are opened, and people come out to look. It was a loud report, and echoed and rattled heavily. It shook one house, or so a man says who was passing. It has aroused all the dogs in the neighbourhood, who bark vehemently. Terrified cats scamper across the road. While the dogs are yet barking and howling—there is one dog howling like a demon—the church-clocks, as if they were startled too, begin to strike. The hum from the streets, likewise, seems to swell into a shout. But it is soon over. Before the last clock begins to strike ten, there is still. When it has ceased, the fine night, the bright large moon, and multitudes of stars, are left at peace again.

Has Mr. Tulkinghorn been disturbed? His windows are dark and quiet, and his door is shut. It must be something unusual indeed, to
bring him out of his shell. Nothing is heard of him, nothing is seen of him. What power of cannon might it take to shake that rusty old man out of his immovable composure?

For many years, the persistent Roman has been pointing, with no particular meaning, from that ceiling. It is not likely that he has any new meaning in him to-night. Once pointing, always pointing—like any Roman, or even Briton, with a single idea. There he is, no doubt, in his impossible attitude, pointing, unavailingly, all night long. Moonlight, darkness, dawn, sunrise, day. There he is still, eagerly pointing, and no one minds him.

But, a little after the coming of the day, come people to clean the rooms. And either the Roman has some new meaning in him, not expressed before, or the foremost of them goes wild; for, looking up at his outstretched hand, and looking down at what is below it, that person shrieks and flies. The others, looking in as the first one looked, shriek and fly too, and there is an alarm in the street.

What does it mean? No light is admitted into the darkened chamber, and people unaccustomed to it, enter, and treading softly, but heavily, carry a weight into the bed-room, and lay it down. There is whispering and wondering all day, strict search of every corner, careful tracing of steps, and careful noting of the disposition of every article of furniture. All eyes look up at the Roman, and all voices murmur, “If he could only tell what he saw!”

He is pointing at a table, with a bottle (nearly full of wine) and a glass upon it, and two candles that were blown out suddenly, soon after being lighted. He is pointing at an empty chair, and at a stain upon the ground before it that might be almost covered with a hand. These objects lie directly within his range. An excited imagination might suppose that there was something in them so terrific, as to drive the rest of the composition, not only the attendant big-legged boys, but the clouds and flowers and pillars too—in short, the very body and soul of Allegory, and all the brains it has—stark mad. It happens surely, that every one who comes into the darkened room and looks at these things, looks up at the Roman, and that he is invested in all eyes with mystery and awe, as if he were a paralysed dumb witness.

So, it shall happen surely, through many years to come, that ghostly stories shall be told of the stain upon the floor, so easy to be covered, so hard to be got out; and that the Roman, pointing from the ceiling, shall point, so long as dust and damp and spiders spare him, with far greater significance than he ever had in Mr. Tulkinghorn’s time, and with a deadly meaning. For, Mr. Tulkinghorn’s time is over for evermore; and the Roman pointed at the murderous hand uplifted against his life, and pointed helplessly at him, from night to morning, lying face downward on the floor, shot through the heart.
CHAPTER XLIX.

DUTIFUL FRIENDSHIP.

A great annual occasion has come round in the establishment of Mr. Joseph Bagnet, otherwise Lignum Vitee, ex-artilleryman and present bassoon-player. An occasion of feasting and festival. The celebration of a birthday in the family.

It is not Mr. Bagnet's birthday. Mr. Bagnet merely distinguishes that epoch in the musical instrument business, by kissing the children with an extra smack before breakfast, smoking an additional pipe after dinner, and wondering towards evening what his poor old mother is thinking about it,—a subject of infinite speculation, and rendered so by his mother having departed this life, twenty years. Some men rarely revert to their father, but seem, in the bank-books of their remembrance, to have transferred all their stock of filial affection into their mother's name. Mr. Bagnet is one of these. Perhaps his exalted appreciation of the merits of the old girl, causes him usually to make the noun-substantive, Goodness, of the feminine gender.

It is not the birthday of one of the three children. Those occasions are kept with some marks of distinction, but they rarely overleap the bounds of happy returns and a pudding. On young Woolwich's last birthday, Mr. Bagnet certainly did, after observing upon his growth and general advancement, proceed, in a moment of profound reflection on the changes wrought by time, to examine him in the catechism; accomplishing with extreme accuracy the questions number one and two, What is your name? and Who gave you that name? but there failing in the exact precision of his memory, and substituting for number three, the question And how do you like that name? which he propounded with a sense of its importance, in itself so edifying and improving, as to give it quite an orthodox air. This, however, was a speciality on that particular birthday, and not a generic solemnity.

It is the old girl's birthday; and that is the greatest holiday and reddest-letter day in Mr. Bagnet's calendar. The auspicious event is always commemorated according to certain forms, settled and prescribed by Mr. Bagnet some years since. Mr. Bagnet being deeply convinced that to have a pair of fowls for dinner is to attain the highest pitch of imperial luxury, invariably goes forth himself very early in the morning of this day to buy a pair; he is, as invariably, taken in by the vendor, and installed in the possession of the oldest inhabitants of any coop in Europe. Returning with these triumphs of toughness tied up in a clean blue and white cotton handkerchief (essential to the arrangements), he in a casual manner invites Mrs. Bagnet to declare at breakfast what she would like for dinner. Mrs. Bagnet, by a coincidence never known to fail, replying Fowls, Mr. Bagnet instantly produces his bundle from a place of concealment, amidst general amazement and rejoicing. He further requires that the old girl shall do nothing all day long, but sit in
her very best gown, and be served by himself and the young people. As he is not illustrious for his cookery, this may be supposed to be a matter of state rather than enjoyment on the old girl's part; but she keeps her state with all imaginable cheerfulness.

On this present birthday, Mr. Bagnet has accomplished the usual preliminaries. He has bought two specimens of poultry, which, if there be any truth in adages, were certainly not caught with chaff, to be prepared for the spit; he has amazed and rejoined the family by their unlooked-for production; he is himself directing the roasting of the poultry; and Mrs. Bagnet, with her wholesome brown fingers itching to prevent what she sees going wrong, sits in her gown of ceremony, an honored guest.

Quebec and Malta lay the cloth for dinner, while Woolwich, serving, as beseems him, under his father, keeps the fowls revolving. To these young scullions Mrs. Bagnet occasionally imparts a wink, or a shake of the head, or a crooked face, as they make mistakes.

"At half-after one," Says Mr. Bagnet. "To the minute. They'll be done."

Mrs. Bagnet, with anguish, beholds one of them at a stand-still before the fire, and beginning to burn.

"You shall have a dinner, old girl," says Mr. Bagnet. "Fit for a queen."

Mrs. Bagnet shows her white teeth cheerfully, but to the perception of her son betrays so much uneasiness of spirit, that he is impelled by the dictates of affection to ask her, with his eyes, what is the matter?—thus standing, with his eyes wide open, more oblivious of the fowls than before, and not affording the least hope of a return to consciousness. Fortunately, his elder sister perceives the cause of the agitation in Mrs. Bagnet's breast, and with an admonitory poke recalls him. The stopped fowls going round again, Mrs. Bagnet closes her eyes, in the intensity of her relief.

"George will look us up," says Mr. Bagnet. "At half-after four. To the moment. How many years, old girl. Has George looked us up. This afternoon?"

"Ah, Lignum, Lignum, as many as make an old woman of a young one, I begin to think. Just about that, and no less," returns Mrs. Bagnet, laughing, and shaking her head.

"Old girl," says Mr. Bagnet. "Never mind. You'd be as young as ever you was. If you wasn't younger. Which you are. As everybody knows."

Quebec and Malta here exclaim, with clapping of hands, that Bluffy is sure to bring mother something, and begin to speculate on what it will be.

"Do you know, Lignum," says Mrs. Bagnet, casting a glance on the table-cloth, and winking "salt!" at Malta with her right eye, and snatching the pepper away from Quebec with her head; "I begin to think George is in the roving way again."

"George," returns Mr. Bagnet, "will never desert. And leave his old comrade. In the lurch. Don't be afraid of it."

"No, Lignum. No. I don't say he will. I don't think he will. But if he could get over this money-trouble of his, I believe he would be off."
Mr. Bagnet asks why.

"Well," returns his wife, considering, "George seems to me to be getting not a little impatient and restless. I don't say but what he's as free as ever. Of course he must be free, or he wouldn't be George; but he smart, and seems put out."

He's extra-drilled," says Mr. Bagnet. "By a lawyer. Who would put the devil out."

"There's something in that," his wife assents; "but so it is, Lignum."

Further conversation is prevented, for the time, by the necessity under which Mr. Bagnet finds himself of directing the whole force of his mind to the dinner, which is a little endangered by the dry humour of the fowls in not yielding any gravy, and also by the made-gravy acquiring no flavor, and turning out of a flaxen complexion. With a similar perverseness, the potatoes crumble off forks in the process of peeling, upheaving from their centres in every direction, as if they were subject to earthquakes. The legs of the fowls, too, are longer than could be desired, and extremely scaly. Overcoming these disadvantages to the best of his ability, Mr. Bagnet at last dishes, and they sit down at table; Mrs. Bagnet occupying the guest's place at his right hand.

It is well for the old girl that she has but one birthday in a year, for two such indulgences in poultry might be injurious. Every kind of finer tendon and ligament that it is in the nature of poultry to possess, is developed in these specimens in the singular form of guitar-strings. Their limbs appear to have struck roots into their breasts and bodies, as aged trees strike roots into the earth. Their legs are so hard, as to encourage the idea that they must have devoted the greater part of their long and arduous lives to pedestrian exercises, and the walking of matches. But Mr. Bagnet, unconscious of these little defects, sets his heart on Mrs. Bagnet eating a most severe quantity of the deficiencies before her; and as that good old girl would not cause him a moment's disappointment on any day, least of all on such a day, for any consideration, she imperils her digestion fearfully. How young Woolwich cleans the drum-sticks without being of ostrich descent, his anxious mother is at a loss to understand.

The old girl has another trial to undergo after the conclusion of the repast, in sitting in state to see the room cleared, the hearth swept, and the dinner-service washed up and polished in the back yard. The great delight and energy with which the two young ladies apply themselves to these duties, turning up their skirts in imitation of their mother, and skaiting in and out on little scaffolds of pattens, inspire the highest hopes for the future, but some anxiety for the present. The same causes lead to a confusion of tongues, a clattering of crockery, a rattling of tin mugs, a whisking of brooms, and an expenditure of water, all in excess; while the saturation of the young ladies themselves is almost too moving a spectacle for Mrs. Bagnet to look upon, with the calmness proper to her position. At last the various cleansing processes are triumphantly completed; Quebec and Malta appear in fresh attire, soiled and dry; pipes, tobacco, and something to drink, are placed upon the table; and the old girl enjoys the first peace of mind she ever knows on the day of this delightful entertainment.
When Mr. Bagnet takes his usual seat, the hands of the clock are very near to half-past four; as they mark it accurately, Mr. Bagnet announces,

"George! Military time."

It is George; and he has hearty congratulations for the old girl (whom he kisses on the great occasion), and for the children, and for Mr. Bagnet.

"Happy returns to all!" says Mr. George.

"But, George, old man!" cries Mrs. Bagnet, looking at him curiously.

"What's come to you?"

"Come to me?"

"Ah! you are so white, George—for you—and look so shocked. Now don't he, Lignum?"

"George," says Mr. Bagnet, "tell the old girl. What's the matter."

"I didn't know I looked white," says the trooper, passing his hand over his brow, "and I didn't know I looked shocked, and I'm sorry I do. But the truth is, that boy who was taken in at my place died yesterday afternoon, and it has rather knocked me over."

"Poor creetur!" says Mrs. Bagnet, with a mother's pity. "Is he gone? Dear, dear!"

"I didn't mean to say anything about it, for it's not birthday talk, but you have got it out of me, you see, before I sit down. I should have roused up in a minute," says the trooper, making himself speak more gaily, "but you're so quick, Mrs. Bagnet."

"You're right! The old girl," says Mr. Bagnet. "Is as quick. As powder."

"And what's more, she's the subject of the day, and we'll stick to her," cries Mr. George. "See here, I have brought a little brooch along with me. It's a poor thing, you know, but it's a keepsake. That's all the good it is, Mrs. Bagnet."

Mr. George produces his present, which is greeted with admiring leapings and clappings by the young family, and with a species of reverential admiration by Mr. Bagnet. "Old girl," says Mr. Bagnet. "Tell him my opinion of it."

"Why, it's a wonder, George!" Mrs. Bagnet exclaims. "It's the beautifullest thing that ever was seen!"

"Good!" says Mr. Bagnet. "My opinion."

"It's so pretty, George," cries Mrs. Bagnet, turning it on all sides, and holding it out at arm's length, "that it seems too choice for me."

"Bad!" says Mr. Bagnet. "Not my opinion."

"But whatever it is, a hundred thousand thanks, old fellow," says Mrs. Bagnet, her eyes sparkling with pleasure, and her hand stretched out to him; "and though I have been a cross-grained soldier's wife to you sometimes, George, we are as strong friends I am sure, in reality, as ever can be. Now you shall fasten it on yourself, for good luck, if you will, George."

The children close up to see it done, and Mr. Bagnet looks over young Woolwich's head to see it done, with an interest so maturely wooden, yet so pleasantly childish, that Mrs. Bagnet cannot help laughing in her airy way, and saying, "O Lignum, Lignum, what a precious old chap you are!" But the trooper fails to fasten the brooch. His hand shakes, he is nervous, and it falls off. "Would any one believe this?"
BLEAK HOUSE.

475

saying he, catching it as it drops, and looking round. "I am so out of sorts that I bungle at an easy job like this!"

Mrs. Bagett concludes that for such a case there is no remedy like a pipe; and fastening the brooch herself in a twinkling, causes the trooper to be inducted into his usual snug place, and the pipes to be got into action. "If that don't bring you round, George," says she, "just throw your eye across here at your present now and then, and the two together must do it."

"You ought to do it of yourself," George answers; "I know that very well, Mrs. Bagett. I'll tell you how, one way and another, the blues have got to be too many for me. Here was this poor lad. 'Twas dull work to see him dying as he did, and not be able to help him."

"What do you mean, George? You did help him. You took him under your roof."

"I helped him so far, but that's little. I mean, Mrs. Bagett, there was a dying without ever having been taught much more than to know his right hand from his left. And he was too far gone to be helped out of that."

"Ah, poor creetur!" says Mrs. Bagett.

"Then," says the trooper, not yet lighting his pipe, and passing his heavy hand over his hair, "that brought up Gridley in a man's mind. His was a bad case too, in a different way. Then the two got mixed up in a man's mind with a flinty old rascal who had to do with both. And to think of that rusty carbine, stock and barrel, standing up on end in his corner, hard, indifferent, taking everything so evenly—it made flesh and blood tingle, I do assure you."

"My advice to you," returns Mrs. Bagett, "is to light your pipe, and tingle that way. It's wholesomer and comfortabler, and better for the health altogether."

"You're right," says the trooper, "and I'll do it!"

So, he does it; though still with an indignant gravity that impresses the young Bagets, and even causes Mr. Bagett to defer the ceremony of drinking Mrs. Bagett's health; always given by himself, on these occasions, in a speech of exemplary terseness. But the young ladies having composed what Mr. Bagett is in the habit of calling "the mixtur," and George's pipe being now in a glow, Mr. Bagett considers it his duty to proceed to the toast of the evening. He addreses the assembled company in the following terms.

"George. Woolwich. Quebec. Malta. This is her birthday. Take a day's march. And you won't find such another. Here's towards her!"

The toast having been drunk with enthusiasm, Mrs. Bagett returns thanks in a neat address of corresponding brevity. This model composition is limited to the three words "And wishing yours!" which the old girl follows up with a nod at everybody in succession, and a well regulated swig of the mixture. This she again follows up, on the present occasion, by the wholly unexpected exclamation, "Here's a man!"

Here is a man, much to the astonishment of the little company, looking in at the parlor door. He is a sharp-eyed man—a quick keen man—and he takes in everybody's look at him, all at once, individually and collectively, in a manner that stamps him a remarkable man.
"George," says the man, nodding, "how do you find yourself?"
"Why, it's Bucket!" cries Mr. George.
"Yes," says the man, coming in and closing the door. "I was going down the street here, when I happened to stop and look in at the musical instruments in the shop window—a friend of mine is in wants of a second-hand violinceller, of a good tone—and I saw a party enjoying themselves, and I thought it was you in the corner; I thought I couldn't be mistaken. How goes the world with you, George, at the present moment? Pretty smooth? And with you, ma'am? And with you, governor? And Lord!" says Mr. Bucket, opening his arms, "here's children too! You may do anything with me, if you only show me children. Give us a kiss, my pets. No occasion to inquire who your father and mother is. Never saw such a likeness in my life!"

Mr. Bucket, not unwelcome, has sat himself down next to Mr. George, and taken Quebec and Malta on his knees. "You pretty dears," says Mr. Bucket, "give us another kiss; it's the only thing I'm greedy in. Lord bless you, how healthy you look! And what may be the ages of these two, ma'am? I should put 'em down at the figures of about eight and ten."

"You're very near, sir," says Mrs. Bagnet.
"I generally am near," returns Mr. Bucket, "being so fond of children. A friend of mine has had nineteen of 'em, ma'am, all by one mother, and she's still as fresh and rosy as the morning. Not so much so as yourself, but, upon my soul, she comes near you! And what do you call these, my darling?" pursues Mr. Bucket, pinching Malta's cheek. "These are peaches, these are. Bless your heart! And what do you think about father? Do you think father could recommend a second-hand violinceller of a good tone for Mr. Bucket's friend, my dear? My name's Bucket. Ain't that a funny name?"

These blandishments have entirely won the family heart. Mrs. Bagnet forgets the day to the extent of filling a pipe and a glass for Mr. Bucket, and waiting upon him hospitably. She would be glad to receive so pleasant a character under any circumstances, but she tells him that as a friend of George's she is particularly glad to see him this evening, for George has not been in his usual spirits.

"Not in his usual spirits?" exclaims Mr. Bucket. "Why, I never heard of such a thing! What's the matter, George? You don't intend to tell me you've been out of spirits? What should you be out of spirits for? You haven't got anything on your mind, you know."

"Nothing particular," returns the trooper.

"I should think not," rejoins Mr. Bucket. "What could you have on your mind, you know! And have these pets got anything on their minds, eh? Not they; but they'll be upon the minds of some of the young fellows, some of these days, and make 'em precious low-spirited. I ain't much of a prophet, but I can tell you that, ma'am."

Mrs. Bagnet, quite charmed, hopes Mr. Bucket has a family of his own.

"There, ma'am!" says Mr. Bucket. "Would you believe it? No, I haven't. My wife, and a lodger, constitute my family. Mrs. Bucket is as fond of children as myself, and as wishful to have 'em; but no. So it is. Worldly goods are divided unequally, and man must not repine. What a very nice back yard, ma'am! Any way out of that yard, now?"
There is no way out of that yard.

"Ain't there really?" says Mr. Bucket. "I should have thought there might have been. Well, I don't know as I ever saw a back yard that took my fancy more. Would you allow me to look at it? Thank you. No, I see there's no way out. But what a very good-proportioned yard it is!"

Having cast his sharp eye all about it, Mr. Bucket returns to his chair next his friend Mr. George, and pats Mr. George affectionately on the shoulder.

"How are your spirits, now, George?"

"All right now," returns the trooper.

"That's your sort!" says Mr. Bucket. "Why should you ever have been otherwise? A man of your fine figure and constitution has no right to be out of spirits. That ain't a chest to be out of spirits, is it, ma'am? And you haven't got anything on your mind, you know, George; what could you have on your mind!"

Somewhat harping on this phrase, considering the extent and variety of his conversational powers, Mr. Bucket twice or thrice repeats it to the pipe he lights, and with a listening face that is particularly his own. But the sun of his sociality soon recovers from this brief eclipse, and shines again.

"And this is brother, is it, my dears?" says Mr. Bucket, referring to Quebec and Malta for information on the subject of young Woolwich.

"And a nice brother he is—half brother I mean to say. For he's too old to be your boy, ma'am."

"I can certify at all events that he is not anybody else's," returns Mrs. Bagnet, laughing.

"Well, you do surprise me! Yet he's like you, there's no denying. Lord, he's wonderfully like you! But about what you may call the brow, you know, there his father comes out!" Mr. Bucket compares the faces with one eye shut up, while Mr. Bagnet smokes in stolid satisfaction.

This is an opportunity for Mrs. Bagnet to inform him, that the boy is George's godson.

"George's godson, is he?" rejoins Mr. Bucket, with extreme cordiality.

"I must shake hands over again with George's godson. Godfather and godson do credit to one another. And what do you intend to make of him, ma'am? Does he show any turn for any musical instrument?"

Mr. Bagnet suddenly interposes, "Plays the fife. Beautiful."

"Would you believe it, governor," says Mr. Bucket, struck by the coincidence, "that when I was a boy I played the fife myself? Not in a scientific way, as I expect he does, but by ear. Lord bless you! British Grenadiers—there's a tune to warm an Englishman up! Could you give us British Grenadiers, my fine fellow?"

Nothing could be more acceptable to the little circle than this call upon young Woolwich, who immediately fetches his fife and performs the stirring melody: during which performance Mr. Bucket, much enlivened, beats time, and never fails to come in sharp with the burden, "Brit Ish Gra-a-anadeers!" In short, he shows so much musical taste, that Mr. Bagnet actually takes his pipe from his lips to express his conviction that he is a singer. Mr. Bucket receives the harmonious impulses with
so modestly: confessing how that he did once chant a little, for the expression of the feelings of his own bosom, and with no presumptuous idea of entertaining his friends: that he is asked to sing. Not to be behind-hand in the sociaity of the evening, he complies, and gives them "Believe me if all those endearing young charms." This ballad, he informs Mrs. Bagnet, he considers to have been his most powerful ally in moving the heart of Mrs. Bucket when a maiden, and inducing her to approach the altar—Mr. Bucket's own words are, to come up to the scratch.

This sparkling stranger is such a new and agreeable feature in the evening, that Mr. George, who testified no great emotions of pleasure on his entrance, begins, in spite of himself, to be rather proud of him. He is so friendly, is a man of so many resources, and so easy to get on with, that it is something to have made him known there. Mr. Bucket becomes, after another pipe, so sensible of the value of his acquaintance, that he solicits the honor of his company on the old girl's next birth day. If anything can more closely cement and consolidate the esteem which Mr. Bucket has formed for the family, it is the discovery of the nature of the occasion. He drinks to Mrs. Bagnet with a warmth approaching to rapture, engages himself for that day twelvemonth more than thankfully, makes a memorandum of the day in a large black pocket-book with a girdle to it, and breathes a hope that Mrs. Bucket and Mrs. Bagnet may before then become, in a manner, sisters. As he says himself, what is public life without private ties? He is in his humble way a public man, but it is not in that sphere that he finds happiness. No, it must be sought within the confines of domestic bliss.

It is natural, under these circumstances, that he, in his turn, should remember the friend to whom he is indebted for so promising an acquaintance. And he does. He keeps very close to him. Whatever the subject of the conversation, he keeps a tender eye upon him. He waits to walk home with him. He is interested in his very boots; and observes even them attentively, as Mr. George sits smoking cross-legged in the chimney corner.

At length, Mr. George rises to depart. At the same moment Mr. Bucket, with the secret sympathy of friendship, also rises. He dotes upon the children to the last, and remembers the commission he has undertaken for an absent friend.

"Respecting that second-hand violinceller, governor—could you recommend me such a thing?"

"Scores," says Mr. Bagnet.

"I am obliged to you," returns Mr. Bucket, squeezing his hand.

"You're a friend in need. A good tone, mind you! My friend is a regular dab at it. Eeen, he saws away at Mo-zart and Handel, and the rest of the big-wigs, like a thorough workman. And you needn't," says Mr. Bucket, in a considerate and private voice, "you needn't commit yourself to too low a figure, governor. I don't want to pay too large a price for my friend; but I want you to have your proper percentage, and be remunerated for your loss of time. That is, but fair. Every man must live, and ought to it."

Mr. Bagnet shakes his head at the old girl, to the effect that they have found a jewel of price.
"Suppose I was to give you a look in, say at half past ten to-morrow morning. Perhaps you could name the figures of a few violincellers of a good tone?" says Mr. Bucket.

Nothing easier. Mr. and Mrs. Bagnet both engage to have the requisite information ready, and even hint to each other at the practicability of having a small stock collected there for approval.

"Thank you," says Mr. Bucket, "thank you. Good night, ma'am. Good night, governor. Good night, darlings. I am much obliged to you for one of the pleasantest evenings I ever spent in my life."

They, on the contrary, are much obliged to him for the pleasure he has given them in his company; and so they part with many expressions of good-will on both sides. "Now, George, old boy," says Mr. Bucket, taking his arm at the shop door, "come along!" As they go down the little street, and the Bagets pause for a minute looking after them, Mrs. Bagnet remarks to the worthy Lignum that Mr. Bucket, "almost clings to George like, and seems to be really fond of him."

The neighbouring streets being narrow and ill paved, it is a little inconvenient to walk there two abreast and arm in arm. Mr. George therefore soon proposes to walk singly. But Mr. Bucket, who cannot make up his mind to relinquish his friendly hold, replies, "Wait half a minute, George. I should wish to speak to you first." Immediately afterwards, he twists him into a public-house and into a parlor, where he confronts him, and claps his own back against the door.

"Now, George," says Mr. Bucket. "Duty is duty, and friendship is friendship. I never want the two to clash, if I can help it. I have endeavoured to make things pleasant to-night, and I put it to you whether I have done it or not. You must consider yourself in custody, George."

"Custody? What for?" returns the trooper, thunderstruck.

"Now, George," says Mr. Bucket, urging a sensible view of the case upon him with his fat forefinger, "duty, as you know very well, is one thing, and conversation is another. It's my duty to inform you that any observations you may make will be liable to be used against you. Therefore, George, be careful what you say. You don't happen to have heard of a murder?"

"Murder!"

"Now, George," says Mr. Bucket, keeping his forefinger in an impressive state of action, "bear in mind what I've said to you. I ask you nothing. You've been in low spirits this afternoon. I say, you don't happen to have heard of a murder."

"No. Where has there been a murder?"

"Now, George," says Mr. Bucket, "don't you go and commit yourself. I'm going to tell you what I want you for. There has been a murder in Lincoln's Inn Fields—gentleman of the name of Tulkinghorn. He was shot last night. I want you for that."

The trooper sinks upon a seat behind him, and great drops start out upon his forehead, and a deadly pallor overspreads his face.

"Bucket! It's not possible that Mr. Tulkinghorn has been killed, and that you suspect me?"

"George," returns Mr. Bucket, keeping his forefinger going, "it is certainly possible, because it's the case. This deed was done last night
at ten o'clock. Now, you know where you were last night at ten o'clock, and you'll be able to prove it, no doubt."

"Last night? Last night?" repeats the trooper, thoughtfully. Then it flashes upon him. "Why, great Heaven, I was there, last night!"

"So I have understood, George," returns Mr. Bucket, with great deliberation. "So I have understood. Likewise you've been very often there. You've been seen hanging about the place, and you've been heard more than once in a wrangle with him, and it's possible—I don't say it's certainly so, mind you, but it's possible—that he may have been heard to call you a threatening, murdering, dangerous fellow."

The trooper gasps as if he would admit it all, if he could speak.

"Now, George," continues Mr. Bucket, putting his hat upon the table, with an air of business rather in the upholstery way then otherwise, "My wish is, as it has been all the evening, to make things pleasant. I tell you plainly there's a reward out, of a hundred guineas, offered by Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet. You and me have always been pleasant together; but I have got a duty to discharge; and if that hundred guineas is to be made, it may as well be made by me as by another man. On all of which accounts, I should hope it was clear to you that I must have you, and that I'm damned if I don't have you. Am I to call in any assistance, or is the trick done?"

Mr. George has recovered himself, and stands up like a soldier. "Come," he says; "I am ready."

"George," continues Mr. Bucket, "wait a bit!" With his upholsterer manner, as if the trooper were a window to be fitted up, he takes from his pocket a pair of handcuffs. "This is a serious charge, George, and such is my duty."

The trooper flushes angrily, and hesitates a moment; but holds out his two hands, clasped together, and says, "There! Put them on!"

Mr. Bucket adjusts them in a moment. "How do you find them? Are they comfortable? If not, say so, for I wish to make things as pleasant as is consistent with my duty, and I've got another pair in my pocket." This remark he offers like a most respectable tradesman, anxious to execute an order neatly, and to the perfect satisfaction of his customer. "They'll do as they are? Very well! Now you see, George;" he takes a cloak from a corner, and begins adjusting it about the trooper's neck; "I was mindful of your feelings when I came out, and brought this on purpose. There! Who's the wiser?"

"Only I," returns the trooper; "but, as I know it, do me one more good turn, and pull my hat over my eyes."

"Really, though! Do you mean it? Ain't it a pity? It looks so."

"I can't look chance men in the face with these things on," Mr. George hurriedly replies. "Do, for God's sake, pull my hat forward."

So strongly entreated, Mr. Bucket complies, puts his own hat on, and conducts his prize into the streets; the trooper marching on as steadily as usual, though, with his head less erect; and Mr. Bucket steering him with his elbow over the crossings and up the turnings.
A DESCRIPTIVE SKETCH
BY
MRS. S. C. HALL,
OF THE ENGRAVING
OF THE
VILLAGE PASTOR.

From a Picture by W. P. Frith, Esq. R.A.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY LLOYD BROTHERS & CO.,
22, LUDGATE HILL.
at ten o'clock, and you’d

“Last night?”

Then it

“So I deliberated there. Y

certainly to call you.

The trooper

“Now, with an errand.

“My wish is that I must call in at a

Mr. George.

“Come,”

“George, an’ his two hats.

Mr. Bucket.

Are they ever pleasant as pocket?”

anxious to the customer.

George;”

the trooper, and brought

“Only I, trooper; but, as I know it, do me one more good turn, and pull my hat over my eyes.”

“Really, though! Do you mean it? Ain’t it pity? It looks so.”

“I can’t look chance men in the face with these things on,”

Mr. George hurriedly replies. “Do, for God’s sake, pull my hat forward.”

So strongly entreated, Mr. Bucket complies, puts his own hat on, and conducts his prize into the streets; the trooper marching on as steadily as usual, though with his head less erect; and Mr. Bucket steering him with his elbow over the crossings and up the turnings.
These Papers are much approved for Sermon OUTSIDES FOOLSCAP.
Ditto
YELLOW WOVE FOOLSCAP
Ditto
FOREIGN COMMON
Ditto
GOOD FIRST BRIEFS

It is a great and a delightful privilege to be able to introduce into our homes so delicious an episode in genuine English life; to feel, when we look upon Mr. Frith's charming picture, that it is no fiction,—and that although the dresses appertain to a past century, the characters—the love, and faith, and innocence—are with us still. We pray they may continue to be so as long as England exists.

There are those who insinuate that the hope and trust which the English peasantry once gave to their "spiritual pastors and masters" are no more—that it is with the poetry of the past, and has little or nothing to do with the realities of the present; but it is not so: those who seek these tales, and seek to pollute the fresh and pure waters of life by evil principles and doubtful imaginings, know nothing of the actual state of our rural districts; but write of what they desire, rather than of what they know. It is no doubt certain,

AN IMMENSE VARIETY OF GENERAL PAPERS.

No. 127 AND 128, CHANCERY LANE—FIVE DOORS FROM FLEET STREET, LONDON.
that in the immediate neighbourhoods of our large
cities, the pastor’s influence is not as great as it is in
those far-away villages where the railroad whistle is
as distant as the eagle’s scream, and the agriculturist
barely draws by labour sufficient from the soil to supply
his moderate wants; there the Vicar is the poor man’s
bodily and mental physician;—he is emphatically his
“friend:”—he receives him at the font, weds him at
the altar, and consigns him to the grave;

“— he is his Oracle.”

in the beautiful and forcible words of the poet who
inspired Mr. Frith with one of his purest and most
exquisite fancies: he

“Allures to brighter worlds, and leads the way.”

Many portions of the picture as drawn by Goldsmith
of the country Clergyman are so charming, that they
merit, according to the old phrase, to be “written in
golden letters:”—

“Thus to relieve the wretched was his pride,
And even his failings leaned to virtue’s side;
But in his duty prompt at every call,
He watch’d and wept, he pray’d and felt for all:
And as a bird each fond enticement tries,
To tempt its new fledged offspring to the skies,
He tried each art, reproved each dull delay,
Allured to brighter worlds, and led the way.”

The whole poem is exquisitely beautiful and true:
we extract only that portion which was more immedi-
ately the source of Mr. Frith’s inspiration; yet how
much of the detail do we not owe to the creative
genius of the painter!
The centre of the foreground strongly expresses the poet's meaning:

"Even children followed with endearing grace;
And plucked his gown to share the good man's smile."

The benevolence of the Pastor, and the loveliness of the child escaping from her mother's hand to "pluck his gown," is full of the poet's fervour and the painter's feeling. The child, whose full fresh beauty contrasts so touchingly with the "beauty of age" as personified in the old Clergyman, is in itself a picture; and while the mother's hand makes a faint to withdraw her daring from the good man's "gown," there is an expression of happiness in her eye and smile, which is at once "motherly," and indicative of her veneration for her Pastor. The husband's attitude and bearing is in admirable keeping with the scene; and the young mother in the background, holding up her infant with joy and pride, while endeavouring to direct its attention to the Pastor, is one faithful episode among the many episodes which Mr. Frith has introduced with such admirable skill and exquisite feeling. Behind the little triumphing child who will be noticed, is another, whose face expresses a combination of the most earnest veneration for the Pastor, and astonishment at its little companion's presumption; this figure is in shadow, and makes an admirable background to the foremost child, while it is of much value in the group. Every face is instinct with life, and expressive of a distinctive character; to the right of the Clergyman is a very stunted little one, who, grasping her grand-dame's apron, gazes timidly upwards, the old woman is leaning with crossed hands on the top of her staff;

| FIRST CLASS BRIEFS | 17 6 | THICK IMPERIAL CARTRIDGE | 2 0 8 0 |
| GOOD BRIEF PAPER | 16 6 | Ditto | 1 9 7 6 |
| Ditto | 15 6 | ROYAL CARTRIDGE | 1 6 8 6 |
| COMMON BRIEF | 13 6 | Ditto | 1 3 6 6 |
| FOREIGN POST, Best Quality | 12 6 | EMY CARTRIDGE | 1 0 4 6 |
| Ditto, Second Quality | 3 6 | A great further variety of Cartridges. | |
| EXTRA LARGE COPYING PAPER, Best Quality Manufactured | 7 6 | THICKEST AND BEST BROWN PAPER | 1 6 8 6 |
| YELLOW WOVE FOOLSCAP | 8 6 | DOUBLE SIZE DITTO | 2 9 13 0 |
| Ditto | 9 6 | And a variety too great to enumerate, from 7s. 6d. to 40s. per Ream. | |

These Papers are much approved for Sermon Paper, and are of thorough good Quality.

AN IMMENSE VARIETY OF GENERAL PAPERS.
Nos. 127 AND 128, CHANCERY LANE—FIVE DOORS FROM FLEET STREET, LONDON.
at ten o'clock."

"Last night!"

"So I deliberated there. You are more than certain to call you.

The trooper

"Now, sir, with an affectionate respect in her eyes, as they should say "Bless him! I've heard him these many Sabbaths; but he is hale and hearty still," and so he ought to be,—he is not as old as I am! no, no, thank God! he is not old!"

The background space between the Pastor and this village dame is filled up by three heads, and though in the distance, they lose nothing of their interest: there is the handsome haughty face of the young squire, contrasting with that of the gentle and loving wife, pleading with him on behalf of an old man, whose bare head, meagre face, and anxious upturned eyes, show the nature and object of his petition. It will not, however, be granted,—that haughty brow, and firm-set mouth, will not relax! Near the churchyard gate, where the ascending steps show the way out, is a group of old calculating men, engaged, it may be, in a theological disquisition: and it may be that one, the orator of the party, is expounding the text to his less-gifted neighbours,—to that open-mouthed "Hodge," who looks as if he could "discuss" nothing but Bacon; and to a sharp, clever, old gentleman in spectacles, the very personification of a doubt: or it may be, that secular feelings have for a time rendered them forgetful—even at the gateway, and while yet amongst the graves,—of "the Word" which has been so faithfully rendered by the shepherd of the flock,—that flock going forth into the world, many with good resolves, to be tried and shaken by that day week: or it may be, again I say, strengthened so as to fight the good fight bravely, seeking the Pastor within the sanctuary of his own peaceful home, there to gird on new armour, and strengthen the old,—having resort
to prayer, and pouring out the soul in thanksgiving, beneath the blessing of the “good man’s smile”—the smile of him who has frequently realized one of the joys of heaven within his simple vicarage, feeling more joy “over one sinner that repenteth, than over the ninety-and-nine just men, who need no repentance.”

Behind the argumentative group, there are two—little more than boy and girl,—not brother and sister, certainly not; two—on the threshold of the earthly love, that was blessed by God for his creatures. The youth—comely, handsome, full of earnestness, looking if not making love; the words are naught, but the manner—the manner tells the tale; and the girl, so lowly-looking and lovely,—not “casting eyes” around for admiration,—but modest and devout: the Pastor’s words ringing upon that young heart which is beating with a new-found emotion. Never was a gentle love—passage more sweetly rendered; earthly love though it be, it is so truly hallowed by the simplicity and meekness of the maiden, and the respectful greeting of the youth, that it is no way out of place or irreverent in that fine old churchyard.

But the most touching episode in this painted story, which else had been all too sunny, is what by the artist’s skill is rendered of so much advantage to it, as a composition; giving firmness and breadth to the foreground: seated on a tombstone, a widow, who has no greeting to give her spiritual teacher; her aged eyes are so full of tears that she dares not raise them; her heart so overflowing with sorrow, that she cannot speak; the world has not gone ill with her; she has all that she can desire of humble prosperity, she is well clad,
well fed, well "to do;" and yet beneath the pressure of that dear head, leaning against her with the deepest, the most endearing, the most powerful of all earthly passions, her heart trembles; she knows that her best, her beautiful, her holy child,—the daughter bequeathed to her by her husband on his death-bed, cannot be long with her. She knows that her daughter is called home!

It is impossible by description to do justice to the sentiment of these two figures. The daughter's face is seen only in profile, so that its almost transparent thinness is marked by the sharp but delicate outline of the features; the hair looks "astray" and damp; the eyes, uplifted to the preacher's, are bright and excited; the thin hand falling listlessly upon her dress, says as eloquently as if it had the power of speech, "I am worn of the world, and my strength is faded;" the air comes wooingly unto those heavy tresses, for she could not bear the pressure of the hood, which is thrown back from her throbbing brow. She desired so earnestly to hear "the good man" preach once more, that her mother has taken her to church; but she could not remain there. The words conveyed no meaning to her soul, thirsty for the truth; for her head swam, and before her eyes floated a mist; and the music all too much, made her think she had passed into the regions of the blest, her mother still beside her, and there the Angels—a heaven full of Angels—chanting Hosannas to their golden harps, overwhelmed her; and, fainting on her mother's shoulder, she was led from God's house—not to her home as yet,—no, she would wait her Pastor's coming forth, and see him once again in the old

"And now, sir, will you do me the honor to take me home, as I know it, do me one more good turn, and pull my hat over my eyes?"

"Really, though! Do you mean it? Ain't it a pity? It looks so."

"I can't look chance men in the face with these things on," Mr. George hurriedly replies. "Do, for God's sake, pull my hat forward."

So strongly entreated, Mr. Bucket complies, puts his own hat on, and conducts his prize into the streets; the trooper marching on as steadily as usual, though, with his head less erect; and Mr. Bucket steering him with his elbow over the crossings and up the turnings.
Churchyard, where she too, in days gone by,—a bright, sweet, sunny child, had

"pluck'd his gown
To share the good man's smile."

The contrast between the faded girl and the budding child is highly poetic, and is rendered with the happy skill of a great artist. Such lessons in life can be given—either with pen or pencil—only by the hand of Genius, sanctifying the "things of every-day" to a high and holy purpose.

Mr. Frith is essentially a painter of English life; which, though he never so much refines upon as to depart from its essential character and qualities, in his hands is purified from every taint of coarseness or vulgarity. He has a great deal of sentiment, which fortunately is based upon the soundest principles of art: he could not caricature; his nature is to refine; his sound and matured judgment prevents that refinement from shrinking into weakness. In his hands a peasant is a rustic, not a boor; and his combinations are as true and beautiful, as they are effective.

We owe him much for much enjoyment: we read with delight—and for instruction—all the productions of his vigorous and graceful pencil: but in the work of which we now write, he supplies us with a theme for thought as well as joy: making glad the heart, while he exhibits the Artist as a great and triumphant moral teacher.

Mr. Frith has been fortunate in the Engraver, with whom he is here allied. Mr. William Holl has been worthily associated with him: he has evidently loved his task: the whole print is executed with masterly

AN IMMENSE VARIETY OF GENERAL PAPERS.

Nos. 127 AND 128, CHANCERY LANE—FIVE DOORS FROM FLEET STREET, LONDON.
at ten o'clock and you'll say "Last night?"

"So I deliberated there. You see more than certainly to call you The trooper "Now, with an air "My wish I tell you by Sir! It's pleasant to guineas is a man. On that I must to call in a Mr. George "Come," I say "George, manner, another from his George, and The trooper his two hats Mr. Bucket Are they as pleasant as a pocket "anxious to a customer. George; "I the trooper and brought "Only I, and the trooper; but, as I know it, do me one more good turn, and pull my hat over my eyes."

"Really, though! Do you mean it? Ain't it a pity? It looks so."

"I can't look chance men in the face with these things on," Mr. George hurriedly replies. "Do, for God's sake, pull my hat forward."

So strongly entreated, Mr. Bucket complies, puts his own hat on, and conducts his prize into the streets; the trooper marching on as steadily as usual, though with his head less erect; and Mr. Bucket steering him with his elbow over the crossings and up the turnings.
**AN IMMENSE VARIETY OF GENERAL PAPERS,**

Nos. 127 AND 128, CHANCERY LANE—FIVE DOORS FROM FLEET STREET, LONDON.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIRST CLASS BRIEFS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOOD BRIEF PAPER</td>
<td>16 s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMON BRIEF</td>
<td>15 s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN POST, Best Quality</td>
<td>13 s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, Second Quality</td>
<td>8 s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA LARGE COPYING PAPER</td>
<td>7 s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best Quality Manufactured</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YELLOW WOVE FOOLSCAP</td>
<td>8 s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>9 s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This is a very good Paper</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTSIDES FOOLSCAP, all Perfect Sheets</td>
<td>8 s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>7 s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>These Papers are much approved for Sermon Paper, and are of thorough good Quality.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
at ten o'clock, and you:

"Last night!"

"So I deliberated there. I more than certainly to call you."

The trooper:

"Now, with an:

"My wish! I tell you by Sir I:

pleasant to guineas is a man. On that I must to call in;

Mr. George:

"Come,"

"George, manner, as from his George, an,

The trooper his two hard;

Mr. Bucket:

Are they ever pleasant as pocket?"

anxious to customer. George;"

the trooper and brough:

"Only I, the trooper. But, as I know it, do me one more good turn, and pull my hat over my eyes."

"Really, though! Do you mean it? Ain't it a pity? It looks so."

"I can't look chance men in the face with these things on," Mr. George hurriedly replies. "Do, for God's sake, pull my hat forward."

So strongly entreated, Mr. Bucket complies, puts his own hat on, and conducts his prize into the streets; the trooper marching on as steadily as usual, though, with his head less erect; and Mr. Bucket steering him with his elbow over the crossings and up the turnings.
STATIONERY, THE CHEAPEST AND BEST,
AT PARTRIDGE AND COZENS,
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL STATIONERY WAREHOUSES,
127 AND 128, CHANCERY LANE—FIVE DOORS FROM FLEET STREET, LONDON.
CARRIAGE PAID TO ANY PART—CATALOGUES SENT FREE BY POST.

Note.—P. and C. being Paper-Makers' Agents, supply Papers at a small commission on the Mill Prices, and say, confidently, that their General List will be found at least Forty per Cent. lower than the usual retail charges.

ORDERS, CONTAINING A GOOD TOWN REFERENCE, WILL MEET WITH PROMPT ATTENTION; BUT AN ORDER FOR PAYMENT WILL BE MORE SATISFACTORY.

LIST OF PRICES.

SOLICITORS' OFFICE PAPERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PER REAM.</th>
<th>PER REAM.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SATIN DRAFT OR COPY PAPER</td>
<td>6 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto</td>
<td>7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAID DRAFT</td>
<td>7 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATIN DRAFT</td>
<td>7 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAID AND SATIN Ditto</td>
<td>7 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>These Papers can be recommended, and are equal in Quality to those usually sold at nearly double the Price.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SUPER SATIN DRAFT | 8 3 | SECOND QUALITIES, RULED | 13 6 |
| Ditto | 8 6 | PRECEDENT PAPER, Ruled Red and Paint | 19 6 |

BEST QUALITY SATIN DRAFT | 8 9 | Ditto Paint only | 11 6 |

This is a splendid Paper, and cannot but be approved. P. and C. beg to call particular attention to this Article.

BEST LAID DRAFT | 9 6 | EXTRA LARGE BLUE WOVE NOTE | 4 0 |
| EXTRA THICK SATIN DRAFT | 9 6 | Ditto | 4 6 |
| Ditto (the Heaviest Manufactured) | 10 0 | Ditto | 5 0 |
| DRIFT RULED WITH FAINT LINES | 10 0 | VERY BEST DITTO | 5 6 |
| Ditto, BEST | 11 0 | VERY BEST DITTO | 5 6 |
| All the above Papers may be had in Folds, if preferred. | | |

VERY BEST BRIEF PAPER, 36 and 42 LINES | 13 6 | BEST PINK BLOTTING | 1 0 4 0 |
| All the best Kent Makes—as Smith and Allnutt's, Dowdney's, Green's, &c., &c. | | |

FIRST CLASS BRIEFS | 17 6 | BEST WHITE BLOTTING | 1 3 5 0 |
| GOOD BRIEF PAPER | 18 6 | PATENT BLOTTING BOARD | 2 3 10 0 |
| Ditto | 18 6 | BLOTTINGS, from 11s. 6d. per Ream. | |
| COMMIX BRIEF | 19 6 | THICK IMPERIAL CARTRIDGE | 2 0 8 6 |
| FOREIGN POST, Best Quality | 18 6 | Ditto | 1 9 7 6 |
| Ditto, Second Quality | 19 6 | ROYAL CARTRIDGE | 1 6 6 6 |
| EXTRA LARGE COPYING PAPER | 3 6 | Ditto | 1 3 5 6 |
| Best Quality Manufactured | 3 6 | DEMY CARTRIDGE | 1 0 4 6 |
| YELL MO FOOEascal | 7 6 | A great further variety of Cartridges. | |
| Ditto | 9 6 | THICKEST AND BEST BROWN PAPER | 1 6 6 6 |
| This is a very good Paper. | | DOUBLE SIZE DITTO | 2 9 13 0 |

OUTSIDES FOOLSCAP, all Perfect Sheets | 8 6 | And a variety too great to enumerate, from 7s. 6d. to 40s. per Ream. | |
| Ditto | 7 6 | WHITE-BROWN PAPER | 3 2 |
| These Papers are much approved for Sermon Paper, and are of thorough good Quality. | | Ditto, a very superior Article, Double | 7 0 |

AN IMMENSE VARIETY OF GENERAL PAPERS.

Nos. 127 AND 128, CHANCERY LANE—FIVE DOORS FROM FLEET STREET, LONDON.
### CREAM-LAID PAPERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Paper Type</th>
<th>Letter Note</th>
<th>Per Ream</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA SUPER CREAM-LAID</td>
<td>10 0 6 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPER THICK DITTO</td>
<td>8 3 4 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPER MIDDLE DITTO</td>
<td>8 0 4 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE SATIN POST</td>
<td>7 9 3 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE SATIN POST</td>
<td>6 9 3 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA MIDDLE DITTO</td>
<td>6 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SATIN PAPERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Paper Type</th>
<th>Letter Note</th>
<th>Per Ream</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THIN SATIN POST</td>
<td>4 3 2 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THICK SATIN POST</td>
<td>4 9 2 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE SATIN POST</td>
<td>5 6 2 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE SATIN POST</td>
<td>6 9 3 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Printing, Letter, or Note Paper, Crown or Anglo Address Heading, 5s 6d per ream extra; No Charge being made for Plate, when two or more reams are ordered.

### MOURNING-PAPERS AND ENVELOPES

- **DIAMOND BORDER.**
- **NARROW BORDER.**
- **MIDDLE BORDER.**
- **BROAD BORDER.**

Very best thick Cream Laid Note, per ream 7s 6d. Per five quire pocket, 3s 6d. Queen’s Size, 5s 6d. 1s 6d.

**INFERIOR PAPERS, BORDERED, ALL PRICES.**

Very best thick Adhesive Black Border Envelopes, per 1,000, 8s.; or, per 100, 1s.

**SUPERIOR BLACK INK,** warranted not to change colour or corrode the Pen, 4s. 6d. per Gall.; Quarts, 2s.; Pints, 1s.; and in smaller bottles at 6d., 3d., 2d., and 1d. per bottle. **COPYING INK,** warranted to give perfect copies; Quarts, 3s.; Pints, 1s. 6d.; Half-pints, 1s.

**A GOOD BRAUGHT INK,** 2s. 6d. per Gallon.

**PURE GOLD PENS,** 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each. **SILVER do.,** 1s. each. The above Pens are of the best description, and at about ONE THIRD the Price usually charged by many makers.

### ACCOUNT BOOKS

In Ledgers, Journals, Day Books, Cash Books, Letter Books, Minute Books, together with Manuscript Books, Proceed Books, Memorandum Books, &c., of different sized papers, whole and half-bound, in various styles, are kept in stock, **VERY MUCH BELOW THE ORDINARY PRICES,** but from their multiplicity, it is impossible to enumerate intelligibly.

**LAW FORMS OF ALL KINDS, AT HALF THE USUAL PRICES.**

Nos. 127 AND 128, CHANCERY LANE—FIVE DOORS FROM FLEET STREET, LONDON.
**PARTRIDGE AND COZENS.**

**IMPROVED ADHESIVE ENVELOPES.**

Made of the Best Papers, and warranted to be all well gummed.

| GOOD CREAM LAID ADHESIVE ENVELOPES, assorted sizes | 4d. 6d. per 1,000. |
| SUPERNINE | 6 6 |
| EXTRA SUPERNINE THICK | either with device, initials, or | 7 6 |
| THICK BLUE LAID ADHESIVE ENVELOPES, Note Sizes | 7 6 |
| Letter Sizes | 8 6 |

**EXTRA-SIZED ENVELOPES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OFFICIAL OR FOOLSCAP</th>
<th>Per 100</th>
<th>Per 1000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DEMY SUPERNINE</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXTRA SUPERNINE DITTO</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAFT CARTRIDGE</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIEF CARTRIDGE</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEED DITTO</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also, very many intermediate sizes in Stock. Stamps and Making Adhesive Envelopes, 1s. 6d. per 250. Envelopes Cut to any Size on a Hour's Notice. Linen Envelopes of all Sizes. Private Dyes used for Commercial Purposes. Costs of Arms, Crests, and Devices of every description, at a small extra charge; the Dies may also be used for Stamping Letters and for Engraving Paper. No Extra Charge made for Lithographic Envelopes embossed in Colours, or Hinges for Mounting. Two Shillings per 1,000 extra.

**WRITING PARCHMENTS.**

Best Quality, London Manufacture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOLLOWERS, Machine Ruled</td>
<td>65 0 13 6 1 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EILLS and ANSWERS, 30 Folios</td>
<td>57 6 12 0 1 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEMORIAL SKINS</td>
<td>20 6 5 3 0 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLAIN PARCHMENT.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per Roll (d.)</th>
<th>Per Roll (d.)</th>
<th>Per Roll (d.)</th>
<th>Per Roll (s. d.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39 in. by 26 in.</td>
<td>85 6 25 1 by 23 in.</td>
<td>48 6 24 1 by 17 in.</td>
<td>30 0 20 in. by 15 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>62 0 37 1</td>
<td>45 6 24</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>60 0 29 1</td>
<td>40 0 24</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>50 0 23 1</td>
<td>35 0</td>
<td>PARCHEMENT, OUT TO SIZE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PARTRIDGE & COZENS’S STEEL PENS.**

These Pens, now used in many of the largest Commercial Houses in the City, and very generally by Solicitors' Offices, are manufactured from the PURIEST STEEL, and selected with the greatest care, and the VERY MODERATE PRICE at which they are charged, for making an Universal Sale. EVERY PEN IS MARKED WITH THE MAKERS' NAME & ADDRESS.

**PER GROSS.**

| CORRESPONDENCE PEN. This Pen adapts itself to almost every hand, and is the original makers of this Pen, and although there are many imitations, it is still unequalled. | 1 3 |
| FINE POINTS, for Ledger and Light Writing. | 1 3 |
| MEDIUM POINTS | 1 3 |
| BROAD POINTS, This Pen we can recommend for Brief Writing and for General Hands. | 1 6 |
| EXTRA BROAD POINTS. A very fine Pen, and will write with care on Rough Paper. | 1 6 |
| UNIVERSAL PEN. This is a larger edition of the Correspondence Pen, and is inferior to none in the World. | 1 6 |
| SWAN PEN. BRONZE ALLOY, FOR LEADING | 1 6 |
| SWAN PEN. ALBATA | 2 0 |

**RAILWAY, or Diamond Pen—Fine or Medium Points.**

**Barrel Pen for Letters Printing, &c. for Ledger Printing, &c.**

**DITTO.**

**DITTO.**

**WELL-KNOWN PEN.**

**MAGNIFICENT PEN—EXTRA.**

**DITTO with holder.**

**DRAWING and MAPPING PEN.**

**AN EXTRA FINE DRAWING, MAPPING, and Lithographic Pen.**

**Patent Holder, Polished Cedar, 5s. per Gross; 6d. per Doz. This is the nearest and cleanest Pen Holder made and will suit any Pen. Porcupine Holders, Electro-Silver Mounted, 5d. each. An immense assortment of pen Holders, from Is. 6d. to 50s. per Gross. Prime Quill Pens, at Is. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 5s., 7s. 6d., and 8s. 9d. per 100. Turkey Quills, 8s. 6d. and 9s. 6d. per 100.**

Nos. 127 and 128, CHANCERY LANE—FIVE DOORS FROM FLEET STREET, LONDON.
MISCELLANEOUS; or SUNDRY FOR SOLICITORS’ OFFICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOARD LETTER FILES, Folio</td>
<td>each</td>
<td>Adhesive</td>
<td>2/6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DITTO, Quarto Demy</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2/6d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DITTO, Quarto Foolscap</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAND LETTER CLIPS, No 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DITTO</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DITTO, Largest</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELASTIC BANDS, 5 Doz in Box, various</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLD RED TWINE, CORD, and STRING, per lb</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAX VESTA LIGHTS, in Bronze Box</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DITTO</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DITTO</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEST PATENT RUBBER, per lb</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY BEST RED WAX, that can be</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEST BOTTLE RUBBER, per lb, 3s 6d &amp; card cases</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6s. 3d.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARD CASES, Morocco and Russia, each</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK INK POWDERS, WARRANTED, per Doz</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RED INK POWDERS</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THERMOMETERS in box frame and warranted correct</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEST ADDRESS CARDS, packs of 50</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY BEST RED WAX, (that can be)</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPERFINE WAX, mostly sold as best,</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOOD COMMON</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERY RED, COLOURED, or BLACK WAX, of all sizes, in lb, lb., and lb.</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RED TAPE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per dozen</th>
<th>Per Gross</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NARROW</td>
<td>8s. 9d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE</td>
<td>1  0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROAD</td>
<td>1 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BEST LEADS FOR PATENT PENNALS, of all Sizes and Finest Quality, per dozen.

INDIAN, Sheffield Plated, [price per dozen].

DITTO, Logheaded shape, with and without Taps and Plates, from 1s. to [price per dozen].

PENNER INKSTANDS, of all kinds and sizes, at Prices greatly reduced.

An Assortment of Bronze and Ebony Desk-Stands, with Double and Single Glasses, &c.

GLASS OENN INKS, each, from [price per dozen].

FRENCH SAFETY POCKET INKS, each, 6d., and [price per dozen].

PREPARED METALIC INKS, each, from [price per dozen].

CASES for BRIEFS or DRAFTS, in Black Roan [price per dozen].

EXCISEMEN’S INKS, each [price per dozen].

CHEQUERED DEED WAFERS, Extra Adhesive [price per dozen].

ATTORNEYS’ RUNNERS, Nos. 6, 6. 7. 8. 9. 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 [price per dozen].

BODKINS, or PIERCERS, with and without eyes [price per dozen].

SEAL CHIPS, each [price per dozen].

POUNCE BOXES, with RUBBERS [price per dozen].

PARMENT POUCH, in Boxes [price per dozen].

SKIN HOLDERS or ROLLERS, 4d. [price per dozen].

RED LINING PENS, for parchment, &c., 3s. 6d. [price per dozen].

SOLID, or BLOCK BLOWING PADS, per Doz. [price per dozen].

BONE FOLDERS & PAPER KNIVES, per Doz. [price per dozen].

IVORY DITT0, variety [price per dozen].

GREEN SILK PERFORATED, per piece [price per dozen].

GREEN SILK UNION CORD, 3s. 6d. [price per dozen].

GREEN SILK TAG FILES, 3d. each [price per dozen].

BOXWOOD RULERS, Brass Bound, Best Quality, engraved inches, 3d. and 4d. [price per dozen].

OFFICE BAGS, Lined, Strong, 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., and 4s. 6d., each [price per dozen].

DESK KNIVES and ERASERS, each [price per dozen].

EYEBON PEN TRAYS, very neat [price per dozen].

Machine Copying Books, half-bound; Apton and Type-pasted, Large 4to size; 500 leaves [price per dozen].

COPYING PAPER—best quality—7s. 6d. per ream, or 3 reams for 20s.


RUSSIAN RING BOOKS AND CASES, with Ass-Skin Leaves, and finished in the Best Manner, measuring the length, at per inch.

MOROCCO, DITTO, DITTO [price per dozen].

SPANISH BILL CASES [price per dozen].

COPY BOOKS, Foolscap 4to, per doz. [price per dozen].

DITTO, Best Paper, Post Size [price per dozen].

DRAWING PENCILS, all degrees, best [price per dozen].

BEST OFFICE PENCILS [price per dozen].

GOOD DITTO [price per dozen].

BEST PENNY PENCILS, ground, 1s. 6d. [price per dozen].

GOOD DITTO [price per dozen].

BEST ROUND SLATE PENCILS, in box, per 100 [price per dozen].

GOLDEN ADVICE; OR, THE WAY TO WEALTH.

Purchase all your requirements for Cash only, of respectable Establishments, known neither to Receive nor Give Credit, and who eschew the vile practices of making the Profits from those who can and do pay, and the losses on those who can’t, won’t, or don’t pay; thus earning two of the great blessings of life—AN EASY MIND AND A FULL POCKET.
MOTT'S
NEW SILVER ELECTRO-PLATE,
Possessing in a pre-eminent degree the qualities of Sterling Silver, from which it cannot be distinguished; at a fifth of the cost.

SPOONS AND FORKS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Fiddle</th>
<th>Threaded</th>
<th>King's</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Spoons</td>
<td>£2 8 0</td>
<td>£3 10 0</td>
<td>£3 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Forks</td>
<td>£2 8 0</td>
<td>£3 10 0</td>
<td>£3 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Spoons</td>
<td>£1 16 0</td>
<td>£2 12 0</td>
<td>£3 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Forks</td>
<td>£1 16 0</td>
<td>£2 12 0</td>
<td>£3 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea Spoons</td>
<td>£1 5 0</td>
<td>£1 12 0</td>
<td>£1 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravy Spoons</td>
<td>£0 15 0</td>
<td>£1 5 0</td>
<td>£1 7 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauce Ladleis</td>
<td>£0 8 6</td>
<td>£0 13 0</td>
<td>£0 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soup Ladleis</td>
<td>£0 17 0</td>
<td>£1 1 0</td>
<td>£1 2 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Spoons</td>
<td>£0 3 6</td>
<td>£0 6 0</td>
<td>£0 7 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Superb Epergnes, Candelabra, Salad Stands, Wine Coolers, Waiters, Corner Dishes, Meat and Venison Dishes, Dish Covers, Crust Frames, Liqueur Stands, Spoons and Forks, Tea and Coffee Services, Tea Kettles, Toast Racks, &c., &c.

ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLETS OF PRICES GRATIS.
Manufactory, 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

English Watches that may be relied upon for Accuracy and Durability.

MOTT'S


In order to assimilate as nearly as possible the cost of his best English Watches to the price of Foreign, over which they possess an immeasurable superiority in the grand requirements of correct performance and durability, W. Mott has made a considerable reduction in the scale of prices, at the same time maintaining the high character by which, for so many years, they have been distinguished.

**GOLD CASES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ladies' Gold Watches, double back and gold dial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto with engraved back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto full size, highly finished</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto engraved back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen's Gold Watches, enamel dial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto gold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto engraved</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto gold, very flat construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SILVER CASES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s</th>
<th>d</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patent Lever, double back, jewelled</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto four holes jewelled, to go while winding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto very flat construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto Hunting cases</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WATCHES REPAIRED, AND ONE LENT GRATIS DURING THE TIME, AT THE MANUFACTORY.

No. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.
MAYALL’S
DAGUERREOTYPE PORTRAIT
GALLERIES,
224, REGENT STREET,
(CORNER OF ARGYLL PLACE)—AND
433, WEST STRAND,
(FOUR DOORS EAST OF THE LOWTHER ARCADE.)

THE ABOVE GALLERIES EMBRACE AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF ORIGINAL PORTRAITS OF EMINENT MEN—FINE ART ILLUSTRATIONS BY DAGUERREOTYPE—PANORAMAS OF NIAGARA—STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS OF THE GREAT EXHIBITION—AND SPECIMENS OF THE LATEST IMPROVEMENTS IN EVERY BRANCH OF PHOTOGRAPHY. OPEN, DAILY, FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION.—ADMISSION, FREE.

Photography, or drawing by the agency of light, is daily advancing in public estimation, and must eventually supersede every other style of miniature portrait. As its beauties and resources become developed, the prejudice originating in the imperfect nature of the first attempts gradually gives way to universal approbation. In producing a really good daguerreotype, a combination of appliances and favourable circumstances are required, deprived of which the art sinks to the insignificance justly belonging to the many wretched abortions claiming the same nomenclature, and to be seen in almost every street.
To attain the utmost capabilities of the art, Mr. Mayall has brought many advantages to bear upon the subject. He has constructed glass houses especially adapted to the purpose. An expenditure of many thousand pounds has secured the very perfection of apparatus, &c., particularly with regard to the lenses which have been formed expressly to realise clear and distinct images without the slightest distortion. Mr. Mayall has practised the art since its first discovery by Daguerre, in 1839, and, moreover, has been assisted by a thorough knowledge of chemistry, optics, and the principles of art. "The blending of these advantages" (says the Athenæum) "has resulted in the production of portraits as much superior to ordinary daguerreotypes as our leading artists are to street miniature painters."

Like photography itself, the colouring process has undergone a marked improvement. The suitable arrangement of background in the first instance, and the subsequent skill of the artist, now ensure pictures coloured to a degree of excellence rarely attained by any other means. While a first class plain daguerreotype must be acknowledged exquisite, as presenting a perfect mezzotint or vignette effect, the coloured miniatures yield to none in richness of tone, expression, and artistic treatment.

Mr. Mayall, in soliciting the inspection of the public, begs to draw attention to the fact, that his resources and long experience ensure the highest class pictures, but the arrangement of charges place them within the reach of all.

EVERY PICTURE GUARANTEED PERMANENT, AND TO STAND THE TEST OF TIME AND CLIMATE.

AT THE MANUFACTORY.

No. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON,
CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.
CRAYON DAGUERREOTYPES.

Mr. Mayall having been engaged five or six years in perfecting this beautiful vignette style of portrait, has just received letters patent, and can strongly recommend the "Crayon" to artists and amateurs for its extraordinary force and artistic effect.

SUGGESTIONS FOR DRESS.

LADIES are informed that dark silks and satins are best for dresses; shot silk, checked, striped, or figured materials are also good, provided they be not too light. The colours to be avoided are white, light blue, and pink; shawls, scarfs, mantles, and all flowing drapery adds to the beauty of the picture; the only dark material unsuited is black velvet.

For GENTLEMEN, black, figured, check, plaid, or other fancy vests and neckerchiefs are preferable to white.

For CHILDREN, plaid, striped, red or figured dresses; hair in ringlets enhances the general effect.

Family groups arranged so as to form artistic pictures.

SCALE OF PRICES
(Including Frame or Morocco Case)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Second Size</th>
<th>Third Size</th>
<th>Fourth Size</th>
<th>Fifth Size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 17 0</td>
<td>0 1 1</td>
<td>0 1 0</td>
<td>0 2 2</td>
<td>0 2 12 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STEREOSCOPIIC PORTRAIT, with instrument, &c. £2 2 0

Coloured pictures from five to ten shillings extra.

N.B.—A smaller picture than the above sizes is taken at the Strand establishment, price 10s. 6d.

E. MOSES & SON,
MERCHAND TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOSIERS, FURRIERS, BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS, AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

Speaking of one of Mr. Mayall's pictures, the *Athenaeum* says—"The portrait is on a large scale, and has little in common with works of its class, is rather like a first rate Mezzotinto print, as we are accustomed to see from the hands of Samuel Cousins—breadth of effect, masses of light and shade—the latter without blankness—so beautifully reflected into, that every gradation may be traced shadethe trait is tinct, sensibility to the principle of Daguerreotype, we consider them let talents. In specimens Mayall's gallery have perfect gems of the miniature. From Feb. 21, 1853, we have seen Mr. Mayall's wondrous wondrous excellences. The portrait of Mr. Mayall, Feb. 21, 1853, has introduced many improvements of which we have seen by Mr. Beard, but it has not. The portraits of Mr. Mayall, Feb. 21, 1853, have been seen by Mr. Mayall's portraits, Feb. 21, 1853, as perfect as the polished mirror would depict them. Finally, the skilful addition of colouring renders complete and permanent all such valuable works of art; then it is that with regard to portraits we see our friends as they are, without a vestige of the tinted, flattery of bygone art, and true as the polished mirror would depict them."—Manchester Examiner and Times, May 12th, 1852.

AT THE

MANUFACTORY.

No. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON,
CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.
SPRING AND SUMMER DRESS.

The Season has now arrived when an entire change of Dress is required, and as the preference is always given to the most novel, the most fashionable, the most comfortable, and the cheapest, we present a few reasons why the Arris made by E. Moses & Son has always had the greatest amount of patronage and given the most satisfaction to every class. The materials are not only new and fashionable, but they are the best which have been produced by the most distinguished manufacturers in all parts of the world. The privilege of the earliest selection has been awarded to the buyers of E. Moses & Son's materials for Clothing of every description. The vast consumption in their unrivalled Establishments warrants the most magnificent purchases, and those being all made with regard to both taste and quality, enables E. Moses & Son to present, either in the Bespoke Department or the Ready-made, the most superior goods of every class, for which no other House could possibly offer them. The Spring and Summer Dress made by E. Moses & Son dispels the pretences of flimsiness and the most superior workmanship. It is rendered perfectly comfortable by a peculiarity of style which has not been imitated; it is more highly finished and more appropriate in character, in consequence of every Style of Dress being the work of separate artists; and on comparison of its qualities and prices, it is obvious, that elegance, comfort, and cheapness, it has gained a celebrity never before approached in the annals of business. To particularise the new inventions, to describe the popular improvements, or to hint at the many advantages which E. Moses & Son's new Brooch for Spring and Summer offers to their friends and the Public is impossible; and it is with the highest degree of satisfaction they say "Inspect, and then the proof will far exceed any illustration which could be offered."

The Hat, Cap, Hosiery, and Boot Department are all replenished with every novel and useful article of Dress required by all classes for the Spring and Summer Season. Clothing and Outfits for Emigrants better and cheaper than at any other Establishment in the World.

E. MOSES & SON.

SPRING AND SUMMER LIST OF PRICES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WAISTCOATS.</th>
<th>£ 6. d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fancy Vests</td>
<td>from 2s. 6d. to 9s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto Alpaca</td>
<td>3s. 6d. to 9s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, for Dress</td>
<td>4s. 6d. to 9s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and Figured Satins</td>
<td>from 6s. 0d. to 9s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidered Cloths</td>
<td>from 10s. 0d. to 15s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and Fancy Vests</td>
<td>from 14s. 0d. to 18s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every elegant Material and Style, for Boys and Girls.</td>
<td>from 16s. 0d. to 5s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TROUSERS.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trouser in every Novel Material, Plain and Fancy</td>
<td>from 4s. 6d. to 11s. 2d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A large assortment of Waistcoats, &amp;c.</td>
<td>from 15s. 0d. to 12s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fancy Dress, in every Novel Material</td>
<td>from 15s. 0d. to 12s. 0d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LADIES' RIDING HABITS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ladie's Habit, with Train from 2l. to 4l. 0d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniforms, according to present Regulations, at the lowest Charges.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LIVERIES.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Groom's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coachman's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groom's Keeper's</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| The Parasol, Mantle, and Children's Dress Department, is replete with every Novelty of the Season. |
| HATS AND CAPS in every novel Style, and all Goods charged at considerably lower prices than at any other House. |
| The "Herald of the Seasons," containing Facts relative to Australia, Advice for Emigrants, System of self-measurement, and full Lists of Prices, may be had on application, or post-free to any part of the kingdom. |
| CAUTION.—E. Moses & Son regret having to guard the Public against imposition, having learned that the waterman's falsehood of being connected with their Establishment, or "It's the same concern," has been resorted to in many instances, and for obvious reasons. They beg to state they have NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER HOUSE IN OR OUT OF LONDON, EXCEPT THEIR OWN ESTABLISHMENTS, as follows:— |
| London City Establishments:—154, 155, 156, and 157, Minories; 83, 84, 85, and 86, Algate, (opposite the Church) all communicating. |
| London West End Branch:—506, 507, and 508, New Oxford-street; 1, 2, and 3, Hart-street, all communicating. |
| Bradford, "Yorkshire" Branch, 19 and 20, Bridge-street. |
| Sheffield Branch, 36, Parkgate. |
| IMPORTANT.—Should any article not give satisfaction, it will be exchanged, if desired, or, if preferred, the money will be returned without question. All Goods are marked, in plain figures, the lowest prices, from which no abatement can be made. |
| The Establishments close from sunset on Fridays till sunset on Saturdays, when business is resumed till 10 o'clock. |

E. MOSES & SON,

MERCHANT TAILORS, CLOTHING, HATTERS, HOSIERS, FURRIERS, BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS, AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
HEAL & SON’S
ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE OF BEDSTEADS
AND PRICED LIST OF BEDDING,
SENT FREE BY POST,

The Catalogue contains Designs and Prices of upwards of One Hundred Different Bedsteads,

In Iron, Brass, Japanned Wood, Polished Birch, Mahogany, Rosewood, and Walnut Tree Woods.

FROM THEIR
BEDSTEAD AND BEDDING MANUFACTORY,
196, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD,
LONDON.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, PRINTERS, WHITSTABLE.
Bleak House

By

Charles Dickens

With Illustrations by H. K. Browne

London: Bradbury & Evans, Bouverie Street.

Agents: J. Menzies, Edinburgh; Murray and Son, Glasgow; J. McLashian, Dublin.

The Author of this Work notifies that it is his intention to reserve the right of translating it.
TO SPORTSMEN, TOURISTS, & TRAVELLERS.

EDMISTON'S POCKET SIPHONIA,
OR WATERPROOF OVERCOAT.

WEIGHT 10 oz.

Sole Manufacturers of the celebrated Pocket Siphonia, remarkable for its lightness and softness of texture, adapted for Sportsmen, Travellers, and Tourists, easily folded to carry in the Pocket or on Saddle; the most important feature in this Waterproof is being mineralised, which effectually resists the powerful heat of the sun and the most violent rains, also obviating the stickiness and unpleasant smell peculiar to all other Waterproofs. Price according to size, 40s. to 55s.; all silk throughout, 50s. to 65s. Measurement, length of coat, and size round the chest over the coat.

Stout Siphonias, 25s. to 35s. Overalls, 10s. 6d. Yacht Jackets, 18s. 6d.

Reversible Alpacas, suitable for Clergymen.

NOTICE.—NAME & ADDRESS STAMPED INSIDE. NONE OTHERS ARE GENUINE.

EDMISTON & SON, 416, STRAND,

Four Doors West of the Adelphi Theatre.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

WATERPROOF.—"The lightest and most effectual, is the Siphonia, made by EDMISTON & Son, of 40, Strand; they can be carried in the hat or pocket."—Bell's Life, April 20th, 1851.

"A new waterproof garment adapted to the very changeable weather of the season, has been manufactured by EDMISTON & Son. It is remarkably light and soft, and may be carried in the pocket. This is really an ingenious substitute for the cumbersome great coat or the troublesome umbrella."—Home News, May 24th, 1851.


The Newly Invented Swimming Gloves, Of great propelling power.

EDMISTON'S LIFE-BELTS NONE SHOULD BE WITHOUT.

FISHING AND SHOOTING BOOTS, soft and pliable, require no dressing; Fishing Stockings, 25s. per pair; and every description of India Rubber and Gutta Percha Goods, Piping, Tubing for Watering Gardens, &c.

WATER BEDS ON SALE OR HIRE.—To Shippers a liberal Discount to the Trade.

LONDON: EDMISTON & SON, 416, STRAND,

FOUR DOORS WEST OF THE ADELPHI.

MADRAS—PHAROAH & CO. BOMBAY—SMITH, TAYLOR, & CO.
CALCUTTA—COLVIN & CO.
BANK OF DEPOSIT & SAVINGS BANK.

INVESTMENT OF CAPITAL.

NATIONAL ASSURANCE AND INVESTMENT ASSOCIATION.

Established in 1844. Capital Stock, £100,000.

TRUSTEES.

The Right Hon. the EARL OF BESSBOROUGH, REV. JOSEPH PRENDERGAST, D.D. (Cantab.)
LAWRENCE, Rev. J. PRENDERGAST, D.D.
THOMAS HENRY FITZ-ROY, Esq., Lieut.-Col.
W. H. ROUGH, Esq., M.A.
WILLIAM ADAM, Esq.
ADWIN, Esq.
WILLIAM WELLS, Esq., M.P.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

Chairman—Lieut.-Col. the Right Hon. LORD GEORGE PAGET, M.P.

FREDERICK JAMES ADAIR, M.P.
GEORGE STONE, Esq., Lombard Street.
MATTHEW HUTTON CHAYTOR, Esq., Belgravia.

AUDITORS.

W. DUNN, Esq. | THOMAS REGINALD KEMP, Esq. | F. J. MARILLIER, Esq.

BANKERS.

Messrs. MARTIN, STONES, & MARTINS, Lombard Street.

J. H. BROWNE, Esq., M.D.
W. Y. PETTIGREW, Esq., M.D.

SOLICITORS.

Messrs. MILLER & HORN, King William Street, City.

C. T. SIMPSON, Esq., Old Square, Lincoln's Inn.

STANDING COUNSEL.

EDWARD SAUNDERS, Esq., Whitehall.

INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS.

Money is received daily at the Head Office; between the hours of ten and four o'clock, where Forms of Application may be obtained. Parties desirous of opening Investment Accounts, may do so with Capital of any amount, or Savings as low as five shillings; which may be increased from time to time, free from expense, at the convenience of the Depositors.

A Stock Voucher, signed by two Directors, is given for each sum deposited.

WITHDRAWAL OF DEPOSITS.

Money is not received for a less period than one year, but the Board of Management have power to make advances, at any time, to Depositors requiring accommodation, without disturbing their original Investments. Six months' notice may be required before Deposits can be withdrawn; but as it is one of the principal objects of the Association, to unite a popular system of Investment with the greatest personal accommodation, the Board can always waive such notice, which is in fact only provided as a protection to Depositors themselves, in order that the permanent and profitable Investments in which Capital is employed, may not be unnecessarily disturbed.

INTEREST PAYABLE IN JANUARY AND JULY.

7, ST. MARTIN'S PLACE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE.
31st December, 1852.

Prospectuses and Forms of Proposal for Assurance and of Application for Investment Stock will be forwarded, post free; and every requisite information may be obtained either at the Head Offices of the Association, or at the various Branches and Agencies throughout the United Kingdom.
Notice.—The New and Improved Edition of
BURKE’S PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE FOR 1853.

[As now Ready.]
In two vol. royal 8vo, comprising as much matter as 20 ordinary volumes, with 1500 accurate engravings of arms, price 3ls. bound.

This New and thoroughly-revised Edition has engaged the author’s closest attention for a considerable time. Every line of its voluminous contents has been tested by the most minute research, and every page has been submitted to the members of the various noble and eminent families themselves. Thus, errors that have for years existed in Peerage Histories, have been discovered and corrected, and much additional information has been obtained of the deepest interest. The collateral branches, too, have been fully investigated and inserted. In addition, great improvements have been made in the heraldic Illustrations, and arrangement of the printing, &c. On the whole, it is confidently presumed that the New Edition of this celebrated national work will be found the most comprehensive, most interesting, and most perfect history of the titled classes ever produced.

Also just Published,
BURKE’s LANDED GENTRY, CORRECTED FOR 1853.
Two large vols., including the Supplement, printed in doub. 4to, and in quantity to 20 ordinary volumes, price £2 2s. bound, with a Separate Index, gratis, of all the names (upwards of 100,000) mentioned in the work.

The great expense attending the production of this important and truly national work will preclude its being again printed in so extended and comprehensive a form, and the present opportunity will consequently be the only one afforded for obtaining it. Those who desire to secure copies are therefore requested to send their orders, without delay, to their respective Booksellers.

LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND.
By AGNES STRICKLAND.
Library Edition.—Complete in 8 vols., 8vo., price £2 2s. bound, in any volume separately, price 10s. 6d. each, complete set. Embellished with Portraits of each Queen.

EVELYN’S DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE.

Published for HENRY COLBURN, by his successors, HUNTER & BLACKETT, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

Chubb’s Fire-proof Safes and Locks.
CHUBB & SON
Have now on Sale, at their Warehouse, an Assortment of their FIRE-PROOF SAFES, WHICH GAINED THE PRIZE MEDAL, WITH SPECIAL APPROVAL, at the Great Exhibition, is distinction being awarded to them solely by the Jury of Class XXII., after a careful comparison with those of other makers from all parts of England.

These SAFES, undoubtably the MOST SECURE FROM FORCE, FRAUD, and FIRE, are sold at moderate prices.

CHUBB’S LOCKS, with all the recent improvements. CASH BOXES and DEED BOXES of all sizes; may be inspected.

IRON DOORS and FRAMES for Strong Rooms.

WORKS FOR THE YOUNG.

CANADIAN CRUSEOS. Edited by AGNES STRICKLAND. With numerous Illustrations by HARVEY. Fcp. cloth, gift edges, 6s.

DOCTOR’S LITTLE DAUGHTER. With HARVEY’s Designs. Fcp. cloth, gift edges, 7s. 6d.

MRS GELDARTS LOVE; a Reality, not Romance. With Cuts by GILBERT. Fcp. cloth, gift edges, 5s. 6d.

HACK’S WINTER EVENINGS. Cheaper Edition. With GILBERT’s Illustrations, Fcp. cloth, 2s. 6d.

RECOLLECTIONS OF MRS. ANDERSON’S SCHOOL. Illustrated by FRANKLIN. Fcp. cloth, gift edges, 5s. 6d.

ROBINSON CRUSOE, with Illustrations, 18mo, cloth, 2s.

RURAL SCENES, with 38 Cuts. 18mo, cloth, 7s.

SELECT POETRY FOR CHILDREN. By JENNY PAYNE. Ninth Edition. 18mo. cloth, gift edges, 3s. 6d.

SANDFORD AND MERTON. With Cuts by GILBERT. 18mo. cloth, 2s.

TAYLOR’S BOY AND THE BIRDS. LANDESEER’S Engravings. Square cloth, 7s 6d.

CHUBB’S SAFE, HUNTER & BLACKETT, 13, Great Marlborough Street.

The Young Heiress.
By J. B. BURKE, Esq.
Author of “The Peerage,” “Anecdotes of the Aristocracy.”&c &c

“This delightful volumes will be the most popular as beyond doubt they are the best of all the Author’s admirable works.”—Standard.

FAMILY ROMANCE.
By J. B. BURKE, Esq.
Author of “The Peerage,” “Anecdotes of the Aristocracy.”&c &c

“It were impossible to speak too highly of these most interesting volumes.”—Standard.

Cheap Books—Cheap Music.
A di-count of 2s. in 1s. on Books, and 4d. in 1s. on Music is taken off the published prices by PEARSON & SON, 35, Bishopsgate-street. Within Country orders despatched the same day. Music sent carriage-free for 6d.

Ice Safes or Refrigerators.
The prize Medal was awarded in 1851 to the WENHAM LAKE ICE COMPANY, for their REFRIGERATORS, and an immense stock of various dimensions and low prices may be seen at the sole Office, 164A, STRAND. The Company has no Agents in London for the sale of its Ice or Refrigerators. The pure ICE in blocks is delivered to all parts of town daily, and packed for the country. More detailed printed particulars may be had on application to J. D. SALMON, Manager, 164A, Strand.

Modelling in Leather.
Soho Bazaar, London, Countee 137. Specimens unequalled. All the materials on sale, also a neat Box of Tools, containing Models, &c, with full instructions. Price List forwarded per post free.

Indian Models, Lessons in the Art by Mrs. GILBERT, 13, Soho-square, (late Dobs & Co.)

Advertisements.
SMITH, ELDER, & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

I.

MEMORANDUMS MADE IN IRELAND,
IN THE AUTUMN OF 1852.
By JOHN FORBES, M.D., Author of the "Physician's Holiday."
Two Volumes, post 8vo., with Illustrations, price 21s. [Now Ready.]

II.

LECTURES ON THE ENGLISH HUMOURISTS,
By W. M. THACKERAY, Esq., Author of "Esmond," &c.
In One Volume, crown 8vo., price 10s. 6d. [On the 10th.]

III.

THE STONES OF VENICE,
VOLUME THE SECOND.
By JOHN RUSKIN, Esq., Author of "Modern Painters," &c.
Imperial 8vo., with numerous Illustrations, Drawn by the Author. [Shortly.]

IV.

THE LIFE AND DEATH OF SILAS BARNSTARKE.
By TALBOT GWYNNE, Esq.,
Author of "The School for Fathers," "The School for Dreamers."
One Volume, crown 8vo., price 10s. 6d.

V.

TRAITS OF AMERICAN INDIAN LIFE.
By a FUR TRADER. Post 8vo., price 7s. cloth.
LONDON: SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 65, CORNHILL.

ILLUSTRATED FAMILY MAGAZINE.
PRICE 2d. A MONTH.

HOME THOUGHTS,
A Monthly Magazine.
OF LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

The chief difference between Home Thoughts and its contemporaries exists in the fact that Home Thoughts aims at being

READABLE FROM THE FIRST PAGE TO THE LAST.

As the best Prospectus, we give the heads of some few of the articles contained in the first six Numbers:

The Recreations of Mr. Theodore Trench, the Recluse.—With an Engraving.
—With its Lesson.—With an Engraving.
Gaugueret; or, "A Capital Joke."
The Russians in Poland.—With an Engraving.
Men of the Day—Charles Dickens and Alfred Tennyson.—With Portrait.
The Progress of Society. By Martin Doyle.
The Conspiracy.—Australian Notes.
The Traveller.—Holy Week in Rome.
Relish: its Dangers and Antiquities.
The Secret of Spirit Rapping.—Dreams.

Which is the Central Point of the Universe.
A Night on the Mountains of Dornegal.
Embroidery and Crochet Work.—With Engravings.
How to Make Home Comfortable. By Mrs. Merrifield.
The True Principles of Dress.—Marriage.
Ventilation.—The Value of a Wig.
How Poor People take Cold. By Martin Doyle.
Rules for Home Education.
Useful Receipts.—The Gardener's Page.

Whilst in every page upholding a strictly moral and religious tone, Home Thoughts will always endeavor to interest and amuse, well knowing that to accomplish a great end, and to achieve a lasting popularity, a work must, as a first rule, avoid a tedious dryness, and, like a good divine, "Allure to brighter worlds, and lead the way."

The Number for June contains the first chapters of a New Tale, entitled "The Shadow of St. Paul's," by the Editor.

LONDON: KENT & CO., PATERNOSTER ROW; AND SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.
ENGLISH CYCLOPAEDIA.
A New Dictionary of Universal Knowledge.
BASED ON THE "PENNY CYCLOPAEDIA."
AND ILLUSTRATED WITH MANY HUNDRED WOOD ENGRAVINGS.
CONDUCTED BY MR. CHARLES KNIGHT.

THE "ENGLISH CYCLOPAEDIA" will be published in Four Divisions; each having its own alphabetical arrangement, and each forming, when complete, four distinct volumes.

- **Geography:** 4 Vols.
- **Natural History:** 4 Vols.
- **Science and Arts:** 4 Vols.
- **History, Biography, Literature, &c.: 4 Vols.

The publication will commence with Geography and Natural History, and on their completion the other Divisions will immediately follow. The work will be issued in Weekly Numbers at ½., the Geography and Natural History Divisions alternately, and in Monthly Parts, at 2s., containing the two Divisions in equal proportions.

**Statement:** The plan of publishing "THE ENGLISH CYCLOPAEDIA" in four Divisions has the obvious advantage of completing large departments of knowledge, with the most recent information, in a very short time. Thus, in two years the great branches of Geography and Natural History will be finished; when the two remaining portions will commence, with every addition made to Science, History, &c., in the intervening period. Adequately to meet this necessity for the most recent information, it became necessary that the materials of the "Penny Cyclopaedia" should be wholly remodelled. Mr. Evans as the Proprietor of the Corps, retains the exclusive power of presenting the original work as a new Cyclopaedia, in a new form, with new type.

**Prospectuses may be obtained at the Publishers, and of all booksellers.**

LONDON: BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.

THE LARGEST NEWSPAPER IN EUROPE.

THE FIELD,
(ILLUSTRATED)
on,
COUNTRY GENTLEMAN'S NEWSPAPER,

Now consists of 24 pages, with Illustrations by the First Artists. PRICE SIXPENCE.

"THE FIELD" is the largest paper in Europe. The increased space enables the conductors to make each department perfect; and they hope by the careful exclusion of every subject of an objectionable character, to render "THE FIELD" all that a Gentleman's Sporting and Family Paper should be.

**Statement:** The FIELD is published every Saturday, in time for the Morning Mails. It may be obtained from all respectable Newsagents and Railway Stations.

PUBLISHING OFFICE, 4, DRYDGES STREET, COVENT GARDEN, Where Advertisements and Communications to the Editor can be addressed.

BONUS FORTY PER CENT.
DEFENDER FIRE & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

34, NEW BRIDGE STREET, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON, AND 4, BOULEVARD DES ITALIENS, PARIS.

**A Bonus** was declared on the 3rd of January last on all Life Policies effected prior to 1852, equal on the average to FORTY PER CENT., upon the premiums paid thereon.

In the FIRE DEPARTMENT the rates are adapted to the actual risk. Prospectuses and full information may be obtained at the Chief Offices, or of any of the Agents. Respectable active Agents Wanted.

JOHN KELDAY, Managing Director.
FREEHOLDS FOR ALL CLASSES IN ALL COUNTIES.

THE CONSERVATIVE LAND SOCIETY,
OFFICES:—33, NORFOLK STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Enrolled under the 6 & 7 Wm. 4, cap. 32, as the Conservative Benefit Building Society, established for the purpose of aiding Members of all Classes in obtaining the County Franchise, and as an eligible Mode of Investment.

TRUSTEES.

PATRONS.
Viscount Seatham, M.P. | W. Bagge, Esq., M.P. | Colonel North, M.P.
Lord W. Powlett, M.P. | J. Benbow, Esq., M.P. | Melville Portal, Esq., M.P.
The Hon. F. Villiers, M.P. | G. Sanders, Esq., M.P. | P. Bolt, Esq., M.P.
Sir J. R. Carnac, Bart., M.P. | G. W. Franklin, Esq., M.P. | G. H. Yarborough, Esq., M.P.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.
CHAIRMAN—Lord Viscount RANELAGH.
Vice-CHAIRMAN—Colonel BROWNL LOW MOX, M.P.

Standing Counsel.—Richard Malins, Esq., Q.C., M.P.
Conveying Counsel.—W. D. Lewis, Esq., and J. F. Pow dall, Esq.
Surveyors.—George Morgan, Esq., Architect and Surveyor.
Secretary.—Charles Lewis Gruneisen, Esq.

Shares £10 each, unlimited in number. Entrance fee, 2s. 6d. per share. Monthly payments, 8s. per share.

PROGRESS DURING SIX MONTHS.

Subscribed Capital £156,000
Number of Shares taken . . . . . 3,500
Amount already received . . . . . 20,000

The Rights of Choice on the Society’s Estates are now at a considerate premium.

SUBSCRIPTIONS on SHARES may be PAID DAILY, at the Offices, from 10 to 5, except on Mondays and Fridays, and then from 10 to 1 o’clock. Prospectuses and forms of application for shares will be duly forwarded on application to the Secretary. No restriction on the number of shares held by one member. Shares may be paid up in such installments as a Subscriber may think fit, so that it be at the rate of not less than £5 per month.

Post-office orders for £5s., 6d., in the name of the Secretary, payable at the Post-office, 281, Strand, London, will ensure subscribers immediate possession of their shares. Shareholders are entirely free from any liability beyond the amount of their subscriptions. Three per cent interest allowed on all completed shares, and on any payments of a year’s subscription and above. No shares issued until the first payment thereon has been received at the office.

THE CONSERVATIVE LAND SOCIETY is entitled to support, both on constitutional and commercial grounds, offering, as it does, to every class and in every station of life facilities to acquire the franchise in any county; and affording means to the frugal and industrious to render themselves independent, by securing property and independencies. It is a scheme which entails the exercise of prudence and economy on the part of the persons who make investments therein—women and minors equally sharing in its financial advantages. To the wealthy man, the prompt acquirement of a vote in any county he may desire is readily insured, and he will also be entitled to participate in the profits arising from the sale of acquired rights. The Society involves not the slightest personal responsibility, and its benefits and advantages are fairly distributed amongst all classes of the members. Pecuniary as well as electoral considerations, consequently, point out the CONSERVATIVE LAND SOCIETY as peculiarly calculated to accomplish results of vital importance to the community, either as a profitable investment, or as an easy and speedy mode of acquiring the franchise.

CHARLES LEWIS GRUNEISEN,
Secretary.

Offices, 33, Norfolk Street, Strand.
ROYAL ASYLUM OF ST. ANN'S SOCIETY. Waiting not for the child of those once profligate to become an Orphan, but by voluntary Contributions affording at once a Home, Clothing, Maintenance, and Education.

The Annual GENERAL ELECTION will take place at the London Tavern, on Friday, 12th August next. Forms of Nomination may be procured at the Office, where Subscriptions are receivable. Executors of Benefactors by Will become Life-Governors, according to the amount of the Request.

E. E. LEES, Secretary.
CLERICAL, MEDICAL, AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.
ESTABLISHED 1824.
EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

ADVANTAGES.

EXTENSION OF LIMITS OF RESIDENCE.—The Assured can reside in any part of Europe, the Holy Land, Egypt, Madeira, the Cape, Australia, New Zealand, and in most parts of North and South America, without extra charge.

MUTUAL SYSTEM WITHOUT THE RISK OF PARTNERSHIP.
The small share of Profit divisible in future among the Shareholders being now provided for, the Assured will hereafter derive all the benefits obtainable from a Mutual Office, with, at the same time, complete freedom from liability—thus combining in the same office all the advantages of both systems.

CREDIT SYSTEM.—On Policies for the whole of Life, one half of the Annual Premiums for the first five years may remain on credit, and may either continue as a debit on the Policy, or may be paid off at any time.

LOANS.—Loans are advanced on Policies which have been in existence five years and upwards to the extent of nine-tenths of their value.

BONUSES.—FIVE BONUSES have been declared: at the last, in January, 1852, the sum of £311,125 was added to the Policies, producing a Bonus varying with the different ages from 24 to 65 per cent. on the Premiums paid during the five years, or from £5 to £12 10s. per cent. on the Sum Assured.

PARTICIPATION IN PROFITS.—Policies participate in the Profits in proportion to the number and amount of the Premia paid between every division, so that if only one year's Premium be received prior to the books being closed for any division, the Policy on which it was paid will obtain its due share. The books close for the next division on 30th June, 1856, therefore those who effect Policies before the 30th June next, will be entitled to one year's additional share of Profits over later Assurers.

APPLICATION OF BONUSES.—The next and future Bonuses may be either received in Cash, or applied at the option of the assured in any other way.

NON-PARTICIPATION IN PROFITS.—Assurances may be effected for a Fixed Sum at considerably reduced rates, and the Premiums for term Policies are lower than at most other Life Offices.

PROMPT SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS.—Claims paid thirty days after proof of death, and all Policies are Indebitable except in cases of fraud.

INVALID LIVES may be assured at rates proportionate to the increased risk.

POLICIES are granted on the lives of persons in any station, and of every age, and for any sum on one life from £50 to £10,000.

PREMIUMS may be paid yearly, half-yearly, or quarterly, but if a payment be omitted from any cause, the Policy can be revived within fourteen Months.

The Accounts and Balance Sheets are at all times open to the inspection of the Assured, or of Persons desirous to assure.

Table of Rates and Forms of Proposal can be obtained of any of the Society's Agents, or of GEORGE H. PINCKARD, Resident Secretary, 92, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, BLOOMSBURY, LONDON.

THE VICTORIA REGIA SPONGING BATH.
Registered according to Act of Parliament, 5 & 7 Vic. c. 65.

THE peculiar advantage this Bath possesses over all other Sponging Baths is this,—the water cannot be splashed over its sides, the edge of the rim curls over inwards, after the manner of the magnificent leaf of the Victoria Regia, forming a hollow channel or groove all round, which effectually checks the water from dashing over. This Bath will prove a desideratum long sought for, and by the moderation of price and great utility, must entirely supersede all others of the kind.

Sizes 27 — 30 — 33 — 36 inches diameter.
Prices 18s. 19s. 22s. 26s.

Securely packed, and forwarded carriage paid to any Railway Station in England, upon receipt of a Post Office Order, including 2s. extra, payable to WILLIAM S. ADAMS & SON, at Charing Cross.

BATHS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES.

WILLIAM S. ADAMS & SON,
FURNISHING IRONMONGERS, 57, HAYMARKET, LONDON.
SUMMER.

THE recurrence of the summer solstice invites the full display of Female Beauty—adorning the Fashionable Promenade, the ride, and drive; in all cases, formal dress, and its concomitant, dual, materially injure the skin, producing Sunburn, Tan, Pimples, and Discolorations, of an almost indelible character. To obviate and eradicate these baneful results, recourse may with confidence be had to

ROMLAND'S

KALYDON

A preparation of vital importance to the sustenance of Female Beauty. It exerts the most soothing, gentle, cooling, and purifying action on the skin, and by its agency on the pores and minute secretory vessels, dispels all impurities from the surface, allays every tendency to inflammation, and thus effectually dissipates all Redness, Tan, Pimples, Spots, Pimples, and other cutaneous visitations. Its constant use will transform the blemish and discolored COMPLEXION to one of clear and spotless whiteness whilst it keeps the NECK, HANDS, and ARMS, with delicacy and fairness, and perpetuates the charms which it bestows to the most advanced period of life. Sold in bottles, at 4s., 6d. and 8s. 6d. each.

CAUTION!—The words "ROMLAND'S KALYDON" are on the wrapper of each. Sold by A. ROWLAND & SONS, 2b, Hatton Garden, London, and by all Chemists and Perfumers.

THE ROYAL TURKISH TOWELS.

UNDER the Patronage of Her Majesty the Queen, and which received the Prize Medal at the Great Exhibition. The brown Linen combines the advantages of a flesh-brush with the qualities most desirable in a Towel. The white cotton is the softest Towel ever made, and absorbs moisture without the necessity of using friction. To be had of all respectable Linendrapers.

DR. LOCOCK'S COSMETIC,

FOR IMPROVING AND BEAUTIFYING THE COMPLEXION.

Removing the Skin clear, soft, and transparent, removing all Blemishes, Freckles, Sunburn, Tan, Pimples, and Blemishes. During Great Hivas and the Strains or Insects generally. In the process of Shaving, it allays all smarting, and renders the skin soft and smooth.

Sold in Bottles, with full directions, at 1s., 1d., 2s., and 4s. 6d. each.

BEWARE OF COUNTERFEITS.—Observe the name in the Government Stamp OUTSIDE the Wrapper. PREPARED ONLY AT THE WHOLESALE WAREHOUSE FOR

DR. LOCOCK'S PULMONIC WAFERS,

Which give Instant Relief and a Rapid Cure of

ASTHMA AND CONSUMPTION, COUGHS, COLDS; AND ALL DISORDERS OF THE BREATH AND LUNGS.

TO SINGERS AND PUBLIC SPEAKERS they are invaluable, as in a few hours they remove all hoarseness, and wonderfully increase the power and flexibility of the voice. THEY HAVE A PLEASANT TASTE.

Price 1s. 1d., 2s. 6d., and 11s. per box. Sold by all respectable Chemists.

THE ELLIPTIC COLLAR,

TO FASTEN AT THE BACK,

WITH PATENT ELASTIC FASTENING.

A most perfect and easy-fitting Shirt, and by a simple invention of the Patentee, adjusts itself to all movements of the body, both back and front, either walking, sitting, or riding. Price, including the Removable ELLIPTIC WRISTBAND, 42s. the half-dozen. The Elliptic Collar, quite unique, in all shapes, with Patent Elastic Fastenings, 12s. the dozen. The Patent Elastic Collar Fastening can be attached to any Collar, opening back or front. Six sent by post on receipt of 1s. Postage Stamps.

THE ELLIPTIC COLLAR,

TO FASTEN IN FRONT.

WITH PATENT ELASTIC FASTENING.

Directions for Self Measurement.

1. Round the Chest, right over the Shirt.
2. Round the Waist, right over the Shirt.
3. Round the Neck, taken about the middle of the Throat.
4. Round the Wrist.
5. The length of Collar, from the centre of the back, down the length of Shirt to bottom of cuff.
6. The length of Shirt at Neck.

The Elliptic Collar is to be open back or front. If with Collar attached 12s. the half dozen extra.

PATENTS,

COOPER & FRYER,

Removed next door to the HAYMARKET THEATRE.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

PRIZE MEDAL.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN’S GOLD CHAINS.

By Troy Weight, at realisable value; and the Workmanship at Wholesale Manufacturers’ Prices.

The Great Exhibition having established the Advantage of Purchasing from the Wholesale Manufacturer, wherever it can be accomplished, and thereby dispensing with an intermediate profit, WATHERSTON & BROGDEN beg to announce that, in obedience to the numerous calls made upon them, they have thrown open their Manufactory to the Public at Wholesale Manufacturers’ Prices.

THE Great Exhibition having established the Advantage of Purchasing from the Wholesale Manufacturer, wherever it can be accomplished, and thereby dispensing with an intermediate profit, WATHERSTON & BROGDEN beg to announce that, in obedience to the numerous calls made upon them, they have thrown open their Manufactory to the Public at Wholesale Manufacturers’ Prices.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN beg to caution the Public against the Electro Gold Chains, and Polished Zinc Gold, so extensively put forth in the present day, under the names of “Pure Gold” and “Fine Gold,” and to call attention to the genuine Gold Chains made from their own ingots, and sold by Troy Weight at the bullion or realisable value.

The system of Weighing Chains against Sovereigns being one of the greatest frauds ever practised on the Public, WATHERSTON & BROGDEN guarantee the Gold in their Chains, and will re-purchase it at the price charged; the workmanship, according to the intricacy or simplicity of the pattern.

EXAMPLE—Intrinsic value of a Chain of 15-Carat Gold, weighing 2 Ounces £5 6 2

Supposing the workmanship to be 2 0 0

Total £7 6 2

By this arrangement, the purchaser will see at a glance the proportion charged for labour compared with the Bullion in a Gold Chain, and being always able to realise the one, will have only to decide on the value of the other.

An extensive assortment of Jewellery, of the first quality, all made at their Manufactory,

16, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1798.

N.B. Australian and Californian Gold made into articles of Jewellery at a moderate charge for the workmanship.

SOYER’S RELISH.

“Tis difficult to describe the Sauce would be to make our readers hungry,—rich, savoury, exotic, it infuses an ambrosial flavour into the substance on which it is poured.”—Bell’s Life.

THIS JUSTLY CELEBRATED SAUCE is now in universal use throughout the world. The great renown acquired by M. Soyer, having induced the introduction of several imitations of his Relish, purchasers are requested particularly to observe that every genuine bottle bears his portrait on the label, accompanied by the names of his wholesale Agents,

CROSS AND DEACRE, 21, SOTO SQUARE, LONDON,

of whom also may be had his Original Sauces for Ladies and Gentlemen.

GORE 111017111E, KENSINGTON.

DO YOU KEEP LIVERY SERVANTS

DOUDNEYS’ LIVERIES PLEASE MASTERS & SERVANTS.

Footman’s Suit, £3 3s.  Groom’s Suit, £3 10s.  Coachman’s Suit, £3 18s. 6d.

ALL THE BEST QUALITY.

Patronized by the QUEEN, PRINCE ALBERT, and the Nobility.

SEE THEIR FIVE SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS AND PATRONAGE BOOK.

EST. 1784

DOUDNEYS

25, BURLINGTON ARCADE

17, OLD BOND ST AND 49, LOMBARD ST

All Gentlemen who take exercise, or are weakly, should wear DOUDNEYS’ OLYMPIC GIRTH, Superior to all other Belts for Spinal and Abdominal support, and upward pressure.
Eau-de-Cologne as a
\[\ldots\]
with the year
\[\ldots\]
and the infants rather
given with safety immediately after birth. It
\[\ldots\]
difficult
\[\ldots\]
disorders incident
\[\ldots\]
render
\[\ldots\]
its numerous useful and sanitary properties
\[\ldots\]\nDisinfectant
\[\ldots\]
Rimmel's
\[\ldots\]
OPERA GLASSES.

The attention of the Nobility, Gentry, and Subscribers to the Royal Italian Opera is respectfully directed to Thomas Harris & Son's Newly improved Opera Glasses.

The name of perfection is attained in these Glasses, viz.—great magnifying power, with a clear and much extended range of view; they are now offered at lower prices than is usually charged for those made on the old principle.

A large Assortment of every description of Opera Glasses from 10 Shillings each.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>2s.</th>
<th>6d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Harris &amp; Son’s celebrated RACE GLASS, with Patent Leather Case</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A powerful Waistcoat Pocket Glass (defines clearly 1½ miles)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keeper's Pocket Telescopes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Yachting and Deer Stalking Glasses on a new construction.

THOMAS HARRIS & SON,

OPTICIANS TO THE ROYAL FAMILY,

52, GREAT RUSSELL STREET,

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM ENTRANCE.

ESTABLISHED 70 YEARS.

CAUTION.—Number 52, is directly facing the New Entrance Gate to the Museum. Recollect this, and you will avoid mistaking the house; there being a person in the same street who displays the words "late with Harris & Son," designed to cause mistakes.

52, OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM GATES, 52.

BREIDENBACH’S

REAL EAU DE COLOGNE,

10s. A CASE OF SIX.

2s. SINGLE BOTTLES.

REMOVED FROM 88, PARK STREET,

to

157, NEW BOND STREET.

THE GENTLEMAN’S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUKES.—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Perruque Technology, at the Establishment of the sole Inventor, F. BROWNE, 47, FENCHURCH-STREET.

P. BROWNE’S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.

Round the Head in manner of a fillet, leaving the Bars loose

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>Eighths</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 to 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

From the Forehead over to the poll, as deep each way as required

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>Eighths</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 to 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

From one Temple to the other, across the rise or Crown of the Head to where the Hair grows

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measurement</th>
<th>Inches</th>
<th>Eighths</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 to 5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE CHARGE FOR THIS UNIQUE HEAD OF HAIR,

ONLY £1 10s.
Messrs. POULSON & Co.'s REGISTERED PARDESSUS,
OF FINE AUSTRALIAN and LLAMA WOOLS, (6th & 7th Victoria, CAP. 65),
FOR WALKING OR RIDING.

THIS is an improved style of Coat for Spring use, of a light convenient form, which admits of its being worn either over or without the ordinary coat. It is neatly and handsomely made, care being bestowed in its construction to impart to it that graceful and appropriate character which, since its first introduction, has so greatly recommended it to public favour; it is produced in all colours with silk sleeve linings, at the very moderate price of TWO GUINEAS. THE PARDESSUS D'ERK, for hot weather, ONE GUINEA. This comfort-promoting garment has been truthfully pronounced by a leading Journal as Cheap, Elegant, and Durable. The IMPROVED ELASTIC SUMMER GUINEA TROUSERS are also ready for selection from a choice variety of patterns.

In London only at the Sole Patents and Manufacturers, B. POULSON & CO.'s, Court, Clerical, Naval and Military Tailors, 94, REGENT STREET, and in the country and colonies of their recognised Agents.

PARASOLS.

W. & J. SANGSTER respectfully solicit an inspection of their Stock of PARASOLS for this Season, comprising the richest Brocaded Silks from Lyons and Spitalfields.

W. & J. S. also beg to offer for notice their China Crape Parasols, so universally admired last Season; China Crape being a material both for its beauty of texture and durability peculiarly fitted for a Parasol.

Parasols in Moire Antique, from 10s.; and of every other description, whether for the Fete, Promenade, or Sea-side.

Ladies' Umbrellas made on Fox's Patent Paragon Frames, stronger and lighter than any others offered to the Public.

W. AND J. SANGSTER,
140, Regent Street. 10, Royal Exchange.
94, Fleet Street. 75, Cheapside.
It was a very easy journey; for I had only to rise a little earlier in the morning, and keep my accounts, and attend to house-keeping matters before leaving home. But when I had made these three visits, my guardian said to me, on my return at night:

"Now, little woman, little woman, this will never do. Constant dropping will wear away a stone, and constant coaching will wear out a Dame Durden. We will go to London for a while, and take possession of our old lodgings."

"Not for me, dear guardian," said I, "for I never feel tired;" which was strictly true. I was only too happy to be in such request.
CHAPTER L.

ESTHER'S NARRATIVE.

It happened that when I came home from Deal, I found a note from Caddy Jellyby (as we always continued to call her), informing me that her health, which had been for some time very delicate, was worse, and that she would be more glad than she could tell me if I would go to see her. It was a note of a few lines, written from the couch on which she lay, and inclosed to me in another from her husband, in which he seconded her entreaty with much solicitude. Caddy was now the mother, and I the godmother, of such a poor little baby—such a tiny old-faced mite, with a countenance that seemed to be scarcely anything but cap-border, and a little, lean, long-fingered hand, always clenched under its chin. It would lie in this attitude all day, with its bright specks of eyes open, wondering (as I used to imagine) how it came to be so small and weak. Whenever it was moved, it cried; but at all other times it was so patient, that the sole desire of its life appeared to be, to lie quiet and think. It had curious little dark veins in its face, and curious little dark marks under its eyes, like faint remembrances of poor Caddy's inky days; and altogether, to those who were not used to it, it was quite a pitiful little sight.

But it was enough for Caddy that she was used to it. The projects with which she beguiled her illness, for little Esther's education, and little Esther's marriage, and even for her own old age as the grandmother of little Esther's little Esthers, were so prettily expressive of devotion to this pride of her life, that I should be tempted to recall some of them, but for the timely remembrance that I am getting on irregularly as it is.

To return to the letter. Caddy had a superstition about me, which had been strengthening in her mind ever since that night long ago, when she had lain asleep with her head in my lap. She almost—I think I must say quite—believed that I did her good whenever I was near her. Now, although this was such a fancy of the affectionate girl's, that I am almost ashamed to mention it, still it might have all the force of a fact when she was really ill. Therefore I set off to Caddy, with my guardian's consent, post-haste; and she and Prince made so much of me, that there never was anything like it.

Next day I went again to sit with her, and next day I went again. It was a very easy journey; for I had only to rise a little earlier in the morning, and keep my accounts, and attend to house-keeping matters before leaving home. But when I had made these three visits, my guardian said to me, on my return at night:

"Now, little woman, little woman, this will never do. Constant dropping will wear away a stone, and constant coaching will wear out a Dame Durden. We will go to London for a while, and take possession of our old lodgings."

"Not for me, dear guardian," said I, "for I never feel tired," which was strictly true. I was only too happy to be in such request.
“For me then,” returned my guardian; “or for Ada, or for both of us. It is somebody’s birthday to-morrow, I think.”

“Truly I think it is,” said I, kissing my darling, who would be twenty-one to-morrow.

“Well,” observed my guardian, half pleasantly, half seriously, “that’s a great occasion, and will give my fair cousin some necessary business to transact in assertion of her independence, and will make London a more convenient place for all of us. So to London we will go. That being settled, there is another thing,—how have you left Caddy?”

“Very unwell, guardian. I fear it will be some time before she regains her health and strength.”

“What do you call some time, now?” asked my guardian, thoughtfully.

“Some weeks, I am afraid.”

“Ah!” He began to walk about the room with his hands in his pockets, showing that he had been thinking as much. “Now what do you say about her doctor? Is he a good doctor, my love?”

I felt obliged to confess that I knew nothing to the contrary; but that Prince and I had agreed only that evening, that we would like his opinion to be confirmed by some one.

“Well, you know!” returned my guardian, quickly, “there’s Woodcourt.”

I had not meant that, and was rather taken by surprise. For a moment, all that I had had in my mind in connexion with Mr. Woodcourt seemed to come back and confuse me.

“You don’t object to him, little woman?”

“Object to him, guardian? Oh no!”

“And you don’t think the patient would object to him?”

So far from that, I had no doubt of her being prepared to have a great reliance on him, and to like him very much. I said that he was no stranger to her personally, for she had seen him often in his kind attendance on Miss Flite.”

“Very good,” said my guardian. “He has been here to-day, my dear, and I will see him about it to-morrow.”

I felt, in this short conversation—though I did not know how, for she was quiet, and we interchanged no look—that my dear girl well remembered how merrily she had clasped me round the waist, when no other hands than Caddy’s had brought me the little parting token. This caused me to feel that I ought to tell her, and Caddy too, that I was going to be the mistress of Bleak House; and that if I avoided that disclosure any longer, I might become less worthy in my own eyes of its master’s love. Therefore, when we went up-stairs, and had waited listening until the clocks struck twelve, in order that only I might be the first to wish my darling all good wishes on her birthday, and to take her to my heart, I set before her, just as I had set before myself, the goodness and honor of her cousin John, and the happy life that was in store for me. If ever my darling were fonder of me at one time than at another in all our intercourse, she was surely fondest of me that night. And I was so rejoiced to know it, and so comforted by the sense of having done right, in casting this last idle reservation away, that I was ten times happier than I had been before. I had scarcely thought it a reservation a few hours ago; but now that it was gone, I felt as if I understood its nature better.
Next day we went to London. We found our old lodging vacant, and in half an hour were quietly established there, as if we had never gone away. Mr. Woodcourt dined with us, to celebrate my darling's birthday; and we were as pleasant as we could be with the great blank among us that Richard's absence naturally made on such an occasion. After that day I was for some weeks—eight or nine as I remember—very much with Caddy; and thus it fell out that I saw less of Ada at this time than any other since we had first come together, except the time of my own illness. She often came to Caddy's; but our function there was to amuse and cheer her, and we did not talk in our usual confidential manner. Whenever I went home at night, we were together; but Caddy's rest was broken by pain, and I often remained to nurse her.

With her husband and her poor little mite of a baby to love, and their home to strive for, what a good creature Caddy was! So self-denying, so uncomplaining, so anxious to get well on their account, so afraid of giving trouble, and so thoughtful of the unassisted labours of her husband and the comforts of old Mr. Turveydrop; I had never known the best of her until now. And it seemed so curious that her pale face and helpless figure should be lying there day after day, where dancing was the business of life; where the kit and the apprentices began early every morning in the ball-room, and where the untidy little boy wafted by himself in the kitchen all the afternoon.

At Caddy's request, I took the supreme direction of her apartment, trimmed it up, and pushed her, couch and all, into a lighter and more airy and more cheerful corner than she had yet occupied; then, every day, when we were in our neatest array, I used to lay my small small namesake in her arms, and sit down to chat or work, or read to her. It was at one of the first of these quiet times that I told Caddy about Bleak House.

We had other visitors besides Ada. First of all, we had Prince, who in his hurried intervals of teaching used to come softly in and sit softly down, with a face of loving anxiety for Caddy and the very little child. Whatever Caddy's condition really was, she never failed to declare to Prince that she was all but well—which I, Heaven forgive me, never failed to confirm. This would put Prince in such good spirits, that he would sometimes take the kit from his pocket and play a chord or two to astonish the baby—which I never knew it to do in the least degree, for my tiny namesake never noticed it at all.

Then there was Mrs. Jellyby. She would come occasionally, with her usual disdaining manner, and sit calmly looking miles beyond her grandchild, as if her attention were absorbed by a young Borrioboolan on its native shores. As bright-eyed as ever, as serene, and as untidy, she would say, "Well, Caddy, child, and how do you do to-day?" And then would sit amiably smiling, and taking no notice of the reply; or would sweetly glide off into a calculation of the number of letters she had lately received and answered, or of the coffee-bearing power of Borrioboolan Gha. This she would always do with a serene contempt for our limited sphere of action, not to be disguised.

Then there was old Mr. Turveydrop, who was from morning to night and from night to morning the subject of innumerable precautions. If the baby cried, it was nearly stifled lest the noise should make him
uncomfortable. If the fire wanted stirring in the night, it was surreptitiously done lest his rest should be broken. If Caddy required any little comfort that the house contained, she first carefully discussed whether he was likely to require it too. In return for this consideration, he would come into the room once a day, all but blessing it—showing a condescension, and a patronage, and a grace of manner, in dispensing the light of his high-shouldered presence, from which I might have supposed him (if I had not known better) to have been the benefactor of Caddy's life.

"My Caroline," he would say, making the nearest approach that he could to bending over her. "Tell me that you are better to-day."

"O much better, thank you, Mr. Turveydrop," Caddy would reply.

"Delighted! Enchanted! And our dear Miss Summerson. She is not quite prostrated by fatigue?" Here he would crease up his eyelids, and kiss his fingers to me; though I am happy to say he had ceased to be particular in his attentions, since I had been so altered.

"Not at all," I would assure him.

"Charming! We must take care of our dear Caroline, Miss Summerson. We must spare nothing that will restore her. We must nourish her. My dear Caroline," he would turn to his daughter-in-law, with infinite generosity and protection; "want for nothing, my love. Frame a wish and gratify it, my daughter. Everything this house contains, everything my room contains, is at your service, my dear. Do not," he would sometimes add, in a burst of Deportment, "even allow my simple requirements to be considered, if they should at any time interfere with your own, my Caroline. Your necessities are greater than mine."

He had established such a long prescriptive right to this Deportment (his son's inheritance from his mother), that I several times knew both Caddy and her husband to be melted to tears by these affectionate self-sacrifices.

"Nay, my dear," he would remonstrate; and when I saw Caddy's thin arm about his fat neck as he said it, I would be melted too, though not by the same process; "Nay, nay! I have promised never to leave ye. Be dutiful and affectionate towards me, and I ask no other return. Now, bless ye! I am going to the Park."

He would take the air there, presently, and get an appetite for his hotel dinner. I hope I do old Mr. Turveydrop no wrong; but I never saw any better traits in him than these I faithfully record, except that he certainly conceived a liking for Peepy, and would take the child out walking with great pomp—always, on those occasions, sending him home before he went to dinner himself, and occasionally with a halfpenny in his pocket. But, even this disinterestedness was attended with no inconsiderable cost, to my knowledge; for before Peepy was sufficiently decorated to walk hand in hand with the professor of Deportment, he had to be newly dressed, at the expense of Caddy and her husband, from top to toe.

Last of our visitors, there was Mr. Jellyby. Really when he used to come in of an evening, and ask Caddy in his meek voice how she was, and then sit down with his head against the wall, and make no attempt to say anything more, I liked him very much. If he found me bustling about, doing any little thing, he sometimes half took his coat off, as if with an intention of helping by a great exertion; but he never got any
further. His sole occupation was to sit with his head against the wall, looking hard at the thoughtful baby; and I could not quite divest my mind of a fancy that they understood one another.

I have not counted Mr. Woodcourt among our visitors, because he was now Caddy's regular attendant. She soon began to improve under his care; but he was so gentle, so skilful, so unwearying in the pains he took, that it is not to be wondered at, I am sure. I saw a good deal of Mr. Woodcourt during this time, though not so much as might be supposed; for, knowing Caddy to be safe in his hands, I often slipped home at about the hours when he was expected. We frequently met, notwithstanding. I was quite reconciled to myself now; but I still felt glad to think that he was sorry for me, and he still was sorry for me I believed. He helped Mr. Badger in his professional engagements, which were numerous; and had as yet no settled projects for the future.

It was when Caddy began to recover, that I began to notice a change in my dear girl. I cannot say how it first presented itself to me; because I observed it in many slight particulars, which were nothing in themselves, and only became something when they were pieced together. But I made out, by putting them together, that Ada was not so frankly cheerful with me as she used to be. Her tenderness for me was as loving and true as ever; I did not for a moment doubt that; but there was a quiet sorrow about her which she did not confide to me, and in which I traced some hidden regret.

Now I could not understand this; and I was so anxious for the happiness of my own pet, that it caused me some uneasiness, and set me thinking often. At length, feeling sure that Ada suppressed this something from me, lest it should make me unhappy too, it came into my head that she was a little grieved—for me—by what I had told her about Bleak House.

How I persuaded myself that this was likely, I don't know. I had no idea that there was any selfish reference in my doing so. I was not grieved for myself; I was quite contented and quite happy. Still, that Ada might be thinking—for me, though I had abandoned all such thoughts—of what once was, but was now all changed, seemed so easy to believe, that I believed it.

What could I do to reassure my darling (I considered then) and show her that I had no such feelings? Well! I could only be as brisk and busy as possible; and that, I had tried to be all along. However, as Caddy's illness had certainly interfered, more or less, with my home duties—though I had always been there in the morning to make my guardian's breakfast, and he had a hundred times laughed, and said there must be two little women, for his little woman was never missing—I resolved to be doubly diligent and gay. So I went about the house, humming all the tunes I knew; and I sat working and working in a desperate manner, and I talked and talked, morning noon and night.

And still there was the same shade between me and my darling.

"So, Dame Trot," observed my guardian shutting up his book, one night when we were all three together; "so, Woodcourt has restored Caddy Jellyby to the full enjoyment of life again?"

"Yes," I said; "and to be repaid by such gratitude as hers, is to be made rich, guardian."
"I wish it was," he returned, "with all my heart."

So did I too, for that matter, I said so.

"Aye! We would make him as rich as a Jew, if we knew how. Would we not, little woman?"

I laughed as I worked, and replied that I was not sure about that, for it might spoil him, and he might not be so useful, and there might be many who could ill spare him. As, Miss Flite, and Caddy herself, and many others.

"True," said my guardian. "I had forgotten that. But we would agree to make him rich enough to live, I suppose? Rich enough to work with tolerable peace of mind? Rich enough to have his own happy home, and his own household gods—and household goddess too, perhaps?"

That was quite another thing, I said. We must all agree in that.

"To be sure," said my guardian. "All of us. I have a great regard for Woodcourt, a high esteem for him; and I have been sounding him diligently about his plans. It is difficult to offer aid to an independent man, with that just kind of pride which he possesses. And yet I would be glad to do it if I might, or if I knew how. He seems half inclined for another voyage. But that appears like casting such a man away."

"It might open a new world to him," said I.

"So it might, little woman," my guardian assented. "I doubt if he expects much of the old world. Do you know I have fancied that he sometimes feels some particular disappointment, or misfortune, encountered in it. You never heard of anything of that sort?"

I shook my head.

"Humph," said my guardian. "I am mistaken, I dare say."

As there was a little pause here, which I thought, for my dear girl's satisfaction, had better be filled up, I hummed an air as I worked which was a favorite with my guardian.

"And do you think Mr. Woodcourt will make another voyage?" I asked him, when I had hummed it quietly all through.

"I don't quite know what to think, my dear, but I should say it was likely at present that he will give a long trial to another country."

"I am sure he will take the best wishes of all our hearts with him wherever he goes," said I; "and though they are not riches, he will never be the poorer for them, guardian, at least."

"Never, little woman," he replied.

I was sitting in my usual place, which was now beside my guardian's chair. That had not been my usual place before the letter, but it was now. I looked up at Ada, who was sitting opposite; and I saw, as she looked at me, that her eyes were filled with tears, and that tears were falling down her face. I felt that I had only to be placid and merry, once for all to undeceive my dear, and set her loving heart at rest. I really was so, and I had nothing to do but to be myself.

So I made my sweet girl lean upon my shoulder—how little thinking what was heavy on her mind!—and I said she was not quite well, and put my arm about her, and took her up-stairs. When we were in our own room, and when she might perhaps have told me what I was so unprepared to hear, I gave her no encouragement to confide in me; I never thought she stood in need of it.
"O my dear good Esther," said Ada, "if I could only make up my mind to speak to you and my cousin John, when you are together!"

"Why, my love!" I remonstrated. "Ada? why should you not speak to us?"

Ada only drooped her head and pressed me closer to her heart.

"You surely don't forget, my beauty," said I, smiling, "what quiet old-fashioned people we are, and how I have settled down to be the discreetest of dames? You don't forget how happily and peacefully my life is all marked out for me, and by whom? I am certain that you don't forget by what a noble character, Ada. That can never be."

"No, never, Esther."

"Why, then, my dear," said I, "there can be nothing amiss—and why should you not speak to us!"

"Nothing amiss, Esther?" returned Ada. "O when I think of all these years, and of his fatherly care and kindness, and of the old relations among us, and of you, what shall I do, what shall I do!"

I looked at my child in some wonder, but I thought it better not to answer, otherwise than by cheering her; and so I turned off into many little recollections of our life together, and prevented her from saying more. When she lay down to sleep, and not before, I returned to my guardian to say good night; and then I came back to Ada, and sat near her for a little while.

She was asleep, and I thought as I looked at her that she was a little changed. I had thought so, more than once lately. I could not decide, even looking at her while she was unconscious, how she was changed; but something in the familiar beauty of her face looked different to me. My guardian's old hopes of her and Richard arose sorrowfully in my mind, and I said to myself, "she has been anxious about him," and I wondered how that love would end.

When I had come home from Caddy's while she was ill, I had often found Ada at work, and she had always put her work away, and I had never known what it was. Some of it now lay in a drawer near her, which was not quite closed. I did not open the drawer; but I still rather wondered what the work could be, for it was evidently nothing for herself.

And I noticed as I kissed my dear, that she lay with one hand under her pillow so that it was hidden.

How much less amiable I must have been than they thought me, how much less amiable than I thought myself, to be so preoccupied with my own cheerfulness and contentment, as to think that it only rested with me to put my dear girl right, and set her mind at peace!

But I lay down, self-deceived, in that belief. And I awoke in it next day, to find that there was still the same shade between me and my darling.
CHAPTER LI.

ENLIGHTENED.

When Mr. Woodcourt arrived in London, he went, that very same day, to Mr. Vholes's in Symond's Inn. For he never once, from the moment when I entreated him to be a friend to Richard, neglected or forgot his promise. He had told me that he accepted the charge as a sacred trust, and he was ever true to it in that spirit.

He found Mr. Vholes in his office, and informed Mr. Vholes of his agreement with Richard, that he should call there to learn his address.

"Just so, sir," said Mr. Vholes. "Mr. C's address is not a hundred miles from here, sir, Mr. C's address is not a hundred miles from here. Would you take a seat, sir?"

Mr. Woodcourt thanked Mr. Vholes, but he had no business with him beyond what he had mentioned.

"Just so, sir. I believe, sir," said Mr. Vholes, still quietly insisting on the seat by not giving the address, "that you have influence with Mr. C. Indeed I am aware that you have."

"I was not aware of it myself," returned Mr. Woodcourt; "but I suppose you know best."

"Sir," rejoined Mr. Vholes, self-contained, as usual, voice and all, "it is a part of my professional duty to know best. It is a part of my professional duty to study and to understand a gentleman who confides his interests to me. In my professional duty I shall not be wanting, sir, if I know it. I may, with the best intentions, be wanting in it without knowing it; but not if I know it, sir."

Mr. Woodcourt again mentioned the address.

"Give me leave, sir," said Mr. Vholes. "Bear with me for a moment. Sir, Mr. C is playing for a considerable stake, and cannot play without—need I say what?"

"Money, I presume?"

"Sir," said Mr. Vholes, "to be honest with you (honesty being my golden rule, whether I gain by it or lose, and I find that I generally lose), money is the word. Now, sir, upon the chances of Mr. C's game I express to you no opinion, no opinion. It might be highly impolitic in Mr. C, after playing so long and so high, to leave off; it might be the reverse. I say nothing. No, sir," said Mr. Vholes, bringing his hand flat down upon his desk, in a positive manner, "nothing."

"You seem to forget," returned Mr. Woodcourt, "that I ask you to say nothing, and have no interest in anything you say."

"Pardon me, sir!" retorted Mr. Vholes, "you do yourself an injustice. No, sir! Pardon me! You shall not—shall not in my office, if I know it—do yourself an injustice. You are interested in anything, and in everything, that relates to your friend. I know human nature much better, sir, than to admit for an instant that a gentleman of your appearance is not interested in whatever concerns his friend."
"Well," replied Mr. Woodcourt, "that may be. I am particularly interested in his address."

"(The number, sir,)" said Mr. Vholes, parenthetically, "(I believe I have already mentioned.) If Mr. C is to continue to play for this considerable stake, sir, he must have funds. Understand me! There are funds in hand at present. I ask for nothing; there are funds in hand. But, for the onward play, more funds must be provided; unless Mr. C is to throw away what he has already ventured—which is wholly and solely a point for his consideration. This, sir, I take the opportunity of stating openly to you, as the friend of Mr. C. Without funds, I shall always be happy to appear and act for Mr. C, to the extent of all such costs as are safe to be allowed out of the estate; not beyond that. I could not do beyond that, sir, without wronging some one. I must either wrong my three dear girls; or my venerable father, who is entirely dependent on me—in the Vale of Taunton; or some one. Whereas, sir, my resolution is (call it weakness or folly if you please) to wrong no one."

Mr. Woodcourt rather sternly rejoined that he was glad to hear it.

"I wish, sir," said Mr. Vholes, "to leave a good name behind me. Therefore, I take every opportunity of openly stating to a friend of Mr. C, how Mr. C is situated. As to myself, sir, the labourer is worthy of his hire. If I undertake to put my shoulder to the wheel, I do it, and I earn what I get. I am here for that purpose. My name is painted on the door outside, with that object."

"And Mr. Carstone's address, Mr. Vholes?"

"Sir," returned Mr. Vholes, "as I believe I have already mentioned, it is next door. On the second story you will find Mr. C's apartments. Mr. C desires to be near his professional adviser; and I am far from objecting, for I court inquiry."

Upon this, Mr. Woodcourt wished Mr. Vholes good day, and went in search of Richard, the change in whose appearance he began to understand now but too well.

He found him in a dull room, fadedly furnished; much as I had found him in his barrack-room but a little while before, except that he was not writing, but was sitting with a book before him, from which his eyes and thoughts were far astray. As the door chanced to be standing open, Mr. Woodcourt was in his presence for some moments without being perceived; and he told me that he never could forget the haggardness of his face, and the dejection of his manner, before he was aroused from his dream.

"Woodcourt, my dear fellow!" cried Richard, starting up with extended hands, "you come upon my vision like a ghost."

"A friendly one," he replied, "and only waiting, as they say ghosts do, to be addressed. How does the mortal world go?" They were seated now, near together.

"Badly enough, and slowly enough," said Richard; "speaking at least for my part of it."

"What part is that?"

"The Chancery part."

"I never heard," returned Mr. Woodcourt, shaking his head, "of its going well yet."
"Nor I," said Richard, moody. "Who ever did?"

He brightened again in a moment, and said, with his natural openness:

"Woodcourt, I should be sorry to be misunderstood by you, even if I gained by it in your estimation. You must know that I have done no good this long time. I have not intended to do much harm, but I seem to have been capable of nothing else. It may be that I should have done better by keeping out of the net into which my destiny has worked me; but I think not, though I dare say you will soon hear, if you have not already heard, a very different opinion. To make short of a long story, I am afraid I have wanted an object; but I have an object now—or it has me—and it is too late to discuss it. Take me as I am, and make the best of me."

"A bargain," said Mr. Woodcourt. "Do as much by me in return."

"Oh! You," returned Richard, "you can pursue your art for its own sake; and can put your hand upon the plough, and never turn; and can strike a purpose out of anything. You, and I, are very different creatures."

He spoke regretfully, and lapsed for a moment into his weary condition.

"Well, well!" he cried, shaking it off, "everything has an end. We shall see! So you will take me as I am, and make the best of me?"

"Aye! indeed I will." They shook hands upon it laughingly, but in deep earnestness. I can answer, for one of them, with my heart of hearts.

"You come as a godsend," said Richard, "for I have seen nobody here yet but Vholes. Woodcourt, there is one subject I should like to mention, for once and for all, in the beginning of our treaty. You can hardly make the best of me if I don't. You know, I dare say, that I have an attachment to my cousin Ada?"

Mr. Woodcourt replied that I had hinted as much to him.

"Now pray," returned Richard, "don't think me a heep of selfishness. Don't suppose that I am splitting my head and half breaking my heart over this miserable Chancery suit, for my own rights and interests alone. Ada's are bound up with mine; they can't be separated; Vholes works for both of us. Do think of that!"

He was so very solicitous on this head, that Mr. Woodcourt gave him the strongest assurances that he did him no injustice.

"You see," said Richard, with something pathetic in his manner of lingering on the point, though it was off-hand and unstudied, "to an upright fellow like you, bringing a friendly face like yours here, I cannot bear the thought of appearing selfish and mean. I want to see Ada righted, Woodcourt, as well as myself; I want to do my utmost to right her, as well as myself; I venture what I can scrape together to extricate her, as well as myself. Do, I beseech you, think of that!"

Afterwards, when Mr. Woodcourt came to reflect on what had passed, he was so very much impressed by the strength of Richard's anxiety on this point, that in telling me generally of his first visit to Symond's Inn, he particularly dwelt upon it. It revived a fear I had had before, that my dear girl's little property would be absorbed by Mr. Vholes, and that Richard's justification to himself would be sincerely this. It was just as I began to take care of Caddy, that the interview took place; and I
now return to the time when Caddy had recovered, and the shade was still between me and my darling.

I proposed to Ada, that morning, that we should go and see Richard. It a little surprised me to find that she hesitated, and was not so radiantly willing as I had expected.

"My dear," said I, "you have not had any difference with Richard since I have been so much away?"

"No, Esther."

"Not heard of him, perhaps?" said I.

"Yes, I have heard of him," said Ada.

Such tears in her eyes, and such love in her face. I could not make my darling out. Should I go to Richard's by myself, I said? No, Ada thought I had better not go by myself. Would she go with me? Yes, Ada thought she had better go with me. Should we go now? Yes, let us go now. Well, I could not understand my darling, with the tears in her eyes and the love in her face!

We were soon equipped, and went out. It was a sombre day, and drops of chill rain fell at intervals. It was one of those colorless days when everything looks heavy and harsh. The houses frowned at us, the dust rose at us, the smoke swooped at us, nothing made my compromise about itself, or wore a softened aspect. I fancied my beautiful girl quite out of place in the rugged streets; and I thought there were more funerals passing along the dismal pavements, than I had ever seen before.

We had first to find out Symond's Inn. We were going to inquire in a shop, when Ada said she thought it was near Chancery Lane. "We are not likely to be far out, my love, if we go in that direction," said I. So to Chancery Lane we went; and there, sure enough, we saw it written up. Symond's Inn.

We had next to find out the number. "Or Mr. Vholes's office will do," I recollected, "for Mr. Vholes's office is next door." Upon which Ada said, perhaps that was Mr. Vholes's office in the corner there. And it really was.

Then came the question, which of the two next doors? I was for going to the one, and my darling was for going to the other; and my darling was right again. So, up we went to the second story, where we came to Richard's name in great white letters on a hearse-like panel.

I should have knocked, but Ada said perhaps we had better turn the handle and go in. Thus we came to Richard, poring over a table covered with dusty bundles of papers which seemed to me like dusty mirrors reflecting his own mind. Wherever I looked, I saw the ominous words that ran in it, repeated. Jarndyce and Jarndyce.

He received us very affectionately, and we sat down. "If you had come a little earlier," he said, "you would have found Woodcourt here. There never was such a good fellow as Woodcourt is. He finds time to look in between whiles, when anybody else with half his work to do would be thinking about not being able to come. And he is so cheery, so fresh, so sensible, so earnest, so—everything that I am not, that the place brightens whenever he comes, and darkens whenever he goes again."

"God bless him," I thought, "for his truth to me!"
"He is not so sanguine, Ada," continued Richard, casting his
depressed look over the bundles of papers, "as Vholes and I are usually;
but he is only an outsider, and is not in the mysteries. We have gone
into them, and he has not. He can't be expected to know much of
such a labyrinth."

As his look wandered over the papers again, and he passed his two
hands over his head, I noticed how sunken and how large his eyes
appeared, how dry his lips were, and how his finger-nails were all bitten
away.

"Is this a healthy place to live in, Richard, do you think?" said I.
"Why, my dear Minerva," answered Richard, with his old gay laugh,
"it is neither a rural nor a cheerful place; and when the sun shines
here, you may lay a pretty heavy wager that it is shining brightly in
an open spot. But it's well enough for the time. It's near the offices,
and near Vholes.

"Perhaps," I hinted, "a change from both——""—Might do me good?" said Richard, forcing a laugh as he finished
the sentence. "I shouldn't wonder! But it can only come in one way
now—in one of two ways, I should rather say. Either the suit must be
ended, Esther, or the suitor. But it shall be the suit, the suit, my dear
girl!"

These latter words were addressed to Ada, who was sitting nearest to
him. Her face being turned away from me and towards him, I could not
see it.

"We are doing very well," pursued Richard. "Vholes will tell you
so. We are really spinning along. Ask Vholes. We are giving them no
rest. Vholes knows all their windings and turnings, and we are upon
them everywhere. We have astonished them already. We shall rouse up
that nest of sleepers, mark my words!"

His hopefulness had long been more painful to me than his despon-
dency; it was so unlike hopefulness, had something so fierce in its
determination to be it, was so hungry and eager, and yet so conscious of
being forced and unsustainable, that it had long touched me to the heart.
But the commentary upon it now indelibly written in his handsome face,
made it far more distressing than it used to be. I say indelibly; for
I felt persuaded that if the fatal cause could have been for ever
terminated, according to his brightest visions, in that same hour, the
traces of the premature anxiety, self-reproach, and disappointment it had
occasioned him, would have remained upon his features to the hour of his
death.

"The sight of our dear little woman," said Richard: Ada still remaining
silent and quiet: "is so natural to me, and her compassionate face is so
like the face of old days——"

Ah! No, no. I smiled and shook my head.

"—So exactly like the face of old days," said Richard in his cordial
voice, and taking my hand with the brotherly regard which nothing ever
changed, "that I can't make pretences with her. I fluctuate a little;
that's the truth. Sometimes I hope, my dear, and sometimes I—don't
quite despair, but nearly. I get," said Richard, relinquishing my hand
gently, and walking across the room, "so tired!

He took a few turns up and down, and sunk upon the sofa.
"I get," he repeated gloomily, "so tired. It is such weary weary work!"

He was leaning on his arm, saying these words in a meditative voice, and looking at the ground, when my darling rose, put off her bonnet, knelt down beside him with her golden hair falling like sunlight on his head, clasped her two arms round his neck, and turned her face to me. O, what a loving and devoted face I saw!

"Esther, dear," she said very quietly, "I am not going home again."

A light shone in upon me all at once.

"Never any more. I am going to stay with my dear husband. We have been married above two months. Go home without me, my own Esther; I shall never go home any more!" With those words my darling drew his head down on her breast, and held it there. And if ever in my life I saw a love that nothing but death could change, I saw it then before me.

"Speak to Esther, my dearest," said Richard, breaking the silence presently. "Tell her how it was."

I met her before she could come to me, and folded her in my arms. We neither of us spoke; but with her cheek against my own, I wanted to hear nothing. "My pet," said I. "My love. My poor, poor girl!" I pitied her so much. I was very fond of Richard, but the impulse that I had upon me was to pity her so much.

"Esther, will you forgive me? Will my cousin John forgive me?"

"My dear," said I, "to doubt it for a moment, is to do him a great wrong. And as to me!"—why, as to me, what had I to forgive?

I dried my sobbing darling's eyes, and sat beside her on the sofa, and Richard sat on my other side; and while I was reminded of that so different night when they had first taken me into their confidence and had gone on in their own wild happy way, they told me between them how it was.

"All I had, was Richard's," Ada said; "and Richard would not take it, Esther, and what could I do but be his wife when I loved him dearly!"

"And you were so fully and so kindly occupied, excellent Dame Durden," said Richard, "that how could we speak to you at such a time! And besides, it was not a long-considered step. We went out one morning, and were married."

"And when it was done, Esther," said my darling, "I was always thinking how to tell you, and what to do for the best. And sometimes I thought you ought to know it directly; and sometimes I thought you ought not to know it, and keep it from my cousin John; and I could not tell what to do, and I fretted very much.

How selfish I must have been, not to have thought of this before! I don't know what I said now. I was so sorry, and yet I was so fond of them, and so glad that they were fond of me; I pitied them so much, and yet I felt a kind of pride in their loving one another. I never had experienced such painful and pleasurable emotion at one time; and in my own heart I did not know which predominated. But I was not there to darken their way; I did not do that.

When I was less foolish and more composed, my darling took her wedding ring from her bosom, and kissed it, and put it on. Then I remembered last night, and told Richard that ever since her marriage she had worn it at night when there was no one to see. Then Ada blushingly
asked me how did I know that, my dear? Then I told Ada how I had seen her hand concealed under her pillow, and had little thought why, my dear. Then they began telling me how it was, all over again; and I began to be sorry and glad again, and foolish again, and to hide my plain old face as much as I could, lest I should put them out of heart.

Thus the time went on, until it became necessary for me to think of returning. When that time arrived it was the worst of all, for then my darling completely broke down. She clung round my neck, calling me by every dear name she could think of, and saying what should she do without me! Nor was Richard much better; and as for me I should have been the worst of the three, if I had not severely said to myself, "Now, Esther, if you do, I'll never speak to you again!"

"Why, I declare," said I, "I never saw such a wife. I don't think she loves her husband at all. Here, Richard, take my child, for goodness' sake." But I held her tight all the while, and could have wept over her I don't know how long.

"I give this dear young couple notice," said I, "that I am only going away to come back to-morrow; and that I shall be always coming backwards and forwards, until Symond's Inn is tired of the sight of me. So I shall not say good bye, Richard. For what would be the use of that, you know, when I am coming back so soon!"

I had given my darling to him now, and I meant to go; but I lingered for one more look of the precious face, which it seemed to rive my heart to turn from.

So I said (in a merry, bustling manner) that unless they gave me some encouragement to come back, I was not sure that I could take that liberty; upon which my dear girl looked up, faintly smiling through her tears, and I folded her lovely face between my hands, and gave it one last kiss, and laughed, and ran away.

And when I got down-stairs, O how I cried! It almost seemed to me that I had lost my Ada for ever. I was so lonely, and so blank without her, and it was so desolate to be going home with no hope of seeing her there, that I could get no comfort for a little while, as I walked up and down in a dim corner, sobbing and crying.

I came to myself by-and-by, after a little scolding, and took a coach home. The poor boy whom I had found at St. Albans had reappeared a short time before, and was lying at the point of death; indeed, was then dead, though I did not know it. My guardian had gone out to inquire about him, and did not return to dinner. Being quite alone, I cried a little again; though, on the whole, I don't think I behaved so very, very ill.

It was only natural that I should not be quite accustomed to the loss of my darling yet. Three or four hours were not a long time, after years. But my mind dwelt so much upon the uncongenial scene in which I had left her, and I pictured it as such an overshadowed stony-hearted one, and I so longed to be near her, and taking some sort of care of her, that I determined to go back in the evening, only to look up at her windows.

It was foolish, I dare say; but it did not then seem at all so to me, and it does not seem quite so even now. I took Charley into my confidence, and we went out at dusk. It was dark when we came to the
new strange home of my dear girl, and there was a light behind the yellow blinds. We walked past cautiously three or four times, looking up; and narrowly missed encountering Mr. Vholes, who came out of his office while we were there, and turned his head to look up too before going home. The sight of his lank black figure, and the lonesome air of that nook in the dark, were favourable to the state of my mind. I thought of the youth and love and beauty of my dear girl, shut up in such an ill-assorted refuge, almost as if it were a cruel place.

It was very solitary and very dull, and I did not doubt that I might safely steal up-stairs. I left Charley below, and went up with a light foot, not distressed by any glare from the feeble oil lanterns on the way. I listened for a few moments; and in the musty rotting silence of the house, believed that I could hear the murmur of their young voices. I put my lips to the hearse-like panel of the door, as a kiss for my dear, and came quietly down again, thinking that one of these days I would confess to the visit.

And it really did me good; for, though nobody but Charley and I knew anything about it, I somehow felt as if it had diminished the separation between Ada and me, and had brought us together again for those moments. I went back, not quite accustomed yet to the change, but all the better for that hovering about my darling.

My guardian had come home, and was standing thoughtfully by the dark window. When I went in, his face cleared and he came to his seat; but he caught the light upon my face, as I took mine.

"Little woman," said he, "You have been crying."

"Why, yes, guardian," said I, "I am afraid I have been, a little. Ada has been in such distress, and is so very sorry, guardian."

I put my arm on the back of his chair; and I saw in his glance that my words, and my look at her empty place, had prepared him.

"Is she married, my dear?"

I told him all about it, and how her first entreaties had referred to his forgiveness.

"She has no need of it," said he, "Heaven bless her, and her husband!" But just as my first impulse had been to pity her, so was his. "Poor girl, poor girl! Poor Rick! Poor Ada!"

Neither of us spoke after that; until he said, with a sigh, "Well, well, my dear! Bleak House is thinning fast."

"But its mistress remains, guardian." Though I was timid about saying it, I ventured because of the sorrowful tone in which he had spoken. "She will do all she can to make it happy," said I.

"She will succeed, my love!"

The letter had made no difference between us, except that the seat by his side had come to be mine; it made none now. He turned his old bright fatherly look upon me, laid his hand on my hand in his old way, and said again, "She will succeed, my dear. Nevertheless, Bleak House is thinning fast, O little woman!"

I was sorry presently that this was all we said about that. I was rather disappointed. I feared I might not quite have been all I had meant to be, since the letter and the answer.
CHAPTER LII.

OBSTINACY.

But one other day had intervened, when, early in the morning as we were going to breakfast, Mr. Woodcourt came in haste with the astounding news that a terrible murder had been committed, for which Mr. George had been apprehended and was in custody. When he told us that a large reward was offered by Sir Leicester Dedlock for the murderer's apprehension, I did not in my first consternation understand why; but a few more words explained to me that the murdered person was Sir Leicester's lawyer, and immediately my mother's dread of him rushed into my remembrance.

This unforeseen and violent removal of one whom she had long watched and distrusted, and who had long watched and distrusted her; one for whom she could have had few intervals of kindness, always dreading in him a dangerous and secret enemy; appeared so awful, that my first thoughts were of her. How appalling to hear of such a death, and be able to feel no pity! How dreadful to remember, perhaps, that she had sometimes even wished the old man away, who was so swiftly hurried out of life!

Such crowding reflections, increasing the distress and fear I always felt when the name was mentioned, made me so agitated that I could scarcely hold my place at the table. I was quite unable to follow the conversation, until I had had a little time to recover. But when I came to myself, and saw how shocked my guardian was; and found that they were earnestly speaking of the suspected man, and recalling every favorable impression we had formed of him, out of the good we had known of him; my interest and my fears were so strongly aroused in his behalf that I was quite set up again.

"Guardian, you don't think it possible that he is justly accused?"

"My dear, I can't think so. This man whom we have seen so open-hearted and compassionate; who, with the might of a giant, has the gentleness of a child; who looks as brave a fellow as ever lived, and is so simple and quiet with it; this man justly accused of such a crime? I can't believe it. It's not that I don't or I won't. I can't!"

"And I can't," said Mr. Woodcourt. "Still, whatever we believe or know of him, we had better not forget that some appearances are against him. He bore an animosity towards the deceased gentleman. He has openly mentioned it in many places. He is said to have expressed himself violently towards him, and he certainly did about him, to my knowledge. He admits that he was alone, on the scene of the murder, within a few minutes of its commission. I sincerely believe him to be as innocent of any participation in it, as I am; but these are all reasons for suspicion falling upon him."
"True," said my guardian; and he added, turning to me, "it would be doing him a very bad service, my dear, to shut our eyes to the truth in any of these respects."

I felt, of course, that we must admit, not only to ourselves but to others, the full force of the circumstances against him. Yet I knew withal (I could not help saying) that their weight would not induce us to desert him in his need.

"Heaven forbid!" returned my guardian. "We will stand by him, as he himself stood by the two poor creatures who are gone." He meant Mr. Gridley and the boy, to both of whom Mr. George had given shelter.

Mr. Woodcourt then told us that the trooper's man had been with him before day, after wandering about the streets all night like a distracted creature. That one of the trooper's first anxieties was that we should not suppose him guilty. That he had charged his messenger to represent his perfect innocence, with every solemn assurance he could send us. That Mr. Woodcourt had only quieted the man by undertaking to come to our house very early in the morning, with these representations. He added that he was now upon his way to see the prisoner himself.

My guardian said, directly, he would go too. Now, besides that I liked the retired soldier very much, and that he liked me, I had that secret interest in what had happened, which was only known to my guardian. I felt as if it came close and near to me. It seemed to become personally important to myself that the truth should be discovered, and that no innocent people should be suspected; for suspicion, once run wild, might run wilder.

In a word, I felt as if it were my duty and obligation to go with them. My guardian did not seek to dissuade me, and I went.

It was a large prison, with many courts and passages so like one another, and so uniformly paved, that I seemed to gain a new comprehension, as I passed along, of the fondness that solitary prisoners, shut up among the same staring walls from year to year, have had—as I have read—for a weed, or a stray blade of grass. In an arched room by himself, like a cellar up-stairs: with walls so glaringly white, that they made the massive iron window-bars and iron-bound door even more profoundly black than they were: we found the trooper standing in a corner. He had been sitting on a bench there, and had risen when he heard the locks and bolts turn.

When he saw us, he came forward a step with his usual heavy tread, and there stopped and made a slight bow. But as I still advanced, putting out my hand to him, he understood us in a moment.

"This is a load off my mind, I do assure you, miss and gentlemen," said he, saluting us with great heartiness, and drawing a long breath. "And now I don't so much care how it ends."

He scarcely seemed to be the prisoner. What with his coolness and his soldierly bearing, he looked far more like the prison guard.

"This is even a rougher place than my gallery to receive a lady in," said Mr. George, "but I know Miss Summerson will make the best of it." As he handed me to the bench on which he had been sitting, I sat down; which seemed to give him great satisfaction.
"I thank you, miss," said he.

"Now, George," observed my guardian, "as we require no new assurances on your part, so I believe we need give you none on ours."

"Not at all, sir. I thank you with all my heart. If I was not innocent of this crime, I couldn't look at you and keep my secret to myself, under the condescension of the present visit. I feel the present visit very much. I am not one of the eloquent sort, but I feel it, Miss Summerson and gentlemen, deeply."

He laid his hand for a moment on his broad chest, and bent his head to us. Although he squared himself again directly, he expressed a great amount of natural emotion by these simple means.

"First," said my guardian, "can we do anything for your personal comfort, George?"

"For which, sir?" he inquired, clearing his throat.

"For your personal comfort. Is there anything you want, that would lessen the hardship of this confinement?"

"Well, sir," replied Mr. George, after a little cogitation, "I am equally obliged to you; but tobacco being against the rules, I can't say that there is."

"You will think of many little things perhaps, by-and-by. Whenever you do, George, let us know."

"Thank you, sir. Howsoever," observed Mr. George, with one of his sunburnt smiles, "a man who has been knocking about the world in a vagabond kind of a way as long as I have, gets on well enough in a place like the present, so far as that goes."

"Next, as to your case," observed my guardian.

"Exactly so, sir," returned Mr. George, folding his arms upon his breast with perfect self-possession and a little curiosity.

"How does it stand now?"

"Why, sir, it is under remand at present. Bucket gives me to understand that he will probably apply for a series of remands from time to time, until the case is more complete. How it is to be made more complete, I don't myself see; but I dare say Bucket will manage it somehow."

"Why, Heaven save us, man!" exclaimed my guardian, surprised into his old oddity and vehemence, "you talk of yourself as if you were somebody else!"

"No offence, sir," said Mr. George. "I am very sensible of your kindness, but I don't see how an innocent man is to make up his mind to this kind of thing without knocking his head against the walls, unless he takes it in that point of view."

"That is true enough, to a certain extent," returned my guardian, softened. "But my good fellow, even an innocent man must take ordinary precautions to defend himself."

"Certainly, sir. And I have done so. I have stated to the magistrates, 'Gentlemen, I am as innocent of this charge as yourselves; what has been stated against me in the way of facts, is perfectly true; I know no more about it.' I intend to continue stating that, sir. What more can I do? It's the truth."

"But the mere truth won't do," rejoined my guardian.
"Wont it, indeed, sir? Rather a bad look-out for me!" Mr. George good-humoredly observed.
"You must have a lawyer," pursued my guardian. "We must engage a good one for you."
"I ask your pardon, sir," said Mr. George, with a step backward. "I am equally obliged. But I must decidedly beg to be excused from anything of that sort."
"You won't have a lawyer?"
"No, sir." Mr. George shook his head in the most emphatic manner.
"I thank you all the same, sir, but—no lawyer!"
"Why not?"
"I don't take kindly to the breed," said Mr. George. "Gridley didn't. And—if you'll excuse my saying so much—I should hardly have thought you did yourself, sir."
"That's Equity," my guardian explained, a little at a loss; "that's Equity, George."
"Is it indeed, sir?" returned the trooper, in his off-hand manner.
"I am not acquainted with those shades of names myself, but in a general way I object to the breed."

Unfolding his arms, and changing his position, he stood with one massive hand upon the table, and the other on his hip, as complete a picture of a man who was not to be moved from a fixed purpose as ever I saw. It was in vain that we all three talked to him, and endeavoured to persuade him; he listened with that gentleness which went so well with his bluff bearing; but was evidently no more shaken by our representations than his place of confinement was.

"Pray think, once more, Mr. George," said I. "Have you no wish, in reference to your case?"
"I certainly could wish it to be tried, miss," he returned, "by court-martial; but that is out of the question, as I am well aware. If you will be so good as to favour me with your attention for a couple of minutes, miss, not more, I'll endeavour to explain myself as clearly as I can."

He looked at us all three in turn, shook his head a little as if he were adjusting it in the stock and collar of a tight uniform, and after a moment's reflection went on.

"You see, miss, I have been hand-cuffed and taken into custody, and brought here. I am a marked and disgraced man, and here I am. My shooting-gallery is rummaged, high and low, by Bucket; such properly as I have—tis small—is turned this way and that, till it don't know itself; and (as aforesaid) here I am! I don't particular complain of that. Though I am in these present quarters through no immediately preceding fault of mine, I can very well understand that if I hadn't gone into the vagabond way in my youth, this wouldn't have happened. It has happened. Then comes the question, how to meet it."

He rubbed his swarthy forehead for a moment, with a good-humored look, and said apologetically, "I am such a short-winded talker that I must think a bit." Having thought a bit, he looked up again, and resumed.

"How to meet it. Now, the unfortunate deceased was himself a
lawyer, and had a pretty tight hold of me. I don't wish to rake up his ashes, but he had, what I should call if he was living, a Devil of a tight hold of me. I don't like his trade the better for that. If I had kept clear of his trade, I should have kept outside this place. But that's not what I mean. Now, suppose I had killed him. Suppose I really had discharged into his body any one of those pistols recently fired off, that Bucket has found at my place, and, dear me! I might have found there any day since it has been my place. What should I have done as soon as I was hard and fast here?Got a lawyer."

He stopped on hearing some one at the locks and bolts, and did not resume until the door had been opened and was shut again. For what purpose opened, I will mention presently.

"I should have got a lawyer, and he would have said (as I have often read in the newspapers), 'my client says nothing, my client reserves his defence—my client this, that, and t'other.' Well! 'tis not the custom of that breed to go straight, according to my opinion, or to think that other men do. Say, I am innocent, and I get a lawyer. He would be as likely to believe me guilty as not; perhaps more. What would he do, whether or no? Act as if I was—shut my mouth up, tell me not to commit myself, keep circumstances back, chop the evidence small, quibble, and get me off perhaps! But, Miss Summerson, do I care for getting off in that way; or would I rather be hanged in my own way—if you'll excuse my mentioning anything so disagreeable to a lady?"

He had warmed into his subject now, and was under no further necessity to wait a bit.

"I would rather be hanged in my own way. And I mean to be! I don't intend to say," looking round upon us, with his powerful arms akimbo and his dark eyebrows raised, "that I am more partial to being hanged than another man. What I say is, I must come off clear and full, or not at all. Therefore, when I hear stated against me what is true, I say it's true; and when they tell me, 'whatever you say will be used,' I tell them I don't mind that; I mean it to be used. If they can't make me innocent out of the whole truth, they are not likely to do it out of anything less, or anything else. And if they are, it's worth nothing to me."

Taking a pace or two over the stone floor, he came back to the table, and finished what he had to say.

"I thank you, miss, and gentlemen both, many times for your attention, and many times more for your interest. That's the plain state of the matter, as it points itself out to a mere trooper with a blunt broadsword kind of a mind. I have never done well in life, beyond my duty as a soldier; and if the worst comes after all, I shall reap pretty much as I have sown. When I got over the first crash of being seized as a murderer—it don't take a rover, who has knocked about so much as myself, so very long to recover from a crash—I worked my way round to what you find me now. As such, I shall remain. No relations will be disgraced by me, or made unhappy for me, and—and that's all I've got to say."

The door had been opened to admit another soldier-looking man of
less prepossessing appearance at first sight, and a weather-tanned bright-eyed wholesome woman with a basket, who, from her entrance, had been exceedingly attentive to all Mr. George had said. Mr. George had received them with a familiar nod and a friendly look, but without any more particular greeting in the midst of his address. He now shook them cordially by the hand, and said, “Miss Summerson and gentlemen, this is an old comrade of mine, Joseph Bagnet. And this is his wife, Mrs. Bagnet.”

Mr. Bagnet made us a stiff military bow, and Mrs. Bagnet dropped us a curtsey.

“Real good friends of mine they are,” said Mr. George. “It was at their house I was taken.”

“With a second-hand violinceller,” Mr. Bagnet put in, twitching his head angrily. “Of a good tone. For a friend. That money was no object to.”

“Mat,” said Mr. George, “you have heard pretty well all I have been saying to this lady and these two gentlemen. I know it meets your approval?”

Mr. Bagnet, after considering, referred the point to his wife. “Old girl,” said he. “Tell him. Whether or not. It meets my approval.”

“Why, George,” exclaimed Mrs. Bagnet, who had been unpacking her basket, in which there was a piece of cold pickled pork, a little tea and sugar, and a brown loaf, “you ought to know it don’t. You ought to know it’s enough to drive a person wild to hear you. You won’t be got off this way, and you won’t be got off that way—what you mean by such picking and choosing? It’s stuff and nonsense, George.”

“Don’t be severe upon me in my misfortunes, Mrs. Bagnet,” said the trooper, lightly.

“Oh! Bother your misfortunes!” cried Mrs. Bagnet, “if they don’t make you more reasonable than that comes to. I never was so ashamed in my life to hear a man talk folly, as I have been to hear you talk this day to the present company. Lawyers? Why, what but too many cooks should hinder you from having a dozen lawyers, if the gentleman recommended them to you?”

“This is a very sensible woman,” said my guardian. “I hope you will persuade him, Mrs. Bagnet.”

“Persuade him, sir?” she returned. “Lord bless you, no. You don’t know George. Now, there!” Mrs. Bagnet left her basket to point him out with both her bare brown hands. “There he stands! As self-willed and as determined a man, in the wrong way, as ever put a human creature under Heaven, out of patience! You could as soon take up and shoulder an eight-and-forty pounder by your own strength, as turn that man, when he has got a thing into his head, and fixed it there. Why, don’t I know him!” cried Mrs. Bagnet. “Don’t I know you, George! You don’t mean to set up for a new character with me, after all these years, I hope?”

Her friendly indignation had an exemplary effect upon her husband, who shook his head at the trooper several times, as a silent recommendation to him to yield. Betweenwhiles, Mrs. Bagnet looked at me;
and I understood, from the play of her eyes, that she wished me to do something, though I did not comprehend what.

"But I have given up talking to you, old fellow, years and years," said Mrs. Bagnet, as she blew a little dust off the pickled pork, looking at me again; "and when ladies and gentlemen know you as well as I do, they'll give up talking to you too. If you are not too headstrong to accept of a bit of dinner, here it is."

"I accept it, with many thanks," returned the trooper.

"Do you though, indeed?" said Mrs. Bagnet, continuing to grumble on good-humoredly. "I'm sure I'm surprised at that. I wonder you don't starve in your own way also. It would only be like you. Perhaps you'll set your mind upon that, next." Here she again looked at me; and I now perceived, from her glances at the door and at me, by turns, that she wished us to retire, and to await her following us, outside the prison. Communicating this by similar means to my guardian, and Mr. Woodcourt, I rose.

"We hope you will think better of it, Mr. George," said I; "and we shall come to see you again, trusting to find you more reasonable."

"More grateful, Miss Summerson, you can't find me," he returned.

"But more persuadable we can, I hope," said I. "And let me entreat you to consider that the clearing up of this mystery, and the discovery of the real perpetrator of this deed, may be of the last importance to others besides yourself."

He heard me respectfully, but without much heeding these words, which I spoke, a little turned from him, already on my way to the door; he was observing (this they afterwards told me) my height and figure, which seemed to catch his attention all at once.

"'Tis curiouis," said he. "And yet I thought so at the time!"

My guardian asked him what he meant.

"Why, sir," he answered, "when my ill-fortune took me to the dead man's staircase on the night of his murder, I saw a shape so like Miss Summerson's go by me in the dark, that I had half a mind to speak to it."

For an instant, I felt such a shudder as I never felt before or since, and hope I shall never feel again.

"It came down-stairs as I went up," said the trooper, "and crossed the moonlighted window with a loose black mantle on; I noticed a deep fringe to it. However, it has nothing to do with the present subject, excepting that Miss Summerson looked so like it at the moment, that it came into my head."

I cannot separate and define the feelings that arose in me after this; it is enough that the vague duty and obligation I had felt upon me from the first of following the investigation, was, without my distinctly daring to ask myself any question, increased; and that I was indignantly sure of there being no possibility of a reason for my being afraid.

We three went out of the prison, and walked up and down at some short distance from the gate, which was in a retired place. We had not waited long, when Mr. and Mrs. Bagnet came out too, and quickly joined us.
There was a tear in each of Mrs. Bagnet's eyes, and her face was flushed and hurried. "I didn't let George see what I thought about it, you know, miss," was her first remark when she came up; "but he's in a bad way, poor old fellow!"

"Not with care and prudence, and good help," said my guardian.

"A gentleman like you ought to know best, sir," returned Mrs. Bagnet, hurriedly drying her eyes on the hem of her grey cloak; "but I am uneasy for him. He has been so careless, and said so much that he never meant. The gentlemen of the juries might not understand him as Lignum and me do. And then such a number of circumstances have happened bad for him, and such a number of people will be brought forward to speak against him, and Bucket is so deep."

"With a second-hand violinceller. And said he played the sife. When a boy," Mr. Bagnet added, with great solemnity.

"Now, I tell you, miss," said Mrs. Bagnet; "and when I say miss, I mean all! Just come into the corner of the wall, and I'll tell you!"

Mrs. Bagnet hurried us into a more secluded place, and was at first too breathless to proceed; occasioning Mr. Bagnet to say, "Old girl! Tell 'em!"

"Why, then, miss," the old girl proceeded, untying the strings of her bonnet for more air, "you could as soon move Dover Castle as move George on this point, unless you had got a new power to move him with. And I have got it!"

"You are a jewel of a woman," said my guardian. "Go on!"

"Now, I tell you, miss," she proceeded, clapping her hands in her hurry and agitation a dozen times in every sentence, "that what he says concerning no relations is all bosh. They don't know of him, but he does know of them. He has said more to me at odd times than to anybody else, and it warn't for nothing that he once spoke to my Woolwich about whitening and wrinkling mother's heads. For fifty pounds he had seen his mother that day. She's alive, and must be brought here straight!"

Instantly Mrs. Bagnet put some pins into her mouth, and began pinning up her skirts all round, a little higher than the level of her grey cloak; which she accomplished with surprising dispatch and dexterity.

"Lignum," said Mrs. Bagnet, "you take care of the children, old man, and give me the umbrella! I'm away to Lincolnshire, to bring that old lady here."

"But, bless the woman!" cried my guardian with his hand in his pocket, "how is she going? What money has she got?"

Mrs. Bagnet made another application to her skirts, and brought forth a leathern purse in which she hastily counted over a few shillings, and which she then shut up with perfect satisfaction.

"Never you mind for me, miss. I'm a soldier's wife, and accustomed to travelling in my own way. Lignum, old boy," kissing him, "one for yourself; three for the children. Now, I'm away into Lincolnshire after George's mother!"

And she actually set off while we three stood looking at one another
lost in amazement. She actually trudged away in her grey cloak at a sturdy pace, and turned the corner, and was gone.

"Mr. Bagnet," said my guardian. "Do you mean to let her go in that way?"

"Can’t help it," he returned. "Made her way home once. From another quarter of the world. With the same grey cloak. And same umbrella. Whatever the old girl says, do. Do it! Whenever the old girl says, I’ll do it. She does it."

"Then she is as honest and genuine as she looks," rejoined my guardian, "and it is impossible to say more for her."

"She’s Color-Serjeant of the Nonpareil battalion," said Mr. Bagnet, looking at us over his shoulder, as he went his way also. "And there’s not such another. But I never own to it before her. Discipline must be maintained."

CHAPTER LIII.

THE TRACK.

Mr. Bucket and his fat forefinger are much in consultation together under existing circumstances. When Mr. Bucket has a matter of this pressing interest under his consideration, the fat forefinger seems to rise to the dignity of a familiar demon. He puts it to his ears, and it whispers information; he puts it to his lips, and it enjoins him to secrecy; he rubs it over his nose, and it sharpens his scent; he shakes it before a guilty man, and it charms him to his destruction. The Angurs of the Detective Temple invariably predict, that when Mr. Bucket and that finger are much in conference, a terrible avenger will be heard of before long.

Otherwise mildly studious in his observation of human nature, on the whole a benignant philosopher not disposed to be severe upon the fullness of mankind, Mr. Bucket pervades a vast number of houses, and stalks about an infinity of streets: to outward appearance rather languishing for want of an object. He is in the friendliest condition towards his species, and will drink with most of them. He is free with his money, affable in his manners, innocent in his conversation—but, through the placid stream of his life, there glides an under-current of forefinger.

Time and place cannot bind Mr. Bucket. Like man in the abstract, he is here to-day and gone to-morrow—but, very unlike man indeed, he is here again the next day. This evening he will be casually looking into the iron extinguishers at the door of Sir Leicester Dedlock’s house in town; and to-morrow morning he will be walking on the leads at Chesney Wold, where erst the old man walked whose ghost is propitiated with a hundred guineas. Drawers, desks, pockets, all things belonging to him, Mr. Bucket examines. A few hours afterwards, he and the Roman will be alone together, comparing forefingers.

It is likely that these occupations are irreconcilable with home enjoy-
ment, but it is certain that Mr. Bucket at present does not go home. Though in general he highly appreciates the society of Mrs. Bucket—a lady of a natural detective genius, which if it had been improved by professional exercise, might have done great things, but which has paused at the level of a clever amateur—he holds himself aloof from that dear solace. Mrs. Bucket is dependent on their lodger (fortunately an amiable lady in whom she takes an interest) for companionship and conversation.

A great crowd assembles in Lincoln’s Inn Fields on the day of the funeral. Sir Leicester Dedlock attends the ceremony in person; strictly speaking, there are only three other human followers, that is to say, Lord Doodle, William Buffy, and the debilitated cousin (thrown in as a make-weight), but the amount of inconsolable carriages is immense. The Peerage contributes more four-wheeled affliction than has ever been seen in that neighbourhood. Such is the assemblage of armorial bearings on coach panels, that the Heralds’ College might be supposed to have lost its father and mother at a blow. The Duke of Toodle sends a splendid pile of dust and ashes, with silver wheel-boxes, patent axles, all the last improvements, and three bereaved worms, six feet high, holding on behind, in a bunch of woe. All the state coachmen in London seem plunged into mourning; and if that dead old man of the rusty garb, be not beyond a taste in horseflesh (which appears impossible), it must be highly gratified this day.

Quiet among the undertakers and the equipages, and the calves of so many legs all steeped in grief, Mr. Bucket sits concealed in one of the inconsolable carriages, and at his ease surveys the crowd through the lattice blinds. He has a keen eye for a crowd—as for what not?—and looking here and there, now from this side of the carriage, now from the other, now up at the house windows, now along the people’s heads, nothing escapes him.

“And there you are, my partner, eh?” says Mr. Bucket to himself, apostrophising Mrs. Bucket, stationed, by his favor, on the steps of the deceased’s house. “And so you are. And so you are! And very well indeed you are looking, Mrs. Bucket!”

The procession has not started yet, but is waiting for the cause of its assemblage to be brought out. Mr. Bucket, in the foremost emblazoned carriage, uses his two fat forefingers to hold the lattice a hair’s breadth open while he looks.

And it says a great deal for his attachment, as a husband, that he is still occupied with Mrs. B. “There you are, my partner, eh?” he murmuringly repeats. “And our lodger with you. I’m taking notice of you, Mrs. Bucket; I hope you’re all right in your health, my dear!”

Not another word does Mr. Bucket say; but sits with most attentive eyes, until the sacked depository of noble secrets is brought down—Where are all those secrets now? Does he keep them yet? Did they fly with him on that sudden journey?—and until the procession moves, and Mr. Bucket’s view is changed. After which, he composes himself for an easy ride; and takes note of the fittings of the carriage, in case he should ever find such knowledge useful.
Contrast enough between Mr. Tulkinghorn shut up in his dark carriage, and Mr. Bucket shut up in his. Between the immeasurable track of space beyond the little wound that has thrown the one into the fixed sleep which jolts so heavily over the stones of the streets, and the narrow track of blood which keeps the other in the watchful state expressed in every hair of his head! But it is all one to both; neither is troubled about that.

Mr. Bucket sits out the procession, in his own easy manner, and glides from the carriage when the opportunity he has settled with himself arrives. He makes for Sir Leicester Dedlock's, which is at present a sort of home to him, where he comes and goes as he likes at all hours, where he is always welcome and made much of, where he knows the whole establishment, and walks in an atmosphere of mysterious greatness.

No knocking or ringing for Mr. Bucket. He has caused himself to be provided with a key, and can pass in at his pleasure. As he is crossing the hall, Mercury informs him, "Here's another letter for you, Mr. Bucket, come by post," and gives it him.

"Another one, eh?" says Mr. Bucket.

If Mercury should chance to be possessed by any lingering curiosity as to Mr. Bucket's letters, that wary person is not the man to gratify it. Mr. Bucket looks at him, as if his face were a vista of some miles in length, and he were leisurely contemplating the same.

"Do you happen to carry a box?" says Mr. Bucket.

Unfortunately Mercury is no snuff-taker.

"Could you fetch me a pinch from anywhere?" says Mr. Bucket.

"Thankee. It don't matter what it is; I'm not particular as to the kind. Thankee!"

Having leisurely helped himself from a canister borrowed from somebody down-stairs for the purpose, and having made a considerable show of tasting it, first with one side of his nose and then with the other, Mr. Bucket, with much deliberation, pronounces it of the right sort, and goes on, letter in hand.

Now, although Mr. Bucket walks up-stairs to the little library within the larger one, with the face of a man who receives some scores of letters every day, it happens that much correspondence is not incident to his life. He is no great scribe; rather handling his pen like the pocket-staff he carries about with him always convenient to his grasp; and discourages correspondence with himself in others, as being too artless and direct a way of doing delicate business. Further, he often sees damaging letters produced in evidence, and has occasion to reflect that it was a green thing to write them. For these reasons he has very little to do with letters, either as sender or receiver. And yet he has received a round half dozen, within the last twenty-four hours.

"And this," says Mr. Bucket, spreading it out on the table, "is in the same hand, and consists of the same two words."

What two words?

He turns the key in the door, ungirdles his black pocket-book (book of fete to many), lays another letter by it, and reads, boldly written in each, "LADY DEDLOCK."
"Yes, yes," says Mr. Bucket. "But I could have made the money without this anonymous information."

Having put the letters in his book of Fate, and girdled it up again, he unlocks the door just in time to admit his dinner, which is brought upon a goodly tray, with a decanter of sherry. Mr. Bucket frequently observes, in friendly circles where there is no restraint, that he likes a toothful of your fine old brown East Inder sherry better than anything you can offer him. Consequently he fills and empties his glass, with a smack of his lips; and is proceeding with his refreshment, when an idea enters his mind.

Mr. Bucket softly opens the door of communication between that room and the next, and looks in. The library is deserted, and the fire is sinking low. Mr. Bucket's eye, after taking a pigeon-flight round the room, alights upon a table where letters are usually put as they arrive. Several letters for Sir Leicester are upon it. Mr. Bucket draws near, and examines the directions. "No," he says, "there's none in that hand. It's only me as is written to. I can break it to Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, to-morrow."

With that, he returns to finish his dinner with a good appetite; and, after a light nap, is summoned into the drawing-room. Sir Leicester has received him there these several evenings past, to know whether he has anything to report. The debilitated cousin (much exhausted by the funeral), and Volumnia, are in attendance.

Mr. Bucket makes three distinctly different bows to these three people. A bow of homage to Sir Leicester, a bow of gallantry to Volumnia, and a bow of recognition to the debilitated cousin; to whom it airily says, "You are a swell about town, and you know me, and I know you."

Having distributed these little specimens of his tact, Mr. Bucket rubs his hands.

"Have you anything new to communicate, officer?" inquires Sir Leicester. "Do you wish to hold any conversation with me in private?"

"Why—not to-night, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet."

"Because my time," pursues Sir Leicester, "is wholly at your disposal, with a view to the vindication of the outraged majesty of the law."

Mr. Bucket coughs, and glances at Volumnia, rouged and necklaced, as though he would respectfully observe, "I do assure you, you're a pretty creature. I've seen hundreds worse-looking at your time of life, I have indeed."

The fair Volumnia not quite unconscious perhaps of the humanising influence of her charms, pauses in the writing of cocked-hat notes, and meditatively adjusts the pearl necklace. Mr. Bucket prices that decoration in his mind, and thinks it as likely as not that Volumnia is writing poetry.

"If I have not," pursues Sir Leicester, "in the most emphatic manner, adjured you, officer, to exercise your utmost skill in this atrocious case, I particularly desire to take the present opportunity of rectifying any omission I may have made. Let no expense be a consideration. I am prepared to defray all charges. You can incur none, in pursuit of the
object you have undertaken, that I shall hesitate for a moment to
bear."

Mr. Bucket makes Sir Leicester's bow again, as a response to this
liberality.

"My mind," Sir Leicester adds, with generous warmth, "has not, as
may be easily supposed, recovered its tone since the late diabolical
occurrence. It is not likely ever to recover its tone. But it is full of
indignation to-night, after undergoing the ordeal of consigning to the
tomb the remains of a faithful, a zealous, a devoted adherent."

Sir Leicester's voice trembles, and his grey hair stirs upon his head.
Tears are in his eyes; the best part of his nature is aroused.

"I declare," he says, "I solemnly declare that until this crime is
discovered and, in the course of justice, punished, I almost feel as if there
were a stain upon my name. A gentleman who has devoted a large
portion of his life to me, a gentleman who has devoted the last day of
his life to me, a gentleman who has constantly sat at my table and slept
under my roof, goes from my house to his own, and is struck down
within an hour of his leaving my house. I cannot say but that he may
have been followed from my house, watched at my house, even first
marked because of his association with my house—which may have
suggested his possessing greater wealth, and being altogether of greater
importance than his own retiring demeanour would have indicated. If I
cannot with my means, and my influence, and my position, bring all the
perpetrators of such a crime to light, I fail in the assertion of my respect
for that gentleman's memory, and of my fidelity towards one who was
ever faithful to me."

While he makes this protestation with great emotion and earnestness,
looking round the room as if he were addressing an assembly, Mr.
Bucket glances at him with an observant gravity in which there might
be, but for the audacity of the thought, a touch of compassion.

"The ceremony of to-day," continues Sir Leicester, "strikingly
illustrative of the respect in which my deceased friend;" he lays a stress
upon the word, for death levels all distinctions; "was held by the flower
of the land, has, I say, aggravsted the shock I have received from this
most horrible and audacious crime. If it were my brother who had
committed it, I would not spare him."

Mr. Bucket looks very grave. Volumnia remarks of the deceased that
he was the trustiest and dearest person!

"You must feel it as a deprivation to you, miss," replies Mr. Bucket,
soothingly, "no doubt. He was calculated to be a deprivation, I'm sure
he was."

Volumnia gives Mr. Bucket to understand, in reply, that her sensitive
mind is fully made up never to get the better of it as long as she lives;
that her nerves are unstrung for ever; and that she has not the least
expectation of smiling again. Meanwhile she folds up a cocked-hat for
that redoubtable old general at Bath, descriptive of her melancholy
condition.

"It gives a start to a delicate female," says Mr. Bucket, sympathetically,
"but it'll wear off."

Volumnia wishes of all things to know what is doing? Whether
they are going to convict, or whatever it is, that dreadful soldier? Whether he had any accomplices, or whatever the thing is called, in the law? And a great deal more to the like artless purpose.

"Why you see, miss," returns Mr. Bucket, bringing the finger into persuasive action—and such is his natural gallantry, that he had almost said, my dear; "it ain't easy to answer those questions at the present moment. Not at the present moment. I've kept myself on this case, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet," whom Mr. Bucket takes into the conversation in right of his importance, "morning, noon, and night. But for a glass or two of sherry, I don't think I could have had my mind so much upon the stretch as it has been. I could answer your questions, miss, but duty forbids it. Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, will very soon be made acquainted with all that has been traced. And I hope that he may find it;" Mr. Bucket again looks grave; "to his satisfaction."

The debilitated cousin only hopes some fleer'll be executed—ample. Thinks more interest's wanted—get man hanged presentime—than get man place ten thousand a year. Hasn't a doubt—ample—far better hang wrong fleer than no fleer.

"You know life, you know, sir," says Mr. Bucket, with a complimentary twinkle of his eye and crook of his finger, "and you can confirm what I've mentioned to this lady. You don't want to be told, that, from information I have received, I have gone to work. You're up to what a lady can't be expected to be up to. Lord! especially in your elevated station of society, miss," says Mr. Bucket, quite reddening at another narrow escape from my dear.

"The officer, Volumnia," observes Sir Leicester, "is faithful to his duty, and perfectly right."

Mr. Bucket murmurs, "Glad to have the honor of your approbation, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet."

"In fact, Volumnia," proceeds Sir Leicester, "it is not holding up a good model for imitation, to ask the officer any such questions as you have put to him. He is the best judge of his own responsibility; he acts upon his responsibility. And it does not become us, who assist in making the laws, to impede or interfere with those who carry them into execution. Or," says Sir Leicester, somewhat sternly, for Volumnia was going to cut in before he had rounded his sentence; "or who vindicate their outraged majesty."

Volumnia with all humility explains that she has not merely the plea of curiosity to urge (in common with the giddy youth of her sex in general), but that she is perfectly dying with regret and interest for the darling man whose loss they all deplore.

"Very well, Volumnia," returns Sir Leicester. "Then you cannot be too discreet."

Mr. Bucket takes the opportunity of a pause to be heard again.

"Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, I have no objections to telling this lady, with your leave and among ourselves, that I look upon the case as pretty well complete. It is a beautiful case—a beautiful case—and what little is wanting to complete it, I expect to be able to supply in a few hours."
"I am very glad indeed to hear it," says Sir Leicester. "Highly creditable to you."

"Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet," returns Mr. Bucket, very seriously. "I hope it may at one and the same time do me credit, and prove satisfactory to all. When I depict it as a beautiful case, you see, miss," Mr. Bucket goes on, glancing gravely at Sir Leicester, "I mean from my point of view. As considered from other points of view, such cases will always involve more or less unpleasantness. Very strange things come to our knowledge in families, miss; bless your heart, what you would think to be phenomenons, quite!"

Volumnia, with her innocent little scream, supposes so.

"Aye, and even in gen-teel families, in high families, in great families," says Mr. Bucket, again gravely eyeing Sir Leicester aside. "I have had the honor of being employed in high families before; and you have no idea—come, I'll go so far as to say not even you have any idea, sir," this to the debilitated cousin, "what games goes on!"

The cousin, who has been casting sofa-pillows on his head, in a prostration of boredom, yawns, "Vayli!"—being the used-up for "very likely."

Sir Leicester, deeming it time to dismiss the officer, here majestically interposes with the words, "Very good. Thank you!" and also with a wave of his hand, implying not only that there is an end of the discourse, but that if high families fall into low habits they must take the consequences. "You will not forget, officer," he adds, with condescension, "that I am at your disposal when you please."

Mr. Bucket (still grave) inquires if to-morrow morning, now, would suit, in case he should be as far as he expects to be? Sir Leicester replies, "All times are alike to me." Mr. Bucket makes his three bows, and is withdrawing, when a forgotten point occurs to him.

"Might I ask, by-the-bye," he says, in a low voice, cautiously returning "who posted the Reward-bill on the staircase."

"I ordered it to be put up there," replies Sir Leicester.

"Would it be considered a liberty, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, if I was to ask you why?"

"Not at all. I chose it as a conspicuous part of the house. I think it cannot be too prominently kept before the whole establishment. I wish my people to be impressed with the enormity of the crime, the determination to punish it, and the hopelessness of escape. At the same time, officer, if you in your better knowledge of the subject see any objection—"

Mr. Bucket sees none now; the bill having been put-up, had better not be taken down. Repeating his three bows he withdraws: closing the door on Volumnia's little scream, which is a preliminary to her remarking that that charmingly horrible person is a perfect Blue Chamber.

In his fondness for society, and his adaptability to all grades, Mr. Bucket is presently standing before the hall-fire—bright and warm on the early winter night—admiring Mercury.

"Why, you're six foot two, I suppose?" says Mr. Bucket.

"Three," says Mercury.

"Are you so much? But then, you see, you're broad in proportion, and don't look it. You're not one of the weak-legged ones, you ain't.
Was you ever modelled now?" Mr. Bucket asks, conveying the expression of an artist into the turn of his eye and head.

"Mercury never was modelled."

"Then you ought to be, you know," says Mr. Bucket; "and a friend of mine that you'll hear of one day as a Royal Academy Sculptor, would stand something handsome to make a drawing of your proportions for the marble. My Lady's out, ain't she?"

"Out to dinner."

"Goes out pretty well every day, don't she?"

"Yes."

"Not to be wondered at!" says Mr. Bucket. "Such a fine woman as her, so handsome and so graceful and so elegant, is like a fresh lemon on a dinner-table, ornamental wherever she goes. Was your father in the same way of life as yourself?"

Answer in the negative. "Mine was," says Mr. Bucket. "My father was first a page, then a footman, then a butler, then a steward, then a innkeeper. Lived universally respected, and died lamented. Said with his last breath that he considered service the most honorable part of his career, and so it was. I've a brother in service, and a brother-in-law. My Lady a good temper?"

Mercury replies, "As good as you can expect."

"Ah!" says Mr. Bucket, "a little spoilt? A little capricious? Lord! What can you anticipate when they're so handsome as that? And we like 'em all the better for it, don't we?"

Mercury, with his hands in the pockets of his bright peach-blossom small-clothes, stretches his symmetrical silk legs with the air of a man of gallantry, and can't deny it. Come the roll of wheels and a violent ringing at the bell. "Talk of the angels," says Mr. Bucket. "Here she is!"

The doors are thrown open, and she passes through the hall. Still very pale, she is dressed in slight mourning, and wears two beautiful bracelets. Either their beauty, or the beauty of her arms, is particularly attractive to Mr. Bucket. He looks at them with an eager eye, and rattles something in his pocket—halfpence perhaps.

Noticing him at his distance, she turns an inquiring look on the other Mercury who has brought her home.

"Mr. Bucket, my Lady."

Mr. Bucket makes a leg, and comes forward, passing his familiar demon over the region of his mouth.

"Are you waiting to see Sir Leicester?"

"No, my Lady, I've seen him!"

"Have you anything to say to me?"

"Not just at present, my Lady."

"Have you made any new discoveries?"

"A few, my Lady."

This is merely in passing. She scarcely makes a stop, and sweeps upstairs alone. Mr. Bucket, moving towards the staircase-foot, watches her as she goes up the steps the old man came down to his grave; past murderous groups of statuary, repeated with their shadowy weapons
on the wall; past the printed bill, which she looks at going by; out of view.

"She's a lovely woman, too, she really is," says Mr. Bucket, coming back to Mercury. "Don't look quite healthy though."

Is not quite healthy, Mercury informs him. Suffers much from headaches.

Really? That's a pity! Walking, Mr. Bucket would recommend for that. Well, she tries walking, Mercury rejoins. Walks sometimes for two hours, when she has them bad. By night, too.

"Are you sure you're quite so much as six foot three?" asks Mr. Bucket, "begging your pardon for interrupting you a moment?"

"I wasn't," says Mercury. "I was rather in a hurry," returns Mr. Bucket, "for I was going to visit a aunt of mine that lives at Chelsea—next door but two to the old original Bun House—ninety year old the old lady is, a single woman, and got a little property. Yes, I chanced to be passing at the time. Let's see. What time might it be? It wasn't ten."

"Half-past nine."

"You're right. So it was. And if I don't deceive myself, my Lady was muffled in a loose black mantle, with a deep fringe to it?"

"Of course she was."

Of course she was. Mr. Bucket must return to a little work he has to get on with up-stairs; but he must shake hands with Mercury in acknowledgment of his agreeable conversation, and will he—this is all he asks—will he, when he has a leisure half-hour, think of bestowing it on that Royal Academy sculptor, for the advantage of both parties?
THE

ANTI-SLAVERY REPORTER.

NEW SERIES. Same size as "Household Words."

Published on the 1st of every Month.

PRICE FOURPENCE STAMPED, THREEPENCE UNSTAMPED.

This Journal, the long-established official organ of the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, and published under its sanction, is exclusively devoted to promote the extinction of Slavery and the Slave-Trade; to protect the rights and advocate the interests of the enfranchised coloured populations in the British Possessions; and generally to further the Anti-Slavery cause throughout the world, by the diffusion of authentic information relating to this important subject.

At the commencement of the present year, the "ANTI-SLAVERY REPORTER" was altered in form, and its price reduced to Four Shillings per annum stamped, and Three Shillings per annum unstamped. Whilst it is intended that its distinctive character as a record of the Society's proceedings shall be preserved, it is proposed also to render it a channel for the dissemination of general Anti-Slavery intelligence, and every effort will be made, by the introduction of varied matter, to make it interesting to the masses.

Communications may be addressed to the Editor, No. 27, New Broad-street, London.

Clarke, Beeton, and Co. beg to inform the friends of Abolition that they have entered into arrangements for the furtherance of the sale of the "ANTI-SLAVERY REPORTER," and that it may be supplied direct from them at 4s. per annum, post free; or through any bookseller 3d. monthly, unstamped.

GENERAL AGENTS.

LONDON:

CLARKE, BEETON, AND CO., FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS, 148, FLEET-STREET.

WILLIAM AND FREDERICK CASH, 5, BISHOPSGATE-ST. WITHOUT.
CONTENTS

OF THE NUMBER FOR JANUARY, 1853.

Uncle Tom's Cabin.
The Lemmon Slave-case.
Original Correspondence.
The Cuban Slave-trade.
New Pro-slavery Movement in America.
Slavery in the United States.
A few Words to our Friends.
American Annexation Projects.
Colonial Immigration.
The Emancipated Colonies.

The President’s Message.
Tribute to Mrs. Stowe.

Southern Life, Why Slaves Escape.
Illustrations of Slavery from American Journals.

REVIEWS.—Slavery a Sin; by the Rev.
C. B. Gribble, M.A. Lord Denman’s Essays; from the London Standard.

FEBRUARY.

I've Quit’ Smoking it.
Original Correspondence.
Slavery in the United States: Correspondence.
Free-Labour Movement.
Lord Palmerston on Cuba and the Slave-Trade.
Expedition to Central Africa.
Pro-slavery First Principles.

The Stafford House Address.
The Slave-trade.
Slavery in South Africa.
West-India Intelligence (Summary.)


REVIEWS.

MARCH.

Coloured Seamen.
Calhoun, Clay, and Webster.
Free-labour Cotton.
Cotton and Slavery.
Sierra Leone and Western Africa.
Tribute to Mrs. Stowe.
The Slave-trade to Brazil.
The Cuban Slave-trade.
Mrs. Tyler versus Stafford-House.

Slave-power Legislation.
The Slave-trade.
West-India Intelligence (Summary).
Anti-slavery Breakfast at Manchester. Is “Uncle Tom” true?
Truth stranger than Fiction.

MISCELLANEA.—The Slave Market.

REVIEWS.

APRIL.

The Underground Railroad.
Original Correspondence.
American Abolition Movements.
Sketches of American Slavery—No. II.
Cautions.
Tribute to Mrs. Stowe.
Slavery in the United States.
Our Annual Meeting.

Deputations to H. M. Ministers.
Address to Christian Churches.
The President’s Address.
West-India Intelligence.
Key to “Uncle Tom’s Cabin.”

REVIEWS.

Anti-slavery Lectures.

MAY.

A Fact for a Fiction.
American Pro-slavery Ministers in England.
Mrs. H. B. Stowe.
Key to “Uncle Tom’s Cabin.”
Slavery in the Dutch Colonies.
The Cuban Slave-trade.
Address to Christian Churches.

The Free-labour Movement.
Slavery and India Reform.
Slavery in South Africa.
The Weims Family.
Uncle Tom’s Mission.
British Anti-slavery Societies.

REVIEWS.

Anti-slavery Lectures.
WORKS ON AMERICAN SLAVERY

KEY TO UNCLE TOM'S CABIN.
Beautifully printed in large type, and handsomely bound in cloth, 3s. 6d., presenting the original facts and documents upon which the story is founded, together with corroborative statements verifying the truth of the work.

By Mrs. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.

Companion Volume to the "KEY TO UNCLE TOM'S CABIN."

THE AMERICAN SLAVE CODE,
IN THEORY AND PRACTICE.
By the Rev. W. GOODELL.

"It is more easy to make than to refute a charge of exaggeration against a work of fiction like Mrs. Stowe's; but this book is as impregnable against such a charge as Euclid's Geometry.—since, like it, it consists of propositions and demonstrations. The book is not only true, but unquestionably true."—THE HON. JUDGE JAY.

One Volume, post 8vo, 3s. 6d., handsomely bound,

MANUEL PEREIRA;
or,
The Sovereign Rule of South Carolina, with Views of Southern Life, Laws, and Hospitality.

By F. C. ADAMS, Esq., of Charleston, South Carolina.

This volume presents Slavery in a new character—that of seizing free men of colour whilst sailing under the British and French flags, and cruelly incarcerating them in loathsome dungeons, from which they are as likely to be sold to slavery as they are to be liberated.

"Mr. Adams, a journalist of South Carolina, has made the story of Pereira the vehicle of a detailed and truly faithful account of the state of morals in the Southern or Slave States of the American Union, and, in doing so, supplies all that was deficient in Mrs. Stowe's matchless work. There is much which a delicate, plious, and pure-minded woman, like the authoress of 'Uncle Tom's Cabin,' could not write—perhaps which such a woman could not know; but Mr. Adams lifts the veil that shades many of the more hideous abominations of slavery from woman's knowledge, though with so much reserve and delicacy, and just indignation, that the most modest need not scruple to read his work."

—Standard.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN,
Price 7s. 6d., cloth gilt, containing Forty page Engravings, demy 8vo.
Also, with Fifty Engravings, 4s. The People's Illustrated Edition in Penny Numbers.

THE WHITE SLAVE,
With Notes, and Forty page Illustrations, exhibiting Slavery in all its phases, price 4s., handsomely bound. The same may be had in Penny Numbers. Also an edition at 1s., with Notes and Eight Illustrations.
UNCLE TOM AT HOME shows slavery in an entire new light, and traces it in minute detail into all its different avenues. It is a review of incidents and comparisons grouped around the very homes of those Southern reviewers who have denounced Mrs. Stowe's book, showing that they himself and Slaves for the omission in its publications for the Slavery in its publications. It is invaluable not only as illustrating the sphere system and vindicating Mrs. Stowe from the attacks of her Southern critics (Mr. Sims included), but as throwing new light on Southern manners, and showing how slavery vitiates public sentiment and corrupts the administration of justice; and cannot fail to do good service to the cause of suffering humanity and good morals."

AMERICAN STATESMEN ON AMERICAN SLAVERY.—The LETTER of withdrawal from the Tract Society by the Hon. JUDGE JAY, on the ground of its compromising with Slaveholders and Slavedrivers for the omission in its publications of passages relating to Slavery as an offence against Christianity. This Tract will be followed by the Speeches of Governor Seward, Charles Sumner, Horace Mann, Edward Everett (late Ambassador to the Court of St. Junes), John F. Bale, and Joshua Giddings, in a cheap form. A great reduction made to gentlemen taking a quantity for distribution.

THE CABIN AND THE PARLOUR; or, SLAVES AND MASTERS. By J. THORNTON RANDOLPH. As compared with "Uncle Tom's Cabin," this book takes a different view of the great and absorbing question of American Slavery; and it has been published in order to remove any ground of complaint that the British public have no fair opportunity of deciding between the two great parties which at present distract America upon the subject of the Emancipation of the Negro. Cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

WELD'S AMERICAN SLAVERY AS IT IS—THE TESTIMONY OF A THOUSAND WITNESSES. With Notes, &c. by L. A. CHAMERCOVZOW, Secretary of the Anti-Slavery Society.

Prints 5s. ; Proofs 2s.

UNCLE TOM AND EVA. After a Painting by JOHN FRANKLIN, Esq. Size, 15 inches by 20.

Prints 1s. 6d. ; Proofs 2s.

PORTRAIT OF MRS. STOWE. This is the best likeness of MRS. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE yet published, and it is intended to illustrate any of the Editions of "Uncle Tom's Cabin."

Ornamental Boards, price 1s.

AUTOGRAPHS FOR FREEDOM. By MRS. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE, and Thirty-five other eminent Writers. 12mo.

Ornamental Boards, price 1s.

SLAVERY POEMS. By LONGFELLOW, SOUTHEY, and WHITTIER. Dedicated by permission to the Earl of Shaftesbury.

BY DESIRE OF MRS. STOWE.

POLITICAL ATHEISM. By Dr. LYMAN BEECHER (Father of Mrs. Stowe.) A handsome crown 8vo volume, cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

In Penny Numbers.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. Illustrated with fifty Engravings; complete in 24 Numbers at One Penny each, and printed in large type. Or the whole may be had, handsomely bound, price 4s., forming the cheapest Illustrated Volume ever published.

In Penny Numbers.

THE WHITE SLAVE. Uniform with "Uncle Tom's Cabin," in 24 Numbers, with Notes on the Slavery Cause. Illustrated with 40 Engravings.

*" The numbers of both these works are all in print, and may be had of all Booksellers and Newsagents.

CLARKE, BEeton, & Co., FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS, 148, FLEET-STREET, LONDON.
READABLE BOOKS,

THE CHEAPEST VOLUMES EVER PUBLISHED,

Containing nearly 300 Pages, beautifully printed, with a profusion of Illustrations.

Forming a Library, suited as regards price to the Purse, and as regards portability to the Pocket.

THE GUARDS; or, THE HOUSEHOLD TROOPS OF ENGLAND. Embellished with Sixteen full-page Illustrations.
CAPTAIN RAFTER.

THE ADIRONDACK; or, LIFE IN THE WOODS. Illustrated by full-page Engravings.
J. T. HEADLEY.

THE CAVALIERS OF ENGLAND. Profusely Illustrated.
H. W. HERBERT.

TALES OF MYSTERY, IMAGINATION, AND HUMOUR, AND POEMS. Second Series. Illustrated with Sixteen Engravings.
EDGAR ALLAN POE.

REVERIES OF A BACHELOR. With Twelve beautiful Illustrations.
IK. MARVEL.

PICTURES OF EUROPEAN CAPITALS. Superbly Illustrated.
W. WARE.

WELLINGTON: THE STORY OF HIS LIFE, HIS BATTLES, AND POLITICAL CAREER, AND A POEM ON THE FUNERAL by SIR FRANCIS HASTINGS DOYLE, BART.; to which is added AN ELABORATE ACCOUNT OF THE LYING-IN-STATE AND THE FUNERAL. Illustrated with Splendid Engravings.
ALFRED COOKE.

THE OLD GUARD OF NAPOLEON. Illustrated with Sixteen spirited Engravings of the most stirring Events in its History.
J. T. HEADLEY.

NILE NOTES OF A "HOWADJI," or, THE AMERICAN IN EGYPT. Embellished with Thirty Engravings.
G. W. CURTIS.

THE LETTERS OF PETER PLYMLEY, ESSAYS AND SPEECHES. Illustrated with page Engravings.
REV. SYDNEY SMITH.

PHILOSOPHERS AND ACTRESSES; or, Scenes, Vivid and Picturesque, from the Hundred and One Dramas of Art and Passion.
ARSENE HOUSSAYE.

TALES OF MYSTERY, IMAGINATION, AND HUMOUR, AND POEMS. First Series. Profusely Illustrated.
EDGAR ALLAN POE.

This most popular selection of Works will be followed by the best writings of the Standard Authors of the Continent and America.

CLARKE, BEETON, & Co., FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS, 148, FLEET-STREET, LONDON.
SELECT FAMILY SERIES.

"Works of imagination might be made the most powerful of all human agencies in promoting virtue and religion; and yet, through perversion, they are often the channels for conveying the most wide spread and pernicious poison. And the most dangerous part of those evils is their insidious and unmarked operation. The havoc they often make in tastes, feelings, habits and principles, is ordinarily as silent and unnoticed as the invisible plasmos, whose presence is never realized until pale cheeks and decaying forms tell of its fatal power."—Miss Catherine Beecher.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN. Ornamental boards, price 1s. Printed with new and beautiful type expressly for the Select Family Series. Illustrated.

Messes. Clarke, Beeton, and Co., in issuing this unique edition of this far-famed work, beg to draw attention to the fact that it contains a profusion of illustrations from authentic sources; as also a history of the book by Professor Stowe. It is, besides, the only 1s. edition in the sale of which Mrs. Stowe has any interest. Ask for Clarke, Beeton, and Co.'s Edition.

THE GAMBLER'S WIFE. 1s. 6d. Ornamental boards. To be followed by the other writings of the deservedly-favourite authoress. MISS PICKERING.

MARY ANNE WELLINGTON; or, THE SOLDIER'S DAUGHTER, WIFE, AND WIDOW. 1s. 6d. ornamental Boards; 2s. cloth. REV. RICHARD COBBOLD.

THE WIDE, WIDE WORLD. Author's Edition. Ornamental Boards, with Illustrated Title-page and Frontispiece, 1s. 6d., or cloth, 2s. With a preface by the Rev. C. B. TAYLOR. ELIZABETH WETHERELL.

THE TELL TALE; or SKETCHES OF DOMESTIC LIFE IN THE UNITED STATES. Price 1s. ornamental boards. H. TRUST.

THE SUNNY SIDE, and A PEEP AT NUMBER FIVE. Just ready, in One volume, price 1s. H. TRUST.

DOLLARS AND CENTS. A Companion Volume to the "Wide, Wide World." AMY LOTHROP (sister to Elizabeth Wetherell). CLOVERNOOK. Ornamental boards, price 1s. 6d.; 2s. Cloth. ALICE CARYE.

LIFE AMONG THE GIANTS; or, THE CAPTIVE OF PATAGONIA. A Personal Narrative. Ornamental boards, 1s. CAPTAIN BOURNE.

THE WHITE SLAVE. The Railway Edition. Illustrated with eight Engravings, with important Notes from American and other authorities, illustrative of the awful system of Slavery. Price 1s. Be careful to ask for Clarke's Edition with Notes. RICHARD HILDEBRATH.

SLAVERY POEMS. Boards, Is. Dedicated by permission to the Earl of Shaftesbury. LONGFELLOW, SOUTHEY, AND WHITTIER.

PARISIAN SIGHTS AND FRENCH PRINCIPLES SEEN THROUGH AMERICAN SPECTACLES. Illustrated with nearly 100 Characteristic Engravings. A handsome Volume, cloth, 3s. 6d. RICHARD COBBOLD.

THE GUARDS; or, THE HOUSEHOLD TROOPS OF ENGLAND. With 16 Engravings. In One Volume, cloth extra, 2s. 6d. CAPTAIN RAFTER.

MONEYPENNY; or, THE HEART OF THE WORLD. A New York Tale. Ornamental boards, 1s. 6d. CORNELIUS MATHEWS.

BEVERIES OF A BACHELOR. Illustrated with 16 Page Engravings, handsome bound and gilt, 5s. IK. MARVEL.

THE ROMANCE OF FOREST AND PRAIRIE LIFE; a Narrative of Perilous Adventures and Hunting Scenes. Price 1s. ANTHONY HILL.

THE NAPOLEON DYNASTY. With Twenty-four elaborately-engraved Portraits of the Bonaparte Family. Cloth extra, 7s. 6d. G. R. HILL.

ANOTHER GREAT AMERICAN TALE.

THE SENATOR'S SON; a Tale of Intemperance. By METTA VICTORIA FULLER. Published for the Author by CLARKE, BEETON, & Co., FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS, 148, FLEET-STREET, LONDON.
THE PENNY CYCLOPAEDIA.

Messrs. CLARKE, BEeton, and Co. having purchased the remaining stock of the above valuable Work, are desirous of acquainting those parties who are anxious to possess a complete Cyclopaedia that the present is the only opportunity that will occur for some years.

REDUCED PRICE.

In Sixteen Volumes, imperial 8vo, bound in cloth, price £7 7s., or half-russia, extra strong, £10 10s.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF THE

Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge,

AND

EDITED BY GEORGE LONG, A.M.

The name of 'The Penny Cyclopaedia' was derived from its original issue in a weekly sheet. From its commencement it was supported by a great body of contributors, eminent in their respective departments; and its articles, in many of the great branches of knowledge, are regarded as authorities, and have acquired celebrity wherever the English language is read. Every article in the work is an original contribution, paid for at a rate to secure, as far as payment is concerned, the highest talent and knowledge, not only of this country but of foreign states.

"The literary expenditure alone upon each volume has exceeded £2,400, making a total of £35,000. In addition, the work is illustrated with woodcuts, at the cost of more than £3000, making a total cost for Literature and Art of upwards of Forty Thousand Pounds.

"The Penny Cyclopaedia" may, therefore, as a standard work, enter into competition in the great essentials of fulness and accuracy with any existing work of its class, whatever may be its cost. It is especially valuable as a work of reference, as all the arts and sciences are to be found according to their alphabetical arrangement; and yet the subjects are so treated that the general principles and facts may be traced in connexion with other cognate articles.

THE ENGRAVINGS

Include every department in Art and Science. The Natural History subjects are rendered with singular fidelity, from original drawings or high authorities. The Coins and Medals, remarkably distinct; remains of wonderful Works of Art; occasional Maps and Charts necessary to make clear any description; with an endless variety of figured objects; render the work not only the cheapest but the best Cyclopaedia ever published.

Now publishing in Penny Weekly Numbers, uniform with the People's Illustrated Editions of "Uncle Tom's Cabin" and "The White Slave," and in Monthly Parts, price 6d.

THE

GOLDFINDER OF AUSTRALIA.

This work will contain all the information relative to the Australian Gold Fields, down to the latest arrival of news, whilst it will fully detail the adventures of one who has encountered all the difficulties, and been an actor in many of the scenes, incident to the search for gold in that country. It also will describe the nature of the climate, the soil, its vegetation and zoology; the mode of farming, and management of stock; the manners and customs of the original inhabitants and settlers; and will give every information, to the most minute particular, that may be deemed valuable to the intending Emigrant.

Thirteen Numbers of this Pictorial Guide to Australia are now ready, and may be had of all Booksellers, price 1d.

CLARKE, BEeton, and Co. have determined to make this work the most complete as regards information, and the most superb as regards embellishment. It is the Book for the Million.

CLARKE, BEETON, & CO., FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS, 148, FLEET-STREET, LONDON.
Published Monthly, price 2s.

THE ENGLISHWOMAN'S
DOMESTIC MAGAZINE.

This is the best and cheapest Magazine, containing—Instructions in Dress-making, Embroidery, Crochet, Braiding, &c, and every Accomplishment calculated to improve and elevate the Female Character; also Original Tales, Essays, Anecdotes and Poetry, Receipts for Cookery, the Sick Room and Nursery, Management of Household Pets. Illustrated with first rate Engravings.

THE ENGLISHWOMAN'S DOMESTIC MAGAZINE. The First Volume of this popular Magazine is now ready, and may be had during the month of June, with a cheque entitling the holder to a chance in the Distribution of Twenty-five Gold Watches, which will be given to Subscribers in June next. Handsomely bound, with a Portrait of the Duchess of Sutherland, price 2s. 6d.

THE ENGLISHWOMAN'S DOMESTIC MAGAZINE. The First and Second Numbers of Volume II. are now issued, price 2s., and respectively contain a Portrait and Memoir of Miss Mitford and Mrs. Hemans. Mrs. Chichester will appear in No. 3. The Gift of the Proprietors with Volume II. will be "One Hundred Gold Chains." No expense is spared to render this Publication the best and cheapest Miscellany for Ladies ever produced.

THE ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE OF ALL NATIONS.
The following of this popular Series are ready, and may be had of all Booksellers and Dealers in Periodicals, and also at all Railway Stations:

- A Sentimental Journey, by Sterne, 8vo, 6s.
- Marquis of Lezayre, by Eugene Sue, 8vo, 6s.
- The Year of Wakefield, by Goldsmith, 8vo, 6s.
- Prisoner of Austria, by S. Pellico, 8vo, 5s.
- Nell Gwynne, by Amedee de Bast, 8vo, 6s.
- Guiver's Travels, by Swift, 8vo, 5s.
- Devil on Two Sticks, by L. Bast, 8vo, 6s.
- Mary, Queen of Scots, by A. Dumas, 8vo, 6s.
- Lionel Lincoln, by J. Peninmore Cooper, 2 Parts, 8vo, 10s.
- Joan of Naples, by Moliere, 8vo, 7s.
- Sorrows of Werter, by Goethe, 8vo, 4s.
- The Nun, a Recital of the Convent, by Diderot, 8vo, 5s.
- Oriana the Negress, and a Journey Round my Room, 8vo, 3s.
- A Simple Story, by Mrs. Inchbald, 8vo, 10s.
- The Gold Mine, by Elie Berthet, 8vo, 6s.
- Masaniello, by Eugene de Mircecout, 8vo, 6s.
- Undine, by Lamotke Fouqué, 8vo, 4s.
- Lazarile the Spanish Rogue, by Men- doz, 8vo, 4s.

Price 21s., cloth elegant, embellished with Twenty-eight magnificent tinted Lithographs.

THE WORLD'S ALBUM: OR, GIFT BOOK OF ART.

As a Gift Book, the World's Album may be regarded as one of the first. But a limited number are printed. It is the production of the most celebrated German artists, and comprehends every feature of the far-famed Dusseldorf Album.


TAYLER'S "POPERY." Popery, its Character and its Crimes; with Illustrations from Manuscripts and Rare Books. By William Elfe Tayler. 8vo, 7s.

Nearly Ready.

THE NAPOLEON DYNASTY: With twenty-four elaborately engraved Portraits of the Bonaparte Family. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

In this work is comprised the history, social and political of every member of this extraordinary family, carried down to the latest events in the career of Napoleon the Third.

CLARKE, BEETON, & Co., FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS, 148, FLEET-STREET, LONDON.
NEW WORK!!!

JUST PUBLISHED,

MARSLAND'S MANUAL

OF

NEW AND ELEGANT DESIGNS

IN

CROCHET GUIPURE,

LACET AND EMBROIDERY WORK,

DEDICATED BY PERMISSION TO THIS RIGHT HONOURABLE

THE COUNTESS OF DUNRAVEN.

MARSLAND, SON, AND CO.

Have been induced to publish the present work for the purpose of supplying the very best patterns at the lowest possible price.

Each Part contains twelve or more designs, with Notes and Instructions, by Artists of acknowledged talent, practically acquainted with the various branches of work illustrated, and who have been engaged by them for this special purpose.

LONDON:

simpkins, marshall, and co.; hutson and co.; and faudel and phillips.

edinbro:—thomas cooper and co., south bridge;

dublin:—james mcglashan and co.;

paris:—j. dawes, 3, place vendome (3 doors from rue saint honore);

and at all the smithsware and berlin wool dealers in the kingdom.

manchester:

published by marsland son and co., bridge mills, blackfriars.

a liberal allowance to the trade.

and the cootile. these are voking a relish in every provide out at a night & say artists content of flower at: the dancy to all here, and age.

editions,

at any system of kingdom, that concern," have no own

26, 35,

2, and

merchants, clothiers, hatters, hosiers, furnishing, and general outfitters for ladies and gentlemen.
LADIES! ASK FOR

MARSLAND, SON, & CO'S

CELEBRATED

CROCHET AND GUIPURE COTTON

FOR

CROCHET, GUIPURE, LACET, TATTING, & EMBROIDERY WORK.

PERFECTION IN CROCHET COTTON!

By unremitting labour and attention, at a great sacrifice of time, and by an enormous outlay of Capital, MARSLAND, SON & CO. have wrought out such extraordinary improvements in the Manufacture of Crochet Cotton, as to bring it to a state of perfection far surpassing their most sanguine expectations. And their Cotton is acknowledged by the public, and more particularly by the inmates of those Institutions and Schools of Industry by whom CROCHET WORK is extensively made, and to whom that branch of remunerative industry is not so much a matter of amusement as of profit, to be the best ever produced.

Formerly, the want of a good Cotton, PROPERLY PREPARED, and ADAPTED, at a MODERATE PRICE, for Crocheting purposes, was a matter of grave importance, and operated seriously against the successful cultivation of Crochet Work; but ever since MARSLAND, SON & CO. introduced this Cotton to public notice the whole of the difficulties have been successfully overcome, and now the Crochet Work Manufacture forms one of the most important and valuable means of support enjoyed by the female population of Ireland.

THE GUIPURE COTTON.

At the earnest entreaty of several Ladies who are extensively engaged in the Manufacture of GUIPURE and other Lace, MARSLAND, SON & Co. have been induced to manufacture a Cotton specially adapted for GUIPURE, GUIPURE CROCHET, TATTING, EMBROIDERY, AND LACET WORK.

The peculiarity of this Cotton is its remarkable STRENGTH and EVENNESS, together with a beautiful silky finish, which gives to the work the peculiar character of firmness and durability combined with a pearly richness, for which Guipure Work is now so deservedly famed.

This Cotton will also be found to supersede every other for sewing purposes.

MARS\LAND, SON & CO.'S CROCHET COTTON is numbered as follows:—000, 00, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100.

MARS\LAND, SON & CO.'S GUIPURE COTTON is numbered as follows:—50, 40, 50, 60, 70, 60, 90, 100.

May be had of Messrs. HUTTON & Co., FAUDEL & PHILLIPS, and BLOCK & Son, Newgate Street, London; also of all the principal Wholesale and Retail Houses, Berlin Wool Vendors, Drapers, Haberdashers, and Smallware Dealers, throughout the kingdom.

MANUFACTORY: BRIDGE MILLS, BLACKFRIARS, MANCHESTER.

CLARKE, BEETON, & Co., FOREIGN BOOKSELLERS, 148, FLEET-STREET, LONDON.
DESCRIPTION.

THIS ARTICLE, since the days of old Homer, has undergone some changes, and
some people now think those descriptions which associate the sublime and the lowly, the fierce and the
deleteriously, are the more palatable; not that there is so much agreement between a nymph and a crocodile,
or a highly educated man and a woman that is fresh, which is not improved by a reduced price of glass. These
are quite different affairs, of course, but they remind people of distinctions existing in the world. There are
some persons who prefer an acquaintance with business, whose efforts amuse some, but are very provoking
to others. It is perhaps true that the man of fashion is an adherent to fashionable and uncorrectable Dress, but who can relish such a compliment themselves. The best possible way to avoid the inconvenience is to purchase every
Article of Clothing at E. Moses & Son's. They have given full proof of inimitable capabilities to provide
every kind of Dress with the greatest exactness and economy: the principles of Business daily carried out at the
BONARCH MANOE and its Branches are Fashion and Economy, and each Style of Dress is of the most
elegant, novel, varied, and accumulated description. On comparison the Goods made by E. Moses & Son
are acknowledged the most brilliant exposition of skill and experience, the efforts of the most talented artists
in the world.

LADIES and GENTLEMEN intending to enjoy a midsummer excursion should first visit the Establishment of
E. Moses & Son, where they may select the most superior articles of stylish costume, at very much lower
prices than are charged elsewhere.

Youth's Attire for Misses, offered by E. Moses & Son, excels all others in every respect: the
Materials are the best and the most novel, the Out the most artistic, and the Fit the most correct and easy;
the Work is performed by the best artists in the world; the economical charges are a great advantage to all
purchasers.

E. Moses & Son OFFER every class of Enquirers with every Article of Clothing they will require, and
all Goods needed on their passage and after their arrival, for considerably less money than others charge.

E. MOSES & SON.

SPRING AND SUMMER LIST OF PRICES.

WAISTCOATS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fancy Vests</td>
<td>25 s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto Alpacas</td>
<td>15 s. 6 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, for Dinner</td>
<td>18 s. 6 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and Figured Satins</td>
<td>12 s. 6 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidered Cloth</td>
<td>10 s. 6 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and Fancy Velvets</td>
<td>6 s. 6 d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every elegant Material and Style, for Balls and Weddings</td>
<td>8 s. 6 d. to 5 s. 0 d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TROUSERS.

Trousers in every Novel Material, Plain and Fancy | 4 s. 6 d. to 1 s. 1 d. |
A large assortment of West of England Plain and Fancy Dresses | 18 s. 2 s. 6 d. to 4 s. 0 d. |

JUVENILE ATTIRE.

Tunic Suit | 15 s. 6 d. to 12 s. 0 d. |
Hussar Suits, Jacket, Vest, and Trowsers | 15 s. 6 d. to 12 s. 0 d. |

LADIES' RIDING HABITS.

LADIES' HABITS, WITH TRAIN from 21 to 410 | Uniforms, according to present Regulations, at the lowest Charges.

LIVERIES.

Page's suit | from 17 s. 6 d. to 19 s. 0 d. |
Groom's | 3 s. 0 d. |
Coachman's | from 5 s. 6 d. to 5 s. 16 d. |
Gamewinner's | from 15 s. 6 d. to 5 s. 0 d. |

LONDON City Establishments:—155, 155, 155, and 157, Minories; 83, 84, 85, and 86, Alcgate, (opposite the Church) all communicating.

London West End Branch:—506, 507, and 508, New Oxford-street; 1, 2, and 3, Hart-street, all communicating.

Bradford, "Yorkshire" Branch, 19 and 20, Bridge-street.
Sheffield Branch, 36, Fargate.

In considering the price and the quality, it will be found, if any article is not given satisfaction, it will be exchanged, if desired, or, if preferred, the money will be returned without hesitation. All Goods are marked, in plain figures, the lowest prices, from
which no abatement can be made.

BRADFORD, "YORKSHIRE" BRANCH, 20, BRIDGE STREET.

E. MOSES & SON.

MERCHANT TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOSIERS, FURRIERS, BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS, AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
HEAL & SON'S
ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE OF BEDSTEADS
AND PRICED LIST OF BEDDING,
SENT FREE BY POST,

The Catalogue contains Designs and Prices of upwards of One Hundred Different Bedsteads,

In Iron, Brass, japanned Wood, Polished Birch, Mahogany,
Rosewood, and Walnut Tree Woods.

FROM THEIR
BEDSTEAD AND BEDDING MANUFACTORY,
196, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD,
LONDON.

BEADONBY AND EVANS, PRINTERS, WHITFRIARS.
BLEAK HOUSE
BY CHARLES DICKENS.
WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY H. K. BROWNE.
WILLIAM S. BURTON'S
GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY WAREHOUSE,
39, OXFORD STREET,
(CORNER OF NEWMAN STREET);
Nos. 1 & 2, Newman Street; and 4 & 5, Perry's Place, London.

BATHS AND TOILETTE WARE.
WILLIAM S. BURTON
HAS ONE LARGE SHOW ROOM
Devoted exclusively to the DISPLAY of BATHS and TOILETTE WARE. The stock of each is at once the largest, newest, and most varied ever submitted to the Public, and marked at prices proportionate with those that have tended to make his establishment the most distinguished in this country. Portable Showers, 7s.; Pillar Showers, £3 5s. to £4 15s.; Nursery, 1s. 6d. to 3s.; Sponging, 18s. to £4 15s.; Hip, 2s. 6d. to £2 15s. A large assortment of Hot and Cold Plunge, Vapour, and Camp Shower Baths. Toilette Ware in great variety, from 1s. 6d. to £5, the Set of Three.

THE BEST SHOW OF IRON BEDSTEADS in the KINGDOM is
WILLIAM S. BURTON.
He has added to his SHOW-ROOMS Two very large ones, which are devoted to the exclusive show of IRON and BRASS BEDSTEADS and CHILDREN'S COTS, with appropriate Bedding and Mattresses. Many of these are quite new, and all are marked in plain figures. Common Iron Bedsteads, from 15s. 6d.; Portable Folding Bedsteads, from 12s. 6d.; Patent Iron Bedsteads, fitted with dove-tail joints and patent sacking, from 19s. 6d.; and Cots from 21s. each. Handsome Ornamental Iron and Brass Bedsteads in great variety, from £3 15s. to £31.

NEW FOLDING CHAIR BEDSTEAD.
WILLIAM S. BURTON
Has pleasure in offering an entirely new and very ingenious WROUGHT IRON CHAIR BEDSTEAD, which, from its being extremely light, durable, and portable (measuring, when folded, 2 ft. 1 in. by 2 ft., by 8 in. deep), and easily and instantaneously convertible from a chair to a bedstead or vice versa, presents to MILITARY OFFICERS AND PARTIES TRAVELLING an amount of comfort and elegance long desired, but hitherto unattainable. Price £2 2s.; complete, with best hair mattress and stuffed arms, £3 12s.

PAPIER MÂCHE AND IRON TEA TRAYS.
An assortment of TEA TRAYS and WAITERS, wholly unprecedented, whether as to extent, variety, or novelty.

Gothic shape Papier Mâché Trays, per set of three... from 20s. 6d. to 10 guineas.
Ditto, Iron ditto

Convex shape, ditto

A large quantity of small Papier Mâché and Iron Trays, many of them executed in the highest style of art, at about a quarter of their original coat; being odd, or slightly out of condition. These are especially worthy the attention of Tavern and Coffee-house Keepers. Round and Gothic Waiters, Cake and Bread Baskets, equally low.

WILLIAM S. BURTON
HAS TEN LARGE SHOW ROOMS
(all communicating), exclusive of the shop, devoted solely to the show of

GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY,
including Cutlery, Nickel Silver, Plated, and Japanned Wares, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, so arranged and classified that purchasers may easily and at once make their selections.

Catalogues, with Engravings, sent (per post) free. The Money returned for every article not approved of.
Messrs. Bradbury & Evans have the pleasure to announce that a NEW SERIAL by Mr. W. M. THACKERAY is in preparation, the publication of which will be commenced in the course of the ensuing Autumn.

HOLIDAY JUVENILE GIFT BOOKS,
Published by GRANT and GRIFFITH, Successors to Newbury and Harris, CORNER OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCH YARD;

THE HISTORY OF AN ADOPTED CHILD. By GERALDINE E. JEWISH. With an Illustration by John Annison. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. cloth.

THE FAMILY BIBLE NEWLY OPENED, with Uncle Goodwin's Account of it. By Jeffrey TAYLOR. Author of "A Glance at the Globe." "The Young Islanders." &c. Frontispiece by John GILBERT. Fcap. 8vo, 5s. 6d. cloth.

KATE & ROSALIND; or, Early Experiences. With a Frontispiece. Fcap. 8vo, 3s. cloth.


HIDDEN TREASURES; or, the Heir of Holenberg. Edited by FREDERICK HARDY, Author of "Peninsular Scenes and Sketches," "The Students of Salamanca," &c. With Illustrations by Harrierson Whitt. Fcap. 8vo, 4s. 6d. cloth.

TWELVE STORIES OF THE SAYINGS AND DOINGS OF ANIMALS. By Mrs. R. LEE. Illustrated by J. W. ANCHER, Super-royal 12mo, 3s. 6d. cloth plain; 3s. 6d. coloured, gilt edges.

FUNNY LEAVES FOR THE YOUNGER BRANCHES. By the Baron KRAEMERHIDES. Illustrated by ALFRED CROWQUELL. Coloured Plates. 2s. 6d.

FAMILIAR NATURAL HISTORY. With Forty-two Engravings from Original Drawings, by Harrison Weir, and Descriptions by Mrs. R. LEE. Super-royal 12mo, 3s. 6d. cloth; 5s. coloured, gilt edges.


ANECDOTES OF THE HABITS AND INSTINCTS OF ANIMALS. By Mrs. LEE. Author of "The African Wanderer," &c. With Illustrations by H. W. M. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. cloth.

GOOD IN EVERY THING; or, the Early History of Gilbert Harland. By Mrs. BARWELL. Engravings. Royal 12mo, 3s. 6d. cloth; 4s. 6d. coloured.

THE DOG AND HER FRIENDS. By the Author of "Letters from Madras," &c. Illustrations by PRIOR. Small 4to, 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. coloured.

STORIES OF JULIAN AND HIS PLAY-FELLOWS. Written by his Mamma. With Illustrations by Annison. Small 4to, 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. coloured.

TALES FROM CATLAND, Written for Little Kittens. By an Old Famine. With Illustrations, by H. W. M. Small 4to, 3s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. coloured.

PETER THE WHALER; his Early Life and Adventures in the Arctic Regions. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. Esq. Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. cloth.

ADVENTURES IN AUSTRALIA; or, the Wanderings of Captain Spencer, in the Bush and the Wilds. By Mrs. LEE. With Engravings. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. cloth.

TALES OF SCHOOL LIFE. By AGNES LONDON. Second Edition, with Illustrations. Royal 12mo, 3s. 6d. cloth; 4s. 6d. coloured.


NEW EDITIONS.

MY NOVEL, by Pisistratus Caxton; or Varieties in English Life.


THE CAXTONS; a Family Picture.


WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

No. XVII.—July, 1853.

BLEAK HOUSE ADVERTISER.


By W. H. G. KINGSTON, Esq. Author of "Peter the Whaler." With Engravings. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. cloth.

GOOD IN EVERY THING; or, the Early History of Gilbert Harland. By Mrs. BARWELL. Engravings. Royal 12mo, 3s. 6d. cloth; 4s. 6d. coloured.

THE DOG AND HER FRIENDS. By the Author of "Letters from Madras," &c. Illustrations by PRIOR. Small 4to, 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. coloured.

STORIES OF JULIAN AND HIS PLAY-FELLOWS. Written by his Mamma. With Illustrations by Annison. Small 4to, 2s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. coloured.

TALES FROM CATLAND, Written for Little Kittens. By an Old Famine. With Illustrations, by H. W. M. Small 4to, 3s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. coloured.

PETER THE WHALER; his Early Life and Adventures in the Arctic Regions. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. Esq. Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. cloth.

ADVENTURES IN AUSTRALIA; or, the Wanderings of Captain Spencer, in the Bush and the Wilds. By Mrs. LEE. With Engravings. Fcap. 8vo, 6s. cloth.

TALES OF SCHOOL LIFE. By AGNES LONDON. Second Edition, with Illustrations. Royal 12mo, 3s. 6d. cloth; 4s. 6d. coloured.


NEW EDITIONS.

MY NOVEL, by Pisistratus Caxton; or Varieties in English Life.


THE CAXTONS; a Family Picture.


WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.
Works by Charles Dickens.

Price 3s. 6d. each, neatly bound in cloth.

THE FIRST AND SECOND VOLUMES

OF

A CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

BY CHARLES DICKENS.

WITH FRONTISPICES FROM DRAWINGS BY F. W. TOPHAM.

CORRECTED AND REVISED FROM "HOUSFOLD WORDS," WITH A TABLE OF DATES.

* * The History will be completed in Three Volumes.

BLEAK HOUSE. With Illustrations by H. K. Browne. Now Publishing in Monthly Parts, price 1s. each. (To be completed in Twenty.)

DAVID COPPERFIELD. With Forty Illustrations by H. K. Browne. Price 2s. in cloth.

DOMBEY AND SON. With Forty Illustrations by H. K. Browne. Price 2s. in cloth.

OLIVER TWIST. With Illustrations by George Cruikshank. Price 1s. in cloth.

PICTURES FROM ITALY. In quarto. Price 6s. in cloth.

In Weekly Numbers, price 2d., or stamped for post, 3d.; in Monthly Parts, and in Half-yearly Volumes.

HOUSEHOLD WORDS:

A Weekly Journal, conducted by CHARLES DICKENS.

DESIGNED FOR THE INSTRUCTION AND AMUSEMENT OF ALL CLASSES OF READERS, AND TO ASSIST IN THE DISCUSSION OF THE SOCIAL QUESTIONS OF THE TIME.

Six Volumes are published, price 5s. 6d. each, in cloth boards, and are always on sale.

Also, published at the end of every Month, at the same Office, price 2d., or stamped for post, 3d.

THE HOUSEHOLD NARRATIVE OF CURRENT EVENTS;

Which being declared, by the Judgment of the Court of Exchequer, a Legal Publication, not coming within the provisions of the Stamp Act, will be regularly continued and much improved.

* * The First, Second, and Third Volumes, being a Record of the Public Events of 1850, 1851, and 1852, may always be had, price 3s. each, neatly bound in cloth. Each Volume contains a copious index.

OFFICE, 16, WELLINGTON STREET NORTH. Sold by all Booksellers and Newsagents.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

Publishing in Monthly Parts, price 2s., and in Weekly Numbers, price 6d.,

THE ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA.
A New Dictionary of Universal Knowledge.
BASED ON THE "PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA."
AND ILLUSTRATED WITH FIVE THOUSAND WOOD ENGRAVINGS.
CONDUCTED BY MR. CHARLES KNIGHT.

THE "ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA" will be published in Four Divisions; each having its own alphabetical arrangement, and each forming, when complete, four distinct volumes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GEOGRAPHY</th>
<th>4 Vols.</th>
<th>SCIENCES AND ARTS</th>
<th>4 Vols.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NATURAL HISTORY</td>
<td>4 Vols.</td>
<td>HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, LITERATURE, &amp;c.</td>
<td>4 Vols.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The publication will commence with Geography and Natural History, and on their completion the other Divisions will immediately follow. The work will be issued in Weekly Numbers at 6d., the Geography and Natural History Divisions alternately, and in Monthly Parts, at 2s., containing the two Divisions in equal proportions. Nos. 1 to 9, and Parts 1 and 2, are published.

The plan of publishing "THE ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA" in four Divisions has the obvious advantage of completing large departments of knowledge, with the most recent information, in a very short time. Thus, in two years the great branches of Geography and Natural History will be finished; when the two remaining portions will commence, with every addition made to Science, History, &c., in the intervening period.

LEADER.

"Among eras, the most important in our eyes is the new edition of the Penny Cyclopaedia, issued in separate divisions, under the name of the English Cyclopaedia. The first monthly part contains the commencement of the two divisions, Natural History and Geography, beautifully printed. It is a new work, although based upon the old, and those who desire to possess the Natural History, for example, without encumbering themselves with a whole cyclopædia, may do so by the present admirable arrangement. The excellence of the articles, and the peculiarity of woodcuts illustrating the Natural History, make us desire to call the particular attention of our readers to this feature."

WEEKLY NEWS AND CHRONICLE.

"We do not feel that it is employing the language of exaggeration to say that the issue in a cheap and instructive publication, bestowing time, toil, and patience upon enterprises that were often not less hazardous to the pockets of the undertaker than they were useful for the education of the public,—Mr. Charles Knight has never flagged in Industry. The Penny Cyclopaedia, is now, under his care and editorship, at arms, recovered, and completely modernised. This also is to be hereafter, under its new title of the English Cyclopaedia, classified. Of the First Part we have at present to speak, and from the specimen before us, we must conscientiously and emphatically recommend these ample dictionaries upon special subjects of almost universal interest, as by far the best that are likely to be procurable for many years, equally solid— and published for a price which, at the present cost of production, after allowing for a most extensive sale, can be taken strictly as the minimum of chicanery possible in our day. If we did not hope that Mr. Charles Knight’s services were to be yet for many years devoted to the profit of the public, we should be satisfied to take this English Cyclopaedia, when completed, as the worthy close of a long series of most noble endeavours and successes."

EXAMINER.

"One of the very first labourers in the great and fruitful field of cheap and instructive publication, bestowing time, toil, and patience upon enterprises that were often not less hazardous to the pocket of the undertaker than they were useful for the education of the public,—Mr. Charles Knight has never flagged in Industry. The Penny Cyclopaedia, is now, under his care and editorship, at arms, recovered, and completely modernised. This also is to be hereafter, under its new title of the English Cyclopaedia, classified. Of the First Part we have at present to speak, and from the specimen before us, we must conscientiously and emphatically recommend these ample dictionaries upon special subjects of almost universal interest, as by far the best that are likely to be procurable for many years, equally solid— and published for a price which, at the present cost of production, after allowing for a most extensive sale, can be taken strictly as the minimum of chicanery possible in our day. If we did not hope that Mr. Charles Knight’s services were to be yet for many years devoted to the profit of the public, we should be satisfied to take this English Cyclopaedia, when completed, as the worthy close of a long series of most noble endeavours and successes."

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, BOUVIER STREET.
HURST & BLACKETT, SUCCESSORS TO HENRY COLBURN, HAVE JUST PUBLISHED THE FOLLOWING NEW WORKS.


THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A MIS-SIONARY. By the Rev. J. P. Fretter, Curate of South Hampstead, Author of "Two Years Residence at Nineveh." 2 vols., 2s.

"We cordially recommend this work as well for its amusing character as for the spirit it displays of earnest play."—Standard.

THE ANSYREEH & ISMAELLEH. A Visit to the Christians and Assassins of the East. By the Rev. S. Lyde, M.A., Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, late Chaplain at Bey- tout. 1 vol., 10s. 6d.

LIFE IN SWEDEN, WITH EXCURSIONS IN NORWAY AND DENMARK. By Selina Buxton. 2 vols., 2s.

CLASSIC & HISTORIC PORTRAITS. By James Hancox. 2 vols., 2s.

"Mr. Hancox has before us perfect portraits in features, life, and limb, as words can convey, of about 60 of the most prominent characters in history. His volumes will amuse and instruct all, and convey new information even to the ripest scholar."—Standard.

SAM SLICK'S WISE SAWDS AND MODERN INSTANCEs; or, What he Said, Did, or Invented. 2 vols., 2s.

"There is something in these volumes to suit readers of every humour."—Atheneum.

"The best of all the author's admirable works."—Standard.

FAMILY ROMANCE; or, Domestic Annals of the Aristocracy. By J. B. Brooke, Esq., Author of the "Voyages." 2 vols., 2s.

"A work of most entertaining reading, not without points of public and historic interest."—Taste and Gallantry.

EIGHTEEN YEARS ON THE GOLD COAST OF AFRICA, including an Account of the Native Fries, &c. By Harriet Cruikshank, Member of the Legislative Council, Cape Coast. 2 vols., 2s.

THE NEW NOVELS.

THE YOUNG HEIRESS. By Mrs. Trollope. 3 vols.

"In our opinion the 'Young Heiress' is much the best of Mrs. Trollope's novels. The characters are drawn with uncommon vigour."—Standard.

"The Young Heiress cannot fail to be highly popular to the knowledge of the world, which Mrs. Trollope possesses in an eminent a degree, is strongly exhibited in the pages of this novel."—Observer.


LADY MARTON. By Mrs. W. Forster. 3 vols.

ARCHER GURNAY'S POEMS.

New ready, in 1 vol., small 8vo, price 2s. 6d.

POEMS, by ARCHER GURNAY.

SPRING.


GALIGNAN'S PARIS GUIDE.

Now ready, an entirely New and Corrected Edition of GALIGNAN'S GUIDE TO PARIS, compiled from the best authorities, revised and verified by personal inspection, and arranged on an entirely new plan, with Map and Plates. 10vo. 6d. bound. May be had without Plates, 7s. 6d. bound. London : SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & Co.

ALLSOPP'S PALE ALE, in Imperial Quarts and Pints.—Baron Liebh says:—"The specimen of your Pale Ale sent to me afforded me another opportunity of confirming its valuable qualities. I am myself an admirer of this beverage, and my own experience enables me to recommend it, in accordance with the opinion of the most eminent English physicians, as a very agreeable and efficient draught, and as a general beverage, neither for the invalid and the robust.—Glasgow, May 6." I refer the learner to Baron Liebh, the temperate to Allsopp's Pale Ale, the invalids to the Medical profession, and the robust to the best Clubs of London, for the merits of my Stock of ALLSOPP'S SALE. The "Thirsty Scholar, or, a Constant Reader," of the "Pall Mall Journal," can also satisfy with my IMPARIАL MEASURE. Influenced by such eminent authorities I have resolved to supply Allsopp's Ales exclusively at the Pall Mall. I guarantee it, first, genuine, as from Burton-on-Trent; secondly, in the finest condition; and thirdly, to be bottled in quarts and pints of imperial measure only. I have laid down some thousands of dozens, at 5/- Pall-Mall, and am prepared immediately to supply the public.

ALLSOPP'S PALE ALES, in imperial quarts 8s. 6d., Allsopp's Pale Ales, in imperial pints 5s. 6d., Allsopp's Mild Ales, in imperial quarts 8s. 6d., Allsopp's Mild Ales, in imperial pints 5s. 6d., Allsopp's Strong (the Old Burton) Ale, in imperial quarts 10s. 6d., Allsopp's Strong (the Old Burton) Ale, in imperial pints 6s. 6d.

Allsopp's Pale Ale, 18-gallon casks 38s.

Allsopp's Mild Ale, 18-gallon casks 38s.

Allsopp's Strong (the Old Burton) Ale, 18-gallon casks 45s.

I wish to be distinctly understood by the public, once for all, that whenever my name appears on casks or bottle, the measure is full, true, and imperial, the Ale of the finest, and the Brewers, Messrs. Allsopp and Son, only.

HARRINGTON PARKER, Beer-merchant, 52, Pall Mall.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.—Extraordinary Cure of Palpitation of the Heart.

Mr. John Baker, of Worsdale, states, in a letter to Professor Holloway, that, during his medical treatment in the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, for Palpitation of the Heart, without deriving any benefit. He then tried Holloway's Pills, which gave him immediate relief, and in a short period his health was so much improved as to enable him to resume his employment. A short time after he was seized with violent sickness and vomiting of blood, from which he has entirely recovered by having recourse to these invaluable Pills.—Sold by all Druggists and at Professor Holloway's Establishment, 241, Strand, London.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

New Works.

Publishing in Monthly Parts, price One Shilling each,

HANDLEY CROSS; or, MR. JORROCKS'S HUNT.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "MR. SPONGE'S TOUR."

ILLUSTRATED WITH LARGE COLOURED PLATES & NUMEROUS WOODCUTS BY JOHN LEECH.

Fine Parts are published, and may be had by order of all Booksellers and News-vendors.

Price 7s. in cloth, the Sixth Edition of

THE LADIES' COMPANION TO THE FLOWER-GARDEN.

Being an Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Ornamental Plants grown in Gardens and Shrubberies; with full directions for their culture.

BY MRS. LOUDON.

WITH CONSIDERABLE ADDITIONS AND CORRECTED TO THE PRESENT TIME.

Price 6s. in Cloth,

A NEW EDITION OF VANITY FAIR.

By W. M. THACKERAY.

"In forming our general estimate of this writer, we wish it to be understood as referring principally, if not exclusively, to 'Vanity Fair,' so immeasurably superior in our opinion is this to every other known production of his pen. The great charm of this work is its entire freedom from mannerism and affectation, both in style and sentiment,—the confiding frankness with which the reader is addressed,—the thoroughbred carelessness with which the author permits the thoughts and feelings suggested by the situations to flow in their natural channel, as if conscious that nothing mean or unworthy could fall from him. In a word, the book is the work of a gentleman—one touch of nature makes the whole world kin, and here are touches of nature by the dozen."—Edinburgh Review.

Complete in three volumes illustrated by 168 highly finished Coloured Plates, and 560 beautiful Wood Engravings. Price 4s. 10d. elegantly bound in cloth.

PAXTON'S FLOWER-GARDEN.

EDITED BY SIR JOSEPH PAXTON AND DR LINDLEY.

** Each Volume may be had separately, price 33s. in cloth; or any of Parts, 1 to 35, price 2s. 6d. each, to complete sets.

BRADBURY & EVANS, II, BOUVIER STREET.

OCEAN PARCELS DELIVERY COMPANY.

14, AGAR STREET, STRAND (Opposite Charing Cross Hospital.)

THIS COMPANY has been formed with the view of supplying a cheap, rapid, and certain conveyance for small Parcels, as well as large quantities of Goods by the best established Steamers and Sailing Vessels to all parts of the world. Every one having correspondents or relations abroad, must have felt the want of such a medium of communication; and it shall be the constant effort of the Company to supply this great desideratum, directing their attention to the three chief points—Rapidity, Certainty, and Cheapness. Despatches are regularly made up for Australia, India, Africa, and South America, the West Indies, the Continent of Europe, and all Parts of the World.

G. W. FIELD, Manager.

MOTHERS! MOTHERS!! MOTHERS!!!!

THE BEST MEDICINE IN THE WORLD FOR INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN IS ATKINSON AND BARKER'S ROYAL INFANTS' PRESERVATIVE.—Under the Patronage of the Queen. The high and universal celebrity which this medicine enjoys in all parts of the world. Every one having correspondents or relations abroad, must have felt the want of such a medium of communication; and it shall be the constant effort of the Company to supply this great desideratum, directing their attention to the three chief points—Rapidity, Certainty, and Cheapness. Despatches are regularly made up for Australia, India, Africa, and South America, the West Indies, the Continent of Europe, and all Parts of the World.

Sold by all druggists and medicine vendors throughout the United Kingdom.

THE TOILET of BEAUTY furnishes
immemorable proofs of the high estimation in
which GOWLAND'S LOTION is held by the most
distinguished possessors of brilliant complexion.
This elegant preparation comprehends the preserva-
tion of the complexion, both from the effects of
cutaneous malady and the operation of variable
temperature, by refreshing its delicacy and preserving
the brightest lists with which beauty is adorned.
"Robert Shaw, London," is in white letters on
the Government stamp, without which none is genuine.
Prices 2s. 6d. and 5s. 6d., per quart, 6s. 6d.

MODELLING IN LEATHER.—

SOHO BAZAAR, LONDON, Counter 127.
Specimens unequalled. All the materials on sale,
also a neat Box of Tools, containing Models, &c.,
with full Instructions. Price List forwarded per
postage stamp. Lessons in the Art by Mrs. GILBERT,
13, Soho-square, (late Dobbs & Co.).

ALBANY LAMP AND CANDLE-
MANUFACTORY.—CLARKE'S Russian Wax
Candles, 1s. per lb., both superior to all others. Best
Albany Composite Candles, 5d. per lb., do not require
sowing; for ordinary purposes the Cheapest Candles
that can be used. Moon's, 7s. Stone Candles, 5d. per lb.,
Express Pale Soap, very old and dry, 5½d. per cwt.,
Good Yellow, 50s. and 64s.; Best Mottled, 50s. ;
Honey Soap, 1s.; Old Brown Windsor, 2s.; all other Scented
Soaps, 1s. 6d. per lb.; Patent Albany Oil, 4s. 6d. per
gallon, superior to Spern; CLARKE'S Refined Oil
for French Lamps, 45. per gallon; Solar, 5s. 6d.
 Packet goods of the finest quality at the Wholesale
Price; Lamps of every description manufactured on
the premises, for cash only.

S. CLARKE, Albany Lamp and Candle
Manufactury, 55, Albany-street, Regent's-park;
London, within two minutes' walk of the Colosseum.
N.B. Country Orders, amounting to £50 or upwards,
Carriage Free.

MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE.

TRUSTEES.
THOMAS BARRING, Esq., M.P.
THOMAS HANNAY, Jun., Esq.
W. G. PRESCOTT, Esq.
BARON L. DE ROTHSCHILD, M.P.

To HUSBANDS and WIVES.—An important advan-
tage is offered by the President Clerks' Association,
which enables both to either to make a certain pro-
vision, in case of death, for the survivor or their
children, as the Policies granted by the Association
may be made payable to the Widower, Widow, and
Children of the Assured, free of probate and legacy
duty.

Clerks derive great benefit from the Benevolent
Fund. Prospectuses and full particulars may be obtained
at the offices, 42, Moor-street.

PHILIP HENRY BYRNE, Secretary.
April 1st, 1853.

THE PRIZE MEDAL ICE SALES.

THE ARMS OF THE COMPANY
are on the inner list of all the Refrigerated
or ICE SALES manufactured by the WENHAM LAMP
ICE COMPANY, for which the Prize Medal was
awarded in 1851, and none other can be depended upon.
The FREE SPRING WATER Ice in blocks is delivered to all
parts of town daily, and forwarded to any distance into
the country. The Company has no Agents in town
for the sale of its Ice or Refrigerators, which can only
be obtained at the SOLE OFFICE, 184 A, Strand,
London.

J. D. SALMON, Manager.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT!

METALLIC PEN MAKER TO THE QUEEN.
BY ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT most respectfully
begs to inform the Commercial World, Scholastic
institutions, and the Public generally, that by a novel
application of his unrivalled Machinery for making
Steel Pens, and in accordance with the scientific
spirit of the times, he has introduced a new series
of his useful productions, which for excellence of
tempers, quality of material, and, above all, cheapness
in price, he believes will ensure universal approbation,
and defy competition. Each pen bears the impress of his name as a guarantee of quality; and they are
put up in the usual style of Boxes, containing One
Gross each, with Label outside, and fac-simile of his
signature.

Victoria Works, Graham-street, Birmingham.
April 29th, 1853.

Chubb's Fire-proof Safes and Locks,

CHUBB & SON
Have now on Sale, at their Warehouses, an Assort-
ment of their

FIRE-PROOF SAFES,
WHICH GAINED THE PRIZE MEDAL, WITH
SPECIAL APPROBATION,
at the Great Exhibition, this distinction being a warranted
to them solely by the Judges of Class XXI., after a
careful comparison with those of other makers from
all parts of England.

Chubb's Locks, with all the recent improve-
mants, CASH BOXES and DEED BOXES of all sizes;
may be inspected.

IRON DOORS and FRAMES for Strong Rooms.

** Complete Lists, with Prices, will be sent on
application.

CHUBB & SON, 17, St. Paul's Church-yard, London;
28, Lord-street, Liverpool; 18, Market-street, Man-
chester; and Horsley Fields, Wolverhampton.

THE ROYAL TURKISH TOWELS.

UNDER the Patronage of Her Majesty the Queen, and which received the
Prize Medal at the Great Exhibition. The brown Linen combines the advantages of a cloth-brush
with the qualities most desirable in a Towel. The white cotton is the softest Towel ever made, and absorbs
moisture without the necessity of using friction. To be had of all respectable Linendrapers.

THE CAMP AT CHOBHAM.

"PORTABLE MEERSCHAUM PIPES in CASES,"

Adapted for Camp Use and

"FIRST-RATE LATAKIA,"

AT J. INDERWICK'S,
58, PRINCES STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

CLERICAL, MEDICAL, AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1824.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

ADVANTAGES.

EXTENSION OF LIMITS OF RESIDENCE.—The Assured can reside in any part of Europe, the Holy Land, Egypt, Madeira, the Cape, Australia, New Zealand, and in most parts of North and South America, without extra charge.

The small share of Profit divisible in future among the Shareholders being now provided for, the Assured will hereafter derive all the benefits obtainable from a Mutual Office, with, at the same time, complete freedom from liability—thus combining in the same office all the advantages of both systems.

MUTUAL SYSTEM WITHOUT THE RISK OF PARTNERSHIP.

CREDIT SYSTEM.—On Policies for the whole of Life, one half of the Annual Premiums for the first five years may remain on credit, and may either continue as a debt on the Policy, or may be paid off at any time.

LOANS.—Loans are advanced on Policies which have been in existence five years and upwards to the extent of ten-tenths of their value.

BONUSES.—FIVE BONUSES have been declared at the last, in January, 1856, the sum of £131,125 was added to the Policies, producing a Bonus varying with the different ages from 21½ to 55 per cent. on the Premia paid during the five years, or from £5 to £12 10s. per cent. on the Sum Assured.

PARTICIPATION IN PROFITS.—Policies participate in the Profits in proportion to the number and amount of the Premiums paid between every division, so that if only one year's Premium be received prior to the books being closed for any division, the Policy on which it was paid will obtain its due share. The books close for the next division on 30th June, 1856, therefore those who effect Policies before the 30th June next, will be entitled to one year's additional share of Profits over later assureds.

APPLICATION OF BONUSES.—The next and future Bonuses may be either received in Cash, or applied at the option of the assured in any other way.

NON-PARTICIPATION IN PROFITS.—Assurances may be effected for a Fixed Sum at considerably reduced rates, and the Profits for term Policies are lower than at most other assurance Offices.

PROMPT SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS.—Claims paid thirty days after proof of death, and all Policies are Indivisible except in cases of fraud.

INVALID LIVES may be assured at rates proportional to the increased risk.

POLICIES are granted on the lives of persons in any station, and of every age, and for any sum on one life from £50 to £10,000.

PREMIUMS may be paid yearly, half-yearly, or quarterly, but if a payment be omitted from any cause, the Policy can be revived within fourteen Months.

The Accounts and Balance Sheets are at all times open to the inspection of the Assured, or of any person desirous to assure.

Tables of Rates and Forms of Proposal can be obtained of any of the Society's Agents, or of GEORGE H. PINCKARD, Resident Secretary, 60, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, Bloomsbury, LONDON.

THE VICTORIA REGIA SPONGING BATH.

Registered according to Act of Parliament, 5 & 7 Vic., c. 65.

The peculiar advantage this Bath possesses over all other Sponging Baths is this,—the water cannot be splashed over its sides, the edge of the rim curls over inwards, after the manner of the magnificent leafl of the Victoria Regia, forming a hollow channel or groove all round, which effectually checks the water from running over. This Bath will prove a desideratum long sought for, and by the moderation of price and great utility, must entirely supersede all others of the kind.

Sizes 27—30—33—36 inches diameter.
Prices 16s. 19s. 22s. 26s.

Securedly packed, and forwarded carriage paid to any Railway Station in England, upon receipt of a Post Office Order, including 2s. extra, payable to WILLIAM S. ADAMS & SON, at Charing Cross.

BATHS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES.

WILLIAM S. ADAMS & SON,

FURNISHING IRONMONGERS, 57, HAYMARKET, LONDON.
THE recurrence of the summer solstice invites the full display of Female Beauty.

The purifying action on the skin, and by its agency on the pores and minute secretory vessels, dispels all impurities from the surface, always every tendency to inflammation, and thus effectually dissipates all impurities. From one Temple to the other, across the rise or Crown of the Head to where the Hair grows.

RIMMEL'S HAIR DYE

Imports instantaneously to the Hair, Whiskers, &c., a natural and permanent Black or Brown Shade, without the trouble or danger attending other Dyes.—Price 5s. 6d.

RIMMEL'S TOILET VINEGAR (as exhibited in the Fountain at the Crystal Palace) is far superior to Bande-Cologne as a Tonic and Refreshing Lotion for the Toilet or Bath; a reviving Perfume, a pleasant Deodorant, and a powerful Disinfector for Apartments and Sick Rooms. Its numerous useful and sanitary properties render it an indispensable requisite in all families.

Price 2s. 6d. and 5s.

THE GENTLEMAN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUKES—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Seer and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Peruvian Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, F. BROWNE, 47, FENCHURCH STREET.

F. BROWNE'S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.

Round the Head in manner of a fillet, leaving the ears loose

As dotted 1 to 1. Inches, Eighths.

From the Forehead over to the poll, as deep each way as required

As dotted 3 to 2.

From one Temple to the other, across the rise or Crown of the Head to where the Hair grows

As marked 3 to 3.

THE CHARGE FOR THIS UNIQUE HEAD OF HAIR, ONLY £1 10s.
PRIZE MEDAL.
WATHERSTON & BROGDEN'S
GOLD CHAINS.
By Troy Weight, at realisable value; and the Work-
manship at Wholesale Manufacturers’ Prices.
The Great Exhibition having established the
Advantage of Purchasing from the Wholesale Manufacturer,
wherever it can be accomplished, and thereby dispensing with an
intermediate profit, WATHERSTON & BROGDEN beg to announce that,
in obedience to the numerous calls made upon them, they have
thrown open their Manufactory to the Public at the same prices they
have been in the habit (for the last half century) of charging to the
Trade in London, India, and the Colonies.
WATHERSTON & BROGDEN beg to caution the Public against the
Electro-Gold Chains, and Polished Zinc Gold, so exten-
sively put forth in the present day, under the titles of "Pure Gold"
and "Fine Gold," and to call attention to the genuine Gold Chains
made from their own ingots, and sold by Troy Weight at its bullion or
realisable value.
The system of Weighing Chains against Sovereigns being one of the
greatest frauds ever practised on the Public, WATHERSTON &
BROGDEN guarantees the Gold in their Chains, and will re-purchase
it at the price charged; the workmanship, according to the intricacy
or simplicity of the pattern.

Example.—Intrinsic value of a Chain of 16-Carat
Gold, weighing 9 Ounces ............. $7 6 2
Supposing the workmanship to be ...... 2 0 0
Total ................................ $7 6 2

By this arrangement, the purchaser will see at a glance the propor-
tion charged for labour compared with the Bullion in a Gold Chain,
and being always able to realise the one, will have only to decide on the
value of the other.

An extensive assortment of Jewellery, of the first quality, all made at their Manufactory.
16, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED A.D. 1798.
N.B. Australian and Californian Gold made into articles of Jewellery at a moderate charge for the workmanship.

SOYER’S RELISH.
"To describe the Sauce would be to make our readers hungry,—rich, savoury, exotic, it infuses an
ambrosial savour into the substance on which it is poured."—Bell’s Life.

THIS JUSTLY CELEBRATED SAUCE is now in universal use throughout
the world. The great renown acquired by M. Soyer, having induced the introduction of several
imitations of his Relish, purchasers are requested particularly to observe that every genuine bottle bears his
portrait on the label, accompanied by the names of his wholesale Agents,
Grose and Blackwell, 21, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON,
Gore House, KENSINGTON,

of whom also may be had his Original Sauces for Ladies and Gentlemen.
The Elliptic Collar, To fasten at the neck,

WITH PATENT ELASTIC FASTENING
A most perfect and easy-fitting Shirt, and by a simple invention of
the Patentee, adjusts itself to all movements of the body, both back
and front, either walking, sitting, or riding. Price, including the Regis-
tered Elliptic Wristband, 45s., the half-dozen. The Elliptic Collar, quite unique, in all shapes, with
Patent Elastic Fastenings, 15s., the
dozen. The Patent Elastic Collar Fastening can be attached to any
Collar, opening back or front. Six
sent by post on receipt of 13 Postage Stamps.

THE ELLIPTIC COLLAR, TO FASTEN IN FRONT.

With Patent Elastic Fastening.

THE GORGET
PATENT
SELF ADJUSTING
SHIRT.

THE ELLIPTIC COLLAR,

With Patent Elastic Fastening.

Directions for Self Measurement.
1. Round the Chest, tight over the Shirt.
2. Round the Waist, tight over the Shirt.
3. Round the Neck, taken about the middle
of the Throat.
4. Round the Wrist, taken about the back of the hand.
5. The length of Collar, from the
centre of Back, down the seam of Shirt to bottom of cuff.
6. The length of Shirt at Back, if with Collars attached (in the half-
dozen extra).

PATENTED,
COOPER & FREEZE,
Removed next door to the
HAYMARKET THEATRE.
CHILDREN'S FROCKS, COATS, & PELISES
of every description,
LONG AND SHORT ROBES. WITH EVERY OTHER REQUISITE FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.
IN FULL DRESS.
WALKING AND SCHOOL WEAR.
SEVERAL HUNDREDS CONSTANTLY ON VIEW,
AT SHEARMAN'S, 5, FINSBURY PAVEMENT,
BETWEEN THE BANK AND FINSBURY SQUARE.
INFANTS' DRESSES, CLOAKS, HOODS, 
HATS, BONNETS, ROBES, CAPS, GOWNS, OPEN 
SHIRTS, ROBE BLANKETS, 
BOYS' AND GIRLS' OVER GARMENTS, 
WITH EVERY OTHER ARTICLE IN CLOTHING 
REQUIRED FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.
BABY LINEN IN COMPLETE SETS OR OTHERWISE. 
TRIMMED BASSINET BASKETS AND CUSHIONS.
A ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET, affording additional 
information, sent free on receipt of a paid letter.

EVERY ARTICLE FOR THE DINNER TABLE IN
DIAMOND PRESSED GLASS
Made of the purest Crystal, from moulds of a new description, by which means a brilliancy and sharpness is 
produced, surpassing even the old Venetian glass from which it is copied.
Sold at lower Prices than before charged for the usual inferior description; by
THOMAS GOODE & CO.,
19, SOUTH AUDLEY STREET, GROSVENOR SQUARE.
BEST WINE GLASSES, 8s. PER DOZEN.
Quart Decanters with Lapidary Cut Stoppers, 21s, per pair; and all other articles in proportion.

BREIDENBACH'S
REAL EAU DE COLOGNE,
10s. A CASE OF SIX.
2s. SINGLE BOTTLES.
REMOVED FROM 88, PARK STREET,
TO 157 B, NEW BOND STREET.
NATIONAL PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.
FOR MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE, ANNUITIES, &c.
48, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.

DIRECTORS.
CHAIRMAN.—SAMUEL HATHURST LUCAS, Esq.  DEPUTY-CHAIRMAN.—CHARLES LUSHINGTON, Esq.
John Bradbury, Esq.                  JOHN FLETCHER, Esq.                  ROBERT SHEPPARD, Esq.
Thomas Castle, Esq.                  CHARLES GIBLIN, Esq.                  WILLIAM TYLER, Esq.
William William Christy, Esq.               ROBERT HOLBORN, Esq.             CHARLES WHITMAN, Esq.
Edward Crowley, Esq.                  ROBERT INGHAM, Esq., M.P.

PHYSICIANS.
THOMAS HOBKIN, M.D.  SEXTUS DAVIDSON, Esq.

THE THIRD DIVISION OF PROFITS MADE UP TO THE 29TH NOVEMBER LAST.

Those members who have not yet been informed the result of the Profits assigned to their respective Policies will receive circulars to that effect as soon as possible.

The following are a few of the instances of Bonuses added, and of Reductions in the Premiums, which show, in the former case, additions varying from 30 to 73 per cent. on the premiums paid during the last five years; and as respects the reductions it will be seen they vary from 6 per cent. to 69 per cent. on the original premiums paid, according to the age of the member, and the time the policy has been in force.

### BONUSES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years in existence in Nov. 1852</th>
<th>Age at commencement</th>
<th>Sum Assured</th>
<th>Amount of Premium paid in the 5 Years ending 20 Nov. 1852</th>
<th>Amount of Bonus for the 5 Years ending 20 Nov. 1852</th>
<th>Total Amount of Premiums paid</th>
<th>Total Amount of Bonuses declared</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>£2,600</td>
<td>£205 0 0 0</td>
<td>£165 0 0 0</td>
<td>£370 0 0 0</td>
<td>£370 0 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>£360</td>
<td>£121 17 9</td>
<td>£81 18 0</td>
<td>£202 35 9</td>
<td>£202 35 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>£1,600</td>
<td>£33 9 2</td>
<td>£38 9 0</td>
<td>£71 18 2</td>
<td>£71 18 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>£1,600</td>
<td>£1,123 15 0</td>
<td>£640 8 0</td>
<td>£704 93 0</td>
<td>£704 93 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>£1,600</td>
<td>£31 12 11</td>
<td>£71 15 0</td>
<td>£102 27 1</td>
<td>£102 27 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REDUCTIONS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years in existence in Nov. 1852</th>
<th>Age at commencement</th>
<th>Sum Assured</th>
<th>Annual Premium</th>
<th>Reduction in Annual Premium.</th>
<th>Annual Premium now payable</th>
<th>The Reduction in the Annual Premium for the 5 Years ending 20th Nov., 1857, being</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>£2,600</td>
<td>£14 10 8</td>
<td>£64 10 0</td>
<td>£13 10 8</td>
<td>£13 10 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>£360</td>
<td>£7 17 9</td>
<td>£12 1 1</td>
<td>£5 17 9</td>
<td>£5 17 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>£1,600</td>
<td>£13 9 2</td>
<td>£11 19 10</td>
<td>£2 11 9</td>
<td>£2 11 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>£1,600</td>
<td>£11 15 4</td>
<td>£7 8 4</td>
<td>£4 9 5</td>
<td>£4 9 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>£1,600</td>
<td>£4 15 3</td>
<td>£12 5 8</td>
<td>£8 10 6</td>
<td>£8 10 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The new Prospectuses, together with the last Report of the Directors, are now ready and may be had on application at the Office.

JUNE 1, 1858.

JOSEPH MARSH, Secretary.

BONUS FORTY PER CENT.
DEFENDER FIRE & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.
34, NEW BRIDGE STREET, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON, AND 4, BOULEVARD DES ITALIENS, PARIS.

A BONUS was declared on the 3rd of January last on all Life Policies effected prior to 1852, equal on the average to FORTY PER CENT. upon the premiums paid thereon.

In the FIRE DEPARTMENT the rates are adopted to the actual risk.

Prospectuses and full information may be obtained at the Chief Office, or of any of the Agents. Respectable active Agents Wanted.

JOHN KELDAY, Managing Director.
Messrs. Poulson & Co.'s REGISTERED PARDESSUS,
OF FINE AUSTRALIAN and LLAMA WOOLS, (6TH & 7TH VICTORIA, CAP. 66),
FOR WALKING OR RIDING.

This is an improved style of Coat for Spring use, of a light convenient form, which admits of its being worn either over or without the ordinary coat. It is neatly and handsomely made, care being bestowed in its construction to impart to it that graceful and appropriate character which, since its first introduction, has so greatly recommended it to public favour; it is produced in all colours with silk sleeve linings, at the very moderate price of TWO GUINEAS. The PARDESSUS D'ÉTÉ, for hot weather, ONE GUINEA. This comfort-promoting garment has been truthfully pronounced by a leading Journal as Cheap, Elegant, and Durable.

The IMPROVED ELASTIC SUMMER GUINEA TROUSERS are also ready for selection from a choice variety of patterns. In London only at the Sole Patents and Manufacturers, B. POULSON & CO.'s, Court, Clerical, Naval and Military Tailors, 94, REGENT STREET, and in the country and colonies of their recognised Agents.

PARASOLS.

W. & J. SANGSTER respectfully solicit an inspection of their Stock of PARASOLS for this Season, comprising the richest Brocaded Silks from Lyons and Spitalfields.

W. & J. S. also beg to offer for notice their China Crape Parasols, so universally admired last Season; China Crape being a material both for its beauty of texture and durability peculiarly fitted for a Parasol.

Parasols in Moiré Antique, from 10s.; and of every other description, whether for the Fête, Promenade, or Sea-side.

Ladies' Umbrellas made on Fox's Patent Paragon Frames stronger and lighter than any others offered to the Public.

W. AND J. SANGSTER,
140, Regent Street. 10, Royal Exchange.
94, Fleet Street. 75, Cheapside.
Mr. Bagot returns from his expedition.
Refeshed by sleep, Mr. Bucket rises betimes in the morning, and prepares for a field-day. Smartened up by the aid of a clean shirt and a new hair-brush, with which instrument, on occasions of ceremony, he

head persuasively on one side, and his forefinger pendant at one ear like an ear-ring, "we can't be too private, just at present. You will presently see that we can't be too private. A lady, under any circumstances, and especially in Miss Dedlock's elevated station of society, can't but be agreeable to me; but speaking without a view to myself, I will take the liberty of assuring you that I know we can't be too private."

L L
CHAPTER LIV.

SPRINGING A MINE.

Refreshed by sleep, Mr. Bucket rises betimes in the morning, and prepares for a field-day. Smartened up by the aid of a clean shirt and a wet hair-brush, with which instrument, on occasions of ceremony, he lubricates such thin locks as remain to him after his life of severe study, Mr. Bucket lays in a breakfast of two mutton chops as a foundation to work upon, together with tea, eggs, toast, and marmalade, on a corresponding scale. Having much enjoyed these strengthening matters, and having held subtle conference with his familiar demon, he confidentially instructs Mercury “just to mention quietly to Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, that whenever he’s ready for me, I’m ready for him.” A gracious message being returned, that Sir Leicester will expedite his dressing and join Mr. Bucket in the library within ten minutes, Mr. Bucket repairs to that apartment: and stands before the fire, with his finger on his chin, looking at the blazing coals.

Thoughtful Mr. Bucket is; as a man may be, with weighty work to do; but composed, sure, confident. From the expression of his face, he might be a famous whist-player for a large stake—say a hundred guineas certain—with the game in his hand, but with a high reputation involved in his playing his hand out to the last card, in a masterly way. Not in the least anxious or disturbed is Mr. Bucket, when Sir Leicester appears; but he eyes the baronet aside as he comes slowly to his easy chair, with that observant gravity of yesterday, in which there might have been yesterday, but for the audacity of the idea, a touch of compassion.

“I am sorry to have kept you waiting, officer, but I am rather later than my usual hour this morning. I am not well. The agitation, and the indignation from which I have recently suffered, have been too much for me. I am subject to—gout,” Sir Leicester was going to say indisposition, and would have said it to anybody else, but Mr. Bucket palpably knows all about it; “and recent circumstances have brought it on.”

As he takes his seat with some difficulty, and with an air of pain, Mr. Bucket draws a little nearer, standing with one of his large hands on the library table.

“I am not aware, officer,” Sir Leicester observes, raising his eyes to his face, “whether you wish us to be alone; but that is entirely as you please. If you do, well and good. If not, Miss Dedlock would be interested—”

“Why, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet,” returns Mr. Bucket, with his head persuasively on one side, and his forefinger pendant at one ear like an earring, “we can’t be too private, just at present. You will presently see that we can’t be too private. A lady, under any circumstances, and especially in Miss Dedlock’s elevated station of society, can’t but be agreeable to me; but speaking without a view to myself, I will take the liberty of assuring you that I know we can’t be too private.”
"That is enough."

"So much so, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet," Mr. Bucket resumes, "that I was on the point of asking your permission to turn the key in the door."

"By all means," Mr. Bucket skillfully and softly takes that precaution; stooping on his knee for a moment, from mere force of habit, so to adjust the key in the lock as that no one shall peep in from the outside.

"Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, I mentioned yesterday evening, that I wanted but a very little to complete this case. I have now completed it, and collected proof against the person who did this crime."

"Against the soldier?"

"No, Sir Leicester Dedlock; not the soldier."

Sir Leicester looks astounded, and inquires, "Is the man in custody?"

Mr. Bucket tells him, after a pause, "It was a woman."

Sir Leicester leans back in his chair, and breathlessly ejaculates, "Good Heaven!"

"Now, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet," Mr. Bucket begins, standing over him with one hand spread out on the library table, and the forefinger of the other in impressive use, "it's my duty to prepare you for a train of circumstances that may, and I go so far as to say that will, give you a shock. But Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, you are a gentleman; and I know what a gentleman is, and what a gentleman is capable of. A gentleman can bear a shock, when it must come, boldly and steadily. A gentleman can make up his mind to stand up against almost any blow. Why, take yourself, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet. If there's a blow to be inflicted on you, you naturally think of your family. You ask yourself, how would all them ancestors of yours, away to Julius Caesar—not to go beyond him at present—have borne that blow; you remember scores of them that would have borne it well; and you bear it well on their accounts, and to maintain the family credit. That's the way you argue, and that's the way you act, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet."

Sir Leicester, leaning back in his chair, and grasping the elbows, sits looking at him with a stony face.

"Now, Sir Leicester Dedlock," proceeds Mr. Bucket, "thus preparing you, let me beg of you not to trouble your mind, for a moment, as to any thing having come to my knowledge. I know so much about so many characters, high and low, that a piece of information more or less, don't signify a straw. I don't suppose there's a move on the board that would surprise me; and as to this or that move having taken place, why my knowing it is no odds at all; any possible move whatever (provided it's in a wrong direction) being a probable move according to my experience. Therefore what I say to you, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, is, don't you go and let yourself be put out of the way, because of my knowing anything of your family affairs."

"I thank you for your preparation," returns Sir Leicester, after a silence, without moving hand, foot, or feature: "which I hope is not necessary, though I give it credit for being well intended. Be so good as to go on. Also; Sir Leicester seems to shrink in the shadow of his figure; "also, to take a seat, if you have no objection."

None at all. Mr. Bucket brings a chair, and diminishes his shadow.
“Now, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, with this short preface, I come to the point. Lady Dedlock—"

Sir Leicester raises himself in his seat, and stares at him fiercely. Mr. Bucket brings the finger into play as an emollient.

"Lady Dedlock, you see, she's universally admired. That's what her Ladyship is; she's universally admired," says Mr. Bucket.

"I would greatly prefer, officer," Sir Leicester returns, stiffly, "my Lady's name being entirely omitted from this discussion."

"So would I, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, but—it's impossible."

"Impossible?"

Mr. Bucket shakes his relentless head.

"Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, it's altogether impossible. What I have got to say, is about her Ladyship. She is the pivot it all turns on."

"Officer," retorts Sir Leicester, with a fiery eye, and a quivering lip, "you know your duty. Do your duty; but be careful not to overstep it. I would not suffer it. I would not endure it. You bring my Lady's name into this communication, upon your responsibility—upon your responsibility. My Lady's name is not a name for common persons to trifle with!"

"Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, I say what I must say; and no more."

"I hope it may prove so. Very well. Go on. Go on, sir!"

Glancing at the angry eyes which now avoid him, and at the angry figure trembling from head to foot, yet striving to be still, Mr. Bucket feels his way with his forefinger, and in a low voice proceeds.

"Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, it becomes my duty to tell you that the deceased Mr. Tulkinghorn long entertained mistrusts and suspicions of Lady Dedlock."

"If he had dared to breathe them to me, sir—which he never did—I would have killed him myself!" exclaims Sir Leicester, striking his hand upon the table. But, in the very heat and fury of the act, he stops, fixed by the knowing eyes of Mr. Bucket, whose forefinger is slowly going, and who, with mingled confidence and patience, shakes his head.

"Sir Leicester Dedlock, the deceased Mr. Tulkinghorn was deep and close; and what he fully had in his mind in the very beginning, I can't quite take upon myself to say. But I know from his lips, that he long ago suspected Lady Dedlock of having discovered, through the sight of some handwriting—in this very house, and when you yourself, Sir Leicester Dedlock, were present—the existence, in great poverty, of a certain person, who had been her lover before you courted her, and who ought to have been her husband;" Mr. Bucket stops, and deliberately repeats, "ought to have been her husband; not a doubt about it. I know from his lips, that when that person soon afterwards died, he suspected Lady Dedlock of visiting his wretched lodging, and his wretched grave, alone and in secret. I know from my own inquiries, and through my eyes and ears, that Lady Dedlock did make such visit, in the dress of her own maid; for the deceased Mr. Tulkinghorn employed me to reckon up her Ladyship—if you'll excuse my making use of the term we commonly employ—and I reckoned her up, so far, completely. I confronted the maid, in the chambers in Lincoln's Inn Fields, with a witness who had been Lady Dedlock's guide; and there couldn't be the shadow of a doubt
that she had worn the young woman’s dress, unknown to her. Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, I did endeavour to pave the way a little towards these unpleasant disclosures, yesterday, by saying that very strange things happened even in high families sometimes. All this, and more, has happened in your own family, and to and through your own Lady. It’s my belief that the deceased Mr. Tulkinghorn followed up these inquiries to the hour of his death; and that he and Lady Dedlock even had bad blood between them upon the matter, that very night. Now, only you put that to Lady Dedlock, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet; and ask her Ladyship whether, even after he had left here, she didn’t go down to his chambers with the intention of saying something further to him, dressed in a loose black mantle with a deep fringe to it."

Sir Leicester sits like a statue, gazing at the cruel finger that is probing the life-blood of his heart.

"You put that to her Ladyship, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, from me, Inspector Bucket of the Detective. And if her Ladyship makes any difficulty about admitting of it, you tell her that it’s no use; that Inspector Bucket knows it, and knows that she passed the soldier as you called him (though he’s not in the army now), and knows that she knows she passed him, on the staircase. Now, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, why do I relate all this?"

Sir Leicester, who has covered his face with his hands, uttering a single groan, requests him to pause for a moment. By and by, he takes his hands away; and so preserves his dignity and outward calmness, though there is no more color in his face than in his white hair, that Mr. Bucket is a little awed by him. Something frozen and fixed is upon his manner, over and above its usual shell of haughtiness; and Mr. Bucket soon detects an unusual slowness in his speech, with now and then a curious trouble in beginning, which occasions him to utter inarticulate sounds. With such sounds, he now breaks silence; soon, however, controlling himself to say, that he does not comprehend why a gentleman so faithful and zealous as the late Mr. Tulkinghorn should have communicated to him nothing of this painful, this distressing, this unlocked-for, this overwhelming, this incredible intelligence.

"Again, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet," returns Mr. Bucket, "put it to her Ladyship to clear that up. Put it to her Ladyship, if you think right, from Inspector Bucket of the Detective. You’ll find, or I’m much mistaken, that the deceased Mr. Tulkinghorn had the intention of communicating the whole to you, as soon as he considered it ripe; and further, that he had given her Ladyship so to understand. Why, he might have been going to reveal it on the very morning when I examined the body! You don’t know what I’m going to say and do, five minutes from this present time, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet; and supposing I was to be picked off now, you might wonder why I hadn’t done it, don’t you see?"

True. Sir Leicester, avoiding, with some trouble, those obtrusive sounds, says, "True." At this juncture, a considerable noise of voices is heard in the hall. Mr. Bucket, after listening, goes to the library-door, softly unlocks and opens it, and listens again. Then he draws in his head, and whispers, hurriedly, but composedly, "Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, this unfortunate family affair has taken air, as I expected it
Sir Leicester indistinctly answers, "Officer. The best you can, the best you can!" and Mr. Bucket, with a nod and a sagacious crook of the forefinger, slips down into the hall, where the voices quickly die away. He is not long in returning, a few paces ahead of Mercury, and a brother deity also powdered and in peach-blossom smalls, who hear between them a chair in which is an incapable old man. Another man and two women come behind. Directing the pitching of the chair, in an affable and easy manner, Mr. Bucket dismisses the Mercuries, and locks the door again. Sir Leicester looks on at this invasion of the sacred precincts with an icy stare.

"Now, perhaps you may know me, ladies and gentlemen," says Mr. Bucket, in a confidential voice. "I am Inspector Bucket of the Detective, I am; and this, producing the tip of his convenient little staff from his breast-pocket, "is my authority. Now, you wanted to see Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet. Well! You do see him; and, mind you, it ain't every one as is admitted to that honor. Your name, old gentleman, is Smallweed; that's what your name is; I know it well."

"Well, and you never heard any harm of it!" cries Mr. Smallweed in a shrill loud voice.

"You don't happen to know why they killed the pig, do you?" retorts Mr. Bucket, with a steadfast look, but without loss of temper.

"No!"

"Why, they killed him," says Mr. Bucket, "on account of his having so much cheek. Don't you get into the same position, because it isn't worthy of you. You ain't in the habit of conversing with a deaf person, are you?"

"Yes," snarls Mr. Smallweed, "my wife's deaf."

"That accounts for your pitching your voice so high. But as she ain't here, just pitch it an octave or two lower, will you, and I'll not only be obliged to you, but it'll do you more credit," says Mr. Bucket. "This other gentleman is in the preaching line, I think?"

"Name of Chadband," Mr. Smallweed puts in, speaking henceforth in a much lower key.

"Once had a friend and brother serjeant of the same name," says Mr. Bucket, offering his hand, "and consequently feel a liking for it. Mrs. Chadband, no doubt?"

"And Mrs. Snagsby," Mr. Smallweed introduces.

"Husband a law stationer, and a friend of my own," says Mr. Bucket. "Love him like a brother!—Now, what's up?"

"Do you mean what business have we come upon?" Mr. Smallweed asks, a little dashed by the suddenness of this turn.

"Ah! You know what I mean. Let us hear what it's all about in presence of Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet. Come."

Mr. Smallweed, beckoning Mr. Chadband, takes a moment's counsel with him in a whisper. Mr. Chadband, expressing a considerable
amount of oil from the pores of his forehead and the palms of his hands, says aloud, "Yes. You first!" and retires to his former place.

"I was the client and friend of Mr. Tulkinghorn," pipes Grandfather Smallweed, then; "I did business with him. I was useful to him, and he was useful to me. Krook, dead and gone, was my brother-in-law. He was own brother to a brimstone magpie—leastways Mrs. Smallweed. I come in to Krook's property. I examined all his papers and all his effects. They was all dug out under my eyes. There was a bundle of letters belonging to a dead and gone lodger, as was hid away at the back of a shelf in the side of Lady Jane's bed—his cat's bed. He hid all manner of things away, everywhere. Mr. Tulkinghorn wanted 'em and got 'em, but I looked 'em over first. I'm a man of business, and I took a squint at 'em. They was letters from the lodger's sweetheart, and she signed Honoria. Dear me, that's not a common name, Honoria, is it? There's no lady in this house that signs Honoria, is there? O no, I don't think so! O no, I don't think so! And not in the same hand, perhaps? O no, I don't think so!"

Here Mr. Smallweed, seized with a fit of coughing in the midst of his triumph, breaks off to ejaculate "O dear me! O Lord! I'm shaken all to pieces!"

"Now, when you're ready," says Mr. Bucket, after awaiting his recovery, "to come to anything that concerns Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, here the gentleman sits, you know?"

"Haven't I come to it, Mr. Bucket?" cries Grandfather Smallweed.

"Isn't the gentleman concerned yet? Not with Captain Hawdon and his ever affectionate Honoria, and their child into the bargain? Come, then, I want to know where those letters are. That concerns me, if it don't concern Sir Leicester Dedlock. I will know where they are. I won't have 'em disappear so quietly. I handed 'em over to my friend and solicitor, Mr. Tulkinghorn; not to anybody else."

"Why he paid you for them, you know, and handsome too," says Mr. Bucket.

"I don't care for that. I want to know who's got 'em. And I tell you what we want—what we all here want, Mr. Bucket. We want more pains-taking and search-making into this murder. We know where the interest and the motive was, and you have not done enough. If George the vagabond dragoon had any hand in it, he was only an accomplice, and was set on. You know what I mean as well as any man."

"Now I tell you what," says Mr. Bucket, instantaneously altering his manner, coming close to him, and communicating an extraordinary fascination to the forefinger, "I am damned if I am going to have my case spoilt, or interfered with, or anticipated by so much as half a second of time, by any human being in creation. You want more pains-taking and search-making? You do? Do you see this hand, and do you think that I don't know the right time to stretch it out, and put it on the arm that fired that shot?"

Such is the dread power of the man, and so terribly evident it is that he makes no idle boast, that Mr. Smallweed begins to apologise. Mr. Bucket, dismissing his sudden anger, checks him.

"The advice I give you, is, don't you trouble your head about the murder. That's my affair. You keep half an eye on the newspapers;
and I shouldn't wonder if you was to read something about it before long, if you look sharp. I know my business, and that's all I've got to say to you on that subject. Now about those letters. You want to know who's got 'em. I don't mind telling you. I have got 'em. Is that the packet?"

Mr. Smallweed looks, with greedy eyes, at the little bundle Mr. Bucket produces from a mysterious part of his coat, and identifies it as the same.

"What have you got to say next?" asks Mr. Bucket. "Now, don't open your mouth too wide, because you don't look handsome when you do it."

"I want five hundred pound."

"No, you don't; you mean fifty," says Mr. Bucket, humorously.

It appears, however, that Mr. Smallweed means five hundred.

"That is, I am deputed by Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, to consider (without admitting or promising anything) this bit of business," says Mr. Bucket; Sir Leicester mechanically bows his head; "and you ask me to consider a proposal of five hundred pound. Why, it's an unreasonable proposal! Two fifty would be bad enough, but better than that. Hadn't you better say two fifty?"

Mr. Smallweed is quite clear that he had better not.

"Then," says Mr. Bucket, "let's hear Mr. Chadband. Lord! Many a time I've heard my old fellow-serjeant of that name; and a moderate man he was in all respects, as ever I come across!"

Thus invited, Mr. Chadband steps forth, and, after a little sleek smiling and a little oil-grinding with the palms of his hands, delivers himself as follows:

"My friends, we are now—Rachael my wife, and I—in the mansions of the rich and great. Why are we now in the mansions of the rich and great, my friends? Is it because we are invited? Because we are bidden to feast with them, because we are bidden to rejoice with them, because we are bidden to play the late with them, because we are bidden to dance with them? No. Then why are we here, my friends? Are we in possession of a sinful secret, and do we require corn, and wine, and oil—or, what is much the same thing, money—for the keeping thereof? Probably so, my friends."

"You're a man of business, you are," returns Mr. Bucket, very attentive; "and consequently you're going on to mention what the nature of your secret is. You are right. You couldn't do better."

"Let us then, my brother, in a spirit of love," says Mr. Chadband, with a cunning eye, "proceed untoe it. Rachael my wife, advance!"

Mrs. Chadband, more than ready, so advances as to jostle her husband into the background, and confronts Mr. Bucket with a hard frowning smile.

"Since you want to know what we know," says she, "I'll tell you. I helped to bring up Miss Hawdon, her Ladyship's daughter. I was in the service of her Ladyship's sister, who was very sensitive to the disgrace her Ladyship brought upon her, and gave out, even to her Ladyship, that the child was dead—she was very nearly so—when she was born. But she's alive, and I know her." With these words, and a laugh, and laying a bitter stress on the word "Ladyship," Mrs. Chadband folds her arms, and looks implacably at Mr. Bucket.
"I suppose now," returns that officer, "you will be expecting a twenty-pound note, or a present of about that figure?"

Mrs. Chadband merely laughs, and contemptuously tells him he can "offer" twenty pence.

"My friend the law-stationer's good lady, over there," says Mr. Bucket, luring Mrs. Snagsby forward with the finger. "What may your game be, ma'am?"

Mrs. Snagsby is at first prevented, by tears and lamentations, from stating the nature of her game: but by degrees it confusedly comes to light, that she is a woman overwhelmed with injuries and wrongs, whom Mr. Snagsby has habitually deceived, abandoned, and sought to keep in darkness, and whose chief comfort, under her afflictions, has been the sympathy of the late Mr. Tulkinghorn; who showed so much commiseration for her, on one occasion of his calling in Cook's Court in the absence of her injured husband, that she has of late habitually carried to him all her woes. Everybody, it appears, the present company excepted, has plotted against Mrs. Snagsby's peace. There is Mr. Guppy, clerk to Kenge and Carboy, who was at first as open as the sun at noon, but who suddenly shut up as close as midnight, under the influence—no doubt—of Mr. Snagsby's suborning and tampering. There is Mr. Weevle, friend of Mr. Guppy, who lived mysteriously up a court, owing to the like coherent causes. There was Krook, deceased; there was Nimrod, deceased; and there was Jo, deceased; and they were "all in it." In what, Mrs. Snagsby does not with particularity express; but she knows that Jo was Mr. Snagsby's son, "as well as if a trumpet had spoken it," and she followed Mr. Snagsby when he went on his last visit to the boy, and if he was not his son why did he go? The one occupation of her life has been, for some time back, to follow Mr. Snagsby to and fro, and up and down, and to piece suspicious circumstances together—and every circumstance that has happened has been most suspicious; and in this way she has pursued her object of detecting and confounding her false husband, night and day. Thus did it come to pass that she brought the Chadbands and Mr. Tulkinghorn together, and conferred with Mr. Tulkinghorn on the change in Mr. Guppy, and helped to turn up the circumstances in which the present company are interested, casually, by the wayside; being still, and ever, on the great high road that is to terminate in Mr. Snagsby's full exposure, and a matrimonial separation. All this Mrs. Snagsby, as an injured woman, and the friend of Mrs. Chadband, and the follower of Mr. Chadband, and the mourner of the late Mr. Tulkinghorn, is here to certify under the seal of confidence, with every possible confusion, and involvement possible and impossible; having no pecuniary motive whatever, no scheme or project but the one mentioned: and bringing here, and taking everywhere, her own dense atmosphere of dust, arising from the ceaseless working of her mill of jealousy.

While this exordium is in hand—and it takes some time—Mr. Bucket, who has seen through the transparency of Mrs. Snagsby's vinegar at a glance, confers with his familiar demon, and bestows his shrewd attention on the Chadbands and Mr. Smallweed. Sir Leicester Dedlock remains immovable, with the same icy surface upon him; except that he once or twice looks towards Mr. Bucket, as relying on that officer alone of all mankind.
"Very good," says Mr. Bucket. "Now I understand you, you know; and, being deputed by Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, to look into this little matter," again Sir Leicester mechanically bows in confirmation of the statement, "can give it my fair and full attention. Now I won't allude to conspiring to extort money, or anything of that sort, because we are men and women of the world here, and our object is to make things pleasant. But I tell you what I do wonder at; I am surprised that you should think of making a noise below in the hall. It was so opposed to your interests. That's what I look at."

"We wanted to get in," pleads Mr. Smallweed.

"Why, of course, you wanted to get in," Mr. Bucket assents with cheerfulness; "but for a old gentleman at your time of life—what I call truly venerable, mind you!—with his wits sharpened, as I have no doubt they are, by the loss of the use of his limbs, which occasions all his animation to mount up into his head—not to consider, that if he don't keep such a business as the present as close as possible it can't be worth a mag to him, is so curious! You see your temper got the better of you; that's where you lost ground," says Mr. Bucket, in an argumentative and friendly way.

"I only said I wouldn't go, without one of the servants came up to Sir Leicester Dedlock," returns Mr. Smallweed.

"That's it! That's where your temper got the better of you. Now, you keep it under another time, and you'll make money by it. Shall I ring for them to carry you down?"

"When are we to hear more of this?" Mrs. Chadband sternly demands.

"Bless your heart for a true woman! Always curious, your delightful sex is!" replies Mr. Bucket, with gallantry. "I shall have the pleasure of giving you a call to-morrow or next day—not forgetting Mr. Smallweed and his proposal of two fifty."

"Five hundred!" exclaims Mr. Smallweed.

"All right! Nominally five hundred;" Mr. Bucket has his hand on the bell-rope; "shall I wish you good day for the present, on the part of myself and the gentleman of the house?" he asks in an insinuating tone.

Nobody having the hardihood to object to his doing so, he does it, and the party retire as they came up. Mr. Bucket follows them to the door; and returning, says with an air of serious business:

"Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, it's for you to consider whether or not to buy this up. I should recommend, on the whole, it's being bought up myself; and I think it may be bought pretty cheap. You see, that little pickled cowcumber of a Mrs. Snagsby has been used by all sides of the speculation, and has done a deal more harm in bringing odds and ends together than if she had meant it. Mr. Tulkinghorn, deceased, he held all these horses in his hand, and could have drove 'em his own way, I haven't a doubt; but he was fetched off the box head-foremost, and now they have got their legs over the traces, and are all dragging and pulling their own ways. So it is, and such is life. The cat's away, and the mice they play; the frost breaks up, and the water runs. Now, with regard to the party to be apprehended."

Sir Leicester seems to wake, though his eyes have been wide open;
and he looks intently at Mr. Bucket, as Mr. Bucket refers to his watch.

"The party to be apprehended is now in this house," proceeds Mr. Bucket, putting up his watch with a steady hand, and with rising spirits, "and I'm about to take her into custody in your presence. Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, don't you say a word, nor yet stir. There'll be no noise, and no disturbance at all. I'll come back in the course of the evening, if agreeable to you, and endeavour to meet your wishes respecting this unfortunate family matter, and the nobbiest way of keeping it quiet. Now, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, don't you be nervous on account of the apprehension at present coming off. You shall see the whole case clear, from first to last.'

Mr. Bucket rings, goes to the door, briefly whispers Mercury, shuts the door, and stands behind it with his arms folded. After a suspension of a minute or two, the door slowly opens, and a French woman enters. Mademoiselle Hortense.

The moment she is in the room, Mr. Bucket claps the door to, and puts his back against it. The suddenness of the noise occasions her to turn; and then, for the first time, she sees Sir Leicester Dedlock in his chair.

"I ask you pardon," she mutters hurriedly. "They tell me there was no one here."

Her step towards the door brings her front to front with Mr. Bucket. Suddenly a spasm shoots across her face, and she turns deadly pale. "This is my lodger, Sir Leicester Dedlock," says Mr. Bucket, nodding at her. "This foreign young woman has been my lodger for some weeks back."

"What do Sir Leicester care for that, you think, my angel?" returns Mademoiselle, in a jocular strain.

"Why, my angel," returns Mr. Bucket, "we shall see."

Mademoiselle Hortense eyes him with a scowl upon her tight face, which gradually changes into a smile of scorn. "You are very mysterious. Are you drunk?"

"Tolerable sober, my angel," returns Mr. Bucket.

"I come from arriving at this so detestable house with your wife. Your wife have left me, since some minutes. They tell me down stairs that your wife is here. I come here, and your wife is not here. What is the intention of this fool's play, say then?" Mademoiselle demands, with her arms composedly crossed, but with something in her dark cheek beating like a clock.

Mr. Bucket merely shakes the finger at her.

"Ah my God, you are an unhappy idiot!" cries Mademoiselle, with a toss of her head and a laugh.—"Leave me to pass down stairs, great pig." With a stamp of her foot, and a menace.

"Now, Mademoiselle," says Mr. Bucket, in a cool determined way, "you go and sit down upon that sofy."

"I will not sit down upon nothing," she replies, with a shower of nods.

"Now, Mademoiselle," repeats Mr. Bucket, making no demonstration, except with the finger; "you sit down upon that sofy."

"Why?"
"Because I take you into custody on a charge of murder, and you don't need to be told it. Now, I want to be polite to one of your sex and a foreigner, if I can. If I can't, I must be rough; and there's rougher ones outside. What I am to be, depends on you. So I recommend you, as a friend, afore another half a blessed moment has passed over your head, to go and sit down upon that sofa."

Mademoiselle complies, saying in a concentrated voice, while that something in her cheek beats fast and hard, "You are a Devil."

"Now, you see," Mr. Bucket proceeds approvingly, "you're comfortable, and conducting yourself as I should expect a foreign young woman of your sense to do. So I'll give you a piece of advice, and it's this, Don't you talk too much. You're not expected to say anything here; and you can't keep too quiet a tongue in your head. In short, the less you Parlay, the better, you know." Mr. Bucket is very complacent over this French explanation.

Mademoiselle, with that tigerish expansion of the mouth, and her black eyes darting fire upon him, sits upright on the sofa in a rigid state, with her hands clenched—and her feet too, one might suppose—muttering, "O, you Bucket, you are a Devil!"

"Now, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet," says Mr. Bucket, and from this time forth the finger never rests, "this young woman, my lodger, was her Ladyship's maid at the time I have mentioned to you; and this young woman, besides being extraordinary vehement and passionate against her Ladyship after being discharged—"

"Lie!" cries Mademoiselle. "I discharge myself."

"Now, why don't you take my advice?" returns Mr. Bucket, in an impressive, almost in an imploring tone. "I'm surprised at the indiscretion you commit. You'll say something that'll be used against you, you know. You're sure to come to it. Never you mind what I say, till it's given in evidence. It's not addressed to you."

"Discharge, too!" cries Mademoiselle, furiously, "by her Ladyship! Eh, my faith, a pretty Ladyship! Why, I re-ruin my character by remaining with a Ladyship so infame!"

"Upon my soul I wonder at you!" Mr. Bucket remonstrates. "I thought the French were a polite nation, I did, really. Yet to hear a female going on like that, before Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet!"

"He is a poor abused!" cries Mademoiselle. "I spit upon his house, upon his name, upon his imbecility," all of which she makes the carpet represent. "Oh, that he is a great man! O yes, superb! O heaven! Bah!"

"Well, Sir Leicester Dedlock," proceeds Mr. Bucket, "this intemperate foreigner also angrily took it into her head that she had established a claim upon Mr. Tulkinghorn, deceased, by attending on the occasion I told you of, at his chambers; though she was liberally paid for her time and trouble."

"Lie!" cries Mademoiselle. "I ref-use his money allltogether."

("If you will Parlay, you know," says Mr. Bucket, parenthetically, "you must take the consequences.) Now, whether she became my lodger, Sir Leicester Dedlock, with any deliberate intention then of doing this deed and blinding me, I give no opinion on; but she lived in my house, in that capacity, at the time that she was hovering about the chambers of
the deceased Mr. Tulkinghorn with a view to a wrangle, and likewise persecuting and half frightening the life out of an unfortunate stationer:"

"Lie!" cries Mademoiselle. "All lie!"

"The murder was committed, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, and you know under what circumstances. Now, I beg of you to follow me close with your attention for a minute or two. I was sent for; and the case was entrusted to me. I examined the place, and the body, and the papers, and everything. From information I received (from a clerk in the same house) I took George into custody, as having been seen hanging about there, on the night, and at very nigh the time, of the murder; also, as having been overheard in high words with the deceased on former occasions—even threatening him, as the witness made out. If you ask me, Sir Leicester Dedlock, whether from the first I believed George to be the murderer, I tell you candidly No; but he might be, notwithstanding; and there was enough against him to make it my duty to take him, and get him kept under remand. Now, observe!"

As Mr. Bucket bends forward in some excitement—for him—and inaugurates what he is going to say with one ghostly beat of his forefinger in the air, Mademoiselle Hortense fixes her black eyes upon him with a dark frown, and sets her dry lips closely and firmly together.

"I went home, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, at night, and found this young woman having supper with my wife, Mrs. Bucket. She had made a mighty show of being fond of Mrs. Bucket from her first offering herself as our lodger, but that night she made more than ever—in fact, overdid it. Likewise she overdid her respect, and all that, for the lamented memory of the deceased Mr. Tulkinghorn. By the living Lord it flashed upon me, as I sat opposite to her at the table and saw her with a knife in her hand, that she had done it!"

Mademoiselle is hardly audible, in straining through her teeth and lips the words "You are a Devil."

"Now where," pursues Mr. Bucket, "had she been on the night of the murder? She had been to the theater. (She really was there, I have since found, both before the deed and after it.) I knew I had an artful customer to deal with, and that proof would be very difficult; and I laid a trap for her—such a trap as I never laid yet and such a venture as I never made yet. I worked it out in my mind while I was talking to her at supper. When I went up-stairs to bed, our house being small and this young woman's ears sharp, I stuffed the sheet into Mrs. Bucket's mouth that she shouldn't say a word of surprise, and told her all about it—My dear, don't you give your mind to that again, or I shall link your feet together at the ankles." Mr. Bucket, breaking off, has made a noiseless descent upon Mademoiselle, and laid his heavy hand upon her shoulder.

"What is the matter with you now?" she asks him.

"Don't you think any more," returns Mr. Bucket, with admonitory finger, "of throwing yourself out of window. That's what's the matter with me. Come! Just take my arm. You needn't get up; I'll sit down by you. Now take my arm, will you. I'm a married man, you know; you're acquainted with my wife. Just take my arm."

Vainly endeavouring to moisten those dry lips, with a painful sound, she struggles with herself, and complies.
"Now we're all right again. Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, this case could never have been the case it is, but for Mrs. Bucket, who is a woman in fifty thousand—in a hundred and fifty thousand! To throw this young woman off her guard, I have never set foot in our house since; though I've communicated with Mrs. Bucket, in the baker's leaves and in the milk, as often as required. My whispered words to Mrs. Bucket, when she had the sheet in her mouth, were, 'My dear, can you throw her off continually with natural accounts of my suspicions against George, and this, and that, and t'other? Can you do without rest, and keep watch upon her, night and day? Can you undertake to say, She shall do nothing without my knowledge, she shall be my prisoner without suspecting it, she shall no more escape from me than from death, and her life shall be my life, and her soul my soul, till I have got her, if she did this murder?' Mrs. Bucket says to me, as well as she could speak, on account of the sheet, 'Bucket, I can!' And she has acted up to it glorious!"

"Lies!" Mademoiselle interposes. "All lies, my friend!"

"Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, how did my calculations come out under these circumstances? When I calculated that this impetuous young woman would overdo it in new directions, was I wrong or right? I was right. What does she try to do? Don't let it give you a turn? To throw the murder on her Ladyship."

Sir Leicester rises from his chair, and staggers down again.

"And she got encouragement in it from hearing that I was always here, which was done a' purpose. Now, open that pocket-book of mine, Sir Leicester Dedlock, if I may take the liberty of throwing it towards you, and look at the letters sent to me, each with the two words, LADY DEDLOCK, in it. Open the one directed to yourself, which I stopped this very morning, and read the three words, LADY DEDLOCK MURDERESS, in it. These letters have been falling about like a shower of lady-birds. What do you say now to Mrs. Bucket, from her spy-place, having seen them all written by this young woman? What do you say to Mrs. Bucket having, within this half-hour, secured the corresponding ink and paper, fellow half-sheets and what not? What do you say to Mrs. Bucket having watched the posting of 'em every one by this young woman, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet?" Mr. Bucket asks, triumphant in his admiration of his lady's genius.

Two things are especially observable, as Mr. Bucket proceeds to a conclusion. First, that he seems imperceptibly to establish a dreadful right of property in Mademoiselle. Secondly, that the very atmosphere she breathes seems to narrow and contract about her, as if a close net, or a pall, were being drawn nearer and yet nearer around her breathless figure.

"There is no doubt that her Ladyship was on the spot at the eventful period," says Mr. Bucket; "and my foreign friend here saw her, I believe, from the upper part of the staircase. Her Ladyship and George and my foreign friend were all pretty close on one another's heels. But that don't signify any more, so I'll not go into it. I found the wadding of the pistol with which the deceased Mr. Tulkinghorn was shot. It was a bit of the printed description of your house at Chesney Wold. Not much in that, you'll say, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet. No. But when my foreign friend here is so thoroughly off her guard as to think it a safe time to tear up the rest of that leaf, and when Mrs. Bucket
puts the pieces together and finds the wadding wanting, it begins to
look like Queer street."

"These are very long lies," Mademoiselle interposes. "You prose
great deal. Is it that you have almost all finished, or are you speaking
always?"

"Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet," proceeds Mr. Bucket, who delights
in a full title, and does violence to himself when he dispenses with any
fragment of it, "the last point in the case which I am now going to
mention, shews the necessity of patience in our business, and never doing
a thing in a hurry. I watched this young woman yesterday, without her
knowledge, when she was looking at the funeral, in company with my
wife, who planned to take her there; and I had so much to convict her,
and I saw such an expression in her face, and my mind so rose against
her malice towards her Ladyship, and the time was altogether such a time
for bringing down any claim retribution upon her, that if I had been
a younger hand with less experience, I should have taken her,
certain. Equally, last night, when her Ladyship, as is so universally admired
I am sure, come home, looking—why, Lord! a man might almost say
like Venus rising from the ocean, it was so unpleasant and inconsistent
to think of her being charged with a murder of which she was innocent,
that I felt quite to want to put an end to the job. What should I have
lost? Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, I should have lost the weapon.
My prisoner here proposed to Mrs. Bucket, after the departure of the
funeral, that they should go, per buss, a little ways into the country, and
take tea at a very decent house of entertainment. Now, near that house
of entertainment there's a piece of water. At tea, my prisoner got up to
fetch her pocket-handkercher from the bed-room where the bonnets was;
she was rather a long time gone, and came back a little out of wind. As
soon as they came home this was reported to me by Mrs. Bucket, along
with her observations and suspicions. I had the piece of water dragged
by moonlight, in presence of a couple of our men, and the pocket-pistol
was brought up before it had been there half-a-dozen hours. Now, my
dear, put your arm a little further through mine, and hold it steady, and
I sha'n't hurt you!"

In a trice Mr. Bucket snaps a handcuff on her wrist. "That's one,"
says Mr. Bucket. "Now the other, darling, and all told!"

He rises; she rises too. "Where," she asks him, darkening her large
eyes until their drooping lids almost conceal them—and yet they stare,
"where is your false, your treacherous and cursed wife?"

"She's gone forward to the Police Office," returns Mr. Bucket. "You'll
see her there, my dear."

"I would like to kiss her!" exclaims Mademoiselle Hortense, panting
tigress-like.

"You'd bite her, I suspect," says Mr. Bucket.

"I would!" making her eyes very large. "I would love to tear her,
limb from limb."

"Bless you, darling," says Mr. Bucket, with the greatest composure;
"I'm fully prepared to hear that. Your sex have such a surprising
animosity against one another, when you do differ. You don't mind
me half so much, do you?"

"No. Though you are a Devil still."
"Angel and devil by turns, eh?" cries Mr. Bucket. "But I am in
my regular employment, you must consider. Let me put your shawl tidy.
I've been lady's maid to a good many before now. Anything wanting to
the bonnet? There's a cab at the door."

Mademoiselle Hortense, casting an indignant eye at the glass, shakes
herself perfectly neat in one shake, and looks, to do her justice, uncom
monly gented.

"Listen then, my angel," says she, after several sarcastic nods. "You
are very spiritual. But can you restore him back to life?"

Mr. Bucket answers "Not exactly."

"That is droll. Listen yet one time. You are very spiritual. Can
you make a honorable lady of Her?"

"Don't be so malicious," says Mr. Bucket.

"Or a haughty gentleman of Him?" cries Mademoiselle, referring to
Sir Leicester with ineffable disdain. "Eh! O then regard him! The
poor infant! Ha! Ha! Ha!"

"Come, come, why this is worse Parlaying than the other," says
Mr. Bucket. "Come along!"

"You cannot do these things? Then you can do as you please with
me. It is but the death, it is all the same. Let us go, my angel. Adieu
you old man, grey. I pity you, and I despise you!"

With these last words, she snaps her teeth together, as if her mouth
closed with a spring. It is impossible to describe how Mr. Bucket gets
her out, but he accomplishes that feat in a manner peculiar to himself;
enfolding and pervading her like a cloud, and hovering away with her as
if he were a homely Jupiter, and she the object of his affections.

Sir Leicester, left alone, remains in the same attitude as though he
were still listening, and his attention were still occupied. At length he
gazes round the empty room, and finding it deserted, rises unsteadily to
his feet, pushes back his chair, and walks a few steps, supporting himself
by the table. Then he stops; and, with more of those inarticulate sounds,
lifts up his eyes and seems to stare at something.

Heaven knows what he sees. The green, green woods of Chesney
Wold, the noble house, the pictures of his forefathers, strangers defacing
them, officers of police coarsely handling his most precious heir-looms,
thousands of fingers pointing at him, thousands of faces sneering at him.
But if such shadows flit before him to his bewilderment, there is one other
shadow which he can name with something like distinctness even yet, and to
which alone he addresses his tearing of his white hair, and his extended arms.

It is she, in association with whom, saving that she has been for years
a main fibre of the root of his dignity and pride, he has never had a
selfish thought. It is she whom he has loved, admired, honored, and set
up for the world to respect. It is she, who, at the core of all the constrained
formalities and conventionalities of his life, has been a stock of living
tenderness and love, susceptible as nothing else is of being struck with the
agony he feels. He sees her, almost to the exclusion of himself; and cannot
bear to look upon her cast down from the high place she has graced so well.

And, even to the point of his sinking on the ground, oblivious of his
suffering, he can yet pronounce her name with something like distinctness
in the midst of those intrusive sounds, and in a tone of mourning and
compassion rather than reproach.
CHAPTER L V.

FLIGHT.

Inspector Bucket of the Detective has not yet struck his great blow, as just now chronicled, but is yet refreshing himself with sleep preparatory to his field-day, when, through the night and along the freezing wintry roads, a chaise and pair comes out of Lincolnshire, making its way towards London.

Railroads shall soon traverse all this country, and with a rattle and a glare the engine and train shall shoot like a meteor over the wide night-landscape, turning the moon paler; but, as yet, such things are non-existent in these parts, though not wholly unexpected. Preparations are afoot, measurements are made, ground is staked out. Bridges are begun, and their not yet united piers desolately look at one another over roads and streams, like brick and mortar couples with an obstacle to their union; fragments of embankments are thrown up, and left as precipices with torrents of rusty carts and barrows tumbling over them; tripods of tall poles appear on hill-tops, where there are rumburs of tunnels; everything looks chaotic, and abandoned in fell hopelessness. Along the freezing roads, and through the night, the post-chaise makes its way without a railroad on its mind.

Mrs. Rouncewell, so many years housekeeper at Chesney Wold, sits within the chaise; and by her side sits Mrs. Bagnet with her grey cloak and umbrella. The old girl would prefer the bar in front, as being exposed to the weather, and a primitive sort of perch more in accordance with her usual course of travelling; but Mrs. Rouncewell is too thoughtful of her comfort to admit of her proposing it. The old lady cannot make enough of the old girl. She sits, in her stately manner, holding her hand, and, regardless of its roughness, puts it often to her lips. "You are a mother, my dear soul," says she many times, "and you found out my George's mother!"

"Why, George," returns Mrs. Bagnet, "was always free with me, ma'am, and when he said at our house to my Woolwich, that of all the things my Woolwich could have to think of when he grew to be a man, the comfortlest would be that he had never brought a sorrowful line into his mother's face, or turned a hair of her head gray, then I felt sure, from his way, that something fresh had brought his own mother into his mind. I had often known him say to me, in past times, that he had behaved bad to her."

"Never, my dear!" returns Mrs. Rouncewell, bursting into tears. "My blessing on him, never! He was always fond of me, and loving to me, was my George! But he had a bold spirit, and he ran a little wild, and went for a soldier. And I know he waited at first, in letting us know about himself, till he should rise to be an officer; and when he didn't rise, I know he considered himself beneath us, and wouldn't be a
BLEAK HOUSE.

Bleak House.

disgrace to us. For he had a lion heart, had my George, always from a baby!"

The old lady's hands stray about her as of yore, while she recalls, all in a tremble, what a likely lad, what a fine lad, what a gay good-humored clever lad he was; how they all took to him, down at Chesney Wold; how Sir Leicester took to him when he was a young gentleman; how the dogs took to him; how even the people, who had been angry with him, forgave him the moment he was gone, poor boy. And now to see him after all, and in a prison too! And the broad stomacher heaves, and the quaint upright old-fashioned figure bends under its load of affectionate distress.

Mrs. Bagnet, with the instinctive skill of a good warm heart, leaves the old housekeeper to her emotions for a little while—not without passing the back of her hand across her own motherly eyes—and presently chirps up in her cheery manner:

"So I says to George when I goes to call him in to tea (he pretended to be smoking his pipe outside), 'What alls you this afternoon, George, for gracious sake? I have seen all sorts, and I have seen you pretty often in season and out of season, abroad and at home, and I never see you so melancholy penitent.' "Why, Mrs. Bagnet," says George, 'it's because I am melancholy and penitent both, this afternoon, that you see me so.'

'What have you done, old fellow?' I says. 'Why, Mrs. Bagnet,' says George, shaking his head, 'what I have done has been done this many a long year, and is best not tried to be undone now. If I ever get to Heaven, it won't be for being a good son to a widowed mother; I say no more.' Now, ma'am, when George says to me that it's best not tried to be undone now, I have my thoughts as I have often had before, and I draw it out of George how he comes to have such things on him that afternoon. Then George tells me that he has seen by chance, at the lawyer's office, a fine old lady that has brought his mother plain before him; and he runs on about that old lady till he quite forgets himself, and paints her picture to me as she used to be, years upon years back. So I says to George when he has done, who is this old lady he has seen? And George tells me it's Mrs. Rouncewell, housekeeper for more than half a century to the Dedlock family down at Chesney Wold in Lincolnshire. George has frequently told me before that he's a Lincolnshire man, and I says to my old Lignum that night, 'Lignum, that's his mother for five-and-for-ty pound!'"

All this Mrs. Bagnet now relates for the twentieth time at least within the last four hours. Trilling it out, like a kind of bird; with a pretty high note, that it may be audible to the old lady above the hum of the wheels.

"Bless you, and thank you," says Mrs. Rouncewell. "Bless you, and thank you, my worthy soul!"

"Dear heart!" cries Mrs. Bagnet, in the most natural manner. "No thanks to me, I am sure. Thanks to yourself, ma'am, for being so ready to pay 'em! And mind once more, ma'am, what you had best do on finding George to be your own son, is, to make him—for your sake—have every sort of help to put himself in the right, and clear himself of a charge of which he is as innocent as you or me. It won't do to have truth and justice on his side; he must have law and lawyers,"
exclaims the old girl, apparently persuaded that the latter form a separate establishment, and have dissolved partnership with truth and justice for ever and a day.

"He shall have," says Mrs. Rouncewell, "all the help that can be got for him in the world, my dear. I will spend all I have, and thankfully, to procure it. Sir Leicester will do his best, the whole family will do their best. I—I know something, my dear; and will make my own appeal, as his mother parted from him all these years, and finding him in a jail at last."

The extreme diquietude of the old housekeeper's manner in saying this, her broken words, and her wringing of her hands, make a powerful impression on Mrs. Bagnet, and would astonish her but that she refers them all to her sorrow for her son's condition. And yet Mrs. Bagnet wonders, too, why Mrs. Rouncewell should murmur so distractedly, "My Lady, my Lady, my Lady!" over and over again.

The frosty night wears away, and the dawn breaks, and the post-chaise comes rolling on through the early mist, like the ghost of a chaise departed. It has plenty of spectral company, in ghosts of trees and hedges, slowly vanishing and giving place to the realities of day. London reached, the travellers alight; the old housekeeper in great tribulation and confusion; Mrs. Bagnet, quite fresh and collected—as she would be, if her next point, with new equipage and outfit, were the Cape of Good Hope, the Island of Ascension, Hong Kong, or any other military station.

But when they set out for the prison where the trooper is confined, the old lady has managed to draw about her, with her lavender-colored dress, much of the staid calmness which is its usual accompaniment. A wonderfully grave, precise, and handsome piece of old china she looks; though her heart beats fast, and her stomacher is ruffled, more than even the remembrance of this wayward son has ruffled it these many years.

Approaching the cell, they find the door opening and a warden in the act of coming out. The old girl promptly makes a sign of entreaty to him to say nothing; assenting, with a nod, he suffers them to enter as he shuts the door.

So George, who is writing at his table, supposing himself to be alone does not raise his eyes, but remains absorbed. The old housekeeper looks at him, and those wandering hands of hers are quite enough for Mrs. Bagnet's confirmation; even if she could see the mother and the son together, knowing what she knows, and their relationship.

Not a rustle of the housekeeper's dress, not a gesture, not a word, betrays her. She stands looking at him as he writes on, all unconscious, and only her fluttering hands give utterance to her emotions. But they are very eloquent; very, very eloquent. Mrs. Bagnet understands them. They speak of gratitude, of joy, of grief, of hope; of inextinguishable affection, cherished with no return since this stalwart man was a striping; of a better son loved less, and this son loved so fondly and so proudly; and they speak in such touching language, that Mrs. Bagnet's eyes brim up with tears, and they run glistening down her sun-browned face.

"George Rouncewell! O my dear child, turn and look at me!"

The trooper starts up, clasps his mother round the neck, and falls down on his knees before her. Whether in a late repentance, whether
in the first association that comes back upon him, he puts his hands together as a child does when it says its prayers, and raising them towards her breast, bows down his head, and cries.

"My George, my dearest son! Always my favorite, and my favorite still, where have you been these cruel years and years? Grown such a man too, grown such a fine strong man. Grown so like what I knew he must be, if it pleased God he was alive!"

She can ask, and he can answer, nothing connected for a time. All that time the old girl, turned away, leans one arm against the whitened wall, leans her honest forehead upon it, wipes her eyes with her serviceable grey cloak, and quite enjoys herself like the best of old girls as she is.

"Mother," says the trooper, when they are more composed; "forgive me first of all, for I know my need of it."

Forgive him! She does it with all her heart and soul. She always has done it. She tells him how she has had it written in her will, these many years, that he was her beloved son George. She has never believed any ill of him, never. If she had died without this happiness—and she is an old woman now, and can't look to live very long—she would have blessed him with her last breath, if she had had her senses, as her beloved son George.

"Mother, I have been an undutiful trouble to you, and I have my reward; but of late years I have had a kind of a glimmering of a purpose in me, too. When I left home I didn't care much, mother—I am afraid not a great deal—for leaving; and went away and 'listed, harum-scarum, making believe to think that I cared for nobody, no not I, and that nobody cared for me."

The trooper has dried his eyes, and put away his handkerchief; but there is an extraordinary contrast between his habitual manner of expressing himself and carrying himself, and the softened tone in which he speaks, interrupted occasionally by a half-stifled sob.

"So I wrote a line home, mother, as you too well know, to say I had 'listed under another name, and I went abroad. Abroad, at one time I thought I would write home next year when I might be better off; and when that year was out, I thought I would write home next year when I might be better off; and when that year was out again, perhaps I didn't think much about it. So on, from year to year, through a service of ten years, till I began to get older, and to ask myself why should I ever write?"

"I don't find any fault, child—but not to ease my mind, George? Not a word to your loving mother, who was growing older, too?"

This almost overturns the trooper afresh; but he sets himself up with a great, rough, sounding clearance of his throat.

"Heaven forgive me, mother, but I thought there would be small consolation then in hearing anything about me. There were you, respected and esteemed. There was my brother, as I read in chance north-country papers now and then, rising to be prosperous and famous. There was I, a dragoon, roving, unsettled, not self-made like him, but self-unmade—all my earlier advantages thrown away, all my little learning unlearnt, nothing picked up but what unfitted me for most things that I could think of. What business had I to make myself known? After letting all that time go by me, what good could come of
it? The worst was past with you, mother. I knew by that time (being a man) how you had mourned for me, and wept for me, and prayed for me; and the pain was over, or was softened down, and I was better in your mind as it was."

The old lady sorrowfully shakes her head; and taking one of his powerful hands, lays it lovingly upon her shoulder.

"No, I don't say that it was so, mother, but that I made it out to be so. I said just now what good could come of it? Well, my dear mother, some good might have come of it to myself—and there was the meanness of it. You would have sought me out; you would have purchased my discharge; you would have taken me down to Chesney Wold; you would have brought me and my brother and my brother's family together; you would all have considered anxiously how to do something for me, and set me up as a respectable civilian. But how could any of you feel sure of me, when I couldn't so much as feel sure of myself? How could you help regarding as an incumbrance and a discredit to you, an idle dragooning chap, who was an incumbrance and a discredit to himself, excepting under discipline? How could I look my brother's children in the face, and pretend to set them an example—I, the vagabond boy, who had run away from home, and been the grief and unhappiness of my mother's life? 'No, George.' Such were my words, mother, when I passed this in review before me: 'You have made your bed. Now, lie upon it.'"

Mrs. Rouncewell, drawing up her stately form, shakes her head at the old girl with a swelling pride upon her, as much as to say, "I told you so!" The old girl relieves her feelings, and testifies her interest in the conversation, by giving the trooper a great poke between the shoulders with her umbrella; this action she afterwards repeats, at intervals, in a species of affectionate lunacy: never failing, after the administration of each of these remonstrances, to resort to the whitened wall and the grey cloak again.

"This was the way I brought myself to think, mother, that my best amends was to lie upon that bed I had made, and die upon it. And I should have done it (though I have been to see you more than once, down at Chesney Wold, when you little thought of me), but for my old comrade's wife here, who I find has been too many for me. But I thank her for it. I thank you for it, Mrs. Bagnet, with all my heart and might."

To which Mrs. Bagnet responds with two pokes.

And now the old lady impresses upon her son George, her own dear recovered boy, her joy and pride, the light of her eyes, the happy close of her life, and every fond name she can think of, that he must be governed by the best advice obtainable by money and influence; that he must yield up his case to the greatest lawyers that can be got; that he must act, in this serious plight, as he shall be advised to act; and must not be self-willed, however right, but must promise to think only of his poor old mother's anxiety and suffering until he is released, or he will break her heart.

"Mother, 'tis little enough to consent to," returns the trooper, stopping her with a kiss; "tell me what I shall do, and I'll make a late beginning, and do it. Mrs. Bagnet, you'll take care of my mother, I know?"
A very hard poke from the old girl's umbrella.

"If you'll bring her acquainted with Mr. Jarndyce and Miss Summerson, she will find them of her way of thinking, and they will give her the best advice and assistance."

"And, George," says the old lady, "we must send with all haste for your brother. He is a sensible sound man as they tell me—out in the world beyond Chesney Wold, my dear, though I don't know much of it myself—and will be of great service."

"Mother," returns the trooper, "is it too soon to ask a favor?"

"Surely not, my dear."

"Then grant me this one great favor. Don't let my brother know."

"Not know what, my dear?"

"Not know of me. In fact, mother, I can't bear it; I can't make up my mind to it. He has proved himself so different from me, and has done so much to raise himself while I've been soldiering, that I haven't brass enough in my composition, to see him in this place and under this charge. How could a man like him be expected to have any pleasure in such a discovery? It's impossible. No, keep my secret from him, mother; do me a greater kindness than I deserve, and keep my secret from my brother, of all men."

"But not always, dear George?"

"Why, mother, perhaps not for good and all—though I may come to ask that too—but keep it now, I do entreat you. If it's ever broke to him that his Rip of a brother has turned up, I could wish," says the trooper, shaking his head very doubtfully, "to break it myself; and be governed, as to advancing or retreating, by the way in which he seems to take it."

As he evidently has a rooted feeling on this point, and as the depth of it is recognised in Mrs. Bagnet's face, his mother yields her implicit assent to what he asks. For this he thanks her kindly.

"In all other respects, my dear mother, I'll be as tractable and obedient as you can wish; on this one alone, I stand out. So now I am ready even for the lawyers. I have been drawing up," he glances at his writing on the table, "an exact account of what I knew of the deceased, and how I came to be involved in this unfortunate affair. It's entered, plain and regular, like an orderly-book; not a word in it but what's wanted for the facts. I did intend to read it, straight on end, whenever I was called upon to say anything in my defence. I hope I may be let to do it still; but I have no longer a will of my own in this case, and whatever is said or done, I give my promise not to have any."

Matters being brought to this so far satisfactory pass, and time being on the wane, Mrs. Bagnet proposes a departure. Again and again the old lady hangs upon her son's neck, and again and again the trooper holds her to his broad chest.

"Where are you going to take my mother, Mrs. Bagnet?"

"I am going to the town house, my dear, the family house. I have some business there, that must be looked to directly," Mrs. Rouncewell answers.

"Will you see my mother safe there, in a coach, Mrs. Bagnet? But of course I know you will. Why should I ask it?"
Why indeed, Mrs. Bagnet expresses with the umbrella.

"Take her, my old friend, and take my gratitude along with you. Kisses to Quebec and Malta, love to my godson, a hearty shake of the hand to Lignum, and this for yourself, and I wish it was ten thousand pound in gold, my dear!" So saying, the trooper puts his lips to the old girl's tanned forehead, and the door shuts upon him in his cell.

No entreaties on the part of the good old housekeeper will induce Mrs. Bagnet to retain the coach for her own conveyance home. Jumping out cheerfully at the door of the Dedlock mansion, and handing Mrs. Rouncewell up the steps, the old girl shakes hands and trudges off; arriving soon afterwards in the bosom of the Bagnet family, and falling to washing the greens, as if nothing had happened.

My Lady is in that room in which she held her last conference with the murdered man, and is sitting where she sat that night, and is looking at the spot where he stood upon the hearth, studying her so leisurely, when a tap comes at the door. Who is it? Mrs. Rouncewell. What has brought Mrs. Rouncewell to town so unexpectedly?

"Trouble, my Lady. Sad trouble. O my Lady, may I beg a word with you."

What new occurrence is it that makes this tranquil old woman tremble so? Far happier than her Lady, as her Lady has often thought, why does she falter in this manner, and look at her with such strange mistrust?

"What is the matter? Sit down and take your breath."

"O, my Lady, my Lady. I have found my son—my youngest, who went away for a soldier so long ago. And he is in prison."

"For debt?"

"O no, my Lady; I would have paid any debt, and joyful."

"For what is he in prison, then?"

"Charged with a murder, my Lady, of which he is as innocent as—as I am. Accused of the murder of Mr. Tulkingborn."

What does she mean by this look and this imploring gesture? Why does she come so close? What is the letter that she holds?

"Lady Dedlock, my dear Lady, my good Lady, my kind Lady! You must have a heart to feel for me, you must have a heart to forgive me. I was in this family before you were born. I am devoted to it. But think of my dear son wrongfully accused."

"I do not accuse him."

"No, my Lady, no. But others do, and he is in prison and in danger. O Lady Dedlock, if you can say but a word to help to clear him, say it!"

What delusion can this be? What power does she suppose is in the person she petitions, to avert this unjust suspicion, if it be unjust? Her Lady's handsome eyes regard her with astonishment, almost with fear.

"My Lady, I came away last night from Chesney Wold to find my son in my old age, and the step upon the Ghost's Walk was so constant and so solemn that I never heard the like in all these years. Night after night, as it has fallen dark, the sound has echoed through your rooms, but last night it was awfustest. And as it fell dark last night, my Lady, I got this letter."
"What letter is it?"

"Hush! Hush!" The housekeeper looks round, and answers in a frightened whisper: "My Lady, I have not breathed a word of it, I don't believe what's written in it, I know it can't be true, I am sure and certain that it is not true. But my son is in danger, and you must have a heart to pity me. If you know of anything that is not known to others, if you have any suspicion, if you have any clue at all, and any reason for keeping it in your own breast, O my dear Lady, think of me, and conquer that reason, and let it be known! This is the most I consider possible. I know you are not a hard lady, but you go your own way always without help, and you are not familiar with your friends; and all who admire you—and all do—as a beautiful and elegant lady, know you to be one far away from themselves, who can't be approached close. My Lady, you may have some proud or angry reasons for disdaining to utter something that you know; if so, pray, O pray, think of a faithful servant whose whole life has been passed in this family which she dearly loves, and relent, and help to clear my son! My Lady, my good Lady, the old housekeeper pleads with genuine simplicity, "I am so humble in my place, and you are by nature so high and distant, that you may not think what I feel for my child; but I feel so much, that I have come here to make so bold as to beg and pray you not to be scornful of us, if you can do us any right or justice at this fearful time!"

Lady Dedlock raises her without one word, until she takes the letter from her hand.

"Am I to read this?"

"When I am gone, my Lady, if you please; and then remembering the most I consider possible."

"I know of nothing I can do. I know of nothing I reserve, that can affect your son. I have never accused him."

"My Lady, you may pity him the more, under a false accusation, after reading the letter."

The old housekeeper leaves her with the letter in her hand. In truth she is not a hard lady naturally; and the time has been when the sight of the venerable figure coming to her with such strong earnestness would have moved her to great compassion. But, so long accustomed to suppress emotion, and keep down reality; so long schooled for her own purposes, in that destructive school which shuts up the natural feelings of the heart, like flies in amber, and spreads one uniform and dreary gloss over the good and bad, the feeling and the unfeeling, the sensible and the senseless; she has subdued even her wonder until now.

She opens the letter. Spread out upon the paper is a printed account of the discovery of the body, as it lay face downward on the floor, shot through the heart; and underneath is written her own name, with the word Murderess attached.

It falls out of her hand. How long it may have lain upon the ground, she knows not; but it lies where it fell, when a servant stands before her announcing the young man of the name of Guppy. The words have probably been repeated several times, for they are ringing in her head before she begins to understand them.

"Let him come in!"

He comes in. Holding the letter in her hand, which she has taken
from the floor, she tries to collect her thoughts. In the eyes of Mr. Guppy she is the same Lady Dedlock, holding the same prepared, proud, chilling state.

"Your Ladyship may not be at first disposed to excuse this visit from one who has never been very welcome to your Ladyship—which he don't complain of, for he is bound to confess that there never has been any particular reason on the face of things, why he should be; but I hope when I mention my motives to your Ladyship, you will not find fault with me," says Mr. Guppy.

"Do so."

"Thank your Ladyship. I ought first to explain to your Ladyship," Mr. Guppy sits on the edge of a chair, and puts his hat on the carpet at his feet, "that Miss Summerson, whose image as I formerly mentioned to your Ladyship was at one period of my life imprinted on my art until erased by circumstances over which I had no controul, communicated to me, after I had the pleasure of waiting on your Ladyship last, that she particularly wished me to take no steps whatever in any matter at all relating to her. And Miss Summerson's wishes being to me a law (except as connected with circumstances over which I have no controul), I consequently never expected to have the distinguished honor of waiting on your Ladyship again."

And yet he is here now, Lady Dedlock moodily reminds him.

"And yet I am here now," Mr. Guppy admits. "My object being to communicate to your Ladyship, under the seal of confidence, why I am here."

He cannot do so, she tells him, too plainly or too briefly.

"Nor can I," Mr. Guppy returns, with a sense of injury upon him, "too particularly request your Ladyship to take particular notice that it's no personal affair of mine that brings me here. I have no interested views of my own to serve in coming here. If it was not for my promise to Miss Summerson, and my keeping of its sacred,—I, in point of fact shouldn't have darkened these doors again, but should have seen 'em further first."

Mr. Guppy considers this a favorable moment for sticking up his hair with both hands.

"Your Ladyship will remember when I mention it, that the last time I was here, I ran against a party very eminent in our profession, and whose loss we all deplore. That party certainly did from that time apply himself to cutting in against me in a way that I will call sharp practice, and did make it, at every turn and point, extremely difficult for me to be sure that I hadn't inadvertently led up to something contrary to Miss Summerson's wishes. Self-praise is no recommendation; but I may say for myself that I am not so bad a man of business neither."

Lady Dedlock looks at him in stern inquiry. Mr. Guppy immediately withdraws his eyes from her face, and looks anywhere else.

"Indeed, it has been made so hard," he goes on, "to have any idea what that party was up to in combination with others, that until the loss which we all deplore, I was gravelled—an expression which your Ladyship, moving in the higher circles, will be so good as to consider tantamount to knocked over. Small likewise—a name by which I refer to another party, a friend of mine that your Ladyship is not acquainted with—got to
be so close and double-faced that at times it wasn't easy to keep one's hands off his ed. However, what with the exertion of my humble abilities, and what with the help of a mutual friend by the name of Mr. Tony Wreele (who is of a high aristocratic turn, and has your Ladyship's portrait always hanging up in his room), I have now reasons for an apprehension, as to which I come to put your Ladyship upon your guard. First, will your Ladyship allow me to ask you whether you have had any strange visitors this morning? I don't mean fashionable visitors, but such visitors, for instance, as Miss Barbary's old servant, or as a person without the use of his lower extremities, carried up-stairs similarly to a Guy?"

"No!"

"Then I assure your Ladyship that such visitors have been here, and have been received here. Because I saw them at the door, and waited at the corner of the square till they came out, and took half-an-hour's turn afterwards to avoid them."

"What have I to do with that, or what have you? I do not understand you. What do you mean?"

"Your Ladyship, I come to put you on your guard. There may be no occasion for it. Very well. Then I have only done my best to keep my promise to Miss Summerson. I strongly suspect (from what Small has dropped, and from what we have corkscrewed out of him) that those letters I was to have brought to your Ladyship were not destroyed when I supposed they were. That if there was anything to be blown upon, it is blown upon. That the visitors I have alluded to have been here this morning to make money of it. And that the money is made, or making."

Mr. Guppy picks up his hat and rises.

"Your Ladyship, you know best, whether there's anything in what I say, or whether there's nothing. Something or nothing, I have acted up to Miss Summerson's wishes in letting things alone, and in undoing what I had begun to do, as far as possible; that's sufficient for me. In case I should be taking a liberty in putting your Ladyship on your guard when there's no necessity for it, you will endeavour, I should hope, to outlive my presumption, and I shall endeavour to outlive your disapprobation. I now take my farewell of your Ladyship, and assure you that there's no danger of your ever being waited on by me again."

She scarcely acknowledges these parting words by any look; but when he has been gone a little while, she rings her bell.

"Where is Sir Leicester?"

Mercury reports that he is at present shut up in the library, alone.

"Has Sir Leicester had any visitors this morning?"

Several, on business. Mercury proceeds to a description of them, which has been anticipated by Mr. Guppy. Enough; he may go.

So! All is broken down. Her name is in these many months, her husband knows his wrongs, her shame will be published—may be spreading while she thinks about it—and in addition to the thunderbolt so long foreseen by her, so unforeseen by him, she is denounced by an invisible accuser as the murderer of her enemy.

Her enemy he was, and she has often, often, often, wished him dead. Her enemy he is, even in his grave. This dreadful accusation comes upon..."
her, like a new torment at his lifeless hand. And when she recalls how she was secretly at his door that night, and how she may be represented to have sent her favorite girl away, so soon before, merely to release herself from observation, she shudders as if the hangman’s hands were at her neck.

She has thrown herself upon the floor, and lies with her hair all wildly scattered, and her face buried in the cushions of a couch. She rises up, hurries to and fro, flings herself down again, and rocks and moans. The horror that is upon her, is unutterable. If she really were the murderess, it could hardly be, for the moment, more intense.

For, as her murderous perspective, before the doing of the deed, however subtle the precautions for its commission, would have been closed up by a gigantic dilation of the hateful figure, preventing her from seeing any consequences beyond it; and as those consequences would have rushed in, in an unimagined flood, the moment the figure was laid low—which always happens when a murder is done; so, now she sees that when he used to be on the watch before her, and she used to think, “if some mortal stroke would but fall on this old man and take him from my way!” it was but wishing that all he held against her in his hand might be flung to the winds, and chance-sown in many places. So, too, with the wicked relief she has felt in his death. What was his death but the key-stone of a gloomy arch removed, and now the arch begins to fall in a thousand fragments, each crushing and mangles piecemeal!

Thus, a terrible impression steals upon and overshadows her, that from this pursuer, living or dead—obdurate and imperturbable before her in his well-remembered shape, or not more obdurate and imperturbable in his coffin-bed,—there is no escape but in death. Hunted, she flies. The complication of her shame, her dread, remorse, and misery, overwhelms her at its height; and even her strength of self-reliance is overturned and whirled away, like a leaf before a mighty wind.

She hurriedly addresses these lines to her husband, seals, and leaves them on her table.

“\nIf I am sought for, or accused of, his murder, believe that I am wholly innocent. Believe no other good of me; for I am innocent of nothing else that you have heard, or will hear, laid to my charge. He prepared me, on that fatal night, for his disposal of my guilt to you. After he had left me, I went out, on pretence of walking in the garden where I sometimes walk, but really to follow him, and make one last petition that he would not protrude she dreadful suspense on which I had been racked by him, you do not know how long, but would mercifully strike next morning.

“I found his house dark and silent. I rang twice at his door, but there was no reply, and I came home.

“I have no home left. I will encumber you no more. May you, in your just resentment, be able to forget the unworthy woman on whom you have wasted a most generous devotion—who avoids you, only with a deeper shame than that with which she hurried from herself—and who writes this last adieu!”

She veils and dresses quickly, leaves all her jewels and her money, listens, goes down-stairs at a moment when the hall is empty, opens and shuts the great door; flutters away, in the shrill frosty wind.
CHAPTER LVII.

Pursuit.

IMPASSIVE, as behoes its high breeding, the Dedlock town-house stares at the other houses in the street of dismal grandeur, and gives no outward sign of anything going wrong within. Carriages rattle, doors are battered at, the world exchanges calls; ancient charmers with skeleton throats, and peachy cheeks that have a rather ghastly bloom upon them seen by daylight, when indeed these fascinating creatures look like Death and the Lady fused together, dazzle the eyes of men. From the frigid Mews come easily-swinging carriages guided by short-legged coachmen in flaxen wigs, deep sunk into downy hammercloths; and up behind mount luscious Mercuries, bearing sticks of state, and wearing cocked hats broadwise: a spectacle for the Angels.

The Dedlock town-house changes not externally, and hours pass before its exalted dulness is disturbed within. But Volumnia the fair, being subject to the prevalent complaint of boredom, and finding that disorder attacking her spirits with some virulence, ventures at length to repair to the library for change of scene. Her gentle tapping at the door producing no response, she opens it and peeps in; seeing no one there, takes possession.

The sprightly Dedlock is reputed, in that grass-grown city of the ancients, Bath, to be stimulated by an urgent curiosity, which impels her on all convenient and inconvenient occasions to sidle about with a golden glass at her eye, peering into objects of every description. Certain it is that she avails herself of the present opportunity of hovering over her kinsman’s letters and papers, like a bird: taking a short peck at this document, and a blink with her head on one side at that document, and hopping about from table to table with her glass at her eye in an inquisitive and restless manner. In the course of these researches she stumbles over something; and turning her glass in that direction, sees her kinsman lying on the ground like a felled tree.

Volumnia’s pet little scream acquires a considerable augmentation of reality from this surprise, and the house is quickly in commotion. Servants tear up and down stairs, bells are violently rung, doctors are sent for, and Lady Dedlock is sought in all directions but not found. Nobody has seen or heard her since she last rang her bell. Her letter to Sir Leicester is discovered on her table;—but it is doubtful yet whether he has not received another missive from another world, requiring to be personally answered; and all the living languages, and all the dead, are as one to him.

They lay him down upon his bed, and chafe, and rub, and fan, and put ice to his head, and try every means of restoration. Howbeit, the day has ebbed away, and it is night in his room, before his stertorous breathing
lulls, or his fixed eyes shew any consciousness of the candle that is occasionally passed before them. But when this change begins, it goes on; and by and by he nods, or moves his eyes, or even his hand, in token that he hears and comprehends.

He fell down, this morning, a handsome stately gentleman; somewhat infirm, but of a fine presence, and with a well-filled face. He lies upon his bed, an aged man with sunken cheeks, the decrepit shadow of himself. His voice was rich and mellow; and he had so long been thoroughly persuaded of the weight and import to mankind of any word he said, that his words really had come to sound as if there were something in them. But now he can only whisper; and what he whispers sounds like what it is—mere jumble and jargon.

His favorite and faithful housekeeper stands at his bedside. It is the first fact he notices, and he clearly derives pleasure from it. After vainly trying to make himself understood in speech, he makes signs for a pencil. So inexpressively, that they cannot at first understand him; it is his old housekeeper who makes out what he wants, and brings him a slate.

After pausing for some time, he slowly scrawls upon it, in a hand that is not his, "Chessney Wold?"

No, she tells him; he is in London. He was taken ill in the library, this morning. Right thankful she is that she happened to come to London, and is able to attend upon him.

"It is not an illness of any serious consequence, Sir Leicester. You will be much better to-morrow, Sir Leicester. All the gentlemen say so." This, with the tears coursing down her fair old face.

After making a survey of the room, and looking with particular attention all round the bed where the doctors stand, he writes "My Lady."

"My Lady went out, Sir Leicester, before you were taken ill, and don't know of your illness yet."

He points again, in great agitation, at the two words. They all try to quiet him, but he points again with increased agitation. On their looking at one another, not knowing what to say, he takes the slate once more, and writes "My Lady. For God's sake, where?" And makes an imploring mean.

It is thought better that his old housekeeper should give him Lady Dedlock's letter, the contents of which no one knows or can surmise. She opens it for him, and puts it out for his perusal. Having read it twice by a great effort, he turns it down so that it shall not be seen, and lies moaning. He passes into a kind of relapse, or into a swoon; and it is an hour before he opens his eyes, reclining on his faithful and attached old servant's arm. The doctors know that he is best with her; and, when not actively engaged about him, stand aloof.

The slate comes into requisition again; but the word he wants to write, he cannot remember. His anxiety, his eagerness, and affliction, at this pass, are pitiable to behold. It seems as if he must go mad, in the necessity he feels for haste, and the inability under which he labors of expressing to do what, or to fetch whom. He has written the letter D, and there stopped. Of a sudden, in the height of his misery, he puts
Mr. before it. The old housekeeper suggests Bucket. Thank Heaven! That's his meaning.

Mr. Bucket is found to be down-stairs, by appointment. Shall he come up?

There is no possibility of misconstruing Sir Leicester's burning wish to see him, or the desire he signifies to have the room cleared of every one but the housekeeper. It is speedily done; and Mr. Bucket appears. Of all men upon earth, Sir Leicester seems fallen from his high estate to place his sole trust and reliance upon this man.

"Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, I'm sorry to see you like this. I hope you'll cheer up. I'm sure you will; on account of the family credit."

Sir Leicester puts her letter in his hand, and looks intently in his face while he reads it. A new intelligence comes into Mr. Bucket's eye, as he reads on; with one hook of his finger, while that eye is still glancing over the words, he indicates, "Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, I understand you."

Sir Leicester writes upon the slate. "Full forgiveness. Find——" Mr. Bucket stops his hand.

"Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, I'll find her. But my search after her must be begun out of hand. Not a minute must be lost."

With the quickness of thought, he follows Sir Leicester Dedlock's look towards a little box upon a table.

"Bring it here, Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet? Certainly. Open it with one of these here keys? Certainly. The littlest key? To be sure. Take the notes out? So I will. Count 'em? That's soon done. Twenty and thirty's fifty, and twenty's seventy, and fifty's one twenty, and forty's one sixty. Take 'em for expenses? That I'll do, and render an account of course. Don't spare money? No, I won't."

The velocity and certainty of Mr. Bucket's interpretation on all these heads is little short of miraculous. Mrs. Rouncewell, who holds the light, is giddy with the quickness of his eyes and hands, as he starts up, furnished for his journey.

"You're George's mother, old lady; that's about what you are, I believe?" says Mr. Bucket, aside, with his hat already on, and buttoning his coat.

"Yes, sir, I am his distressed mother."

"So I thought, according to what he mentioned to me just now. Well, then, I'll tell you something. You needn't be distressed no more. Your son's all right. Now don't you begin a-crying; because what you've got to do is to take care of Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, and you won't do that by crying. As to your son, he's all right, I tell you; and he sends his loving duty, and hoping you're the same. He's discharged honorable; that's about what he is; with no more imputation on his character than there is on yours, and yours is a tidy one, I'll bet a pound. You may trust me, for I took your son. He conducted himself in a game way, too, on that occasion; and he's a fine-made man, and you're a fine-made old lady, and you're a mother and son, the pair of you, as might be showed for models in a caravan. Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, what you've trusted to me, I'll go
through with. Don't you be afraid of my turning out of my way, right or left; or taking a sleep, or a wash, or a shave, 'till I have found what I go in search of. Say everything as is kind and forgiving on your part? Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, I will. And I wish you better, and these family affairs smoothed over—as, Lord! many other family affairs equally has been, and equally will be, to the end of time."

With this peroration, Mr. Bucket, buttoned up, goes quietly out, looking steadily before him as if he were already piercing the night, in quest of the fugitive.

His first step is to take himself to Lady Dedlock's rooms, and look all over them for any trilling indication that may help him. The rooms are in darkness now; and to see Mr. Bucket with a wax-light in his hand, holding it above his head, and taking a sharp mental inventory of the many delicate objects so curiously at variance with himself, would be to see a sight—which nobody does see, as he is particular to lock himself in.

"A spicy boudoir this," says Mr. Bucket, who feels in a manner furbished up in his French by the blow of the morning. "Must have cost a sight of money. Rum articles to cut away from, these; she must have been hard put to it!"

Opening and shutting table-drawers, and looking into caskets and jewel-cases, he sees the reflection of himself in various mirrors, and moralizes thereon.

"One might suppose I was a moving in the fashionable circles, and getting myself up for Almack's," says Mr. Bucket. "I begin to think I must be a swell in the Guards, without knowing it."

Ever looking about, he has opened a dainty little chest in an inner drawer. His great hand, turning over some gloves which it can scarcely feel, they are so light and soft within it, comes upon a white handkerchief.

"Hum! Let's have a look at you," says Mr. Bucket, putting down the light. "What should you be kept by yourself for? What's your motive? Are you her Ladyship's property, or somebody else? You've got a mark upon you, somewhere or another, I suppose?"

He finds it as he speaks, "Esther Summerson."

"Oh!" says Mr. Bucket, pausing, with his finger at his ear. "Come, I'll take you."

He completes his observations as quietly and carefully as he has carried them on, leaves everything else precisely as he found it, glides away after some five minutes in all, and passes into the street. With a glance upward at the dimly lighted windows of Sir Leicester's room, he sets off, full swing, to the nearest coach-stand, picks out the horse for his money, and directs to be driven to the Shooting Gallery. Mr. Bucket does not claim to be a scientific judge of horses; but he lays out a little money on the principal events in that line, and generally sums up his knowledge of the subject in the remark, that when he sees a horse as can go, he knows him.

His knowledge is not at fault in the present instance. Clattering over the stones at a dangerous pace, yet thoughtfully bringing his keen eyes to bear on every slinking creature whom he passes in the midnight streets, and even on the lights in upper windows where people are going
or gone to bed, and on all the turnings that he rattles by, and alike on the heavy sky, and on the earth where the snow lies thin—for something may present itself to assist him, anywhere—he dashes to his destination at such a speed, that when he stops, the horse half smothers him in a cloud of steam.

"Unbear him half a moment to freshen him up, and I'll be back."

He runs up the long wooden entry, and finds the trooper smoking his pipe.

"I thought I should, George, after what you have gone through, my lad. I haven't a word to spare. Now, honor! All to save a woman. Miss Summerson that was here when Gridley died—that was the name, I know—all right!—where does she live?"

The trooper has just come from there, and gives him the address near Oxford-street.

"You won't repent it, George. Good night!"

He is off again, with an impression of having seen Phil sitting by the frosty fire, staring at him open-mouthed; and gallops away again, and gets out in a cloud of steam again.

Mr. Jarndyce, the only person up in the house, is just going to bed; rises from his book, on hearing the rapid ringing at the bell; and comes down to the door in his dressing-gown.

"Don't be alarmed, sir." In a moment, his visitor is confidential with him in the hall, has shut the door, and stands with his hand upon the lock. "I've had the pleasure of seeing you before. Inspector Bucket. Look at that handkerchief, sir. Miss Esther Summerson's. Found it myself, put away in a drawer of Lady Dedlock's, quarter of an hour ago. Not a moment to lose. Matter of life or death. You know Lady Dedlock?"

"Yes."

"There has been a discovery there, to-day. Family affairs have come out. Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, has had a fit—apoplexy or paralysis—and couldn't be brought to, and precious time has been lost. Lady Dedlock disappeared this afternoon, and left a letter for him that looks bad. Run your eye over it. Here it is!"

Mr. Jarndyce, having read it, asks him what he thinks?

"I don't know. It looks like suicide. Anyways there's more and more danger, every minute, of its drawing to that. 'T'd give a hundred pound an hour to have got the start of the present time. Now, Mr. Jarndyce, I am employed by Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, to follow her and find her—to save her, and take her his forgiveness. I have money and full power, but I want something else. I want Miss Summerson."

Mr. Jarndyce, in a troubled voice, repeats "Miss Summerson?"

"Now, Mr. Jarndyce;" Mr. Bucket has read his face with the greatest attention all along; "I speak to you as a gentleman of a humane heart, and under such pressing circumstances as don't often happen. If ever delay was dangerous, it's dangerous now; and if ever you couldn't afterwards forgive yourself for causing it, this is the time. Eight or ten hours, worth, as I tell you, a hundred pound a-piece at least, have been lost since Lady Dedlock disappeared. I am charged to find her. I am
Inspector Bucket. Besides all the rest that’s heavy on her, she has upon her, as she believes, suspicion of murder. If I follow her alone, she, being in ignorance of what Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, has communicated to me, may be driven to desperation. But if I follow her in company with a young lady, answering to the description of a young lady that she has a tenderness for—I ask no question, and I say no more than that—she will give me credit for being friendly. Let me come up with her, and be able to have the hold upon her of putting that young lady for’ard, and I’ll save her and prevail with her if she is alive. Let me come up with her alone—a harder matter—and I’ll do my best; but I don’t answer for what the best may be. Time flies; it’s getting on for one o’clock. When one strikes, there’s another hour gone; and it’s worth a thousand pound now, instead of a hundred.”

This is all true, and the pressing nature of the case cannot be questioned. Mr. Jarndyce begs him to remain there, while he speaks to Miss Summerson. Mr. Bucket says he will; but, acting on his usual principle, does no such thing—following up-stairs instead, and keeping his man in sight. So he remains, dodging and lurking about in the gloom of the staircase, while they confer. In a very little time, Mr. Jarndyce comes down, and tells him that Miss Summerson will join him directly, and place herself under his protection, to accompany him where he pleases. Mr. Bucket, satisfied, expresses high approval; and awaits her coming, at the door.

There, he mounts a high tower in his mind, and looks out, far and wide. Many solitary figures he perceives, creeping through the streets; many solitary figures out on heaths, and roads, and lying under haystacks. But the figure that he seeks, is not among them. Other solitary figures he perceives, in nooks of bridges, looking over; and in shadowed places down by the river’s level; and a dark, dark, shapeless object drifting with the tide, more solitary than all, clings with a drowning hold on his attention.

Where is she? Living or dead, where is she? If, as he folds the handkerchief and carefully puts it up, it were able, with an enchanted power, to bring before him the place where she found it, and the sight landscape near the cottage where it covered the little child, would he desery her there? On the waste, where the brick-kilns are burning with a pale blue flare; where the straw-roofs of the wretched huts in which the bricks are made, are being scattered by the wind; where the clay and water are hard frozen; and the mill in which the gaunt blind horse goes round all day, looks like an instrument of human torture;—traversing this deserted blighted spot, there is a lonely figure with the sad world to itself, pelted by the snow and driven by the wind, and cast out, it would seem, from all companionship. It is the figure of a woman, too; but it is miserably dressed, and no such clothes ever came through the hall, and out at the great door, of the Dedlock mansion.
INDIGESTION is a weakness or want of power of the digestive juices in the stomach to convert what we eat and drink into healthy matter, for the proper nourishment of the whole system. It is caused by every thing which weakens the system in general, or the stomach in particular. From it proceed nearly all the diseases to which we are liable; for it is very certain, that if we could always keep the stomach right we should only die by old age or accident. Indigestion produces a great variety of unpleasant sensations: amongst the most prominent of its miserable effects are a want of, or an inordinate, appetite, sometimes attended with a constant craving for drink, a distension or feeling of enlargement of the stomach, flatulency, heartburn, pains in the stomach, acidity, unpleasant taste in the mouth, perhaps sickness, rumbling noise in the bowels: in some cases of depraved digestion there is nearly a complete disrelish for food, but still the appetite is not greatly impaired, as at the stated period of meals persons so afflicted can eat heartily, although without much gratification; a long train of nervous symptoms are also frequent attendants, general debility, great languidness, and incapacity for exertion. The minds of persons so afflicted frequently become irritable and desponding, and great anxiety is observable in the countenance; they appear thoughtful, melancholy, and dejected, under great apprehension of some imaginary danger, will start at any unexpected noise or occurrence, and become so agitated that they require some time to calm and collect themselves; yet for all this the mind is exhilarated without much difficulty; pleasing events, society, will for a time dissipate all appearance of disease: but the excitement produced by an agreeable change vanishes soon after the cause has gone by. Other symptoms are, violent pulsations, restlessness, the sleep disturbed by frightful dreams and startings, and affording little or no refreshment: occasionally there is much moaning, with a sense of weight and oppression upon the chest, nightmare, &c.

It is almost impossible to enumerate all the symptoms of this first invader upon the constitution, as in a hundred cases of Indigestion there will probably be something peculiar to each; but, be they what they may, they are all occasioned by the food becoming a burden rather than a support to the stomach; and in all its stages the medicine most wanted is that which will afford speedy and effectual assistance to the digestive organs, and give energy to the nervous and muscular systems,—nothing can more speedily or with more certainty effect so desirable an object than Norton’s Extract of Camomile Flowers. The herb has from time immemorial been highly esteemed in England as a grateful anodyne, imparting an aromatic bitter to the taste, and a pleasing degree of warmth and strength to the stomach; and in all cases of indigestion, gone in the stomach, windy colic, and general weakness, it has for ages been strongly recommended by the most eminent practitioners as very useful and beneficial. The great, indeed only, objection to its use has been the large quantity of water which it takes to dissolve a small part of the flowers, and which must be taken with it into the
stomach. It requires a quarter of a pint of boiling water to dissolve the soluble portion of one drachm of camomile flowers; and, when one or even two ounces may be taken with advantage, it must at once be seen how impossible it is to take a proper dose of this wholesome herb in the form of tea; and the only reason why it has not long since been placed the very first in rank of all restorative medicines is that in taking it the stomach has always been loaded with water, which tends in a great measure to counteract, and very frequently wholly to destroy the effect. It must be evident that loading a weak stomach with a large quantity of water, merely for the purpose of conveying into it a small quantity of medicine must be injurious; and that the medicines must possess powerful renovating properties only to counteract the bad effects likely to be produced by the water. Generally speaking, this has been the case with camomile flowers, a herb possessing the highest restorative qualities, and when properly taken, decidedly the most speedy restorers, and the most certain preserver of health.

These PILLS are wholly CAMOMILE, prepared by a peculiar process, accidentally discovered, and known only to the proprietor, and which he firmly believes to be one of the most valuable modern discoveries in medicine, by which all the essential and extractive matter of more than an ounce of the flowers is concentrated in four moderate-sized pills. Experience has afforded the most ample proof that they possess all the fine aromatic and stomachic properties for which the herb has been esteemed; and, as they are taken into the stomach unencumbered by any diluting or indigestible substance, in the same degree has their benefit been more immediate and decided. Mild in their operation and pleasant in their effect, they may be taken at any age, and under any circumstances, without danger or inconvenience. A person exposed to cold and wet a whole day or night could not possibly receive any injury from taking them, but, on the contrary, they would effectually prevent a cold being taken. After a long acquaintance with and strict observance of the medicinal properties of Norton's Camomile Pills, it is only doing them justice to say, that they are really the most valuable of all Tonic Medicines. By the word tonic is meant a medicine which gives strength to the stomach sufficient to digest in proper quantities all wholesome food, which increases the power of every nerve and muscle of the human body, or, in other words, invigorates the nervous and muscular systems. The solidity or firmness of the whole tissue of the body which so quickly follows the use of Norton's Camomile Pills, their certain and speedy effects in repairing the partial dilapidations from time or intemperance, and their lasting salutary influence on the whole frame, is most convincing, that in the smallest compass is contained the largest quantity of the tonic principle, of so peculiar a nature as to pervade the whole system, through which it diffuses health and strength sufficient to resist the formation of disease, and also to fortify the constitution against contagion; as such, their general use is strongly recommended as a preventative during the prevalence or malignant fever or other infectious diseases, and to persons attending sick rooms they are invaluable as in no one instance have they ever failed in preventing the taking of illness, even under the most trying circumstances.

As Norton's Camomile Pills are particularly recommended for all stomach complaints or indigestion, it will probably be expected that some advice should be given respecting diet, though after all that has been written upon the subject, after the publication of volume upon volume, after the country has, as it were, been inundated with practical essays on diet, as a means of prolonging life, it would be unnecessary to say more, did we not feel it our duty to make the humble endeavour of the public to regard them not, but to adopt that course which is dictated by nature, by reason, and by common sense. Those persons who study the wholesomes in and are governed by the opinions of writers on diet, are uniformly both unhealthy in body and weak in mind. There can be no doubt that the palate is designed to inform us what is proper for the stomach, and of course that must best instruct us what food to take and what to avoid: we want no other adviser. Nothing can be more clear than that those articles which are agreeable to the taste were by nature intended for our food and sustenance, whether liquid or solid, foreign or of native production: if they are pure and unaltered, no harm need be dreaded by their
use; they will only injure by abuse. Consequently, whatever the palate approves, eat and drink always in moderation, but never in excess; keeping in mind that the first process of digestion is performed in the mouth, the second in the stomach; and that, in order that the stomach may be able to do its work properly, it is requisite the first process should be well performed; this consists in masticating or chewing the solid food, so as to break down and separate the fibres and small substances of meat and vegetables, mixing them well, and blending the whole together before they are swallowed; and it is particularly urged upon all to take plenty of time to their meals and never eat in haste. If you conform to this short and simple, but comprehensive advice, and find that there are various things which others eat and drink with pleasure and without inconvenience, and which would be pleasant to yourself only that they disagree, you may at once conclude that the fault is in the stomach, that it does not possess the power which it ought to do, that it wants assistance, and the sooner that assistance is afforded the better. A very short trial of this medicine will best prove how soon it will put the stomach in a condition to perform with ease all the work which nature intended for it. By its use you will soon be able to enjoy, in moderation, whatever is agreeable to the taste, and unable to name one individual article of food which disagrees with or its unpleasantly on the stomach. Never forget that a small meal well digested affords more nourishment to the system than a large one, even of the same food, when digested imperfectly. Let the dish be ever so delicious, ever so enticing a variety offered, the bottle ever so enchanting, never forget that temperance tends to preserve health, and that health is the soul of enjoyment. But should an impropriety be at any time, or ever so often, committed, by which the stomach becomes overloaded or disordered, render it immediate aid by taking a dose of Norton's Camomile Pills, which will so promptly assist in carrying off the burden thus imposed upon it that all will soon be right again.

It is most certainly true that every person in his lifetime consumes a quantity of noxious matter, which if taken at one meal would be fatal; it is these small quantities of noxious matter, which are introduced into our food, either by accident or wilful adulteration, which we find so often upset the stomach, and not unfrequently lay the foundation of illness, and perhaps final ruination to health. To preserve the constitution, it should be our constant care, if possible, to counteract the effect of these small quantities of unwholesome matter; and whenever, in that way, an enemy to the constitution finds its way into the stomach, a friend should be immediately sent after it, which would prevent its mischievous effects, and expel it altogether; no better friend can be found, nor one which will perform the task with greater certainty, than NORTON'S CAMOMILE PILLS. And let it be observed that the longer this medicine is taken the less it will be wanted; it can in no case become habitual, as its entire action is to give energy and force to the stomach, which is the spring of life, the source from which the whole frame draws its succour and support. After an excess of eating or drinking, and upon every occasion of the general health being at all disturbed, these Pills should be immediately taken, as they will stop and eradicate disease at its commencement. Indeed it is most confidently asserted, that by the timely use of this medicine only, and a common degree of caution, any person may enjoy all the comforts within his reach, may pass through life without an illness, and with the certainty of attaining a healthy OLD AGE.

On account of their volatile properties, they must be kept in bottles; and if closely corked their qualities are neither impaired by time nor injured by any change of climate whatever. Price 13½d. and 2s. 9d. each, with full directions. The large bottle contains the quantity of three small ones, or PILLS equal to fourteen ounces of CAMOMILE FLOWERS.
Rheumatic Fever, appetite, warranted not to
are can discovers found able, and the
attack perspiration, testimony of the wonderful
containing as from dryness, scurf, &c.; clear it from every humour, pimple, or eruption; and, by con-
tinuing its use only a short time, the skin will become and continue soft and smooth, and the complexion perfectly clear and beautiful. In the process of shaving it is invalu-
able, as it allays the irritation and smarting pain, annihilates every pimple and all rough-
ness, and renders the skin smooth and firm. It protects the skin from the effects of the
cold winds and damp atmosphere which prevail during the winter months, and will be found beyond all praise to use as a Family Lotion on all occasions.

Sold in Bottles, price 2s. 9d., with Directions for using it, by all Medicine Vendors and Perfumers.

A CURE FOR GOUT AND RHEUMATISM.

"The Eighth Plague," said the learned Dr. Johnson, "is the Gout, and that man who
discovers a Medicine to alleviate its torments deserves well of his country; but he who
can effect a cure should have a Monument raised to his memory as high as St. Paul's,
as wide as the Thames, and as lasting as time."

SIMCO'S GOUT AND RHEUMATIC PILLS

are sold by nearly all Medicine Vendors at 1s. 1½d., and 2s. 9d. per Box; the former
containing doses for five and the latter for fifteen days; and so many individuals, who
considered themselves martyrs to Gout or Rheumatism, are now ready and willing to bear
testimony of the wonderful effects of Simco's Pills, that the Proprietor fearlessly chal-
enges the whole world to produce a Medicine which at all deserves to be compared to them. There are many instances in which persons have been completely restored to
health and activity by taking Simco's Gout Pills, who have suffered from Rheumatic
Gout for several years, and had drawn on a miserable existence, having lost the use of
their limbs, believing that death alone could terminate their sufferings.

Whilst taking the Pills, no particular rules or restrictions are necessary, as they are
warranted not to contain any preparation of Mercury whatever; they seldom produce
perspiration, purging, or sickness, but invariably improve the general health, sharpen the
appetite, and facilitate digestion. Those periodically subject to Gout, Rheumatic Gout,
Rheumatic Fever, &c., should keep these Pills by them, as by their timely use an
approaching attack may always be averted, and the tendency of these complaints to
attack a vital part be effectually counteracted.

INFLUENZA, COUGHS, AND Colds.

SIMCO'S ESSENCE OF LINSEED

is the most efficacious remedy ever discovered for the relief of persons suffering from
Influenza; the first two doses generally arrest the progress of this distressing complaint,
and a little perseverance completely removes it. Children's Coughs, as well as recent
ones in Adults, will be removed by a few doses (frequently by the first); and Asthmatic
persons, who previously had not been able to lie down in bed, have received the utmost
benefit from the use of

SIMCO'S ESSENCE OF LINSEED.

Sold in Bottles at 1s. 1½d., and 2s. 9d. each.
**NEW SILVER ELECTRO-PLATE,**
Possessing in a pre-eminent degree the qualities of Sterling Silver, from which it cannot be distinguished; at a fifth of the cost.

**SPOONS AND FORKS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Fiddle</th>
<th>Threaded</th>
<th>King's</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Spoons</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
<td>£ s. d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Forks</td>
<td>2 8 0</td>
<td>2 10 0</td>
<td>3 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Spoons</td>
<td>1 16 0</td>
<td>2 12 0</td>
<td>3 0 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Forks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea Spoons</td>
<td>1 5 0</td>
<td>1 12 0</td>
<td>1 15 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravy Spoons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauce Ladles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soup Ladles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Spoons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Superb Epergnes, Candelabra, Salad Stands, Wine Coolers, Waiters, Corner Dishes, Meat and Venison Dishes, Dish Covers, Cruet Frames, Liqueur Stands, Spoons and Forks, Tea and Coffee Services, Tea Kettles, Toast Racks, &c., &c.

ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLETS OF PRICES GRATIS.
Manufactory, 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

English Watches that may be relied upon for Accuracy and Durability.

MOTT'S


In order to assimilate as nearly as possible the cost of his best English Watches to the price of Foreign, over which they possess an immeasurable superiority in the grand requirements of correct performance and durability, W. MOTT has made a considerable reduction in the scale of prices, at the same time maintaining the high character by which, for so many years, they have been distinguished.

GOLD CASES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ladies' Gold Watches, double back and gold dial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto with engraved back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto full size, highly finished</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14 14 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto engraved back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen's Gold Watches, enamel dial</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto gold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13 13 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto ditto, engraved back</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto gold dial, very flat construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 18 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SILVER CASES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patent Lever, double back, jewelled</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto four holes jewelled, to go while winding</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto very flat construction</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto Hunting cases</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WATCHES REPAIRED, AND ONE LENT GRATIS DURING THE TIME, AT THE
MANUFACTORY,
No. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON,
CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.
The Largest Newspaper in Europe.

Publishing Weekly, price Sixpence.

THE FIELD,

OR,

COUNTRY GENTLEMAN’S NEWSPAPER.

With Illustrations by LEECH, ANSDELL, BROWNE, & WEIR.

DEVOTED ESPECIALLY TO

HUNTING, SHOOTING, YACHTING, RACING, COURSING, BOATING, FISHING, ARCHERY, CRICKETING, FARMING, GARDENING AND POULTRY KEEPING;

Agricultural and Health-giving pursuits generally. With a Comprehensive Summary of the Week’s News; Law and Police Reports, Lists of Markets, Theatricals, Fashionable Intelligence, Reviews of Books, Veterinary Information, &c. &c. No Party Politics—No Reports of Prize Fights or other objectionable matter.

The FIRST VOLUME of “THE FIELD,” containing nearly One Hundred Engravings by LEECH, ANSDELL, BROWNE, HINE, DUTTON, WEIR, WILSON, and HALL of Newmarket, will be completed on SATURDAY, JUNE 25, elegantly bound in cloth, price 16s. The Covers may be had separately, price 2s. 6d. each. “THE FIELD” was Enlarged, at the Fourteenth Number, to the full extent allowed by the Act of Parliament, and is now the Largest Newspaper in Europe.

NUMBER ONE of “THE FIELD” has been Reprinted, and may be had at the Office, 4, Brydges-street, price 6d. All the Back Numbers are constantly on Sale; but after October 1, the price of each Number, antecedent to June 25, will be charged 1s. Those supporters of “THE FIELD” who are desirous of subscribing for the Quarter or the Half-Year, are respectfully reminded that Number Twenty-seven, to be published on JULY 2, will be the FIRST NUMBER of the NEW VOLUME.

** The DERBY AND ASCOT NUMBERS, profusely illustrated, are still on sale, price 6d.

The FIELD is published every Saturday, in time for the Morning Mails. It may be obtained from all respectable News Agents.

PUBLISHING OFFICE, 4, BRYDGES STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

Where Advertisements and Communications to the Editor can be addressed.

IMPORTANT.—Should any article not give satisfaction, it will be exchanged, if desired, or, if preferred, the money will be returned without hesitation. All Goods are marked, in plain figures, the lowest prices, from which no abatement can be made.

The establishments close from sunset on Fridays till sunset on Saturdays, when business is resumed till 12 o’clock.

E. MOSES & SON,

MERCHAND TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOISIERS, BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS, AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
WATCHES REPAIRED, AND ONE LENT GRATIS DURING THE TIME,
AT THE
MANUFACTORY,
No. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON,
CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.
TABLE-MOVING.

Table-moving is a very interesting experiment, and very engaging too, some say it requires both sexes to manage it effectively and when their fingers are properly united. No wonder the Table moved oracularly with so much magnetism united. Virgil tells us that the music of Orpheus caused the trees and stones to move after him. Table-moving is therefore not quite so astonishing as we might be inclined at first to think. But there is no delusion in "Tables being Turned" at the E. Moses & Son's Establishment. All the tables of prices for Attire have been turned "upside down," and entire novelty introduced in the Cut and Make of Garments, and Prices are charged far lower than at other Houses.

The Time has arrived for Juveniles to be replenished with New Dress. Books and Schools are closed, and for the Holidays at home, as well as for a suitable and serviceable Outfit to return again to scholastic duties, E. Moses & Son's Establishment is the most eligible place in the World. Indeed for this reason they have made the most abundant provision; they have employed all the resources of a magnificent Business; they have directed the skill of the most efficient Artists in the World to the preparation of

MIDSUMMER DRESS.

For Juveniles and Others this is practically more marvelous than the Table-moving experiment. Inasmuch as it is calculated to move millions by the beauty, novelty, gaudily, variety, and economy of every Description of Dress, Hosiery, Hats and Caps, &c. &c.

Emigrants Outfitted to all parts of the World by E. Moses & Son. Merchants, Captains, and Emigrants may avail themselves of the advantages of the largest Wholesale Clothing Establishment in the World.

E. MOSES & SON'S

SPRING AND SUMMER LIST OF PRICES.

WAISTCOATS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fancy Vests</td>
<td>£ 1. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto Alpaca</td>
<td>£ 1. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, for Dress</td>
<td>£ 2. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and Figured Satins</td>
<td>£ 3. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidered Cloth</td>
<td>£ 4. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and Fancy Velvets</td>
<td>£ 4. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every elegant Material and Style, for Balls and Weddings...</td>
<td>£ 4. 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TROUSERS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trousers in every Novel Material, Plain and Fancy</td>
<td>£ 1. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A large assortment of West of England Plain and Fancy drawers...</td>
<td>£ 2. 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JUVENILE ATTIRE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tunic Suit</td>
<td>£ 1. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hussar Suits, Jacket, Vest, and Trousers</td>
<td>£ 2. 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LADIES' RIDING HABITS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Page's suit, with a train from 21. to 41.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grooms' with white sashes...</td>
<td>£ 3. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coachman's...</td>
<td>£ 3. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamekeeper's...</td>
<td>£ 4. 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LIVERIES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Page's suit...</td>
<td>£ 1. 7.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groom's...</td>
<td>£ 5. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coachman's...</td>
<td>£ 5. 6.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamekeeper's...</td>
<td>£ 6. 6.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$25 The Parasol, Mantle, and Children's Dress Department, is replete with every Novelty of the Season. HATS AND CAPS in every Novel Style, and all Goods charged at considerably lower prices than at any other House.

The "Herald of the Seasons," containing Facts relative to Australia, Advice for Emigrants, System of self-measurement, and full Lists of Prices, may be had on application, or post-free to any part of the kingdom.

CAUTION.—E. Moses & Son regret having to guard the Public against imposition, having learned that the unscrupulous fakehold of " being connected with their Establishment," or "it's the same concern," has been resorted to in many instances, and for obvious reasons. They beg to state they have no connection with any other House in or out of London, except their own Establishments, as follows:

London City Establishments:—155, 155, 156, and 157, Minories; 83, 84, 85, and 86, Aldgate, (opposite the Church) all communicating.

London West End Branch:—506, 507, and 508, New Oxford-street; 1, 2, and 3, Hart-street, all communicating.

Bradford, "Yorkshire" Branch, 19 and 20, Bridge-street.

Sheffield Branch, 34, Parnotts.

Important.—Should any article not give satisfaction, it will be exchanged, or paid for, if preferred, the money will be returned without hesitation. All Goods are marked in, plain figures, from the lowest prices, from which no abatement can be made.

The Establishments close from sunset on Fridays till sunset on Saturdays, when business is resumed till 12 o'clock.

E. MOSES & SON,

Merchant Tailors, Clothiers, Hatters, Hosiers, Boot and Shoe Makers, and General Outfitters for Ladies and Gentlemen.
THE BED AND FURNITURE
OF
AN OFFICER’S TENT,
AS REPRESENTED IN THE DRAWING,
CAN ALL BE PACKED INTO A BOX,
Measuring 3 ft. 7, by 2 ft. 10, and 1 ft. 6 deep.

IT WILL CONTAIN
THE BED, BEDDING, CHAIR, WARDROBE, TABLE,
BATH, WASHSTAND, & LOOKING-GLASS.

TO BE SEEN AT
HEAL AND SON’S,
WITH
EVERY VARIETY OF CAMP AND BARRACK FURNITURE,
196, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

A List of Prices, and Particulars of the above, sent free by Post.
LONDON: BRADBURY & EVANS, BOUVERIE STREET.

AGENTS: J. MENZIES, EDINBURGH; MURRAY AND SON, GLASGOW; J. M'GLASHAN, DUBLIN.

The Author of this Work notifies that it is his intention to reserve the right of translating it.
EDMISTON'S POCKET SIPHONIA,  
OR WATERPROOF OVERCOAT.  
WEIGHT 10 oz.

Sole Manufacturers of the celebrated Pocket Siphonia, remarkable for its lightness and softness of texture, adapted for Sportsmen, Travellers, and Tourists, easily folded to carry in the Pocket or on Saddle; the most important feature in this Waterproofing is, being mineralised, which effectually resists the powerful heat of the sun and the most violent rains, also obviating the stickiness and unpleasant smell peculiar to all other Waterproofs.—Price according to size, 40s. to 55s.; all silk throughout, 50s. to 65s. Measurement, length of coat, and size round the chest over the coat.

Stout Siphonias, 25s. to 35s. Overalls, 10s. 6d. Yacht Jackets, 18s. 6d. Reversible Alpacas, suitable for Clergymen.

NOTICE.—NAME & ADDRESS STAMPED INSIDE. NONE OTHERS ARE GENUINE.
EDMISTON & SON, 416, STRAND,  
Four Doors West of the Adelphi Theatre.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

WATERPROOF.—"The lightest and most effectual, is the Siphonia, made by EDMISTON & Son, of 69, Strand; they can be carried in the hat or pocket."—Bell's Life, April 20th, 1851.

"A new waterproof garment adapted to the very changeable weather of the season, has been manufactured by EDMISTON & Son. It is remarkably light and soft, and may be carried in the pocket. This is really an ingenious substitute for the cumbersome great coat or the troublesome umbrella."—Home News, May 24th, 1851.

Leggings or Overalls.  
Yacht Jackets.  
Fishing and Shooting  
Hats or Caps.  
Driving Gloves.  
Gun Covers.  
Gig Aprons.  
Sou-Westers.  
Goloshes.  

Ladies' Capes, with  
Hoods.  
Ditto Paletots.  
Air Cushions.  
Ditto Beds & Pillows.  
India Rubber Portable  
Folding Baths.  
Nursing Aprons.  
Crib Sheets.  

The Newly Invented Swimming Gloves,  
Of great propelling power.

EDMISTON'S LIFE-BELTS NONE SHOULD BE WITHOUT.

FISHING AND SHOOTING BOOTS, soft and pliable, require no dressing; Fishing Stockings, 25s. per pair; and every description of India Rubber and Cutta Percha Goods, Piping, Tubing for Watering Gardens, &c.

WATER BEDS ON SALE OR HIRE.—To Shippers a liberal Discount to the Trade.

LONDON: EDMISTON & SON, 416, STRAND,  
FOUR DOORS WEST OF THE ADELPHI.

MADRAS—PHAROAH & CO. BOMBAY—SMITH, TAYLOR, & CO.  
CALCUTTA—COLVIN & CO.
No. XVIII.—August, 1853.

Bleak House Advertiser.

Notice of Dividend.

Bank of Deposit.

7, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square, London.

The Warrants for the Half-Yearly Interest, at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, on the Investment Stock of this Association, to the 30th June are ready for delivery, and payable daily between the hours of Eleven and Three o'clock.

Depositors residing at a distance from London, will, on application, have the Dividend Warrants, together with the proper receipts, forwarded for signature; the amount will then be paid on presentation at the Head Offices in London, or transmitted through the Local Agents of the Association, Country Bankers, or in any other way, to suit the convenience of investors; so that the Dividends may in all cases be received without difficulty or delay.

1st July, 1853.

PETER MORRISON, Managing Director.

Parties desirous of Investing Money, are requested to examine the plan of this Association, by which a high rate of Interest may be obtained, combined with perfect security. Prospectuses and full information may be obtained at the chief Office, or at the Branch Offices and Agencies throughout the Kingdom, or will be sent, post free, on application.

Works for the Young.

1. Canadian Crises. Edited by Agnes Strickland. With numerous Illustrations by Harvey. Fcap. cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

2. Doctor's Little Daughter. With Harvey's Designs. Fcap. cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

3. Mrs. Geldart's Love: a Reality, not Romance. With Cuts by Gilbert. Fcap. cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.


5. Naomi; or, the Last Days of Jerusalem. By Mrs. J. B. Webb. New Edition. Fcap. cloth, 7s. 6d.

6. Recollections of Mrs. Anderson's School. Illustrated by Franklin. Fcap. cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

7. Robinson Crusoe, with Illustrations. 18mo, cloth, 2s.

8. Rural Scenes, with 88 Cuts. 18mo cloth, 2s.


10. Sandford and Merton. With Cuts by Gilbert. 18mo, cloth, 2s.

11. Taylor's Boy and the Birds. Landseer's Designs. Square cloth, 2s. 6d.


Number One St. Paul's Churchyard.

The object of this Establishment is to supply to the public at cheaper prices, Teas and Coffees of better qualities than any procurable elsewhere. In consequence of the present Reduction of the Duty, though the market value of Tea has advanced, we are enabled to supply Teas of the finest qualities and at prices

Cheaper Than Ever.

We select for quotation the following class of Articles being those in most general consumption. Judging from their published details, we should presume that few traders supply Teas and Coffees of finer qualities.

The Best Black Tea that is sold, at 3s. 4d. per lb, and

The Best Green Tea that is sold, at 3s. 8d. and

The Best Plantation Coffee that is sold, at 1s. 6d. and

The Best Mocha Coffee that is sold, at 1s. 4d.

as well as the best of all Teas and Coffees, supplied by

Dakin and Compy., Tea Merchants,

And Patentees for Roasting Coffee in Silver Cylinders,

Number One, St. Paul's Churchyard, London.

Dakin & Compy. Tea Merchants
On the 30th of July was Published, Part III., price 2s., and Number 14, price 6d., of

THE ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA.

A New Dictionary of Universal Knowledge.

BASED ON THE "PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA."

AND ILLUSTRATED WITH FIVE THOUSAND WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

Conducted by Mr. CHARLES KNIGHT.

Published by Bradbury and Evans, 11, Bouverie Street.

MISS AGNES STRICKLAND'S LIVES OF THE SCOTTISH QUEENS.

In August will be published, Vol. IV. of LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF SCOTLAND.

AND ENGLISH PRINCESSES CONNECTED WITH THE ROYAL SUCCESSION.

By AGNES STRICKLAND, Author of "Lives of the Queens of England."

Containing the Continuation of the Life of MARY STUART.

The Three Volumes published contain the Lives of MARGARET TUDOR, MAGDALENE OF FRANCE, MARY OF LORRAINE, THE LADY MARGARET DOUGLAS, and MARY STUART. Embellished with Portraits and Historical Vignettes. Price 10s. 6d. each.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD AND SONS, EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

CRANFORD.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "MARY BARTON," "RUTH," &c.

REPRINTED FROM "HOUSEHOLD WORDS."

"There is so much delicate feminine observation, so much bright and genial humour, shadowed every now and then by passages of quiet pathos, that the book transports us into this secluded village, makes us intimate with its old world ways, and stands out in the memory like an experience."—Leader.

Post 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

THE TURKS IN EUROPE.

A SKETCH OF MANNERS AND POLITICS IN THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE.

BY BAYLE ST. JOHN.

Author of "Two Years' Residence in a Levantine Family," "Village Life in Egypt," &c.

"Mr. St. John has seen much of the Turks, and sketches vigorously with a few bold strokes their manners and capacities as an European nation. . . It is full of animation, anecdote, and point, conveying in a graphic and effective way much information."—Examiner.

LONDON: CHAPMAN & HALL, 193, PICCADILLY.

SUBSCRIBE AT ONCE TO "TALLIS'S LONDON WEEKLY PAPER," AND YOU WILL BE PRESENTED GRATIS WITH THE BEST PORTRAIT OF HER MAJESTY ON HORSEBACK,

(As at the Review at Chobham.)

PAINTED BY COUNT D'ORSAY, AND ENGRAVED ON STEEL IN THE FIRST STYLE OF ART, BY H. LEMON, ESQ., MEASURING 21 INCHES BY 23.

ARTISTS' PROOFS OF WHICH WERE PUBLISHED AT EIGHT GUINEAS.

(See Specimens at all respectable Newsagents.)

TALLIS'S LONDON WEEKLY PAPER (Price Sixpence), conducted by WILLIAM JERDAN, Esq., late Editor of the Literary Gazette, is of the full extent allowed by law, containing 3660 square inches of reading matter, is of Liberal Politics, sound Protestant Principles, and the best Family Paper issued from the Metropolitan Press.

OFFICE:—1, CRANE COURT, FLEET STREET.
New Works.

Ready for Publication, the Third Edition, enlarged and improved, of

THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM;
Or, the Structure, Classification, and Uses of Plants. Illustrated upon the Natural System.
By Dr. Lindley, Ph.D., F.R.S., &c.

This day is published, price 4s. in cloth,
THE SIXTH VOLUME OF THE COLLECTED EDITION OF

THE WRITINGS OF DOUGLAS JERROLD,
CONTAINING
"A MAN MADE OF MONEY," AND "CHRONICLES OF CLOVERNOOK."
Volumes One to Five may be had of all Booksellers, price 4s. each.

Publishing in Monthly Parts, price One Shilling each,

HANLEY CROSS; or, MR. JORROCKS'S HUNT.
BY THE AUTHOR OF "MR. SPONGE'S TOUR."
ILLUSTRATED WITH LARGE COLOURED PLATES & NUMEROUS WOODCUTS BY JOHN LEECH.
Six Parts are published, and may be had by order of all Booksellers and Newsvendors.

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.

Just Published, in one volume, post 8vo, price 4 Shillings,

SOCIAL AND POLITICAL MORALITY.
By WILLIAM LOVETT.
SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., LONDON.

Third Thousand, price 1s., by post for 16 stamps,

BEAUTY!
A FORM. By the Author of "Silent Love."
For Opinions of the Press on this exquisite Poem, see Prospectuses, to be had of all Booksellers.
London: ROBERT HARDWICKE, 36, Carey-street, Lincoln's Inn.

MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE PROVIDENT CLERKS' ASSOCIATION.

TRUSTEES.
THOMAS BARRIE, Esq., M.P.
THOMSON HANKEY, Jun., Esq.
WIL. GEORGE FREESCU, Esq.
BART. LIONEL DE ROTHSCHILD, M.P.
TREASURER of the Benevolent Fund, JOHN ABEL SMITH, Esq., M.P.

To HUSBANDS and WIVES.—An important advantage is offered by "This Association," which enables both or either to make a certain provision, in case of death, for the Survivor or their Children, as the Policies granted may be made payable to the Widower, Widow, and Children of the Assured, Free of Estate and Legacy Duty. Clerks derive great advantages from the Benevolent Fund. Prospectuses and full particulars may be obtained at the office, 42, Moorgate-street.
July 7th, 1853.

PHILIP HENRY BYRNE, Secretary.
The usual commission allowed to Solicitors and others.

SOYER'S RELISH.
"To describe the Sauce would be to make our readers hungry,—rich, savoury, exotic, it infuses an ambrosial flavour into the substance on which it is poured."—Belle's Life.

THIS JUSTLY CELEBRATED SAUCE is now in universal use throughout the world. The great renown acquired by M. Soyer, having induced the introduction of several imitations of his Relish, purchasers are requested particularly to observe that every genuine bottle bears his portrait on the label, accompanied by the names of his wholesale Agents,

CROSE AND BLACKWELL, 21, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON,
of whom also may be had his Original Sauces for Ladies and Gentlemen.

GORE HOUSE, KENSINGTON.

BONUS FORTY PER CENT.
DEFENDER FIRE & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.
34, NEW BRIDGE STREET, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON, AND 4, BOULEVARD DES ITALIENS, PARIS.

A BONUS was declared on the 3rd of January last on all Life Policies effected prior to 1852, equal on the average to FORTY PER CENT. upon the premiums paid thereon.

In the FIRE DEPARTMENT the rates are adapted to the actual risk.

Prospectuses and full information may be obtained at the Chief Offices, or of any of the Agents. Respectable active Agents Wanted.

JOHN KELDAY, Managing Director.
Chubb's Fireproof Safes and Locks.

CHUBB & SON

Have now on Sale, at their Warehouses, an Assortment of their

FIRE-PROOF SAFES,

WHICH GAINED THE PRIZE MEDAL, WITH SPECIAL APPROVAL,

at the Great Exhibition, this distinction being awarded to them solely by the Judges of Class XXI., after a canvass among those of other makers from all parts of England.

These SAFES, undeniably the MOST SECURE FOR REPUTATION, FRAUD, AND FIRE, are sold at moderate prices.

CHUBB'S LOCKS, with all the recent improvements, CASH BOXES and DEED BOXES of all sizes, may be inspected.

IRON DOORS and FRAMES for Strong Rooms.

* * Complete Lists, with Prices, will be sent on application.

CHUBB & SON, 57, St. Paul's Churchyard, London; 25, Loud-street, Liverpool; 16, Market-street, Manchester; and Hornsey Fields, Wolverhampton.

ALLSOPP'S PALE ALE, in Imperial Quarts and Pints.—Baron Liebig says:— "The specimens of your Pale Ale sent to me afforded me another opportunity of confirming its valuable qualities. I am myself an admirer of this beverage, and my own experience enables me to recommend it, in accordance with the opinion of the eminent authorities I have read. I do not suppose this beverage, both as an invalid and the robust,—Giesen, May 6." I have been invited to return my thanks to Dr. Carpenter, in accordance with the Medical profession, and the robust to the best Clubs of London, for the remarkable stock of ALLOPP'S ALE. The "Thine Soul" and "Constant Reader" of "The Times," I can also satisfy with my IMPERIAL MEASURE.

The most eminent authorities I have procured have determined that 18 Imperial pints only, are to be bottled in quarters and pints of imperial measure only. I have laid down some thousands of doz. at 5s. Fall-mall, and am prepared immediately to supply 18.

Allsopp's Pale Ale, in imperial quarts 36. 6d. Allsopp's Pale Ale, in imperial pints 2s. 6d. Allsopp's Mild Ale, in imperial pints 2s. 6d. Allsopp's Mild Ale, in imperial quarts 2s. 6d. Allsopp's Strong (the Old Burton Ale), in imperial quarts 3s. 6d. Allsopp's Strong (the Old Burton) Ale, in imperial pints 6s. 6d.

Butchers' Directory.—The following is that which I can do for the public good. It ought to be more generally known to families, that there is a great advantage in having the Allsopp's wines, brandy, and the tonic properties and fragrant bitterness of the hop are best distilled in the fresh state of draught from the cask. I am therefore prepared to supply "Allsopp's Pale and Bitter Ale" so it once in casks, as follows:—

Allsopp's Pale Ale, 18-gallon casks 30s. 6d. Allsopp's Mild Ale, 18-gallon casks 30s. 6d. Allsopp's Strong (the Old Burton) Ale 18-gallon casks 45s.

I wish it to be distinctly understood by the public, that unless it appears on cask or bottle, the measure is full, true, and imperial, the Ale of the finest, and the Brewers, Messrs. Allsopp and Sons only.

HARRINGTON PARKER, Beer-merchant, 43, Pall Mall.

The Toilet of Beauty furnishes innumerable proofs of the high estimation in which GOWLAND'S LOTION is held by the most distinguished physicians and eminent authorities. This elegant preparation comprehends the preservation of the complexion, both from the effects of external malady and the operation of variable temperature, by refreshing its delicacy and preserving the brightest tints with which beauty is adorned. "Of Robert T. Gill, M.D., Leeds, I have on record the letters on the Government stamp, without which none is genuine. Prices 2s. 6d. and 5s. 6d. per quart, 5s. 6d.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

METALLIC PEN MAKER TO THE QUEEN.

ROYAL COMMAND.

JOSEPH GILLOTT most respectfully begs to inform the Commercial World, Scholastic Institutions, and the Public generally, that by a novel application of metallic composition, which for excellence of temper, quality of material, and, above all, cheapness in price, he believes he will ensure universal approbation, and defy competition. Each pen bears the impress of his name as a guarantee of quality; and they are put up in the usual style of boxes, containing One Gross each, with Label outside, and fac-simile of his signature.

Victoria Works, Graham-street, Birmingham.

April 20th, 1825.

ALBANY LAMP AND CANDLE-MANUFACTORY.—CLARKE'S Russian Wax Candles, 1s. per lb., burn superior to all others. Best Albany Composite Candies, 8d. per lb, do not require snuffing; for ordinary purposes the Cheapest Candles that can be used. Moulds, 7d., Store Candles, 6d., per lb. Expressions of Soap, very old and dry, 5s. per lb. Good Yellow, 50s. and 45s.; Best Mottled, 50s.; Honey Soap, 2s.; Old Brown Windsor, 5s.; all other Scented Soaps, 1s. 6d. per lb. Patent Albany Lamps, 3s. per gallon. Excellent Patent Refined Oil for French Lamps, 4s. per gallon. Solar, 3s. 6d. Italian goods of the finest quality at the usual description manufactured on the premises, for cash only.

SAMUEL CLARKE, Albany Lamp and Candle Manufactory, 3rd, Street, Regent's Park, London, within two minutes' walk of the Colosseum.

N.B. Country Orders, amounting to 2l or upwards, Carriage Free.

INFANTS' NEW FEEDING BOTTLES.—From the Lancet,—We have seldom seen anything so beautiful as the nursing bottles introduced by Mr. Elam, of Oxford-street. They are adapted to milk, biscuits, and all kinds of food; have an elastic soft nipple, very cleanly, and exceedingly durable, which no infant will refuse; and whether for weaning, rearing by hand, or occasional feeding, are quite universal.—BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL, 19th, Oxford-street. 7s. 6d. Each is stamped with my name and address. Beware of imitations.

HUBERT'S ROSEATE POWDER is the most certain and elegant preparation for the removal of superfluous hair on the arms, neck, and face, so ingenious and readily applied, the growth thus prevented is perfectly innocent, is easy and pleasant to use, and has been signed "G. H. Hogard" for the last forty years. Sold for the proprietor by Mr. Hooven, Chemist, 24, Russell-street, Covent Garden, and 43, London Bridge, City, and by all respectable Perfumers, in packets, price 4s.; double ditto, 7s.; or by post, free, for fifty or eighty-eight postage-stamps.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.—Extraordinary CURE OF PALPITATION OF THE HEART.

—Mr. John Baker, of Wollaston, states, in a letter to Professor Holloway, that a few days after he was under medical treatment in the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, for Palpitation of the Heart, without deriving any benefit. He then tried the pills, which gave him immediate relief, and in a short period his health was so much improved as to enable him to resume his employment. A short time since he was seized with violent sickness and vomiting of blood, from which he has entirely recovered by having recourse to these invaluable pills, which he now, for the tenth time in two years, recommends to his relatives and friends for the cure of the most dangerous complaints."-BIRMINGHAM ADVERTISER, 19th, Oxford-street. 7s. 6d. Each is stamped with my name and address. Beware of imitations.
LADIES TRAVELLING, OR DURING THE DRIVE, AQUATIC EXCURSION, or while otherwise exposed to the scourging rays of the Sun, and heated particles of Dust, will find

**ROMLAND'S KALIXDOR**

a most refreshing preparation for the Complexion, dispelling the cloud of languor and relaxation, allaying all heat and irritability, and immediately affording the pleasing sensation attending restored elasticity and healthful state of the skin. Freckles, Tan, Spots, Ripples, Huskies, and Discolorations by before its application, and give place to delicate clearness with the glow of beauty and of bloom. In cases of Scurvy, or Stings of Insects, its virtues have been long acknowledged. Price 4s. 6d. and 8s. 6d. per bottle.

The heat of Summer frequently communicates a dryness to the hair, and a tendency to fall off, which may be completely obviated by the use of

**ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL,**

A delightfully fragrant and transparent preparation, and as an invigorator and purifier beyond all precedent.

Price 3s. 6d. and 7s. or family bottles, (equal to four small) at 10s. 6d.; and double that size, 8s.

Nor at this season can we too carefully preserve the Teeth from the deleterious effects of Vegetable Acids, (the immediate cause of Tooth-ache,) by a systematic employment, night and morning of

**ROWLANDS' ODONTO,**

OR PEARL DENTIFRIC.

A White Powder, compounded of the rarest and most fragrant exotics. It acts on the Teeth a Pearly-like Whiteness, frees them from Tartar, and imports to the Gums a healthy firmness, and to the Breath a grateful sweetness and purity.——Price 2s. 6d. per box.

**MOTHERS! MOTHERS!! MOTHERS!!!!**

**THE BEST MEDICINE IN THE WORLD for INFANTS AND YOUNG CHILDREN IS ATKINSON AND BARKER'S ROYAL INFANTS' PRESERVATIVE.—Under the Patronage of the Queen.**——The high and universal celebrity which this medicine continues to maintain for the prevention and cure of those disorders incident to infants; affording instant relief in convulsions, delirium, affections of the bowels, difficult teething, the thrash, rickets, measles, hooping-cough, cow-pox, or vaccine inoculation, and may be given with safety immediately after birth. It is no mincer creature!—no substitute, deadly narcotic—but a veritable preserver of infants! Mothers would do well in always keeping it in the nursery. Many thousands of children are annually saved by this much-esteemed medicine, which is an immediate remedy, and the infants rather like it than otherwise.

Prepared only by ROBERT BARKER, Oldenheim Hall. Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire, late of Manchester, (Chemist to Her most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria,) in bottles at 1s. 4d., 2s. 0d., 3s. 6d., and 4s. each.

Sold by all druggists and medicine vendors throughout the United Kingdom.

CAUTION.—Observe the name of "Atkinson & Barker," on the Government Stamp. Established in the year 1792.

**RIMMEL'S TOILET VINEGAR** (as exhibited in the Fountain at the Crystal Palace) is far superior to Ramno-Cologne as a Tonic and Refreshing Lotion for the Toilet or Bath; a reviving Perfume, a pleasant Dentifrice, and a powerful Disinfectant for Apartments and Sick Rooms. Its numerous useful and sanitary properties render it an indispensable requisite in all families.

Price 2s. 6d. and 5s.

**RIMMEL'S HAIR DYE** imparts instantaneously to the Hair, Whistlers, &c., a natural and permanent Black or Brown Shade, without the trouble or danger attending other Dyes.——Price 5s. 6d.

RIMMEL'S Guards' Bouquet, Jockey Club Bouquet, and other fashionable perfumes. RIMMEL's Odontine for the Teeth, Nutritive Cream for the Hair, &c., are also highly recommended.——Beware of counterfeits.

Sold by all Perfumers and Chemists, and by E. RIMMEL, 39, Gerard-street, Soho, London.

**THE GENTLEMAN'S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUK.**——The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful specimens of the Perruquian Art, at the Establishment of the Sole Inventor, F. BROWNE, 47, FENCHURCH-STREET.

**P. BROWNE'S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Round the Head in manner of a fillet, leaving the Ears loose</th>
<th>As dotted 1 to 1.</th>
<th>Inches.</th>
<th>Elights.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>From the Forehead over to the poll, as deep each way as required</td>
<td>As dotted 2 to 3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>From one Temple to the other, across the size of the Crown of the Head to where the Hair grows</td>
<td>As marked 3 to 3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THE CHARGE FOR THIS UNIQUE HEAD OF HAIR, ONLY 21 10s.**
ADVERTISEMENTS.

CHILDREN'S FROCKS, COATS, & PELISSES
of every description,
LONG AND SHORT ROBES. WITH EVERY OTHER REQUISITE FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.
IN FULL DRESS.
WALKING AND SCHOOL WEAR.
SEVERAL HUNDREDS CONSTANTLY ON VIEW,

AT SHEARMAN'S, 5, FINSBURY PAVEMENT,
BETWEEN THE BANK AND FINSBURY SQUARE,
INFANTS' DRESSES, CLOAKS, HOODS,
HATS, BONNETS, ROBES, CAPS, GOWNS, OPEN
SHIRTS, ROBE BLANKETS,
BOYS' AND GIRLS' OVER GARMENTS,
WITH EVERY OTHER ARTICLE IN CLOTHING
REQUIRED FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.
BABY LINEN IN COMPLETE SETS OR OTHERWISE.
TRIMMED BASSINET BASKETS AND CUSHIONS.
AN ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET, affording additional
information, sent free on receipt of a paid letter.

THE ROYAL TURKISH TOWELS.
UNDER the Patronage of Her Majesty the Queen, and which received the
Prize Medal at the Great Exhibition. The brown Linen combines the advantages of a flesh-brush
with the qualities most desirable in a Towel. The white cotton is the softest Towel ever made, and absorbs
moisture without the necessity of using friction. To be had of all respectable Linendrapers.

THE VICTORIA REGIA SPONGING BATH.
Registered according to Act of Parliament, 6 & 7 Vic., c. 65.

THE peculiar advantage this Bath possesses over all other Sponging Baths is this,—the water cannot be
splashed over its sides, the edge of the rim curls over inwards, after the manner of the magnificent leaf of the
Victoria Regia, forming a hollow channel or groove all round, which effectually checks the water from
dashing over. This Bath will prove a desideratum long sought for, and by the moderation of price and
great utility, must entirely supersede all others of the kind.

Sizes 27 — 30 — 33 — 36 inches diameter.
Prices 16s. 19s. 22s. 26s.

Securely packed, and forwarded carriage paid to any Railway Station in England, upon receipt of a Post
Office Order, including 2s. extra, payable to WILLIAM S. ADAMS & SON, at Charing Cross.

BATHS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES.

WILLIAM S. ADAMS & SON,
FURNISHING IRONMONGERS, 57, HAYMARKET, LONDON.
PRIZE MEDAL.

GOLD CHAINS & JEWELLERY.

WATHERSTON AND BROGDEN

Return their grateful thanks to the Nobility, Gentry, and Public in general, for the approval they have given, during the last eighteen months, to the principle sought to be established of selling the

"Gold in Chains at its intrinsic value,"

with the workmanship at a defined price, according to the intricacy or simplicity of the pattern.

WATHERSTON & BROGDEN,

Encouraged by the liberal patronage they have received, have made large additions to their

STOCK OF GOLD CHAINS,

which contains every variety of pattern that can be found in the trade, including many original Designs which cannot be seen elsewhere, and they take the present opportunity of inviting visitors from the country to an inspection of their Manufactory, where may be seen in addition to Gold Chains, an elegant assemblage of Jewellery of the best quality, in great variety, at manufacturers' prices.

MANUFACTORY,

16, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

N.B.—Australian and Californian Gold made into articles of Jewellery at a moderate charge for the workmanship.

THE TEA DUTY IS NOW REDUCED 4d. PER POUND,

And we are enabled to sell

PRIME CONGOU TEA at 3s. 0d. per lb.
BEST CONGOU TEA at 3s. 2d. "
RICH RARE SOUCHONG at 3s. 6d. "
GOOD GREEN TEA at 3s. 8d. and 3s. 8d.
PRIME GREEN TEA at 4s. 6d. "
DELICIOUS GREEN TEA at 5s. 0d. "

We strongly advise our Friends to purchase largely at our present prices, as Teas are getting dearer. Those who purchase now will save money.

The BEST PLANTATION COFFEE, 1s. per lb.
The BEST MOCHA COFFEE, 1s. 3d. per lb.
Tea or Coffee, to the value of 40s. sent carriage free to any part of England, by

PHILLIPS & CO.,
TEA MERCHANTS, OF 8, KING WILLIAM STREET, CITY, LONDON.

BREIDENBACH'S
REAL EAU DE COLOGNE,

10s. A CASE OF SIX.
2s. SINGLE BOTTLES.

REMOVED FROM 88, PARK STREET,

TO

157B, NEW BOND STREET.
For the SEASIDE, the ROAD, the RAIL, and the HOTTER MONTHS of SUMMER.

THE REGISTERED AERIAL PARDESSUS of ROYAL OSBORNE LUSTRE.

A New Material introduced by the above firm, very useful for Sportsmen, Tourists, and Travellers; weighs only a few ounces; can be carried in the pocket without discomfort, and will resist heavy showers of rain. This delightful Summer Garment, from its extreme lightness, has been appropriately designated the FEATHER. Price 30s.

THE PARDESSUS D'ÉTÈ, OR DUST COAT, is charged the same price as the IMPROVED GUINEA TROWSERS, and can be obtained in London only of the sole Inventors and Patent Undyed Wool Cloth Manufacturers, B. POULSON & COMPANY, Court, Clerical, Naval, and Military Tailors, 94, REGENT STREET, QUADRANT, and in the Country and Colonies of their recognised Agents.

FOR THE SHOOTING AND SPORTING SEASON.

The most important features in a garment for Sporting purposes are strength, lightness, and durability of colour; together with that ease of cut which distinguishes the gentleman from his gamekeeper.

MESSRS. POULSON AND COMPY’S, NEW REGISTERED SHOOTING COAT, Manufactured from their recently introduced PATENT UNDYED AUSTRALIAN WOOL CLOTH, Will be found to contain these requisites, and will also further recommend itself by the very moderate price charged for it. Can also be had thoroughly Waterproof, and in all the usual neat Mixtures, only in LONDON of B. POULSON & COMPANY, General Tailors, Merchant Clothiers, and Patent Cloth Manufacturers, 94, RECENT STREET, LONDON.

The elegance and economy exhibited in the above very useful garments apply equally to every other portion of a Gentleman’s costume for morning or evening dress, for which this house has so many years been celebrated.

Established 1828.

UMBRELLAS.

THE PARAGON, made on Fox’s Patent Frames, is the only Umbrella that combines strength with extraordinary lightness, weighing only 9 to 10 ounces.

From the experiences of the last 12 months, during which time several thousands have been sold, W. & J. SANGSTER have such confidence in its merits, that they will undertake to keep in repair all that may be bought at either of their establishments for a period of 2 years.

To gentlemen going to India and other hot climates, as also to Tourists, the “Paragon,” as a sun shade, will be found invaluable.

W. & J. SANGSTER beg likewise to call attention to their Alpaca Umbrellas, which on account of their durability and cheapness, continue to be so largely patronised.

W. AND J. SANGSTER, 140, Regent Street. 10, Royal Exchange:
94, Fleet Street. 75, Cheapside.

SHIPERS AND DEALERS SUPPLIED.
The Morning:
A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CHARITABLE ENTERPRISE

THE HOUSEHOLD MAGAZINE

CURRENT EVENTS
CHAPTER LVII.

ESTHER'S NARRATIVE.

manner of mentioning my mother's name; and with what my guardian had informed me of his engagement to her sister, and his unconscious connexion with her unhappy story.

My companion had stopped the driver while we held this conversation, that we might the better hear each other. He now told him to go on again; and said to me, after considering within himself for a few moments, that he had made up his mind how to proceed. He was quite willing to tell me what his plan was; but I did not feel clear enough to understand it.

We had not driven very far from our lodgings, when we stopped in a
HOUSING THE WORLD
A WORKBOOK

THE HOUSEHOLD NARRATIVE OF CURRENT EVENTS

The Household Narrative of Current Events

[Page continues with text, but it is not fully visible in the image provided.]
CHAPTER LVII.

ESTHER'S NARRATIVE.

I had gone to bed and fallen asleep, when my guardian knocked at the door of my room and begged me to get up directly. On my hurried speaking to him and learn what had happened, he told me, after a word or two of preparation, that there had been a discovery at Sir Leicester Dedlock's. That my mother had fled; that a person was now at our door who was empowered to convey to her the fullest assurances of affectionate protection and forgiveness, if he could possibly find her; and that I was sought for to accompany him, in the hope that my entreaties might prevail upon her, if his failed. Something to this general purpose, I made out; but I was thrown into such a tumult of alarm, and hurry and distress, that in spite of every effort I could make to subdue my agitation, I did not seem, to myself, fully to recover my right mind until hours had passed.

But, I dressed and wrapped up expeditiously without waking Charley, or any one; and went down to Mr. Bucket, who was the person entrusted with the secret. In taking me to him my guardian told me this, and also explained how it was that he had come to think of me. Mr. Bucket, in a low voice, by the light of my guardian's candle, read to me, in the hall, a letter that my mother had left upon her table; and, I suppose within ten minutes of my having been aroused, I was sitting beside him, rolling swiftly through the streets.

His manner was very keen, and yet considerate when he explained to me that a great deal might depend on my being able to answer, without confusion, a few questions that he wished to ask me. These were, chiefly, whether I had had much communication with my mother (to whom he only referred as Lady Dedlock); when and where I had spoken with her last; and how she had become possessed of my handkerchief. When I had satisfied him on these points, he asked me particularly to consider—taking time to think—whether, within my knowledge, there was any one, no matter where, in whom she might be at all likely to confide, under circumstances of the last necessity. I could think of no one but my guardian. But, bye and bye, I mentioned Mr. Boythorn. He came into my mind, as connected with his old chivalrous manner of mentioning my mother's name; and with what my guardian had informed me of his engagement to her sister, and his unconscious connexion with her unhappy story.

My companion had stopped the driver while we held this conversation, that we might the better hear each other. He now told him to go on again; and said to me, after considering within himself for a few moments, that he had made up his mind how to proceed. He was quite willing to tell me what his plan was; but I did not feel clear enough to understand it.

We had not driven very far from our lodgings, when we stopped in a
by street, at a public-looking place lighted up with gas. Mr. Bucket 
took me in and sat me in an arm-chair, by a bright fire. It was now 
past one, as I saw by the clock against the wall. Two police officers, 
looking in their perfectly neat uniform not at all like people who were up all 
night, were quietly writing at a desk; and the place seemed very quiet 
altogether, except for some beating and calling out at distant doors 
underground, to which nobody paid any attention.

A third man in uniform, whom Mr. Bucket called and to whom he 
whispered his instructions, went out; and then the two others advised 
together, while one wrote from Mr. Bucket's subdued dictation. It was 
a description of my mother that they were busy with; for Mr. Bucket 
brought it to me when it was done, and read it in a whisper. It was very 
accurate indeed.

The second officer, who had attended to it closely, then copied it out, 
and called in another man in uniform (there were several in an outer 
room) who took it up and went away with it. All this was done with 
the greatest dispatch, and without the waste of a moment; yet nobody was 
at all hurried. As soon as the paper was sent out upon its travels, the 
two officers resumed their former quiet work of writing with neatness and 
care. Mr. Bucket thoughtfully came and warmed the soles of his boots, 
first one and then the other, at the fire.

"Are you well wrapped up, Miss Summerson?" he asked me, as his 
eyes met mine. "It's a desperate sharp night for a young lady to be 
out in."

I told him I cared for no weather, and was warmly clothed.

"It may be a long job," he observed; "but so that it ends well, never 
mind, miss."

"I pray to Heaven it may end well!" said I.

He nodded comforting. "You see, whatever you do, don't you go 
and fret yourself. You keep yourself cool, and equal for anything that 
may happen; and it'll be the better for you, the better for me, the better 
for Lady Dedlock, and the better for Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet."

He was really very kind and gentle; and as he stood before the fire 
hearing his boots, and rubbing his face with his forefinger, I felt a 
confidence in his sagacity which re-assured me. It was not yet a quarter 
to two, when I heard horses' feet and wheels outside. "Now, Miss 
Summerson," said he, "we are off, if you please!"

He gave me his arm, and the two officers courteously bow to me out, 
and we found at the door a phaeton or barouche, with a postilion and 
post horses. Mr. Bucket handed me in, and took his own seat on the 
box. The man in uniform whom he had sent to fetch this equipage, then 
handed him up a dark lantern at his request; and when he had given a 
few directions to the driver, we rattled away.

I was far from sure that I was not in a dream. We rattled with 
great rapidity through such a labyrinth of streets, that I soon lost all 
idea where we were; except that we had crossed and re-crossed the 
river, and still seemed to be traversing a low-lying, water-side, dense 
neighbourhood of narrow thoroughfares, chequered by docks and basins, 
high piles of warehouses, swing-bridges, and masts of ships. At length 
we stopped at the corner of a little slinky turning, which the wind from 
the river, rushing up it, did not purify; and I saw my companion, by the
light of his lantern, in conference with several men, who looked like a mixture of police and sailors. Against the mouldering wall by which they stood, there was a hill, on which I could discern the words, "FOUND DROWNED;" and this, and an inscription about Drags, possessed me with the awful suspicion shadowed forth in our visit to that place.

I had no need to remind myself that I was not there, by the indulgence of any feeling of mine, to increase the difficulties of the search, or to lessen its hopes, or enhance its delays. I remained quiet; but what I suffered in that dreadful spot, I never can forget. And still it was like the horror of a dream. A man yet dark and muddy, in long swollen sodden boots and a hat like them, was called out of a boat, and whispered with Mr. Bucket, who went away with him down some slippery steps—as if to look at something secret that he had to show. They came back, wiping their hands upon their coats, after turning over something wet; but thank God it was not what I feared!

After some further conference, Mr. Bucket (whom everybody seemed to know and defer to) went in with the others at a door, and left me in the carriage; while the driver walked up and down by his horses, to warm himself. The tide was coming in, as I judged from the sound it made; and I could hear it break at the end of the alley, with a little rush towards me. It never did so—and I thought it did so, hundreds of times, in what can have been at the most a quarter of an hour, and probably was less—but the thought shuddered through me that it would cast my mother at the horses' feet.

Mr. Bucket came out again, exhorting the others to be vigilant, darkened his lantern, and once more took his seat. "Don't you be alarmed, Miss Summerson, on account of our coming down here," he said, turning to me. "I only want to have everything in train, and to know that it is in train by looking after it myself. Get on, my lad!"

We appeared to retrace the way we had come. Not that I had taken note of any particular objects in my perturbed state of mind, but judging from the general character of the streets. We called at another office or station for a minute, and crossed the river again. During the whole of this time, and during the whole search, my companion, wrapped up on the box, never relaxed in his vigilance a single moment; but, when we crossed the bridge he seemed, if possible, to be more on the alert than before. He stood up to look over the parapet; he alighted, and went back after a shadowy female figure that flitted past us; and he gazed into the profound black pit of water, with a face that made my heart die within me. The river had a fearful look, so overcast and secret, creeping away so fast between the low flat lines of shore; so heavy with indistinct and awful shapes, both of substance and shadow; so deathlike and mysterious. I have seen it many times since then, by sunlight and by moonlight, but never free from the impressions of that journey. In my memory, the lights upon the bridge are always burning dim; the cutting wind is eddying round the homeless woman whom we pass; the monotonous wheels are whirling on; and the light of the carriage lamps reflected back, looks palely in upon me—a face, rising out of the dreaded water.

Clattering and clattering through the empty streets, we came at length from the pavement on to dark smooth roads, and began to leave the houses behind us. After a while, I recognised the familiar way to
St. Albans. At Barnet, fresh horses were ready for us, and we changed and went on. It was very cold indeed; and the open country was white with snow, though none was falling then.

"An old acquaintance of yours, this road, Miss Summerson," said Mr. Bucket, cheerfully.

"Yes," I returned. "Have you gathered any intelligence?"

"None that can be quite depended on as yet," he answered; "but it's early times as yet."

He had gone into every late or early public-house where there was a light (they were not a few at that time, the road being then much frequented by drovers), and had got down to talk to the turnpike-keepers. I had heard him ordering drink, and chinking money, and making himself agreeable and merry everywhere; but whenever he took his seat upon the box again, his face resumed its watchful steady look, and he always said to the driver in the same business tone, "Get on, my lad!"

With all these stoppages, it was between five and six o'clock and we were yet a few miles short of Saint Albans, when he came out of one of these houses and handed me in a cup of tea.

"Drink it, Miss Summerson, it'll do you good. You're beginning to get more yourself now, ain't you?"

I thanked him, and said I hoped so.

"You was what you may call stunned at first," he returned; "and Lord! no wonder. Don't speak loud, my dear. It's all right. She's on a-head."

I don't know what joyful exclamation I made, or was going to make, but he put up his finger, and I stopped myself.

"Passed through here on foot, this evening, about eight or nine. I heard of her first at the archway toll, over at Highgate, but couldn't make quite sure. Traced her all along, on and off. Picked her up at one place, and dropped her at another; but she's before us now, safe. Take hold of this cup and saucer, Ostler. Now, if you wasn't brought up to the butter trade, look out and see if you can catch half-a-crown in your t'other hand. One, two, three, and there you are! Now, my lad, try a gallop!"

We were soon in Saint Albans, and alighted a little before day, when I was just beginning to arrange and comprehend the occurrences of the night, and really to believe that they were not a dream. Leaving the carriage at the posting-house, and ordering fresh horses to be ready, my companion gave me his arm, and we went towards home.

"As this is your regular abode, Miss Summerson, you see," he observed, "I should like to know whether you've been asked for by any stranger answering the description, or whether Mr. Jarndyce has. I don't much expect it, but it might be."

As we ascended the hill, he looked about him with a sharp eye—the day was now breaking—and reminded me that I had come down it one night, as I had reason for remembering, with my little servant and poor Jo: whom he called Toughey.

I wondered how he knew that.

"When you passed a man upon the road, just yonder, you know," said Mr. Bucket.

"Yes, I remembered that too, very well."

BLEAK HOUSE.
"That was me," said Mr. Bucket.

Seeing my surprise, he went on:

"I drove down in a gig that afternoon, to look after that boy. You might have heard my wheels when you came out to look after him yourself, for I was aware of you and your little maid going up, when I was walking the horse down. Making an inquiry or two about him in the town, I soon heard what company he was in; and was coming among the brick-fields to look for him, when I observed you bringing him home here."

"Had he committed any crime?" I asked.

"None was charged against him," said Mr. Bucket, coolly lifting off his hat; "but I suppose he wasn't over PARTICULAR. No. What I wanted him for, was in connexion with keeping this very matter of Lady Dedlock quiet. He had been making his tongue more free than welcome, as to a small accidental service he had been paid for by the deceased Mr. Tulkinghorn; and it wouldn't do, at any sort of price, to have him playing those games. So having warned him out of London, I made an afternoon of it to warn him to keep out of it now he was away, and go farther from it, and maintain a bright look out that I didn't catch him coming back again."

"Poor creature!" said I.

"Poor enough!" assented Mr. Bucket, "and trouble enough, and well enough away from London, or anywhere else. I was regularly turned on my back when I found him taken up by your establishment, I do assure you."

I asked him why? "Why, my dear?" said Mr. Bucket. "Naturally there was no end to his tongue then. He might as well have been born with a yard and a half of it, and a remnant over."

Although I remember this conversation now, my head was in confusion at the time, and my power of attention hardly did more than enable me to understand that he entered into these particulars to divert me. With the same kind intention, manifestly, he often spoke to me of indifferent things, while his face was busy with the one object that we had in view. He still pursued this subject, as we turned in at the garden gate.

"Ah!" said Mr. Bucket. "Here we are, and a nice retired place it is. Puts a man in mind of the country house in the Woodpecker tapping, that was known by the smoke which so gracefully curled. They're early with the kitchen fire, and that denotes good servants. But what you've always got to be careful of with servants, is, who comes to see 'em; you never know what they're up to, if you don't know that. And another thing, my dear. Whenever you find a young man behind the kitchen door, you give that young man in charge on suspicion of being secreted in a dwelling-house with an unlawful purpose."

We were now in front of the house; he looked attentively and closely at the gravel for footprints, before he raised his eyes to the windows.

"Do you generally put that elderly young gentleman in the same room, when he's on a visit here, Miss Summerson?" he inquired, glancing at Mr. Skimpole's usual chamber.

"You know Mr. Skimpole!" said I.

"What do you call him again?" returned Mr. Bucket, bending down
his ear. "Skimpole, is it? I've often wondered what his name might be. Skimpole. Not John, I should say, nor yet Jacob?"

"Harold," I told him.

"Harold. Yes. He's a queer bird is Harold," said Mr. Bucket, eyeing me with great expression.

"He is a singular character," said I.

"No idea of money," observed Mr. Bucket.—"He takes it though!"

I involuntarily returned for answer, that I perceived Mr. Bucket knew him.

"Why, now I'll tell you, Miss Summerson," he rejoined. "Your mind will be all the better for not running on one point too continually, and I'll tell you for a change. It was him as pointed out to me where Toughey was. I made up my mind, that night, to come to the door and ask for Toughey, if that was all; but, willing to try a move or so first, if any such was on the board, I just pitched up a morsel of gravel at that window where I saw a shadow. As soon as Harold opens it and I have had a look at him, thinks I, you're the man for me. So I smoothed him down a bit, about not wanting to disturb the family after they was gone to bed, and about its being a thing to be regretted that charitable young ladies should harbor vagrants; and then, when I pretty well understood his ways, I said, I should consider a fypunnote well bestowed if I could relieve the premises of Toughey without causing any noise or trouble. Then says he, lifting up his eyebrows in the gayest way, 'it's no use mentioning a fypunnote to me, my friend, because I'm a mere child in such matters, and have no idea of money.' Of course I understood what his taking it so easy meant; and being now quite sure he was the man for me, I wrapped the note round a little stone and threw it up to him. Well! He laughs and beams, and looks as innocent as you like, and says, 'But I don't know the value of these things. What am I to do with this?' 'Spend it, sir,' says I. 'But I shall be taken in,' he says, 'they won't give me the right change, I shall lose it, it's no use to me.' Lord, you never saw such a face as he carried it with! Of course he told me where to find Toughey, and I found him."

I regarded this as very treacherous on the part of Mr. Skimpole towards my guardian, and as passing the usual bounds of his childish innocence.

"Bounds, my dear?" returned Mr. Bucket. "Bounds? Now, Miss Summerson, I'll give you a piece of advice that your husband will find useful when you are happily married, and have got a family about you. Whenever a person says to you that they are as innocent as can be in all concerning money, look well after your own money, for they are dead certain to collar it, if they can. Whenever a person proclaims to you 'In worldly matters I'm a child,' you consider that that person is only a crying off from being held accountable, and that you have got that person's number, and it's Number One. Now I am not a poetical man myself, except in a vocal way when it goes round a company, but I'm a practical one, and that's my experience. So's this rule. Fast and loose in one thing, Fast and loose in everything. I never knew it fail. No more will you. Nor no one. With which caution to the unwary, my dear, I take the liberty of pulling this here bell, and so go back to our business."

I believe it had not been for a moment out of his mind, any more
than it had been out of my mind, or out of his face. The whole household were amazed to see me, without any notice, at that time in the morning, and so accompanied; and their surprise was not diminished by my inquiries. No one, however, had been there. It could not be doubted that this was the truth.

"Then, Miss Summerson," said my companion, "we can't be too soon at the cottage where those brickmakers are to be found. Most inquiries there I leave to you, if you'll be so good as to make 'em. The naturallest way is the best way, and the naturallest way is your own way."

We set off again immediately. On arriving at the cottage, we found it shut up, and apparently deserted; but one of the neighbours who knew me, and who came out when I was trying to make some one hear, informed me that the two women and their husbands now lived together in another house, made of loose rough bricks, which stood on the margin of the piece of ground where the kilns were, and where the long rows of bricks were drying. We lost no time in repairing to this place, which was within a few hundred yards; and as the door stood ajar, I pushed it open.

There were only three of them sitting at breakfast: the child lying asleep on a bed in the corner. It was Jenny, the mother of the dead child, who was absent. The other woman rose on seeing me; and the men, though they were, as usual, sulky and silent, each gave me a morose nod of recognition. A look passed between them when Mr. Bucket followed me in, and I was surprised to see that the woman evidently knew him.

I had asked leave to enter, of course. Liz (the only name by which I knew her) rose to give me her own chair, but I sat down on a stool near the fire, and Mr. Bucket took a corner of the bedstead. Now that I had to speak, and was among people with whom I was not familiar, I became conscious of being hurried and giddy. It was very difficult to begin, and I could not help bursting into tears.

"Liz," said I, "I have come a long way in the night and through the snow, to inquire after a lady—"

"Who has been here, you know," Mr. Bucket struck in, addressing the whole group, with a composed propitiatory face; "that's the lady the young lady means. The lady that was here last night, you know."

"And who told you as there was anybody here?" inquired Jenny's husband, who had made a sulky stop in his eating, to listen, and now measured him with his eye.

"A person of the name of Michael Jackson, in a blue velveteen waistcoat with a double row of mother of pearl buttons," Mr. Bucket immediately answered.

"He had as good mind his own business, whoever he is," growled the man.

"He's out of employment, I believe," said Mr. Bucket, apologetically for Michael Jackson, "and so gets talking."

The woman had not resumed her chair, but stood faltering with her hand upon its broken back, looking at me. I thought she would have spoken to me privately, if she had dared. She was still in this attitude of uncertainty, when her husband, who was eating with a lump of bread and fat in one hand, and his clasp-knife in the other, struck the handle
of his knife violently on the table, and told her with an oath to mind her business at any rate, and sit down.

"I should like to have seen Jenny very much," said I, "for I am sure she would have told me all she could about this lady, whom I am very anxious indeed—you cannot think how anxious—to overtake. Will Jenny be here soon? Where is she?"

The woman had a great desire to answer, but the man, with another oath, openly kicked at her foot with his heavy boot. He left it to Jenny's husband to say what he chose, and after a dogged silence the latter turned his shaggy head towards me.

"I'm not partial to gentlefolks coming into my place, as you've heerd me say afore now, I think, miss. I let their places be, and it's curious they can't let my place be. There'd be a pretty shine made if I was to go a visitin' them, I think. However, I don't so much complain of you as of some others; and I'm agreeable to make you a civil answer, though I give notice that I'm not a going to be drawed like a badger. Will Jenny be here soon? No she won't. Where is she? She's gone up to Lununun."

"Did she go last night?" I asked.

"Did she go last night? Ah! she went last night," he answered, with a sulky jerk of his head.

"But was she here when the lady come? And what did the lady say to her? And where is the lady gone? I beg and pray you to be so kind as to tell me," said I, "for I am in great distress to know."

"If my master would let me speak, and not say a word of harm—" the woman timidly began.

"Your master," said her husband, muttering an imprecation with slow emphasis, "will break your neck if you meddle with wot don't concern you."

After another silence, the husband of the absent woman, turning to me again, answered me with his usual grumbling unwillingness.

"Wos Jenny here when the lady come? Yes, she wos here when the lady come. Wot did the lady say to her? Well, I'll tell you wot the lady said to her. She said 'You remember me as come one time to talk to you about the young lady as had been a visitin' of you?' You remember me as give you somethink handsome for a hankecher wot she had left?" Ah, she remembered. So we all did. Well, then, wos that young lady up at the house now? No, she warn't up at the house now. Well, then, lookee here. The lady was upon a journey all alone, strange as we might think it, and could she rest herself where you're a settin', for a hour or so. Yes she could; and so she did. Then she went—it might be at twenty minutes past eleven, and it might be at twenty minutes past twelve; we ain't got no watches here to know the time by, nor yet clocks. Where did she go? I don't know where she go'd. She went one way, and Jenny went another; one went right to Lununun, and t'other went right from it. That's all about it. Ask this man. He heerd it all, and see it all. He knows."

The other man repeated, "That's all about it."

"Was the lady crying?" I inquired.

"Devil a bit," returned the first man. "Her shoes was the worse, and her clothes was the worse, but she warn't—not as I see."
The woman sat with her arms crossed, and her eyes upon the ground. Her husband had turned his seat a little, so as to face her; and kept his hammer-like hand upon the table, as if it were in readiness to execute his threat if she disobeyed him.

"I hope you will not object to my asking your wife," said I, "how the lady looked?"

"Come then!" he gruffly cried to her. "You hear wot she says. Cut it short, and tell her."

"Bad," replied the woman. "Pale and exhausted. Very bad."

"Did she speak much?"

"Not much, but her voice was hoarse."

She answered, looking all the while at her husband for leave.

"Was she faint?" said I. "Did she eat or drink here?"

"Go on!" said the husband, in answer to her look. "Tell her, and cut it short."

"She had a little water, Miss, and Jenny fetched her some bread and ten. But she hardly touched it."

"And when she went from here"—I was proceeding, when Jenny's husband impatiently took me up.

"When she went from here, she went right away Nor'ard by the high road. Ask on the road if you doubt me, and see if it warn't so. Now, there's the end. That's all about it."

I glanced at my companion; and finding that he had already risen and was ready to depart, thanked them for what they had told me, and took my leave. The woman looked full at Mr. Bucket as he went out, and he looked full at her.

"Now, Miss Summerson," he said to me, as we walked quickly away.

"They've got her ladyship's watch among 'em. That's a positive fact."

"You saw it?" I exclaimed.

"Just as good as saw it," he returned. "Else why should he talk about his 'twenty minutes past,' and about his having no watch to tell the time by? Twenty minutes! He don't usually cut his time so fine as that. If he comes to half hours, it's as much as he does. Now, you see, either her ladyship gave him that watch, or he took it. I think she gave it him. Now, what should she give it him for? What should she give it him for?"

He repeated this question to himself several times, as we hurried on; appearing to balance between a variety of answers that arose in his mind.

"If time could be spared," said Mr. Bucket—"which is the only thing that can't be spared in this case—I might get it out of that woman; but it's too doubtful a chance to trust to, under present circumstances. They are up to keeping a close eye upon her, and any fool knows that a poor creetur like her, beaten and kicked and scarred and bruised from head to foot, will stand by the husband that ill uses her, through thick and thin. There's something kept back. It's a pity but what we had seen the other woman."

I regretted it exceedingly; for she was very grateful, and I felt sure would have resisted no entreaty of mine.

"It's possible, Miss Summerson," said Mr. Bucket, pondering on it, "that her ladyship sent her up to London with some word for you, and it's possible that her husband got the watch to let her go. It don't
come out altogether so plain as to please me, but it's on the cards. Now I don't take kindly to laying out the money of Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet, on these Roughs, and I don't see my way to the usefulness of it at present. No! So far, our road, Miss Summerson, is forward—straight ahead—and keeping everything quiet!"

We called at home once more, that I might send a hasty note to my guardian, and then we hurried back to where we had left the carriage. The horses were brought out as soon as we were seen coming, and we were on the road again in a few minutes.

It had set in snowing at daybreak, and it now snowed hard. The air was so thick with the darkness of the day and the density of the fall, that we could see but a very little way in any direction. Although it was extremely cold, the snow was but partially frozen, and it churned—with a sound as if it were a beach of small shells—under the hoofs of the horses, into mire and water. They sometimes slipped and floundered for a mile together, and we were obliged to come to a standstill to rest them. One horse fell three times in this first stage, and trembled so, and was so shaken, that the driver had to dismount from his saddle and lead him at last.

I could eat nothing, and could not sleep; and I grew so nervous under these delays, and the slow pace at which we travelled, that I had an unreasonable desire upon me to get out and walk. Yielding to my companion's better sense, however, I remained where I was. All this time, kept fresh by a certain enjoyment of the work in which he was engaged, he was up and down at every house we came to; addressing people whom he had never beheld before, as old acquaintances; running in to warm himself at every fire he saw; talking and drinking and shaking hands, at every bar and tap; friendly with every waggoner, wheelwright, blacksmith, and toll-taker; yet never seeming to lose time, and always mounting to the box again with his watchful, steady face, and his business-like "Get on, my lad!"

When we were changing horses the next time, he came from the stable yard, with the wet snow encrusted upon him, and dropping off him—plashing and crashing through it to his wet knees, as he had been doing frequently since we left Saint Albans—and spoke to me at the carriage side.

"Keep up your spirits. It's certainly true that she came on here, Miss Summerson. There's not a doubt of the dress by this time, and the dress has been seen here."

"Still on foot?" said I.

"Still on foot. I think the gentleman you mentioned must be the point she's aiming at; and yet I don't like his living down in her own part of the country, neither."

"I know so little," said I. "There may be some one else nearer here, of whom I never heard."

"That's true. But whatever you do, don't you fall a crying, my dear; and don't you worry yourself no more than you can help. Get on my lad!"

The sleet fell all that day unceasingly, a thick mist came on early, and it never rose or lightened for a moment. Such roads I had never seen. I sometimes feared we had missed the way, and got into the
ploughed grounds, or the marshes. If I ever thought of the time I had been out, it presented itself as an indefinite period of great duration; and I seemed, in a strange way, never to have been free from the anxiety under which I then labored.

As we advanced, I began to feel misgivings that my companion lost confidence. He was the same as before with all the roadside people, but he looked graver when he sat by himself on the box. I saw his finger uneasily going across and across his mouth, during the whole of one long weary stage. I overheard that he began to ask the drivers of coaches and other vehicles coming towards us, what passengers they had seen in other coaches and vehicles that were in advance. Their replies did not encourage him. He always gave me a re-assuring beck of his finger, and lift of his eyelid as he got upon the box again; but he seemed perplexed now, when he said, "Get on my lad!"

At last, when we were changing, he told me that he had lost the track of the dress so long that he began to be surprised. It was nothing, he said, to lose such a track for one while, and to take it up for another while, and so on; but it had disappeared here in an unaccountable manner, and we had not come upon it since. This corroborated the apprehensions I had formed, when he began to look at direction-posts, and to leave the carriage at cross roads for a quarter of an hour at a time, while he explored them. But, I was not to be down-hearted, he told me, for it was as likely as not that the next stage might set us right again.

The next stage, however, ended as that one ended; we had no new clue. There was a spacious inn here, solitary, but a comfortable substantial building, and as we drove in under a large gateway, before I knew it, where a landlady and her pretty daughters came to the carriage door, entreating me to alight and refresh myself while the horses were making ready, I thought it would be uncharitable to refuse. They took me up stairs to a warm room, and left me there.

It was at the corner of the house, I remember, looking two ways. On one side, to a stable-yard open to a bye-road, where the ostlers were unharnessing the splashed and tired horses from the muddy carriage; and beyond that, to the bye-road itself, across which the sign was heavily swinging: on the other side, to a wood of dark pine trees. Their branches were encumbered with snow, and it silently dropped off in wet heaps while I stood at the window. Night was setting in, and its bleakness was enhanced by the contrast of the pictured fire glowing and gleaming in the window-pane. As I looked among the stems of the trees, and followed the discolored marks in the snow where the thaw was sinking into it and undermining it, I thought of the motherly face brightly set off by daughters that had just now welcomed me, and of my mother lying down in such a wood to die.

I was frightened when I found them all about me, but I remembered that before I fainted I tried very hard not to do it; and that was some little comfort. They cushioned me up, on a large sofa by the fire; and then the comely landlady told me that I must travel no further to-night, but must go to bed. But, this put me into such a tremble lest they should detain me there, that she soon recalled her words, and compromised for a rest of half-an-hour.

A good endearing creature she was. She, and her three fair girls all
so busy about me. I was to take hot soup and broiled fowl, while Mr. Bucket dried himself and dined elsewhere; but I could not do it, when a snug round table was presently spread by the fireside, though I was very unwilling to disappoint them. However, I could take some toast and some hot negus; and as I really enjoyed that refreshment, it made some recompense.

Punctual to the time, at the half-hour's end the carriage came rumbling under the gateway, and they took me down, warmed, refreshed, comforted by kindness, and safe (I assured them) not to faint any more. After I had got in and had taken a grateful leave of them all, the youngest daughter—a blooming girl of nineteen, who was to be the first married, they had told me—got upon the carriage step, reached in, and kissed me. I have never seen her from that hour, but I think of her to this hour as my friend.

The transparent windows with the fire and light, looking so bright and warm from the cold darkness out of doors, were soon gone, and again we were crushing and churning the loose snow. We went on with toil enough; but the dismal roads were not much worse than they had been, and the stage was only nine miles. My companion smoking on the box—I had thought at the last inn of begging him to do so, when I saw him standing at a great fire in a comfortable cloud of tobacco—was as vigilant as ever; and as quickly down and up again, when we came to any human abode or any human creature. He had lighted his little dark lantern, which seemed to be a favourite with him, for we had lamps to the carriage; and every now and then he turned it upon me, to see that I was doing well. There was a folding-window to the carriage-head, but I never closed it, for it seemed like shutting out hope.

We came to the end of the stage, and still the lost trace was not recovered. I looked at him anxiously when we stopped to change; but I knew by his yet graver face, as he stood watching the ostlers, that he had heard nothing. Almost in an instant afterwards, as I leaned back in my seat, he looked in, with his lighted lantern in his hand, an excited and quite different man.

"What is it?" said I, starting. "Is she here?"

"No, no. Don't deceive yourself, my dear. Nobody's here. But I've got it!"

The crystallised snow was in his eyelashes, in his hair, lying in ridges on his dress. He had to shake it from his face, and get his breath, before he spoke to me.

"Now, Miss Summerson," said he, beating his finger on the apron, "don't you be disappointed at what I'm a going to do. You know me. I'm Inspector Bucket, and you can trust me. We've come a long way; never mind. Four horses out there for the next stage up! Quick!"

There was a commotion in the yard, and a man came running out of the stables to know "if he meant up or down?"

"Up, I tell you! Up! An't it English? Up!"

"Up?" said I, astonished. "To London! Are we going back?"

"Miss Summerson," he answered, "back. Straight back as a die. You know me. Don't be afraid. I'll follow the other, by G—."

"The other?" I repeated. "Who?"
“You called her Jenny, didn’t you? I’ll follow her. Bring those two pair out here, for a crown a man. Wake up, some of you!”

“You will not desert this lady we are in search of; you will not abandon her on such a night, and in such a state of mind as I know her to be in!” said I, in an agony, and grasping his hand.

“You are right, my dear, I won’t. But I’ll follow the other. Look alive here with them horses. Send a man for’ard in the saddle to the next stage, and let him send another for’ard again, and order four on, up, right through. My darling, don’t you be afraid!”

These orders, and the way in which he ran about the yard, urging them, caused a general excitement that was scarcely less bewildering to me than the sudden change. But, in the height of the confusion, a mounted man galloped away to order the relays, and our horses were put to with great speed.

“My dear,” said Mr. Bucket, jumping to his seat, and looking in again—“you’ll excuse me if I’m too familiar—don’t you fret and worry yourself no more than you can help. I say nothing else at present; but you know me, my dear; now, don’t you?”

I endeavoured to say that I knew he was far more capable than I of deciding what we ought to do; but was he sure that this was right? Could I not go forward by myself in search of—I grasped his hand again in my distress, and whispered it to him—of my own mother.

“My dear,” he answered, “I know, I know, and would I put you wrong do you think? Inspector Bucket. Now you know me, don’t you?”

What could I say but yes!

“Then you keep up as good a heart as you can, and you rely upon me for standing by you, no less than by Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet. Now, are you right there?”

“All right, sir!”

“Off she goes, then. And get on my lads!”

We were again upon the melancholy road by which we had come; tearing up the miry sleet and thawing snow, as if they were torn up by a waterwheel.

CHAPTER LVIII.

A WINTRY DAY AND NIGHT.

Still impassive, as behoves its breeding, the Dedlock town house carries itself as usual towards the street of dismal grandeur. There are powdered heads from time to time in the little windows of the hall, looking out at the untaxed powder falling all day from the sky; and, in the same conservatory, there is peach blossom turning itself exotically to the great hall fire from the nipping weather out of doors. It is given out that my Lady has gone down into Lincolnshire, but is expected to return presently.

Rumour, busy overmuch, however, will not go down into Lincolnshire.
It persists in flitting and chattering about town. It knows that that poor unfortunate man, Sir Leicester, has been sadly used. It hears, my dear child, all sorts of shocking things. It makes the world of five miles round, quite merry. Not to know that there is something wrong at the Dedlocks' is to augur yourself unknown. One of the peachy-cheeked charmers with the skeleton-throats, is already apprised of all the principal circumstances that will come out before the Lords, on Sir Leicester's application for a bill of divorce.

At Blaze and Sparkle's the jewellers, and at Sheen and Gloss's the mercers, it is and will be for several hours the topic of the age, the feature of the century. The patronesses of those establishments, albeit so loftily inscrutable, being as nicely weighed and measured there as any other article of the stock-in-trade, are perfectly understood in this new fashion by the rawest hand behind the counter. "Our people, Mr. Jones," said Blaze and Sparkle to the hand in question on engaging him, "our people, sir, are sheep—mere sheep. Where two or three marked ones go, all the rest follow. Keep those two or three in your eye, Mr. Jones, and you have the flock." So, likewise, Sheen and Gloss to their Jones, in reference to knowing where to have the fashionable people, and how to bring what they (Sheen and Gloss) choose, into fashion. On similar unerring principles, Mr. Sladdery the librarian, and indeed the great farmer of gorgeous sheep, admits this very day, "Why yes, sir, there certainly are reports concerning Lady Dedlock, very current indeed among my high connection, sir. You see, my high connection must talk about something, sir; and it's only to get a subject into vogue with one or two ladies I could name, to make it go down with the whole. Just what I should have done with those ladies, sir, in the case of any novelty you had left to me to bring in, they have done of themselves in this case through knowing Lady Dedlock, and being perhaps a little innocently jealous of her too, sir. You'll find, sir, that this topic will be very popular among my high connection. If it had been a speculation, sir, it would have brought money. And when I say so, you may trust to my being right, sir; for I have made it my business to study my high connection, and to be able to wind it up like a clock, sir."

Thus rumour thrives in the capital, and will not go down into Lincolnshire. By half-past five, post meridian, Horse Guards' time, it has even elicited a new remark from the Honorable Mr. Stables, which bids fair to outshine the old one, on which he has so long rested his colloquial reputation. This sparkling sally is to the effect that although he always knew she was the best groomed woman in the stud, he had no idea she was a bolter. It is immensely received in turf-circles.

At feasts and festivals also: in firmaments she has often graced, and among constellations she outshone but yesterday, she is still the prevalent subject. What is it? Who is it? When was it? Where was it? How was it? She is discussed by her dear friends with all the genteelst slang in vogue, with the last new word, the last new manner, the last new drawl, and the perfection of polite indifference. A remarkable feature of the theme is, that it is found to be so inspiring that several people come out upon it who never came out before—positively say things! William Buffy carries one of these smartnesses from the place where he dines, down to the House, where the Whip for his party hands it about with his snuff-
box, to keep men together who want to be off, with such effect that the Speaker (who has had it privately insinuated into his own ear under the corner of his wig) cries "Order at the bar!" three times without making an impression.

And not the least amazing circumstance connected with her being vaguely the town talk, is, that people hovering on the confines of Mr. Sladdery's high connection, people who know nothing and ever did know nothing about her, think it essential to their reputation to pretend that she is their topic too; and to retail her at second-hand with the last new word and the last new manner, and the last new drawl, and the last new polite indifference, and all the rest of it, all at second-hand but considered equal to new, in inferior systems and to fainter stars. If there be any man of letters, art, or science, among these little dealers, how noble in him to support the feeble sisters on such majestic crutches!

So goes the wintry day outside the Dedlock mansion. How within it?

Sir Leicester lying in his bed can speak a little, though with difficulty and indistinctness. He is enjoined to silence and to rest, and they have given him some opiate to lull his pain; for his old enemy is very hard with him. He is never asleep, though sometimes he seem to fall into a dull waking doze. He caused his bedstead to be moved out nearer to the window, when he heard it was such inclement weather; and his head to be so adjusted, that he could see the driving snow and sleet. He watches it as it falls, throughout the whole wintry day.

Upon the least noise in the house, which is kept hushed, his hand is at the pencil. The old housekeeper, sitting by him, knows what he would write, and whispers "No, he has not come back yet, Sir Leicester. It was late last night when he went. He has been but a little time gone yet."

He withdraws his hand, and falls to looking at the sleet and snow again, until they seem, by being long looked at, to fall so thick and fast, that he is obliged to close his eyes for a minute on the giddy whirl of white flakes and icy blots.

He began to look at them as soon as it was light. The day is not yet far spent, when he conceives it to be necessary that her rooms should be prepared for her. It is very cold and wet. Let there be good fires. Let them know that she is expected. Please see to it yourself. He writes to this purpose on his slate, and Mrs. Rouncewell with a heavy heart obeys.

"For I dread, George," the old lady says to her son, who waits below to keep her company when she has a little leisure; "I dread, my dear, that my Lady will never more set foot within these walls."

"That's a bad presentiment, mother."

"Nor yet within the walls of Chesney Wold, my dear."

"That's worse. But why, mother?"

"When I saw my Lady yesterday, George, she looked to me—and I may say at me too—as if the step on the Ghost's Walk had almost walked her down."

"Come, come! You alarm yourself with old-story fears, mother."

"No I don't, my dear. No I don't. It's going on for sixty year that I have been in this family, and I never had any fears for it before. But it's breaking up, my dear; the great old Dedlock family is breaking up."
"I hope not, mother."

"I am thankful I have lived long enough to be with Sir Leicester in this illness and trouble, for I know I am not too old, nor too useless, to be a welcomer sight to than anybody else in my place would be. But the step on the Ghost's Walk will walk my lady down, George; it has been many a day behind her, and now it will pass her, and go on."

"Well, mother dear, I say again, I hope not."

"Ah, so do I, George," the old lady returns, shaking her head, and parting her folded hands. "But if my fears come true, and he has to know it, who will tell him?"

"Are these her rooms?"

"These are my lady's rooms, just as she left them."

"Why, now," says the trooper, glancing round him, and speaking in a lower voice, "I begin to understand how you come to think as you do think, mother. Rooms get an awful look about them when they are fitted up, like these, for one person you are used to see in them, and that person is away under any shadow: let alone being God knows where."

He is not far out. As all partings foreshadow the great final one,—so, empty rooms, bereft of a familiar presence, mournfully whisper what your room and what mine must one day be. My lady's state has a hollow look, thus gloomy and abandoned; and in the inner apartment, where Mr. Bucket last night made his secret perquisition, the traces of her dresses and her ornaments, even the mirrors accustomed to reflect them when they were a portion of herself, have a desolate and vacant air. Dark and cold as the wintry day is, it is darker and colder in these deserted chambers than in many a hut that will barely exclude the weather; and though the servants heap fires in the grates, and set the couches and the chairs within the warm glass screens that let their ruddy light shoot through to the furthest corners, there is a heavy cloud upon the rooms which no light will dispel.

The old housekeeper and her son remain until the preparations are complete, and then she returns upstairs. Volumnia has taken Mrs. Rouncewell's place in the meantime: though pearl necklaces and rouge pots, however calculated to embellish Bath, are but indifferent comforts to the invalid under present circumstances. Volumnia not being supposed to know (and indeed not knowing) what is the matter, has found it a ticklish task to offer appropriate observations; and consequently has supplied their place with distracting smoothings of the bed-linen, elaborate locomotion on tiptoe, vigilant peeping at her kinsman's eyes, and one exasperating whisper to herself of "He is asleep." In disproof of which superfluous remark, Sir Leicester has indignantly written on the slate "I am not."

Yielding, therefore, the chair at the bedside to the quaint old housekeeper, Volumnia sits at a table a little removed, sympathetically sighing. Sir Leicester watches the sleet and snow, and listens for the returning steps that he expects. In the ears of his old servant, looking as if she had stepped out of an old picture-frame to attend a summoned Dedlock to another world, the silence is fraught with echoes of her own words, "Who will tell him?"

He has been under his valet's hands this morning, to be made presentable; and is as well got up as the circumstances will allow. He
is propped with pillows, his grey hair is brushed in its usual manner, his linen is arranged to a nicety, and he is wrapped in a respon-
sible dressing gown. His eye-glass and his watch are ready to his
hand. It is necessary—less to his own dignity now perhaps, than for
her sake—that he should be seen as little disturbed, and as much himself,
as may be. Women will talk, and Volumnia, though a Dedlock, is no
exceptional case. He keeps her here, there is little doubt, to prevent
her talking somewhere else. He is very ill; but he makes his present
stand against distress of mind and body, most courageously.

The fair Volumnia being one of those sprightly girls who cannot long
continue silent without imminent peril of seizure by the dragon Boredom,
soon indicates the approach of that monster with a series of undis-
guishable yawns. Finding it impossible to suppress those yawns by any
other process than conversation, she compliments Mrs. Rouncewell
on her son; declaring that he positively is one of the finest figures she
ever saw, and as soldierly a looking person she should think, as what’s
his name, her favourite Life Guardsman—the man she doats on—the
darkest of creatures—who was killed at Waterloo.

Sir Leicester hears this tribute with so much surprise, and stares
about him in such a confused way, that Mrs. Rouncewell feels it necessary
to explain:

"Miss Dedlock don’t speak of my eldest son, Sir Leicester, but my
youngest. I have found him. He has come home."

Sir Leicester breaks silence with a harsh cry. "George? Your son
George come home, Mrs. Rouncewell?"

The old housekeeper wipes her eyes. "Thank God. Yes, Sir
Leicester."

Does this discovery of some one lost, this return of some one so long
gone, come upon him as a strong confirmation of his hopes? Does he
think, "Shall I not, with the aid I have, recal her safely after this; there
being fewer hours in her case than there are years in his?"

It is of no use entreating him; he is determined to speak now, and he
doers. In a thick crowd of sounds, but still intelligibly enough to be
understood.

"Why did you not tell me, Mrs. Rouncewell?"

"It happened only yesterday, Sir Leicester, and I doubted your being
well enough to be talked to of such things."

Besides, the giddy Volumnia now remembers with her little scream
that nobody was to have known of his being Mrs. Rouncewell’s son, and
that she was not to have told. But Mrs. Rouncewell protests, with warmth
efficient to swell the stomacher, that of course she would have told Sir
Leicester as soon as he got better.

"Where is your son George, Mrs. Rouncewell?" asks Sir Leicester.

Mrs. Rouncewell, not a little alarmed by his disregard of the doctor’s
injunctions, replies, in London.

"Where in London?"

Mrs. Rouncewell is constrained to admit that he is in the house.

"Bring him here to my room. Bring him directly."

The old lady can do nothing but go in search of him. Sir Leicester,
with such power of movement as he has, arranges himself a little, to
receive him. When he has done so, he looks out again at the falling
sleet and snow, and listens again for the returning steps. A quantity of straw has been tumbled down in the street to deaden the noises there, and she might be driven to the door perhaps without his hearing wheels.

He is lying thus, apparently forgetful of his newer and minor surprise, when the housekeeper returns, accompanied by her trooper son. Mr. George approaches softly to the bedside, makes his bow, squares his chest, and stands, with his face flushed, very heartily ashamed of himself.

"Good Heaven, and it is really George Rouncewell!" exclaims Sir Leicester. "Do you remember me, George?"

The trooper needs to look at him, and to separate this sound from that sound, before he knows what he has said; but doing this, and being a little helped by his mother, he replies:

"I must have a very bad memory, indeed, Sir Leicester, if I failed to remember you."

"When I look at you, George Rouncewell," Sir Leicester observes with difficulty, "I see something of a boy at Chesney Wold—I remember very well—very well."

He looks at the trooper until tears come into his eyes, and then he looks at the sleet and snow again.

"I ask your pardon, Sir Leicester," says the trooper, "but would you accept of my arms to raise you up. You would lie easier, Sir Leicester, if you would allow me to move you."

"If you please, George Rouncewell; if you will be so good."

The trooper takes him in his arms like a child, lightly raises him, and turns him with his face more towards the window. "Thank you. You have your mother's gentleness," returns Sir Leicester, "and your own strength. Thank you."

He signs to him with his hand not to go away. George quietly remains at the bedside, waiting to be spoken to.

"Why did you wish for secrecy?" It takes Sir Leicester some time to ask this.

"Truly I am not much to boast of, Sir Leicester, and I—I should still, Sir Leicester, if you was not so indisposed—which I hope you will not be long—I should still hope for the favor of being allowed to remain unknown in general. That involves explanations not very hard to be guessed at, not very well timed here, and not very creditable to myself. However opinions may differ on a variety of subjects, I should think it would be universally agreed, Sir Leicester, that I am not much to boast of."

"You have been a soldier," observes Sir Leicester, "and a faithful one."

George makes his military bow. "As far as that goes, Sir Leicester, I have done my duty under discipline, and it was the least I could do."

"You find me," says Sir Leicester, whose eyes are much attracted towards him, "far from well, George Rouncewell."

"I am very sorry both to hear it and to see it, Sir Leicester."

"I am sure you are. No. In addition to my older malady, I have had a sudden and bad attack. Something that deadens—" making an endeavour to pass one hand down one side; "and confuses—" touching his lips.
George, with a look of assent and sympathy, makes another bow. The different times when they were both young men (the trooper much the younger of the two), and looked at one another down at Chesney Wold, arise before them both, and soften both.

Sir Leicester, evidently with a great determination to say, in his own manner, something that is on his mind before relapsing into silence, tries to raise himself among his pillows a little more. George, observant of the action, takes him in his arms again and places him as he desires to be. "Thank you, George. You are another self to me. You have often carried my spare gun at Chesney Wold, George. You are familiar to me in these strange circumstances, very familiar." He has put Sir Leicester's sounder arm over his shoulder in lifting him up, and Sir Leicester is slow in drawing it away again, as he says these words.

"I was about to add," he presently goes on, "I was about to add, respecting this attack, that it was unfortunately simultaneous with a slight misunderstanding between my Lady and myself. I do not mean that there was any difference between us (for there has been none), but that there was a misunderstanding of certain circumstances important only to ourselves, which deprives me, for a little while, of my Lady's society. She has found it necessary to make a journey,—I trust will shortly return. Volumnia, do I make myself intelligible? The words are not quite under my command, in the manner of pronouncing them."

Volumnia understands him perfectly; and in truth he delivers himself with far greater plainness than could have been supposed possible a minute ago. The effort by which he does so, is written in the anxious and labouring expression of his face. Nothing but the strength of his purpose enables him to make it.

"Therefore, Volumnia, I desire to say in your presence—and in the presence of my old retainer and friend, Mrs. Rouncewell, whose truth and fidelity no one can question—and in the presence of her son George, who comes back like a familiar recollection of my youth in the home of my ancestors at Chesney Wold—in case I should relapse, in case I should not recover, in case I should lose both my speech and the power of writing, though I hope for better things."—The old housekeeper weeping silently; Volumnia in the greatest agitation, with the freshest bloom on her cheeks; the trooper with his arms folded and his head a little bent, respectfully attentive.

"Therefore I desire to say, and to call you all to witness—beginning, Volumnia, with yourself, most solemnly—that I am on unaltered terms with Lady Dedlock. That I assert no cause whatever of complaint against her. That I have ever had the strongest affection for her, and that I retain it undiminished. Say this to herself, and to every one. If you ever say less than this, you will be guilty of deliberate falsehood to me."

Volumnia tremulously protests that she will observe his injunctions to the letter.

"My Lady is too high in position, too handsome, too accomplished, too superior in most respects to the best of those by whom she is surrounded, not to have her enemies and traducers, I dare say. Let it be known to them, as I make it known to you, that being of sound mind, memory, and understanding, I revoke no disposition I have made in her
favor. I abridge nothing I have ever bestowed upon her. I am on unaltered terms with her, and I recal—having the full power to do it if I were so disposed, as you see — no act I have done for her advantage and happiness."

His formal array of words might have at any other time, as it has often had, something ludicrous in it; but at this time it is serious and affecting. His noble earnestness, his fidelity, his gallant shielding of her, his generous conquest of his own wrong and his own pride for her sake, are simply honorable, manly, and true. Nothing less worthy can be seen through the lustre of such qualities in the commonest mechanic, nothing less worthy can be seen in the best-born gentleman. In such a light both aspire alike, both rise alike, both children of the dust shine equally.

Overpowered by his exertions, he lays his head back on his pillows, and closes his eyes; for not more than a minute; when he again resumes his watching of the weather, and his attention to the muffled sounds. In the rendering of those little services, and in the manner of their acceptance, the trooper has become installed as necessary to him. Nothing has been said, but it is quite understood. He falls a step or two backward to be out of sight, and mounts guard a little behind his mother's chair.

The day is now beginning to decline. The mist, and the sleet into which the snow has all resolved itself, are darker, and the blaze begins to tell more vividly upon the room walls and furniture. The gloom augments; the bright gas springs up in the streets; and the pertinacious oil lamps which yet hold their ground there, with their source of life half frozen and half thawed, twinkle gaspingly, like fiery fish out of water— as they are. The world, which has been rumbling over the straw and pulling at the bell "to inquire," begins to go home, begins to dress, to dine, to discuss its dear friend, with all the last new modes, as already mentioned.

Now, does Sir Leicester become worse; restless, uneasy, and in great pain. Volumnia lighting a candle (with a predestined aptitude for doing something objectionable) is bidden to put it out again, for it is not yet dark enough. Yet it is very dark too; as dark as it will be all night. By and by she tries again. No! Put it out. It is not dark enough yet.

His old housekeeper is the first to understand that he is striving to uphold the fiction with himself that it is not growing late.

"Dear Sir Leicester, my honored master," she softly whispers, "I must, for your own good, and my duty, take the freedom of begging and praying that you will not lie here in the lone darkness, watching and waiting, and dragging through the time. Let me draw the curtains and light the candles, and make things more comfortable about you. The church-clocks will strike the hours just the same, Sir Leicester, and the night will pass away just the same. My Lady will come back, just the same."

"I know it, Mrs. Rouncewell, but I am weak—and he has been so long gone."

"Not so very long, Sir Leicester. Not twenty-four hours yet."

"But that is a long time. O it is a long time!"
He says it with a groan that wrings her heart.

She knows that this is not a period for bringing the rough light upon him; she thinks his tears too sacred to be seen, even by her. Therefore, she sits in the darkness for a while, without a word; then gently begins to move about; now stirring the fire, now standing at the dark window looking out. Finally he tells her, with recovered self-command, "As you say, Mrs. Rouncewell, it is no worse for being confessed. It is getting late, and they are not come. Light the room!" When it is lighted, and the weather shut out, it is only left to him to listen.

But they find that, however dejected and ill he is, he brightens when a quiet pretence is made of looking at the fires in her rooms, and being sure that everything is ready to receive her. Poor pretence as it is, these allusions to her being expected keep up hope within him.

Midnight comes, and with it the same blank. The carriages in the streets are few, and other late sounds in that neighbourhood there are none, unless a man so very nomadically drunk as to stray into the frigid zone goes brawling and bellowing along the pavement. Upon this wintry night it is so still, that listening to the intense silence is like looking at intense darkness. If any distant sound be audible in this case, it departs through the gloom like a feeble light in that, and all is heavier than before.

The corporation of servants are dismissed to bed (not unwilling to go, for they were up all last night), and only Mrs. Rouncewell and George keep watch in Sir Leicester's room. As the night lags tardily on—or rather when it seems to stop altogether, at between two and three o'clock—they find a restless craving on him to know more about the weather, now he cannot see it. Hence George, patrolling regularly every half hour to the rooms so carefully looked after, extends his march to the hall-door, looks about him, and brings back the best report he can make of the worst of nights; the sleet still falling, and even the stone footways lying ankle-deep in icy sludge.

Volumnia, in her room up a retired landing on the staircase—the second turning past the end of the carving and gilding—a cousinly room containing a fearful abortion of a portrait of Sir Leicester, banished for its crimes, and commanding in the day a solemn yard, planted with dried-up shrubs like antediluvian specimens of black tea—is a prey to horrors of many kinds. Not last nor least among them, possibly, is a horror of what may befall her little income, in the event, as she expresses it, "of anything happening" to Sir Leicester. Anything, in this sense, meaning one thing only, and that the last thing that can happen to the consciousness of any baronet in the known world.

An effect of these horrors is, that Volumnia finds she cannot go to bed in her own room, or sit by the fire in her own room, but must come forth with her fair head tied up in a profusion of shawl, and her fair form enrobed in drapery, and parade the mansion like a ghost: particularly haunting the rooms, warm and luxurious, prepared for one who still does not return. Solitude under such circumstances being not to be thought of, Volumnia is attended by her maid, who, impressed from her own bet, for that purpose, extremely cold, very sleepy, and generally an injured
maid as condemned by circumstances to take office with a cousin, when she had resolved to be maid to nothing less than ten thousand a year, has not a sweet expression of countenance.

The periodical visits of the trooper to these rooms, however, in the course of his patrolling, is an assurance of protection and company, both to mistress and maid, which renders them very acceptable in the small hours of the night. Whenever he is heard advancing, they both make some little decorative preparation to receive him; at other times, they divide their watches into short scraps of oblivion, and dialogues, not wholly free from acerbity, as to whether Miss Dedlock, sitting with her feet upon the floor, was or was not falling into the fire when rescued (to her great displeasure) by her guardian genius the maid.

"How is Sir Leicester, now, Mr. George?" inquires Volumnia, adjusting her cowl over her head.

"Why, Sir Leicester is much the same, miss. He is very low and ill, and he even wanders a little sometimes."

"Has he asked for me?" inquires Volumnia tenderly.

"Why no, I can't say he has, miss. Not within my hearing, that is to say."

"This is a truly sad time, Mr. George."

"It is indeed, miss. Hadn't you better go to bed?"

"You had a deal better go to bed, Miss Dedlock," quoth the maid, sharply. But Volumnia answers No! No! She may be asked for, she may be wanted at a moment's notice. She never should forgive herself "if anything was to happen" and she was not on the spot. She declines to enter on the question, mooted by the maid, how the spot comes to be there, and not in her own room (which is nearer to Sir Leicester's); but staunchly declares that on the spot she will remain. Volumnia further makes a merit of not having "closed an eye"—as if she had twenty or thirty—though it is hard to reconcile this statement with her having most indisputably opened two within five minutes.

But when it comes to four o'clock, and still the same blank, Volumnia's constancy begins to fail her, or rather it begins to strengthen; for she now considers that it is her duty to be ready for the morrow, when much may be expected of her; that, in fact, however anxious to remain upon the spot, it may be required of her, as an act of self-devotion, to desert the spot. So, when the trooper reappears with his "Hadn't you better go to bed, miss?" and when the maid protests, more sharply than before, "You had a deal better go to bed, Miss Dedlock!" she meekly rises and says, "Do with me what you think best!"

Mr. George undoubtedly thinks it best to escort her on his arm to the door of her cousinly chamber, and the maid as undoubtedly thinks it best to hustle her into bed with mighty little ceremony. Accordingly, these steps are taken; and now the trooper, in his rounds, has the house to himself.

There is no improvement in the weather. From the portico, from the eaves, from the parapet, from every ledge and post and pillar, drips the thawed snow. It has crept, as if for shelter, into the lintels of the great door—under it, into the corners of the windows, into every chink and crevice of retreat, and there wastes and dies. It is falling still; upon the roof, upon the skylight; even through the skylight,
and drip, drip, drip, with the regularity of the Ghost’s Walk, on the stone floor below.

The trooper, his old recollections awakened by the solitary grandeur of a great house—no novelty to him once at Chesney Wold—goes up the stairs and through the chief rooms, holding up his light at arm’s length. Thinking of his varied fortunes within the last few weeks, and of his rustic boyhood, and of the two periods of his life so strangely brought together across the wide intermediate space; thinking of the murdered man whose image is fresh in his mind; thinking of the lady who has disappeared from these very rooms, and the tokens of whose recent presence are all here; thinking of the master of the house upstairs, and of the foreboding “Who will tell him!” he looks here and looks there, and reflects how he might see something now, which it would tax his boldness to walk up to, lay his hand upon, and prove to be a fancy. But it is all blank; blank as the darkness above and below, while he goes up the great staircase again; blank as the oppressive silence.

“All is still in readiness, George Rouncewell?”

“Quite orderly and right, Sir Leicester.”

“No word of any kind?”

The trooper shakes his head.

“No letter that can possibly have been overlooked?”

But he knows there is no such hope as that, and lays his head down without looking for an answer.

Very familiar to him, as he said himself some hours ago, George Rouncewell lifts him into easier positions through the long remainder of the blank wintry night; and, equally familiar with his unexpressed wish, extinguishes the light, and undraws the curtains at the first late break of day. The day comes like a phantom. Cold, colorless, and vague, it sends a warning streak before it of a deathlike hue, as if it cried out, “Look what I am bringing you, who watch there! Who will tell him!”

CHAPTER LIX.

ESTHER’S NARRATIVE.

It was three o’clock in the morning when the houses outside London did at last begin to exclude the country, and to close us in with streets. We had made our way along roads in a far worse condition than when we had traversed them by daylight, both the fall and the thaw having lasted ever since; but the energy of my companion had never slackened. It had only been, as I thought, of less assistance than the horses in getting us on, and it had often aided them. They had stopped exhausted halfway up hills, they had been driven through streams of turbulent water, they had slipped down and become entangled with the harness; but he and his little lantern had been always ready, and when the mishap was set right, I had never heard any variation in his cool “Get on, my lads!”
The steadiness and confidence with which he had directed our journey back, I could not account for. Never wavering, he never even stopped to make an inquiry until we were within a few miles of London. A very few words, here and there, were then enough for him; and thus we came, at between three and four o'clock in the morning, into Islington.

I will not dwell on the suspense and anxiety with which I reflected all this time, that we were leaving my mother farther and farther behind every minute. I think I had some strong hope that he must be right, and could not fail to have a satisfactory object in following this woman; but I tormented myself with questioning it, and discussing it, during the whole journey. What was to ensue when we found her, and what could compensate us for this loss of time, were questions also that I could not possibly dismiss; my mind was quite tortured by long dwelling on such reflections, when we stopped.

We stopped in a high-street, where there was a coach-stand. My companion paid our two drivers, who were as completely covered with splashes as if they had been dragged along the roads like the carriage itself; and giving them some brief direction where to take it, lifted me out of it, and into a huckney-coach he had chosen from the rest.

"Why, my dear!" he said, as he did this. "How wet you are!"

I had not been conscious of it. But the melted snow had found its way into the carriage; and I had got out two or three times when a fallen horse was plunging and had to be got up; and the wet had penetrated my dress. I assured him it was no matter; but the driver, who knew him, would not be dissuaded by me from running down the street to his stable, whence he brought an armful of clean dry straw. They shook it out and strewed it well about me, and I found it warm and comfortable.

"Now, my dear," said Mr. Bucket, with his head in at the window after I was shut up. "We're a going to mark this person down. It may take a little time, but you don't mind that. You're pretty sure that I've got a motive. Ain't you?"

I little thought what it was—little thought in how short a time I should understand it better; but I assured him that I had confidence in him.

"So you may have, my dear," he returned. "And I tell you what! If you only repose half as much confidence in me as I repose in you, after what I've experienced of you, that'll do. Lord! you're no trouble at all. I never see a young woman in any station of society—and I've seen many elevated ones too—conduct herself like you have conducted yourself, since you was called out of your bed. You're a pattern, you know, that's what you are," said Mr. Bucket, warmly: "you're a pattern."

I told him I was very glad, as indeed I was, to have been no hindrance to him; and that I hoped I should be none now.

"My dear," he returned, "when a young lady is as mild as she's game, and as game as she's mild, that's all I ask, and more than I expect. She then becomes a Queen, and that's about what you are yourself."

With these encouraging words—they really were encouraging to me under those lonely and anxious circumstances—he got upon the box, and we once more drove away. Where we drove, I neither knew then, nor
have ever known since; but we appeared to seek out the narrowest and worst streets in London. Whenever I saw him directing the driver, I was prepared for our descending into a deeper complication of such streets, and we never failed to do so.

Sometimes we emerged upon a wider thoroughfare, or came to a larger building than the generality, well lighted. Then we stopped at offices like those we had visited when we began our journey, and I saw him in consultation with others. Sometimes he would get down by an archway, or at a street corner, and mysteriously shew the light of his little lantern. This would attract similar lights from various dark quarters, like so many insects, and a fresh consultation would be held. By degrees we appeared to contract our search within narrower and easier limits. Single police officers on duty could now tell Mr. Bucket what he wanted to know, and point to him where to go. At last we stopped for a rather long conversation between him and one of these men, which I supposed to be satisfactory from his manner of nodding from time to time. When it was finished he came to me, looking very busy and very attentive.

"Now, Miss Summerson," he said to me, "you won’t be alarmed whatever comes off, I know. It’s not necessary for me to give you any further caution, than to tell you that we have marked this person down, and that you may be of use to me before I know it myself. I don’t like to ask such a thing, my dear, but would you walk a little way?"

Of course I got out directly, and took his arm.

"It ain’t so easy to keep your feet," said Mr. Bucket; "but take time."

Although I looked about me confusedly and hurriedly, as we crossed a street, I thought I knew the place. "Are we in Holborn?" I asked him.

"Yes," said Mr. Bucket. "Do you know this turning?"

"It looks like Chancery Lane."

"And was christened so, my dear," said Mr. Bucket.

We turned down it; and as we went, shuffling through the sleet, I heard the clocks strike half-past five. We passed on in silence, and as quickly as we could with such a foothold; when some one coming towards us on the narrow pavement, wrapped in a cloak, stopped and stood aside to give me room. In the same moment I heard an exclamation of wonder, and my own name, from Mr. Woodcourt. I knew his voice very well.

It was so unexpected, and so—I don’t know what to call it, whether pleasant or painful—to come upon it after my feverish wandering journey, and in the midst of the night, that I could not keep back the tears from my eyes. It was like hearing his voice in a strange country.

"My dear Miss Summerson, that you should be out at this hour, and in such weather!"

He had heard from my guardian of my having been called away on some uncommon business, and said so to dispense with any explanation. I told him that we had but just left a coach, and were going—but then I was obliged to look at my companion.

"Why, you see, Mr. Woodcourt;" he had caught the name from me; "we are going at present into the next street.—Inspector Bucket."

Mr. Woodcourt, disregarding my remonstrances, had hurriedly taken
off his cloak, and was putting it about me. "That's a good move, too," said Mr. Bucket, assisting, "a very good move."

"May I go with you?" said Mr. Woodcourt. "I don't know whether to me or my companion.

"Why, lord!" exclaimed Mr. Bucket, taking the answer on himself. "Of course you may."

It was all said in a moment, and they took me between them, wrapped in the cloak.

"I have just left Richard," said Mr. Woodcourt. "I have been sitting with him since ten o'clock last night."

"Oh dear me, he is ill!"

"No, no, believe me; not ill, but not quite well. He was depressed and faint—you know he gets so worried and so worn sometimes—and Ada sent me to me of course; and when I came home I found her note, and came straight here. Well! Richard revived so much after a little while, and Ada was so happy, and so convinced of its being my doing, though God knows I had little enough to do with it, that I remained with him until he had been fast asleep some hours. As fast asleep as she is now, I hope!"

His friendly and familiar way of speaking of them, his unaffected devotion to them, the grateful confidence with which I knew he had inspired my darling, and the comfort he was to her; could I separate all this from his promise to me? How thankless I must have been if it had not recalled the words he said to me, when he was so moved by the change in my appearance: "I will accept him as a trust, and it shall be a sacred one!"

We now turned into another narrow street. "Mr. Woodcourt," said Mr. Bucket, who had eyed him closely as we came along, "our business takes us to a law-stationer's here; a certain Mr. Snagsby's. What, you know him, do you?" He was so quick that he saw it in an instant.

"Yes, I know a little of him, and have called upon him at this place."

"Indeed, sir?" said Mr. Bucket. "Then will you be so good as to let me leave Miss Summerson with you for a moment, while I go and have half a word with him?"

The last police officer with whom he had conferred was standing silently behind us. I was not aware of it until he struck in, on my saying I heard some one crying.

"Don't be alarmed, miss," he returned. "It's Snagsby's servant."

"Why, you see," said Mr. Bucket, "the girl's subject to fits, and has 'em bad upon her to-night. A most contrary circumstance it is, for I want certain information out of that girl, and she must be brought to reason somehow."

"At all events, they wouldn't be up yet, if it wasn't for her, Mr. Bucket," said the other man. "She's been at it pretty well all night, sir."

"Well, that's true," he returned. "My light's burnt out. Show your's a moment."

All this passed in a whisper, a door or two from the house in which I could faintly hear crying and moaning. In the little round of light
produced for the purpose, Mr. Bucket went up to the door and knocked. The door was opened, after he had knocked twice; and he went in, leaving us standing in the street.

"Miss Summerson," said Mr. Woodcourt; "if, without intruding myself on your confidence, I may remain near you, pray let me do so."

"You are truly kind," I answered. "I need wish to keep no secret of my own from you; if I keep any, it is another's."

"I quite understand. Trust me, I will remain near you only so long as I can fully respect it."

"I trust implicitly to you," I said. "I know and deeply feel how sacredly you keep your promise."

After a short time the little round of light shone out again, and Mr. Bucket advanced towards us in it with his earnest face. "Please to come in, Miss Summerson," he said, "and sit down by the fire. Mr. Woodcourt, from information I have received I understand you are a medical man. Would you look to this girl and see if anything can be done to bring her round. She has a letter somewhere that I particularly want. It's not in her box, and I think it must be about her; but she is so twisted and clenched up, that she is difficult to handle without hurting."

We all three went into the house together; although it was cold and raw, it smelt close too from being up all night. In the passage, behind the door, stood a scared, sorrowful-looking little man in a grey coat, who seemed to have a naturally polite manner and spoke meekly.

"Down-stairs, if you please, Mr. Bucket," said he. "The lady will excuse the front kitchen; we use it as our workaday sitting-room. The back is Guster's bed-room, and in it she's a carrying on, poor thing, to a frightful extent!"

We went down-stairs, followed by Mr. Snagsby, as I soon found the little man to be. In the front kitchen, sitting by the fire, was Mrs. Snagsby, with very red eyes and a very severe expression of face.

"My little woman," said Mr. Snagsby, entering behind us, "to wave—not to put too fine a point upon it, my dear—hostilities, for one single moment, in the course of this prolonged night, here is Inspector Bucket, Mr. Woodcourt, and a lady."

She looked very much astonished, as she had reason for doing, and looked particularly hard at me.

"My little woman," said Mr. Snagsby, sitting down in the remotest corner by the door, as if he were taking a liberty, "it is not unlikely that you may inquire of me why Inspector Bucket, Mr. Woodcourt, and a lady, call upon us in Cook's Court, Cursitor Street, at the present hour. I don't know. I have not the least idea. If I was to be informed, I should despair of understanding, and I'd rather not be told."

He appeared so miserable, sitting with his head upon his hand, and I appeared so unwelcome, that I was going to offer an apology, when Mr. Bucket took the matter on himself.

"Now, Mr. Snagsby," said he, "the best thing you can do, is to go along with Mr. Woodcourt to look after your Guster——"

"My Guster, Mr. Bucket!" cried Mr. Snagsby. "Go on, sir, go on. I shall be charged with that next."

"And to hold the candle," pursued Mr. Bucket without correcting
himself, "or hold her, or make yourself useful in any way you're asked. Which there's not a man alive more ready to do; for you're a man of urbanity and suavity, you know, and you've got the sort of heart that can feel for another. (Mr. Woodcourt, would you be so good as see to her, and if you can get that letter from her, to let me have it as soon as ever you can?)"

As they went out, Mr. Bucket made me sit down in a corner by the fire, and take off my wet shoes, which he turned up to dry upon the fender; talking all the time.

"Don't you be at all put out, miss, by the want of a hospitable look from Mrs. Snagsby there, because she's under a mistake altogether. She'll find that out, sooner than will be agreeable to a lady of her generally correct manner of forming her thoughts, because I'm a going to explain it to her." Here, standing on the hearth with his wet hat and shawls in his hand, himself a pile of wet, he turned to Mrs. Snagsby.

"Now, the first thing that I say to you, as a married woman possessing what you may call charms, you know—Believe me, if all those endearing, and cetera—you're well acquainted with the song, because it's in vain for you to tell me that you and good society are strangers—charms—attractions, mind you, that ought to give you confidence in yourself—is, that you've done it."

Mrs. Snagsby looked rather alarmed, relented a little, and faltered, what did Mr. Bucket mean?

"What does Mr. Bucket mean?" he repeated; and I saw, by his face, that all the time he talked he was listening for the discovery of the letter—to my own great agitation; for I knew then how important it must be; "I'll tell you what he means, ma'am. Go and see Othello acted. That's the tragedy for you."

Mrs. Snagsby consciously asked why.

"Why?" said Mr. Bucket. "Because you'll come to that, if you don't look out. Why, at the very moment while I speak, I know what your mind's not wholly free from, respecting this young lady. But shall I tell you who this young lady is? Now, come, what is I call an intellectual woman—with your soul too large for your body, if you come to that, and chafing it—and you know me, and you recollect where you saw me last, and what was talked of in that circle. Don't you? Yes! Very well. This young lady is that young lady."

Mrs. Snagsby appeared to understand the reference better than I did at the time.

"And Toughy—him as you call Jo—was mixed up in the same business, and no other; and the law-writer that you know of, was mixed up in the same business, and no other; and your husband, with no more knowledge of it than your great grandfather, was mixed up (by Mr. Tulkinghorn deceased, his best customer) in the same business, and no other; and the whole biling of people was mixed up in the same business, and no other. And yet a married woman, possessing your attractions, shuts her eyes (and sparklers too), and goes and runs her delicate-formed head against a wall. Why, I am ashamed of you! (I expected Mr. Woodcourt might have got it, by this time.)"

Mrs. Snagsby shook her head, and put her handkerchief to her eyes.

"Is that all?" said Mr. Bucket, excitedly. "No. See what happens.
Another person mixed up in that business and no other, a person in a wretched state, comes here to-night, and is seen a speaking to your maid-servant; and between her and your maid-servant there passes a paper that I would give a hundred pound for, down. What do you do? You hide and you watch 'em, and you pounce upon that maid-servant—knowing what she's subject to, and what a little thing will bring 'em on—in that surprising manner, and with that severity, that, by the Lord, she goes off and keeps off, when a Life may be hanging upon that girl's words!

He so thoroughly meant what he said now, that I involuntarily clasped my hands, and felt the room turning away from me. But it stopped. Mr. Woodcourt came in, put a paper into his hand, and went away again.

"Now Mrs. Snagsby, the only amends you can make," said Mr. Bucket, rapidly glancing at it, "is to let me speak a word to this young lady in private here. And if you know of any help that you can give to that gentleman in the next kitchen there, or can think of any one thing that's likelier than another to bring the girl round, do your swiftest and best!" In an instant she was gone, and he had shut the door. "Now, my dear, you're steady, and quite sure of yourself?"

"Quite," said I.

"Whose writing is that?"

It was my mother's. A pencil-writing, on a crushed and torn piece of paper, blotted with wet. Folded roughly like a letter, and directed to me, at my guardian's.

"You know the hand," he said; "and if you are firm enough to read it to me, do! But be particular to a word."

It had been written in portions, at different times. I read what follows:

"I came to the cottage with two objects. First, to see the dear one, if I could, once more—but only to see her—not to speak to her, or let her know that I was near. The other object, to elude pursuit, and to be lost. Do not blame the mother for her share. The assistance that she rendered me, she rendered on my strongest assurance that it was for the dear one's good. You remember her dead child. The men's consent I bought, but her help was freely given."

"I came." That was written," said my companion, "when she rested there. It bears out what I made of it. I was right."

The next was written at another time.

"I have wandered a long distance, and for many hours, and I know that I must soon die. These streets! I have no purpose but to die. When I left, I had a worse; but I am saved from adding that guilt to the rest. Cold, wet, and fatigue, are sufficient causes for my being found dead; but I shall die of others, though I suffer from these. It was right that all that had sustained me should give way at once, and that I should die of terror and my conscience."

"Take courage," said Mr. Bucket. "There's only a few words more."

Those, too, were written at another time. To all appearance, almost in the dark.

"I have done all I could to be lost. I shall be soon forgotten so, and shall disgrace him least. I have nothing about me by which I can be recognised. This paper I part with now. The place where I shall lie down, if I can yet get so far, has been often in my mind. Farewell. Forgive."
Mr. Bucket, supporting me with his arm, lowered me gently into my chair. "Cheer up! Don't think me hard with you, my dear, but, as soon as ever you feel equal to it, get your shoes on and be ready."

I did as he required; but I was left there a long time, praying for my unhappy mother. They were all occupied with the poor girl, and I heard Mr. Woodcourt directing them, and speaking to her often. At length he came in with Mr. Bucket; and said that as it was important to address her gently, he thought it best that I should ask her for whatever information we desired to obtain. There was no doubt that she could now reply to questions, if she were soothed, and not alarmed. The questions, Mr. Bucket said, were, how she came by the letter, what passed between her and the person who gave her the letter; and where the person went. Holding my mind as steadily as I could to these points, I went into the next room with them. Mr. Woodcourt would have remained outside, but at my solicitation went in with us.

The poor girl was sitting on the floor where they had laid her down. They stood around her, though at a little distance, that she might have air. She was not pretty, and looked weak and poor; but she had a plaintive and a good face, though it was still a little wild. I kneeled on the ground beside her, and put her poor head on my shoulder; whereupon she drew her arm round my neck, and burst into tears.

"My poor girl," said I, laying my face against her forehead; for indeed I was crying too, and trembling; "it seems cruel to trouble you now, but more depends on our knowing something about this letter, than I could tell you in an hour."

She began piteously declaring that she didn't mean any harm, she didn't mean any harm, Mrs. Snagsby!

"We are all sure of that," said I. "But pray tell me how you got it."

"Yes, dear lady, I will, and tell you true. I'll tell true, indeed, Mrs. Snagsby."

"I am sure of that," said I. "And how was it?"

"I had been out on an errand, dear lady—long after it was dark—quite late; and when I came home, I found a common-looking person, all wet and muddy, looking up at our house. When she saw me coming in at the door, she called me back, and said did I live here? and I said yes, and she said she knew only one or two places about here, but had lost her way, and couldn't find them. O what shall I do, what shall I do! They won't believe me! She didn't say any harm to me, and I didn't say any harm to her, indeed, Mrs. Snagsby!"

It was necessary for her mistress to comfort her: which she did, I must say, with a good deal of contrition: before she could be got beyond this.

"She could not find those places," said I.

"No!" cried the girl, shaking her head. "No! Couldn't find them. And she was so faint, and lame, and miserable, O so wretched! that if you had seen her, Mr. Snagsby, you'd have given her half-a-crown, I know!"

"Well, Guster, my girl," said he, at first not knowing what to say. "I hope I should."

"And yet she was so well spoken," said the girl, looking at me with wide-open eyes, "that it made a person's heart bleed. And
so she said to me, did I know the way to the burying-ground? And I asked her which burying-ground? And she said, the poor burying-ground. And so I told her I had been a poor child myself, and it was according to parishes. But she said she meant a poor burying-ground not very far from here, where there was an archway, and a step, and an iron gate.

As I watched her face, and soothed her to go on, I saw that Mr. Bucket received this with a look which I could not separate from one of alarm.

"O dear, dear!" cried the girl, pressing her hair back with her hands,

"what shall I do, what shall I do! She meant the burying-ground where the man was buried that took the sleeping-stuff—that you came home and told us of, Mr. Snagsby—that frightened me so, Mrs. Snagsby. O I am frightened again. Hold me!"

"You are so much better now," said I. "Pray, pray tell me more."

"Yes I will, yes I will! But don't he angry with me, that's a dear lady, because I have been so ill."

Angry with her, poor soul!

"There! Now I will, now I will. So she said, could I tell her how to find it, and I said yes, and I told her; and she looked at me with eyes like almost as if she was blind, and herself all waving back. And so she took out the letter, and showed it me, and said if she was to put that in the post-office, it would be rubbed out and not minded and never sent; and would I take it from her, and send it, and the messenger would be paid at the house? And so I said yes, if it was no harm, and she said no—no harm. And so I took it from her, and she said she had nothing to give me, and I said I was poor myself and consequently wanted nothing. And so she said God bless you! and went."

"And did she go—?

"Yes," cried the girl, anticipating the inquiry, "yes! she went the way I had shown her. Then I came in, and Mrs. Snagsby came behind me from somewhere, and laid hold of me, and I was frightened."

Mr. Woodcourt took her kindly from me. Mr. Bucket wrapped me up, and immediately we were in the street. Mr. Woodcourt hesitated, but I said, "Don't leave me now!" and Mr. Bucket added, "You'll be better with us, we may want you; don't lose time!"

I have the most confused impressions of that walk. I recollect that it was neither night nor day; that morning was dawning, but the streetlamps were not yet put out; that the sleet was still falling, and that all the ways were deep with it. I recollect a few chilled people passing in the streets. I recollect the wet housetops, the clogged and bursting gutters and water-spouts, the mounds of blackened ice and snow over which we passed, the narrowness of the courts by which we went. At the same time I remember, that the poor girl seemed to be yet telling her story audibly and plainly in my hearing; that I could feel her resting on my arm; that the stained house fronts put on human shapes and looked at me; that great water-gates seemed to be opening and closing in my head, or in the air; and that the unreal things were more substantial than the real.

At last we stood under a dark and miserable covered way, where one lamp was burning over an iron gate, and where the morning faintly struggled
in. The gate was closed. Beyond it, was a burial-ground—a dreadful spot in which the night was very slowly stirring; but where I could dimly see heaps of dishonored graves and stones, hemmed in by filthy houses, with a few dull lights in their windows, and on whose walls a thick humidity broke out like a disease. On the step at the gate, drenched in the fearful wet of such a place, which oozed and splashed down everywhere, I saw, with a cry of pity and horror, a woman lying—Jenny, the mother of the dead child.

I ran forward, but they stopped me, and Mr. Woodcourt entreated me, with the greatest earnestness, even with tears, before I went up to the figure to listen for an instant to what Mr. Bucket said. I did so, as I thought. I did so, as I am sure.

"Miss Summerson, you'll understand me, if you think a moment. They changed clothes at the cottage."

They changed clothes at the cottage. I could repeat the words in my mind, and I knew what they meant of themselves; but I attached no meaning to them in any other connection.

"And one returned," said Mr. Bucket, "and one went on. And the one that went on, only went on a certain way agreed upon to deceive, and then turned across country, and went home. Think a moment!"

I could repeat this in my mind too, but I had not the least idea what it meant. I saw before me, lying on the step, the mother of the dead child. She lay there, with one arm creeping round a bar of the iron gate, and seeming to embrace it. She lay there, who had so lately spoken to my mother. She lay there, a distressed, unsheltered, senseless creature. She who had brought my mother's letter, who could give me the only clue to where my mother was; she, who was to guide us to rescue and save her whom we had sought so far, who had come to this condition by some means connected with my mother that I could not follow, and might be passing beyond our reach and help at that moment; she lay there, and they stopped me! I saw, but did not comprehend, the solemn and compassionate look in Mr. Woodcourt's face. I saw, but did not comprehend, his touching the other on the breast to keep him back. I saw him stand uncovered in the bitter air, with a reverence for something. But my understanding for all this was gone.

I even heard it said between them:

"Shall she go?"

"She had better go. Her hands should be the first to touch her. They have a higher right than ours."

I passed on to the gate, and stooped down. I lifted the heavy head, put the long dank hair aside, and turned the face. And it was my mother, cold and dead.
PEOPLE'S EDITION

OF

ALISON'S HISTORY OF EUROPE

FROM THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION TO
THE BATTLE OF WATERLOO.

IN 44 MONTHLY PARTS, AT ONE SHILLING; IN WEEKLY NUMBERS, AT THREE-
HALFPENCE; IN 12 QUARTERLY VOLS., AT FOUR SHILLINGS.

VOLUME FIRST,
PRICE FOUR SHILLINGS,
IS NOW PUBLISHED.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD AND SONS, EDINBURGH AND LONDON.
SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS AND NEWSMEN.

CENTRAL DEPOT,
Nos. 9 & 10, St. Bride’s Avenue, Fleet Street, LONDON.
AND SOLD BY EVERY RESPECTABLE MEDICINE VENDOR AND
CHEMIST IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

ETRE AND WILLIAMS, PRINTERS, 91, FLEET STREET.

ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLETS OF PRICES GRATIS.
The gate was closed. Beyond it, was a burial-ground—a dreadful spot in which the night was very slowly stirring; but where I could dimly see heaps of dishonored graves and stones, hemmed in by filthy houses, with a few dull lights in their windows, and on whose walls a thick humidity broke out like a disease. On the step at the gate, drenched in the fearful wet of such a place, which oozed and splashed down everywhere, I saw, with a tone of pity and sorrow, a woman lying—a woman, the mother of the dead. She had better go. Her hands should be the first to touch her. They have a higher right than ours."

I passed on to the gate, and stooped down. I lifted the heavy head, put the long dank hair aside, and turned the face. And it was my mother, cold and dead.
TREASURES OF THE DESERT.

These treasures consist of the following invaluable remedies.

ALI AHMED'S ANTIBILIOUS PILL.

ALI AHMED'S COUGH PILL.

ALI AHMED'S HEALING PLAISTER

The pills are silvered in the oriental style, whereby all disagreeable taste is removed.

In Boxes, 1s. 1d., 2s. 9d., 4s. 6d. & 10s. 6d.

CENTRAL DEPOT,
Nos. 9 & 10, St. Bride's Avenue, Fleet Street,
LONDON.

And sold by every respectable medicine vendor and chemist in the United Kingdom.

Illustrated pamphlets of prices gratis.
ALI AHMED’S ANTIBILIOUS PILL.

This is an invaluable medicine. It is entirely composed of vegetable extracts, and will be found a mild and effectual remedy in all cases of Indigestion, Habitual Costiveness, and all Complaints of the Liver, for which mercurials are so generally and prejudicially administered. It will also be found efficacious in the removal of all disagreeable sensations arising from the disarrangement of the digestive organs such as Palpitation of the Heart, Heartburn, Sickness, Swimming in the Head, Flatulency, Spasms, and Nervous Debility of every kind.

In Boxes, at 1s. 1½d., 2s. 9d., 4s. 6d., and 10s. 6d.

From the numerous Testimonials to their beneficial effects we have selected the following:

Gentlemen,—For many years I have suffered much from giddiness of the head, attended with a violent headache sufficient to lay me up from my business for several days at a time; but fortunately I was recommended by a Chemist, a neighbour of mine, to try your Antibilious Pills, from which I found an immediate relief, as I have ever done when I have had the slightest return. I feel a pleasure in mentioning this for the benefit of any one who may be similarly afflicted.

Leeds, April 9th.

Your obedient servant,

THOMAS WADDELL.

In justice to your All Ahmed’s Antibilious Pills, I feel desirous to inform you, that I have been a great sufferer from various bilious attacks, which I most completely believed arose from my free mode of living; but having made a trial of your Pills, I found so much relief after taking them, that I now always keep them by me, and invariably take two or three after being in company, which secures me from the accustomed punishment of next morning.

Your obedient servant,

R. LOCKLEY.

10, Shaftesbury-street, Kensington New Town.

Sir,—I have had much pleasure in giving my opinion with regard to the efficacy of your valuable Antibilious Pills. Previous to their introduction into my family, I continually had a medical man in my house, which, I am happy to say, is not the case now, and I believe chiefly owing to the use of your Pills; therefore I have much pleasure in recommending them to the use of other families.

Yours, etc.,

January 10th.

SARAH KELLETT.

Leamington, January 10th.

Gentlemen,—I have much pleasure in according my high estimation of All Ahmed’s Antibilious Pills, having found them a most safe and effectual medicine.

To the Proprietors of All Ahmed’s Treasures.

R. HUMPHREY.

Dear Sir,—Having suffered from dyspepsia for a great number of years, and tried all remedies without any permanent benefit, I was induced, through a friend, to try your Digestive and Antibilious Pills; and am happy to bear testimony to the very great improvement which they have made in my general health.

Your obedient servant,

JAMES MERRYWEATHER.

P.S. Please send me two boxes at 2s. 6d., for which I enclose postage-stamps. You are at liberty to make what use you please of this.

Central Depot, 9 and 10, St. Bride’s Avenue, Fleet St., London.
ALI AHMED'S COUGH PILL.

An infallible remedy for Coughs, Asthma, Incipient Consumption, and every other Disease of the Lungs. This medicine never causes nausea, invariably attendant upon Cough Medicines where Ipecacuanha or some beneful drugs are used, and is equally valuable from its simplicity as for its efficacy.

In Boxes, at 1s. 1d., 2s. 9d., 4s. 6d., and 10s. 6d.

Ali Ahmed's Cough Pill has afforded immediate relief and ultimate cure in cases where every other means have failed, as the following Testimonials from well-known individuals will fully certify:

Sir, — Having heard of your Pills for Asthma, and being afflicted upwards of eight years, after being attended by the faculty to no purpose, and being exposed greatly to weather and much injury from my employment, induced me to try your Pills, which, after taking a few boxes, completely restored me to my usual health.

Your humble servant,

[Signature]

Ali Ahmed.

I, Thomas Newman, certify that I was troubled with an Incessant Cough, attended with phthisic respiration and great debility, which rendered me unable to leave my bed, as the least motion excited my cough. I was attended by four of the faculty, but found no benefit; but having taken a few boxes of your Pills, I became so well as to resume my usual avocation.

[Signature]

Thomas Newman.

Sir, — My daughter was taken ill last December with a violent cold, attended with much cough and great difficulty of breathing, excessive heat, and great pain in the chest. I gave her two pills at night, two in the morning, and repeated two the next night, and one the following day, when she quite recovered. This proves the necessity of having recourse to medicine immediately; as, if the Pills had not been given, those alarming symptoms must have been greatly aggravated, and medical assistance must have been called in.

Yours obediently,

[Signature]

John Nichols.

Case of a Distressing Cough Cured.

Sir, — It is with feelings of extreme pleasure I have to inform you of the perfect cure effected on me by using Ali Ahmed's Cough Pill. I can with certainty speak of its qualities, as, in the early stages of my cough, it was the opinion of my medical men that I was consumptive, it being hereditary; but chance having thrown your Pills in my way during the winter, and having taken a few of them, I found myself so relieved as to induce me to continue till I was completely cured, and I am now free from my annual annoyance, viz., coughs and oppression.

Under these circumstances, should you intend giving the public the benefit of your valuable Pills, any way in which I can be of service you may command.

Yours obediently,

[Signature]

O. J. Kelly.

Gentlemen,—I should consider myself neglecting a duty to the public at large were I to neglect acknowledging the—may say, miraculous—effects of your Cough Pills. My father has been troubled with a severe cough for upwards of forty years, standing, and has been under several physicians and rates, besides trying every known remedy but without success; during the last winter he was, however, induced to try your Pills, and after taking two boxes, and applying the Plaster to the chest, to my great surprise found that the cough had entirely left him.

To the Proprietors of Ali Ahmed's Treasures.

W. Boulton.

The Proprietors invite attention to the brilliancy of the silver which both the Antibilious and Cough Pills retain, which will afford a convincing proof that no mercurenal preparation is present in their composition; as, it is well known that it would immediately destroy every particle of that brilliant appearance. The silvering has also the effect of rendering them entirely tasteless—thus overcoming the natural repugnance which so many have to take medicines under the form of a pill.

Central Devdt, 9 and 10, St. Bride's Avenue, Fleet St., London.
TREASURES OF THE DESERT.

ALI AHMED'S HEALING PLAISTER.

This is a most invaluable Plaister. Its healing powers exceed any remedy that has hitherto been brought into use, and will prove the readiest and most effectual Cure for Ulcers, Cancers, Boils, Contused Wounds, Varicose Veins, Gangrene, Whitlows, Chilblains, etc.

The Proprietors particularly invite the attention of any who may be afflicted with Varicose Veins, and confidently assure them that they will find instant relief and a certain cure for that very distressing malady.

In Boxes, at 1s. 1d., 2s. 9d.

Charitable persons who may require these remedies for the relief of the distressed poor, may obtain them at a reduced price.

Attention is called to the following cases, where this Plaister has proved invaluable to the parties who have made use of it; and also to the Testimonials as to its merits given by the first Surgeons of the day:

I hereby certify that I have used your Plaister in various ways, and find it a very good application.

William J. Watteford, Surgeon.

This is to certify that I have tried your Plaister in a case of severe Whitlow, and in another case of contusion and laceration of the fingers; in both cases I can certainly declare the effects of the said Plaister were surprising, bringing on a healthy action in the case of Whitlow, which before its application appeared very unhealthy, and spreading to an alarming extent. It had a very beneficial effect on the lacerated finger, preventing sloughing, and materially adding to the healing process.

Blackheath-Hill, November 11th.

GEORGE E. F. HATCH, Surgeon.

Also another from the same eminent Surgeon—

This is to certify that I have been continuing the use of your Plaister in indolent Ulcers, some of which have resisted every other means, but after the application of this Plaister, soon healed. I also find it very useful in repressing over-acting granulations, and in my opinion consider it a very useful Plaister for general purposes.

Blackheath-Hill.

GEORGE E. F. HATCH, Surgeon.

Sir,—With respect to your Plaister, as far as I have had the opportunity of observing its effects, I can indeed bear testimony to its good effects when applied to Ulcers—the granulations being rapid and healthy, particularly when its use is accompanied by the Ambitious Pill; in fact, I am so far pleased with it, that I should feel obliged if you would send me half-a-dozen or a dozen yards, as I should much like to have some always by me.

I beg to remain, Sir, your obedient servant,

F. Dixon, Chemist and Druggist.

Ash, near Wincanton, Kent.

Dear Sir,—I feel much pleasure in adding my testimony to the very great utility of your Plaister, having tried it in numerous instances, with far greater effect than could have been produced by the usual applications—in two cases of incised wounds, where from neglect the edges had retracted to a considerable extent—in two cases of chronic ulcerations—and in one case of Rheumatism of the knee-joint. It will be found of particular benefit in the treatment of habitual ulcers in the lower extremities, by using it in preference to the adhesive dressing; also in the local vitiated ulcer, it will reduce the inflammatory symptoms and produce a healthy disposition far sooner than poultices.

I am, dear Sir, yours faithfully.

Bedford-Bridge June 29th.

Jas. M. Bennett.

Extraordinary Cure of Ulcers in the Leg.

Messrs. CLARKE and CRIPPS have great pleasure in informing the Proprietors of Ali Ahmed's Medicines, that they have had a case of Ulcerated Leg of long standing cured by the application of Ali Ahmed's Healing Plaister in the short space of ten days, the patient at the same time taking the Ambitious Pills, two at bed-time every other night. They are also happy to say that two cases of Varicose Veins, under treatment, are progressing favourably.

Nottingham. April 23rd, 1852.

Central Depot, 9 and 10, St. Bride's Avenue, Fleet St, London.
TREASURES OF THE DESERT.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"Amongst the numerous valuable discoveries of the present day, many of which have employed the life-time of their talented inventors, we must class in the first rank those which have a tendency to alleviate the sufferings of humanity. To render any one of them universally popular, simplicity ought, we think, to be the leading character; and in no case, to our knowledge, has this been so well carried out as in the remedies just introduced to the public, by some philanthropic individual, under the title of AlAhmed's 'TREASURES OF THE DESERT,' which are composed entirely of simple vegetable compounds brought from the East. They do not pretend to be one universal remedy for all diseases, but are of three kinds, viz., the Anti-Bilious Pill, the Cough Pill, and the Healing Plaister."—Morning Advertiser, April 23rd, 1853.

"The celebrated Pills and Plaister of Ali Ahmed seem to be the general subject of conversation at this time. The Pills are of two kinds, the Antibilious and the Cough Pill. The efficacy of the former in cases of Liver Complaints, Constipation, Swimming in the Head, Palpitation of the Heart, etc.—and of the latter in cases of Influenza, Consumption, Asthma, and other diseases of the lungs—is now fully established. The Plaister, in cases of Ulcer, Cancer, Contused Wounds, Gangrene, Varicose Veins, Whitlows, Boils, Chilblains, etc., has received the highest testimonials as to its efficacy from the medical men of London and its vicinity."—Edinbane, March 26th, 1853.

"EASTERN ORIGIN OF MEDICAL SCIENCE.—This well-known fact has just received another striking illustration by the introduction into England of the popular remedies of the celebrated Ali Ahmed of Aleppo; so effectual have they proved, and so great has been the demand, that the proprietors have been compelled to disappoint hundreds of applicants for the same. These gifted gentlemen have also issued a clever pamphlet, treating on the subject of medical science in the East, with an original memoir of Ali Ahmed, which will prove of great interest to all our readers."—County Herald, March 14th, 1853.

"According to the latest accounts from London, the proprietors of the celebrated Pills and Plaister of Ali Ahmed, the Adept of Aleppo, have been completely deluged with applications for their celebrated remedies. The Antibilious Pill in cases of Liver Complaints, the Cough Pill, and the Healing Plaister (each composed of simple vegetable compounds), seem to have entirely superseded all the puerile quackeries of the present day."—Portsmouth Times, April 2nd, 1853.

"Ali Ahmed's celebrated Pills and Plaister, although but recently introduced to this country, have acquired a lasting reputation—the Pills for their efficacy in curing all disorders of the Liver and Lungs, and the Plaister for cure of Ulcers, Varicose Veins, Contused Wounds, etc."—Hampshire Telegraph, March 14th, 1853.

Directions for the Use of Ali Ahmed's Treasures.

ALI AHMED'S ANTIBILIOUS PILL.

INTOXICATION.—One or two Pills an hour before dinner every day.

DIARRHOEA.—Two or three Pills at bed-time.

CONSTIPATION.—Three or four Pills when required.

FLATULENCY.—Two or three Pills at bed-time.

ERUPTION ON THE SKIN.—One Pill four times per day.

SLEEPLESSNESS AND TREMOR.—Two Pills one hour before bed-time.

ACIDITY AND HEARTBURN.—One, two, or three Pills when troublesome.

BLUE.—Two, three, or four Pills occasionally, when required.

HEADACHE.—Two Pills occasionally.

ALI AHMED'S COUGH PILL.

CONSUMPTION.—One Pill three times per day, and a dose of Cod Liver Oil, with Ali Ahmed's Plaister on the chest.

ASTHMA.—Two or three Pills night and morning.

COUGH.—Two Pills three times per day, with Ali Ahmed's Plaister on the chest.

HOOPING COUGH.—Half a Pill while the Cough is troublesome.

ALI AHMED'S HEALING PLAISTER.

For the cure of Ulcers, Cancers, Contused Wounds, Gangrene, Varicose Veins, Whitlows, Boils, Chilblains, etc.

In applying the Plaister, be careful not to warm it more than is absolutely necessary; allowing one end to lap well over the other, at the same time protecting the wound with a good margin of the Plaister.

Central Depot, 9 and 10, St. Bride's Avenue, Fleet St., London.

ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLETS OF PRICES GRATIS.
LONDON AGENTS.

Abrahams, London-road, Twickenham.
Andrews and son, 94, Whitechapel road.
Armstrong, Church-street, Greenwich.
Arnold, Camberwell-road, Kingsland.
Atkins, High-street, Deptford.
Aylin and Mason, Upper Maryon-street, Hoxton.
Birchgrove and Fred, Leather lane.
Birt, Edward place, Deptford.
Bishop, 26, Blackman-street.
Blickley, & Lock's cordwainers, Camden.
Blount and Co., High-street, Caledon Town.
Bowen, J. H., Three Ends street, Limehouse.
Buckley, T., Tangle-street, Old Kent.
BULLETIN, 7, Broadway, Blackwall.
Bitten, Three Coats street, Limehouse.
Bird, A., 65, High-street, Kensington.
Bird, A., Queen's new, Pinfield.
Bolton, 30, Blackhorse-place, Pinfield.
Bolting and Kemp, Upper-street, Islington.
Bridgman and Co., Regent's Circus.
Bresdin, 69, Edgeware-road.
Brooks, 16, Old street.
Brothers, Clyde-terrace, Camden-road.
Brown, Admiral terrace, Vauxhall Bridge-road.
Brunson, Van row place, Limehouse.
Bunney, Bay street, Greenowen square.
Bunney, 196, Strand.
Burcham, J., Broadway, Hammersmith.
Bull, Pinfield.
Buller and Harding, 4, Cheapside.
Canning, 173, Easney street.
Carly, 4, Bridge street, Vauxhall.
Chamomile, Hammersmith.
Chandler, Commercial place, Hoxton.
Choice, 14, Holborn.
Clarke, Morse street, Hackney.
Choppe and Cooppe, 4, Union place, Notting hill.
Cohen, St. Peters road, Hoxton.
Constance, 37, Lemanhall-street.
Cox, Newgate Walk-road.
Corder, Edward terrace, Kensington.
Corfield, Blackhorse-place, Pinfield.
Cros, Mare street, Hackney.
Creech, 479, High street, Shoredwell.
Cullen, Bethnal-groves, Walworth.
Dalman, High street, Poplar.
Davies, Clarence-place, North Buxton.
Dawson, 37, Padding-street.
Davies, 9, Milne road.
Davies, 142, Oxford-street.
Dawson and Hounsey, 63, Oxford-street.
Dispensary, 10, Blackfriars road.
Dudley, 78, Broadway.
Durney, Cambridge-street.
Duyk and Co., Newgate-street, Blackwall.
Dwane, Norwood.
Dry, Northumberland place, Commercial-road, East.
Eddy, Crown-street, Finsbury.
Egbert, High street, Russell, Bermondsey.
Eaton, Old Desert place, Glasney.
Eaton, 44, High-street, Vauxhall.
Ellis, 8, W. 30, Lower Marsh, Lambeth.
Ellis, 92, Stuckwell.
Foot and Co., Addington place, Camberwell.
Foster, 19, High-street, Camber Town.
Foster, 16, North-street, Newton Poplidge.
Fossom, W. A., 780, High Holborn.
Foster, 34, W. 14, High street, Vauxhall.
Gibbs, 161, Strand.
Gibson, Sydney-plaza, King's road, Chelsea.
Gillham, Ironmongers' green.
Gillham, 12, Green court, Mile End road.
Gore, 132, High street, Shoreditch.
Gow, 12, Mansfield-place, Kentish Town.
Harries, 86 East street, Battersea.
Hart, 16, Church-street, Shoreditch.
Hatt, 31, High-street, Deptford.
Hayes, 16, West-street, Deptford.
Haynes, 58, Manor street, Deptford.
Haynes, Kings-road, Hammersmith.
Hawkes, 133, Cline road.
Hayes, T., Oswin-street.
Heath, 1, Chapel-street, Wallbridge.
Heath, 52, Thames street, Wellfield square.
Heckington, H., Newland terrace, Kensington.
Hedge, 23, Row hill, Poplar.
Hooper, King William-street, London Bridge.

Central Depot, 9 and 10, St. Bride's Avenue, Fleet St., London.

Hartley, Broad-street, New-road.
Hawker, 50, Chelsea.
Heath, 41, Row hill, Poplar.
Heath, 52, Thames street, Wellfield square.
Hepplewhite, Upper Brook street, Finsbury.
Hunziker, Whitechapel, Old Town.
Humpage, J. High street, Bow.
Hunt, Ferriby street, Vauxhall bridge.
Johnson, 5, Upper street, Islington.
Johnson, W., High-street, Aquaduct.
Kean and Goff, Prospect-place, Kingsland.
Kaye, Upper-street, Commercial-road.
Kerley, St. Christoph's place, Poplar.
Killick, Park terrace, Hammersmith.
Kingston, High street, Kensington.
Krey, Hampden terrace, Hampstead road.
Lambarth, Bentley-place, Kingsland.
Rogers, 5, High street, Poplar.
Lecchi, Lower Millstream.
Lloyd, 56, Plant-street.
Lowe and Hersomower, 67, Blackfriars road.
Ludley, 6, Cheapside.
Luff, 65, Low street.
March, High street, Bow.
Martin, G., Upper Gascoigne.
Manley, 5, Clay-place, Clapham.
Mansfield, Green-street, Heston green.
Maurer, Nelson-street, Greenwich.
Maltman, Nassau place, Commercial road.
Mathews, High street, Russell square.
Mowbray, 75, Eastern-square.
Morris, 29, High street, Cambridge.
Morris, Broadway, Brixton.
Niblett, Church-street, Hanney.
Oding, Marsh place, Pocketmill.
Owen, Stoney terrace, Camden Town.
Parks, 27, Street, Bow.
Parks, Henry, Green-end, Woolwich.
Parsons, High street, Poplar.
Penman, Nelson-street, Greenwich.
Penrose, 42, Blackfriars road.
Perrins, A small place, Penzance.
Peters, 207, Coburn terrace, Torr road.
Peppin, Prince street, London-square.
Phillippe, 54, Pinfield.
Pinder, Oakley terrace, Old Kent road.
Potters, 65, Clapton green.
Pike, 5, Anne's place, Upper Sydenham.
Pitkin, 43, Strand.
Pinkerton, Alex's place, Camberwell.
Pye, Edward's place, Cambridge.
Rendall, Mansfield place, Camberwell.
Richardson, 12, Commercial road, Notting hill.
Richmond, J., 24, Shadwell-gate street, Whitechappel.
Richardson, J., High-street, Marylebone.
Richards, 27, High street, Woolwich.
Richards, H., 17, High street, Woolwich.
Roper, G. R., Church-street, Blacknow.
Row, John street, St. John's Wood.
Saunders, 19, Oxford-street.
Sargent, Old and Green, Blackwall.
Seymour, Southbrook Bridge-road.
Smith, Thoater street, Herewyck.
Sprague, Chatham street, Vauxhall Bridge road.
Steele, Church-street, Hackney.
Stiles, Forest hill.
Spring, High street, Poplar.
Stevens, T., Vauxhall.
Strange, Queen's row, Finsbury.
Stuart, 5, Foyne street, Finsbury.
Tuckwell, Wood-street, Deptford.
Tucker, High-street, Bow.
Towle, 27, Red Lion-street, Blackwall.
Toomey, Bridge-street, Vauxhall.
Tow, 29, house, Cockspur.
Walus, Vauxhall road.
Wates, High street, London.
Wates, High street, Poplar.
White, W. L., Vauxhall.
Whitehead, Green, Commercial road.
Whitehead, 25, Vauxhall.
Whittaker, 60, Commercial road.
Williams, St. Margaret's hill, Borough.
Windsor, 225, Strand.
Woodward, Upper street, New-road.
Worger, 29, Chelsea.

THE DESERT.
CENTRAL DEPOT, 9 and 10, St. Bride's Avenue, Fleet St., London.

ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLETS OF PRICES GRATIS.
TO EMIGRANTS.

At the present moment, when so many are leaving their native land for Australia and other distant climes, thereby exposing their health to the dangers inseparable from change of climate, the attention of such persons is earnestly drawn to the beneficial effects which they will experience from the occasional use of these Medicines whilst on their passage to those distant shores. They will also find them the best preventive and most efficacious relief to that most distressing accompaniment of a sea-voyage—Sea-Sickness. All persons, particularly the fathers of families, will feel the importance of providing themselves with such simple and effectual remedies as these Treasures before departing for a land where medical assistance is rarely if ever to be procured.

CAPTAINS AND MATES

Will find them most useful as a general medicine whilst on ship-board; and their being silvered will prove a perfect security for their retaining their virtues during a voyage of any lengthened period, as it often happens, from the loss of their power, Drugs are rendered perfectly useless for the purpose intended.

ALI AHMED’S ANTIBILIOUS PILL.

ALI AHMED’S COUGH PILL.

ALI AHMED’S HEALING PLAISTER.

To be had at the Central Depot,
Nos. 9 & 10, St. Bride’s Avenue, Fleet Street, London,
And of every respectable Medicine Vendor in the United Kingdom,
in boxes 1s. 1½d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., and 10s. 6d.
The Pills are silvered in the Oriental style, to destroy all disagreeable taste.
MOTT'S
NEW SILVER ELECTRO-PLATE,
Possessing in a pre-eminent degree the qualities of Sterling Silver, from which it cannot be distinguished; at a fifth of the cost.

SPOONS AND FORKS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Piddle</th>
<th>Threaded</th>
<th>King's</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Spoons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Forks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Spoons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Forks</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tea Spoons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravy Spoons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauce Ladles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soup Ladles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Spoons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Piddle Threaded King's
£ s. d. £ s. d. £ s. d.
2 8 0... 3 10 0... 3 15 0
2 8 0... 3 10 0... 3 15 0
1 16 0... 2 12 0... 3 0 0
1 16 0... 2 12 0... 3 0 0
1 5 0... 1 2 0... 1 15 0
0 15 0... 1 5 0... 1 7 0
0 8 0... 0 13 0... 0 15 0
0 17 0... 1 2 0... 1 2 0
0 3 0... 0 6 0... 0 7 6

ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLETS OF PRICES GRATIS.
**Manufactory, 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.**

**English Watches that may be relied upon for Accuracy and Durability.**

MOTT'S

**English Patent Levers in Gold Cases and Gold Dial.—Ten Guineas.**

In order to assimilate as nearly as possible the cost of his best English Watches to the price of Foreign, over which they possess an immeasurable superiority in the grand requirements of correct performance and durability, W. Mott has made a considerable reduction in the scale of prices, at the same time maintaining the high character by which, for so many years, they have been distinguished.

**GOLD CASES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ladies' Gold Watches, double back and gold dial</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto with engraved back</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto full size, highly finished</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto engraved back</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen's Gold Watches, enamel dial</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto gold</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, engraved back</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SILVER CASES.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patent Lever, double back, jewelled</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto four holes jewelled, to go while winding</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto, very flat construction</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto Hunting cases</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WATCHES REPAIRED, AND ONE LENT GRATIS DURING THE TIME, AT THE

**MANUFACTORY, No. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.**
A SPORTING PARTY.

IN the month of August Sporting arrangements are made in all circles. Guns, Dogs, and all the other esoterics of the field are got ready—a crack at the Grouse on the 19th of August being intended. It is, however, a great amount of trouble, to secure sure and pleasant in sporting excursions, the best policy is to call at E. Moses & Son's for Dass which is suitable for appearance and service in any Sporting Party you may intend to join.

The first requisite for a Sporting Party is a first-rate equipment in the Dass Department—a fashionable Shooting Coats, Vest, Trouser, Waterproof Boots and Leggings, and Hat & Cap specially made for the purpose—these may be procured at E. Moses & Son's with the greatest economy and dispatch.

There are thousands who do not intend to join a Sporting Party, but who wish to remain at home, happy with their friends, intent upon their business, and possibly projecting a short excursion in the month of August; for these ample provision is made in the gigantic Stock at E. Moses & Son's, to follow AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENTS, or otherwise to engage themselves in a new Colony—such should call on E. Moses & Son and select their Outfit; the Goods are arranged from perfect acquaintance with the requirements of Emigrants to Australia, or any other Colony, and are charged much lower prices than at any other house.

The largest Wholesale Department in the world gives the most decided advantages to MERCHANTS, PLANTERS, and EMPLOYERS.

Ship-sailing information, and full Lists of Outfits for Ladies and Gentlemen, may be had on application, or post free to any part of the Kingdom.

E. MOSES & SON'S SPRING AND SUMMER LIST OF PRICES.

E. a. d.

PALETTES in every new material, from 0 10 6
Lustra Coats, a variety of light and elegant textures, from 10s. 6d. to 1 0 0
Albert Wrapper, a registered light material, 18s. to 2 0 0
New Parisian Cape, made by E. Moses & Son (only), from 20s. to 3 0 0
Nepalese Wrapper, weighs only 0 oz., 1 0 0
Boys' Coats in the above materials and shapes at proportionally low prices.
Boys' House in endless variety, from 0 1 9

LOUNGING AND MORNING COATS in EVERY NEW STYLE.

Holland, Tread. Cashmere, and Orleans, 30. 6d. to 1 1 0
Lustre, Alpacas, Angora, &c., 10s. 6d. to 1 1 0
Muscard Mastic, a new material, in all colours, from 10s. to 1 1 0
Superfine Cloth of light textures, black or coloured, 18s. to 2 0 0
Shooting Jackets in endless variety of materials, 18s. to 2 0 0
Boys' Coats, as above, at proportionally low prices.

DRESS COATS.

Dress Coats, from 0 11 0
Super dito, 1 5 0
Best quality, 2 15 0
Frock dito, from 11. 6. to 2 2 0

The PARASOL, MANTE, AND CHILDREN'S DRESS DEPARTMENT, is replete with every Novelty of the season.

HATS AND CAPS in every novel Style, and all Goods charged at considerably lower prices than at any other House.

The "Herald of the Seasons," containing Facts relative to Australia, Advice for Emigrants, System of self-measurement, and all Lists of Prices, may be had on application, or post free to any part of the Kingdom.

CAUTION. E. Moses & Son regret having to guard the Public against imposition, having learned that the unscrupulous fake falsehood of "being connected with their Establishment," or "It's the same concern," has been resorted to in many instances, and for obvious reasons. They beg to state they have NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER HOUSE IN OR OUT OF LONDON, EXCEPT THEIR OWN ESTATMENTS, as follows:

London City Establishments—154, 156, 158, and 157, Minories; 83, 84, and 86, Aldgate, (opposite the Church) all communicating.

London West End Branch—506, 507, and 508, New Oxford-street; 1, 2, and 3, Bux.-street, all communicating.

Bradford, "Yorkshire" Branch, 19 and 20, Bridge-street.
Sheffield Branch, 36, Parrogate.

IMPORTANT. Should any article not give satisfaction, it will be exchanged, if desired, or, if preferred, the money will be returned with full compensation. All Goods are marked, in plain figures, the lowest prices, from which no alteration can be made.

The Establishments close from sunset on Fridays until sunset on Saturdays, when business is resumed until 12 o'clock.

E. MOSES & SON,
MERCHANT TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOSIERS, BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS, AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
FOR CHOBHAM.

THE BED AND FURNITURE
OF
AN OFFICER'S TENT,
AS REPRESENTED IN THE DRAWING,
CAN ALL BE PACKED INTO A BOX,
Measuring 3 ft. 7, by 2 ft. 10, and 1 ft. 6 deep.

IT WILL CONTAIN
THE BED, BEDDING, CHAIR, WARDROBE, TABLE,
BATH, WASHSTAND, & LOOKING-GLASS.

TO BE SEEN AT
HEAL AND SON'S,
WITH
EVERY VARIETY OF CAMP AND BARRACK FURNITURE,
196, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

A List of Prices, and Particulars of the above, sent free by Post.
Bleak House

by

Charles Dickens

with illustrations by H. K. Browne

London: Bradbury & Evans, Bouverie Street.

Agents: J. Menzies, Edinburgh; Murray and Son, Glasgow; J. McLellan, Dublin.

The Author of this Work notifies that it is his intention to reserve the right of translating it.
THE PERFECT SUBSTITUTE FOR SILVER.

THE REAL NICKEL SILVER, introduced 20 years ago by WILLIAM S. BURTON,

When PLATED by the patent process of Messrs. Elkington and Co., is beyond all comparison the very best article next to silver that can be employed as such, either usefully or commerically, as by no possible test can it be distinguished from real silver.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Thread Pattern</th>
<th>King's Pattern</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tea Spoons</td>
<td>16s.</td>
<td>28s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Forks</td>
<td>30s.</td>
<td>42s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Spoons</td>
<td>30s.</td>
<td>42s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Forks</td>
<td>40s.</td>
<td>55s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Spoons</td>
<td>40s.</td>
<td>55s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Tea and Coffee sets, Waiters, Candlesticks, &c., at proportionate prices. All kinds of repainting done by the patent process.

CHEMICALLY PURE NICKEL, NOT PLATED.

Table Spoons and Forks, full Size: Fiddle. 12s. 21s. 28s. per dozen.
Dessert ditto and ditto: 16s. 21s. 28s. per dozen.
Tea ditto: 5s. 11s. 15s. per dozen.

THE BEST SHOW OF IRON BEDSTEADS in the KINGDOM is WILLIAM S. BURTON'S.

He has added to his SHOW-ROOMS Two very large ones, which are devoted to the exclusive show of IRON and BRASS BEDSTEADS and CHILDREN'S COTS, with appropriate Bedding and Mattresses. Many of these are quite new, and all are marked in plain figures. Common Iron Bedsteads, from 12s. 30s.; Portable Folding Bedsteads, from 72s. 56s.; Patent Iron Bedsteads, fitted with dove-tail joints and patent sacking, from 19s. 56s.; and Cots from 25s. each. Handsome Ornamental Iron and Brass Bedsteads in great variety, from £2 3s. to £13 13s.

CUTLERY, WARRANTED.

The most varied assortment of TABLE CUTLERY in the world, all warranted, is on SALE at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S,

At prices that are remunerative only because of the largeness of the Sales. 34-inch Ivory handled Table Knives, with high shoulders, 11s. per dozen; Desserts to match, 9s.; if to balance, 8s. per dozen extra; Carvers, 2s. 6d. per pair; larger sizes in exact proportion, to 20s. per pair; if extra fine, with silver ferrules, from 36s.: white horn Table Knives, 6s. per dozen; Desserts, 4s.; Carvers, 2s. per pair; Black horn Table Knives, 7s. 4d. per dozen. Desserts, 6s.; Carvers, 2s. 6d.; black wood handled Table Knives and Forks, 6s. per dozen; table Stock from 1s. each. The largest stock of plated Dessert Knives and Forks, in case and otherwise, and of the new plated Fish Carvers, in existence. Also a large assortment of Razors, Scissors, &c., of the best quality.

WILLIAM S. BURTON

HAS TEN LARGE SHOW ROOMS

(all communicating), exclusive of the shop, devoted solely to the show of GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY,

including Cutlery, Nickel Silver, Plated, and Japanned Wares, Iron and Brass Bedsteads, so arranged and classified that purchasers may easily and at once make their selections.

Catalogues, with Engravings, sent (per post) free. The Money returned for every article not approved of.
No. XIX. & XX.—September, 1853.

BLEAK HOUSE ADVERTISER.

Completion of Bleak House.

On Monday, 12th September will be Published,

Complete in One thick Volume, 8vo, with Forty Illustrations by H. K. Browne,

BLEAK HOUSE.

By

CHARLES DICKENS

New Periodical Work by the Author of "Vanity Fair," &c.

On the 1st of October will be published, Price One Shilling, with Illustrations on Steel and Wood,

No. I. of

THE NEWCOMES.

Memoirs of a most respectable Family.

EDITED BY ARTHUR PENDENNIS, ESQ.

LONDON:

BRADBURY & EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.

A CHRISTMAS CAROL, IN PROSE.
THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH.
A fairy Tale of Home.

THE BATTLE OF LIFE. A Love Story.


THE CHIMES. A GORBLIN STORY OF SOME BELLS THAT RANG AN OLD YEAR OUT AND A NEW YEAR IN.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.
WILLIAM S. BURTON'S
GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY WAREHOUSE
39, OXFORD STREET,
(CORNER OF NEWMAN STREET);
Nos. 1 & 2, Newman Street; and 4 & 5, Perry's Place, London.

THE REAL NICKEL SILVER, introduced 20 years ago by
WILLIAM S. BURTON

THE REAL NICKEL SILVER,
introduced 20 years ago by
WILLIAM S. BURTON

HAS TEN LARGE SHOW ROOMS
(all communicating), exclusive of the shop, devoted solely to the show of
GENERAL FURNISHING IRONMONGERY,
including Cutlery, Nickel Silver, Plate, and japanned Wares, Iron and Brass Bedstands, so arranged and
classified that purchasers may easily and at once make their selections.

Catalogues, with Engravings, sent (per post) free. The Money returned for
every article not approved of.
Completion of Bleak House.

On Monday, 12th September will be Published,

Complete in One thick Volume, 8vo, with Forty Illustrations by H. K. Browne,

BLEAK HOUSE.

BY

CHARLES DICKENS.

5s. The Publishers beg to inform the Public and the Trade that BLEAK HOUSE, complete in One Volume, will be ready for delivery on the 12th September.

Price, neatly bound in cloth £1 1 0
Half morocco, marble edges 1 4 6
(Cloth Cases for binding the above may be had at the Publishers.)

Subscribers desirous of having their copies bound in a similar style can have them done through their Booksellers, at the following prices:
Whole bound, morocco gilt edges 6s. 6d.
Half bound, marble leaves 4 6
In cloth, lettered 1 6

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

THE FIRST AND SECOND VOLUMES

OF

A CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

WITH FRONTISPICES FROM DRAWINGS BY F. W. TOPHAM.
CORRECTED AND REVISED FROM "HOUSEHOLD WORDS," WITH A TABLE OF DATES.

"*" The History will be completed in Three Volumes.

DAVID COPPERFIELD. With Forty Illustrations by H. K. Browne. Price 21s. in cloth.

DOMBEE AND SON. With Forty Illustrations by H. K. Browne. Price 21s. in cloth.

OLIVER TWIST. With Illustrations by George Cruikshank. Price 21s. in cloth.

PICTURES FROM ITALY. In fcap. 8vo. Price 6s. in cloth.

In small 8vo, price 5s. each, bound in cloth, gilt edges, the Illustrations by D. Maclise, R.A., Clarkson Stanfield, R.A., Frank Stone, John Leech, John Tenniel, and Richard Doyle.

A CHRISTMAS CAROL, IN PROSE.
THE CRICKET ON THE HEARTH.
A fairy Tale of Home.

THE BATTLE OF LIFE. A LOVE STORY.


THE CHIMES. A Goblin Story of some Bells that rang an Old Year out and a New Year in.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET,
MESSRS. BLACKWOOD & SON'S
RECENT PUBLICATIONS.


Miss Agnes Strickland's LIFE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. Forming vols. 3 and 4 of her "Lives of the Queens of Scotland, and English Princesses connected with the Regal Succession." Price 10s. 6d. each volume.

KATIE STEWART. A True Story. With Two Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, price 7s. 6d.


PARIS AFTER WATERLOO. Including a Revised Edition of "A Visit to the Field of Waterloo," By JAMES SIMPSON, Esq., Advocate. Fcap. 8vo, with 2 Plans, price 5s.

TEN THOUSAND A YEAR. By Samuel Warren, F.R.S. 3 vols., fcap. 8vo, price 18s.

THE DIARY OF A LATE PHYSICIAN. By Samuel WARREN, F.R.S. 2 vols., fcap. 8vo, price 12s.

NOW AND THEN. By Samuel Warren, F.R.S. A New Edition, uniform with the above. Fcap. 8vo, price 6s.

THE LILY AND THE BEE. An Apologue of the Crystal Palace. By SAMUEL WARREN, F.R.S. Fcap. 8vo, price 5s.

THE INTELLECTUAL AND MORAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRESENT AGE. A Lecture delivered to the Literary and Philosophical Society of Hull. By SAMUEL WARREN, F.R.S.

THE MOTHER'S LEGACIE TO HER UNBORNE CHILDE. By ELIZABETH JOCELINE. Reprinted from the Edition of 1625. Edited by the Rev. PRINCIPAL LEE. Cloth, gilt edges, price 4s. 6d.

THE WORKS OF MRS. HEMANS. Complete in One vol., large 8vo, price 21s. Also in 6 vols., small 8vo, gilt cloth, price 24s.

A PEOPLE'S EDITION OF ALISON'S HISTORY OF EUROPE. Publishing in 44 Monthly Parts at 1s. Vol. I., price 4s., is published.
THE WORKS OF Mr. Charles Dickens.

Unformly printed in crown 8vo, Corrected and Revised throughout, with new Prefaces by the Author.

Cloth, gilt backs.

PICKWICK PAPERS 5 0
NICHOLAS NICKLEBY 5 0
OLD CURIOUSITY SHOP 4 0
BARNABY RUDGE 4 0
MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT 5 0
OLIVER TWIST 3 6
AMERICAN NOTES 2 6
SKETCHES BY BOZ 3 6
CHRISTMAS BOOKS 3 6

* Any of the above volumes may be had separately, half-bound in morocco, for 2s. 6d. extra.

THE WORKS OF
Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton, bart. M.P.

Unformly printed in crown 8vo, Corrected and Revised throughout, with new Prefaces by the Author.

Cloth, gilt backs.

HAROLD, the last of the Saxon Kings. (in a few days) 4 0
RIENZI; The Last of the Tribunes 3 6
PAUL CLIFFORD 3 6
PELHAM; or, The Adventures of a Gentleman 3 6
EUGENE ARAM; A Tale 3 6
THE LAST OF THE BARONS 5 0
THE LAST DAYS OF POMPEII 3 6
GODOLPHIN 3 0
THE PILGRIMS OF THE RHINE 2 6
NIGHT AND MORNING 4 0
ERNST MALTRAVERS 3 6
ERNST MALTRAVERS, Part II. (Alice) 3 6
THE DISOWNED 3 6
DEVEREUX 3 6
ZANONI 3 6
LEILA; or, The Siege of Granada 2 0
LUCRETIA will complete the series.

* * Any of the above volumes may be had separately, half-bound in morocco, for 2s. 6d. extra.

NEW WORKS.

TANGLEWOOD TALES, for GIRLS and BOYS. By Nathaniel Hawthorne, Author of "The Scarlet Letter," "The House of the Seven Gables," &c. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

THE OLD HOUSE by the RIVER. By the Author of "The Owl-Creek Letters."

THE TURKS IN EUROPE: A SKETCH of MANNERS and POLITICS in the OTTOMANT EMPIRE. By HAYNE ST. JOHN, Author of "Village Life in Egypt." Post 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

CRANFO. By the Author of "Mary Barton," "Ruth," &c. Reprinted from "Household Words." Second edition, small 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

TANGLED TALES. Post 8vo, price 8s. cloth, Volume III.

THE POETICAL and DRAMATIC WORKS of SIR EDWARD BULWER LYTTON, Bart. M.P. Vols. I., II., and III, of this Edition comprise all the POEMS of Sir E. Bulwer Lytton, including several hitherto unpublished.


NARRATIVE OF A MISSION TO CENTRAL AFRICA, performed in the years 1850-51, under the orders, and at the expense, of Her Majesty's Government. By the late James Richardson, Author of "Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara." 4 vol. 8vo, cloth, 20s.

CHAMOIS HUNTING IN THE MOUNTAINS OF BAVARIA. By Charles Bonar. With Illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, 18s.

READ ONLY FOR TRAVELLERS.

FLORIAN AND CRESCE. A Village Tale from the Black Forest. By BERTHOLD AHRNACH. 12.

SAMUEL JOHNSON. By THOMAS CARYLE.

CHARACTERS AND ANECDOTES of CHARLES THE SECOND. 12.

MONTRENEGO AND THE SLA-VONIANS OF TURKEY. 12. 6d.

THE VILLAGE DR. 12.

MAGIC AND WITCHCRAFT. 12. 6d.

OLD ROADS AND NEW ROADS. 12.

LONDON: CHAPMAN AND HALL, 193, PICCADILLY.
For the use of Travellers on the Continent, Families, Teachers, and Students.

Just ready, Fourth Edition, with important Additions, and a Key to French Pronunciation, in a portable pocket volume, price 3s. in limp cloth, or post free on receipt of 60 stamps.

**THE FRENCH PROMPTER.**

A General Handbook of Conversation in English and French, Alphabetically arranged, giving all the Words and Phrases in constant use.

BY MONS. LE PAGE,

Author of "L'Echo de Paris," "Petit Musée de Littérature Française," &c.

"It supplies travellers, families, and students with a ready and complete translation of their thoughts on all common occurrences."—Economist.

LONDON: EFFINGHAM WILSON, PUBLISHER, 11, ROYAL EXCHANGE; EDINBURGH: MESSRS. A. & C. BLACK.

A List of MONS. LE. PAGE'S Popular French School Books.

This day is Published, with Illustrations, in 3 Vols, 8vo, cloth,

**THE HOMES OF THE NEW WORLD: IMPRESSIONS OF AMERICA.**

BY FREDRIKA BREMER.

ARThUR HALL, VIRTUE, AND CO., 25, PATERNOSTER ROW.

**MISS AGNES STRICKLAND'S LIVES OF THE SCOTTISH QUEENS.**

This day is published, Vol. IV. of

**LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF SCOTLAND.** AND ENGLISH PRINCESSES CONNECTED WITH THE ROYAL SUCCESSION.

BY AGNES STRICKLAND,

Author of "Lives of the Queens of England."

Containing the Continuation of the Life of

MARY STUART.

The Three Volumes published contain the Lives of MARGARET TUDOR, MAGDALENE OF FRANCE, MARY OF LOURAINÉ, THE LADY MARGARET DOUGLAS, AND MARY STUART. Embellished with PORTRAITS AND HISTORICAL VIGNETTES. Price 1s. 6d. each.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD AND SONS, EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

**PARLOUR LIBRARY.**

Volume XClX, for August, Price 1s. 6d.,

**THE FORGERY.**

BY G. P. R. JAMES, ESQ.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR, IN THIS POPULAR SERIES:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHARLES TYRRELL, 1s. 6d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FOREST DAYS, 1s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINGS HIGHWAY, 1s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONE IN A THOUSAND, 1s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARY OF BURGUNDY, 1s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORLEY ERNSTIN, 1s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHIM AND ITS CONSEQUENCES, 1s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARY OF BURGUNDY, 1s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENTLEMEN OF THE OLD SCHOOL, 1s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHILIP AUGUSTUS, 1s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HENRY MASTERTON, 1s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHN MARSTON HALL, 1s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUGUENOT, 1s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARAH NEIL, 1s. 6d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD AND SONS, EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

**MISS AGNES STRICKLAND'S LIVES OF THE SCOTTISH QUEENS.**

This day is published, Vol. IV. of
MESSRS. SOUTHGATE AND BARRETT

HAY RECEIVED INSTRUCTIONS

TO SELL BY PUBLIC AUCTION

AT THEIR ROOMS IN FLEET STREET.

IN THE MONTH OF DECEMBER,

THE WHOLE OF THE REMAINING IMPRESSIONS OF THE WORK KNOWN AS

"ROBERTS'S HOLY LAND"

EGYPT, NUBIA, SYRIA, IDUMEA, ARABIA.

Complete in Forty Parts, large folio, published at Forty Guineas, and never reduced in price.

THE Drawings were in all instances made on the spot by DAVID ROBERTS, R.A.; and they have all been executed in Lithography by LORIS HAGHE. They are accompanied by Historical and Descriptive Letter-press, written by the Rev. Dr. Croly and W. Brockedon, Esq. And, in its completed state, it is not too much to say, that a more perfect work has never been published in any country. Apart from its importance and value as a production of Art, it describes the most interesting countries of the World; interesting not alone because of the History, but from their intimate association with the events and characters of Holy Writ.

They deem it their duty to claim the attention of all classes,—the Artist, the Connoisseur, the Lover of Art, the Man of Letters, and especially the reader of the justly-renowned prophetic volume, to this Judiciously-selected production, say than no productions of more extended interest, or of higher value, has been ever issued in this country, or, perhaps, in any country of the world.

They also announce that the comparatively few copies about to be submitted to public competition will be the last that can be issued,—in which is the chance from which the prize have been worked will be all destroyed in the Rooms during the progress of the sale, and in the presence of the attendants: thus affording the only certain evidence that no inferior impressions can ever be circulated, while establishing the rarity and securing the value of those which will then become the property of the purchasers. The opportunity now offered will, then, be the last by which this magnificent work can be procured; and which, therefore, must within a very short time be closed among "scare books,"—to be obtained only at a price very largely advanced upon that for which it may, under present circumstances, be attainable.

Although this publication was, during its issue, strictly confined to "subscribers," enough is known of its general character to warrant the assertion that a production which combined so many rare excellences was never issued to the public; and that, although the speculation of a single publisher, it is a work of which the British people may be justly proud, and which may be rightly described as in the best sense of the term, National.

Mr. Alderman Moon, whose retirement from business has led to the sale under notice, embarked in the produce of this Work a very large capital—it was the chief feature of his establishment; the whole of the arrangements connected with it were conducted with that judicious liberality and pure taste which originated and secured his success. During its progress and on its completion, he received the congratulations of the highest authorities in the realm; and to this publication, above all others, he is indebted for that renown which gives him pre-eminence among Publishers who have fostered and advanced the best interests of British Art.

The Artist, David Roberts, R.A., whose fame has resulted mainly from pictures of this peculiar class,—entered into the work with that deep and earnest love of his "great theme" which of itself guaranteed surpassing excellence. The subjects were fertile: they embraced every variety:—sacred structures which had endured for centuries; ruins and grand and beautiful seaports—mountains and rivers—wild mountains and fertile valleys:—in short, it was impossible in any region to obtain a series of topics for the pencil more fruitful of interest, more beautiful, or more suggestive.

But these advantages of beauty and variety are very largely enhanced by the " Histories" with which these scenes are so well associated; not a spot, not a ruin, not a hill, nor a valley, nor a river, scarcely a stream or even a stone, which is not familiar to every reader of Holy Writ. The theme was inspiring: the accomplished Artist, who is famous wherever the high and pure in Art are appreciated, considered the task he had undertaken as a "labour of love," and to him, as to the publisher, the Work will be an honourable and enduring monument.

It was of especial importance that the duty of multiplying the productions of the Painter should be confided to worthy hands; it could have been discharged by no living Artist so efficiently as by M. Louis Hauss, to whom this division of the task was intrusted. As it is beyond question his greatest, so it may be regarded as the latest, work he will produce; for it is known that, for some time, he has abandoned the labours of the copyist for that of the originator, the productions of his pencil now procuring for him a larger recompense and a more extended fame.

Considered merely as examples of Lithography, these Prints are of excellence unsurpassed in Europe. It will be at once understood, that to no writer could the Letterpress have been confided with greater propriety than to the Rev. Dr. Croly, the able biographer of the eloquent Author of "Salutations," thoroughly conversant with the subject, familiar with every incident connected with the sacred theme, his descriptions are at once poetical and accurate,—models of vigorous and graceful composition.

We repeat, therefore, that a Work which combines so many excellences of Artists and Authors, which embraces subjects of such universal interest, and which is in all respects so perfect in every department (not the least of which concerns the manner in which the task of the Printer has been performed), has never been surpassed in any age or country.

The Descriptive List, which may be obtained at 22, Fleet-street, contains the names of the 240 Prints of which the Work consists: the Holy Land, Syria, Idumea, Arabia, Egypt, and Nubia! Following in the footsteps of our Lord, or in those of His Disciples, every spot treated by the Artist is consecrated ground,—hailed by associating vegetable and living, as it were, into the one Grafted together, and which, in the hands of the Printer, has been executed with such care as to enhance the value of those views, beautiful as they are, considered merely as works of Art. The series is a rich and full volume of enjoyment and instruction, touching while giving pleasure, and aiding to confirm that faith which is the chief basis of human happiness.

MESSRS. SOUTHGATE AND BARRETT, in announcing this sale, therefore, feel the occasion to be one of no common importance, and claim for it the attention of all the numerous classes who is undoubtedly concerned.

No Noblemen and Gentlemen who cannot attend the sale may have their Commissions faithfully executed by Messrs. Southgate and Barrett, free of charge.

22, Fleet-street, London.
HANDLEY CROSS; OR, MR. JORROCKS'S HUNT.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "MR. SPONGE'S TOUR."

Illustrated with Coloured Plates and Numerous Woodcuts by John Leech.

UNIFORMLY WITH "SPONGE'S TOUR."

To be completed in about Seven Volumes, price 4s. each.

COLLECTED EDITION OF THE WRITINGS OF DOUGLAS JERROLD.

VOL. I.—MEN OF CHARACTER.
2.—ST. GILES AND ST. JAMES.
3.—MRS. CAUDLE'S CURTAIN LECTURES; STORY OF A FEATHER; AND THE SICK GIANT AND DOCTOR DWARF.
4.—CAKES AND ALE.

PUBLISHING also in Weekly Numbers, price 1½d. each, and in Monthly Parts, price 7d. each.

THE HISTORY OF PENDENNIS.

With Illustrations on Steel and Wood by the Author, in Two Volumes, 8vo. Price 26s. in cloth.

VANITY FAIR. A NEW EDITION.

In small 8vo. Price 6s.

The Original Edition, Illustrated with Forty Steel Engravings, and numerous Woodcuts, in large 8vo, price 2ls. in cloth, may still be had.

THE HISTORY OF SAMUEL TITMARSH AND THE GREAT HOGGARTY DIAMOND.

In One Volume, small 8vo, price 4s. in cloth, with Ten Illustrations on Steel. A New Edition.

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR.

By the Author of "Handley Cross," "Jorrocks's Jaunts," &c. Illustrated with Coloured Engravings and Woodcuts, by John Leech. Complete in One Volume 8vo, handomely bound in cloth, price 14s. or, with gilt edges, price 15s.

HOW TO SEE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

In Four Visits. By William Blanchard Jerrold. Price 6d. each; or bound in cloth, complete. One Volume, 2s. 6d.

WHAT SHALL WE HAVE FOR DINNER?

By Lady Maria Clutterbuck. Price 1s.

THE STORY OF NELL GWYN AND THE SAYINGS OF CHARLES THE SECOND.


THE POETICAL WORKS OF ALEXANDER POPE.

Edited by W. C. Macready. For Schools and Families. Price 4s. 6d. cloth.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF CAGE BIRDS.

By J. M. Bronstein, M.D. Price 6s. in cloth, gilt.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA.
A New Dictionary of Universal Knowledge.

BASED ON THE "PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA,"

AND ILLUSTRATED WITH FIVE THOUSAND WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

CONDUCTED BY MR. CHARLES KNIGHT.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"Among serials, the most important in our eyes is the new edition of the Penny Cyclopaedia issued in separate divisions under the name of the English Cyclopaedia."—Leader.

"We do not feel that it is employing the language of exaggeration to say that the issue in a cheap and greatly improved form of the English Cyclopaedia, under the editorship of Mr. Charles Knight, and with the co-operation of Messrs. BRADBURY & EVANS, dedicated by permission to Her Majesty, partakes of the character of a national undertaking."—Weekly News and Chronicle.

"The mass of information here presented in a beautiful type and a readable form, the cleverness and value of the illustrations, and the extraordinary cheapness of the whole, combine, with the publication-advantages we have explained, to render the English Cyclopaedia the best thing of its class, and one which we can conscientiously recommend to our readers."—The Field.

"This invaluable work has now reached the twelfth number; and the public have been afforded ample opportunity of testing its merits as one of the most copious and complete Cyclopaedias, and certainly the cheapest that has ever been issued."—Dublin Evening Post.

"The English Cyclopaedia, Part II., is occupied with Natural History and Geography. The effect of skilful printing is here more than ever apparent."

BRADBURY & EVANS, II, BOUVIERE STREET.
**ADVERTISEMENTS.**

INGRAM, COOKE, AND CO.'S

**LIST OF NEW BOOKS FOR SEPTEMBER.**

---

**THE NATIONAL ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY.**

**Volume XXXI.**

The Life, Public and Domestic, of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke.
By PATRICK BURKE, Esq., of the Inner Temple and the Northern Circuit. Profusely Illustrated with Portraits, Scenes of Events, and Landscape Views, relating to the great Orator and the other noted persons of his time and Career. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.; morocco extra, 7s. 6d.

---

**THE ILLUSTRATED LONDON LIBRARY.**

**Volume VIII.**

The Three Presidencies of India—their Rise, Progress, and Present Condition.—A complete Review of the British Indian Possessions, from the earliest period to the present time. By JOHN CAPPY, F.R.A.S. With numerous Engravings, and an authentic Map by Wyld. Demy 8vo, cloth, 6s.; calf extra, 10s. 6d.; morocco extra, 12s.

* * *

This book, which has been unavoidably delayed, will be positively ready for delivery with the Magazines.

---

**THE ILLUSTRATED FAMILY NOVELIST.**

The Alain Family: a Tale of the Norman Coast. By Alphonse KARR. Translated from the French by ROBERT B. BROUGH. With Eight Page Illustrations by AMBLES. Crown 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.; morocco extra, 7s. 6d.

---

**THE UNIVERSAL LIBRARY—PART XXII.**

The Neighbours, and Minor Tales. By Fredrika Bremer. With Frontispiece and Vignettes by C. Krank. Royal 8vo, in a wrapper. 1s. 6d.

* * *

The Third Volume of the Universal Library Biography will be ready on October 1st. 6d.

---


* * *

This book is completely illustrated by Sixty progressive Plates, filled with various Studies, in the best style of Lithography, and will be found peculiarly valuable as a Text-book for Students.

---

A BOOK FOR TOURISTS ON THE RHINE. 1s.

The Rhine. Translated from the French of Victor Hugo. With a Guide for Tourists. By D. AINS. Illustrated from designs by HARVEY. Ornamental Wrapper, 1s.; cloth, Is. 6d.

**SECOND EDITION.**

Yankee Humour, and Uncle Sam's Fun. Edited by W. JERDAN. Esq. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, ornamental wrapper, Is.; cloth, Is. 6d.

* * *

The First Edition of this extraordinary book having been exhausted in a few days, and disappointment having arisen by the non-supply of first orders, the Trade are informed that the work can now be furnished in any quantity.

---

TALES OF THE CITY OF LONDON.

Sixth and concluding Volume.

Fitz Alwyn, the First Lord Mayor: a Tale of the Drapers' Company. Foolscap 8vo, ornamental boards, 1s.; cloth Is. 6d.

N.B.—The Series of Tales of the City of London is now complete, and will not be further extended.

**Price of Series, Six Volumes, 6s.; cloth, 5s.**

---

**THE UNIVERSAL LIBRARY. PART XXI.** Published on August 15th.

Essays, Civil and Moral, by Francis Bacon; and Locke on the Reasonableness of Christianity. With Four Illustrations. Royal 8vo, in wrapper. Is.

---

Fern-leaves from Fanny's Portfolio. By Fanny Fern, (Sister to N. P. Willis.) Illustrated with Six Page Engravings in Sepiatints, from designs by BURREY POSTEN. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.; morocco, 7s. 6d.

* * *

Of this work 6000 copies were ordered in America in advance of Publication, and 20,000 have been already sold.

---


---

LONDON: INGRAM, COOKE, AND CO., AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.
WORKS ON GARDENING AND BOTANY.

THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM; or, the Structure, Classification, and Uses of Plants. Illustrated upon the Natural System. By Dr. Lindley, Ph.D., F.R.S., &c. Third Edition, enlarged and improved. Price 3½s. cloth.


THE ELEMENTS of MEDICAL and ECONOMICAL BOTANY. By Dr. Lindley. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. Price 1½s. cloth.

SCHOOL BOTANY; or, The Rudiments of Botanical SCIENCE. By Dr. Lindley. With nearly 400 Illustrations. 8vo. Price 5s. 6d. half-bound.

THE BRITISH WINTER GARDEN; a Practical Treatise on Evergreens; showing their general utility in the formation of Garden and Landscape Scenery; and their mode of Propagating, Planting, and Removal, from one to fifty feet in height, as practiced at Elvaston Castle. By William Barron, Head Gardener. Price 4s. cloth. With Illustrations.

THE LADIES' COMPANION TO THE FLOWER-GARDEN. Being an Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Ornamental Plants grown in Gardens and Shrubberies; with full directions for their culture. By Mrs. Loudon. The sixth edition corrected to the present time, price 7s. cloth.

PAXTON'S FLOWER-GARDEN. Edited by Sir Joseph Paxton and Dr. Lindley. Each Volume is Illustrated by 36 highly-finished Plates, and more than 200 beautiful Wood Engravings. Complete in Three Volumes. Price 35s. each, elegantly bound in cloth.

* * This work is also published in 36 Monthly Parts, the whole of which may be procured by order of any Bookseller, price 3s. 6d. each.

PAXTON'S BOTANICAL DICTIONARY. Comprising the Names, History, and Culture of all Plants known in Britain; with a full Explanation of Technical Terms. A new edition. Crown 8vo, 1½s.

HOW TO LAY OUT A SMALL GARDEN. Intended as a Guide to Amateurs in Choosing, Forming, or Improving a Place (from a Quarter of an Acre to Thirty Acres in extent), with reference to both Design and Execution. By Edward Kemp, Landscape Gardener, Birkenhead Park. Price 3s. 6d. bound in cloth.

By the same Author,


PRACTICAL HINTS on ORNAMENTAL PLANTS and PLANTING—with a description of all Evergreens adapted for the Climate of Great Britain; the Cultivation of American Plants, the new Sikkim Rhododendrons, &c. By Standish and Noble. Price 5s. cloth.
THE PROVOCATIONS OF MADAME PALISSY.
BY THE AUTHOR OF "MARY POWELL," &c.

THE HISTORY of EUROPE, from the Commencement of the French Revolution in 1789 to the Battle of Waterloo.

LIBRARY EDITION (Eighth) 14 vols. 8vo, with Portraits, £10 10s.

CROWN OCTAVO EDITION, 20 vols. £5.

HISTORY of EUROPE, from the Fall of Napoleon in 1815 to the Accession of Louis Napoleon in 1879. Vol. I. price 15s. Vol. II. will be published in October.

To be completed in 5 vols. 8vo, uniform with the LIBRARY EDITION of the "History of Europe from 1789 to 1815."

THE LIFE of JOHN DUKE of MARLBOROUGH, with some Account of his Contemporaries, and of the War of the Succession. Second Edition. 3 vols. demy 8vo, Portraits and Maps, £1 10s.

ESSAYS, POLITICAL, HISTORICAL, and MISCELLANEOUS. 3 vols. de luxe, £2 2s. 6d.

EPITOME OF ALISON'S EUROPE, for the Use of Schools and Young Persons. 4th Edition, bound, 7s. 6d.


WILLIAM BLACKWOOD AND SONS, Edinburgh and London.

ILLUSTRATED PENNY JOURNAL.

A Weekly Magazine of the Useful, Instructive, and Amusing.

MESSRS. WILLIAM S. ORR & CO. respectfully intimate, that the HOME COMPANION is now issued from their Establishment.

The HOME COMPANION addresses itself, in the widest sense, to the Home sympathies, as well as to the literary tastes of the British public.

In Literature it aims at being original, diversified, and instructive, vigorous and humorous, and, avoiding coarseness or indelicacy, may with safety be adopted for family reading.

It is proposed occasionally to discuss such topics as at the moment excite general attention; to treat them historically, and to place the entire subject before the reader. Where engravings can be introduced with advantage, such subjects will be copiously illustrated.

The Illustrations will be prepared with the greatest care, under the direction of a well-known Artist.

To the Trade the Publishers appeal confidently for assistance in making the work extensively known, and feeling assured that their past intercourse with their brethren, and the merits of the work itself, will fully justify the support.

AMEN CORNER, AUGUST 8, 1853.

THE FLEET AT SPITHEAD, A DAY AT PORTSMOUTH, AND A YARN ABOUT THE BLUE JACKETS;
IN NUMBERS NINETEEN AND TWENTY OF THE HOME COMPANION,
AN ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY PENNY JOURNAL.

These Numbers will contain Numerous Engravings, illustrative of Scenes at the principal Naval Station of Great Britain, including the Evolutions of the Fleet at Spithead, &c.; and comprise, amongst others—General View of the Fleet at Spithead; Grand Naval Review, Portsmouth—Entrance to the Dockyard; View of the Semaphore, Portsmouth—The Floating Bridge; The Victoria and Albert Royal Steam Yacht; The Victory; Haslar Hospital; Portsmouth Castle, &c. &c. &c.

WILLIAM S. ORR & CO., AMEN CORNER, LONDON;
AND SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS AND NEWSBOYS THROUGHOUT THE EMPIRE.

THE CAMP AT CHOBHAM.

A full Description of the various Manoeuvres, including the Pontooning, with Eight large Engravings, is contained in THE HOME COMPANION, Number Seventeen, Price One Penny, published this day.

WILLIAM S. ORR & CO., AMEN CORNER, LONDON; AND SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.
THE BOOK OF THE GARDEN.
By CHARLES MINTOSH, F.R.P.S., &c.

Late Curator of the Royal Gardens of His Majesty: the King of the Belgians at Ciermonde and Brussels, and now of those of His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch at Dalkeith Palace.

Volume I. now published, relates to the FORMATION AND ARRANGEMENT OF GARDENS; the ERECTION, HEATING, VENTILATION, AND GENERAL DETAIL OF CONSERVATORIES, HOT-HOUSES, PITS, and other GARDEN STRUCTURES; the LAYING OUT OF FLOWER GARDENS, and of the OBJECTS of Nature and Art appropriate to each Style.

1873 Illustrations, drawn and engraved by Brannst, &c., elegantly bound in cloth.

Vol. II. will contain—

THE CULINARY OR KITCHEN GARDEN.
THE HARDY FRUIT GARDEN.
Including carefully selected Lists of IMPROVED VARIETIES in all these departments.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

Magazine of Hardy and Window Plants.

The English Flower-Garden is one of the most elegant publications of the day. Each number contains four beautiful figures of the most interesting plants for outdoor culture, with sixteen pages of letter-press. Price is, monthly.

The First Volume may be had in cloth, 15s. 6d.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & Co.

Works by the Author of "The Heir of Redcliffe," &c.

The Two Guardians; or, Home in this World. Price 6s.

"Shewing the influence of one high and noble character upon every one brought within the sphere of her influence. Nothing can be finer than the heroine as an upright truthful character."—Christian Reviewer.

Henrietta's Wish; or, Domination. 5s.

"To the characters' dialogue, the tenderness and beauty of many of the scenes are remarkable."—Christian Rememberer.


New Music. R. COCKS & Co.,
NEW BURLINGTON-STREET.


No. 3. CLARK'S CATECHISM OF THE RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC. Twenty-ninth Edition. 1s.

"Some need despair of having their time fully compensated who are wise enough to consult such aids as these to musical knowledge."—Vide Huddersfield Examiner.


Grace Aguilar's Works.

1.—Price 6s. 6d.

Home Influence,
A Tale for Mothers and Daughters.

2.—Price 7s.

The Mother's Recompense,
A Sequel to "Home Influence."

3.—Price 6s.

The Vale of Cedars,
A Story of Spain in the Fifteenth Century.

4.—Price 6s. 6d.

Woman's Friendship,
A Story of Domestic Life.

5.—Price 7s. 6d.

The Days of Bruce,
A Story from Scottish History.

6.—Price 6s. 6d.

Home Scenes and Heart Studies.

7.—In 3 vols., price 12s.

The Women of Israel.

London: GROSMAN, PRINTERS, 5, Paternoster Row.

New Elegant Ballads.

The Planting of the Acorns. Words by Dr. Mackay; Music by S. Glover. 2s.

Fading Away. By Miss Ann Fricker. 2s.

Truth in Absence. By Edmund Harper. 2s.

Come, Come with Me. By J. W. Cherry. 2s.

HIGHLAND EMIGRANT. By E. Land. 2s.

MARY ASTORE. By Stephen Glover. 2s.

The Tear. By F. Kocken. 2s.

If Thou Must Sing to-Night. By E. Land. 2s.

Saucy Kate. By J. Blevitt. 2s.

Beautiful Leaves. By J. W. Cherry. 2s.


BONUS FORTY PER CENT.
DEFENDER FIRE & LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

34, NEW BRIDGE STREET, BLACKFRIARS, LONDON, AND 4, BOULEVARD DES ITALIENS, PARIS.

A BONUS was declared on the 3rd of January last on all Life Policies effected prior to 1852, equal on the average to FORTY PER CENT. upon the premiums paid thereon.

In the FIRE DEPARTMENT the rates are adapted to the actual risk.

Prospectuses and full information may be obtained at the Chief Offices, or of any of the Agents. Respectable active Agents Wanted.

JOHN KELDAY, Managing Director.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

LEWIS'S MARROW OIL is the best
preparation for the hair, in bottles, price 6d.,
and is. 6d. Lewis's Honey soap is unequaled in
quality and perfume, and is non-angular tablets,
price 2d., 3d., and 4d., each. Lewis's fragrant per-
fumes from the flowers, in glass and stone jars, 6d.,
and 1s. Ask for Lewis's at any Chemist's.

THE TOILET of BEAUTY furnishes
unanswerable proofs of the high estimation in
which GOWLAND'S LOTION is held by the most
distinguished possessors of brilliant complexions.
This elegant preparation comprehends the preserva-
tion of the complexion, both from the effects of
cutaneous malady and the operation of variable
temperature, by refreshing its delicacy and preserving
the brightest luster with which beauty is adorned.
"Robert Shaw, London," is in white letters on
the Government stamp, without which none is genuine.
Prices 2s. 9d. and 5s. 6d.; quarters, 8s. 6d.

ALBANY LAMP AND CANDLE-
MANUFACTORY—CLARKE's Russian Wax
Candles, 1s. per lb., burn superior to all others. Best
Albany Composite Candles, 6d. per lb., do not require
smoothing; for ordinary purposes the Cheapest Candles
that can be used. Moulds, 7d., Store Candles, 6d. per lb.;
Express Pale Soaps, very old and rare, 4s. per cwt.;
Good Yellow, 5s., and 4s.; Best Mottled, 5s.; Honey
Soaps, 6s.; Old Brown Windsor, 5s.; all other Scented
Soaps, 1s. 6d. per lb.; Patent Albany Oil, 4s. 6d. per
bottle, superior to all others. Clarke's Refined Oil
for French Lamps, 4s. per gallon; Solar, 8s. 6d.
Italian goods of the finest quality at the Wholesale
Price; Lamps of every description manufactured on
the premises, for cash only.

SAMUEL CLARKE, Albany Lamp and Candle
Manufactory, 63, Albany-street, Regent's Park, Lon-
don, within two minutes' walk of the Colosseum.

N.B. Country Orders, amounting to £10 or upwards,
Carriage Free.

SOYER'S RELISH.

"To describe the Sauce would be to make our readers hungry,—rich, savoury, exotic, it infuses an
ambrional flavour into the substance on which it is poured."—Bell's Life.

THIS JUSTLY CELEBRATED SAUCE is now in universal use throughout
the world. The great renown acquired by M. Soyer, having induced the introduction of several
imitations of his Relish, purchasers are requested particularly to observe that every genuine bottle bears his
portrait on the label, accompanied by the names of his wholesale Agents,
CROSS AND BLACKWELL, 21, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON,
CROSS AND BLACKWELL, 21, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON,
of whom also may be had his Original Sauces for Ladies and Gentlemen.

GORE HOUSE, KENSINGTON.

THE ROYAL TURKISH TOWELS.

UNDER the Patronage of Her Majesty the Queen, and which received the
Prize Medal at the Great Exhibition. The brown Linnen combines the advantages of a soft brush
with the qualities most desirable in a Towel. The white cotton is the softest Towel ever made, and absorbs
moisture without the necessity of using friction. To be had of all respectable Linendrapers.

BREIDENBACH'S
REAL EAU DE COLOGNE,
10s. A CASE OF SIX.
2s. SINGLE BOTTLES.
REMOVED FROM 88, PARK STREET,
TO
157B, NEW BOND STREET.
THE DECLINE OF LIFE.

FREDERICK THE GREAT thought it disobedience in his grenadiers to wish to live for ever; the grenadiers themselves had a decided objection to die prematurely. There is something terrible in death: the old, the young, the rich, the poor, seek to avoid it, but few take the proper means of prolonging life. You cannot live for ever, but you may live a long—a very long—time, if labelled as glass cases on railways are, "with care." If you wish to get at the secret, you must read that most valuable work, the "Life and Times of Old Thomas Parr," and follow out his wise instructions on the all-important subject, "Health and the means of Prolonging Life." This interesting little "Life and Times," may be had through the Post by sending two Penny Stamps, addressed to T. Roberts and Co., Publishers, 8, Crane-court, Fleet-street, London.

THE ADVANTAGES TO BE DERIVED FROM TAKING
PARR'S LIFE PILLS
ARE

1st.—SOUND AND REFRESHING SLEEP.
2nd.—GOOD APPETITE.
3rd.—ENERGY OF MIND AND CLEARNESS OF PERCEPTION.
4th.—GENERAL GOOD HEALTH AND COMFORT.
5th.—THEY ARE FOUND AFTER GIVING THEM A FAIR TRIAL FOR A FEW WEEKS, TO POSSESS THE MOST ASTONISHING AND INVIGORATING PROPERTIES.

TO LADIES.

Parr's Life Pills are especially efficacious in all the variety of ailments incidental to the Fair Sex. Ladies even of the most delicate constitutions will find them particularly beneficial both before and after confinement; and for general use in Sickness they cannot be too strongly recommended. They relieve and speedily remove all Skin Eruptions, Sallowness of Complexion, Nervous Irritability, Sick Head-ache, Depression of Spirits, Irregularity, or General Derangement of the System.

TO PERSONS GOING ABROAD.

Parr's Life Pills are particularly recommended to all persons going abroad and subjecting themselves to great change of climate. Officers of the Army and Navy, Missionaries, Emigrants, &c., will find them an invaluable appendage to their medicine chests as a preventive of the attacks of those prevalent diseases so fatal in our colonies; and in all affections and disorders especially incident to the tropics, they will be found invaluable. It is the best medicine ever used in Scenery, and every variety of Scrofulous affections, making it very desirable to TAKE TO SEA. It is eagerly sought after in all our colonies, especially in the West Indies, where a small box recently sold for 10s. In America, Australia, India, and China, also, its fame is known and its virtues duly appreciated, causing an immense demand for it, and there is no country or part of the world where it will not shortly become an article of extensive trade; profit, and general utility, as it may be had recourse to in all cases of sickness, with confidence in its simplicity and in its power to produce relief.

Mr. William Wynd, South-street, Manchester, hereby publicly states, that after being out of health for many years, although he had used every means recommended to him without success, he procured Parr's Pills, which have done him more good in a few weeks than all the physic he has taken for years. He earnestly recommends them to the sick and afflicted, having proved their infinite value.

Mr. John Holmingsworth, Grocer, Church Greely, Derbyshire, has been for a long time afflicted with giddiness in the head and shortness of breath, and could get no rest night or day; he had taken professional advice and much medicine of various kinds, but to no effect; at length he was advised to try Parr's Life Pills, and purchased a box, and the very first night he found sound and refreshing sleep. He has taken three boxes and is now quite well. He is determined never to be without them in the house.

BEWARE OF SPURIOUS IMITATIONS.

None are genuine unless the words "PARR'S LIFE PILLS" are in White Letters on a Red Ground, on the Government Stamp pasted round each box; also the fac-simile of the signature of the Proprietors, "T. ROBERTS and CO., Crane-court, Fleet-street, London." on the directions. Sold in boxes at 5s. 4d., 2s. 6d., and Family Packets at 1s. each, by all respectable Medicine Vendors throughout the world.

Ask for "PARR'S LIFE PILLS," the Best Medicine in the world. Sold by all respectable Chemists.
EVERY ARTICLE FOR THE DINNER TABLE IN

DIAMOND PRESSED GLASS

Made of the purest Crystal, from moulds of a new description, by which means a brilliancy and sharpness is produced, surpassing even the old Venetian glass from which it is copied.

Sold at lower Prices than before charged for the usual interior description; by

THOMAS GOODE & CO.,
19 SOUTH AUDLEY STREET, GROSVENOR SQUARE.
BEST WINE GLASSES, 8s. PER DOZEN.

Quart Decanters with Lapidary Cut Stoppers, 21s. per pair; and all other articles in proportion.

ELEGANT PERSONAL REQUISITES.

Under the Patronage of Royalty and throughout Europe.

AND UNIVERSALLY PREFERRED AND ESTEEMED.

ROWLANDS' MACASSAR OIL.

The successful results of the last half century have proved, beyond question, that this unique discovery possesses singularly nourishing powers in the growth, restoration, and improvement of the Human Hair, and when every other specific has failed. For children it is especially recommended, as forming the basis of a beautiful head of hair.

Price 3s. 6d.; 7s.; or Family Bottles (equal to four small), 10s. 6d.; and double that size, 21s.

ROWLANDS' KALYDOR,

An Oriental Botanical Preparation, of unfailling efficacy in thoroughly purifying the Skin from all Pimples, Spots, Redness, Freckles, Tan, and Discolorations; in producing a healthy freshness and transparency of Complexion; and in softening and delicacy of the Hands and Arms. During the heat and dust of summer, and in cases of sunburn, stings of insects, or incidental inflammation, its virtues have long and extensively been acknowledged.—Price 4s. 6d. and 8s. 6d. per bottle.

ROWLANDS' ODONTO,

ON PEARL DENTIFRICE.

A White Powder. Prepared from Oriental Herbs with unusual care, transmitted to this country at great expense, this unique compound will be found of incalculable value in preserving and beautifying the Teeth, strengthening the Gums, and in giving sweetness and perfume to the breath.—Price 2s. 6d. per box.

BEWARE OF SPURIOUS IMITATIONS!!!

The only genuine of each bears the name of "Rowlands" preceding that of the Article on the Wrapper or Label. SOLD BY A. ROWLAND & SONS, 26, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, AND BY CHEMISTS AND PERFUMERS.

RIMMEL'S TOLET VINEGAR (as exhibited in the Fountain at the Crystal Palace) is far superior to Eau-de-Cologne as a Tonic and Refreshing Lotion for the Toilet or Bath; a reviving Perfume, a pleasant Dentifrice, and a powerful Disinfector for Apartments and Sick Rooms. Its numerous useful and sanitary properties render it an indispensable requisite in all families.

Price 2s. 6d. and 3s.

RIMMEL'S HAIR DYE imparts instantaneously to the Hair, Whiskers, &c., a natural and permanent Black or Brown Shade, without the trouble or danger attending other Dyes.—Price 5s. 6d.

RIMMEL'S Guards' Bouquet, Jockey Club Bouquet, and other fashionable perfumes. RIMMEL'S Odontine for the Teeth, Nutritive Cream for the Hair, &c., are also highly recommended.—Beware of counterfeits. Sold by all Perfumers and Chemists, and by E. RIMMEL, 39, Gerard-street, Soho, London.
CHILDREN'S FROCKS, COATS, & PELISSES
of every description,
LONG AND SHORT ROBES. WITH EVERY OTHER REQUISITE FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.
IN FULL DRESS.
WALKING AND SCHOOL WEAR.
SEVERAL HUNDREDS CONSTANTLY ON VIEW,

AT SHEARMAN'S, 5, FINSBURY PAVEMENT,
BETWEEN THE BANK AND FINSBURY SQUARE.
INFANTS' DRESSES, CLOAKS, HOODS,
HATS, BONNETS, ROBES, CAPS, GOWNS, OPEN
SHIRTS, ROBE BLANKETS,
BOYS' AND GIRLS' OVER GARMENTS,
WITH EVERY OTHER ARTICLE IN CLOTHING
REQUIRED FOR A YOUNG FAMILY.
BABY LINEN IN COMPLETE SETS OR OTHERWISE,
TRIMMED BASSINET BASKETS AND CUSHIONS.
AN ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET, affording additional
information, sent free on receipt of a paid letter.

THE TEA DUTY IS NOW REDUCED 4d. PER POUND,
And we are enabled to sell

PRIME CONGOU TEA at ........................................... 3s. 0d. per lb.
BEST CONGOU TEA at ........................................... 3s. 4d. per lb.
RICH RARE SOUCHONG at ........................................... 3s. 6d. per lb.
GOOD GREEN TEA at ........................................... 3s. 4d. and 3s. 8d. per lb.
PRIME GREEN TEA ........................................... 4s. 6d. per lb.
DELICIOUS GREEN TEA at ........................................... 5s. 0d. per lb.

We strongly advise our Friends to purchase largely at our present prices, as Teas are getting dearer. Those who purchase now will save money.

The BEST PLANTATION COFFEE 1s. per lb.
The BEST MOCHA COFFEE, 1s. 6d. per lb.
Tea or Coffee, to the value of £5, sent carriage free to any part of England.

When orders are sent by post, it is necessary to be very particular in addressing to

PHILLIPS & COMPANY,
TEA MERCHANTS, 8, KING WILLIAM STREET, CITY, LONDON,
As some inferior Houses are in the habit of Copying not only the Form and Style, but also the Wordings of our Price Currents and Advertisements.

STRAKER'S NEW & IMPROVED SIDE & UPRIGHT LEVER PRESSES,
which for every character of work stands unrivalled; in sizes from 14 by 20 inches upwards.

IMPORTER OF LITHOGRAPHIC STONES,
The most extensive Stocks of which are constantly on hand and at the lowest current rates.

DETAILED PRICE LISTS
Of Presses, and every Material and Instrument in the art, together with Designs, forwarded on application.

Instruction in the Art afforded to Amateurs and Public Institutions.

ALLEN'S REGISTERED
TRAVELLING BAG,
The opening of which is as large as the bag itself, thus allowing coats, linen, &c., to be packed without injury, and more conveniently than in the ordinary carpet bag.

Illustrated Catalogues Gratis.
J. W. & T. ALLEN,
MANUFACTURERS,
Nos. 18 & 22, West Strand.
PRIZE MEDAL.

GOLD CHAINS & JEWELLERY.

WATHERSTON AND BROGDEN

Return their grateful thanks to the Nobility, Gentry, and Public in general, for the approval they have given, during the last eighteen months, to the principle sought to be established of selling the

"Gold in Chains at its intrinsic value,"

with the workmanship at a defined price, according to the intricacy or simplicity of the pattern.

Encouraged by the liberal patronage they have received, have made large additions to their

STOCK OF GOLD CHAINS,

which contains every variety of pattern that can be found in the trade, including many original Designs which cannot be seen elsewhere, and they take the present opportunity of inviting visitors from the country to an inspection of their Manufactory, where may be seen in addition to Gold Chains, an elegant assemblage of Jewellery of the best quality, in great variety, at manufacturers' prices.

MANUFACTORY,

16, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

N.B.—Australian and Californian Gold made into articles of Jewellery at a moderate charge for the workmanship.

KIRBY, BEARD & C°'S

NE PLUS ULTRA NEEDLES,

WITH LARGE DRILLED EYES,

& NE PLUS ULTRA PINS,

WITH PERFECT SOLID HEADS.

Sold by every Draper, &c. in the United Kingdom.

FORD'S EUREKA SHIRTS

Differ from other Patterns, not merely in shape and design, but in their great superiority of Fit, quality of Material, and Workmanship.—Globe, April 12, 1852. They are of two prices; viz. Six for 40s.; Second Quality Six for 30s. in both of which the principle is strictly carried out.

List of Prices, and mode of Self-measurement sent free per Post.

FORD'S REGISTERED SHIRT COLLARS, 11s. per dozen.

Patterns of the New Coloured Shirtings in every variety of Colours. Upwards of 200 different styles for making FORD'S EUREKA SHIRTS sent to select from on the receipt of six postage stamps. Price 27s. the half dozen.

RICHARD FORD, 38, POULTRY

LONDON, (Late 185, Strand.)
NOTICE OF DIVIDEND,

BANK OF DEPOSIT.

7, ST. MARTIN’S PLACE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, LONDON.

THE WARRANTS FOR THE HALF-YEARLY INTEREST, at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, on the Investment Stock of this Institution, to the 30th June, are ready for delivery, and payable daily between the hours of Eleven and Three o’clock.

Depositors residing at a distance from London, will, on application, be supplied with the Dividend Warrants, together with the proper receipts, forwarded for signature; the amount will then be paid on presentation at the Head Offices in London, or transmitted through the Local Agents of the Association, Country Bankers, or in any other way, to suit the convenience of Investors; so that the Dividends may in all cases be received without difficulty or delay.

1st July, 1853.

PETER MORRISON, Managing Director.

Parties desirous of INVESTING Money, are requested to examine the plan of this ASSOCIATION, by which a high rate of Interest may be obtained, combined with perfect security. Prospectuses and full information may be obtained at the chief Office, or the Branch Offices and Agents throughout the Kingdom, or will be sent, post free, on application.

GIVE FREEDOM FROM COUGHS IN TEN MINUTES

AND INSTANT RELIEF AND A RAPID CURE OF

ASTHMA AND CONSUMPTION, COUGHS, Colds,

AND ALL DISORDERS OF THE BREATH AND LUNGS.

TO SINGERS AND PUBLIC SPEAKERS they are invaluable, as in a few hours they remove all hoarseness, and wonderfully increase the power and flexibility of the voice.

THEY HAVE A PLEASANT TASTE.

Price Is. 3d. per box. Also may be had

DR. LOCOCK’S COSMETIC,

A delightfully fragrant preparation, for improving and beautifying the complexion, rendering the skin clear soft, and transparent. Sold in Bottles, at Is. 1d., 2s. 6d., and Is. 6d. each.

BEWARE OF COUNTERFEITS. Sold by all Chemists and Perfumers.

MOTHERS! MOTHERS!! MOTHERS!!!

THE BEST MEDICINE IN THE WORLD for INFANTS

AND YOUNG CHILDREN is ATKINSON and BARKER’S ROYAL INFANTS’ PRESERVATIVE. Under the Patronage of the Queen—The high and universal celebrity which this medicine continues to maintain for the prevention and cure of those disorders incident to infants, affording instant relief in colic, diarrhoea, affections of the bowels, difficult teething, the thrush, rickets, measels, hooping-cough, cow-pox, or vaccine inoculation, and may be given with safety immediately after birth. It is no maimer cordial—a stimulating, deadly narcotic—but a valuable preserver of infants! Mothers would do well in always keeping it in the nursery. Many thousands of children are annually saved by this much-extolled medicine, which is an immediate remedy, and the infants rather like it than otherwise.

Prepared only by ROBERT BARKER, Gomershaw Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire, late of Manchester, (Chemist to Her most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria), in Bottles at Is. 1d., 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d., and Is. 6d. each.

Sold by all druggists and medicine vendors throughout the United Kingdom.

CAUTION—Observe the name of “ATKINSON & BARKER,” on the Government Stamp. Established in the year 1768.

THE GENTLEMAN’S REAL HEAD OF HAIR, OR INVISIBLE PERUK—The principle upon which this Peruke is made is so superior to everything yet produced, that the Manufacturer invites the honour of a visit from the Sceptic and the Connoisseur, that one may be convinced, and the other gratified, by inspecting this and other novel and beautiful speciments of the Peruvian Art, at the Establishment of the sole Inventor, P. BROWNE, 47, Fenchurch-street.

P. BROWNE’S INFALLIBLE MODE OF MEASURING THE HEAD.

Round the Head, in manner of a fillet, leaving the Ears loose . . . . As dotted 1 to 1.

From the Forehead over to the poll, as deep each way as required . . . . As dotted 2 to 2.

From one Temple to the other, across the rise or Crown of the Head to where the Hair grows . . . . As marked 3 to 3.

The Charge for this Unique Head of Hair, Only £1 10s.
ADVERTISEMENTS.

NUMBER ONE, SAINT PAUL’S CHURCHYARD.

TEAS OF THE BEST QUALITIES.

NOW that the effect of the Reduction of the Tea duties is manifest in the general reduction to Consumers of the prices of all Teas, purchasers naturally look around for an Establishment where they can obtain goods of the best qualities, and at the most moderate prices.

With the contradictory statements as to the prices of the best Teas, that day by day meet the public eye, it is no doubt comparatively a difficult task to detect the true from the false statement, to discover whether the assertions put forward can possibly be carried out, or whether, on their face, they do not bear an appearance of deception. For instance, if a trader offer to supply the best Congou Tea at 3s. 4d. per lb., while as is well known by people connected with the markets, the best Congou Tea, Duty paid, cannot now be purchased by the trader under 3s. 11d., or thereabouts, it must be evident either that such statement is untrue, or that the trader loses considerably by his business; the latter presumption not generally credited.

It has always been our effort to supply, at the most moderate prices, Teas and Coffees of the best qualities obtainable, to character them in such a manner that no purchaser may be disappointed, and to represent, as clearly as possible, the merits and demerits of each article submitted for sale. By this plan we have gained the recommendations of our friends, and have, at the same time, succeeded in supplying the purchaser with the particular article that he desired.

In consequence of the present reduction of the Duty, though the market value of Tea has advanced, we are enabled to supply Teas of the finest qualities, and at prices

CHEAPER THAN EVER.

We select for quotation the following class of Articles, being those in most general consumption. Judging from their published details, we should presume that few traders supply Teas and Coffees of finer qualities.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Best Black Tea that is sold at</td>
<td>3s. 4d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Best Black Tea that is sold at</td>
<td>3s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Best Green Tea that is sold at</td>
<td>4s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Best Plantation Coffee that is sold at</td>
<td>10s.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Best Mocha Coffee that is sold at</td>
<td>14s.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

as well as the best of all Teas and Coffees, supplied by

DAKIN & COMPANY, TEA MERCHANTS,

AND PATENTEES FOR ROASTING COFFEE IN SILVER CYLINDERS,

Number One, Saint Paul’s Churchyard, London.

Visitors to London may save a considerable portion of their Railway expenses by purchasing their Teas and Coffees at NUMBER ONE, SAINT PAUL’S CHURCHYARD, which is in the very centre of England’s Metropolis, and a position more easily identified than any in London.
MESSRS. POULSON AND CO.'S
REGISTERED PARDESSUS,
OF FINE AUSTRALIAN AND LLAMA WOOLS,
(6th and 7th Victorine, Cap. 63),
FOR WALKING OR RIDING.

This is an improved style of Coat, of a light, convenient form, which admits of its being worn either over or without the ordinary Coat. It is neatly and handsomely made, care being bestowed in its construction to impart to it that graceful and appropriate character which, since its first introduction, has so greatly recommended it to public favour.

It is produced in all colours with silk sleeve linings, for Autumn use, at the very moderate price of

TWO GUINEAS,
and for Winter Wear, Richly Lined and Quilted,
TWO-AND-A-HALF AND THREE GUINEAS.

THE IMPROVED WINTER GUINEA TROUSERS
are now ready for selection from a choice variety of patterns. Also the

NEW REGISTERED TRAVELLING PARDESSUS,
FROM TWO TO FOUR-AND-A-HALF GUINEAS.

In LONDON only at the Sole Patentees and Manufacturers,
B. POULSON & CO.'S,
COURT, CLERICAL, NAVAL, AND MILITARY TAILORS,
94, RECENT STREET,
and in the Country and Colonies of their recognised Agents.

The elegance and economy exhibited in the above very useful garments apply equally to

every other portion of a Gentleman's costume for morning or evening dress, for which this house has so many years been celebrated.

Established 1828.

UMBRELLAS.

THE PARAGON, made on Fox's Patent Frames, is the
only Umbrella that combines strength with extraordinary lightness, weighing only 9 to 10 ounces.

From the experience of the last 12 months, during which time several thousands have been sold, W. & J. SANGSTER have such confidence in its merits, that they will undertake to keep in repair all that may be bought at either of their establishments for a period of 2 years.

To gentlemen going to India and other hot climates, as also to Tourists, the "Paragon," as a sun shade, will be found invaluable.

W. & J. SANGSTER beg likewise to call attention to their Alpaca Umbrellas, which on account of their durability and cheapness, continue to be so largely patronised.

W. AND J. SANGSTER,
140, Regent Street. 10, Royal Exchange.
94, Fleet Street. 75, Cheapside.

SHIPPIERS AND DEALERS SUPPLIED.
The Mausoleum at Chesney Wold.
Magnanimous conduct of Mrs. Guppy.
BLEAK HOUSE

BY

CHARLES DICKENS.

LONDON:
BRADBURY & EVANS, BOUVERIE STREET.
1853.
I PROCEED to other passages of my narrative. From the goodness of all about me, I derived such consolation as I can never think of unmoved.

"Just the same. He knows of no direct bodily illness that he has; on the contrary, he believes that he has none. Yet he is not easy about him; who can be?"

My dear girl had been to see us lately, every day; sometimes twice in a day. But we had foreseen, all along, that this would only last until I was quite myself. We knew full well that her fervent heart was as full of affection and gratitude towards her cousin John as it had ever been, and we acquitted Richard of laying any injunctions upon her to stay
I proceed to other passages of my narrative. From the goodness of all about me, I derived such consolation as I can never think of unmoved. I have already said so much of myself, and so much still remains, that I will not dwell upon my sorrow. I had an illness, but it was not a long one; and I would avoid even this mention of it, if I could quite keep down the recollection of their sympathy.

I proceed to other passages of my narrative.

During the time of my illness, we were still in London, where Mrs. Woodcourt had come, on my guardian's invitation, to stay with us. When my guardian thought me well and cheerful enough to talk with him in our old way—though I could have done that sooner, if he would have believed me—I resumed my work, and my chair beside his. He had appointed the time himself, and we were alone.

"Dame Trot," said he, receiving me with a kiss, "welcome to the Growlery again, my dear. I have a scheme to develop, little woman. I purpose to remain here, perhaps for six months, perhaps for a longer time—as it may be. Quite to settle here for a while, in short."

"And in the meanwhile leave Bleak House?" said I.

"Aye, my dear! Bleak House," he returned, "must learn to take care of itself. It is a long way from Ada, my dear, and Ada stands much in need of you."

"It is like you, guardian," said I, "to have been taking that into consideration, for a happy surprise to both of us."

"Not so disinterested either, my dear, if you mean to extol me for that virtue; since, if you were generally on the road, you could be seldom with me. And besides; I wish to hear as much and as often of Ada as I can, in this condition of estrangement from poor Rick. Not of her alone, but of him too, poor fellow."

"Have you seen Mr. Woodcourt, this morning, guardian?"

"I see Mr. Woodcourt every morning, Dame Durden."

"Does he still say the same of Richard?"

"Just the same. He knows of no direct bodily illness that he has; on the contrary, he believes that he has none. Yet he is not easy about him; who can be?"

My dear girl had been to see us lately, every day: sometimes twice in a day. But we had foreseen, all along, that this would only last until I was quite myself. We knew full well that her fervent heart was as full of affection and gratitude towards her cousin John as it had ever been, and we acquitted Richard of laying any injunctions upon her to stay.
away; but we knew on the other hand that she felt it a part of her duty to him, to be sparing of her visits at our house. My guardian’s delicacy had soon perceived this, and had tried to convey to her that he thought she was right.

"Dear, unfortunate, mistaken Richard," said I. "When will he awake from his delusion!"

"He is not in the way to do so now, my dear," replied my guardian. "The more he suffers, the more averse he will be to me: having made me the principal representative of the great occasion of his suffering."

I could not help adding, "So unreasonably!"

"Ah, Dame Trot, Dame Trot!" returned my guardian. "What shall we find reasonable in Jarndyce and Jarndyce! Unreason and injustice at the top, unreason and injustice at the heart and at the bottom, unreason and injustice from beginning to end—if it ever has an end—how should poor Rick, always hovering near it, pluck reason out of it? He no more gathers grapes from thorns, or figs from thistles, than older men did, in old times."

His gentleness and consideration for Richard, whenever we spoke of him, touched me so, that I was always silent on this subject very soon.

"I suppose the Lord Chancellor, and the Vice Chancellors, and the whole Chancery battery of great guns, would be infinitely astonished by such unreason and injustice in one of their suitors," pursued my guardian. "When those learned gentlemen begin to raise moss-roses from the powder they sow in their wigs, I shall begin to be astonished too!"

He checked himself in glancing towards the window to look where the wind was, and leaned on the back of my chair instead.

"Well, well, little woman! To go on, my dear. This rock we must leave to time, chance, and hopeful circumstance. We must not shipwreck Ada upon it. She cannot afford, and he cannot afford, the remotest chance of another separation from a friend. Therefore, I have particularly begged of Woodcourt, and I now particularly beg of you, my dear, not to move this subject with Rick. Let it rest. Next week, next month, next year, sooner or later, he will see me with clearer eyes. I can wait."

But I had already discussed it with him, I confessed; and so, I thought, had Mr. Woodcourt.

"So he tells me," returned my guardian. "Very good. He has made his protest, and Dame Durden has made hers, and there is nothing more to be said about it. Now, I come to Mrs. Woodcourt. How do you like her, my dear?"

In answer to this question, which was oddly abrupt, I said I liked her very much, and thought she was more agreeable than she used to be.

"I think so too," said my guardian. "Less pedigree? Not so much of Morgan-up—what’s his name?"

That was what I meant, I acknowledged; though he was a very harmless person, even when we had had more of him.

"Still, upon the whole, he is as well in his native mountains," said my guardian. "I agree with you. Then, little woman, can I do better for a time than retain Mrs. Woodcourt here?"

No. And yet—
My guardian looked at me, waiting for what I had to say.

I had nothing to say. At least I had nothing in my mind that I could say. I had an undefined impression that it might have been better if we had had some other inmate, but I could hardly have explained why, even to myself. Or, if to myself, certainly not to anybody else.

“You see,” said my guardian, “our neighbourhood is in Woodcourt’s way, and he can come here to see her as often as he likes, which is agreeable to them both; and she is familiar to us, and fond of you.”

Yes. That was undeniable. I had nothing to say against it. I could not have suggested a better arrangement; but I was not quite easy in my mind. Esther, Esther, why not? Esther, think!

“It is a very good plan indeed, dear guardian, and we could not do better.”

“Sure, little woman?”

Quite sure. I had had a moment’s time to think, since I had urged that duty on myself, and I was quite sure.

“Good,” said my guardian. “It shall be done. Carried unanimously.”

“Carried unanimously,” I repeated, going on with my work.

It was a cover for his book-table that I happened to be ornamenting. It had been laid by on the night preceding my sad journey, and never resumed. I showed it to him now, and he admired it highly. After I had explained the pattern to him, and all the great effects that were to come out by-and-by, I thought I would go back to our last theme.

“You said, dear guardian, when we spoke of Mr. Woodcourt before Ada left us, that you thought he would give a long trial to another country. Have you been advising him since?”

“Yes, little woman; pretty often.”

“Has he decided to do so?”

“I rather think not.”

“Some other prospect has opened to him, perhaps?” said I.

“Why—yes—perhaps,” returned my guardian, beginning his answer in a very deliberate manner. “About half a year hence or so, there is a medical attendant for the poor to be appointed at a certain place in Yorkshire. It is a thriving place, pleasantly situated; streams and streets, town and country, mill and moor; and seems to present an opening for such a man. I mean, a man whose hopes and aims may sometimes lie (as most men’s sometimes do, I dare say) above the ordinary level, but to whom the ordinary level will be high enough after all, if it should prove to be a way of usefulness and good service leading to no other. All generous spirits are ambitious, I suppose; but the ambition that calmly trusts itself to such a road, instead of spasmodically trying to fly over it, is of the kind I care for. It is Woodcourt’s kind.”

“And will he get this appointment?” I asked.

“Why, little woman,” returned my guardian, smiling, “not being an oracle, I cannot confidently say; but I think so. His reputation stands very high; there were people from that part of the country in the shipwreck; and, strange to say, I believe the best man has the best chance. You must not suppose it to be a fine endowment. It is a very, very commonplace affair, my dear; an appointment to a great amount of work.
and a small amount of pay; but better things will gather about it, it may be fairly hoped."

"The poor of that place will have reason to bless the choice, if it falls on Mr. Woodcourt, guardian."

"You are right, little woman; that I am sure they will."

We said no more about it, nor did he say a word about the future of Bleak House. But it was the first time I had taken my seat at his side in my mourning dress, and that accounted for it I considered.

I now began to visit my dear girl every day, in the dull dark corner where she lived. The morning was my usual time; but whenever I found I had an hour or so to spare, I put on my bonnet and bustled off to Chancery Lane. They were both so glad to see me at all hours, and used to brighten up so when they heard me opening the door and coming in (being quite at home, I never knocked), that I had no fear of becoming troublesome just yet.

On these occasions I frequently found Richard absent. At other times he would be writing, or reading papers in the Cause, at that table of his, so covered with papers, which was never disturbed. Sometimes I would come upon him, lingering at the door of Mr. Vholes's office. Sometimes I would meet him in the neighbourhood, lounging about, and biting his nails. I often met him wandering in Lincoln's Inn, near the place where I had first seen him, Oh how different, how different!

That the money Ada brought him was melting away with the candles I used to see burning after dark in Mr. Vholes's office, I knew very well. It was not a large amount in the beginning; he had married in debt; and I could not fail to understand, by this time, what was meant by Mr. Vholes's shoulder being at the wheel—as I still heard it was. My dear made the best of housekeepers, and tried hard to save; but I knew that they were getting poorer and poorer every day.

She shone in the miserable corner like a beautiful star. She adorned and graced it so, that it became another place. Paler than she had been at home, and a little quieter than I had thought natural when she was yet so cheerful and hopeful, her face was so unshadowed, that I half believed she was blinded by her love for Richard to his ruinous career.

I went one day to dine with them, while I was under this impression. As I turned into Symond's Inn, I met little Miss Flite coming out. She had been to make a stately call upon the wards in Jarndyce, as she still called them, and had derived the highest gratification from that ceremony. Ada had already told me that she called every Monday at five o'clock, with one little extra white bow in her bonnet, which never appeared there at any other time, and with her largest reticule of documents on her arm.

"My dear!" she began. "So delighted! How do you do! So glad to see you. And you are going to visit our interesting Jarndyce wards? To be sure! Our beauty is at home, my dear, and will be charmed to see you."

"Then Richard is not come in yet?" said I. "I am glad of that, for I was afraid of being a little late."

"No, he is not come in," returned Miss Flite. "He has had a long day in court. I left him there, with Vholes. You don't like Vholes, I hope? Don't like Vholes. Don't know him!"
"I am afraid you see Richard oftener than ever now?" said I.

"My dearest," returned Miss Flite, "daily and hourly. You know what I told you of the attraction on the Chancellor's table? My dear, next to myself he is the most constant suitor in court. He begins quite to amuse our little party. Very friendly little party, are we not?"

It was miserable to hear this from her poor mad lips, though it was no surprise.

"In short, my valued friend," pursued Miss Flite, advancing her lips to my ear, with an air of equal patronage and mystery, "I must tell you a secret. I have made him my executor. Nominated, constituted, and appointed him. In my will. Ye-es."

"Indeed?" said I.

"Ye-es," repeated Miss Flite, in her most genteel accents, "my executor, administrator, and assign. (Our Chancery phrases, my love.) I have reflected that if I should wear out, he will be able to watch that judgment. Being so very regular in his attendance."

It made me sigh to think of him.

"I did at one time mean," said Miss Flite, echoing the sigh, "to nominate, constitute, and appoint poor Gridley. Also very regular, my charming girl. I assure you, most exemplary! But he wore out, poor man, so I have appointed his successor. Don't mention it. This is in confidence."

She carefully opened her reticule a little way, and shewed me a folded piece of paper inside, as the appointment of which she spoke.

"Another secret, my dear. I have added to my collection of birds."

"Really, Miss Flite?" said I, knowing how it pleased her to have her confidence received with an appearance of interest.

She nodded several times, and her face became overcast and gloomy.

"Two more. I call them the Wards in Jarndyce. They are caged up with all the others. With Hope, Joy, Youth, Peace, Rest, Life, Dust, Ashes, Waste, Want, Ruin, Despair, Madness, Death, Conning, Folly, Words, Wigs, Rags, Sheepskin, Plunder, Precedent, Jargon, Gammon, and Spinach!"

The poor soul kissed me, with the most troubled look I had ever seen in her; and went her way. Her manner of running over the names of her birds, as if she were afraid of hearing them even from her own lips, quite chilled me.

This was not a cheering preparation for my visit, and I could have dispensed with the company of Mr. Vholes, when Richard (who arrived within a minute or two after me) brought him to share our dinner. Although it was a very plain one, Ada and Richard were for some minutes both out of the room together, helping to get ready what we were to eat and drink. Mr. Vholes took that opportunity of holding a little conversation in a low voice with me. He came to the window where I was sitting, and began upon Symond's Inn.

"A dull place, Miss Summerson, for a life that is not an official one," said Mr. Vholes, smearing the glass with his black glove to make it clearer for me.

"There is not much to see here," said I.

"Nor to hear, miss," returned Mr. Vholes. "A little music does
occasionally stray in; but we are not musical in the law, and soon eject it. I hope Mr. Jarndyce is as well as his friends could wish him?"

I thanked Mr. Vholes, and said he was quite well.

"I have not the pleasure to be admitted among the number of his friends myself," said Mr. Vholes, "and I am aware that the gentlemen of our profession are sometimes regarded in such quarters with an unfavorable eye. Our plain course, however, under good report and evil report, and all kinds of prejudice, (we are the victims of prejudice) is to have everything openly carried on. How do you find Mr. C looking, Miss Summerson?"

"He looks very ill. Dreadfully anxious."

"Just so," said Mr. Vholes.

He stood behind me, with his long black figure reaching nearly to the ceiling of those low rooms; feeling the pimples on his face as if they were ornaments, and speaking inwardly and evenly as though there were not a human passion or emotion in his nature.

"Mr. Woodcourt is in attendance upon Mr. C, I believe?" he resumed.

"Mr. Woodcourt is his disinterested friend," I answered.

"But I mean in professional attendance, medical attendance."

"That can do little for an unhappy mind," said I.

"Just so," said Mr. Vholes.

So slow, so eager, so bloodless and gaunt, I felt as if Richard were wasting away beneath the eyes of this adviser, and there were something of the Vampire in him.

"Miss Summerson," said Mr. Vholes, very slowly rubbing his gloved hands, as if, to his cold sense of touch, they were much the same in black kid or out of it, "this was an ill-advised marriage of Mr. C's."

I begged he would excuse me for discussing it. They had been engaged when they were both very young, I told him (a little indignantly), and when the prospect before them was much fairer and brighter. When Richard had not yielded himself to the unhappy influence which now darkened his life.

"Just so," assented Mr. Vholes again. "Still, with a view to everything being openly carried on, I will, with your permission, Miss Summerson, observe to you that I consider this a very ill-advised marriage indeed. I owe the opinion, not only to Mr. C's connexions, against whom I should naturally wish to protect myself, but also to my own reputation—dear to myself, as a professional man aiming to keep respectable; dear to my three girls at home, for whom I am striving to realise some little independence; dear, I will even say, to my aged father, whom it is my privilege to support."

"It would become a very different marriage, a much happier and better marriage, another marriage altogether, Mr. Vholes," said I, "if Richard were persuaded to turn his back on the fatal pursuit in which you are engaged with him."

Mr. Vholes, with a noiseless cough—or rather gasp—into one of his black gloves, inclined his head as if he did not wholly dispute even that.

"Miss Summerson," he said, "it may be so; and I freely admit that the young lady who has taken Mr. C's name upon herself in so ill-
advised a manner—you will I am sure not quarrel with me for throwing out that remark again, as a duty I owe to Mr. C's connexions—is a highly genteel young lady. Business has prevented me from mixing much with general society, in any but a professional character; still I trust I am competent to perceive that she is a highly genteel young lady. As to beauty, I am not a judge of that myself, and I never did give much attention to it from a boy; but I dare say the young lady is equally eligible, in that point of view. She is considered so (I have heard) among the clerks in the Inn, and it is a point more in their way than in mine. In reference to Mr. C's pursuit of his interests—"

"O! His interests, Mr. Vholes!"

"Pardon me," returned Mr. Vholes, going on in exactly the same inward and dispassionate manner, "Mr. C takes certain interests under certain wills disputed in the suit. It is a term we use. In reference to Mr. C's pursuit of his interests, I mentioned to you, Miss Summerson, the first time I had the pleasure of seeing you, in my desire that everything should be openly carried on—I used those words, for I happened afterwards to note them in my diary, which is producible at any time—I mentioned to you that Mr. C had laid down the principle of watching his own interests; and that when a client of mine laid down a principle which was not of an immoral (that is to say, unlawful) nature, it devolved upon me to carry it out. I have carried it out; I do carry it out. But I will not smooth things over, to any connexion of Mr. C's, on any account. As open as I was to Mr. Jarndyce, I am to you. I regard it in the light of a professional duty to be so, though it can be charged to no one. I openly say, unpalatable as it may be, that I consider Mr. C's affairs in a very bad way, that I consider Mr. C himself in a very bad way, and that I regard this as an exceedingly ill-advised marriage.—Am I here, sir? Yes, I thank you; I am here, Mr. C, and enjoying the pleasure of some agreeable conversation with Miss Summerson, for which I have to thank you very much, sir!"

He broke off thus, in answer to Richard, who addressed him as he came into the room. By this time, I too well understood Mr. Vholes's scrupulous way of saving himself and his respectability, not to feel that our worst fears did but keep pace with his client's progress.

We sat down to dinner, and I had an opportunity of observing Richard, anxiously. I was not disturbed by Mr. Vholes (who took off his gloves to dine), though he sat opposite to me at the small table; for I doubt if, looking up at all, he once removed his eyes from his host's face. I found Richard thin and languid, slovenly in his dress, abstracted in his manner, bereft of his spirits now and then, and at other intervals relapsing into a dull thoughtfulness. About his large bright eyes that used to be so merry, there was a wanness and a restlessness that changed them altogether. I cannot use the expression that he looked old. There is a ruin of youth which is not like age; and into such a ruin, Richard's youth and youthful beauty had all fallen away.

He ate little, and seemed indifferent what it was; showed himself to be much more impatient than he used to be; and was quick, even with Ada. I thought, at first, that his old light-hearted manner was all gone; but it shone out of him sometimes, as I had occasionally known little momentary glimpses of my own old face to look out upon me from the
glass. His laugh had not quite left him either; but it was like the echo of a joyful sound, and that is always sorrowful.

Yet he was as glad as ever, in his old affectionate way, to have me there; and we talked of the old times pleasantly. These did not appear to be interesting to Mr. Vholes, though he occasionally made a gasp which I believe was his smile. He rose shortly after dinner, and said that with the permission of the ladies he would retire to his office.

"Always devoted to business, Vholes!" cried Richard.

"Yes, Mr. C.," he returned, "the interests of clients are never to be neglected, sir. They are paramount in the thoughts of a professional man like myself, who wishes to preserve a good name among his fellow practitioners and society at large. My denying myself the pleasure of the present agreeable conversation, may not be wholly irrespective of your own interests, Mr. C."

Richard expressed himself quite sure of that, and lighted Mr. Vholes out. On his return he told us, more than once, that Vholes was a good fellow, a safe fellow, a man who did what he pretended to do, a very good fellow, indeed! He was so defiant about it, that it struck me he had begun to doubt Mr. Vholes.

Then he threw himself on the sofa, tired out; and Ada and I put things to rights, for they had no other servant than the woman who attended to the chambers. My dear girl had a cottage piano there, and quietly sat down to sing some of Richard's favorites; the lamp being first removed into the next room, as he complained of its hurting his eyes.

I sat between them, at my dear girl's side, and felt very melancholy listening to her sweet voice. I think Richard did too; I think he darkened the room for that reason. She had been singing some time, rising between-whiles to bend over him and speak to him; when Mr. Woodcourt came in. Then he sat down by Richard; and half playfully, half earnestly, quite naturally and easily, found out how he felt, and where he had been all day. Presently he proposed to accompany him in a short walk on one of the bridges, as it was a moonlight airy night; and Richard readily consenting, they went out together.

They left my dear girl still sitting at the piano, and me still sitting beside her. When they were gone out, I drew my arm round her waist. She put her left hand in mine (I was sitting on that side), but kept her right upon the keys—going over and over them, without striking any note.

"Esther, my dearest," she said, breaking silence, "Richard is never so well, and I am never so easy about him, as when he is with Allan Woodcourt. We have to thank you for that."

I pointed out to my darling how this could scarcely be, because Mr. Woodcourt had come to her cousin John's house, and had known us all there; and because he had always liked Richard, and Richard had always liked him, and—and so forth.

"All true," said Ada; "but that he is such a devoted friend to us, we owe to you."

I thought it best to let my dear girl have her way, and to say no more about it. So I said as much. I said it lightly, because I felt her trembling.
"Esther, my dearest, I want to be a good wife, a very, very good wife indeed. You shall teach me."

I teach! I said no more; for I noticed the hand that was fluttering over the keys, and I knew that it was not I who ought to speak; that it was she who had something to say to me.

"When I married Richard, I was not insensible to what was before him. I had been perfectly happy for a long time with you, and I had never known any trouble or anxiety, so loved and cared for; but I understood the danger he was in, dear Esther."

"I know, I know, my darling."

"When we were married, I had some little hope that I might be able to convince him of his mistake: that he might come to regard it in a new way as my husband, and not pursue it all the more desperately for my sake—as he does. But if I had not had that hope, I would have married him just the same, Esther. Just the same!"

In the momentary firmness of the hand that was never still—a firmness inspired by the utterance of these last words, and dying away with them—I saw the confirmation of her earnest tones.

"You are not to think, my dearest Esther, that I fail to see what you see, and fear what you fear. No one can understand him better than I do. The greatest wisdom that ever lived in the world could scarcely know Richard better than my love does."

She spoke so modestly and softly, and her trembling hand expressed such agitation, as it moved to and fro upon the silent notes! My dear, dear girl!

"I see him at his worst, every day. I watch him in his sleep. I know every change of his face. But when I married Richard I was quite determined, Esther, if Heaven would help me, never to show him that I grieved for what he did, and so to make him more unhappy. I want him, when he comes home, to find no trouble in my face. I want him, when he looks at me, to see what he loved in me. I married him to do this, and this supports me."

I felt her trembling more. I waited for what was yet to come, and I now thought I began to know what it was.

"And something else supports me, Esther."

She stopped a minute. Stopped speaking only; her hand was still in motion.

"I look forward a little while, and I don't know what great aid may come to me. When Richard turns his eyes upon me then, there may be something lying on my breast more eloquent than I have been, with greater power than mine to show him his true course, and win him back."

Her hand stopped now. She clasped me in her arms, and I clasped her in mine.

"If that little creature should fail too, Esther, I still look forward. I look forward a long while, through years and years, and think that then, when I am growing old, or when I am dead perhaps, a beautiful woman, his daughter, happily married, may be proud of him and a blessing to him. Or that a generous brave man, as handsome as he used to be, as hopeful, and far more happy, may walk in the sunshine
with him, honoring his grey head, and saying to himself, 'I thank God this is my father! ruined by a fatal inheritance, and restored through me!'"

'O, my sweet girl, what a heart was that which beat so fast against me! These hopes uphold me, my dear Esther, and I know they will. Though sometimes even they depart from me, before a dread that arises when I look at Richard.'

I tried to cheer my darling, and asked her what it was? Sobbing and weeping, she replied:

"That he may not live to see his child."

CHAPTER LXI.

A DISCOVERY.

The days when I frequented that miserable corner which my dear girl brightened, can never fade in my remembrance. I never see it, and I never wish to see it, now; I have been there only once since; but in my memory there is a mournful glory shining on the place, which will shine for ever.

Not a day passed, without my going there, of course. At first I found Mr. Skimpole there, on two or three occasions, idly playing the piano, and talking in his usual vivacious strain. Now, besides my very much mistrusting the probability of his being there without making Richard poorer, I felt as if there were something in his careless gaiety, too inconsistent with what I knew of the depths of Ada's life. I clearly perceived, too, that Ada shared my feelings. I therefore resolved, after much thinking of it, to make a private visit to Mr. Skimpole, and try delicately to explain myself. My dear girl was the great consideration that made me bold.

I set off one morning, accompanied by Charley, for Somers Town. As I approached the house, I was strongly inclined to turn back, for I felt what a desperate attempt it was to make an impression on Mr. Skimpole, and how extremely likely it was that he would signalily defeat me. However, I thought that being there, I would go through with it. I knocked with a trembling hand at Mr. Skimpole's door—literally with a hand, for the knocker was gone—and after a long parley gained admission from an Irishwoman, who was in the area when I knocked, breaking up the lid of a water-butt with a poker, to light the fire with.

Mr. Skimpole, lying on the sofa in his room, playing the flute a little, was enchanted to see me. Now, who should receive me, he asked? Who would I prefer for mistress of the ceremonies? Would I have his Comedy daughter, his Beauty daughter, or his Sentiment daughter? Or would I have all the daughters at once, in a perfect nosegay?

I replied, half defeated already, that I wished to speak to himself only, if he would give me leave.

"My dear Miss Summerston, most joyfully! Of course," he said, bringing his chair near mine, and breaking into his fascinating smile, "of course it's not business. Then it's pleasure!"
I said it certainly was not business that I came upon, but it was not quite a pleasant matter.

"Then, my dear Miss Summerson," said he, with the frankest gaiety, "don't allude to it. Why should you allude to anything that is not a pleasant matter? I never do. And you are a much pleasanter creature, in every point of view, than I. You are perfectly pleasant; I am imperfectly pleasant; then, if I never allude to an unpleasant matter, how much less should you! So that's disposed of, and we will talk of something else."

Although I was embarrassed, I took courage to intimate that I still wished to pursue the subject.

"I should think it a mistake," said Mr. Skimpole, with his airy laugh, "if I thought Miss Summerson capable of making one. But I don't!"

"Mr. Skimpole," said I, raising my eyes to his, "I have so often heard you say that you are unacquainted with the common affairs of life——".

"Meaning our three banking-house friends, L, S, and who's the junior partner? D?" said Mr. Skimpole, brightly. "Not an idea of them!"

"—That, perhaps," I went on, "you will excuse my boldness on that account. I think you ought most seriously to know that Richard is poorer than he was.

"Dear me!" said Mr. Skimpole. "So am I, they tell me."

"And in very embarrassed circumstances."

"Parallel case exactly!" said Mr. Skimpole, with a delighted countenance.

"This at present naturally causes Ada much secret anxiety; and as I think she is less anxious when no claims are made upon her by visitors, and as Richard has one uneasiness always heavy on his mind, it has occurred to me to take the liberty of saying that—if you would—not——"

I was coming to the point with great difficulty, when he took me by both hands, and, with a radiant face and in the liveliest way, anticipated it.

"Not go there? Certainly not, my dear Miss Summerson, most assuredly not. Why should I go there? When I go anywhere, I go for pleasure. I don't go anywhere for pain, because I was made for pleasure. Pain comes to me when it wants me. Now I have had very little pleasure at our dear Richard's, lately, and your practical sagacity demonstrates why. Our young friends, losing the youthful poetry which was once so captivating in them, begin to think, 'this is a man who wants pounds.' So I am; I always want pounds; not for myself, but because tradespeople always want them of me. Next, our young friends begin to think, becoming mercenary, 'this is the man who had pounds,—who borrowed them'; which I did. I always borrow pounds. So our young friends, reduced to prose (which is much to be regretted), degenerate in their power of imparting pleasure to me. Why should I go to see them therefore? Absurd!"

Through the beaming smile with which he regarded me, as he reasoned thus, there now broke forth a look of disinterested benevolence quite astonishing.

"Besides," he said, pursuing his argument, in his tone of light-hearted conviction, "if I don't go anywhere for pain—which would be a perversion
of the intention of my being, and a monstrous thing to do—why should I go anywhere to be the cause of pain? If I went to see our young friends in their present ill-regulated state of mind, I should give them pain. The associations with me would be disagreeable. They might say, "this is the man who had pounds, and who can't pay pounds," which I can't, of course; nothing could be more out of the question! Then, kindness requires that I shouldn't go near them—and I won't."

He finished by genially kissing my hand, and thanking me. Nothing but Miss Summerson's fine tact, he said, would have found this out for him.

I was much disconcerted; but I reflected that if the main point were gained, it mattered little how strangely he perverted everything leading to it. I had determined to mention something else, however, and I thought I was not to be put off in that.

"Mr. Skimpole," said I, "I must take the liberty of saying, before I conclude my visit, that I was much surprised to learn, on the best authority, some little time ago, that you knew with whom that poor boy left Bleak House, and that you accepted a present on that occasion. I have not mentioned it to my guardian, for I fear it would hurt him unnecessarily; but I may say to you that I was much surprised."

"No? Really surprised, my dear Miss Summerson?" he returned, inquiringly, raising his pleasant eyebrows.

"Greatly surprised."

He thought about it for a little while, with a highly agreeable and whimsical expression of face; then quite gave it up, and said, in his most engaging manner:

"You know what a child I am. Why surprised?"

I was reluctant to enter minutely into that question; but as he begged I would, for he was very curious to know, I gave him to understand, in the gentlest words I could use, that his conduct seemed to involve a disregard of several moral obligations. He was much amused and interested when he heard this, and said, "No, really?" with ingenious simplicity.

"You know I don't pretend to be responsible. I never could do it. Responsibility is a thing that has always been above me—or below me," said Mr. Skimpole, "I don't even know which; but, as I understand the way in which my dear Miss Summerson (always remarkable for her practical good sense and clearness) puts this case, I should imagine it was chiefly a question of money, do you know?"

I incautiously gave a qualified assent to this.

"Ah! Then you see," said Mr. Skimpole, shaking his head, "I am hopeless of understanding it."

I suggested, as I rose to go, that it was not right to betray my guardian's confidence for a bribe.

"My dear Miss Summerson," he returned, with a candid hilarity that was all his own, "I can't be bribed."

"Not by Mr. Bucket?" said I.

"No," said he. "Not by anybody. I don't attach any value to money. I don't care about it, I don't know about it, I don't want it, I don't keep it—it goes away from me directly. How can I be bribed?"
I showed that I was of a different opinion, though I had not the capacity for arguing the question.

"On the contrary," said Mr. Skimpole, "I am exactly the man to be placed in a superior position, in such a case as that. I am above the rest of mankind, in such a case as that. I can act with philosophy, in such a case as that. I am not warped by prejudices, as an Italian baby is by bandages. I am as free as the air. I feel myself as far above suspicion and impartiality with which he seemed to convince himself, as he tossed the matter about like a ball of feathers, was surely never seen in anybody else!

"Observe the case, my dear Miss Summerson. Here is a boy received into the house and put to bed, in a state that I strongly object to. The boy being in bed, a man arrives—like the house that Jack built. Here is the man who demands the boy who is received into the house and put to bed in a state that I strongly object to. Here is a bank-note produced by the man who demands the boy who is received into the house and put to bed in a state that I strongly object to. Here is the Skimpole who accepts the bank-note produced by the man who demands the boy who is received into the house and put to bed in a state that I strongly object to. Those are the facts. Very well. Should the Skimpole have refused the note? Why should the Skimpole have refused the note? Skimpole protests to Bucket; 'what's this for? I don't understand it, it is of no use to me, take it away.' Bucket still entreats Skimpole to accept it. Are there reasons why Skimpole, not being warped by prejudices, should accept it? Yes. Skimpole perceives them. What are they? Skimpole reasons with himself, this is a tamed lynx, an active police officer, an intelligent man, a person of a peculiarly directed energy and great subtlety both of conception and execution, who discovers our friends and enemies for us when they run away, recovers our property for us when we are robbed, avenges us comfortably when we are murdered. This active police officer and intelligent man has acquired, in the exercise of his art, a strong faith in money; he finds it very useful to him, and he makes it very useful to society. Shall I shake that faith in Bucket, because I want it myself; shall I deliberately blunt one of Bucket's weapons; shall I possibly paralyse Bucket, in his next detective operation? And again. If it is blameable in Skimpole to take the note, it is blameable in Bucket to offer the note—much more blameable in Bucket, because he is the knowing man. Now, Skimpole wishes to think well of Bucket; Skimpole deems it essential, in its little place, to the general cohesion of things, that he should think well of Bucket. The State expressly asks him to trust to Bucket. And he does. And that's all he does!"

I had nothing to offer in reply to this exposition, and therefore took my leave. Mr. Skimpole, however, who was in excellent spirits, would not hear of my returning home attended only by "Little Convives," and accompanied me himself. He entertained me, on the way, with a variety of delightful conversation; and assured me, at parting, that he should never forget the fine tact with which I had found that out for him about our young friends.

As it so happened that I never saw Mr. Skimpole again, I may at once
finish what I know of his history. A coolness arose between him and my
guardian, based chiefly on the foregoing grounds, and on his having
heartlessly disregarded my guardian's entreaties (as we afterwards learned
from Ada) in reference to Richard. His being heavily in my guardian's
debt, had nothing to do with their separation. He died some five years
afterwards, and left a diary behind him, with letters and other materials
towards his Life; which was published, and which showed him to have
been the victim of a combination on the part of mankind against an
amiable child. It was considered very pleasant reading, but I never
read more of it myself than the sentence on which I chanced to light on
opening the book. It was this. "Jarndyce, in common with most other
men I have known, is the Incarnation of Selfishness."

And now I come to a part of my story, touching myself very
nearly indeed, and for which I was quite unprepared when the cir-
cumstance occurred. Whatever little lingerings may have now and
then revived in my mind, associated with my poor old face, had
only revived as belonging to a part of my life that was gone—gone like
my infancy or my childhood. I have suppressed none of my many
weaknesses on that subject, but have written them as faithfully as my
memory has recalled them. And I hope to do, and mean to do, the
same down to the last words of these pages: which I see now, not so
very very far before me.

The months were gliding away; and my dear girl, sustained by the
hopes she had confided to me, was the same beautiful star in the
miserable corner. Richard, more worn and haggard, haunted the Court
day after day; listlessly sat there the whole day long, when he knew
there was no remote chance of the suit being mentioned; and became
one of the stock sights of the place. I wonder whether any of the
gentlemen remembered him as he was when he first went there.

So completely was he absorbed in his fixed idea, that he used to
avow in his cheerful moments, that he should never have breathed
the fresh air now "but for Woodcourt." It was only Mr. Woodcourt
who could occasionally divert his attention, for a few hours at a time;
and rouse him, even when he sunk into a lethargy of mind and body
that alarmed us greatly, and the returns of which became more frequent
as the months went on. My dear girl was right in saying that he only
pursued his errors the more desperately for her sake. I have no doubt
that his desire to retrieve what he had lost, was rendered the more
intense by his grief for his young wife, and became like the madness of
a gamaster.

I was there, as I have mentioned, at all hours. When I was there
at night, I generally went home with Charley in a coach; sometimes
my guardian would meet me in the neighbourhood, and we would walk
home together. One evening, he had arranged to meet me at eight
o'clock. I could not leave, as I usually did, quite punctually to the
time, for I was working for my dear girl, and had a few stitches more
to do, to finish what I was about; but it was within a few minutes
of the hour, when I bundled up my little work-basket, gave my
darling my last kiss for the night, and hurried down-stairs. Mr.
Woodcourt went with me, as it was dusk.

When we came to the usual place of meeting—it was close by, and
Mr. Woodcourt had often accompanied me before—my guardian was not there. We waited half an hour, walking up and down; but there were no signs of him. We agreed that he was either prevented from coming, or that he had come, and gone away; and Mr. Woodcourt proposed to walk home with me.

It was the first walk we had ever taken together, except that very short one to the usual place of meeting. We spoke of Richard and Ada the whole way. I did not thank him, in words, for what he had done—my appreciation of it had risen above all words then—but I hoped he might not be without some understanding of what I felt so strongly.

Arriving at home and going up-stairs, we found that my guardian was out, and that Mrs. Woodcourt was out too. We were in the very same room into which I had brought my blushing girl, when her youthful lover, now her so altered husband, was the choice of her young heart; the very same room, from which my guardian and I had watched them going away through the sunlight, in the fresh bloom of their hope and promise.

We were standing by the opened window, looking down into the street, when Mr. Woodcourt spoke to me. I learned in a moment that he loved me. I learned in a moment that my scarred face was all unchanged to him. I learned in a moment that what I had thought was pity and compassion, was devoted, generous, faithful love. O, too late to know it now, too late, too late. That was the first ungrateful thought I had. Too late.

"When I returned," he told me, "when I came back, no richer than I went away, and found you newly risen from a sick bed, yet so inspired by sweet consideration for others, and so free from a selfish thought——"

"O, Mr. Woodcourt, forbear, forbear!" I entreated him. "I do not deserve your high praise. I had many selfish thoughts at that time, many!"

"Heaven knows, beloved of my life," said he, "that my praise is not a lover's praise, but the truth. You do not know what all around you see in Esther Summerson, how many hearts she touches and awakens, what sacred admiration and what love she wins."

"O, Mr. Woodcourt," cried I, "it is a great thing to win love, it is a great thing to win love! I am proud of it, and honored by it; and the hearing of it causes me to shed these tears of mingled joy and sorrow—joy that I have won it, sorrow that I have not deserved it better; but I am not free to think of yours."

I said it with a stronger heart; for when he praised me thus, and when I heard his voice thrill with his belief that what he said was true, I aspired to be more worthy of it. It was not too late for that. Although I closed this unforeseen page in my life to-night, I could be worthier of it all through my life. And it was a comfort to me, and an impulse to me, and I felt a dignity rise up within me that was derived from him, when I thought so.

He broke the silence.

"I should poorly show the trust that I have in the dear one who will evermore be as dear to me as now," and the deep earnestness with which he said it, at once strengthened me and made me weep, "if, after her assurance that she is not free to think of my love, I urged it. Dear
Esther, let me only tell you that the fond idea of you which I took abroad, was exalted to the Heavens when I came home. I have always hoped, in the first hour when I seemed to stand in any ray of good fortune, to tell you this. I have always feared that I should tell it you in vain. My hopes and fears are both fulfilled to-night. I distress you. I have said enough."

Something seemed to pass into my place that was like the Angel he thought me, and I felt so sorrowful for the loss he had sustained! I wished to help him in his trouble, as I had wished to do when he showed that first commiseration for me.

"Dear Mr. Woodcourt," said I, "before we part to-night, something is left for me to say. I never could say it as I wish—I never shall—but—"

I had to think again of being more deserving of his love, and his affection, before I could go on.

"—I am deeply sensible of your generosity, and I shall treasure its remembrance to my dying hour. I know full well how changed I am, I know you are not acquainted with my history, and I know what a noble love that is which is so faithful. What you have said to me, could have affected me so much from no other lips; for there are none that could give it such a value to me. It shall not be lost. It shall make me better."

He covered his eyes with his hand, and turned away his head. How could I ever be worthy of those tears?

"If, in the unchanged intercourse we shall have together—in tending Richard and Ada; and I hope in many happier scenes of life—you ever find anything in me which you can honestly think is better than it used to be, believe that it will have sprung up from to-night, and that I shall owe it to you. And never believe, dear dear Mr. Woodcourt, never believe, that I forget this night; or that while my heart beats, it can be insensible to the pride and joy of having been beloved by you."

He took my hand, and kissed it. He was like himself again, and I felt still more encouraged.

"I am induced, by what you said just now," said I, "to hope that you have succeeded in your endeavour?"

"I have," he answered. "With such help from Mr. Jarndyce, as you who know him so well can imagine him to have rendered me, I have succeeded."

"Heaven bless him for it," said I, giving him my hand; "and Heaven bless you in all you do!"

"I shall do it better for the wish," he answered; "it will make me enter on these new duties, as on another sacred trust from you."

"Ah! Richard!" I exclaimed involuntarily, "what will he do when you are gone!"

"I am not required to go yet; I would not desert him, dear Miss Summerson, even if I were."

One other thing I felt it needful to touch upon, before he left me. I knew that I should not be worthier of the love I could not take, if I reserved it.

"Mr. Woodcourt," said I, "you will be glad to know from my lips before I say Good night, that in the future, which is clear and bright
before me, I am most happy, most fortunate, have nothing to regret or to desire.”

It was indeed a glad hearing to him, he replied.

“From my childhood I have been,” said I, “the object of the untiring goodness of the best of human beings; to whom I am so bound by every tie of attachment, gratitude, and love, that nothing I could do in the compass of a life could express the feelings of a single day.”

“I share those feelings,” he returned; “you speak of Mr. Jarndyce.”

“You know his virtues well,” said I, “but few can know the greatness of his character as I know it. All its highest and best qualities have been revealed to me in nothing more brightly, than in the shaping out of that future in which I am so happy. And if your highest homage and respect had not been his already,—which I know they are,—they would have been his, I think, on this assurance, and in the feeling it would have awakened in you towards him for my sake.”

He fervently replied, that indeed indeed they would have been. I gave him my hand again.

“Good-night,” I said; “good-bye.”

“The first, until we meet to-morrow; the second, as a farewell to this theme between us for ever?”

“Yes.”

“Good-night; good-bye!”

He left me, and I stood at the dark window watching the street. His love, in all its constancy and generosity, had come so suddenly upon me, that he had not left me a minute when my fortitude gave way again, and the street was blotted out by my rushing tears.

But they were not tears of regret and sorrow. No. He had called me the beloved of his life, and had said I would be evermore as dear to him as I was then; and I felt as if my heart would not hold the triumph of having heard those words. My first wild thought had died away.

It was not too late to hear them, for it was not too late to be animated by them to be good, true, grateful, and contented. How easy my path; how much easier than his!

CHAPTER LXII.

ANOTHER DISCOVERY.

I had not the courage to see any one that night. I had not even the courage to see myself, for I was afraid that my tears might a little reproach me. I went up to my room in the dark, and prayed in the dark, and lay down in the dark to sleep. I had no need of any light to read my guardian’s letter by, for I knew it by heart. I took it from the place where I kept it, and repeated its contents by its own clear light of integrity and love, and went to sleep with it on my pillow.

I was up very early in the morning, and called Charley to come for a
walk. We bought flowers for the breakfast-table, and came back and arranged them, and were as busy as possible. We were so early, that I had good time still for Charley's lesson, before breakfast; Charley (who was not in the least improved in the old defective article of grammar) came through it with great applause; and we were altogether very notable. When my guardian appeared, he said, "Why, little woman, you look fresher than your flowers!" And Mrs. Woodcourt repeated and translated a passage from the Mewlinwillinwodd, expressive of my being like a mountain with the sun upon it.

This was all so pleasant, that I hope it made me still more like the mountain than I had been before. After breakfast, I waited my opportunity, and peeped about a little, until I saw my guardian in his own room—the room of last night—by himself. Then I made an excuse to go in with my housekeeping keys, shutting the door after me.

"Well, Dame Durden?" said my guardian; the post had brought him several letters, and he was writing. "You want money!"

"No, indeed, I have plenty in hand."

"There never was such a Dame Durden," said my guardian, "for making money last."

He had laid down his pen, and leaned back in his chair looking at me. I have often spoken of his bright face, but I thought I had never seen it look so bright and good. There was a high happiness upon it, which made me think, "he has been doing some great kindness this morning."

"There never was," said my guardian, musing as he smiled upon me, "such a Dame Durden for making money last."

He had never yet altered his old manner. I loved it, and him, so much, that when I now went up to him and took my usual chair, which was always put at his side—for sometimes I read to him, and sometimes I talked to him, and sometimes I silently worked by him—I hardly liked to disturb it by laying my hand on his breast. But I found I did not disturb it at all.

"Dear guardian," said I, "I want to speak to you. Have I been remiss in any thing?"

"Remiss in anything, my dear!"

"Have I not been what I have meant to be, since—I brought the answer to your letter, guardian?"

"You have been everything I could desire, my love."

"I am very glad indeed to hear that," I returned. "You know, you said to me, was this the mistress of Bleak House? And I said, yes."

"Yes," said my guardian, nodding his head. He had put his arm about me, as if there were something to protect me from; and looked in my face, smiling.

"Since then," said I, "we have never spoken on the subject except once."

"And then I said, Bleak House was thinning fast; and so it was, my dear."

"And I said," I timidly reminded him, "but its mistress remained."

He still held me, in the same protecting manner, and with the same bright goodness in his face.

"Dear guardian," said I, "I know how you have felt all that has happened, and how considerate you have been. As so much time has passed, and as you spoke only this morning of my being so well again,
perhaps you expect me to renew the subject. Perhaps I ought to do so. I will be the mistress of Bleak House when you please."

"See," he returned gaily, "what a sympathy there must be between us! I have had nothing else, poor Rick excepted—it's a large exception—in my mind. When you came in, I was full of it. When shall we give Bleak House its mistress, little woman?"

"When you please."

"Next month?"

"Next month, dear guardian."

"The day on which I take the happiest and best step of my life—the day on which I shall be a man more exulting and more enviable than any other man in the world—the day on which I give Bleak House its little mistress—shall be next month, then," said my guardian.

I put my arms round his neck and kissed him, just as I had done on the day when I brought my answer.

A servant came to the door to announce Mr. Bucket, which was quite unnecessary, for Mr. Bucket was already looking in over the servant's shoulder. "Mr. Jarndyce and Miss Summerson," said he rather out of breath, "with all apologies for intruding, will you allow me to order up a person that's on the stairs, and that objects to being left there in case of becoming the subject of observations in his absence? Thank you. Be so good as chair that there Member in this direction, will you?" said Mr. Bucket, beckoning over the bannisters.

This singular request produced an old man in a black skull-cap, unable to walk, who was carried up by a couple of bearers, and deposited in the room near the door. Mr. Bucket immediately got rid of the bearers, mysteriously shut the door, and bolted it.

"Now you see, Mr. Jarndyce," he then began, putting down his hat, and opening his subject with a flourish of his well-remembered finger, "you know me, and Miss Summerson knows me. This gentleman likewise knows me, and his name is Smallweed. The discounting line is his line principally, and he's what you may call a dealer in bills. That's about what you are, you know, ain't you?" said Mr. Bucket, stooping a little to address the gentleman in question, who was exceedingly suspicious of him.

He seemed about to dispute this designation of himself, when he was seized with a violent fit of coughing.

"Now, Moral, you know!" said Mr. Bucket, improving the accident.

"Don't you contradict when there ain't no occasion, and you won't be took in that way. Now, Mr. Jarndyce, I address myself to you. I've been negotiating with this gentleman on behalf of Sir Leicester Dedlock, Baronet; and one way and another I've been in and out and about his premises a deal. His premises are the premises formerly occupied by Krook, Marine Store Dealer—a relation of this gentleman's, that you saw in his life-time, if I don't mistake?"

My guardian replied "Yes."

"Well! You are to understand," said Mr. Bucket, "that this gentleman he come into Krook's property, and a good deal of Magpie property there was. Vast lots of waste paper among the rest. Lord bless you, of no use to nobody!"

The cunning of Mr. Bucket's eye, and the masterly manner in which he contrived, without a look or a word against which his watchful auditor
could protest, to let us know that he stated the case according to previous agreement, and could say much more of Mr. Smallweed if he thought it advisable, deprived us of any merit in quite understanding him. His difficulty was increased by Mr. Smallweed's being deaf as well as suspicious, and watching his face with the closest attention.

"Among them odd heaps of old papers, this gentleman, when he comes into the property, naturally begins to rummage, don't you see?" said Mr. Bucket.

"To which? Say that again," cried Mr. Smallweed, in a shrill, sharp voice.

"To rummage," repeated Mr. Bucket. "Being a prudent man, and accustomed to take care of your own affairs, you begin to rummage among the papers as you have come into; don't you?"

"Of course I do," cried Mr. Smallweed.

"Of course you do," said Mr. Bucket, conversationally, "and much to blame you would be if you didn't. And so you chance to find, you know," Mr. Bucket went on, stooping over him with an air of cheerful raillery which Mr. Smallweed by no means reciprocated, "and so you chance to find, you know, a paper, with the signature of Jarndyce to it. Don't you?"

Mr. Smallweed glanced with a troubled eye at us, and grudgingly nodded assent.

"And coming to look at that paper, at your full leisure and convenience—all in good time, for you're not curious to read it, and why should you be!—what do you find it to be but a Will, you see. That's the drollery of it," said Mr. Bucket, with the same lively air of recalling a joke for the enjoyment of Mr. Smallweed, who still had the same crest-fallen appearance of not enjoying it at all; "what do you find it to be, but a Will?"

"I don't know that it's good as a will, or as anything else," snarled Mr. Smallweed.

Mr. Bucket eyed the old man for a moment—he had slipped and shrunk down in his chair into a mere bundle—as if he were much disposed to pounce upon him; nevertheless, he continued to bend over him with the same agreeable air, keeping the corner of one of his eyes upon us.

"Notwithstanding which," said Mr. Bucket, "you get a little doubtful and uncomfortable in your mind about it, having a very tender mind of your own."

"Eh? What do you say I have got of my own?" asked Mr. Smallweed, with his hand to his ear.

"A very tender mind."

"Ho! Well, go on," said Mr. Smallweed.

"And as you've heard a good deal mentioned regarding a celebrated Chancery will case, of the same name; and as you know what a card Krook was for buying all manner of old pieces of furniter, and books, and papers, and what not, and never liking to part with 'em, and always going to teach himself to read; you begin to think—and you never was more correct in your born days—'Ecod, if I don't look about me, I may get into trouble regarding this will.'"
"Now, mind how you put it, Bucket," cried the old man anxiously, with his hand at his ear. "Speak up; none of your brimstone tricks. Pick me up; I want to hear better. O Lord, I am shaken to bits!"

Mr. Bucket had certainly picked him up at a dart. However, as soon as he could be heard though Mr. Smallweed's coughing, and his vicious ejaculations of "O my bones! O dear! I've no breath in my body! I'm worse than the chattering, clattering, brimstone pig at home!"

Mr. Bucket proceeded, in the same convivial manner as before.

"So, as I happen to be in the habit of coming about your premises, you take me up into your confidence, don't you?"

I think it would be impossible to make an admission with more ill-will, and a worse grace, than Mr. Smallweed displayed when he admitted this; rendering it perfectly evident that Mr. Bucket was the very last person he would have thought of taking into his confidence, if he could by any possibility have kept him out of it.

"And I go into the business with you,—very pleasant we are over it; and I confirm you in your well-founded fears, that you will-get-yourself-in-to-a-most precious line if you don't come out with that there will," said Mr. Bucket, emphatically; "and accordingly you arrange with me that it shall be delivered up to this present Mr. Jarndyce, on no conditions. If it should prove to be valuable, you trusting yourself to him for your reward; that's about where it is, ain't it?"

"That's what was agreed," Mr. Smallweed assented, with the same bad grace.

"In consequence of which," said Mr. Bucket, dismissing his agreeable manner all at once, and becoming strictly business-like, "you've got that will upon your person at the present time; and the only thing that remains for you to do is, just to Out with it!"

Having given us one glance out of the watching corner of his eye, and having given his nose one triumphant rub with his fore-finger, Mr. Bucket stood with his eyes fastened on his confidential friend, and his hand stretched forth ready to take the paper and present it to my guardian. It was not produced without much reluctance, and many declarations on the part of Mr. Smallweed that he was a poor industrious man, and that he left it to Mr. Jarndyce's honor not to let him lose by his honesty. Little by little, he very slowly took from a breast-pocket a stained discolored paper, which was much singed upon the outside, and a little burnt at the edges, as if it had long ago been thrown upon a fire, and hastily snatched off again. Mr. Bucket lost no time in transferring this paper, with the dexterity of a conjuror, from Mr. Smallweed to Mr. Jarndyce. As he gave it to my guardian, he whispered behind his fingers:

"Hadn't settled how to make their market of it. Quarrelled and hinted about it. I laid out twenty pound upon it. First, the avaricious grandchildren split upon him, on account of their objections to his living so unreasonably long, and then they split on one another. Lord! there ain't one of the family that wouldn't sell the other for a pound or two, except the old lady—and she's only out of it because she's too weak in her mind to drive a bargain."

"Mr. Bucket," said my guardian aloud, "whatever the worth of this
paper may be to any one, my obligations are great to you; and if it be of any worth, I hold myself bound to see Mr. Smallweed remunerated accordingly."

"Not according to your merits you know," said Mr. Bucket, in friendly explanation to Mr. Smallweed. "Don't you be afraid of that. According to its value."

"That is what I mean," said my guardian. "You may observe, Mr. Bucket, that I abstain from examining this paper myself. The plain truth is, I have forsworn and abjured the whole business these many years, and my soul is sick of it. But Miss Summerson and I will immediately place the paper in the hands of my solicitor in the cause, and its existence shall be made known without delay to all other parties interested.

"Mr. Jarndyce can't say fairer than that, you understand," observed Mr. Bucket, to his fellow visitor. "And it being now made clear to you that nobody's a going to be wronged—which must be a great relief to your mind—we may proceed with the ceremony of chairing you home again."

He unbolted the door,"called in the bearers, wished us good morning, and with a look full of meaning, and a crook of his finger at parting, went his way.

We went our way too, which was to Lincoln's Inn, as quickly as possible. Mr. Kenge was disengaged; and we found him at his table in his dusty room, with the inexpressive-looking books, and the piles of papers. Chairs having been placed for us by Mr. Guppy, Mr. Kenge expressed the surprise and gratification he felt at the unusual sight of Mr. Jarndyce in his office. He turned over his double eye-glass as he spoke, and was more Conversation Kenge than ever.

"I hope," said Mr. Kenge, "that the genial influence of Miss Summerson," he bowed to me, "may have induced Mr. Jarndyce," he bowed to him, "to forego some little of his animosity towards a Cause and towards a Court which are—shall I say, which take their place in the stately vista of the pillars of our profession?"

"I am inclined to think," returned my guardian, "that Miss Summerson has seen too much of the effects of the Court and the Cause to exert any influence in their favor. Nevertheless, they are a part of the occasion of my being here. Mr. Kenge, before I lay this paper on your desk and have done with it, let me tell you how it has come into my hands."

He did so shortly and distinctly. "It could not, sir," said Mr. Kenge, "have been stated more plainly and to the purpose, if it had been a case at law." "Did you ever know English law, or equity either, plain and to the purpose?" said my guardian. "O fie!" said Mr. Kenge.

At first he had not seemed to attach much importance to the paper, but when he saw it he appeared more interested, and when he had opened and read a little of it through his eye-glass, he became amazed. "Mr. Jarndyce," he said, looking off it, "you have perused this?"

"Not I!" returned my guardian.

"But, my dear sir," said Mr. Kenge, "it is a Will of later date than any in the suit. It appears to be all in the Testator's handwriting. It is duly executed and attested. And even if intended to be cancelled, as
might possibly be supposed to be denoted by these marks of fire, it is not cancelled. Here it is, a perfect instrument!"

"Well!" said my guardian. "What is that to me?"

"Mr. Guppy!" cried Mr. Kenge, raising his voice.—"I beg your pardon, Mr Jarndyce."

"Sir."

"Mr. Vholes of Symond's Inn. My compliments. Jarndyce, and Jarndyce. Glad to speak with him."

Mr. Guppy disappeared.

"You ask me what is this to you, Mr. Jarndyce. If you had perused this document, you would have seen that it reduces your interest considerably, though still leaving it a very handsome one, still leaving it a very handsome one," said Mr. Kenge, waving his hand persuasively and blandly. "You would further have seen, that the interests of Mr. Richard Carstone, and of Miss Ada Clare, now Mrs. Richard Carstone, are very materially advanced by it."

"Kenge," said my guardian, "if all the flourishing wealth that the suit brought into this vile court of Chancery could fall to my two young cousins, I should be well contented. But do you ask me to believe that any good is to come of Jarndyce and Jarndyce?"

"O really, Mr. Jarndyce! Prejudice, prejudice. My dear sir, this is a very great country, a very great country. Its system of equity is a very great system, a very great system. Really, really!"

My guardian said no more, and Mr. Vholes arrived. He was modestly impressed by Mr. Kenge's professional eminence.

"How do you do, Mr. Vholes? Will you be so good as to take a chair here by me, and look over this paper?"

Mr. Vholes did as he was asked, and seemed to read it every word. He was not excited by it; but he was not excited by anything. When he had well examined it, he retired with Mr. Kenge into a window, and shading his mouth with his black glove, spoke to him at some length. I was not surprised to observe Mr. Kenge inclined to dispute what he said before he had said much, for I knew that no two people ever did agree about anything in Jarndyce and Jarndyce. But he seemed to get the better of Mr. Kenge too, in a conversation that sounded as if it were almost composed of the words, "Receiver-General," "Accountant-General," "Report," "Estate," and "Costs." When they had finished, they came back to Mr. Kenge's table, and spoke aloud.

"Well! But this is a very remarkable document, Mr. Vholes?" said Mr. Kenge.

Mr. Vholes said, "Very much so."

"And a very important document, Mr. Vholes?" said Mr. Kenge.

Again Mr. Vholes said, "Very much so."

"And as you say, Mr. Vholes, when the Cause is in the paper next Term, this document will be an unexpected and interesting feature in it," said Mr. Kenge, looking loftily at my guardian.

Mr. Vholes was gratified, as a smaller practitioner striving to keep respectable, to be confirmed in any opinion of his own by such an authority.

"And when," asked my guardian, rising after a pause, during which
Mr. Kenge had rattled his money, and Mr. Vholes had picked his pimples, "when is next Term?"

"Next Term, Mr. Jarndyce, will be next month," said Mr. Kenge.

"Of course we shall at once proceed to do what is necessary with this document, and to collect the necessary evidence concerning it; and of course you will receive our usual notification of the Cause being in the paper."

"To which I shall pay, of course, my usual attention."

"Still bent, my dear sir," said Mr. Kenge, showing us through the outer office to the door, "still bent, even with your enlarged mind, on echoing a popular prejudice? We are a prosperous community, Mr. Jarndyce, a very prosperous community. We are a great country, Mr. Jarndyce, we are a very great country. This is a great system, Mr. Jarndyce, and would you wish a great country to have a little system? Now, really, really!"

He said this at the stair-head, gently moving his right hand as if it were a silver trowel, with which to spread the cement of his words on the structure of the system, and consolidate it for a thousand ages.

CHAPTER LXIII.

STEEL AND IRON.

George's shooting-gallery is to let, and the stock is sold off, and George himself is at Chesney Wold, attending on Sir Leicester in his rides, and riding very near his bridle-rein, because of the uncertain hand with which he guides his horse. But not to-day is George so occupied. He is journeying to-day into the iron country farther north, to look about him.

As he comes into the iron country farther north, such fresh green woods as those of Chesney Wold are left behind; and coals and ashes, high chimneys and red bricks, blighted verdure, scorching fires, and a heavy never-lightening cloud of smoke, become the features of the scenery. Among such objects rides the trooper, looking about him, and always looking for something he has come to find.

At last, on the black canal bridge of a busy town, with a clang of iron in it, and more fires and more smoke than he has seen yet, the trooper, swart with the dust of the coal roads, checks his horse, and asks a workman does he know the name of Rouncewell thereabouts?

"Why, master," quoth the workman, "do I know my own name?"

"'Tis so well known here, is it, comrade?" asks the trooper.

"Rouncewells? Ah! you're right."

"And where might it be now?" asks the trooper, with a glance before him.

"The bank, the factory, or the house?" the workman wants to know.

"Hum! Rouncewells is so great apparently," mutters the trooper,
strokning his chin, “that I have as good as half a mind to go back again. Why, I don’t know which I want. Should I find Mr. Rouncewell at the factory, do you think?”

“Tain’t easy to say where you’d find him—at this time of the day you might find either him or his son there, if he’s in town; but his contracts take him away.”

And which is the factory? Why, he sees those chimneys—the tallest ones! Yes, he sees them. Well! let him keep his eye on those chimneys, going on as straight as ever he can, and presently he’ll see ’em down a turning on the left, shut in by a great brick wall which forms one side of the street. That’s Rouncewells.

The trooper thanks his informant, and rides slowly on, looking about him. He does not turn back, but puts up his horse (and is much disposed to groom him too) at a public-house where some of Rouncewell’s hands are dining, as the ostler tells him. Some of Rouncewell’s hands have just knocked off for dinner time, and seem to be invading the whole town. They are very sinewy and strong, are Rouncewell’s hands—a little sooty too.

He comes to a gateway in the brick wall, looks in, and sees a great perplexity of iron lying about, in every stage, and in a vast variety of shapes; in bars, in wedges, in sheets; in tanks, in boilers, in axles, in wheels, in cogs, in cranks, in rails; twisted and wrenched into eccentric and perverse forms, as separate parts of machinery; mountains of it broken-up, and rusty in its age; distant furnaces of it glowing and bubbling in its youth; bright fireworks of it showering about, under the blows of the steam hammer; red-hot iron, white-hot iron, cold-black iron; an iron taste, an iron smell, and a Babel of iron sounds.

“This is a place to make a man’s head ache, too!” says the trooper, looking about him for a counting-house. “Who comes here? This is very like me before I was set up. This ought to be my nephew, if likenesses run in families. Your servant, sir.”

“Yours, sir. Are you looking for any one?”

“Excuse me. Young Mr. Rouncewell, I believe?”

“Yes.”

“I was looking for your father, sir. I wished to have a word with him.”

The young man, telling him he is fortunate in his choice of a time, for his father is there, leads the way to the office where he is to be found. “Very like me before I was set up—devilish like me!” thinks the trooper, as he follows. They come to a building in the yard; with an office on an upper floor. At sight of the gentleman in the office, Mr. George turns very red.

“What name shall I say to my father?” asks the young man.

George, full of the idea of iron, in desperation answers “Steel,” and is so presented. He is left alone with the gentleman in the office, who sits at a table with account-books before him, and some sheets of paper, blotted with hosts of figures and drawings of cunning shapes. It is a bare office, with bare windows, looking on the iron view below. Tumbled together on the table are some pieces of iron, purposely broken to be tested, at various periods of their service, in various capacities. There is iron-dust on everything; and the smoke is seen,
through the windows, rolling heavily out of the tall chimneys, to mingle with the smoke from a vaporous Babylon of other chimneys.

"I am at your service, Mr. Steel," says the gentleman, when his visitor has taken a rusty chair.

"Well, Mr. Rouncewell," George replies, leaning forward, with his left arm on his knee, and his hat in his hand, and very chary of meeting his brother's eye; "I am not without my expectations, that in the present visit I may prove to be more free than welcome. I have served as a Dragoon in my day; and a comrade of mine that I was once rather partial to, was, if I don't deceive myself, a brother of yours. I believe you had a brother who gave his family some trouble, and ran away, and never did any good but in keeping away?"

"Are you quite sure," returns the ironmaster, in an altered voice, "that your name is Steel?"

The trooper falters, and looks at him. His brother starts up, calls him by his name, and grasps him by both hands.

"You are too quick for me!" cries the trooper, with the tears springing out of his eyes. "How do you do, my dear old fellow! I never could have thought you would have been half so glad to see me as all this. How do you do, my dear old fellow, how do you do?"

They shake hands, and embrace each other, over and over again; the trooper still coupling his "How do you do, my dear old fellow!" with his protestation that he never thought his brother would have been half so glad to see him as all this!

"So far from it," he declares, at the end of a full account of what has preceded his arrival there, "I had very little idea of making myself known. I thought, if you took by any means forgivingly to my name, I might gradually get myself up to the point of writing a letter. But I should not have been surprised, brother, if you had considered it anything but welcome news to hear of me."

"We will show you at home what kind of news we think it, George," returns his brother. "This is a great day at home, and you could not have arrived, you bronzed old soldier, on a better. I make an agreement with my son Watt to-day, that on this day twelvemonth he shall marry as pretty and as good a girl as you have seen in all your travels. She goes to Germany to-morrow, with one of your nieces, for a little polishing up in her education. We make a feast of the event, and you will be made the hero of it."

Mr. George is so entirely overcome at first by this prospect, that he resists the proposed honor with great earnestness. Being overborne, however, by his brother and his nephew—concerning whom he renews his protestations that he never could have thought they would have been half so glad to see him—he is taken home to an elegant house, in all the arrangements of which there is to be observed a pleasant mixture of the originally simple habits of the father and mother, with such as are suited to their altered station and the higher fortunes of their children. Here, Mr. George is much dismayed by the graces and accomplishments of his nieces that are; and by the beauty of Rosy, his niece that is to be; and by the affectionate salutations of these young ladies, which he receives in a sort of dream. He is sorely taken aback, too, by the dutiful behaviour of his nephew; and has a woful consciousness upon him of being a scapegrace.
However, there is great rejoicing, and a very hearty company, and infinite enjoyment; and Mr. George comes bluff and martial through it all; and his pledge to be present at the marriage and give away the bride, is received with universal favor. A whirling head has Mr. George that night, when he lies down in the state-bed of his brother’s house, to think of all these things, and to see the images of his nieces (awful all the evening in their floating muslins), waltzing, after the German manner, over his counterpane.

The brothers are closeted next morning in the ironmaster’s room; where the elder is proceeding, in his clear sensible way, to show how he thinks he may best dispose of George in his business, when George squeezes his hand and stops him.

“Brother, I thank you a million times for your more than brotherly welcome, and a million times more to that for your more than brotherly intentions. But my plans are made. Before I say a word as to them, I wish to consult you upon one family point. How,” says the trooper, folding his arms, and looking with indomitable firmness at his brother, “how is my mother to be got to scratch me?”

“I am not sure that I understand you, George,” replies the ironmaster.

“I say, brother, how is my mother to be got to scratch me? She must be got to do it, somehow.”

“Scratch you out of her will, I think you mean?”

“Of course I do. In short,” says the trooper, folding his arms more resolutely yet, “I mean—to—scratch me?”

“My dear George,” returns his brother, “is it so indispensable that you should undergo that process?”

“Quite! Absolutely! I couldn’t be guilty of the meanness of coming back without it. I should never be safe not to be off again. I have not sneaked home to rob your children, if not yourself, brother, of your rights. I, who forfeited mine long ago! If I am to remain, and hold up my head, I must be scratched. Come, you are a man of celebrated penetration and intelligence, and you can tell me how it’s to be brought about.”

“I can tell you, George,” replies the ironmaster, deliberately, “how it is not to be brought about, which I hope may answer the purpose as well. Look at our mother, think of her, recall her emotion when she recovered you. Do you believe there is a consideration in the world that would induce her to take such a step against her favorite son? Do you believe there is any chance of her consent, to balance against the outrage it would be to her (loving dear old lady) to propose it? If you do, you are wrong. No, George! You must make up your mind to remain unsnatched. I think,” there is an amused smile on the ironmaster’s face, as he watches his brother, who is pondering, deeply disappointed, “I think you may manage almost as well as if the thing were done, though.”

“How, brother?”

“Being bent upon it, you can dispose by will of anything you have the misfortune to inherit, in any way you like, you know.”

“That’s true!” says the trooper, pondering again. Then he wistfully asks, with his hand on his brother’s, “Would you mind mentioning that, brother, to your wife and family?”
"Not at all."
"Thank you. You wouldn't object to say, perhaps, that although an
undoubted vagabond, I am a vagabond of the harum-scarum order, and
not of the mean sort?"

The ironmaster, repressing his amused smile, assents.

"Thank you. Thank you. It's a weight off my mind," says the
trooper, with a heave of his chest as he unfolds his arms, and puts a
hand on each leg; "though I had set my heart on being scratched,
too!"

The brothers are very like each other, sitting face to face; but a certain
massive simplicity, and absence of usage in the ways of the world, is all on
the trooper's side.

"Well," he proceeds, throwing off his disappointment, "next and last,
those plans of mine. You have been so brotherly as to propose to me to
fall in here, and take my place among the products of your perseverance
and sense. I thank you heartily. It's more than brotherly, as I said
before; and I thank you heartily for it," shaking him a long time by the
hand. "But the truth is, brother, I am a—I am a kind of a Weed, and
it's too late to plant me in a regular garden."

"My dear George," returns the elder, concentrating his strong steady
brow upon him, and smiling confidently; "leave that to me, and let
me try."

George shakes his head. "You could do it, I have not a doubt, if
anybody could; but it's not to be done. Not to be done, sir! Whereas
it so falls out, on the other hand, that I am able to be of some trifle of
use to Sir Leicester Dedlock since his illness—brought on by family
sorrows; and that he would rather have that help from our mother's son
than from anybody else."

"Well, my dear George," returns the other, with a very slight shade
upon his open face, "if you prefer to serve in Sir Leicester Dedlock's
household brigade—"

"There it is, brother!" cries the trooper, checking him, with his hand
upon his knee again; "there it is! You don't take kindly to that idea;
I don't mind it. You are not used to being officered; I am. Every-
thing about you is in perfect order and discipline; everything about
me requires to be kept so. We are not accustomed to carry things with
the same hand, or to look at 'em from the same point. I don't say
much about my garrison manners, because I found myself pretty well at
my ease last night, and they wouldn't be noticed here, I dare say, once
and away. But I shall get on best at Chesney Wold—where there's
more room for a Weed than there is here; and the dear old lady will be
made happy besides. Therefore I accept of Sir Leicester Dedlock's
proposals. When I come over next year to give away the bride, or
whenever I come, I shall have the sense to keep the household brigade in
ambuscade, and not to manoeuvre it on your ground. I thank you
heartily again, and am proud to think of the Rouncewells as they'll be
founded by you."

"You know yourself, George," says the elder brother, returning the
grip of his hand, "and perhaps you know me better than I know myself.
Take your way. So that we don't quite lose one another again, take
your way."
"No fear of that!" returns the trooper. "Now, before I turn my horse's head homeards, brother, I will ask you—if you'll be so good—to look over a letter for me. I brought it with me to send from these parts, as Chesney Wold might be a painful name just now to the person it's written to. I am not much accustomed to correspondence myself, and I am particular respecting this present letter, because I want it to be both straightforward and delicate."

Herewith he hands a letter, closely written in somewhat pale ink but in a neat round hand, to the ironmaster, who reads as follows:

"Miss Esther Summerson,

A communication having been made to me by Inspector Bucket of a letter to myself being found among the papers of a certain person, I take the liberty to make known to you that it was but a few lines of instruction from abroad, when, where, and how to deliver an enclosed letter to a young and beautiful lady, then unmarried in England. I duly observed the same.

I further take the liberty to make known to you, that it was got from me as a proof of hand-writing only, and that otherwise I would not have given it up as appearing to be the most harmless in my possession, without being previously shot through the heart.

I further take the liberty to mention, that if I could have supposed a certain unfortunate gentleman to have been in existence, I never could and never would have rested until I had discovered his retreat, and shared my last farthing with him, as my duty and my inclination would have equally been. But he was (officially) reported drowned, and assuredly went over the side of a transport ship at night in an Irish harbor, within a few hours of her arrival from the West Indies, as I have myself heard both from officers and men on board, and know to have been (officially) confirmed.

I further take the liberty to state that in my humble quality as one of the rank and file, I am, and shall ever continue to be, your thoroughly devoted and admiring servant, and that I esteem the qualities you possess above all others, far beyond the limits of the present dispatch.

"I have the honor to be,

"GEORGE."

"A little formal," observes the elder brother, refolding it with a puzzled face.

"But nothing that might not be sent to a pattern young lady?" asks the younger.

"Nothing at all."

Therefore it is sealed, and deposited for posting among the iron correspondence of the day. This done, Mr. George takes a hearty farewell of the family party, and prepares to saddle and mount. His brother, however, unwilling to part with him so soon, proposes to ride with him in a light open carriage to the place where he will bait for the night, and there remain with him until morning: a servant riding, for so much of the journey, on the thorough-bred old grey from Chesney Wold. The offer being gladly accepted, is followed by a pleasant ride, a pleasant dinner, and a pleasant breakfast, all in brotherly communion. Then they once more shake hands long and heartily, and part; the ironmaster turning his face to the smoke and fires, and the trooper to the green country. Early in the afternoon, the subdued sound of his heavy military trot is heard on the turf in the avenue, as he rides on with imaginary clank and jingle of accoutrements under the old elm trees.
CHAPTER LXIV.

ESTHER'S NARRATIVE.

Soon after I had had that conversation with my guardian, he put a sealed paper in my hand one morning, and said, "This is for next month, my dear." I found in it two hundred pounds.

I now began very quietly to make such preparations as I thought were necessary. Regulating my purchases by my guardian's taste, which I knew very well of course, I arranged my wardrobe to please him, and hoped I should be highly successful. I did it all so quietly, because I was not quite free from my old apprehension that Ada would be rather sorry, and because my guardian was so quiet himself. I had no doubt that under all the circumstances we should be married in the most private and simple manner. Perhaps I should only have to say to Ada, "Would you like to come and see me married to-morrow, my pet?" Perhaps our wedding might even be as unpretending as her own, and I might not find it necessary to say anything about it until it was over. I thought that if I were to choose, I would like this best.

The only exception I made was Mrs. Woodcourt. I told her that I was going to be married to my guardian, and that we had been engaged some time. She highly approved. She could never do enough for me; and was remarkably softened now, in comparison with what she had been when we first knew her. There was no trouble she would not have taken to have been of use to me; but I need hardly say that I only allowed her to take as little, as gratified her kindness without tasking it.

Of course this was not a time to neglect my guardian; and of course it was not a time for neglecting my darling. So I had plenty of occupation—which I was glad of; and as to Charley, she was absolutely not to be seen for needlework. To surround herself with great heaps of it—baskets full and tables full—and do a little, and spend a great deal of time in staring with her round eyes at what there was to do, and persuade herself that she was going to do it, were Charley's great dignities and delights.

Meanwhile, I must say, I could not agree with my guardian on the subject of the Will, and I had some sanguine hopes of Jarndye and Jarndye. Which of us was right will soon appear, but I certainly did encourage expectations. In Richard, the discovery gave occasion for a burst of business and agitation that buoyed him up for a little time; but he had lost the elasticity even of hope now, and seemed to me to retain only its feverish anxieties. From something my guardian said one day, when we were talking about this, I understood that my marriage would not take place until after the Term-time we had been told to look forward to; and I thought the more, for that, how rejoiced I should be if I could be married when Richard and Ada were a little more prosperous.

The Term was very near indeed, when my guardian was called out of town, and went down into Yorkshire on Mr. Woodcourt's business. He
had told me beforehand that his presence there would be necessary. I had just come in one night from my dear girl's, and was sitting in the midst of all my new clothes, looking at them all around me, and thinking, when a letter from my guardian was brought to me. It asked me to join him in the country; and mentioned by what stage-coach my place was taken, and at what time in the morning I should have to leave town. It added in a postscript that I would not be many hours from Ada.

I expected few things less than a journey at that time, but I was ready for it in half-an-hour, and set off as appointed early next morning. I travelled all day, wondering all day what I could be wanted for at such a distance; now I thought it might be for this purpose, and now I thought it might be for that purpose; but I was never, never, never near the truth.

It was night when I came to my journey's end, and found my guardian waiting for me. This was a great relief, for towards evening I had begun to fear (the more so as his letter was a very short one) that he might be ill. However, there he was, as well as it was possible to be; and when I saw his genial face again at its brightest and best, I said to myself he has been doing some other great kindness. Not that it required much penetration to say that, because I knew that his being there at all was an act of kindness.

Supper was ready at the hotel, and when we were alone at table he said:

"Full of curiosity, no doubt, little woman, to know why I have brought you here?"

"Well, guardian," said I, "without thinking myself a Fatima, or you a Blue Beard, I am a little curious about it."

"Then to ensure your night's rest, my love," he returned, gaily, "I won't wait until to-morrow to tell you. I have very much wished to express to Woodcourt, somehow, my sense of his humanity to poor unfortunate Jo, his inestimable services to my young cousins, and his value to us all. When it was decided that he should settle here, it came into my head that I might ask his acceptance of some unpretending and suitable little place, to lay his own head in. I therefore caused such a place to be looked out for, and such a place was found on very easy terms, and I have been touching it up for him and making it habitable. However, when I walked over it the day before yesterday, and it was reported ready, I found that I was not housekeeper enough to know whether things were all as they ought to be. So I sent off for the best little housekeeper that could possibly be got, to come and give me her advice and opinion. And here she is," said my guardian, "laughing and crying both together!"

Because he was so dear, so good, so admirable, I tried to tell him what I thought of him, but I could not articulate a word.

"Tut, tut!" said my guardian. "You make too much of it, little woman. Why how you sob, Dame Durden, how you sob!"

"It is with exquisite pleasure, guardian—with a heart full of thanks."

"Well, well," said he. "I am delighted that you approve. I thought you would. I meant it as a pleasant surprise for the little mistress of Bleak House."
I kissed him, and dried my eyes. "I know now!" said I. "I have seen this in your face a long while."

"No; have you really, my dear?" said he. "What a Dame Durden it is to read a face!"

He was so quaintly cheerful that I could not long be otherwise, and was almost ashamed of having been otherwise at all. When I went to bed, I cried. I am bound to confess that I cried; but I hope it was with pleasure, though I am not quite sure it was with pleasure. I repeated every word of the letter twice over.

A most beautiful summer morning succeeded; and after breakfast we went out arm in arm, to see the house of which I was to give my mighty housekeeping opinion. We entered a flower-garden by a gate in a side wall, of which he had the key; and the first thing I saw, was, that the beds and flowers were all laid out according to the manner of my beds and flowers at home.

"You see, my dear," observed my guardian, standing still, with a delighted face, to watch my looks; "knowing there could be no better plan, I borrowed yours."

We went on by a pretty little orchard, where the cherries were nestling among the green leaves, and the shadows of the apple-trees were sporting on the grass, to the house itself,—a cottage, quite a rustic cottage of doll’s rooms; but such a lovely place, so tranquil and so beautiful, with such a rich and smiling country spread around it; with water sparkling away into the distance, here all overhung with summer-growth, there turning a humming mill; at its nearest point glancing through a meadow by the cheerful town, where cricket-players were assembling in bright groups, and a flag was flying from a white tent that rippled in the sweet west wind. And still, as we went through the pretty rooms, out at the little rustic verandah doors, and underneath the tiny wooden colonnades, garlanded with woodbine, jasmine, and honeysuckle, I saw, in the papering on the walls, in the colors of the furniture, in the arrangement of all the pretty objects, my little tastes and fancies, my little methods and inventions which they used to laugh at while they praised them, my odd ways everywhere.

I could not say enough in admiration of what was all so beautiful, but one secret doubt arose in my mind, when I saw this. I thought, O would he be the happier for it! Would it not have been better for his peace that I should not have been so brought before him? Because, although I was not what he thought me, still he loved me very dearly, and it might remind him mournfully of what he believed he had lost. I did not wish him to forget me,—perhaps he might not have done so, without these aids to his memory,—but my way was easier than his, and I could have reconciled myself even to that, so that he had been the happier for it.

"And now, little woman," said my guardian, whom I had never seen so proud and joyful as in showing me these things, and watching my appreciation of them, "now, last of all, for the name of this house."

"What is it called, dear guardian?"

"My child," said he, "come and see."

He took me to the porch, which he had hitherto avoided, and said, pausing before we went out:

"My dear child, don’t you guess the name?"
"No!" said I.
We went out of the porch; and he showed me written over it, BLEAK HOUSE.

He led me to a seat among the leaves close by, and sitting down beside me, and taking my hand in his, spoke to me thus:

"My darling girl, in what there has been between us, I have, I hope, been really solicitous for your happiness. When I wrote you the letter to which you brought the answer," smiling as he referred to it, "I had my own too much in view; but I had yours too. Whether, under different circumstances, I might ever have renewed the old dream I sometimes dreamed when you were very young, of making you my wife one day, I need not ask myself. I did renew it, and I wrote my letter, and you brought your answer. You are following what I say, my child?"

I was cold, and I trembled violently; but not a word he uttered was lost. As I sat looking fixedly at him, and the sun's rays descended, softly shining through the leaves, upon his bare head, I felt as if the brightness on him must be like the brightness of the Angels.

"Hear me, my love, but do not speak. It is for me to speak now. When it was that I began to doubt whether what I had done would really make you happy, is no matter. Woodcourt came home, and I soon had no doubt at all."

I clasped him round the neck, and hung my head upon his breast, and wept. "Lie lightly, confidently, here, my child," said he, pressing me gently to him. "I am your guardian and your father now. Rest confidently here."

Soothingly, like the gentle rustling of the leaves; and genially, like the ripening weather; and radiantly and beneficently, like the sunshine; he went on.

"Understand me, my dear girl. I had no doubt of your being contented and happy with me, being so dutiful and so devoted; but I saw with whom you would be happier. That I penetrated his secret when Dame Durden was blind to it, is no wonder; for I knew the good that could never change in her, better far than she did. Well! I have long been in Allan Woodcourt's confidence, although he was not, until yesterday, a few hours before you came here, in mine. But I would not have my Esther's bright example lost; I would not have a jot of my dear girl's virtues unobserved and unhonored; I would not have her admitted on sufferance into the line of Morgan ap Kerrig, no, not for the weight in gold of all the mountains in Wales!"

He stopped to kiss me on the forehead, and I sobbed and wept afresh.
For I felt as if I could not bear the painful delight of his praise.

"Hush, little woman! Don't cry; this is to be a day of joy. I have looked forward to it," he said, exultingly, "for months on months! A few words more, Dame Trot, and I have said my say. Determined not to throw away one atom of my Esther's worth, I took Mrs. Woodcourt into a separate confidence. 'Now madam,' said I, 'I clearly perceive—and indeed I know, to boot—that your son loves my ward. I am further very sure that my ward loves your son, but will sacrifice her love to a sense of duty and affection, and will sacrifice it so completely, so entirely, so religiously, that you should never suspect it, though you watched her night and day.' Then I told her all our story—ours—yours and mine.
*Now, madam,* said I, *come you, knowing this, and live with us. Come you, and see my child from hour to hour; set what you see, against her pedigree, which is this, and this—*for I scorned to mince it—and tell me what is the true legitimacy, when you shall have quite made up your mind on that subject.* Why, honor to her old Welch blood, my dear!* cried my guardian, with enthusiasm, *"I believe the heart it animates beats no less warmly, no less admiringly, no less lovingly, towards Dame Durden, than my own!"

He tenderly raised my head, and as I clung to him, kissed me in his old fatherly way again and again. What a light, now, on the protecting manner I had thought about!

"One more last word. When Allan Woodcourt spoke to you, my dear, he spoke with my knowledge and consent—but I gave him no encouragement, not I, for these surprises were my great reward, and I was too miserly to part with a scrap of it. He was to come, and tell me all that passed; and he did. I have no more to say. My dearest, Allan Woodcourt stood beside your father when he lay dead—stood beside your mother. This is Bleak House. This day I give this house its little mistress; and before God, it is the brightest day in all my life!"

He rose, and raised me with him. We were no longer alone. My husband—I have called him by that name full seven happy years now—stood at my side.

"*Allan,*" said my guardian, *"take from me, a willing gift, the best wife that ever a man had. What more can I say for you, than that I know you deserve her! Take with her the little home she brings you. You know what she will make it, Allan; you know what she has made its namesake. Let me share its felicity sometimes, and what do I sacrifice? Nothing, nothing."

He kissed me once again; and now the tears were in his eyes, as he said more softly:

"Father, my dearest, after so many years, there is a kind of parting in this too. I know that my mistake has caused you some distress. Forgive your old guardian, in restoring him to his old place in your affections; and blot it out of your memory. Allan, take my dear!"

He moved away from under the green roof of leaves, and stopping in the sunlight outside, and turning cheerfully towards us, said:

"I shall be found about here somewhere. It's a West wind, little woman, due West! Let no one thank me any more; for I am going to revert to my bachelor habits, and if anybody disregards this warning, I'll run away, and never come back!"

What happiness was our's that day, what joy, what rest, what hope, what gratitude, what bliss! We were to be married before the month was out; but when we were to come and take possession of our own house, was to depend on Richard and Ada.

We all three went home together next day. As soon as we arrived in town, Allan went straight to see Richard, and to carry our joyful news to him and my darling. Late as it was, I meant to go to her for a few minutes before lying down to sleep: but I went home with my guardian first, to make his tea for him, and to occupy the old chair by his side; for I did not like to think of its being empty so soon.
When we came home, we found that a young man had called three times in the course of that one day, to see me; and that, having been told, on the occasion of his third call, that I was not expected to return before ten o'clock at night, he had left word, "that he would call about then." He had left his card three times. Mr. Guppy.

As I naturally speculated on the object of these visits, and as I always associated something ludicrous with the visitor, it fell out that in laughing about Mr. Guppy I told my guardian of his old proposal, and his subsequent retraction. "After that," said my guardian, "we will certainly receive this hero." So, instructions were given that Mr. Guppy should be shown in, when he came again; and they were scarcely given when he did come again.

He was embarrassed when he found my guardian with me, but recovered himself, and said, "How do, sir?"

"How do you do, sir?" returned my guardian.

"Thank you, sir, I am tolerable," returned Mr. Guppy. "Will you allow me to introduce my mother, Mrs. Guppy of the Old Street Road, and my particular friend, Mr. Weevle. That is to say, my friend has gone by the name of Weevle, but his name is really and truly Jobling."

My guardian begged them to be seated, and they all sat down.

"Tony," said Mr. Guppy to his friend, after an awkward silence.

"Will you open the case?"

"Do it yourself," returned the friend, rather tartly.

"Well, Mr. Jarndyce, sir," Mr. Guppy, after a moment's consideration, began; to the great diversion of his mother, which she displayed by nudging Mr. Jobling with her elbow, and winking at me in a most remarkable manner; "I had an idea that I should see Miss Summerson by herself, and was not quite prepared for your esteemed presence. But Miss Summerson has mentioned to you, perhaps, that something has passed between us on former occasions?"

"Miss Summerson," returned my guardian smiling, "has made a communication to that effect to me."

"That," said Mr. Guppy, "makes matters easier. Sir, I have come out of my articles at Kenge and Carboy's, and I believe with satisfaction to all parties. I am now admitted (after undergoing an examination that's enough to badger a man blue, touching a pack of nonsense that he don't want to know) on the roll of attorneys, and have taken out my certificate, if it would be any satisfaction to you to see it."

"Thank you, Mr. Guppy," returned my guardian. "I am quite willing—I believe I use a legal phrase—to admit the certificate."

Mr. Guppy therefore desisted from taking something out of his pocket, and proceeded without it.

"I have no capital myself, but my mother has a little property which takes the form of an annuity;" here Mr. Guppy's mother rolled her head as if she never could sufficiently enjoy the observation, and put her handkerchief to her mouth, and again winked at me; "and a few pounds for expenses out of pocket in conducting business, will never be wanting, free of interest. Which is an advantage, you know," said Mr. Guppy, feelingly.

"Certainly an advantage," returned my guardian.

"I have some connexion," pursued Mr. Guppy, "and it lays in the
direction of Walcot Square, Lambeth. I have therefore taken a couse in that locality, which, in the opinion of my friends, is a hollow bargain (taxes ridiculous, and use of fixtures included in the rent), and intend setting up professionally for myself there, forthwith."

Here Mr. Guppy's mother fell into an extraordinary passion of rolling her head, and smiling waggishly at anybody who would look at her.

"It's a six roomer, exclusive of kitchens," said Mr. Guppy, "and in the opinion of my friends, a commodious tenement. When I mention my friends, I refer principally to my friend Jobling, who I believe has known me," Mr. Guppy looked at him with a sentimental air, "from boyhood's hour?"

Mr. Jobling confirmed this, with a sliding movement of his legs.

"My friend Jobling will render me his assistance in the capacity of clerk, and will live in the ouse," said Mr. Guppy. "My mother will likewise live in the ouse, when her present quarter in the Old Street Road shall have ceased and expired; and consequently there will be no want of society. My friend Jobling is naturally aristocratic by taste; and besides being acquainted with the movements of the upper circles, fully backs me in the intentions I am now developing."

Mr. Jobling said "certainly," and withdrew a little from the elbow of Mr. Guppy's mother.

"Now, I have no occasion to mention to you, sir, you being in the confidence of Miss Summerson," said Mr. Guppy "(mother, I wish you'd be so good as to keep still), that Miss Summerson's image was formerly imprinted on my art, and that I made her a proposal of marriage."

"That I have heard," returned my guardian.

"Circumstances," pursued Mr. Guppy, "over which I had no control, but quite the contrary, weakened the impression of that image for a time. At which time, Miss Summerson's conduct was highly genteel; I may even add, magnanimous."

My guardian patted me on the shoulder, and seemed much amused.

"Now, sir," said Mr. Guppy, "I have got into that state of mind myself, that I wish for a reciprocity of magnanimous behaviour. I wish to prove to Miss Summerson that I can rise to a heighth, of which perhaps she hardly thought me capable. I find that the image which I did suppose had been eradicated from my art, is not eradicated. Its influence over me is still tremendous; and yielding to it I am willing to overlook the circumstances over which none of us have had any control, and to renew those proposals to Miss Summerson which I had the honor to make at a former period. I beg to lay the ouse in Walcot Square, the business, and myself, before Miss Summerson for her acceptance."

"Very magnanimous, indeed, sir," observed my guardian.

"Well, sir," returned Mr. Guppy, with candor, "my wish is to be magnanimous. I do not consider that in making this offer to Miss Summerson, I am by any means throwing myself away; neither is that the opinion of my friends. Still there are circumstances which I submit may be taken into account as a set-off against any little drawbacks of mine, and so a fair and equitable balance arrived at."

"I take upon myself, sir," said my guardian, laughing as he rang the bell, "to reply to your proposals on behalf of Miss Summerson. She is
very sensible of your handsome intentions, and wishes you good evening, and wishes you well."

"Oh!" said Mr. Guppy, with a blank look. "Is that tantamount, sir, to acceptance, or rejection, or consideration?"

"To decided rejection, if you please," returned my guardian.

Mr. Guppy looked incredulously at his friend, and at his mother who suddenly turned very angry, and at the floor, and at the ceiling.

"Indeed?" said he. "Then, Jobling, if you was the friend you represent yourself, I should think you might hand my mother out of the gangway, instead of allowing her to remain where she ain't wanted."

But Mrs. Guppy positively refused to come out of the gangway. She wouldn't hear of it. "Why, get along with you," said she to my guardian, "what do you mean? Ain't my son good enough for you? You ought to be ashamed of yourself. Get out with you!"

"My good lady," returned my guardian, "it is hardly reasonable to ask me to get out of my own room."

"I don't care for that," said Mrs. Guppy. "Get out with you. If we ain't good enough for you, go and procure somebody that is good enough. Go along and find 'em."

I was quite unprepared for the rapid manner in which Mrs. Guppy's power of jocularity merged into a power of taking the profoundest offence.

"Go along and find somebody that's good enough for you," repeated Mrs. Guppy. "Get out!" Nothing seemed to astonish Mr. Guppy's mother so much, and to make her so very indignant, as our not getting out. "Why don't you get out?" said Mrs. Guppy. "What are you stopping here for?"

"Mother," interposed her son, always getting before her, and pushing her back with one shoulder, as she sidled at my guardian, "will you hold your tongue?"

"No, William," she returned; "I won't! Not unless he gets out, I won't!"

However, Mr. Guppy and Mr. Jobling together closed on Mr. Guppy's mother (who began to be quite abusive), and took her, very much against her will, down-stairs; her voice rising a stair higher every time her figure got a stair lower, and insisting that we should immediately go and find somebody who was good enough for us, and above all things that we should get out.

---

CHAPTER LXV.
BEGINNING THE WORLD.

The Term had commenced, and my guardian found an intimation from Mr. Kenge that the Cause would come on in two days. As I had sufficient hopes of the will to be in a flutter about it, Allan and I agreed to go down to the Court that morning. Richard was extremely agitated, and was so weak and low, though his illness was still of the mind, that my dear girl indeed had sore occasion to be supported. But she looked
forward—a very little way now—to the help that was to come to her, and never drooped.

It was at Westminster that the Cause was to come on. It had come on there, I dare say, a hundred times before, but I could not divest myself of an idea that it would lead to some result now. We left home directly after breakfast, to be at Westminster Hall in good time; and walked down there through the lively streets—so happily and strangely it seemed!—together.

As we were going along, planning what we should do for Richard and Ada, I heard somebody calling “Esther! My dear Esther! Esther!” And there was Caddy Jellyby, with her head out of the window of a little carriage which she hired now to go about in to her pupils (she had so many), as if she wanted to embrace me at a hundred yards’ distance. I had written her a note to tell her of all that my guardian had done, but had not had a moment to go and see her. Of course we turned back; and the affectionate girl was in that state of rapture, and was so overjoyed to talk about the night when she brought me the flowers, and was so determined to squeeze my face (bonnet and all) between her hands, and go on in a wild manner altogether, calling me all kinds of precious names, and telling Allen I had done I don’t know what for her, that I was just obliged to get into the little carriage and calm her down, by letting her say and do exactly what she liked. Allen, standing at the window, was as pleased as Caddy; and I was as pleased as either of them; and I wonder that I got away as I did, rather than that I came off, laughing, and red, and anything but tidy, and looking after Caddy, who looked after us out of the coach-window as long as she could see us.

This made us some quarter of an hour late, and when we came to Westminster Hall we found that the day’s business was begun. Worse than that, we found such an unusual crowd in the Court of Chancery that it was full to the door, and we could neither see nor hear what was passing within. It appeared to be something droll, for occasionally there was a laugh, and a cry of “Silence!” It appeared to be something interesting, for every one was pushing and striving to get nearer. It appeared to be something that made the professional gentlemen very merry, for there were several young counsellors in wigs and whiskers on the outside of the crowd, and when one of them told the others about it, they put their hands in their pockets, and quite doubled themselves up with laughter, and went stamping about the pavement of the hall.

We asked a gentleman by us, if he knew what cause was on? He told us Jarndyce and Jarndyce. We asked him if he knew what was doing in it? He said, really no he did not, nobody ever did; but as well as he could make out, it was over. Over for the day? we asked him. No, he said; over for good.

Over for good!

When we heard this unaccountable answer, we looked at one another quite lost in amazement. Could it be possible, that the Will had set things right at last, and that Richard and Ada were going to be rich? It seemed too good to be true. Alas it was!

Our suspense was short; for a break up soon took place in the crowd, and the people came streaming out looking flushed and hot, and bringing
a quantity of bad air with them. Still they were all exceedingly amused, and were more like people coming out from a Farce or a Juggler than from a court of Justice. We stood aside, watching for any countenance we knew; and presently great bundles of papers began to be carried out—bundles in bags, bundles too large to be got into any bags, immense masses of papers of all shapes and no shapes, which the bearers staggered under, and threw down for the time being, anyhow, on the Hall pavement, while they went back to bring out more. Even these clerks were laughing. We glanced at the papers, and seeing Jarndyce and Jarndyce everywhere, asked an official-looking person who was standing in the midst of them, whether the cause was over. "Yes," he said; "it was all up with it at last!" and burst out laughing too.

At this juncture, we perceived Mr. Kenge coming out of court with an affable dignity upon him, listening to Mr. Vholes, who was deferential, and carried his own bag. Mr. Vholes was the first to see us. "Here is Miss Summerson, sir," he said. "And Mr. Woodcourt."

"O indeed! Yes! Truly!" said Mr. Kenge, raising his hat to me with polished politeness. "How do you do? Glad to see you. Mr. Jarndyce is not here?"

No. He never came there, I reminded him.

"Really," returned Mr. Kenge, "it is as well that he is not here to-day, for his—shall I say, in my good friend's absence, his indomitable singularity of opinion?—might have been strengthened, perhaps; not reasonably, but might have been strengthened."

"Pray what has been done to-day?" asked Allan.

"I beg your pardon?" said Mr. Kenge, with excessive urbanity.

"What has been done to-day?"

"What has been done," repeated Mr. Kenge. "Quite so. Why, not much has been done; not much. We have been checked—brought up suddenly, I would say—upon the—shall I term it threshold?"

"Is this Will considered a genuine document, sir?" said Allan; "will you tell us that?"

"Most certainly, if I could," said Mr. Kenge; "but we have not gone into that, we have not gone into that."

"We have not gone into that," repeated Mr. Vholes, as if his low inward voice were an echo.

"You are to reflect, Mr. Woodcourt," observed Mr. Kenge, using his silver trowel, persuasively and smoothly, "that this has been a great cause, that this has been a protracted cause, that this has been a complex cause. Jarndyce and Jarndyce has been termed, not inaptly, a Monument of Chancery practice."

"And Patience has sat upon it a long time," said Allan.

"Very well indeed, sir," returned Mr. Kenge, with a certain descending laugh he had. "Very well! You are further to reflect, Mr. Woodcourt," becoming dignified to severity, "that on the numerous difficulties, contingencies, masterly fictions, and forms of procedure in this great cause, there has been expended study, ability, eloquence, knowledge, intellect, Mr. Woodcourt, high intellect. For many years, the—a—I would say the flower of the Bar, and the—a—I would presume to add, the matured autumnal fruits of the Woolsack—have been lavished upon Jarndyce and Jarndyce. If the public have the
benefit, and if the country have the adornment, of this great Grasp, it
must be paid for, in money or money's worth, sir."
"Mr. Kenge," said Allan, appearing enlightened all in a moment.
"Excuse me, our time presses. Do I understand that the whole estate
is found to have been absorbed in costs?"
"Hem! I believe so," returned Mr. Kenge. "Mr. Vholes, what do
you say?"
"I believe so," said Mr. Vholes.
"And that thus the suit lapses and melts away?"
"Probably," returned Mr. Kenge. "Mr. Vholes?"
"Probably," said Mr. Vholes.
"My dearest life," whispered Allan, "this will break Richard's heart!"
There was such a shock of apprehension in his face, and he knew
Richard so perfectly, and I too had seen so much of his gradual decay,
that what my dear girl had said to me in the fulness of her foreboding
love, sounded like a knell in my ears.
"In case you should be wanting Mr. C, sir," said Mr. Vholes, coming
after us, "you'll find him in court. I left him there resting himself a
little. Good day, sir; good day, Miss Summerson." As he gave me
that slowly devouring look of his, while twisting up the strings of his bag,
before he hastened with it after Mr. Kenge, the benignant shadow of
whose conversational presence he had broken, the benignant shadow of
whose conversational presence he seemed afraid to leave, he gave one
jerk as if he had swallowed the last morsel of this client, and his black
buttoned-up unwholesome figure glided away to the low door at the end
of the hall.
"My dear love," said Allan, "leave to me, for a little while, the charge
you gave me. Go home with this intelligence, and come to Ada's by-
and-by!"
I would not let him take me to a coach, but entreated him to go to
Richard without a moment's delay, and leave me to do as he wished.
Hurrying home, I found my guardian, and told him gradually with what
news I had returned. "Little woman," said he, quite unmoved for
himself, "to have done with the suit on any terms, is a greater blessing
than I had looked for. But my poor young cousins!"
We talked about them all the morning, and discussed what it was
possible to do. In the afternoon, my guardian walked with me to
Symond's Inn, and left me at the door. I went up-stairs. When my
darling heard my footsteps, she came out into the small passage and
threw her arms round my neck; but she composed herself directly, and
said that Richard had asked for me several times. Allan had found him
sitting in a corner of the court, she told me, like a stone figure. On
being roused, he had broken away, and made as if he would have spoken
in a fierce voice to the judge. He was stopped by his mouth being full
of blood, and Allan had brought him home.
He was lying on the sofa with his eyes closed, when I went in. There
were restoratives on the table; the room was made as airy as possible,
and was darkened, and was very orderly and quiet. Allan stood behind
him, watching him gravely. His face appeared to me to be quite destitute
of color, and, now that I saw him without his seeing me, I fully saw, for
the first time, how worn away he was. But he looked handsomer than
I had seen him look for many a day.
I sat down by his side in silence. Opening his eyes by-and-by, he said, in a weak voice but with his old smile, "Dame Durden, kiss me, my dear!"

It was a great comfort and surprise to me, to find him in his low state cheerful and looking forward. He was happier, he said, in our intended marriage, than he could find words to tell me. My husband had been a guardian angel to him and Ada, and he blessed us both, and wished us all the joy that life could yield us. I almost felt as if my own heart would have broken, when I saw him take my husband's hand and hold it to his breast.

We spoke of the future as much as possible, and he said several times that he must be present at our marriage if he could stand upon his feet. Ada would contrive to take him, somehow, he said. "Yes, surely, dearest Richard!" But as my darling answered him thus hopefully, so serene and beautiful, with the help that was to come to her so near,—I knew—I knew!

It was not good for him to talk too much; and when he was silent, we were silent too. Sitting beside him, I made a pretence of working for my dear, as he had always been used to joke about my being busy. Ada leaned upon his pillow, holding his head upon her arm. He dozed often; and whenever he awoke without seeing him, said, first of all, "Where is Woodcourt?"

Evening had come on, when I lifted up my eyes, and saw my guardian standing in the little hall. "Who is that, Dame Durden?" Richard asked me. The door was behind him, but he had observed in my face that some one was there.

I looked to Allan for advice, and as he nodded "Yes," bent over Richard and told him. My guardian saw what passed, came softly by me in a moment, and laid his hand on Richard's. "O sir," said Richard, "you are a good man, you are a good man!" and burst into tears for the first time.

My guardian, the picture of a good man, sat down in my place, keeping his hand on Richard's.

"My dear Rick," said he, "the clouds have cleared away, and it is bright now. We can see now. We were all bewildered, Rick, more or less. What matters! And how are you, my dear boy?"

"I am very weak, sir, but I hope I shall be stronger. I have to begin the world."

"Aye, truly; well said!" cried my guardian.

"I will not begin it in the old way now," said Richard with a sad smile. "I have learned a lesson now, sir. It was a hard one; but you shall be assured, indeed, that I have learned it."

"Well, well," said my guardian, comforting him; "well, well, well, dear boy!"

"I was thinking, sir," resumed Richard, "that there is nothing on earth I should so much like to see as their house—Dame Durden's and Woodcourt's house. If I could be moved there when I begin to recover my strength, I feel as if I should get well there, sooner than anywhere."

"Why, so have I been thinking, too, Rick," said my guardian, "and our little woman likewise; she and I have been talking of it, this very day. I dare say her husband won't object. What do you think?"
Richard smiled, and lifted up his arm to touch him, as he stood behind the head of his couch.

"I say nothing of Ada," said Richard, "but I think of her, and have thought of her very much. Look at her! see her here, sir, bending over this pillow when she has so much need to rest upon it herself, my dear love, my poor girl!"

He clasped her in his arms, and none of us spoke. He gradually released her; and she looked upon us, and looked up to Heaven, and moved her lips.

"When I get down to Bleak House," said Richard, "I shall have much to tell you, sir, and you will have much to show me. You will go, won't you?"

"Undoubtedly, dear Rick,"

"Thank you; like you, like you," said Richard. "But it's all like you. They have been telling me how you planned it, and how you remembered all Esther's familiar tastes and ways. It will be like coming to the old Bleak House again."

"And you will come there too, I hope, Rick. I am a solitary man now, you know, and it will be a charity to come to me. A charity to come to me, my love!" he repeated to Ada, as he gently passed his hand over her golden hair, and put a lock of it to his lips. (I think he vowed within himself to cherish it if she were left alone.)

"It was all a troubled dream?" said Richard, clasping both my guardian's hands eagerly.

"Nothing more, Rick; nothing more."

"And you, being a good man, can pass it as such, and forgive and pity the dreamer, and be lenient and encouraging when he wakes?"

"Indeed I can. What am I but another dreamer, Rick?"

"I will begin the world!" said Richard, with a light in his eyes.

My husband drew a little nearer towards Ada, and I saw him solemnly lift up his hand to warn my guardian.

"When shall I go from this place, to that pleasant country where the old times are, where I shall have strength to tell what Ada has been to me, where I shall be able to recall my many faults and blindnesses, where I shall prepare myself to be a guide to my unborn child?" said Richard.

"When shall I go?"

"Dear Rick, when you are strong enough," returned my guardian.

"Ada, my darling!"

He sought to raise himself a little. Allan raised him so that she could hold him on her bosom: which was what he wanted.

"I have done you many wrongs, my own. I have fallen like a poor stray shadow on your way. I have married you to poverty and trouble, I have scattered your means to the winds. You will forgive me all this, my Ada, before I begin the world?"

A smile irradiated his face, as she bent to kiss him. He slowly laid his face down upon her bosom, drew his arms closer round her neck, and with one parting sob began the world. Not this world, O not this! The world that sets this right.

When all was still, at a late hour, poor crazed Miss Flite came weeping to me, and told me that she had given her birds their liberty.
CHAPTER LXVI.

DOWN IN LINCOLNSHIRE.

There is a hush upon Chesney Wold in these altered days, as there is upon a portion of the family history. The story goes, that Sir Leicester paid some who could have spoken out, to hold their peace; but it is a lame story, feebly whispering and creeping about, and any brighter spark of life it shows soon dies away. It is known for certain that the handsome Lady Dedlock lies in the mausoleum in the park, where the trees arch darkly overhead, and the owl is heard at night making the woods ring; but whence she was brought home, to be laid among the echoes of that solitary place, or how she died, is all mystery. Some of her old friends, principally to be found among the peachy-checked charmers with the skeleton throats, did once occasionally say, as they toyed in a ghastly manner with large fans,—like charmers reduced to flirting with grim Death, after losing all their other beaux,—did once occasionally say, when the World assembled together, that they wondered the ashes of the Dedlocks, entombed in the mausoleum, never rose against the profession of her company. But the dead-and-gone Dedlocks take it very calmly, and have never been known to object.

Up from among the fern in the hollow, and winding by the bridle-road among the trees, comes sometimes to this lonely spot the sound of horses' hoofs. Then may be seen Sir Leicester—invalved, bent, and almost blind, but of a worthy presence yet—riding with a stalwart man beside him, constant to his bridle-rein. When they came to a certain spot before the mausoleum door, Sir Leicester’s accustomed horse stops of his own accord, and Sir Leicester, pulling off his hat, is still for a few moments before they ride away.

War rages yet with the audacious Boythorn, though at uncertain intervals, and now hotly, and now coolly; flickering like an unsteady fire. The truth is said to be, that when Sir Leicester came down to Lincolnshire for good, Mr. Boythorn showed a manifest desire to abandon his right of way, and do whatever Sir Leicester would: which Sir Leicester, conceiving to be a concession to his illness or misfortune, took in such high dudgeon, and was so magnificently aggrieved by, that Mr. Boythorn found himself under the necessity of committing a flagrant trespass to restore his neighbour to himself. Similarly Mr. Boythorn continues to post tremendous placards on the disputed thoroughfare, and (with his bird upon his head) to hold forth vehemently against Sir Leicester in the sanctuary of his own home; similarly, also, he defies him as of old in the little church, by testifying a bland unconsciousness of his existence. But it is whispered that when he is most ferocious towards his old foe, he is really most considerate; and that Sir Leicester, in the dignity of being implacable, little supposes how much he is humoured. As little does he think how near together he and his antagonist have suffered, in the fortunes of two sisters; and his antagonist, who knows it now, is
not the man to tell him. So the quarrel goes on, to the satisfaction
of both.

In one of the lodges of the Park; that lodge within sight of the
house where, once upon a time, when the waters were out down in
Lincolnshire, my Lady used to see the Keeper’s child; the stalwart man,
the trooper formerly, is housed. Some relics of his old calling hang
upon the walls, and these it is the chosen recreation of a little lame man
about the stable-yard to keep gleaming bright. A busy little man he
always is, in the polishing at harness-house doors, of stirrup-irons, bits,
curb-chains, harness-bosses, anything in the way of a stable-yard that
will take a polish: leading a life of friction. A shaggy little damaged
man, withal, not unlike an old dog of some mongrel breed, who has been
considerably knocked about. He answers to the name of Phil.

A goodly sight it is to see the grand old housekeeper (harder of hearing
now) going to church on the arm of her son, and to observe—which few
do, for the house is scant of company in these times—the relations of
both towards Sir Leicester, and his towards them. They have visitors in
the high summer weather, when a grey cloak and umbrella, unknown to
Chesney Wold at other periods, are seen among the leaves; when two
young ladies are occasionally found gambolling, in sequestered saw-
pits and such nooks of the park; and when the smoke of two pipes wreathes
away into the fragrant evening air, from the trooper’s door. Then is
a fife heard trolling within the lodge, on the inspiring topic of the
British Grenadiers; and, as the evening closes in, a gruff inflexible voice
is heard to say, while two men pace together up and down, “But I
never own it before the old girl. Discipline must be maintained.”

The greater part of the house is shut up, and it is a show-house no
longer; yet Sir Leicester holds his shrunken state in the long drawing-
room for all that, and reposes in his old place before my Lady’s picture.
Closed in by night with broad screens, and illumined only in that part,
the light of the drawing-room seems gradually contracting and dwindling
until it shall be no more. A little more, in truth, and it will be
all extinguished for Sir Leicester; and the damp door in the mausoleum
which shuts so tight, and looks so obdurate, will have opened and relieved
him.

Volumnia, growing with the flight of time pinker as to the red in her
face and yellower as to the white, reads to Sir Leicester in the long
evenings, and is driven to various artifices to conceal her yawns: of which
the chief and most efficacious is the insertion of the pearl necklace
between her rosy lips. Long-winded treatises on the Buffy and
Boodle question, showing how Buffy is immaculate and Boodle villainous,
and how the country is lost by being all Boodle and no Buffy, or
saved by being all Buffy and no Boodle (it must be one of the two, and
cannot be anything else), are the staple of her reading. Sir Leicester
is not particular what it is, and does not appear to follow it very
closely; further than that he always comes broad awake the moment
Volumnia ventures to leave off, and, sonorously repeating her last word,
beings with some displeasure to know if she finds herself fatigued? How-
ever, Volumnia, in the course of her bird-like hopping about and pecking
at papers, has lighted on a memorandum concerning herself, in the event
of “anything happening” to her kinsman, which is handsome compensa-
tion for an extensive course of reading, and holds even the dragon Boredom at bay.

The cousins generally are rather shy of Chesney Wold in its dulness, but take to it a little in the shooting season, when guns are heard in the plantations, and a few scattered beaters and keepers wait at the old places of appointment, for low spirited twos and threes of cousins. The debilitated cousin, more debilitated by the dreariness of the place, gets into a fearful state of depression, groaning under penitential sofa-pillows in his gunless hours, and protesting that such formal old jail's—nough t'sew fier up—frever.

The only great occasions for Volumnia, in this changed aspect of the place in Lincolnshire, are those occasions, rare and widely-separated, when something is to be done for the county, or the country, in the way of gracing a public ball. Then, indeed, does the tuckered sylph come out in fairy form, and proceed with joy under cousinly escort to the exhausted old assembly-room, fourteen heavy miles off; which, during three hundred and sixty-four days and nights of every ordinary year, is a kind of Antipodean lumber-room, full of old chairs and tables, upside down. Then, indeed, does she captivate all hearts by her condescension, by her girlish vivacity, and by her skipping about as in the days when the hideous old general with the mouth too full of teeth, had not cut one of them at two guineas each. Then does she twirl and twine, a pastoral nymph of good family, through the mazes of the dance. Then do the swains appear with tea, with lemonade, with sandwiches, with hommage. Then is she kind and cruel, stately and unassuming, various, beautifully wilful. Then is there a singular kind of parallel between her and the little glass chandeliers of another age, embellishing that assembly-room; which, with their meagre stems, their spare little drops, their disappointing knobs where no drops are, their bare little stalks from which knobs and drops have both departed, and their little feeble prismatic twinkling, all seem Volumnias.

For the rest, Lincolnshire life to Volumnia is a vast blank of overgrown house looking out upon trees, sighing, wringing their hands, bowing their heads, and casting their tears upon the window-panes in monotonous depression. A labyrinth of grandeur, less the property of an old family of human beings and their ghostly likenesses, than of an old family of echoings and thunderings which start out of their hundred graves at every sound, and so resounding through the building. A waste of unused passages and staircases, in which to drop a comb upon a bedroom floor at night is to send a stealthy footfall on an errand through the house. A place where few people care to go about alone; where a maid screams if an ash drops from the fire, takes to crying at all times and seasons, becomes the victim of a low disorder of the spirits, and gives warning and departs.

Thus Chesney Wold. With so much of itself abandoned to darkness and vacancy; with so little change under the summer shining or the wintry lowering; so sombre and motionless always—no flag flying now by day, no rows of lights sparkling by night; with no family to come and go, no visitors to be the souls of pale cold shapes of rooms, no stir of life about it;—passion and pride, even to the stranger's eye, have died away from the place in Lincolnshire, and yielded it to dull repose.
CHAPTER LXVII.

THE CLOSE OF ESTHER'S NARRATIVE.

Full seven happy years I have been the mistress of Bleak House. The few words that I have to add to what I have written, are soon penned; then I, and the unknown friend to whom I write, will part for ever. Not without much dear remembrance on my side. Not without some, I hope, on his or hers.

They gave my darling into my arms, and through many weeks I never left her. The little child who was to have done so much, was born before the turf was planted on its father's grave. It was a boy; and I, my husband, and my guardian, gave him his father's name.

The help that my dear counted on, did come to her; though it came, in the Eternal wisdom, for another purpose. Though to bless and restore his mother, not his father, was the errand of this baby, its power was mighty to do it. When I saw the strength of the weak little hand, and how its touch could heal my darling's heart, and raise up hope within her, I felt a new sense of the goodness and the tenderness of God.

They threw; and by degrees I saw my dear girl pass into my country garden, and walk there with her infant in her arms. I was married then. I was the happiest of the happy.

It was at this time that my guardian joined us, and asked Ada when she would come home?

"Both houses are your home, my dear," said he, "but the older Bleak House claims priority. When you and my boy are strong enough to do it, come and take possession of your home."

Ada called him "her dearest cousin, John." But he said, No, it must be guardian now. He was her guardian henceforth, and the boy's; and he had an old association with the name. So she called him guardian, and had called him guardian ever since. The children know him by no other name.—I say the children; I have two little daughters.

It is difficult to believe that Charley (round-eyed still, and not at all grammatical) is married to a miller in our neighbourhood; yet so it is; and even now, looking up from my desk as I write, early in the morning at my summer window, I see the very mill beginning to go round. I hope the miller will not spoil Charley; but he is very fond of her, and Charley is rather vain of such a match—for he is well to do, and was in great request. So far as my small maid is concerned, I might suppose Time to have stood for seven years as still as the mill did half an hour ago; since little Emma, Charley's sister, is exactly what Charley used to be. As to Tom, Charley's brother, I am really afraid to say what he did at school in cyphering, but I think it was Decimals. He is apprenticed to the miller, whatever it was; and is a good bashful fellow, always falling in love with somebody, and being ashamed of it.

Caddy Jellyby passed her very last holidays with us, and was a clearer creature than ever; perpetually dancing in and out of the house with the
children, as if she had never given a dancing-lesson in her life. Caddy keeps her own little carriage now, instead of hiring one, and lives full two miles further westward than Newman Street. She works very hard, her husband (an excellent one) being lame, and able to do very little. Still, she is more than contented, and does all she has to do with all her heart. Mr. Jellyby spends his evenings at her new house with his head against the wall, as he used to do in her old one. I have heard that Mrs. Jellyby was understood to suffer great mortification, from her daughter's ignoble marriage and pursuits; but I hope she got over it in time. She has been disappointed in Borrioboola Gha, which turned out a failure in consequence of the King of Borrioboola wanting to sell everybody—who survived the climate—for Rum; but she has taken up with the rights of women to sit in Parliament, and Caddy tells me it is a mission involving more correspondence than the old one. I had almost forgotten Caddy's poor little girl. She is not such a mite now; but she is deaf and dumb. I believe there never was a better mother than Caddy, who learns, in her scanty intervals of leisure, innumerable deaf and dumb arts, to soften the affliction of her child.

As if I were never to have done with Caddy, I am reminded here of Peepy and old Mr. Turveydrop. Peepy is in the Custom-house, and doing unusually well. Old Mr. Turveydrop, very apoplectic, still exhibits his Department about town; still enjoys himself in the old manner; is still believed in, in the old way. He is constant in his patronage of Peepy, and is understood to have bequeathed him a favorite French clock in his dressing-room—which is not his property.

With the first money we saved at home, we added to our pretty house by throwing out a little Growlery expressly for my guardian; which we inaugurated with great splendour the next time he came down to see us. I try to write all this lightly, because my heart is full in drawing to an end; but when I write of him, my tears will have their way.

I never look at him, but I hear our poor dear Richard calling him a good man. To Ada and her pretty boy, he is the fondest father; to me, he is what he has ever been, and what name can I give to that! He is my husband's best and dearest friend, he is our children's darling, he is the object of our deepest love and veneration. Yet while I feel towards him as if he were a superior being, I am so familiar with him, and so easy with him, that I almost wonder at myself. I have never lost my old names, nor has he lost his; nor do I ever, when he is with us, sit in any other place than in my old chair at his side. Dame Trot, Dame Durden, Little Woman!—all just the same as ever; and I answer, Yes, dear guardian!—just the same.

I have never known the wind to be in the East for a single moment, since the day when he took me to the porch to read the name. I remarked to him, once, that the wind seemed never in the East now: and he said, No, truly; it had finally departed from that quarter on that very day.

I think my darling girl is more beautiful than ever. The sorrow that has been in her face—for it is not there now—seems to have purified even its innocent expression, and to have given it a diviner quality. Sometimes, when I raise my eyes and see her, in the black dress that she still wears, teaching my Richard, I feel—it is difficult to express—
as if it were so good to know that she remembers her dear Esther in her prayers.

I call him my Richard! But he says that he has two mamas, and I am one.

We are not rich in the bank, but we have always prospered, and we have quite enough. I never walk out with my husband, but I hear the people bless him. I never go into a house of any degree, but I hear his praises, or see them in grateful eyes. I never lie down at night, but I know that in the course of that day he has alleviated pain, and soothed some fellow-creature in the time of need. I know that from the beds of those who were past recovery, thanks have often, often gone up, in the last hour, for his patient ministration. Is not this to be rich?

The people even praise Me as the doctor's wife. The people even like Me as I go about, and make so much of me that I am quite abashed. I owe it all to him, my love, my pride! They like me for his sake, as I do everything I do in life for his sake.

A night or two ago, after bustling about preparing for my darling and my guardian and little Richard, who are coming to-morrow, I was sitting out in the porch of all places, that dearly memorable porch, when Allan came home. So he said, "My precious little woman, what are you doing here?" And I said, "The moon is shining so brightly, Allan, and the night is so delicious, that I have been sitting here, thinking."

"What have you been thinking about, my dear?" said Allan then.

"How curious you are!" said I. "I am almost ashamed to tell you, but I will. I have been thinking about my old looks—such as they were."

"And what have you been thinking about them, my busy bee?" said Allan.

"I have been thinking, that I thought it was impossible that you could have loved me any better, even if I had retained them." "—Such as they were?" said Allan, laughing.

"Such as they were, of course."

"My dear Dame Durden," said Allan, drawing my arm through his, "do you ever look in the glass?"

"You know I do; you see me do it!"

"And don't you know that you are prettier than you ever were?"

I did not know that; I am not certain that I know it now. But I know that my dearest little pets are very pretty, and that my darling is very beautiful, and that my husband is very handsome, and that my guardian has the brightest and most benevolent face that ever was seen; and that they can very well do without much beauty in me—even supposing—.

THE END.
Bleak House.

[Text continues on the next page]
BLEAK HOUSE.

BY

CHARLES DICKENS.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY H. K. BROWNE.

LONDON:
BRADBURY AND EVANS, 11, BOUVERIE STREET.
1853.
LONDON:
BRADBURY AND EVANS, PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.
DEDICATED,

AS A REMEMBRANCE OF OUR FRIENDLY UNION,

TO MY COMPANIONS

IN THE

GUILD OF LITERATURE AND ART.
PREFACE.

A few months ago, on a public occasion, a Chancery Judge had the kindness to inform me, as one of a company of some hundred and fifty men and women not laboring under any suspicions of lunacy, that the Court of Chancery, though the shining subject of much popular prejudice (at which point I thought the Judge’s eye had a cast in my direction), was almost immaculate. There had been, he admitted, a trivial blemish or so in its rate of progress, but this was exaggerated, and had been entirely owing to the “parsimony of the public;” which guilty public, it appeared, had been until lately bent in the most determined manner on by no means enlarging the number of Chancery Judges appointed—I believe by Richard the Second, but any other King will do as well.

This seemed to me too profound a joke to be inserted in the body of this book, or I should have restored it to Conversation Kenge or to Mr. Vholes, with one or other of whom I think it must have originated. In such mouths I might have
coupled it with an apt quotation from one of Shakspeare's Sonnets:

My nature is subdued
To what it works in, like the dyer's hand:
Pity me then, and wish I were renew'd!

But as it is wholesome that the parsimonious public should know what has been doing, and still is doing, in this connexion, I mention here that everything set forth in these pages concerning the Court of Chancery is substantially true, and within the truth. The case of Gridley is in no essential altered from one of actual occurrence, made public by a disinterested person who was professionally acquainted with the whole of the monstrous wrong from beginning to end. At the present moment there is a suit before the Court which was commenced nearly twenty years ago; in which from thirty to forty counsel have been known to appear at one time; in which costs have been incurred to the amount of seventy thousand pounds; which is a friendly suit; and which is (I am assured) no nearer to its termination now than when it was begun. There is another well-known suit in Chancery, not yet decided, which was commenced before the close of the last century, and in which more than double the amount of seventy thousand pounds has been swallowed up in costs. If I wanted other authorities for Jarndyce and Jarndyce, I could rain them on these pages, to the shame of—a parsimonious public.

There is only one other point on which I offer a word of remark. The possibility of what is called Spontaneous Combustion has been denied since the death of Mr. Krook;
and my good friend Mr. Lewes (quite mistaken, as he soon found, in supposing the thing to have been abandoned by all authorities) published some ingenious letters to me at the time when that event was chronicled, arguing that Spontaneous Combustion could not possibly be. I have no need to observe that I do not wilfully or negligently mislead my readers, and that before I wrote that description I took pains to investigate the subject. There are about thirty cases on record, of which the most famous, that of the Countess Cornelia de Bandi Cesenate was minutely investigated and described by Giuseppe Bianchini, a prebendary of Verona, otherwise distinguished in letters, who published an account of it at Verona, in 1731, which he afterwards republished at Rome. The appearances beyond all rational doubt observed in that case, are the appearances observed in Mr. Krook’s case. The next most famous instance happened at Rheims, six years earlier; and the historian in that case is Le Cat, one of the most renowned surgeons produced by France. The subject was a woman, whose husband was ignorantly convicted of having murdered her; but, on solemn appeal to a higher court, he was acquitted, because it was shown upon the evidence that she had died the death to which this name of Spontaneous Combustion is given. I do not think it necessary to add to these notable facts, and that general reference to the authorities which will be found at page 329, the recorded opinions and experiences of distinguished medical professors, French, English, and Scotch, in more modern days; contenting myself with observing, that I shall not abandon the facts until there shall have been a considerable
PREFACE.

Spontaneous Combustion of the testimony on which human occurrences are usually received.

In Bleak House, I have purposely dwelt upon the romantic side of familiar things. I believe I have never had so many readers as in this book. May we meet again!

LONDON,
August, 1853.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHAP.</th>
<th>CONTENTS</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I.</td>
<td>In Chancery</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II.</td>
<td>In Fashion</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III.</td>
<td>A Progress</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV.</td>
<td>Telescopic Philanthropy</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.</td>
<td>A Morning Adventure</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI.</td>
<td>Quite at Home</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII.</td>
<td>The Ghost’s Walk</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII.</td>
<td>Covering a Multitude of Sins</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX.</td>
<td>Signs and Tokens</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X.</td>
<td>The Law-writer</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI.</td>
<td>Our dear Brother</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII.</td>
<td>On the Watch</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII.</td>
<td>Esther’s Narrative</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV.</td>
<td>Deportment</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHAPTER</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X V .—Bell Yard</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X VI .—Tom-all-alone's</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X VII .—Esther's Narrative</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X VIII .—Lady Dedlock</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X IX .—Moving on</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X X .—A New Lodger</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X XI .—The Smallweed Family</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X X II .—Mr. Bucket</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X X III .—Esther's Narrative</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X X IV .—An Appeal Case</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X X V .—Mr. Snagsby sees it all</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X X VI .—Sharpshooters</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X X VII .—More Old Soldiers than one</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X X VIII .—The Ironmaster</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X X IX .—The Young Man</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X X X .—Esther's Narrative</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X X XI .—Nurse and Patient</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X X XII .—The Appointed Time</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X X XIII .—Interlopers</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X X XIV .—The Turn of the Screw</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chap.</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXV</td>
<td>Esther's Narrative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXVI</td>
<td>Chesney Wold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXVII</td>
<td>Jarndyce and Jarndyce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXVIII</td>
<td>A Struggle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XXXIX</td>
<td>Attorney and Client</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XL</td>
<td>National and Domestic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLI</td>
<td>In Mr. Tulkinghorn's Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLII</td>
<td>In Mr. Tulkinghorn's Chamber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLIII</td>
<td>Esther's Narrative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLIV</td>
<td>The Letter and the Answer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLV</td>
<td>In Trust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLVI</td>
<td>Stop him!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLVII</td>
<td>Jo's Will</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLVIII</td>
<td>Closing in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XLIX</td>
<td>Dutiful Friendship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Esther's Narrative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LI</td>
<td>Enlightened</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LII</td>
<td>Obstinacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIII</td>
<td>The Track</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIV</td>
<td>Springing a Mine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAP.</td>
<td>CONTENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LV.</td>
<td>Flight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LVI.</td>
<td>Pursuit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LVII.</td>
<td>Esther's Narrative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LVIII.</td>
<td>A Wintry Day and Night</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIX.</td>
<td>Esther's Narrative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LX.</td>
<td>Perspective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXI.</td>
<td>A Discovery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXII.</td>
<td>Another Discovery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXIII.</td>
<td>Steel and Iron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXIV.</td>
<td>Esther's Narrative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXV.</td>
<td>Beginning the World</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXVI.</td>
<td>Down in Lincolnshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LXVII.</td>
<td>The Close of Esther's Narrative</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF PLATES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frontispiece</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Little Old Lady</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miss Jellyby</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lord Chancellor Copies From Memory</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coavinesi</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Visit to the Brickmaker’s</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Re Guppy. Extraordinary Proceedings</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Guppy’s Desolation</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Family Portraits at Mr. Bayham Badger’s</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dancing School</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consecrated Ground</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caddy’s Flowers</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Little Church in the Park</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Guppy’s Entertainment</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Smallweed Family</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Model of Parental Department</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mr. Chadband “Improving” A Tough Subject</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visitors to the Shooting Gallery</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Young Man of the Name of Guppy</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse and Patient</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ERRATA.

Page 235, lines 26 and 28, from top of page, for "Gusher" read "Quale."
297, lines 24 and 46, from top of page, make the same correction.
305, line 3 from top of page, for "Leonard" read "Harold."
397, lines 22 and 23, from top of page, make the same correction.
442, line 2, of new chapter, for "swollen" read "swelled."

LIST OF PLATES.

THE APPOINTED TIME .......................... 320
THE OLD MAN OF THE NAME OF TULKINGHORN .......................... 331
MR. SMALLWEED BREAKS THE PIPE OF PEACE .......................... 333
LADY DEDLOCK IN THE WOOD .......................... 367
THE GHOST’S WALK .......................... 361
ATTORNEY AND CLIENT, FORTITUDE AND IMPATIENCE .......................... 388
SUNSET IN THE LONG DRAWING-ROOM AT CHESNEY WOLD .......................... 397
SIR LEICESTER DEDLOCK .......................... 424
TOM ALL ALONE'S .......................... 442
A NEW MEANING IN THE ROMAN .......................... 470
FRIENDLY BEHAVIOUR OF MR. BUCKET .......................... 477
LIGHT .......................... 493
SHADOW .......................... 512
MRS. BAGNET RETURNS FROM HER EXPEDITION .......................... 530
THE LONELY FIGURE .......................... 544
THE NIGHT .......................... 547
THE MORNING .......................... 576
MAGNANIMOUS CONDUCT OF MR. GUPPY .......................... 612
THE MAUSOLEUM AT CHESNEY WOLD .......................... 619
DESCRIPTIVE PARTICULARS
OF
RANSOME'S PATENT STONE FILTERS
FOR
PURIFYING WATER,

Manufactured in the Patent Stone which has obtained the Medal of the Society of Civil Engineers, the Medal of the Great Exhibition of 1851, the approval of the most distinguished Men of Science, as Faraday, De la Beche, Buckland, Cubitt, Ansted, Phillips, &c. &c., of the most eminent Men in the Medical Profession, and of the leading Journalists whose Testimonials are annexed.

The Advantages of the Patent Stone Filter are,—

1st. Simplicity of construction, and a never-failing supply of water.

2nd. The purity of the filtered water, arising from the thickness and density of the stone through which it passes.

3rd. Coolness of the water in summer; the apparatus, being completely immersed, is not liable to be affected by atmospheric temperature.

4th. It is equally applicable to Wells, Ponds, or large Reservoirs, as to the common Cistern or Water-butt.

5th. The water thus filtered is freed from the insipid flatness peculiar to that passing through the ordinary filters.

6th. Its cheapness over other filters, when estimated by the amount of water it is capable of filtering.

7th. It is eminently adapted for the filtration of other liquids, which it renders fine and transparent, without depriving them of their essential properties, or exposing them to the action of the atmosphere, as is the case with most other filters.

8th. The absence of Sponge or any other matter liable to decomposition or decay. Experience has proved that the ordinary filters after a short space of time frequently render the water more disagreeable and impure than before, owing to the putrid state of the very medium that is used for filtration.
INTRODUCTORY REMARKS.

Abundant evidence exists, from history, that the ancients were fully aware of the great importance of using pure water. One circumstance alone—viz. the construction, at an enormous expense, of their magnificent Aqueducts—sufficiently attests the fact. We find likewise in old writings, that the vigour and florid appearance of the inhabitants, and healthiness of the animals living in a neighbourhood, were considered as depending greatly on the good quality of the water made use of; and that the pale and unwholesome appearance of goitre, or swellings of the neck, and other signs of disease, were ascribed to the use of unwholesome water.

In our own times, also, we have no lack of evidence tending to show, most unequivocally, the value of having the water made use of for domestic purposes of the purest quality. Every one who has travelled in the Low Countries of Holland and Belgium, must be aware that the use of the water to those unacustomed to it quickly gives rise to affections of the bowels, and to such an extent is this the case, that our guide-books warn travellers not to partake of it. The same applies to water derived from Marshy sources in our own country; and doubtless much of the *epidemic diarrhoea* so common in Great Britain and other countries in summer and autumnal months, may with justice be ascribed to the increased impurities of water at such seasons, caused by the heat of the weather. Not only does the use of impure water give rise to diseases of a slight character, and such as are slow in their action, but during the prevalence of different epidemics the liability to be affected appears to be very considerably influenced by the quality of the water made use of. This is shown by Dr. Snow in his pamphlet, *'On the Mode of Communication of Cholera”* and to show that such is not merely an individual opinion, we need only refer for confirmation of the fact to the Report of the General Board of Health, on the *Epidemic Cholera*, of 1849, where the following passage occurs:—“During the late epidemic, much additional evidence has been elicited, proving the influence of the use of impure water in predisposing to the disease. There has been scarcely a town in the kingdom in which cholera has been prevalent, that has not afforded some instance of it; and where the water has been contaminated by the contents of sewers or privies, or by the drainage of graveyards, the seizures have been more sudden and violent, and the proportion of deaths to attacks greater even than from overcrowding.” Many cases are given as confirmations of the truth of this assertion, and proved to apply not only to cholera, but to *typhus and malignant scarlet fever, ague,* and other *fatal diseases*. The accounts of long voyages not unfrequently give striking evidence of the terrible effects of impure water made use of on board ships, arising from the decomposition of animal and vegetable matters contained in it, all of which may be effectually removed by very simple means. Occasionally, disease may be produced by the water made use of for domestic purposes becoming impregnated with metallic impurities not originally contained in it, but arising from the tanks and pipes in which it remains, and through which it passes. Want of room and not of matter prevents the entering more fully upon this subject, but enough has been given to show that if, as has been asserted by many physicians, pure water is the fittest drink for persons of all ages and temperaments, it may with equal truth be said, that impure water is one of the fruitful sources of disease.

Few persons are aware of the great number of living animals, and the mass of putrid animal and vegetable matter contained in the water drawn from wells supplied from land springs; or in that obtained from lakes, ponds, or brooks, making the water disagreeable to the taste, smell, and sight, and engendering disease.

Depot—71, Baker Street, Portman Square, London.
The inhabitants of the large towns and cities of Great Britain generally receive the water they drink, and use for culinary purposes, from the rivers that flow through or near the towns in which they dwell. The water from these rivers not only contains the deleterious substances found in wells and ponds, but is also contaminated with the sewage from the drains, the refuse of chemical works, and a thousand other nuisances. Should any one be disposed to doubt the statements made, they will find them fully borne out by the evidence given by the most eminent medical and scientific men before the General Board of Health; and by the record of the Analytical Sanitary Commission, given in the *Lancet*, February, 1851. It is from this source the annexed engravings are copied, reduced to nearly half the size.

This engraving shows the more remarkable animal and vegetable productions found in the water of the Thames at Waterloo Bridge, magnified 140 diameters. This is the state of the Thames water at a part of the river where the contents of the large sewers of the metropolis become mixed with the fluid. Dr. Hassall in his examination states, "that the great amount of animal life present in the water of the Thames near the bridges, is directly dependent on the organic matter contained in it which is derived principally from the sewer water daily poured into the river, the micracle finding in it the means of subsistence and growth."

Though the Thames is most contaminated as it flows through the more densely inhabited part of the metropolis, yet long before it reaches London it contains an abundance of animal and vegetable matter, as may be seen in the annexed engraving (Fig. 2), representing the principal objects in a drop of water taken from the Thames at Richmond. Magnified 140 diameters.

These engravings can only represent the substances found in the water; the putrid animal and vegetable matters that infect the fluid, although invisible, combine to make us concur in the evidence taken by the Commissioners, "that the Thames from Kew to Woolwich is in a state unfitted for human consumption;" and the same remark applies to the water obtained from the Lea, the Brent, and other sources. The source of the New River is at Amwell, in Hertfordshire. Thence it winds its slow stream to the metropolis, receiving additions on its way from the Lea and other streams. The distance of Amwell from London by the road is about twenty-two miles, but the length of the river is nearly double that number of miles. It is open nearly the whole of the distance, receiving the refuse animal and vegetable matter of the places through which it passes; nevertheless, the water of the New River is much purer than the Thames. The drop of water containing the objects represented in the engraving (Fig. 3) was taken from a cistern near the New River Head. The specimen is magnified 140 diameters.

Depot—71, Baker Street, Portman Square, London.
RANSOME'S PATENT STONE FILTERS.

The objects represented show that no one would from choice drink either of these waters, or use them for culinary purposes. All the sources from which the daily supply of water for upwards of two millions of human beings is obtained are objectionable, containing matter disagreeable to the taste, sight, and smell, and prejudicial to health.

3. *Method of Purifying Water.*—Although various contrivances have been proposed for the purpose of effecting this desirable object, yet it must be acknowledged that most of them have signally failed, and that the use of Purified water is adopted by comparatively few, the causes of which may be ascribed to the imperfection of the means employed, the trouble and expense of the methods, and the deficient supply of Pure water yielded by all the ordinary Filters.

The discovery of Mr. Ransome's Artificial Stone, which can be made of any degree of porosity, of complete uniformity of texture throughout, and can be moulded of any required shape and size, and which possesses the advantage of being exceedingly cheap, has at length enabled Filters to be formed which possess all the advantages which can be desired, and by means of which an almost unlimited supply of filtered water can be obtained without trouble, and with certainty and rapidity.

The stone itself, the basis of the Filters, consists of the fine particles of pure sand, united together by means of glass, which is first added to the sand in a liquid state, and after the stone has been moulded, is reduced to a solid form by means of heat. Stone is thus produced of any degree of porosity, depending on the fineness or coarseness of the grit. The quality of the material is such as to have obtained for its discoverer the Medal of the Society of Civil Engineers, the Medal of the Great Exhibition, and the commendation of such competent judges as Cubitt, Buckland, Faraday, De la Beche, R. Phillips, Ansted, &c. &c.

The various forms of Filters constructed with the Patent Stone, adapted to every purpose, and suitable to all circumstances of life, will be seen in the annexed description.

By its passage through these Filters, water can be readily freed from all the mechanical impurities which it contains, as undissolved animal and vegetable matters; and such is sufficient for the purification of many kinds of water, but for the purpose of removing dissolved matters and any stains which it may contain, other methods are made use of, consisting of the introduction between the plates of stone of a deodorizing and disinfecting substance, the basis of which is animal charcoal, a body which does not act merely by straining or filtration, but which, when properly prepared, has the power of absorbing any noxious matters which it may meet with. Vegetable charcoal has often been made use of in the construction of Filters, but its powers of purifying are very small, and soon exhausted.

Such, however, is not the case with the animal charcoal; and we need only refer to the experiments of Dr. Garrod, published in the Transactions of the Medical Society of London, for a proof of its extraordinary powers, and which have been fully confirmed by Dr. Rand, of Philadelphia. It is there shown that the most poisonous vegetable substances are rendered perfectly harmless when mixed with even small quantities of this body. If such is its power when used with deadly and rapid poisons, how much more can it remove the minute quantities of tainted and injurious substances contained in many waters, which more slowly, yet not less certainly, produce injurious effects upon the health?

It is found also that the minute quantities of lead and other metallic impurities contained in water are effectually absorbed by the charcoal. By the use of this agent, which in the Patent Stone Filters can be readily renewed at the most trifling cost, even the most impure waters can be rendered both sweet and wholesome.

Depot—71, Baker Street, Portman Square, London.
RANSOME'S PATENT STONE FILTERS.

Description of Ransome's Patent Stone Filter and Purifier.

Before proceeding to describe the shape, size, and price of the Filters and Purifiers manufactured by Mr. Ransome, it will be necessary to explain the difference between a Filter and a Purifier.

When water is obtained from a well that is unconnected with any sewage or stagnant water, it will probably contain living animalculae, and earthy particles, which make it look dark and turbid, though perfectly free from smell. This water only requires filtering, to make it bright and wholesome. By referring to Fig. 4, in the annexed engraving, the reader will find a representation of a filter. The vessel containing the water is supposed to be transparent. a is the impure water. b, a layer of sand. c, a round flat artificial stone, about one inch thick; this is the filter, through which the water passes. d, the filtered water.

This Filter is very simple, and can never get out of repair, and requires no other cleansing than to remove the sand, when it becomes too dirty to allow the water to pass through it.

The Purifier. Fig. 5.—When water not only contains animalculae, but also animal and vegetable matter, in a dissolved and putrid state, and has a disagreeable taste and smell, it not only requires filtering, but also purifying, before it is fit to drink, or made use of, in Cooking. Fig. 5 is a representation of Ransome and Co’s patent Purifier. The reader must again suppose the vessel to be transparent, to show the interior management of the Purifier. a is the impure water. b, a layer of sand. c, a perforated cover, laid on the sand. d, the chemical disinfectant. e, a filter, a flat porous slab. f, the filtered and purified water.

The reader will perceive that the Purifier differs from the Filter, by the introduction of the chemical disinfectant, between the two round slabs of porous stone. The upper part of the vessel, containing the impure water, can be easily cleaned, by removing the perforated cover, and washing away the dirty sand. The action of the Purifier will be restored, by placing a layer of fresh sand over the flat stone, and placing the perforated cover upon the sand.

This apparatus is especially designed for the perfect restoration of rain, stagnant, or other foul water, to a state of pristine purity, by the

ABSTRACTION OF ALL DELETERIOUS PROPERTIES,

however subtle and minute, held both in solution and suspension, which are so offensive to the taste as well as injurious to the health. The principle of its construction ensures thorough purification and filtration. The water, after passing through the Patent Filtering Stone, is submitted to the action of a chemical disinfectant, and is thus rendered equal in quality to the purest spring water, being bright and sparkling to the eye, and fresh and lively to the palate. Among the principal advantages this apparatus possesses over others designed for the same purpose are the following:—

1. The water, by passing through the porous stone, is deprived of any remaining matters that may be held in suspension; the chemical disinfectant, therefore, has only to purify the liquid, by the abstraction of any subtle or poisonous element that may be left in solution, and this process is most effectually accomplished without the risk of being obstructed by foul substances; the liability to derangement from choking is, therefore, out of the question.

2. In the construction of the disinfectants, the Manufacturers have availed themselves of

Depot—71, Baker Street, Portman Square, London.
RANSOME'S PATENT STONE FILTERS.

the highest scientific and chemical knowledge, and the result will be best seen by a perusal of the appended testimonials.

3. For efficiency, portability, and cheapness, these Purifiers are without a rival.

**FIG. 6.**

**FIG. 7.**

**COTTAGE FILTERS.**

These cheap and convenient Filters will produce four gallons of clear wholesome water per day. They will stand on a dresser or shelf, and require very little room, being about six inches in diameter, and twelve inches high. Price, in plain cases, from 6s. 6d.

The labourer or mechanic will save the amount of one of these Filters in a few weeks, in Tea alone, one-third less being required to make the same quantity of tea of greater strength, where soft filtered water is used, than can be produced by the hard, impure water commonly in use.

These Filters will be found serviceable in filtering soft water for washing: less soap will be required, and less wear of the articles.

Filters of any size can be had, if required.

**FIG. 8.**

**FIG. 9.**

**PARLOUR, BAR, OR SHOP FILTERS.**

These Filters will filter from five to six gallons of water per day. They are variously formed and ornamented. They are about seven inches in diameter, and one foot four inches high, (price 10s. 6d. plain,) and form a fit ornament for a side-board or bracket. They cause no wet or dirt, and, unless destroyed, can never be out of repair. They seldom require cleansing, and when that operation is thought necessary, it can be performed in five minutes, without the slightest chance of injuring the Filter. These Filters will be found particularly useful in a confectioner's shop, especially during the summer, where, by placing a small piece of ice in the water, it will come from the Filter cold and sparkling, a luxurious and wholesome draught.

**Tavern keepers** will find great advantage in the use of the patent stone Filter, for cold mixtures, the water being perfectly clear and cool. The mixture will be transparent to the eye, and pleasant to the taste. When boiled, the filtered water will give forth the full flavour of the spirit with which it is mixed, which it is impossible to obtain from unfiltered water.

Depot—71, Baker Street, Portman Square, London.
RANSOME'S PATENT STONE FILTERS.

FIQ. 10.

THE SIDE-BOARD FILTER.

These elegant Filters are intended for the side-board or dining-table. They are made of superior material, and highly ornamented, without any great increase of expense.

FIQ. 11.

THE ORIENTAL FILTER.

The above Filters are formed to economize space. A Filter of this shape, 10 inches in diameter, and 18 inches in height, will yield 20 gallons of pure water per day.

The Filter . . . price 18s.

The Purifier . . . price 20s.

The above will be found particularly serviceable in the housekeeper's room, the butler's pantry, or the farm house. Water from ponds or wells, however turbid, or even tainted by stagnation or other causes, by passing through the Stone Filter, is rendered perfectly clear and wholesome. The Filters and Purifiers will be found of great service on board ship or steam-vessel, and if enclosed in strong wicker-work, will not be liable to injury. The Filters and Purifiers can be made of any size or shape required, but the above are found to answer for most purposes.

The most novel, cheap, and easily applied Filter is the Patent Stone Syphon Filter. Fig. 14 shows their usual shape, but they can be made of any shape or size required. A traveller arriving at any place where the spring water is so hard that it is unfit for use, either for making tea or for mixing spirits—or the soft water so disagreeable to the taste or sight that he dislikes to use it—if he possesses a Syphon Filter, which weighs

Depot—71, Baker Street, Portman Square, London.
about four pounds, and can be easily packed in a travelling trunk, may procure an abundant supply of pure, sparkling, wholesome water, in a few minutes: he has only to order a pail of water to be brought to his apartment, and placed upon a table. Before immersing the circular Filter in the pail, it will be necessary to attach the small gutta percha pipe, having a tap at one end of it, (fig. 16,) to the screw in the centre of the Filter; then, placing the Filter in the pail, let the gutta percha pipe hang over the side of it, so that the tap at the end of the pipe comes below the pail. The pipe thus becomes a syphon, and the water when drawn from the Filter will be found perfectly clear and fit for use.

Fig. 15 exhibits the Syphon Filter in action. A, the unfiltered water; B, the stone filter; C, the union to which the gutta percha pipe, forming the syphon, is screwed; D, the syphon; E, a glass receiving the filtered water.

Fig. 16 shows the syphon before it is attached to the Filter. The air must be drawn from the syphon when it is inserted in the pail by placing the end of the pipe between the lips and inhaling the air for half a second, when the filtered water will rush into the mouth; then turn the tap, and gently hang down the pipe; again turn the tap, and a continuous stream of fresh water will run into the glass, E. Price 10s. 6d. complete.

The Goblet Filter is another invention for the convenience of travellers by sea or land. The Filter is made in the form of a cup, which is placed in a goblet-shaped vessel of glass or earthenware. The impure water, as served out at sea, A, is poured into the porous stone filter, B; it immediately runs through it, and fills the goblet with filtered water, C; it is drawn from the goblet by means of a small tap. For chemists its use will be found invaluable for many operations in the laboratory, releasing them from the inconvenience that ever attends the use of paper.

Ransome's Patent Filter is found to be admirably adapted for cisterns and water-buttts. It consists of an angular vessel, composed of artificial stone of a peculiarly fine yet porous character. The annexed engraving will best show its form and appearance, when placed in a horizontal position in the cistern.

a, the pipe by which the unfiltered water enters the cistern; b, the unfiltered water; c, the Patent Stone Filter; d, a small pipe by which the air escapes from the interior of the filter; e, the stand upon which the filter is placed; f, the pipe by which the water from the filter is conveyed for use; g, the sides of the cistern.

This Filter requires no cleansing; it can be easily removed from the cistern, when the latter requires cleansing.

Depot—71, Baker Street, Portman Square London.
This Filter is of the same make as the Cistern Filter, but placed in a perpendicular position.

a, the filter.
b, the air-pipe.
c, the tap connected with the filter.

The Filters at the side show their appearance when out of the water.
Price from 8s. 6d. upwards.

The Patent Self-Acting Filter, though occupying a small space, is powerful and effective. The engraving shows a front and side view of the case which contains the filter.

E, the centre, is the front view of the cast-iron case of the filter; A, is the pipe by which the unfiltered water enters; B, that by which the filtered water is drawn.

The side view on the right side of the centre view shows the interior of the Iron box, containing the filter and purifier. C, is the pipe through which the unfiltered water enters the chamber occupied by the disinfectant B; D, is a circular stone slab through which the water is filtered; E, is the pipe through which the filtered water passes.

The figure on the left side shows the side-appearance of the iron case when fastened to a wall or upright post. A, is the inlet; B, the outlet through which the filtered water passes.

The Self-Acting Filter is particularly recommended to Printers for wetting paper. The water is so purified that it leaves no spots upon the paper, a fault often seen when paper is wet with impure water. Price, 12in. diameter to filter 100 gallons per day, £2 2s.

The Universal Patent Stone Filtering-Slabs are capable of filtering from 100 to 200 gallons of water, per superficial foot, per day, with a head of water varying from two to four feet. These Slabs can be produced to any required dimensions.

A large slab placed in a reservoir will filter 1000 gallons of water per day.

Depot—71, Baker Street, Portman Square, London.
RANSOME'S PATENT STONE FILTERS.

THE MILITARY CAMP AT CHORHAM.—Amongst the novel objects of interest, combined with the portability necessary for military encampment, is a mode of obtaining pure water at the Camp. A filter of porous stone (we believe Ransome's patent) is placed in a barrel. The barrel is then filled from the nearest reservoir with water, which permeates through the stone to the interior, and thence is conveyed, by a conduit pipe, through the barrel; at the exterior of which it terminates in a tap, by which it may be drawn off in any quantity, the filter being always charged with pure water, rendered delightfully cool by the refrigerant body around it.—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, July 30th, 1853.

RANSOME'S FILTER.—Public attention is being directed to a peculiar kind of Filter patented by Messrs. RANSOME and MAY, of Ipswich. This machine is manufactured in the Patent Stone made by the same firm and which attracted the notice of Chemists in the Great Exhibition of 1851. This material can be made of any degree of porosity, of complete uniformity of texture throughout, and can be moulded of any required shape and size; it consists of the fine particles of pure sand united together by means of glass which is first added to the sand in a liquid state, and after the stone has been moulded is reduced to a solid form by means of heat. The filtration of the water is thus accomplished easily by placing the filter made of this stone in any vessel containing the fluid and attaching to it a pipe with a tap at the end communicating with the outside of the vessel. The advantages of this Filter consist in its simplicity, the perfection of the filtration, the coolness of the filtered fluid, and the cheapness of construction. These Filters seem to possess all the qualities required by lovers of pure water. The Patentees have applied their invention to vessels of all kinds.

Extract from DAILY NEWS, August 5th, 1853.

TESTIMONIALS.

The following are selected from the numerous Testimonials in favour of Messrs. RANSOME and Co.'s Filters:

Testimonial from William B. Bayley, Esq., Director of the Honourable East India Company.

Harts, Woodford, July 30, 1853.

Dear Sir,—In reply to your note of the 20th inst., I have the pleasure to state that the Filtering Apparatus which you supplied me for this house several months ago, has answered well, and continues in good order. —I am, dear sir, yours obediently,

W. B. Bayley.

Testimonial from Dr. Garrod, Physician to University College Hospital.

63, Harley-street, Cavendish-square, June 1st, 1860.

Sir,—I have examined the Filter received from your Establishment, and think it answers admirably all the purposes for which a Filter is required. Its compactness and portability greatly recommend it, arising, I presume, from the employment of artificial stone discs in the place of the ordinary layers of sand. Again, it thoroughly purifies as well as filters, stagnant water being deprived of all noxious qualities, and rendered free from odour or taste. Its powers, however, are not confined simply to the removal of ordinary taint, for it also separates poisonous principles, and renders the filtered fluid harmless. Understanding that animal charcoal was one of the materials employed in its construction, and having previously investigated the powers of this substance, I submitted the Filter to two searching tests:—First, I passed an infusion of opium, and then one of rhubarb, through it; in both instances the fluid became perfectly colourless, tasteless, and inodorous, and did not exhibit any trace of these substances when chemically examined. Therefore, should water at any time become poisonous, the use of your Filter will render it innocuous. That it does become so occasionally, we have ample evidence from the symptoms caused by the water of certain countries; and during the late epidemic of cholera, many facts appeared to show a close connection between the health of a locality and the purity of the water with which it was supplied. —In all cases the advantage of using pure water must be obvious to every person.

I am, sir, yours truly,

A. B. Garrod, M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics at University College, and Physician to University College Hospital.

Mr. Ransome.

Depot—71, Baker Street, Portman Square, London.
Testimonial from Dr. John Snow.


There are many facts which prove that impurities in the water used for drinking and for culinary purposes have quite as much influence in causing disease, especially of an epidemic character, as have impurities of the air. It is consequently of great importance that almost every family should be provided with a good Filter, since the water, not only of rivers, but also that of wells, is liable to become contaminated. I have used one of Ransome’s Patent Water Purifiers for some time, and am highly satisfied with its action. Besides rendering the water perfectly clear, by the separation of all the particles, however minute, that are suspended in it, this Filter also removes organic matter which is held in solution.

(Signed)  
John Snow, M.D.,  
Author of a Work on the Communication of Cholera.

Testimonial from the Editor of “The Times.”

Novel Filter.—An ingenious, novel, and very efficacious method of filtering water has lately been contrived. The Filter is a cylinder, formed of a porous stone of a peculiar quality; through this substance nothing passes but the pure element, all foreign and deleterious substances being stopped. The simplicity of the construction of this instrument or machine is its great recommendation, and in that respect it is superior to the numerous kinds of filters generally employed, which, though they have their benefits, are almost all, to a certain degree, complex or defective. This simplicity of contrivance insures the lasting properties of the Filter; indeed, it would appear that it can receive little or no injury from wear and tear, neither does it require to be continually cleansed or put to rights, as it, in a manner, purifies itself at the same time that it purifies the water that passes through it.

Testimonial from Dr. C. W. Wilson.

18, Claremont-terrace, Kentish-town, July 13th, 1850.

Sir,—Having been referred to for an opinion as to the Filter best suited for domestic purposes, I requested your agents to send me a small one of your construction, to compare its capabilities with those of other makers. After a series of experiments and trials of its purifying properties, made not only with foul water, but also with various vegetable and saline solutions, I am bound to say I found your Filter give a more uniform quantity of pure water as the result in a stated time; and it also affords proof of a greater purifying power than any other that has yet come under my notice.

I remain, your most obedient servant,

F. Ransome, Esq.

Testimonial from the Editor of the “Weekly Dispatch.”

Striking Advantages.—The common objection brought against filtered water, that it acquires a disagreeable flatness of taste, is not applicable to this Filter. How much of epidemic disease is traceable to impure water is amply testified by universal medical opinion, and it becomes a duty to direct public attention to so cheap and efficacious a means of removing an active cause of disease and death.

Testimonial from the Editor of the “Birmingham Mercury.”

Pure Water.—We recommend those who are desirous of securing for themselves a supply of pure and wholesome water, to procure one of Ransome’s Patent Water-Filters. They excel in simplicity of construction any we have previously seen; the filtered water is beautifully clear and sparkling, and quite free from the flatness which filtered water usually possesses.

Testimonial from the Editor of the “York Herald.”

Ransome’s Patent Perisher and Universal Filter.—Having tried one of the above, we write from experience, and can safely recommend this filter as superior to anything of the kind we have ever yet met with.

Depot—71, Baker Street, Portman Square, London.
Testimonial of Jabez Hogg, Esq., Surgeon.

Gower-street, July 14th, 1853.

DEAR SIR,—You ask me for my opinion upon the "Porous Stone Filter" I have had in use; this I readily give, for the following reasons:—That my attention has been drawn to the water-supply of London for several years past, both chemically and microscopically. The latter examinations have indeed often surprised me from the very large quantity of living animalculie and the debris of dead matters I have constantly found present in the water taken from my cistern—a small quantity of which will afford an evening’s amusement for my children, and a most convincing argument to my friends of the injury that must arise to health from the daily use of water from so corrupt a source. I have likewise been at some trouble to investigate the supplies and the storing of water in Emigrant ships. Mrs. Chisholm has pointed out to me the deplorable results that have been known to ensue on shipboard from the want of wholesome drinking water. These, with other circumstances, have led me to inquire into the various modes of purification adopted, and I must say that all filters here have more or less disappointed me, from their being liable to become so quickly foul and choked up when large quantities of water are sent through them, and from the neglect of those in charge of them not keeping up a daily and fresh supply, and at the same time rejecting and clearing away the refuse of former days.

When my attention was first directed to your "Porous Stone Filter," I saw immediately that this would remedy most of the evils complained of, not alone from its chemical composition (which is very good), but also from the mode of using it, namely, that of "fixing it into the water cistern," and thereby causing the whole supply of the house to pass through it, arresting the danger on the very threshold. I must say that the trial has fully realized my expectations. One instance of its usefulness is most agreeably exemplified in the kitchen-boller, which we all know must be constantly cleaned out to remove the large deposit of carbonates of lime, with other organic matters, thus rendering the water unwholesome and unsuited for use; this is now always clear and wholesome, and the damage done to the boiler by these deposits prevented. I have quite satisfied myself that the water is also rendered not only clean but pure; after standing-by some of it for a week, I have at the end of that time examined it with the microscope, and have not found any living animalculie. I have purposely mixed deleterious substances with water, and then passed it through the filter, when I have been unable to detect them, even by the aid of chemical re-agents—the water proving perfectly sweet, and fit for drinking. This is a matter of no small importance, since careful investigators have clearly traced the ravages of fearful epidemics to the contaminated state of the water used in some localities. I remain, Sir, very truly yours,

To MR. Frederick Ransome.

JABEZ HOGG, M.R.C.S. &c. &c.

Testimonial from Professor Ansted, F.R.S., Consulting Mining Engineer.

17, Manchester-street, July 20, 1853.

GENTLEMEN,—I am acquainted with the nature of Mr. RANSOME's Patent stone, manufactured for filtering purposes. From the nature of its construction I consider the material is eminently adapted for use in filtering, as at once porous and indestructible, consisting of particles of silica cemented by glass, and altogether insoluble in water. I believe no natural stone exists which possesses these advantages to so great an extent, and that none of the contrivances hitherto used for filtering are equally simple and efficacious. It can never become choked, as the mere passage of clean water through it in the direction opposite to that commonly used, will at any time clean it thoroughly. It can be made of any required form for small filters, and in slabs for those of large size, and is extremely cheap.

Messrs. Ransome & Co.

(Signed) D. T. ANSTED.

Testimonial from C. C. Hammond, Esq., Surgeon.

Ipswich, July 19, 1853.

MY DEAR SIR,—Having submitted your Stone Filter to a severe test for the last three years, I am happy to bear testimony to its perfect efficiency; but I think you have not made it generally known that after being used to filter very dirty water (as the rain-water from the houses of our town must be), they can be cleaned and made as perfect as when new. My Filter, which was cleaned two months since for the first time since I have had it, now performs as rapidly and perfectly as when new. I remain, my dear Sir, yours truly,

To Frederick Ransome, Esq.

C. C. HAMMOND.

Depot—71, Baker Street, Fortman Square, London.
**Testimonial from Henry Furze, Esq., Ipswich.**

Stoke-hill, Ipswich, July 19, 1853.

SIR,—In reply to your communication, requesting me to give you my opinion and experience relative to the performances of your Filters, I have the less hesitation in doing so because of the entire satisfaction they have afforded to myself and family.

Having a Well going through a stratum of sand and light soil, I three years ago determined to have one of your patent Filters, and found that they so purified and improved the water, that about two years ago I presented my father with one, he being obliged to use water supplied from the Thames by one of the London Water Companies, and very foul. This summer he told me that it was beyond measure useful to him, and answered admirably;

I remain, SIR, yours obediently,

Mr. Frederick Ransome.

HENRY FURZE.

**Testimonial from the Proprietor of Rider's Hotel, 46, Salisbury-square.**

July 21st, 1853.

DEAR SIR,—I feel great pleasure in bearing testimony to the excellence of Mr. Ransome's Filters. They are by far the most efficient of any I have tried. The filtered water is fresh and clear, and I would not, on any consideration, be without one.

I remain, dear sir, yours, very truly,

(Signed) William Rider.

**Testimonial from the Rev. W. Woodhouse, Ipswich.**

St. Helen's Rectory, Ipswich, October 15th, 1853.

GENTLEMEN,—I have great pleasure in bearing my testimony to the excellency of the Patent Stone Filter. I have had one of them in use for some years, and it has answered far better than any other. I therefore most confidently recommend the Patent Stone Filter.

I am, yours truly,

W. WOODHOUSE.

**Testimonial from W. T. Harrison, Esq., Malvern.**

Chatsworth House, Malvern, April 27th, 1853.

GENTLEMEN,—You are quite at liberty to show the Stone Filters at Lynton Hall to any person. I have to state that they have given every satisfaction, and that I am much pleased with them.

I am, gentlemen, yours, &c.,

W. T. HARRISON.

**Testimonial from W. Little, Esq., 198, Strand.**

Illustrated London News Office, 198, Strand, July 18th, 1853.

GENTLEMEN,—I have great pleasure in offering my testimony to the value of your Patent Stone Filter. I have had one in operation a considerable time, and am glad to say it filters perfectly and rapidly, has never been out of order, and from its peculiar principle of filtering, it will doubtless continue to filter for years without the necessity of any change whatever. The fact of its being placed in the midst of the water requiring filtration, I consider an important quality, since the filtered water retains all its original temperature, and consequent freshness.

Messrs. Ransome & Co.

W. LITTLE.

**Extracts from the Minutes of Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers.**

Dr. Faraday said, this substance appeared to be a collection of particles of sandstone grit, intimately combined with the silicate of soda, by whose tenacious properties, when fused, they were held together, as by a kind of glass, enveloping the particles.

Mr. Ransome's stone is not acted on by acids. It contains about 92 per cent. of silica, and is, in fact, a sandstone, the particles of which are united by a siliceous cement of the most indestructible character; and, judging from its chemical composition, I should consider it difficult to find a substance better adapted to the purposes for which it is intended.—T. H. Henry, F.R.S.

Depot—71, Baker Street, Portman Square, London.
Extract from a Paper on the Different Systems of Filtration in use for the Supply of Large Towns. By G. R. Burnell, Esq., C.E.

Read at the Ordinary General Meeting of the Royal Institute of British Architects, June 2nd, 1851.

Within a short period, Mr. Ransome has proposed an application of his filtering stone, which appears likely to satisfy the conditions essential to the success of that operation. The stone itself is an artificial sandstone, whose degree of porosity can be regulated at pleasure. For the purpose of town Filters, it is proposed that slabs of this stone, about two inches in thickness, should be substituted for the common tiles used in the other filters. Under all circumstances, it is necessary to introduce such a quantity of sand as is necessary to retain the grosser matters. The top of this sand could be cleared off very easily by a trowel or rake. The head of water required to work these filters is very small; with four feet pressure, the two slabs, covered with three inches of sand, have filtered at the rate of 340 gallons per foot superficial per day. The price of the slabs is stated to be 3s. per foot superficial, and if the additional works necessary in the construction he also taken into account, the total expense of a Filter of this description, calculated to yield one million gallons per day, would not exceed £1400.

Ransome's Filters have been in use for a considerable time for house supply, and have been adopted in many large factories, and their application is still extending.

Ransome's Filter seems generally the most economical, on account of the diminished amount of the excavation, the lesser area, and the smaller head required.

Testimonial from Professor Henslow.

London, August 1st, 1853.

My dear Sir,—We are so situated as to be without spring water, and are compelled to make what we can collect in a large subterranean tank. After this has passed through a common Stone Filter it is refiltered through one of yours, and then becomes so clear and sparkling as any water-drinker can desire to see it. We have also a small tank into which water filters from an open pond through the large square slabs you sent me; and it has ever since (more than a twelvemonth) flowed through copiously and clear. Yours very truly,

I. Henslow.

Testimonial from William Ridley, Esq., 2, Cooper’s Court, Cornhill.

2, Cooper's Court, Cornhill, July 21, 1853.

My dear Sir,—I find on reference to my memoranda that the Patent Filter with which you supplied me has now been in use nearly five years, during which time it has most satisfactorily answered its intended purposes. My house is supplied with water by the New River Company.

I am, my dear Sir, yours very faithfully,

William Ridley.


I have had one of P. Ransome's Patent Stone Filters in use for several years, and the result has been quite satisfactory—the water being freed by its operation from every impurity.

(Signed) W. H. Alexander.

Ipswich, 7th Month, 22nd, 1853.

Testimonial from B. D. Colvin, Esq., Messrs. Colvin & Co., India Merchants, Old Broad Street.

Little Bealings, July 21st, 1853.

Dear Sir,—I am happy to say, in reply to your note of yesterday, that the Filter with which you supplied me continues to give satisfaction.

I am, yours faithfully,

B. D. Colvin.

Depot—71, Baker Street, Portman Square, London.
RANSOME'S PATENT STONE FILTERS.

Testimonial from Mr. L. WEBB, (Tanner.)

Combs, Stowmarket, July 26th, 1853.

DEAR SIR,—I am in receipt of yours, and have no reluctance in giving you my opinion of the Filter with which you supplied me, and perhaps few of your clients have given them so severe a test as I did. After procuring from any office some liquor containing a large proportion of decomposed animal matter, and mixed with it some spent tea woeze (a decoction not the most odoriferous), and after running it through I was enabled to drink it. The two others which I procured for my friends, highly delight them. I am, dear Sir, yours very truly,

Mr. F. Ransome.

Testimonial from the Secretary of the Eastern Union Railway.

Eastern Union Railway Secretary's Office, July 26, 1853.

DEAR SIRS,—I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the efficiency of your Patent Stone Filter, which has been in use at our office for some years, and which has answered every expectation held out to me when it was erected. Yours truly,

Messrs. Frederick Ransome & Co.

EDWARD AYERS, Secretary.

Testimonial from THOMAS REYNOLDS, Esq., &c. &c. &c.

46, Devonshire Street, Portland Place, London, July 25, 1853.

SIR,—I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the excellency of your Patent Filter. The one you fitted for me here some four years since has acted perfectly, and has entirely superseded a Barbadoes Stone which I formerly used. The great advantage of your Patent Filter is, that being placed in the water tank, it requires no attention whatever; it is constantly in operation while any water surrounds it, and I consider its purifying power is unrivalled.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant.

Mr. Frederick Ransome.

THOMAS REYNOLDS.

Testimonial from H. ROSLING, Esq., Southwark Bridge Wharf, Bankside.

July 15th, 1853.

DEAR SIR,—You wish me to give you an account of the two Filters with which you supplied me.

The Hexagon one is 2ft. 6in. long and 12in. wide, and with 1ft. water pressure—and very foul water it filters one gallon in thirty-eight minutes, and with ordinarily dirty water one gallon in sixteen minutes. The Filter has 2½in. of sand surrounding it on all sides. The 2ft. filtering slab is 2½in. thick, and has a stratum of sand 6in. deep over it, and with very dirty water it filters forty-five gallons in the hour, and with moderately dirty water sixty gallons in the hour.

I am, yours very truly,

F. Ransome, Esq.

H. ROSLING.

Testimonial from PETER BRUFF, Esq., Civil Engineer.

33, Bloomsbury Street, London, July 26th, 1853.

DEAR SIR,—I have much pleasure in stating that the Filter which you supplied me with some four years since has been in continuous use from that time to the present, and has given the most perfect satisfaction in all the varied domestic purposes to which water has been applied. I remain, dear Sir, yours truly,

F. Ransome, Esq.

PETER BRUFF.

Testimonial from EDWARD H. BURNELL, Esq., Land Surveyor.


MESSRS. RANSOME AND CO.—I hereby certify that I have used constantly for the last sixteen months two Filters furnished by your house, and I am happy to say that they have worked entirely to my satisfaction during that period.

I remain, Sirs, your obedient servant,

(Signed) EDWARD H. BURNELL.

Depot—71, Baker Street, Portman Square, London.
The Patent Iris Fountain,

For

PERFUMED AND OTHER WATERS.

For

CONSERVATORIES,
DRAWING ROOMS
DEJEUNERS,
BANQUETS,
PUBLIC DINNERS,
BALL ROOMS,
CONCERT ROOMS,
FETES CHAMPETRES
SUMMER HOUSES,
&c. &c. &c.

Cooling the Atmosphere,
Pleasing the Eye,
And emitting the most
Delicious Perfume.

In the Great Exhibition of 1851, among the objects that challenged the attention of the thousands of visitors was the Iris Fountain, about eighteen inches in diameter, from the centre of which a jet shot up more than three feet in height, the water then separated and fell—not in a descending stream, but in a sparkling succession of liquid particles, forming a feathery spray, upon which, when the light was favourable, appeared a beautiful miniature rainbow. It was from this circumstance that the jet dean obtained its name.

This elegant decoration may now be obtained at the Depot, 71, Baker Street, Portman Square, London. The Iris Fountain is peculiarly adapted, in its variety of forms, for dining, drawing, and ball rooms, or for the boudoir and conservatory. Perfumed waters may, by the agency of this fountain, be brought into continuous contact with the atmosphere, producing a refreshing and luxurious effect. It is portable, simple in its mechanism, and perfect in itself; it is not liable to derangement. The Iris Fountain will continue playing upwards of three hours, and when the jet becomes languid, any person can restore its perfect action in two seconds, by merely turning it round as it stands upon the table or pedestal, when it will again play for three hours. This simple means of revival may be repeated with the same effect at pleasure.

The Iris Fountain is complete in itself, requiring no fittings or water pipes for supply or waste whatever; the water once supplied to the fountain, and ejected by its action, returns to be again thrown out; the only loss of water, therefore, will be by evaporation.

Depot—71, Baker Street, Portman Square, London.
E. WARD, Agent.
MOTT'S NEW SILVER ELECTRO-PLATE,
Possessing in a pre-eminent degree the qualities of Sterling Silver, from which it cannot be distinguished; at a fifth of the cost.

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION OF THE WORKS OF SAMUEL WARREN, D.C.L. F.R.S.

In 18 MONTHLY PARTS, at One Shilling; and
In WEEKLY NUMBERS, at Three-halfpence.

THE FIRST PART IS NOW PUBLISHED OF THE DIARY OF A LATE PHYSICIAN.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD AND SONS, EDINBURGH AND LONDON.
SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS AND NEWSMEN.

ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLETS OF PRICES GRATIS.
The Patent Iris Fountain,
FOR
PERFUMED AND OTHER WATERS.

FOR

E. WARD, AGENT.

Depot—71, Baker Street, Portman Square, London.

The agency of this fountain, be brought into continuous contact with the atmosphere, producing refreshing and luxurious effect. It is portable, simple in its mechanism, and perfect in itself; it is not liable to derangement. The Iris Fountain will continue playing upwards of three hours, and when the jet becomes languid, any person can restore its perfect action in two seconds, by merely turning it round as it stands upon the table or pedestal, when it will again play for three hours. This simple means of revival may be repeated with the same effect at pleasure.

The Iris Fountain is complete in itself, requiring no fittings or water pipes for supply or waste whatever; the water once supplied to the fountain, and ejected by its action, returns to be again thrown out; the only loss of water, therefore, will be by evaporation.
**MOTT'S NEW SILVER ELECTRO-PLATE.**

Possessing in a pre-eminent degree the qualities of Sterling Silver, from which it cannot be distinguished; at a fifth of the cost.

**SPOONS AND FORKS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Threaded</th>
<th>King's</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Spoons</td>
<td>per dozen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Forks</td>
<td>per dozen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Spoons</td>
<td>per dozen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Forks</td>
<td>per dozen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soup Ladles</td>
<td>per dozen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauce Ladles</td>
<td>per dozen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravy Spoons</td>
<td>per dozen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Spoons</td>
<td>per dozen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table Spoons</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table Forks</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Spoons</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dessert Forks</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soup Ladles</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sauce Ladles</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gravy Spoons</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt Spoons</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Superb Epergnes, Candelabra, Salad Stands, Wine Coolers, Waiters, Corner Dishes, Meat and Venison Dishes, Dish Covers, Cruet Frames, Liqueur Stands, Spoons and Forks, Tea and Coffee Services, Tea Kettles, Toast Racks, &c., &c.

**ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLETS OF PRICES GRATIS.**
MOT T’S

English Patent Levers in Gold Cases and
Gold Dial.—Ten Guineas.

In order to assimilate as nearly as possible the cost of his best English Watches to the price of Foreign, over which they possess an immeasurable superiority in the grand requirements of correct performance and durability, W. MOTT has made a considerable reduction in the scale of prices, at the same time maintaining the high character by which, for so many years, they have been distinguished.

GOLD CASES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ladies' Gold Watches, double back and gold dial</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>10 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto with engraved back</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>11  5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto full size, highly finished</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>14 14 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto engraved back</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>15 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentlemen's Gold Watches, enamel dial</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>12 12 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto gold dial</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>13 13 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto, engraved back</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>14 10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto gold dial, very flat construction</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>18 18 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SILVER CASES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>£</th>
<th>s.</th>
<th>d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patent Lever, double back, jewelled</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto four holes jewelled, to go while winding</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>5  10 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto ditto very flat construction</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>6  16 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto Hunting cases</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>6   6 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WATCHES REPAIRED, AND ONE LENT GRATIS DURING THE TIME, AT THE MANUFACTORY, No. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.
ILLUSTRATED AND OTHER WORKS

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CASSELL, LUDGATE-HILL,

LONDON.

SPECIMEN OF THE SMALLER ENGRAVINGS IN THE "WORKS OF EMINENT MASTERS."

FRANCOIS LANGLOIS, THE BAGPiper,

[For particulars, see next Page.]
CASSELL'S NATURAL HISTORY.

This Natural History, for variety, beauty, and completeness, claims to be considered as a first-class Work upon this most interesting subject. The First Volume is devoted to the Feathered Tribes.

Illustrated by upwards of 300 Engravings, in the first Style of Art.

Each Volume will be completed in Twelve Monthly Parts, price One Shilling each.

The Preliminary Chapters, relating to the Structure, Incubation, Migration, and Classification of Birds, are followed by a full Account of the Rapacious Birds, the Perching Birds, the Climbing Birds, and the Feeding Birds.

The First Three Parts are now ready.

In Monthly Parts, Imperial Octavo, price One Shilling,

THE ALPS, SWITZERLAND, SAVOY, & LOMBARDY.

By the Rev. Charles Williams.

Illustrated with Magnificent Engravings by Gilbert, Harvey, and other Eminent Artists.

This Work, when completed, will form a large Thick Volume in Imperial Octavo, containing upwards of Three Hundred beautiful Engravings, descriptive of the peculiar Scenery of those most interesting portions of Europe, the Occupations of the Inhabitants, &c.

CONTENTS.


In Twenty-four Weekly Numbers, price Twopence each, or Four Parts, One Shilling each,

THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF HUNGARY & THE MAGYARS.

From the Earliest Period, to the Close of the Last War.

By Edwin Lawrence Godkin.

This Volume will be Illustrated with One Hundred highly-finished Engravings, including representations of the principal Battles; Portraits of the Kings, and of the Statesmen and Generals who figured in the War of Independence; Costumes of the Peasantry, &c.; Views of the Chief Towns and Fortresses, &c.; with an accurate Description of the Manners and Customs of the People, their Literature, Commerce, Arts, &c.

The COMPLETE Work will be published September 16, in One Handsome Volume, Super-royal Octavo, price Five Shillings and Sixpence, in cloth boards.

J. CASSELL, LUDGATE HILL; AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

NO. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON,
CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.
THE HISTORICAL EDUCATOR.

Travels of Herodotus in Egypt and the East—History of America, by Mary Howitt—History of Greece, by E. L. Godkin—Complete Chronological Tables, &c. &c.

IN WEEKLY NUMBERS, TWO-PENCE EACH.

The Publication of this most interesting and important Work will commence October 1, and will be continued Weekly. It will also be issued in Monthly Parts, price 3d., or when containing Five Numbers, 11d.

THE HISTORICAL EDUCATOR

Will form a UNIVERSAL HISTORY, and will, as it proceeds, open up to the People rich stores of knowledge hitherto accessible but to a privileged few. The History of Geography, or the Discoveries made by eminent Travellers and Voyagers, will be a most interesting Department, the collection of the materials for which has engaged the labour of several years. The Engravings for the illustration of the Chapters in this course will involve an outlay of more than TWO THOUSAND POUNDS. The Work will be divided into Departments, as follows:—

I.—THE HISTORY OF DISCOVERY,

Commencing with the Voyages and Travels of Herodotus, whom Cicero called the "Father of History," and whose investigations into the Origin and History of Nations, written about 450 years before the commencement of the Christian Era, caused him to be known and greatly admired throughout Greece.

II.—THE HISTORY OF AMERICA, from its First Discovery by Columbus.

This portion of the Work has been entrusted to that charming and popular writer, Mrs. Mary Howitt, whose aim it will be to render it peculiarly interesting to the young, at the same time furnishing ample information to all who desire a perfect knowledge of the rise, progress, and present condition of a country allied to Great Britain by so many endearing recollections.

III.—THE HISTORY OF GREECE, ANCIENT AND MODERN.

This is entrusted to Edwin L. Godkin, Esq., Author of the "Popular History of Hungary," &c.

IV.—CHRONOLOGY.

This Department will comprise a compendious outline of General History, from the Creation to the present time, including Remarkable Events, Discoveries and Inventions, and the Era, Country, and Writings of Learned Men.

Every Number will contain a portion of each of the above Departments.

The entire Work will include the Discoveries of the most ancient Travellers and Voyagers, anterior to the fall of the Western Empire; those of the middle Ages, to the termination of the Eastern Empire; also the Histories of those Countries with the names of which the majority are acquainted, but whose origin, and the manners and customs of whose inhabitants, are but little or imperfectly known. It will, of course, include the records of modern Travellers and Voyagers, relating to the present state of those countries which figured most conspicuously in Ancient History, and which have left upon them an impress of their greatness, exciting the admiration of successive generations.

Each Chapter of THE HISTORICAL EDUCATOR will be accompanied with copious Notes and References, obtained from sources to which few have access; and these, together with the very numerous PICTORIAL ILLUSTRATIONS, will furnish a vast amount of the most curious and instructive information.

THE HISTORICAL EDUCATOR will be uniform in size with the Fine Paper Edition of THE POPULAR EDUCATOR, to which Work it will form a valuable companion.

J. CASSELL, LUDGATE HILL: AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.
SPLENDID PICTORIAL PUBLICATION—THE WORKS OF EMINENT MASTERS.

SEPTEMBER 1, will be published, price SIXPENCE,

THE WORKS OF EMINENT MASTERS,

PART II.

Containing, a Portrait of Paul Bell, and Four Specimens of his Works, namely, Diana and her Nymphs—Duck Shooting.—A Forest Scene.—A Cottage; also, Melancholy, by Albert Durer; Wreck of the Medusa, by Gericault; The Beggar Boy, by Murillo; Paul Preaching at Ephesus, by Businesse Steur; Portrait of William Vanderwikel, and Five Specimens of his Works, namely, A Calm—Rough Weather—A Plateau—A Fresh Breeze—A Boat; The Miserious Draught of Fishes, by Journeyn; A Family Scene, by Fragonard; The Orphan Bird, by Burnet; with Biographical Notices of the Artists, &c.

THE WORKS OF EMINENT MASTERS, PART I., price SIXPENCE, contains the following named Engravings—Portrait of Jan Siren, and Seven Specimens of his Works, namely, The Skittle Players—The Aged Invalid—Grace before Meat—The Dancing Dog—The Pauper—also, the Cascade di Terni, by J. M. Turner; Landscape, after R. Wilson; Dogs, from S. E. Landore; Sancho and the Physician, from J. Ibbie; Dogs, from Deaporta; The Proscribed Royalist, from J. E. Millais; and two from W. Hogarth, with Biographical Notices of the Artists, &c.

OCTOBER 1, will be published, price SIXPENCE,

THE WORKS OF EMINENT MASTERS, PART III. This Part will contain Specimens of the skill of the celebrated Artists to whom has been entrusted the erections and embellishments of the Tomb of Napoleon I. under the Cupola of the Invalids. There will be upwards of Forty Illustrations, including specimens of the sculpture of some of the Great Masters of the reign of Louis XIV., as well as Boy, Frader, &c. They are engraved in the first style of art. Among them are the following:—External View of the Dome of the Hotel des Invalides—Section of the Church, the Dome, the Crypt, and the Tomb—General View of the Entrance of the Crypt and of the Tomb, with the Lumba of Duroe and Bertrand on either side—Entrance to the Tomb, with the monument, and the Interior View of the Crypt and Tomb—Several specimens of the various Beautiful Curvatures with their entablatures—Ten fine Bas-relief—Entrance and Interior of the Reliquary—Statue of Napoleon—The Sarcothegos—Ground Plans, Mosaics, &c., &c. With a detailed description of the whole, carefully drawn up from authentic documents.

October 1st, will be published, the First QUARTERLY SECTION OF THE WORKS OF EMINENT MASTERS, containing the First Three Parts, price 1s. 6d. in a neat Wrapper.

THE WORKS OF EMINENT MASTERS will, as it proceeds, reveal the Artistic treasures of Europe as contained in the various Public and Private Galleries of different Nations. Some of these Galleries are as "acquaint ed" to the majority, and others are only accessible at the expense of much form and ceremony, and a considerable portion of time. The contents of some of them have, it is true, been published, but at a price which places them beyond the reach of the mass of the people. The object of the Proprietor and Publisher of the WORKS OF EMINENT MASTERS is to supply this deficiency; and he rejoices that he has the means of placing within the reach of the humblest individual a Work of unparallelled beauty and excellence. His aim in this enterprise is to keep pace with the important movements recently made to begot and foster a love for the beautiful in Art—to place before the humble but aspiring art-student, models which he may profitably imitate, and to encourage and stimulate the improved and improving taste of the present age.

THE WORKS OF EMINENT MASTERS will include Specimens of the performances of those who, at different periods, and in various countries, have distinguished themselves as Masters, whether in Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, or Decorative Art. These will be accompanied, in most instances, with Portraits and Biographical Notices of the Artists.

A VOLUME OF THE WORKS OF EMINENT MASTERS will be completed yearly, containing the Twelve Parts issued Monthly. The materials have been selected with the greatest care, and no expense has been spared as to the machinery, or as to anything requisite for producing a Work of the highest merit—a Work which will be sure to commend itself to every lover of Fine Art.

J. CASSELL, LUDGATE HILL; AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

No. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON,
CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.

The First Volume of

THE ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE OF ART

is now ready, containing 450 Pages, and upwards of 520 Illustrations. Price 8s. 6d. elegantly bound; gilt edges, 9s.

Cases for binding the Volume are also ready, price 1s. 6d.

THE ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE OF ART

is now published in Monthly Parts, price Sixpence.

Each Part contains Forty Pages, Imperial Octavo, with numerous beautiful Engravings, and one large separate Engraving, worked upon plate Paper.

THE ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE OF ART is now placed at the head of the Pictorial Publications of the age, both on account of the extent of its circulation and the beauty of its Illustrations. Arrangements are made for publishing this very attractive Work at a price which will place it within the reach of all classes of persons. It includes the following Departments, each of which will be embraced as circumstances admit—

I.—HISTORICAL; including the most Remarkable Occurrences in the Histories of various Nations, which admit of Pictorial Illustration.

II.—COSMOGRAPHICAL. — This highly-interesting Department includes Descriptions of the Scenery and Productions of different Countries of the World, and the Customs and Manners of the Inhabitants.

III.—BIOGRAPHICAL; with Portraits of Eminent Individuals of various Periods and Countries, and Biographical Notices, obtained from authentic sources.

IV.—DOMESTIC.—This Department is enriched with striking Scenes from Daily Life, and passing Events and Occurrences.

V.—TOPOGRAPHICAL; including Views of Public Edifices, Ecclesiastical Buildings, Private Mansions of architectural taste and picturesque beauty, &c.

VI.—NARRATIVE; ably-written Tales and Narratives, with appropriate Illustrations.

VII.—NATURAL HISTORY; including Representations and Descriptions of what is most rare and curious in Zoology, Botany, &c.; taken in most instances from real life.

VIII.—MANUFACTURES AND ART INDUSTRY.—The vast range of subjects treated in this Department renders it peculiarly interesting. Various Manufacturing Processes and Scientific Inventions and Improvements are illustrated by numerous Diagrams, and explained in the most clear and practical manner.

IX.—LADIES' DEPARTMENT.—This portion of the Work is rendered peculiarly acceptable to Female readers, as it is accompanied by a Series of Illustrations of the most novel and elegant designs in Embroidery and every kind of Needlework.

Volumes I. and II. of

THE ILLUSTRATED EXHIBITOR AND MAGAZINE OF ART;

Each Volume containing upwards of 200 Beautiful Engravings.

Price 6s. 6d. each Volume, handsomely bound, or 7s. 6d. elegant gilt edges.

Also, in One large, thick splendid Volume, the Two Volumes of the above Work bound together, containing upwards of 520 Pages, and more than 400 choice Illustrations. Price 12s., elegantly bound, with gilt edges.

Cases for binding the Single Volumes, 1s. 6d.; for the Double Volume, 1s. 9d.

Elegantly bound in cloth, gilt, price 7s. 6d.; or handsomely bound in extra cloth, gilt edges, 8s., containing 600 Pages, and upwards of 1,000 Engravings.

THE ILLUSTRATED EXHIBITOR FOR 1851;

A TRIBUTE TO THE WORLD'S INDUSTRIAL JUBILEE.

This really National Work enables every family to possess, at the cheapest possible cost, a monumental record of one of the most remarkable events in the world's history.

J. CASSELL, LUDGATE HILL; AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.
THE POPULAR EDUCATOR.

NEW SERIES OF STUDIES.

With the Fourth Volume of THE POPULAR EDUCATOR, the First Number of which will be published October 1, will commence an entirely new and most important Course of Lessons. In the First, Second, and Third Volumes, Lessons for the easy acquisition of LANGUAGES have been the chief feature: the Fourth and Fifth Volumes will have for their principal subject PHILOSOPHY. The Scientific Course will commence with Natural Philosophy and Chemistry. The Heads of Schools and Families will find these Lessons the most popular and instructive that have ever been published.

The Course of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY will include the following branches, which will be illustrated with upwards of Five Hundred beautifully engraved Engravings:---The Properties of Matter, Force and Motion; Gravitation, and Molecular Attraction; Hydrostatics and Hydrometries; Properties of Aerial Fluids; Acoustics; Heat, including an Account of the Steam-engine; Optics, comprising the Properties of Light, the Laws of Vision, and a Description of Optical Instruments; Magnetics; Statistical Electricity; Dynamical Electricity; Meteorology, and Climatology.

The Lessons in CHEMISTRY will be written in the most lucid style, so that even children may comprehend them. They will be made applicable to much of the common business of life, and will open a rich source of instruction and rational entertainment. These Lessons also will be accompanied by appropriate Engravings.

But, though the leading feature of THE POPULAR EDUCATOR commencing with Volume the Fourth will be the above-named Sciences, Languages, and other branches of knowledge, will not be omitted. The first of a Course of Lessons in the ITALIAN Language will be given in the First Number of that Volume.

In order that full justice may be rendered to the Illustrations, upon the preparation of which a large sum has been expended, and to meet the desire expressed by a great number of Subscribers, the whole Edition will be printed upon Fine Paper, and without the Weekly Headings, similar in size and price to the Fine Paper Edition of THE POPULAR EDUCATOR, which has given so much satisfaction. The result will be a very handsome Volume, worthy a place in any Library. The Weekly Numbers will be 1/2d. each; the Monthly Parts, 1s. 1/2d., or, if containing Five Numbers, 6d. each.

The Popular Educator, Volumes I. and II., contain as follows:---

VOLUME I.---24 Lessons in English and English Grammar.---23 in French.---15 in German.---24 in Latin.---11 in Geometry.---16 in Arithmetic.---10 in Geography.---14 in Geology.---9 in Natural History.---14 in Botany.---7 in Biography.---7 in Ancient History.---9 in Architecture.---10 in Music.---16 in Physiology. With numerous Engravings and Diagrams.

VOLUME II.---22 Lessons in English and English Grammar.---21 in French.---22 in German.---20 in Latin.---8 in Arithmetic.---6 in Geometry.---6 in Geography.---9 in Geology.---8 in Natural History.---8 in Architecture.---7 in Drawing.---7 in Penmanship.---6 in Phonetic Short-hand.---2 in Botany.---Papers on the London University.---Select Biographies. With numerous Engravings and Diagrams, beautifully engraved Maps, &c.

The THIRD VOLUME will be ready October 1, and will contain 12 Lessons in Geology.---26 in English.---26 in German.---26 Lessons and Exercises in Latin.---26 in French.---5 in Drawing.---9 in Music.---10 in Arithmetic and Bookkeeping.---6 in Geography.---8 in Natural History.---8 in Algebra.---6 in Geometry.---5 Lessons in Short-hand.---Lessons in Physical Education, or Gymnastics.---Keys to Exercises.---Solutions of Problems, &c. &c. With numerous Engravings, Diagrams, Maps, &c.

Price of each of the above Volumes:---Ordinary Edition, neatly bound, 8s. 6d.; Fine Paper Edition, with the Weekly Headings omitted, 4s. 6d. well bound in cloth; or the First Two Volumes bound in One (containing together 360 Lessons), the Fine Paper Edition, 8s. 6d.; the Common, 6s. 6d. Cases for Binding the Single Volumes, Fine, 1s. 6d.; Common, 1s.; or for the Double Volumes, Fine 1s. 6d.; Common, 1s. 6d.

J. CASSELL, LUDGATE HILL; AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

No. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON,
CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.
A NEW WORK ON BIBLICAL EDUCATION.

Publishing in Fortnightly Numbers, price Twopence, containing 32 columns Crown Quarto, printed uniformly with the Fine Paper Edition of The Popular Educator, or in Monthly Parts, 6d.,

THE POPULAR BIBLICAL EDUCATOR.

Parts I., II., and III. are now ready.

THE CONTENTS OF WHICH ARE AS FOLLOWS:—


The object of this Publication is to supply the People with such information relating to the study of the Bible as THE POPULAR EDUCATOR has given in reference to Secular Instruction. It is intended for the use of the intelligent and devout readers of the authorized version, is written in a popular style, avoiding as much as possible all scholastic terms and technical phrases, and will give to the plain English reader, not a formidable show of learning, but its intelligible results. It is, therefore, especially adapted to supply Families, Sunday-school Teachers, and others, with that amount of information respecting the Holy Bible which they need in order to meet the charges of Infidels and the subtleties of Rominists, and to confirm and establish their own minds in the genuineness and authenticity of Holy Writ.

Wherever the subject requires Pictorial Illustrations they are introduced, and no expense will be spared to render this Work one of the most useful ever issued.

The List of Contributors to the Popular Biblical Educator includes the names of some of the most Eminent Writers of the present day.—The Work is issued for the 1st and 16th of each month.

JOHN CASSELL'S EDITION.

In One Volume, neatly bound, price 2s. 6d.,

ATHEISM

CONSIDERED THEOLOGICALLY AND POLITICALLY.

A Series of Lectures by Dr. Lyman Beecher (Father of Mrs. H. Beecher Stowe); with an Introduction by John Cassell.


THE PATHWAY: A RELIGIOUS MAGAZINE.

Vols. I. and II. neatly bound in cloth, with Title-page and Table of Contents, complete, price 2s. 6d. each. The Third Volume, price 2s. 6d., contains interesting Papers on Various Modes of Spending the Sabbath, by Mrs. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE, Author of "Uncle Tom's Cabin." The Fourth Volume, price 1s. 6d., completes the Series.

SCRIPTURE LIBRARY FOR THE YOUNG.

IN SHILLING VOLUMES.

In Ornamental Cover, embellished with beautiful Engravings,

I.—THE TABERNACLE: ITS PRIESTS & ITS SERVICES,
With 12 Engravings.

II.—THE HISTORY OF JOSEPH,
With 16 Engravings, and numerous Maps and other Diagrams.

J. CASSELL, LUDGATE HILL; AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.
DOMESTIC WORSHIP.

Now Publishing in Monthly Parts, each containing Sixty-four Pages of Demy Quarto,

PRICE ONE SHILLING EACH.

THE ALTAR OF THE HOUSEHOLD.

A SERIES OF SERVICES FOR

Domestic Worship for every Morning and Evening in the Year;

SELECT PORTIONS OF HOLY WRIT,

AND

PRAYERS AND THANKSGIVINGS FOR PARTICULAR OCCASIONS

With an Address to Heads of Families.

EDITED BY THE REV. JOHN HARRIS, D.D.,

Principal of New College, St. John’s Wood, London; Author of “The Great Teacher;”

“Mammon;” “Pro-Advent Christmas,” &c. &c.

ASSISTED BY EMINENT CONTRIBUTORS.

"The principal part of family religion," said Archbishop Tillotson, “is prayer every morning and evening, and reading some portion of scripture; and this is so necessary to keep alive a sense of God and religion in the minds of men, that, when it is neglected, I do not see how any family can, in reason, be esteemed a family of Christians, or, indeed, have any religion at all." "And," says Doddridge, "the Address to the Master of a Family."—God only knows what a Church may arise from one godly family; what a harvest may spring up from a single seed; and, on the other hand, it is impossible to say how many souls may perish by the treachorous neglect of a single person, and, to speak plainly, by your own.

The desirableness of such a Publication is too obvious to need remark. Even amongst those in whose hearts the spirit of devotion is pure and ardent, a difficulty of expression, or a desire to avoid day after day the repetition of the same phrases while referring to common occurrences—acknowledging "everyday blessings," or praying for their daily renewal—frequently produces considerable embarrassment; while others—e.g., for instance, females in the absence of the head of the family—in consequence of nervousness or timidity, are prevented from leading the devotions of the household. To such persons The ALTAR OF THE HOUSEHOLD will prove a valuable boon, whether used in the precise form in which it appears, or as suggesting a suitable train of thoughts and expressions. In these respects it may also greatly aid the private devotions of the closet.

The following are among the Ministers engaged in the preparation of The ALTAR OF THE HOUSEHOLD:

THE REV. J. SHERMAN.
THE REV. W. URWICK, B.D.
THE REV. GEORGE SMITH.
THE REV. E. PERCIVALE, LL.D.
THE REV. PROFESSOR LORIMER.
THE REV. JOHN NEWMAN, B.A.
THE REV. W. CHAMBERS, A.M.
THE REV. J. STOUTENGT.
THE REV. W. H. BUSTING.

THE REV. WILLIAM BROCK.
THE REV. J. KENNEY, A.M.
THE REV. W. LIEASK.
THE REV. CHARLES WILLIAMS.
THE REV. W. E. EW BANK, A.M.
THE REV. SAMUEL MARTIN.
THE REV. D. E. HOLLIS.
THE REV. W. RIX.
THE REV. JOHN BLACKBURN.
THE REV. W. PARSONS, &c.

The Publisher, therefore, confidently promises as the result a Work of singular ability, adapted to every Family where such aid in Domestic Worship is occasionally or regularly desirable.

The Work will be completed in Twelve Parts, one to appear on the first day of each successive month, the whole forming One handsome Volume.—Nine Parts are now ready.

An Address to Heads of Families and an engraved Title-page will be given in the concluding Part.

The ALTAR OF THE HOUSEHOLD, complete in One handsome Volume, price 15s., will be ready in November, and will form a suitable Christmas or New Year’s Gift, or Marriage Present.

J. CASSELL, LUDGATE HILL; AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

No. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.
EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

JOHN CASSELL requests the attention of the Heads of Scholastic Establishments and Families, as well as of all persons desirous of acquiring a thorough knowledge of the Latin, French, and German Languages, to his announcement of a series of GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES of those Languages. Each of the Works is of superior character, and published at a price altogether unprecedented in Scholastic Literature.

Now publishing, in Weekly Numbers, at 3d. each, containing Thirty-two pages, Demy Octavo; also in Monthly Parts, 1s.,

CASSELL’S FRENCH DICTIONARY:
IN 2 PARTS—1. FRENCH AND ENGLISH; 2. ENGLISH AND FRENCH.
The French Department carefully edited by Professor De Lomme, and the English Department, by Professor Wallace and H. Bridgeman, Esq.

This Dictionary contains all the Words in general use at the present time, including those which are Technical and Scientific; Vocabularies of Mythological, Historical, and Geographical names, with accurate definitions, and examples of acceptations and modifications; Rules for Correct Pronunciation; the Geographical names, Families, as well as Idioms, are clearly illustrated by suitable Exercises of French to be turned into English.

Now ready, containing 240 pages, price 2s. in paper covers, or 2s. 6d. bound in cloth,

CASSELL’S LESSONS IN FRENCH, PART I.
By Professor Faquelle.

These Lessons are not surpassed by any which have been published. Their object is, by an easy method, to remove every difficulty out of the way of those who are desirous of acquiring a perfect knowledge of the French Language.

Now ready, price 1s. paper covers, or 1s. 6d. cloth,

A KEY TO CASSELL’S LESSONS IN FRENCH;
Containing Translations of all the Exercises.

A SERIES OF LESSONS IN FRENCH,
ON AN ENTIRELY NOVEL AND SIMPLE PLAN, by means of which a knowledge of the French Language may be acquired without the Aid of a Teacher. These Lessons first appeared in successive Numbers of "The Working Man’s Friend and Family Instructor." They are now reprinted in a revised form.—By special permission of Her Majesty’s Postmaster-General, these Lessons may be transmitted through the Post-office, and will be sent to any Address, on the receipt of Seven Postage Stamps.

Uncle Tom’s Cabin in FRENCH.
LA CASSE DE L’ONCLE TOM.
Par Mistress Harriet Beecher Stowe. Avec Illustrations par George Cruikshank, et un Portrait de l’Auteur. Prix 8s. 6d.

By the Author.

LA CLEF DE LA CASE DE L’ONCLE TOM;
Contenant les Faits et les Documents Originaires sur lesquels le Roman est fondé; avec les Pieces Justificatives. Par Mrs. H. Beecher Stowe. Price 7s. 6d. neatly bound in cloth.
Preparing for Publication,

**Cassell's Latin Dictionary,**

In Two Parts—1. Latin and English; 2. English and Latin,


This Work will appear in Weekly Numbers, 3d. each, and will be completed in Twenty-six Numbers, or Six Monthly Parts, the whole forming One Handsome Octavo Volume of 332 pages. Price 3s. 6d. bound in cloth.

In a few days will be published, price 3s. 6d. neat cloth,

**A Grammar of the Latin Language,**

For the use of Schools and for Self-Tuition.

By Professors E. A. Andrews and S. Stoddard. Revised and Corrected.

Now ready, price 2s. 6d. in paper covers, or 3s. in cloth,

**Cassell's Lessons in Latin,**

By Drs. Stoddard & Andrews.

Comprising a Grammar, with Exercises in Latin and English, on the "Life of Joseph," &c., and a complete Vocabulary, revised and corrected.

In Weekly Numbers, consisting of Thirty-two pages, Demy Octavo, price 3d.; or Monthly Parts, 1s.

**Cassell's German Pronouncing Dictionary,**

In 2 Parts—1. German and English; 2. English and German.

The Pronunciation of each Word is given, and everything requisite to assist Students of the German Language. The Dictionary will be completed in 26 Numbers, price 3d. each, or One Volume, price 3s. 6d.

Now ready, price 2s. in paper covers, or 2s. 6d. bound in cloth,

**Cassell's Lessons in German—Part I.**

The method pursued in these Lessons is very similar to that of the celebrated M. Ollendorff, whose German Grammar has hitherto been considered the best extant; but such additions have been made to this system as to give it entirely a new form, which renders the German Tongue as easy of acquisition as the French; it will therefore form an admirable companion to the Lessons in that Language, to all those who wish to have any dealings or correspondence with the Continent.

Now ready, price 2s. in paper covers, or 2s. 6d. bound in cloth,

**Cassell's Eclectic German Reader,**

Containing choice selections from the best German Authors, in prose and verse, with a complete Dictionary of all the words employed; and copious references to Cassell's Lessons in German, Parts I. and II., to which it is intended to serve as a Supplement.

Shortly will be published,

**Cassell's Lessons in German Pronunciation,**

Consisting of easy extracts from German writers, with interlinear directions for the pronunciation of every word, and a Dictionary explaining the meaning of each.—By means of these directions a person knowing nothing of German previously, may at once pronounce the Language so as to be easily understood by a native.

J. Cassell, Ludgate Hill; and all booksellers.

No. 36, Cheapside, London, Corner of Friday Street.
Now ready, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt, price 30s., with Title, Index, &c., complete.

THE HISTORY OF THE PAINTERS OF ALL NATIONS;

Containing the Life, Portrait, and the choicest samples of the Works of

MURILLO
TENIERS THE YOUNGER
REMBRANDT
RYMBAEL
VALENTIN
ALBERT DURER.

Now ready; price One Shilling, bound in cloth;

CASSELL'S

ENGLISH SPELILING AND READING BOOK;

With upwards of One Hundred and Fifty Engravings on Wood.

The Orthographical portion of this Spelling-Book is taken, for the most part, from the "Elementary Spelling-Book," by Noah Webster, LL.D., of Connecticut, the sale of which, in the United States, has reached One Million copies per annum. It includes numerous Exercises in Spelling. The Lessons in Reading are suited to the capacities of Children, and to their gradual progress in general knowledge, and enlivened by appeals to their senses through the medium of Pictorial Representations.—This is the cheapest Spelling Book ever published.

CASSELL'S SHILLING EDITION OF EUCLID.

Price 1s. in stiff covers, or 1s. 6d. neat cloth,
The Elements of Geometry; or, The First Six Books, with the Eleventh and Twelfth, of EUCLID. From the Text of Robert Simson, M.D., Emeritus Professor of Mathematics in the University of Glasgow; with Corrections and Exercises, by Robert Wallace, A.M., of the same University, and College Tutor of the University of London.

Price 2d., in a convenient size for the Pocket,
The Self and Class Examiner in Euclid; containing the Enumerations of all the Propositions and Corollaries in Cassell's Edition. For the Use of Colleges, Schools, and Private Students.

Price 1s. in stiff covers, or 1s. 6d. neat cloth,
Cassell's Elements of Arithmetic, being a Companion to Cassell's Euclid, leading the Student from Simple Numeration through all the Elementary and Practical Rules required for Mathematics and the Counting-house. Edited by Professor Wallace, A.M., of the University of London.

Price 3d., in a convenient pocket size,
Key to Cassell's Arithmetic, containing Answers to all the Questions in the above Work.

Price 1s. in Paper Covers, or 1s. 6d. bound in cloth,
Cassell's Elements of Algebra; or, the Science of Quantity. Edited by Professor Wallace, A.M., of the University of Glasgow.

Price Two Shillings and Sixpence, in a Highly Ornamental Wrapper,
The Ladies' Book-Work, containing full Instructions for every kind of Ladies' Work, in Point Lace, Knitting, Embroidery, Crochet, &c., forming the most splendid Book for the Work-table ever issued.

Price 10s. 6d., elegantly bound in cloth, gilt edges,
The Ladies' Drawing-room Book, containing upwards of Thirty Magnificent Engravings, with Sixty-four Pages of appropriate Text. Also, One Hundred and Four Pages of full Directions for working in Crochet, Point Lace, Embroidery, &c., with Explanatory Engravings, consisting of nearly 100 Patterns in every department of Ladies' Work.

J. CASSELL, LUDGATE HILL; AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.
WORKS PUBLISHED BY JOHN CASSELL, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON.

NEW AND POWERFUL TALE UPON AMERICAN SLAVERY.

Not ready, price 2s. 6d. ornamental cover, or 2s. 6d. neatly bound in cloth.

MARK SUTHERLAND, THE PLANTER'S SON;
OR, POWER AND PRINCIPLE.
A STORY OF SURPASSING INTEREST.

By EMMA D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH.

NEW STORY BY MRS. STOWE, Author of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," entitled
THE TWO ALTARS; OR, TWO PICTURES IN ONE:
The Altar of Liberty, or 1776; The Altar of——, or 1850.
Price One Shilling in boards; or bound in cloth, with Eight beautiful Engravings from Designs by Gilbert and Willis, price 1s. 6d.

AUTOGRAPHS FOR FREEDOM;
Containing, in addition to the above by Mrs. Stowe, a thrilling narrative by Frederick Douglass, entitled, "The Heroic Slave;" "Passages in the Life of a Slave Woman," by Annie Parker; "Placido, the Cuban Slave," by Professor W. G. Allen; "The Heroic Slave Woman," by the Rev. J. S. May, &c.; also, Contributions from the leading Writers in America on the Question of Negro Emancipation; and, on this side of the Atlantic, from the Earl of Carlisle, the Bishop of Oxford, Wilson Armistead, Joseph Sturge, &c.; with fac-similes of the Autographs of all the Contributors.

Price 3s. neatly bound, or extra cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN.
Illustrated by George Cruikshank, Esq.; with an Original Introduction, a Memoir of the Author, and an excellent Portrait.
A beautiful Demy Octavo Drawing Room Edition, handsomely printed, bound in extra cloth, gilt edges, price 4s. 6d.

UNCLE TOM'S CABIN IN WELSH.
An Edition of this universally read Tale, with Twenty-seven Illustrations by George Cruikshank, and an excellent Portrait of the Author, in Twelve Weekly Parts, at 6d. each. The Volume complete, neatly bound, 4s.; or gilt edges, 4s. 6d.—This is the only unabridged Translation into Welsh.

TRIBUTE TO MRS. H. BEECHER STOWE.
Handsomely printed on Plate Paper, measuring fifteen inches by eleven and a half, price 1s.,

SLAVERY:
An Allegorical Design, drawn by George Cruikshank, Esq., and engraved by John Thomson, Esq., intended as a Memento of Mrs. H. Beecher Stowe's Efforts to promote the Abolition of Negro Slavery.

Price 1s. printed on a large Sheet of finest Plate Paper,

GIN AND WATER;
A PAIR OF PICTORIAL DESIGNS BY KENNY MEADOWS.
Strikingly Illustrating the Evils of Intemperance and the Blessings of Sobriety. Engraved by H. Linton and W. Measom, and measuring 24 inches by 16.

The Pledge Taken; or The Husband Saved, and a Family made Happy.
Also, THE WIDOW'S ONLY SON; or, "Where's the Harm?" Two Thrilling Tales, illustrating the results of Pledge-taking and Pledge-breaking. By Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. With Two Engravings, from Drawings by J. Gilbert, Esq. Price 3d., in a neat Wrapper.

J. CASSELL, LUDGATE HILL; AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.
HER MAJESTY'S VISIT TO IRELAND—GREAT EXHIBITION.

Just Published, with Maps and Several Hundred Illustrations, price 3s. 6d. boards; bound in cloth, gilt, 5s.,

THE TOURIST'S ILLUSTRATED HANDBOOK for IRELAND, 1853.

This Work is closely printed in a perfectly new type, greatly enlarged from the former Edition, and most profusely embellished, upwards of One Hundred of the additional Engravings of Scenery being from drawings expressly taken by Lover, Mahony, Jones, and others.

A LIBRARY IN ITSELF.

THE WORKING MAN'S FRIEND AND FAMILY INSTRUCTOR
(OLD SERIES).

Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., VI., and VII., price Is. 6d. per Vol., neatly bound in cloth.

This completes the original Series of this highly interesting and popular Work, which contains a larger amount of instruction and reading in valuable information, especially adapted to the Families of the Working Classes, than any other Publication ever issued from the Press of this country.

THE WORKING MAN'S FRIEND AND FAMILY INSTRUCTOR
(NEW AND ENLARGED SERIES);
Complete in Three Volumes, neatly bound, 3s. 6d. each, beautifully illustrated.

The First Two Volumes of this Series contain the History of Hungary and its People, with upwards of Eighty Illustrative Engravings; China and the Chinese, with Forty-six Illustrations; Russia and the Russians, with Illustrations; numerous Instructive Tales and Narratives; Biographies, with Portraits; Scientific and Miscellaneous Articles, several with Illustrations. Each Volume contains nearly Two Hundred Pictorial Illustrations.

THE LITERATURE OF WORKING MEN;
Being the Supplementary Numbers of "The Working Man's Friend." With Introductory Essays. In Two Volumes, neatly bound in cloth, price ls. 6d. each.

These Volumes may be regarded as one of the most remarkable and glorious literary achievements of modern times; at once a unique and striking demonstration of the intellectual and moral capabilities of the Working Classes.

THE WORKING CLASSES OF GREAT BRITAIN,
THEIR PRESENT CONDITION, AND THE MEANS OF THEIR IMPROVEMENT.

Prize Essay.

To which is added an APPENDIX. By the Rev. Samuel Green, A.B., of Taunton. Price Is. 6d. in a stiff wrapper; or bound in cloth, 2s.

Handsomely printed in crown 8vo, elegant. cloth gilt; price 3s., The

CASSELL PRIZE ESSAY ON THE CONDITION OF IRELAND.

BY WILLIAM EDWARD HEARNE, LL.D.,
Professor of Greek in Queen's College, Galway.

CONTENTS:—On the Existing Evils of Ireland, and their Causes. — On the Industrial Resources of Ireland.—On the Remedies for Irish Distress.

This Essay obtained the Prize of 200 Guineas offered by Mr. Cassell for the best Essay on the Moral and Social Condition of Ireland.

THE CAUSES OF THE SUCCESS OF THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION
In 1640-88.


J. CASSELL, LUDGATE HILL; AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.
JOHN CASSELL'S LIBRARY COMPLETE.

This Series consists of Twenty-six Monthly Volumes, 7d. each, in paper covers; or the whole bound in cloth, forming the complete Library, 19s. 6d.; or arranged in a Library Box, 25s. The Works may be had separately, as follows:

Historical Works.

The History of England, by Robert Ferguson, LL.D., in Four Volumes, 7d. each, or in Two Double Volumes, neatly bound in cloth, 1s. 6d. each; or the whole bound together in One Thick Volume, 3s., or on fine paper, with Portrait of the Author, 3s. 6d.; or with gilt edges, 6s.

The History of Scotland, by Robert Ferguson, LL.D., in Two Volumes, 7d. each, or One Double Volume, neatly bound in cloth, 1s. 6d.

The History and Sources of the Greatness of the British Empire. By Benjamin Parsons. In Two Volumes, price 7d. each, or neatly bound in One, price 1s. 6d.

The History of France, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; with numerous Portraits. In Three Volumes, 7d. each, or neatly bound in One, 2s. 6d.

Biographical.

The People's Biographical Dictionary, by J. R. Brand, D.D. Two Double Volumes, 3s. This Work forms a Picture Gallery of Great Men of all Ages and Countries, especially such as have lived within the last century, and by their own efforts raised themselves and benefited their species.

Scientific Works.

The Natural History of Man; or, Popular Chapters on Ethnography: A Description of Races, and a Discussion of Principles. By John Kennedy, A.M. In Two Vols., 7d. each, or neatly bound in One, 1s. 6d.

The Wonders of the Heavens. By Frederick William Williams. With Diagrams. In One Volume, price 7d. This Volume contains a Sketch of the History of Astronomical Discovery, from the earliest times down to the Observations of Lord Rosse; describes the Planetary System, the Cometary World, and the Stellar Universe; discusses the Nebular Hypothesis, the question of the Inhabitation of the Stars, &c.; and points out the connection between the teachings of Nature and of Scripture.

The History of the Steam-Engine, from the Second Century before the Christian Era to the time of the Great Exhibition; with many Engravings. By Professor Wallace. One Volume, price 7d. This Volume is intended to supply the want of a cheap and popular History of the Steam-Engine, and to give such details respecting its origin and progress as may interest every reader, without taking up too much of his time and attention with minute and wearisome technicalities.

The last Two Volumes bound together, price 1s. 6d.

Voyages and Travels.

Sailing over the Globe; or, The Progress of Maritime Discovery, East, West, South, and North; including the Early Discoveries of the Portuguese; the Voyages of Vasco de Gama, Mendez Pinto, and Magellan; Eastern Enterprises of the English, and First Circumnavigation of the Globe; the Four Voyages of Columbus; Cortez and the Conquest of Mexico; Pizarro and the Discovery of Peru. In Two Vols., 7d. each, or the Two neatly bound in One, 1s. 6d.

Footprints of Travellers, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; including Capel de Brueck's Travels in Norway, Sweden, and Lapland; Lyall's Travels in the Grimes, the Caucasus, and Georgia; Inglis's Travels in the Tyrol; Travels among the Tuaregs, by the Ambassador of the Pope, and also by Zieck and Schill; Heber's Travels in India; Burnet's Travels in Bukhara; the Travels of Bruce, Parke Dembarn, Humboldt, Franklin, Stephens, Lewis and Clarke. In Two Volumes, 7d. each, or the Two neatly bound in One, 1s. 6d.

J. CASSELL, LUDGATE HILL; AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.

No. 36, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, CORNER OF FRIDAY STREET.
Preparatory for publication,

THE MAGAZINE OF ART ALMANACK.

This will be splendidly illustrated. Among the Illustrations will be highly-finished Engravings of the Residences of Twelve of the principal Poets of France, Germany, and England; namely, Madame de Stael, Jacques Delille, F. H. Chateaubriand, Casimer Delavigne, G. A. Bürger, J. W. Goethe, J. Godfrey Herder, C. F. Schiller, Alexander Pope, William Cowper, Sir Walter Scott, and Thomas Moore, with brief Biographical Notices; Allegorical Representations of the Four Seasons, by J. F. Grandville; A Hall of Officers, by Philippe Wouvermans; Crossing a Ford, by Karel Dujardin; The Flight into Egypt, by Sir Peter Paul Rubens; The Pleasures of Country Life, by F. Boucher; The Stirrup Lamp, a new and curious Invention, with Two Illustrations; A Swedish Girl carried away on a Glacier in Fennoscandia; and other Engravings. In addition to the Calendar and other matter usually found in Almanacks, will be given Abstracts of some of the recent Acts of Parliament; List of the present Ministry, &c. &c. Handsomely printed on 56 Pages, Royal Octavo, price Sixpence.

THE EMIGRANT'S ALMANACK, & GUIDE to the GOLD FIELDS;
With numerous Engraved Illustrations.

While this publication will contain the Calendar and the other articles usually found in Almanacks, it will furnish a very large amount of information of peculiar importance to intending Emigrants, and to all persons who desire information on the subject of Emigration. The contents will be as follows:—An Essay on the Necessity, Advantages, and Difficulties of Emigration; with Advice to Emigrants as to the best mode of procedure, both in this country and in the Colonies; Description of various Fields of Emigration, with much Statistical and other valuable information; The Capabilities of the Colonies compared; The Method of Buying, Clearing, and Cultivating Land; The cheapest and safest way of reaching the Colonies; The best time to Emigrate, &c.; The Gold Diggings of Australia, with a large Map, and numerous Views taken on the spot; Methods of Discovering, Washing, and Depositing of Gold and other Metals, with several Engravings; Engraved Views, with Descriptions of the Californian Gold Diggings; Correct Tables of the Population of the Colonies, Price of Provisions, Rates of Wages, &c. &c. Price Sixpence.

THE TEMPERANCE ALMANACK.

In addition to the Calendar (which will record the leading events in the Temperance Movement), and the particulars usually found in Almanacks—the Parliamentary Returns as to Spirits, Malt, Hops, Brewers, Victuallers, and Beer-sellers, &c.—Facts and Opinions as to Intemperance and Teetotalism—the Almanack will contain a thrilling Narrative, written by T. S. Astley, Esq., entitled "The Men and the Demon," with Two Engravings from Drawings by J. Gilbert, Esq.; Three Illustrations of Intemperance, from Designs by Gavarni; Short Pieces on the Sunday Traffic in Strong Drinks, the General Traffic, and the Maine Law; and other articles of considerable interest to Teetotalers. 48 Pages, Crown Octavo, in neat Cover, price Two-pence.

THE IRISH EXHIBITION ALMANACK.

Memento of the Great Industrial Exhibition of Ireland.

On 48 Tages, Imperial Octavo, with a great number of beautiful Illustrations. Price Sixpence.

The object of John Cassell in publishing so beautiful an Almanack at so low a price is to afford every family throughout Ireland an opportunity of obtaining for preservation a memento of this great national undertaking. In addition to the usual Almanack matter, it will contain an Epitome of the History and Contents of the Exhibition, illustrated by the following Engravings: namely, A Portrait of William Dargan, Esq.; a large Engraving of the Interior of the Building; View of the Exterior; the Fine Arts Court; the Hardware Court; Stationery Court; Belgian and French Department; the Poplin Loom; the Great Central Hall; Portrait Group; Group of Articles in Glass, Porcelain, and Terra Cotta; Antique Objects; Articles in Silver Plate; Articles in Irish Hogwood; Price's Palm Candle Show, &c. &c. also, Abstracts of recent Acts of Parliament as to Ireland; Fairs in Ireland; Irish Statistic; Banks in Ireland, &c. &c.

J. CASSELL, LUDGATE HILL; AND ALL BOOKSELLERS.
THE CLOSING OF THE STORY.

When an Author has nearly spun out the thread of his narrative, his descriptions have connected him and the public so long that they have arrived at a pretty good understanding, and possibly the Author thinks it is time to look out for some fresh subject to keep up the communication.

The good understanding between E. Moses & Son and the world's public, is the best basis on which business communications can be established. The interest excited by their Novel Styles of Art and can be excelled, and the comfort and elegance in the choicest Articles of Dress has originated and long continued an intimate Business acquaintance with them, their friends, and the public.

Though September may be considered neither Summer nor Winter, there is no facility of reasonable invention and novel articles in the whole year. The Authors of Art and Fashion look to E. Moses & Son’s “Reminding Stock” as a phrase they never need employ. Various are the months in the year and the days in the week are the elegancies and the utility of their productions. A vast amount of Business prevents the possibility of “sneak stock,” and induces the vendor to render small profit a remunerative article.

During the month of September everyone should inspect an assemblage of new Designs and new Articles of Attire, Hats, Caps, Hose, Boots and Shoes, &c. &c. Sportsmen may select such costume for their excursions and field exercises as display a perfect mastery in the Tailoring Art; a thing in every sense correct and comfortable; grace and durability secured in every garment; and prices considerably lower than those charged elsewhere.

MERCHANT TAILORS and CAPPERS are furnished with the most permissible cargoes at the Wholesale Department of E. Moses & Son’s Establishment. All classes of Emigrants Outfitted at Wholesale Prices.

E. MOSES & SON’S

SPRING AND SUMMER LIST OF PRICES.

* WAISTCOATS *

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fancy Vests</td>
<td>£ 6 a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ditto Alpaca</td>
<td>5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White, for Dress</td>
<td>4 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and Figured Satins</td>
<td>3 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidered Cloth</td>
<td>3 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and Fancy Vests</td>
<td>2 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Every elegant Material and Style,</td>
<td>1 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for Balls and Weddings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* TRousers *

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trousers in every Novel Material,</td>
<td>£ 1 a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain and Fancy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* JUVENILE ATTIRE *

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tunic Suit</td>
<td>1 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hussar Suit, Jacket, Vest, and Trousers</td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* LADIES’ RIDING HABITS *

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Page’s suit</td>
<td>1 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groom’s</td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coachman’s</td>
<td>1 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamekeeper’s</td>
<td>1 0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* LIVERIES *

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>London City Establishments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London West End Branch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Hart-street, all communicating.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, “Yorkshire” Branch, 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and 20, Bridge-street</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheffield Branch, 36, Fargate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Branch, Melbourne, Australia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E. MOSES & SON

MERCHANT TAILORS, CLOTHIERS, HATTERS, HOSEIERS, BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS, AND GENERAL OUTFITTERS FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
HEAL & SON'S

ILLUSTRATED

CATALOGUE OF BEDSTEADS

AND PRICED LIST OF BEDDING,

SENT FREE BY POST,

The Catalogue contains Designs and Prices of upwards of One Hundred Different Bedsteads,

FROM THEIR

BEDSTEAD AND BEDDING MANUFACTORY,

196, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD,

LONDON.

In Iron, Brass, Japanned Wood, Polished Birch, Mahogany,
Rosewood, and Walnut Tree Woods.

BRADBURY AND EVANS, PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.